



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

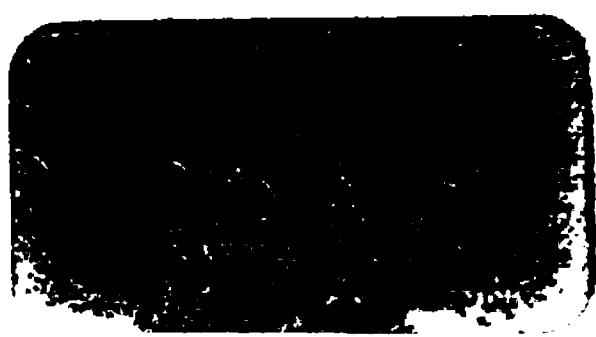
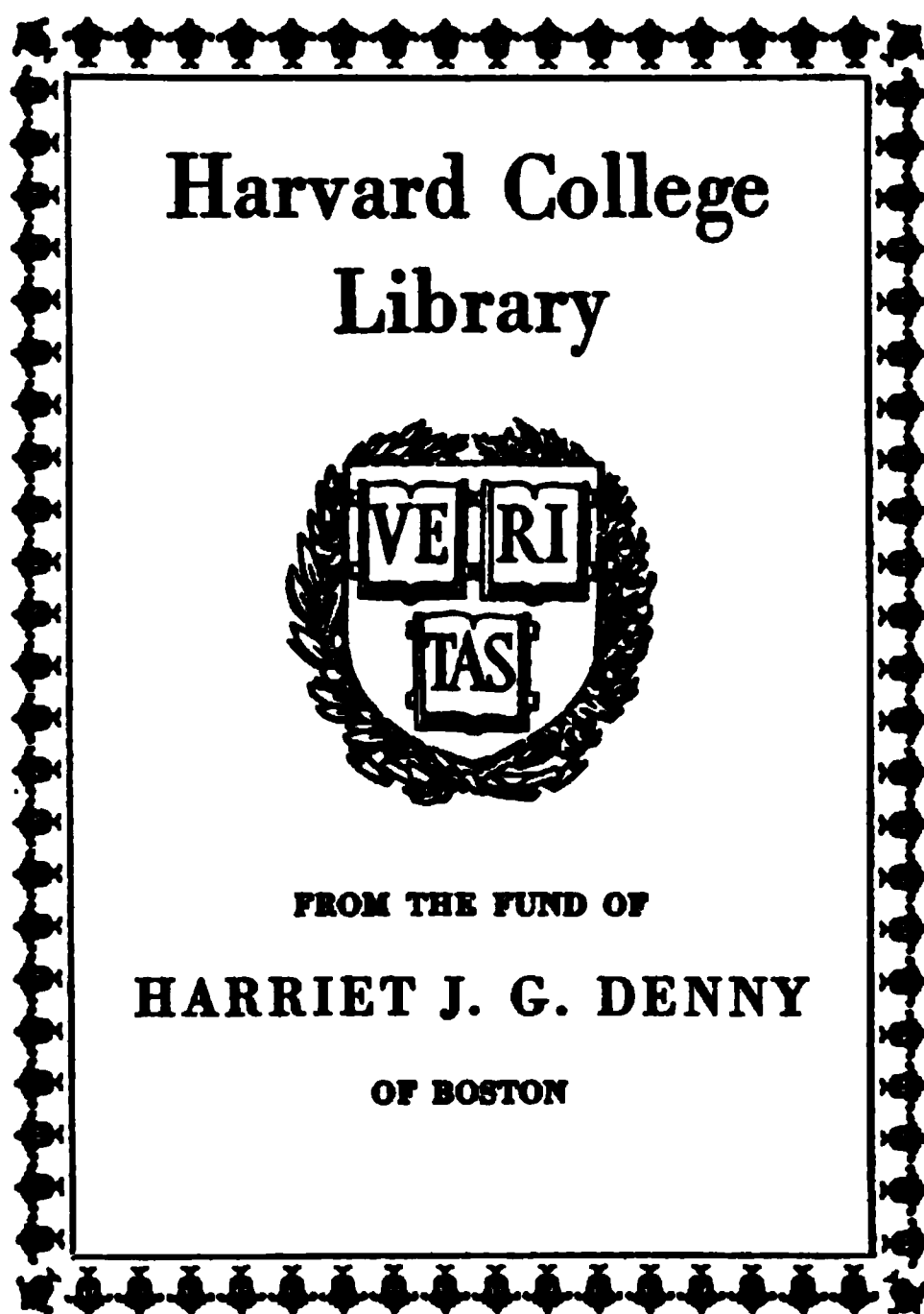
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 2034.25













THE  
PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

526-55

*AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL*

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

**American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular**

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

---

VOL. XXXVII

JANUARY-JUNE, 1890

---

NEW YORK  
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY  
1890

~~KS 33~~

~~B 2034.25~~

B 2034.25

✓

1890, Jan. 6 - June 30,  
Denny fund.

1890  
44.61  
1.27



# THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XXXVII. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1890.

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

### INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS, AND PROMINENT NOTES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbott, Benj. V., Obituary.....	298	Robert, Carter, Tribute to the memory of .....	254
Abolition of the tariff on books by mail, Plea for..	769	— — & Bros. to go out of business.....	589
African bibliographies.....	357	Cassell (The) Publishing Company.....	230
Aldine club-house opened.....	277	Census and the periodical press.....	643
American Baptist Pub. Society's jubilee.....	721	— investigation.....	226
— Book Co.....	558, 642, 717	Childs' (Geo. W.) Recollections.....	560
— — — Latest additions.....	721	<i>Christian Advocate</i> and Stanley's "Darkest Africa"..	716
— publishers' copyright league.—Annual meeting...	354	Church, John, Obituary.....	619
— Tract Society, Annual Meeting.....	651	Close discounts and trade reform, Plea for.....	30
Annual Catalogue.....	7, 46	Coalition of school-book publishers.....	380
— Summary Number.....	7	Colby, Albert.—In memoriam.....	797
Another "word about book-men".....	357	— Obituary.....	763
Are free school-books desirable?.....	587	Cole library.....	534
"Artist's Proof," What constitutes.....	618	Copyright and a book trust.....	274
Authorship of "The Wrong Box" set right.....	230	— — patents again.....	252
Baird's (Henry C.) scheme to circumvent the British public libraries.....	9	— — telephones.....	228
Bancroft-Whitney Co.—A correction .....	770	— bill before Congress.....	252
Bankruptcy in the book trade....	226	— campaign .....	641
Barlow Sale.....	278	— Canadian.....	277, 536, 642
Bean & G. W. Carleton & Co.....	825	— defeat.....	612
Beauties of the discount system.....	302	— in the New Year .....	7
Biart's "Adventures of a young naturalist".....	45	— matters: Besant on Amer. copyright.....	642
Bibliographies, Forthcoming.....	535	— — Physicians in favor of Inter. Copyright.....	560
Blades, William, Obituary.....	650	— — Present status of the Copyright bill .....	560
"Blue-book" for 1889.....	47	— — Western branch of the Am. Copyright League.	330
Boker, Geo. H., Obituary.....	12	— movement in Eng. and Canada..	766
Book clerks in dry-goods stores.....	47	— See International.	
— production in England in 1889.....	162	Curiosities of French criticism.....	486
— Soap.....	227	Curious literary happening.....	487
Bookbuying, Profitable.....	301	Curtis, George T., on Inter. Copyright.....	560
Books and furniture.....	45	Dawson, Henry B., Autobiography.....	644, 723, 795
— at a dry-goods store.....	9	Decadence of the pseudonym.....	333
— by prominent people.....	356	Dictionary catalog, Why and how made.....	794
— of 1889.....	145	Dictionary War.....	849
Bookmeller-Dramatist.....	332	Discount question in England.....	485, 533, 587
Booksellers and Stationers' Provident Assoc... ..	280, 559, 618, 721, 765	Duties on books.....	377, 378
Boston Copyright Assoc. meeting.....	9	Dutton, E. P. & Co.'s, holiday preparations.....	825
Bowen, Francis, Obituary.....	163	Editorial management of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY..	226
Bowen-Merrill Co. fire.....	407	Electricians endorse the copyright bill... ..	331
Branch Post-Office to relieve uptown publishers....	356	Encyclopædia Britannica reprints.....	764
Brett, Geo. E., Obituary.....	798	— Decision against .....	850
Brooks, H. N.....	45	England and Canada, Copyright movement in.....	766
Brotherhood of Commercial Travellers.—Fifth An- nual dinner.....	10	— Discount system in.....	587
Bunce, O. B., Eng. and Amer. book markets.....	529	English and American book markets.....	528, 533
— Funeral of.....	722	— books, List of.....	225, 298, 352, 475, 507, 527, 586, 715
— Obituary.....	649	Farran, Robert, Obituary.....	48
Burnett's (Mrs.) reply to Miss Winthrop's charge of plagiarism.....	255	Fitts, James F., Obituary.....	48
Byron Collectors, A hint to .....	849	Foreign mail, Larger labels wanted .....	561
Campbell, Andrew, Obituary.....	537	Forgotten books (Verse).....	13
Can pictures be engraved in bond?.....	46	Free libraries, Do they decrease the popular sale of books? .....	793
Canadian copyright.....	277, 536, 642	— transportation of books for state libraries.....	378
Carter, Robert, Obituary .....	11	German book production in 1889.....	302
— — Reminiscences of.....	767	Geyer, Andrew, Testimonial by the Booksellers and Stationers' Provident Assoc.....	535
		Gladstone on International Copyright.....	508
		Good words for <i>Trade List Annual</i> .....	2-3
			29

	PAGE		PAGE
Griggs, S. C., <i>jr.</i> , Obituary.....	48	—Fletcher Harper, 722.—Albert Colby, 763.—Wm. E. Ward, 763.—Geo. Hooper, 763.—Geo. E. Brett, 798.—Wm. R. Jenkins, 826.	
Grolier Club's house-warming.....	332	Old Sleuth Case.....	718
Handy editions, Plea for.....	256	Pan-American copyright.....	355
Harper and Lovell misunderstanding.....	764, 824	Parham & Co.....	226
Harper, Fletcher, Obituary.....	722	Patterson, Geo. T., Obituary.....	30
Harper, Mrs. Kate, Obituary.....	619	Perthes, Andreas, Obituary.....	30
Hartley, Thos. W., Obituary.....	256	Plummer, Geo. S., Obituary.....	232
Hatton-Lovell controversy.....	721	Popular sale of objectionable books.....	353
Henderson, Peter, Obituary.....	163	Postage, Proposed higher rates for periodical books..	588
Hibben, Thos. N., Obituary.....	256	Postmaster-General's dilemma.....	299
Hooper, Geo., Obituary.....	763	Postmaster-General and the Stationers .....	849
Hospital book and newspaper society..	255	Presbyterian Board of Pub. investigation.....	720
— Saturday and Sunday Assoc. fund, Contributions of book trade.....	29	Present outlook.....	407
<i>In re</i> "Recollections of F. S. Cozzens".....	721	Printing in N. Y. City, Hist. of.....	231
Index to books of 1889.....	67-144	Propheied invasion of books.....	559
— January Record of books, 220.—February, 320.—March, 476.—April, 579.—May, 755.—June, 842.		Pseudonym, Decadence of.....	333
Inter. Copyright: Appleton memorial to the Pan-American Congress.....	227	Pseudonyms and their owners.....	255
— Assoc., Boston.....	9	Pushing sales on the whole list.....	508
— Geo. T. Curtis on.....	560	Reverence for literature and art ..	823
— Defeat of the Chace-Breckinridge bill in the house ..	613	Sale of "valuable" books. ....	29
— Gladstone on.....	508	School-book combination, New.....	557
— House Judiciary Committee hearings.....	228, 275	— corruption.....	793
— Librarians in favor of.....	460	— publishers, Coalition of.....	380
— Lowell on the defeat of the copyright bill.....	717	Scotch printing, Annals of.....	486
— Progress of the copyright bill.....	300	Simonds bill on International Copyright.....	718, 824
— Report of the Judiciary Committee.....	458	Smith, J. F., Obituary.....	298
— Simonds bill, 718.—Defends Inter. Copy. law ..	824	Spencer's works, Sale of.....	769
— Text of present bill.....	8	Spring Announcement list 399.—Publishers' summaries .....	411
— Western publisher on the "Right of copyright".	718	— trade sale.....	509
Iowa, No school book trust.....	408	"Standards" and "trash" .....	28
Is it honest? .....	163	Stanley's coming book, News of.....	487
— right? .....	47	State (The) and the publishing business.....	330, 716
Jenkins, Chas., Obituary.....	256	— libraries, Free transportation of books.....	378
Jenkins, Wm. R., Obituary.....	826	Stationers' board of trade. Annual meeting, 29.—Dinner, 227.	
Jewett (C. F.) Pub. Co. loses its President.....	720	Status of the Copyright bill before Congress.....	252
Kehoe, Lawrence, Obituary .....	357	Subscription-book publishers' methods criticised....	10
Largest book ever made .....	333	Summer number contents: The Cult of the Body—And Its Literature, 671.—Harbor of Pernambuco, 675.—Nest of the White Heron, 676.—Inland Yachting, 676.—Danger Ahead, 677.—Liverpool, 678.—Hunting Blackcock, 678.—A Youthful Adventurer, 678.—Dogs for Hunting Ruffed Grouse, 680.—How to Excel as a Golfer, 680.—Washington Irving's Summer home, 681.—Father, Mother, and Child, 682.—First Triumphs as Empress, 682.—On the Way to Windsor, 684.—Muse of Heaven, 684.—Milioli's Favorite Home, 685.—On the Bluff, 686.—Becalmed in Pleasant Company, 686.—Genius is Infinite Patience, 687.—Books for Summer Reading, 688.	
Librarians in favor of International Copyright.....	460	Swayne, Edw. C., Obituary.....	30
"Libraries" as third-class matter.....	299	Swindler operating in the name of the New York News Co.....	331
"Library" publishers' "combine" .....	274, 299, 354	Tariff on books by mail, Plea for abolition.....	769
Literature, Demand and supply in.....	333	Taylor, John O., Obituary.....	163
Lovell's (Frank F.) marriage.....	799	Ticknor's (Benj.) silver wedding.....	798
Lovell combination.....	458, 460, 508	Tinker, F. H., Obituary.....	650
— Company and Eng. publishers.....	764	Treasury regulation regarding imported books... 330, 331	
Marston, E., celebrates his sixty-sixth birthday.....	408	Trow's Printing and Bookbinding Co.: An explanation.....	407
Marston, Westland, Obituary.....	48	Walker, Edw. D., Obituary.....	619
Methodist Book Concern's new home, Dedication of.	278	Wanamaker Bookstore: "Standard books of permanent value" .....	47
Mounting for extra illustrations.....	618	Wanamaker's <i>Book News</i> .....	46
— of drawings.....	770	War against the three-volume novel.....	461
Munro <i>vs.</i> Beadle.....	253	Ward, Wm. E., Obituary .....	763
National Temperance Soc'y jubilee.....	643	Watkins, Geo. H., Obituary.....	371
Necessary reply to an unnecessary question.....	641	Webster's dictionary—ancient and modern.....	509
New York News Co. swindled.....	331	Western branch of the Am. Copyright League.....	330
— postal guide .....	721	What are you going to do about it? .....	487
— state school-book matters.....	719	Why and how a dictionary catalog is made .....	794
Newspaper publishers endorse the copyright bill....	275	Word about bookmen.....	230
Nichols, Henry P., Obituary.....	30		
No school-book trust in Iowa .....	408		
Obituary: Robert Carter, 11.—Geo. H. Boker, 12.—Henry P. Nichols, 30.—Edw. C. Swayne, 30.—Geo. T. Patterson, 30.—A. Perthes, 30.—Robert Farran, 48.—Major Jas. F. Fitts, 48.—Westland Marston, 48.—S. C. Griggs, <i>jr.</i> , 48.—Francis Bowen, 163.—J. O. Taylor, 163.—Peter Henderson, 163.—Geo. S. Plummer, 232.—Thos. W. Hartley, 256.—Thomas N. Hibben, 256.—Chas. Jenkins, 256.—J. F. Smith, 298.—Benj. V. Abbott, 298.—Lawrence Kehoe, 357.—Geo. H. Watkins, 371.—Andrew Campbell, 537.—John Church, 619.—Edw. D. Walker, 619.—Mrs. Kate Harper, 619.—O. B. Bunce, 649.—F. H. Tinker, 650.—Wm. Blades, 650.			

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Altemus, H.....	440, 740, 808	Fords, Howart & Hulbert.....	208
American and Foreign Magazine Depot.....	15, 337, 830	Frueauff, H. T.....	387, 571
American Book Co.....	634, 744	Funk & Wagnalls.....	176, 436, 569, 778
American Educational Catalogue.....	657, 805	Galwey, J.....	362
American Tract Society.....	205, 442	Gillott (Jos.) & Sons.....	19, 342, 835
Annual American Catalogue.....	16, 285, 343	Griggs (S. C.) & Co.....	496
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	1, 21, 37, 167, 169, 213, 241, 265, 289, 339, 345, 369, 389, 449, 502, 605, 692, 785	Harper & Bros. 2, 36, 53, 394, 550, 706, 787, 838	
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....	64, 390	Hill (J. L.) Printing Co.....	659
Arnold & Co.....	836	Hobbing, Peter.....	856
Baird (Henry Carey) & Co.....	205	Hobson, Francis.....	38
Baker & Taylor Co.....	19, 263, 631, 835	Holman (A. J.) & Co.....	597, 739, 807
Bancroft Co.....	571	Holt (Henry) & Co.....	166, 543
Bangs & Co.....	309, 385, 441, 567, 600	Homans Pub. Co.....	206
Beacham, J.....	15, 337, 830	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	177-179, 426, 694-695, 747
Bibliographical Publications, Publishers' Weekly.....	203, 445	Hunt & Eaton ( <i>see also</i> Methodist Book Concern).....	189, 702
Binders for Pub. Weekly.....	342	Ireland, John.....	310, 699
Birch's (Thos.) Sons.....	285	Jenkins, Wm. R.....	207
Bonner's (Robt.) Sons.....	704	Johnson, H. J.....	515
Books for Summer Travellers.....	601, 855	Kellogg, A. H.....	19, 603, 833
Brentano's.....	206	Ketcham, W. B.....	208
Bromfield & Co.....	834	Knowles, Wm.....	209
Bryant (W. C.) & Co.....	545	Lea Bros. & Co.....	207
Burrows (The) Bros. Co.....	812	Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co.....	385, 497
Caspar's Directory.....	204, 628, 804	Lee & Shepard.....	212, 441, 670
Cassell Pub. Co.....	170-171, 264, 288, 312, 391, 598, 666-667	Library Journal.....	201
Century Co.....	699	Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	18, 33, 60-62, 261, 310, 393, 470, 543, 574, 748
Chadbourne, S. H.....	734	Little, Brown & Co.....	180-181, 448, 573, 668
Coöperative Index to Periodicals.....	423, 835	Longmans, Green & Co. ....	182-183, 440, 549
Copyright Notices.....	15, 283, 465, 515, 624	Lothrop (D.) Co.....	184, 431, 735, 743, 803
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.....	172, 517, 630, 831	Lovell (F. F.) & Co.....	185
Cupples (J. G.) Co.....	285	Lovell (J. W.) Co.....	186-187, 495, 501, 604, 633, 703, 777, 831, 837
Davie (O.) & Co.....	548	McClurg (A. C.) & Co.....	188, 443
Denison, C. H.....	662	McLoughlin Bros.....	17
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.....	173	Macmillan & Co.....	33, 263, 442, 597, 808
Dillingham, Chas. T.....	18, 286, 518, 834	Meisterschaft Co.....	776
Dillingham, G. W.....	307	Merriam (G. & C.) & Co.....	517, 660, 834
Dodd, Mead & Co.....	56, 174, 346, 430, 698	Methodist Book Concern. ( <i>See also</i> Hunt & Eaton).....	189
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....	175, 214, 606, 814-817	Moss Engraving Co.....	19, 165
Dwight & Eddy.....	515	Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.....	190, 363, 435, 788
Eastman Co.....	311	Nims & Knight.....	191
Eckler, Peter.....	595	Ogilvie (J. S.) & Co.....	701
Economist (The) Press.....	18, 858	Our Race Pub. Co.....	595, 734
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.....	19	Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.....	20, 240, 500, 544, 779
Estes & Lauriat.....	22, 34, 38, 284, 432, 542, 778, 812	Photo-Electrotype Eng. Co.....	498
Excelsior Pub. House.....	782	Porter & Coates.....	209, 307, 439, 705
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	34, 569, 835	Pott (J.) & Co.....	209, 445, 833
		Prang (L.) & Co.....	266, 599

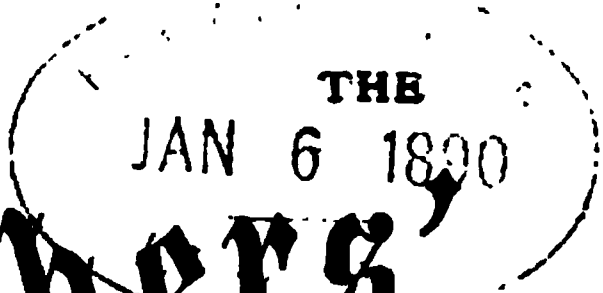
	PAGE		PAGE
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub....	54, 209, 341, 809, 858	Stevens (Geo. E.) Co.....	465
Press Engraving Co.....	19, 342, 835	Stokes (F. A.) & Bro.....	58
Publishers' Trade List Annual.....	202	Street & Smith.....	437, 784
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	192, 309, 424-425, 572, 809	Summer Reading.....	596, 664
Ramsey Eng. Co.....	499, 835	Thayer (A. M.) & Co.....	544
Rand, McNally & Co.....	261, 313, 469, 745	Treat, E. B.....	211, 444
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.....	193, 283, 434	Treffry, E. E.....	595
Randolph (J. W.) & English.....	447	Tucker, Benj. R.....	656
Revell, F. H.....	194, 433, 521, 737	United Breth. Pub. Co. <i>See</i> W. J. Shuey.	
Roberts Bros.....	63, 210, 237, 340, 392, 629, 661, 693	Vail (J. H.) & Co.....	603, 833
Routledge (George) & Sons... ..	195, 443, 700	Vanderpoole (Lew) Pub. Co.....	740
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons.....	196, 242, 314, 338, 368, 427-429, 493, 545, 568, 629, 696, 857	Van Nostrand, D.....	740
Scribner & Welford.....	197-199, 344, 697	Verlagsanstalt für Kunst und Wissenschaft..	746
Shuey, W. J.....	211, 442	Ward & Drummond.....	809
Spon, E. & F. N.....	208, 439	Warne (F.) & Co.....	284, 701
Staples, O. C.,.....	297	Welter, H.....	631
Stechert, G. E.....	366	Wilkinson (The John) Co .....	859
Steiger (E.) & Co .....	15, 287, 337, 542, 835	Wiley (John) & Sons.....	200, 444, 700
		Worthington Co.....	59, 497, 669
		Writer (The).....	465, 830
		Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.....	734, 786-787







1890



# Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

## BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

---

VOL. XXXVII., No. 1. NEW YORK, January 4, 1890. WHOLE No. 936.

---

# D. APPLETON & CO.

*WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:*

### Blind Love.

A NOVEL. By WILKIE COLLINS. With a Preface by WALTER BESANT. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents. *[Ready this week.]*

### Around and About South America :

TWENTY MONTHS OF QUEST AND QUERY. By FRANK VINCENT, author of "The Land of the White Elephant," etc. With maps, plans, and fifty-four full-page illustrations. 8vo, xxiv-473 pages, ornamental cloth, \$5.00.

### James G. Birney and His Times :

THE GENESIS OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY. With Some Account of Abolition Movements in the South before 1828. By WILLIAM BIRNEY. 12mo, cloth, with portrait.

### An Epitome of Herbert Spencer's Synthetic Philosophy.

By F. HOWARD COLLINS. With a preface by HERBERT SPENCER. Large 12mo, cloth, \$3.00.

### Falling in Love.

With Other Essays on More Exact Branches of Science. By GRANT ALLEN, author of "Flowers and Their Pedigrees," "Charles Darwin," "Physiological Esthetics." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### The Town Dweller :

HIS NEEDS AND HIS WANTS. By the late J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D. With an introduction by B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D. 12mo, cloth.

### The Religion of the Semites.

FUNDAMENTAL INSTITUTIONS. By Prof. W. ROBERTSON SMITH. 8vo, cloth, 488 pages, \$4.00.

*NEW VOLUME IN INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.*

### The Physiology of Bodily Exercise.

By FERNAND LAGRANGE, M.D.

### Julius Courtney ; or, Master of His Fate.

By J. MACLAREN COBBAN. Reprinted from *Blackwood's Magazine*. The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

---

1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

# Harper & Brothers' New Books.

## I.

**"THE QUIET LIFE."** Certain Verses by Various Hands: the Motive set forth in a Prologue and Epilogue by AUSTIN DOBSON; the whole adorned with numerous Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, leather, ornamental, gilt edges, \$7.50. (*In a box.*)

## II.

**WINTERS IN ALGERIA.** Written and illustrated by FREDERICK ARTHUR BRIDGMAN. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.50.

## III.

**A HAZARD OF NEW FORTUNES.** A Novel. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. Popular edition. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 75 cents. (Library Edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. In press.)

## IV.

**"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE" FOR 1889.** Vol. X. With about 750 illustrations and about 900 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, \$3.50. Vols. VIII. and IX., \$3.50 each. Vols. I to VII. out of print.

## V.

**A LITTLE JOURNEY IN THE WORLD.** A Novel. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Post 8vo, half leather, gilt top, uncut edges, \$1.50.

## VI.

**REDEEMING THE REPUBLIC.** The Third Period of the War of the Rebellion in the Year 1864. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Copiously illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$3.00.

## VII.

**JUPITER LIGHTS.** A Novel. By CONSTANCE FEN MORE WOOLSON. 16mo, cloth, extra, \$1.25.

## VIII.

**MARTIN VAN BUREN** to the End of his Public Career. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, \$1.50.

## IX.

**LONDON: A Pilgrimage.** Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Letter-press by BLANCHARD JERROLD. Folio, cloth, ornamental, \$5.00.

## X.

**CITY BOYS IN THE WOODS; or, A Trapping Venture in Maine.** By HENRY P. WELLS. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.50.

## XI.

**THE KANSAS CRUSADE.** Its Friends and Its Foes. By ELI THAYER. With an Introduction by the Rev. EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

## XII.

**THE ODD NUMBER: Thirteen Tales** by GUY DE MAUPASSANT. The Translation by JONATHAN STURGES. An Introduction by HENRY JAMES. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00.

## XIII.

**COURTIS ON THE CONSTITUTION.** Revised edition of the "History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States, with Notices of its Principal Framers," by GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, \$3.00.

## XIV.

**THE STORY OF EMIN'S RESCUE AS TOLD IN STANLEY'S LETTERS.** Published by Mr. Stanley's Permission. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society. With Map of the Route and Three Portraits. 8vo, cloth, 50 cents. (*Just ready.*)

## XV.

**CATHEDRALS AND ABBEYS** in Great Britain and Ireland. With Descriptive Text by RICHARD WHEATLEY, D.D. Profusely illustrated. Folio, cloth, ornamental, gilt edges, \$10.00. (*In a Box.*)

## XVI.

**OHITA: A Memory of Last Island.** By LAFRADIO HEARN. Post 8vo, cloth, extra, \$1.00.

## XVII.

**THE POLITICAL PROBLEM.** By ALBERT STICKNEY. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.

## XVIII.

**THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN MEXICO.** Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Northern and Central Mexico, Campeachy, and Yucatan. With a Description of the Republics of Central America and of the Nicaragua Canal. By THOMAS W. KNOX. Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, illuminated, \$3.00.

## XIX.

**THOMAS NAST'S CHRISTMAS DRAWINGS** for the Human Race. 4to, cloth, illuminated, \$2.00.

## XX.

**CITY LEGENDS.** By WILL CARLETON. Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.00, gilt edges, \$2.50; full seal, \$4.00.

## XXI.

**THE PRINCESS LILIWINKINS, and Other Stories.** By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

## XXII.

**ALLAN'S WIFE, and Other Stories.** By H. RIDER HAGGARD. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

## XXIII.

**WOULD YOU KILL HIM? A Novel.** By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

## XXIV.

**THE CAREER OF A NIHILIST.** A Novel. By STEPNIAK. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

## XXV.


**HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES.** Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, extra, \$1.00 a volume. (*Latest Issues.*) **Dormytes: A Tale of the Fishing Banks.** By KIRK MUNROE. **Captain Polly.** By SOPHIE SWETT.

## XXVI.

**ORADLE AND NURSERY.** By CHRISTINE TERHUNE HERRICK. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## XXVII.

**HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.** (*New Issues.*) 8vo, paper covers.—**Prince Fortunatus.** By WILLIAM BLACK. Illustrated. 50 cents.—**Kit and Kitten.** By R. D. BLACKMORE. 35 cents.—**An Ocean Tragedy.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 50 cents.—**A Hazard of New Fortunes.** By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. Illustrated. 75 cents.

 The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, postpaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of price. HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JAN 6

JANUARY 4, 1890.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 00
Single copies, 8 cents: postpaid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Jan. 4.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual American Catalogue.....	16
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	1
Auction Sales.....	6
Baker & Taylor Co.....	19
Books for Sale.....	15
Books Wanted.....	14
Copyright Notices.....	15
Dillingham (C. T.).....	18
Economist Press.....	18
Eaterbrook Steel Pen Co.....	19
Gillott (Jos.).....	19
Harper & Bros.....	8
Kellogg (A. H.).....	19
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	18
McLoughlin Brothers.....	17
Moss Engraving Co.....	19
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.....	20
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	18
Press Engraving Company.....	19
Special Notices.....	15
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	15

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. announce that they have added to their popular twenty-five-cent series Mrs. Southworth's "The Missing Bride," Zola's "Mysteries of the Court of Louis Napoleon," and Mrs. Southworth's "Miriam, the Avenger, or, the bride of an hour."

THE BELFORD CO. have in preparation "A New Encyclopædia of American Biography," intended to not merely cover the ground usually occupied by such publications, but to make special mention of the men and women who are doing the work and forming the thought of our own time. Mr. James R. Gilmore ("Edmund Kirke") is the editor.

GEBBIE & Co., Philadelphia, have just published a delightful book on the drama, entitled "Players and Playwrights I Have Known: a record of the English stage from 1840 to 1880, by John Coleman." Commencing with Macready it gives a bright and chatty account of the lives of the actors, both before and behind the scenes, whose names are familiar to the present generation, and is full of anecdote of the plays and players of the time. The book is in two handsome octavo volumes illustrated with fifty engravings. They have also ready a new book by B. B. Comegys entitled "Advice to Young Men and Boys." It seems to be written in a thoroughly practical manner, and not only advises how to keep right, but also gives advice when a "slip" is made by the boys, that they may redeem themselves. The volume is handsomely produced and is illustrated with six fine photo-gravures.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish immediately, "Around and About South America," by Frank Vincent, who relates his experiences of twenty months of quest and query, made useful with maps and plans and fifty-four full-page illustrations; "An Epitome of Herbert Spencer's Synthetic Philosophy," by F. Howard Collins, with preface by Herbert Spencer; "James G. Birney and His Times," the genesis of the Republican party, with some account of Abolition movements in the South before 1828; and "The Religion of the Semites," in which the fundamental institutions are treated by Prof. Robertson Smith. To the *Town and Country Library* will be added "Blind Love," a posthumous novel by Wilkie Collins, with preface by Walter Besant; to the *Gainsborough Series*, "Julius Courtney, or, master of his fate," by J. MacLaren Cobban, a reprint from *Blackwood's Magazine*; and the *International Scientific Series* will receive a new volume on "The Physiology of Bodily Exercise," by Fernand Lagrange. "Falling in Love," essays by Grant Allen, and "The Town Dweller," by the late J. Milner Fothergill, also promise to be of unusual interest.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MRS. ALEXANDER, the author of "The Wooing O't," has written a new novel entitled "A Woman's Heart."

THOMAS HARDY has written a new novel entitled "The Melancholy Hussar." The scenes are set in the England of George III.

MR. JUSTIN WINSOR is engaged upon a biographical and historical work to be entitled "Christopher Columbus: an examination of the historical and geographical conditions under which the Western Continent was disclosed to Europe, with an inquiry into the personal history of Cristoval Colon." Houghton, Mifflin & Co. will be the publishers.

DR. J. E. OLIVER, of Boston, well known as a careful and intelligent student of American history, has edited, says the *Boston Transcript*, "the diary of William Pynchon, of Salem, and his book will be published at an early day. This diary was written during the middle and latter years of the eighteenth century, and gives an accurate picture of Salem's social and political life in that interesting period. It will be issued by the Riverside Press."

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

**Adams, W. H. Davenport.** The maid of Orleans, and the great war of the English in France. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 10+227 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A popularly written biography in which the best authorities have been consulted.

**Bible.** New Testament. Interlinear Greek-English Gospel of Luke; with emphatic translation, copious notes, and references. Printed from the plates of the Emphatic Diaglot by B. Wilson. Chic., Albert & Scott, [1889.] c. '64. no paging, S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

**Black, W.** Prince Fortunatus: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 2+257 p. il. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 664.) pap., 50 c.

The career of a handsome young barytone, who takes the chief part in "The squire's daughter," an opera that was having a long run in London, is very interestingly set forth in "Prince Fortunatus." The young hero is so named, as fortune seems to smile on him throughout; but reverses come to him, and an unfortunate love affair and a heavy cold show him that he is like other mortals. The amateur literary and artistic efforts of the London fashionables are cleverly shown up.

**Caine, Hall.** The bondman: a new saga. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1889.] c. 2+357 p. S. (Lovell's international ser., no. 51.) pap., 30 c.

A tale of Iceland and the Isle of Man at the beginning of this century. By the author of "The Deemster."

**Campbell, Rev. W. M.** Foot-prints of Christ. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1889. c. 375 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Beginning with the boyhood of Jesus, his characteristics, labors, lessons, methods, and the striking scenes that made up his busy life, are so depicted as to awaken fresh interest. The book contains sixty chapters, treating as many distinct topics. We select the following as samples: Christ dealing with an inquirer; Honoring God's word; Behavior in a panic; Ignoring social distinction; Absence of envy; Jesus as reprover; Steadiness amid popularity; Moral courage; Silence of Jesus; Self-revelation; Not a stickler; Answering hypocritical questions; Attention to children; Treatment of idle curiosity; Affected by human sympathy; Submission to the divine will.

**Dana, Ja. D.** Biographical memoir of Prof. Arnold Guyot. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 693-722 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 707.) pap.

**Denominational schools:** a discussion at the National Assoc., July, 1889, with papers, by Cardinal Gibbons, Bishop Kane, Edwin D. Mead, and Hon. J. Jay. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1889. 71 p. O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

**Dobrée, Louisa Emily.** Stories of the seven sacraments. Balt., J. Murphy & Co., 1890. 2+168 p. D. cl., net, 40 c.

Seven stories for Catholic children, viz.: Blanche's baptism; The mark that was never rubbed out; Brian Daly; Ted's medal; Sylvia's lesson; The two wishes; Regained.

**Drey, Sylvan.** The moral and religious aspects of Herbert Spencer's philosophy. *New rev. ed.*

Bost., Ja. H. West, 196 Summer St., 1889. 21 p. D. (Modern science essayist, no. 17.) pap., 10 c.

**Ebers, G.** Joshua: a biblical picture. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., 1889. 267 p. D. (Lovell's ser. of foreign literature, ed. by Edmund Gosse, no. 1.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

"The present series," the editor announces, "is intended to be a guide to the inner geography of Europe." The books of which it will be made up will be selected because they present with freshness and variety the different aspects of continental feeling, and because they are both amusing and wholesome. This is a realistic story of the Exodus, in which the scenery through which it moves is minutely described. The author's Egyptian studies and researches throw new light on the Biblical narrative.

**Gill, Theodore.** An account of the progress in zoölogy in the year 1886. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 477-522 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 704.) pap.

**Gray, T. J.** Methods of instruction and courses of study in Normal schools. Read before the Normal Department of the National Educational Assoc., July, 1889. Syracuse, N. Y. C. W. Bardeen, 1889. 19 p. O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 4.) pap., 15 c.

**Harris, W. T.** Art education, the true industrial education: a cultivation of æsthetic taste of universal utility. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1889. 9 p. O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.

**Harris, W. T.** The education value of manual training: report of the Committee on Pedagogics of the National Council of Education; presented at the meeting in July, 1889; with discussions. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1889. 14 p. O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 2.) pap., 15 c.

**Hill, Joshua.** Thought and thrift: subjects in every letter of the alphabet for all who labor and need rest. Cin., O., Robert Clarke & Co., 1889. c. 4-358 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Short papers arranged alphabetically. The titles of a few are: Agriculture; Architecture and building; Balance of trade and public credit; Capital and labor; Free trade; Fashionable follies; Greed and gluttony; Indolence is disease; Land syndicates; Patents and patent laws; Taxes; Trusts; Voting systems; Wealth, etc.

**Hinsdale, B. A.** Pedagogical chairs in colleges and universities: a paper read before the Normal Department, National Educational Assoc., July, 1889. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1889. 11 p. O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 5.) pap., 15 c.

**Jones, Emma Garrison.** Lady Ryhope's lover. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1889. 307 p. D. (The select ser., no. 32.) pap., 25 c.

**Justice and jurisprudence:** an inquiry concerning the constitutional limitations of the Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth amendments.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. 40+ 578 p. O. cl., \$3.

The J. B. Lippincott Co. publishes this work for "The Brotherhood of Liberty," an order instituted for the advancement of the African race in America. The book is a bold and original treatment of the race question, and is wholly free from partisanship or sectionalism. An appendix contains a full statement of all legislation, national and state, and a succinct digest with table of every case, federal and state, touching remotely or proximately the race question or civil rights.

**McCleery, J. F. B.** The McCleery method of billiard playing. San Francisco, Payot, Upham & Co., 1890 [1889.] c. 3-139 p. il. S. pap., \$1. (*Corr. price.*)

**Mason, Otis T.** An account of the progress in anthropology in the year 1886. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 523-567 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no 705.) pap.

**Mason, Otis T.** Cradles of the American aborigines; with notes on the artificial deformation of children among savage and civilized peoples, by Dr. J. H. Porter. From the Report of the National Museum, 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1889. 161-235 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 715.) pap.

**Mason, Otis T.** The human beast of burden. From the Report of the National Museum, 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1889. 237-295 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 717.) pap.

**Miscellaneous** papers relating to anthropology. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889.

569-691 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 706.) pap.

**Porter, J. H., M.D.** Notes on the artificial deformation of children among savage and civilized peoples; with a bibliography. From the Report of the National Museum. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1889. 213-237 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 716.) pap.

**Smith, C: Foster.** Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges: a paper read before the National Educational Assoc., July, 1889. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1889. 9 p. O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 7.) pap., 15 c.

**Smyth, Albert H.** American literature. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., [1889.] c. 304 p. D. cl., 90 c.

A comprehensive, concise account of American literature for schools. The various writers and their works are grouped thus: The colonial period; The revolutionary period; The New York writers; The awakening of New England; Longfellow, Holmes, and Lowell; The historians; Edgar Allan Poe, and other southern poets. From Cooper to the civil war; After the civil war. A number of readings from authors are appended, as characteristic specimens of the best or most significant writers of the country.

**Whittaker's churchman's almanac:** the Protestant Episcopal almanac and parochial list for 1890. 36th year. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1889.] 314 p. S. pap., 25 c.

**Winslow, G: W., comp.** Bible selections and responsive readings, for use in schools; with an introduction by Rev. Jos. T. Duryea, D.D. Bost., C: H. Kilborn, 1889. c. 16+326 p. S. cl.. 60 c.

The advantage of this book may be seen at once. It saves time for the teacher, gives a new selection for every morning, is strictly non-sectarian, and everything not suited to children has been carefully omitted.

ORDER LIST.

ALBERT & SCOTT, Chic.		J. B. LIPPINCOTT, Co., Phila.	
Bible, New Testament, Interlinear Greek-English gospel of Luke . . . . . 25 c.;		Adams, The maid of Orleans . . . . .	\$1.25
	50	Justice and jurisprudence . . . . .	3.00
C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.		FRANK F. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.	
Denominational schools . . . . .		<i>Lovell's International Series.</i>	
Gray, Methods of instruction in Normal schools . . . . .	15	Caine, The bondman (51) . . . . .	30
Harris, Art education . . . . .	15	J. W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.	
— Educational value of manual training..	15	<i>Lovell's Series of Foreign Literature.</i>	
Hinsdale, Pedagogical chairs in colleges .	15	Ebers, Joshua (1) . . . . . 50 c.;	1.00
Smith, Honorary degrees in American colleges. . . . .	15	JOHN MURPHY & Co., Balt.	
ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cin.		Dobrée, Stories of the seven sacraments,	
Hill, Thought and thrift . . . . . \$1.25		net, 40	
ELDREDGE & BRO., Phila.		PAYOT, UPHAM & Co., San Francisco, Cal.	
Smyth, American literature . . . . .	90	McCleery, Billiard playing, <i>corr. price</i> . . .	1.00
FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.		STREET & SMITH, N. Y.	
Campbell, Foot-prints of Christ . . . . . 1.50		<i>The Select Series.</i>	
HARPER & BROS., N. Y.		Jones, Lady Ryhope's lover (32) . . . . .	25
Black, Prince Fortunatus (H. F. S. L., 664) . . . . .	50	JAMES H. WEST, 196 Summer St., Bost.	
CHAS. H. KILBORN, Bost.		Drey, Moral and religious aspects of Herbert Spencer's philosophy . . . . .	10
Winslow, Bible selections . . . . .	60	THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.	
		Whittaker's churchman's almanac, 1890 . . .	25

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

*Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."*

- Adams, W. H. D.** Rambles in bookland: short essays on literary subjects. 12°. 220 p., 4s. 6d. .... *Stock*
- Ashton, W. G.** A grammar of the Japanese spoken language. Cr. 8°. 12s. .... *Trübner*
- Birdwood, A. R.** An Arabic reading-book. 12°. 112 p., 5s. .... *Allen*
- Blackburn, H.** Academy notes. Vol. 1885 to 1889. 8°. 7s. 6d. .... *Chatto*
- Blackburn, H.** An illustrated catalogue of paintings, drawings, and sculpture in the British Fine Art Section of Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889. 8°. sewed, 1s. .... *Chatto*
- Blind Mathilde.** The ascent of man: poems. Cr. 8°. 4s. .... *Chatto*
- Caird, Mona.** The wing of Azrael. 3 v. Cr. 8°. 31s. 6d. .... *Trübner*
- Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindustani, and Pushtu manuscripts in the Bodleian Library.** Begun by Prof. Ed. Sachau, and edited by H. Eke, Ph.D. Part 1: The Persian manuscripts. 4°. 63s. (Clarendon Press ser.) .... *Frowde*
- Chaffers, W.** The collector's handbook of marks and monograms in pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods. *New ed.* Post 8°. 198 p., 6s. .... *Reeves & T*
- Chambers, G. F.** A digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums and literary and scientific institutions. 3d ed. Roy. 8°. 8s. 6d. .... *Stevens & S*
- Durer, Albrecht.** Literary remains. With transcripts from the British Museum manuscripts, and notes upon them by Lina Eckenstein. Roy. 8°. 288 p., 21s. .... *Cambridge Warehouse*
- Gremli, A.** The Flora of Switzerland, for the use of tourists and field-botanists. Translated from the 5th ed. by L. H. Paitson. Fcp. 7s. 6d. .... *Nutt*
- Griffith, F. L.** The inscriptions of Sîit and Dêr Rîfeh. With 21 plates. 4°. bds., 10s. .... *Trübner*
- Kempis.** De imitatione Christi. Edidit P. Caelestinus Wolfgruber. The "Museum" ed. Fcp. 6s. .... *Gibbings*
- Lindley, Sir N. and W. B., and Gull, W. C.** A treatise on the law of companies considered as a branch of the law of partnership. Roy. 8°. 40s. .... *Sweet & Maxwell*
- Monkhouse, C.** The earlier English water-color painters, with 14 engravings on copper and many other illustrations. Roy. 8°. 146 p., 21s. .... *Seeley*
- Racine, J.** Dramatic works. A metrical English version by Robert Bruce Boswell. V. 1. 12°. 378 p., 3s. 6d. (Bohn's standard library.) .... *Bell & S*
- Weismann, A.** Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorized translation edited by Ed. B. Poulton, M.A., S. Schonland, Ph.D., and Arthur B. Shipley, M.A. V. 4 of the translations of foreign biological memoirs. 8°. 16s. (Clarendon Press ser.) .... *Frowde*
- Allingham, H. W.** The treatment of the internal derangements of the knee-joint by operation. 8°. 170 p., 5s. .... *Churchill*
- Aplin, O. V.** The birds of Oxfordshire. With a map. 8°. 208 p., 10s. 6d. .... *Frowde*
- Bellesheim, A.** History of the Catholic church of Scotland. Translated with notes and additions, by D. Oswald Hunter Blair. (4 v.) V. 3. 8°. 510 p., 12s. 6d. .... *Blackwoods*
- Corday, Charlotte.** By Mrs. R. K. Van Alstine. Post 8°. 220 p., 5s. .... *W. H. Allen*
- Cundill, J. P.** A dictionary of explosives. 8°. 118 p., 4s. .... *Hamilton*
- Egan, Pierce.** Finish to adventures of Tom, Jerry, and Logic. Colored illustrations. Roy. 8°. 16s. .... *Reeves & T*
- Friswell, J. H.** Familiar words: an index verborum, or quotation handbook, with parallel passages of phrases which have become imbedded in our English tongue. New ed. with supplement and entirely new verbal index. Cr. 8°. 500 p., 3s. 6d. .... *Low*
- How men propose: the fateful question and its answer: love scenes from popular works of fiction.** Collected by Agnes Stevens. Post 8°. 244 p., 1s. and 2s. .... *Warne*
- Ibsen, H.** The lady from the sea. Translated (with the author's permission) by Eleanor Marx Aveling, with critical introduction by Edmund Gosse. Post 8°. 184 p., 3s. 6d. .... *Unwin*
- Keeling, Annie E.** Eminent Methodist women. Post 8°. 250 p., 2s. 6d. and 3s. .... *C. H. Kelly*
- Macalister, A.** A text-book of human anatomy, systematic and topographical, including the embryology, histology, and morphology of man, with special reference to the requirements of practical surgery and medicine. With 816 illustrations. Roy. 8°. 810 p., 36s. .... *Griffin*
- Mivart, St. George.** The origin of human reason: being an examination of recent hypotheses concerning it. 8°. 322 p., 10s. 6d. .... *Paul*
- Morris, L.** Poetical works. V. 5, Songs of Britain. 12°. 252 p., 5s. .... *Paul*
- Morris, W.** The roots of the mountain, wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale, their friends, their neighbors, their foemen, and their fellows in arms. Post 8°. 420 p., 8s; large post 4°, 21s. .... *Reeves & T*
- Sohnsauss, J.** Collotype and photo-lithography, practically elaborated. Translated, with the author's sanction and assistance, by Edwin C. Middleton, together with an appendix on Steam presses by the translator. 8°. 170 p., 5s. .... *Iliffe*
- Spurgeon, C. H.** The salt-cellars: being a collection of proverbs, together with homely notes thereon. V. 2: M to Z. Post 8°. 350 p., 3s. 6d. .... *Passmore*

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JANUARY 6 AND 7, 3 P.M.—Old, rare, and out-of-the-way books (560 lots).—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 7 AND 8, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—English and Foreign Books (1362 lots).—*Libbie & Co., Boston.*

JANUARY 8-10, 3 P.M.—Americana, General history, etc. (1013 lots).—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 13, 10 A.M., and 2 P.M.—Miscellaneous old books from several private libraries.—*Eschiel & Bernheim.*

JANUARY 17—Library of the late Wilkie Collins.—*Puttick & Simpson, 47 Leicester Sq., W. C., London.*

JANUARY —.—Library of Wm. F. Johnson, of Boston, comprising many scarce first editions of English and American authors and an extensive collection of Cruikshankiana. Also, his collection of autograph letters.—*Bangs.*

FEBRUARY 3-8.—S. L. Barlow collection of Rare Books (2784) sold by Am. Art Association, N. Y., under the management of J. O. Wright, of 860 Broadway. Books will be ready for inspection at the rooms of the Am. Art Association January 24 or 25. (*Catalogues now ready.*)

FEBRUARY OR MARCH.—Library of the late Prof. Alex. Johnston, of Princeton, N. J., comprising standard and scientific works.—*Bangs.*

MARCH —.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New York.—*Bangs.*

## NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

W. HOEPLI, 37 Corso Vittoria Emanuele, Milan, has published a handsomely printed Catalogo della Incunaboli, Manoscritti, Documenti, Storici, etc. (No. 59, 67 p., 532 titles, 12°.)

J. W. JARVIS & SON, 28 King William St., Strand, London, England, have published for the Index Society the second part of the Index to the Obituary and Biographical Notices in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1731-1780. The whole of the Index is the work of Mr. R. Henry Farrar, but only the first few sheets of the present part have been seen through the press by him, that work having been in charge of Mr. Henry B. Wheatley, we believe. This part carries the Index to Missinden. It will be completed in the third part, which is promised shortly. (176 p. sm. 4°, pap., 10s. 6d.)

PATRIOTISM WITH A VENGEANCE.—*British Author*—But I should have my royalty on your reprint of my books. *Literary Pirate*—Sir, in the American Republic of letters we acknowledge no royalty.



# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 4, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## COPYRIGHT IN THE NEW YEAR.

A HAPPY New Year to the trade for 1890! which we trust will open a decade of prosperity such as the trade has not seen for a considerable period. The most important factor toward this prosperity should be the passage of the international copyright measure which we confidently expect to see a part of the law of the United States before the close of the present Congress. The text of the bill now pending is given in full elsewhere. A careful comparison of it with the Chace-Breckinridge bill of last year will show that it is essentially the same bill, although different in form. The changes in arrangement and phraseology are those considered necessary, after the careful consideration permissible since the last session of Congress, to bring the bill more fully into harmony with the existing domestic law and the working arrangements of the Copyright Office, and the only changes in the matter have been in the direction of carrying out more fully the agreed purposes of the original bill. The representatives of the Typographical Union in the Joint Committee, for instance, made one or two suggestions which the other interests agreed were in line with the general purposes of the bill, and these were in consequence unanimously accepted. It is by this creditable desire to keep good faith in the compromise which this bill embodies that the joint conference of the Authors' Copyright League, the Publishers' Copyright League, the Typothetæ, and the Typographical Union, has been able to put before

Congress and the people a measure on which all these elements are absolutely united. Like all compromise bills, the measure does not reflect the view of any one interest, and is to that extent unsatisfactory to each; this being admitted, however, the bill is satisfactory to all, and if it becomes a law will do much to put the United States on the plane of other civilized nations in regard to literary property.

The most unfortunate thing that could happen to this bill is that it should become the football in Congress of opposing parties or opposing economic views. Mr. Clemens made the unfortunate remark that he had rather lost interest in the measure because there was no hope of getting a bill passed by a Republican Congress. This was absolutely unjust. The bill has passed a Republican Senate and it received in the last Democratic House the adhesion of a great body of Republicans, while, on the other hand, many Democrats were slow to give their adhesion because of the restrictive features of the bill. But the question is not one of party bearing, neither is it one of protection or free trade. The acknowledgment of property rights is contrary neither to the protection nor the free trade doctrine, and the restrictive features are so incidental that even the most ardent opponents of the restrictive policy ought to be willing to overlook these features because the body of the bill makes so great a stride toward international justice and peace and good-will among nations. There is every reason to believe that on this question Republicans and Democrats, Protectionists and Free Traders, will put aside their political prejudices, as they ought. The bill will have a hearing before the Senate Committee, January 9, and a hearing before the House Committee will probably follow. We trust that early in the year we may be able to announce definitely the passage of the International Copyright Bill.

WE are already at work on the "Annual Catalogue" and on our "Annual Summary Number," and we ask our publishing friends the moment they can free themselves from the stock-taking and book-balancing of the new year, to make up their Annual Summary lists for 1889. The value of these annual lists to the trade consists largely in their promptness, and we hope this year to set a good precedent for future years in this direction.

THE death of Robert Carter takes from the roll of the veterans of the publishing trade a good man, who goes from us in the fulness of years, after a life rich in good works and the fruit of them, leaving to those who come after him the richest legacy that can be left—a good name and a good life.

MR. CARTER'S prompt action in meeting piratical competition, referred to elsewhere in this issue, deserves more than passing mention. Had the publishing fraternity met the pirates in the same manner nineteen years ago the book trade might be in better shape than it is to-day. Had, for instance, some of the houses reduced the prices of their good editions of standard fiction to a "bottom price," instead of imitating their *Lakeside* rivals, it would have headed these off and made "cheap and nasty" reprinting unprofitable.

## INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

### TEXT OF THE PRESENT BILL.

THE following is the text of the bill introduced in the Senate on Dec. 4 by Senator O. H. Platt. Its title is "A bill to amend Title 60, Chapter 3, of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to Copyrights":

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled: That in Section 4952 of the Revised Statutes, the words 'any citizen of the United States or resident therein, who shall be' shall be stricken out. The words 'and authors may reserve the right to dramatize or to translate their own works,' in the same section, shall be stricken out, and in lieu thereof shall be inserted the words 'and authors or their assigns shall have the exclusive right to dramatize and translate any of their works for which copyright shall have been obtained under the laws of the United States.' That in Sec. 4954 the words 'and a citizen of the United States or resident therein' shall be stricken out. That in Sec. 4963 the words 'chart, musical composition' shall read 'chart, dramatic or musical composition.' That in Secs. 4964 and 4965 the words 'first publish or import' shall read 'first publish, dramatize, translate, or import,' and the words 'so printed, published, or imported,' shall read 'so printed, published, dramatized, translated, or imported.' That in Sec. 4964 after the words 'every person who, after the recording of the title of any book,' shall be inserted the words 'and the depositing of two copies of such book as required by section two of this act.' That in Sec. 4967 the words 'if such author or proprietor is a citizen of the United States or resident therein' shall be stricken out. That Sec. 4971 be, and it is hereby, repealed.

"SEC. 2. That Sec. 4956 of the Revised Statutes of the United States be, and the same is hereby, amended so that it shall read as follows: 'Sec. 4956. No person shall be entitled to a copyright unless he shall, on or before the day of publication in this or any foreign country, deliver at the office of the Librarian of Congress, or deposit in the mail within the United States, addressed to the Librarian of Congress at Washington, District of Columbia, a printed copy of the title of the book, map, chart, dramatic or musical composition, engraving, cut, print, photograph, or chromo, or a description of the painting, drawing, statue, statuary, or a model or design for a work of the fine arts, for which he desires a copyright, nor unless he shall also, not later than the day of publication thereof in this or any foreign country, deliver at the office of the

Librarian of Congress, at Washington, District of Columbia, or deposit in the mail within the United States, addressed to the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, District of Columbia, two copies of such copyright book, map, chart, dramatic or musical composition, engraving, chromo, cut, print, or photograph, or in case of a painting, drawing, statue, statuary, model or design for a work of the fine arts, a photograph of the same: *Provided*, That in the case of a book the two copies of the same required to be delivered or deposited as above shall be printed from type set within the limits of the United States, or from plates made therefrom. During the existence of such copyright, the importation into the United States of any book so copyrighted, or any edition or editions thereof, or any plates of the same not made from type set within the limits of the United States, shall be, and it is hereby, prohibited, except in the cases specified in Sec. 2505 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and except in the case of persons purchasing for use and not for sale, who import not more than two copies of such book at any one time, in each of which cases the written consent of the proprietor of the copyright, signed in the presence of two witnesses, shall be furnished with each importation: *And provided*, That any publisher of any newspaper or magazine may without such consent import for his own use but not for sale not more than two copies of any newspaper or magazine published in a foreign country. *Provided, nevertheless*, That in the case of books in foreign languages, of which only translations in English are copyrighted, the prohibition of importation shall apply only to the translations of the same, and the importation of the books in the original language shall be permitted.'

"SEC. 3. That at the end of Sec. 4958 the following clause be inserted: '*Provided*, That the charge for recording the title or description of any article entered for copyright, the production of a person not a citizen or resident of the United States, shall be one dollar, to be paid as above into the Treasury of the United States, to defray the expenses of lists of copyrighted articles as hereinafter provided for.' And it is hereby made the duty of the Librarian of Congress to furnish to the Secretary of the Treasury copies of the entries of titles of all books and other articles, wherein the copyright has been completed by the deposit of two copies of such book printed from type set within the limits of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 2 of this act, and by the deposit of two copies of such other article made or produced in the United States; for which service he shall be authorized to employ an additional clerk, at a salary of one thousand two hundred dollars per annum. And the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby directed to prepare and print, at intervals of not more than a week, catalogues of such title-entries for distribution to the collectors of customs of the United States and to the postmasters of all post-offices receiving foreign mails; and such weekly lists, as they are issued, shall be furnished to all parties desiring them, at a sum not exceeding five dollars per annum; and the Secretary and the Postmaster-General are hereby empowered and required to make and enforce such rules and regulations as shall prevent the importation into the United States, except upon the conditions above specified, of all articles copyrighted under this act during the term of the copyright.'

"SEC. 4. That in Sec. 4959 the words 'within

ten days after its publication, two complete printed copies thereof, of the best edition issued, or description or photograph of such article as hereinbefore required, and 'shall be stricken out. And after the words 'a copy of every subsequent edition wherein any substantial changes shall be made,' shall be inserted these words 'Provided, however, that the alterations, revisions, and additions made to books by foreign authors, heretofore published, of which new editions shall appear subsequently to the taking effect of this act, shall be held and deemed capable of being copyrighted as above provided for in section two of this act, unless they form a part of a series in course of publication at the time this act shall take effect.'

"SEC. 5. That for the purposes of this act each volume of a book in two or more volumes, when such volumes are published separately, and the first one shall not have been issued before this act shall take effect, and each number of a periodical shall be considered an independent publication, subject to the form of copyrighting as above.

SEC. 6. That this act shall go into effect on the first day of July, Anno Domini 1890.

The same bill will be introduced into the House by Col. W. C. P. Breckinridge, on the first available Monday—Jan. 6, it is expected.

Arrangements are being made for an adequate representation of authors, publishers, printers, compositors, etc., at the Senate hearing before the Patent Committee, Jan. 9, and it is hoped that a House hearing will be arranged for by the Judiciary Committee during the same week.

#### MEETING OF THE INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT ASSOCIATION, BOSTON.

THE annual meeting of the International Copyright Association was held in Boston on December 30, General Francis A. Walker presiding. The Secretary reported that after several conferences the Joint Conference Committee of Copyright Leagues and Associations had decided to urge upon Congress the passage of the Chace-Breckinridge bill with some verbal changes. The following officers were chosen for the ensuing year: President, General Francis A. Walker; Vice-Presidents, John Lowell, Professor W. W. Goodwin, Henry O. Houghton; Treasurer, Charles C. Soule; Secretary, Dana Estes; Assistant Secretary, Francis H. Little; Directors, Alexander H. Prince, Professor N. S. Shaler, E. H. Clement, John D. Long, Benjamin H. Ticknor, Heman W. Chaplin, and Samuel E. Elder.

#### MR. HENRY CAREY BAIRD'S SCHEME TO CIRCUMVENT THE BRITISH PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

WE reprint from the London *Publishers' Circular* for December 16, 1889, the following characteristic letter from our friend Mr. Henry Carey Baird to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited:

GENTLEMEN: Having been considerably in arrears in reading up the *Publishers' Circular* for some time past, I never until yesterday came across, in the April 1, 1889, number, your correspondence with Messrs. Eccles, Robertson Smith, & Nicholson, in regard to the claims of the Universities, etc., of copies of all books published in the United States with English imprints whether alone or associated with those of the American publishers.

Now I propose in the future to circumvent these gentlemen, so far as our books are concerned—books which are not published in the United Kingdom, but in the United States. We shall shortly offer you the market for a new and greatly enlarged edition of Richards' "Aluminium," in 8vo, as well as other important books. On these books we shall not put your imprint, but instead of a bastard title we shall place on that page a notice as follows:

"Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited, are our authorized agents for the sale of this volume in the United Kingdom, and to them all orders should be addressed.—HENRY CAREY BAIRD & Co., Publishers, Philadelphia, U. S. A."

This must block the little game of these gentlemen, for Mr. Nicholson says: "The law in effect seems to say to the seller of imported books, 'You may import and sell as freely as you like, but if you also put yourselves, as it were, in the place of publishers, you come under my provisions relating to publishers.' I think such a law is capable of being defended, but in any case there is the law, and if you are resolved on putting your own imprint, is it quite fair to suggest that we are unscrupulous?"

Now, for myself, I think they are unscrupulous, for they claim the books as much because they cannot "do without them" and of their "traditions and the expectations" formed of them, that they should seek to make themselves "as nearly as possible complete in books published in this country" and all others over which they can stretch the law. If they "did not claim these books" their "successors would some day or other have to pick them up second-hand at much trouble and cost." And they do not consider themselves "justified in putting them (their successors) to that trouble and cost." And so they are going to get them for nothing. They shall not have a single volume more of the publications of Henry Carey Baird & Co. issued after those now in the binder's hands.

Were any such claim set up in this country by the Librarian of Congress under any similar law, as to imported English books with American imprints, we should simply laugh him to scorn and defy him, and allow him to proceed to law and test the legitimacy of his claim. But in this country justice is easily obtained, and at small expense, while with you it is far otherwise. You are quite at liberty to print this letter in whole or in part in the *Publishers' Circular*, to the end that the libraries may learn that if they want our books they may get them by buying them and not for nothing, or by claiming them to be English publications when they know full well that they are not.

I am, very truly yours,

HENRY CAREY BAIRD.

PHILADELPHIA, November 18, 1889.

BOOKS AT A DRY-GOODS STORE.—The person who goes into the dry-goods stores to buy books doesn't find the same learned clerks that he does in a genuine bookstore. "Have you Arnold's poems?" asked a thin-chested young man in —'s yesterday.

"Arnold's poems?" answered the fair girl. "Let's see, Mr. Snipley, have we Benedict Arnold's poems?"

The thin-chested young man was taken with a chill and had to be sent home.—*Buffalo Courier*



## SUBSCRIPTION-BOOK PUBLISHERS' METHODS CRITICISED.

From Sidney S. Rider's "Book Notes."

THE writer of *Book Notes* acknowledges receipt of a letter from Charles L. Webster & Co., publishers (3 East 14th St., New York City) of the "Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant," and of "Mark Twain's Works." The purport of the letter is, that "A Connecticut Yankee at King Arthur's Court," published by the said company, is now for sale by subscription, and that if said writer, as a bookseller, should "attempt to buy and sell" said book, he will be liable under the decisions of certain U. S. Courts, in an action brought by said publishers, and that this right will be protected; and the said publishers include in their letter, extracts from the decisions cited. Now the said writer of *Book Notes*, while not versed in the intricacies of the law, begs to inform Messrs. Webster & Co. that he is quite familiar with the decisions aforesaid. There is no new ground taken in them. The basis of every trade is good faith; where good faith is lacking, there is fraud, and where there is fraud in either a buyer or a seller, there is no title. Unless it be bank-notes or bonds, no one can by purchase obtain a good title to stolen property. A "Connecticut Yankee" is possessed of no special qualities or attributes different from other forms of personal property, and no man can be punished for "attempting to buy and sell it." But the writer of these *Book Notes* has a word further to say to Messrs. Charles L. Webster & Co. It is this: that no court in these United States would protect it (the said firm) in their allowing the public to be so treated, as it was treated, and is now being treated, by the sale of "General Grant's Personal History," published by the said firm. And a word further: If this new book by Mr. Mark Twain is not soon offered to the general trade, at discounts varying from forty to fifty per cent. from the subscription price, it will be the first book by this author which has not been so offered and sold. This firm obtained large numbers of subscriptions for General Grant's book at \$7.00 per copy; within a very short time after its publication, it was everywhere offered to booksellers, and bought and sold by them, at about \$4.50. This could not have been done, at least so the letter informs me, excepting with the connivance of the said publishers, for they inform me that every copy of their publications is so marked in binding as to be capable of identification; and the sale of the book at this price, or something approximating to it, is still continued, and the same thing is true with all of the publications of Mr. Mark Twain.

I beg to assure Messrs. Webster that, in spite of the decisions, I cannot be punished for *attempting* to buy anything, nor after I have bought and paid for it, can I be punished for selling it. If by the rascality of some of *their agents* I should be entrapped, the firm itself would be held. *This very book was offered to me for sale* by a person purporting to be their agent. Had I in good faith bought it, this firm has the impudence to inform me that I should have become liable to them, both in losing the book and in damages, and moreover should have purchased a piece of property which I could not have safely offered for sale. However, that may be the law in the circuit courts of other States; it is not law here in Rhode Island.

## THE BROTHERHOOD OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS.—FIFTH ANNUAL DINNER.

ON the evening of December 30, about sixty members and friends of the B. C. T. sat down in the charming and handsomely decorated dining-room of the Hotel Marlborough, at the corner of 36th St. and Broadway, to enjoy the fifth annual dinner given by that Association. The various committees had done all to make the entertainment a success, and it was an admirable one. We have seldom attended a more sociable and at the same time more dignified gathering than this. Throughout the evening good fellowship prevailed and every one present seemed intent upon promoting good feeling in his neighbor.

The *menu* was in the shape of a russia leather memorandum-book, the strap of which bore the member's or guest's name. On the front of each was a hand-painted figure of a traveller in full rig or in undress, in various attitudes of motion or rest. The first page of the *menu* contained the announcement of the entertainment set off with the monogram of the society in colors. The second page contained the list of the new officers—J. F. Hitchcock, President; J. A. McQuillan, Vice-President; John Hovendon, Secretary; Samuel Eckstein, Treasurer; and Samuel Garre and John L. Peoble, Trustees. This page was headed with the motto:

"'Tis pleasant, sure, to see one's name in print:  
A book's a book, although there's nothing in't."  
BYRON.

The third page contained the names of the various committees, as follows: *Committee of Arrangements*, Dwight Terry, Samuel Gabriel, A. M. Wilson, and Samuel Eckstein. *Reception Committee*, Samuel Garre, John L. Peoble, W. B. Walker, F. W. Bailey, and Louis Rohde. *Souvenir Committee*, C. S. Plummer and J. A. McQuillan. The list of dishes was introduced with the sentiment:

"A good digestion to you all, and once more  
I shower a welcome on you: Welcome, all!"  
SHAKESPEARE.

and concluded by a vignette representing a baggage-smasher in the act of hurling one of Gilmore's best with the legend, "We'll stand the racket." The last five pages were given up to autographs, which proved a very happy notion.

The association struck upon the good idea of making the gathering a purely family affair—a celebration, in fact, of its wooden wedding—and so had not provided stock professional orators to bore the members present with their platitudes and perfunctory speeches. After coffee was served, the President, Mr. Hitchcock, delivered a happy speech, in which he gave some statistics pointing out the importance of the travelling man to the community, etc., and called upon the Souvenir Committee to fulfil its duties. Mr. Plummer, in behalf of the committee, presented to the retiring President, W. J. Kelly, an emblem consisting of a miniature ivory gavel suspended from an orange watered-silk ribbon. Mr. Kelly made a fitting reply and responded to a call for "that same old song"—"Vive la Compagnie." Messrs. C. E. Hopkins, C. S. Plummer, and Mr. Loughhead, of Philadelphia, then responded to calls for a short story, and were followed by Col.

Ammon, who dwelt at some length on the advantages to be derived from South American trade apropos of the Pan-American Commission visit to this country. Prof. Levison then favored the company with a couple of songs sung in a masterly manner. Mr. Van Culin, who had arrived from a tour around the world, on the very morning of the dinner—his notification to the Secretary that he would be present, if possible, at the dinner was dated Singapore—gave an account of his experiences in foreign lands and waved his little American flag. Wm. B. Walker then delivered a speech in which he deplored the defection of a number of the members of the Association, and concluded with the declaration that as long as one other member could be found he would sit down with him once a year and celebrate the occasion. Among others called upon to speak and who responded were Messrs. Jonas Langfield, F. Salt, Urquehardt, Sam'l Eckstein, J. Hovendon, Watkins, Lansing, Chas. A. Blanchard, the proprietor of the Hotel Marlborough, and A. Growoll. The Association voted to second the efforts of the American Ticket Brokers' Association to reduce passenger fares throughout the country.

After a touching recital of an allegory on Friendship, by Mr. C. S. Plummer, the President declared the meeting adjourned.

#### JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. M. W. HAZELTINE denies the statement that he has been engaged by Bonner Brothers to edit the *New York Ledger*. He says he expects to write for the *Ledger*, but has nothing to do with the management, Mr. Oliver Dyer remaining, as he has long been, the editor of the paper.

*Illustrated American* is to be the title of a new illustrated weekly journal to rank with the *Paris Illustré*, *Figaro*, and similar foreign art journals. Mr. Walsh, formerly editor of *Lippincott's*, will have charge of the literary portion and the Baron de Grimm is to look out for the artistic management. The first number will be published in a month or so.

*Our Trade*, a handsomely printed quarto, has just made its appearance in Chicago. It is to appear monthly, and will be devoted to the news of the paper, stationery, book, fancy goods, and kindred trades. It will be edited by W. A. Ballard, and published by Our Trade Publishing Co., of which C. E. Pratt is the business manager. It starts out with an enterprising number, and we wish it all success!

THE *Daily Register* and the *Law Journal* have consolidated, and will hereafter be issued by the New York Law Publishing Company. The publication of the *Register* will be discontinued at the expiration of existing advertising and subscription contracts, but both papers will henceforth be issued from the *Register* office, 303 Broadway, New York. Gen. Anson G. McCook, of the *Register*, is the head of the new company.

THE *Magazine of American History* opens the new year and its twenty-third volume with a bright and readable January number. This periodical seems to be on the flood-tide of the newly awakened popular interest in everything that relates to the heroic past. An admirable portrait of William Cullen Bryant forms the frontispiece, and an animated and welcome paper by the clever editor treats of his place in American history.

#### OBITUARY.

##### ROBERT CARTER.

ROBERT CARTER, the senior partner and the founder of the publishing firm of Robert Carter & Brothers, of 530 Broadway, New York, died at his residence, 47 W. Fifty-third Street, December 28, 1889, aged eighty-two years. He had been ailing more or less for nine months—indeed, he had never left his house for the past seven months. About ten days before his death he was confined to his bed. He was buried on the 31st from the Scotch Presbyterian Church in W. Fourteenth Street, of which he had been an elder for fifty years.

Robert Carter was born in Earlestone (or Ercildoune), in the vicinity of Abbotsford, Scotland, November 21, 1807. As a boy he evinced a remarkable fondness for study and a great desire to obtain an education. Many a night after the family had retired to sleep he pursued his studies by the light of the coal fire in the family sitting-room. One day when he was very small he was standing in a crowd listening to an auctioneer who was disposing of the household goods of a neighbor. The auctioneer put up a copy of Josephus' complete works in one thick folio, but minus one of the boards of the cover. "How much am I offered for this?" said the auctioneer. There was a pause, no one bidding, the boy looked with wistful eyes at the book, then contemplated doubtfully the fourpence, which was all the money he possessed. At last he mustered up courage to bid "fourpence" in a feeble voice. The auctioneer immediately handed it to him, saying: "You shall have it, for you are the smallest customer I have had to-day." The book was about as much as the boy could carry, but the enjoyment he derived from it was very great, and doubtless it influenced in a large degree his future career.

When only fifteen years of age he opened a night-school for young men in one of the rooms of his father's cottage. Most of the scholars were older and larger than he was. At the same time he was carefully studying Latin and Greek, assisted by a cousin who had been at college. When he was twenty he heard that Mr. Sloane, of Peebles, wanted an assistant in his grammar school, and he determined to apply for the situation. The distance was twenty-five miles. Rising early he started on foot, reading as he walked. He arrived at Peebles at noon and immediately made his application. Mr. Sloane received him politely, but said at once that he was too young. "My boys," he said, "are sprigs of nobility and hard to manage; the last assistant left because he could not keep order." But the lad was not to be put off this way. He begged hard for a trial, and asked to be examined as to his literary qualifications. On the latter point Mr. Sloane was soon satisfied, but still shook his head over the candidate's youthful appearance. The lad, however, persisted, and conquered. He was told he could come the next week and make a trial. With a glad heart he turned his face toward home. Thus he secured a situation, though to get it he walked in going and coming fifty miles in one day! The young teacher was wonderfully successful, and Mr. Sloane frankly acknowledged that his school had never been so orderly before. He next entered the University of Edinburgh, where he made rapid progress, becoming a special

favorite of the Latin Professor, the gifted Prof. Pillaus.

In 1831 he came to New York, landing on May 16 of that year. He started life here as a teacher in the High School, Crosby St., New York, and then opened a school of his own at the corner of Broadway and Canal Street. The school was patronized by many of the sons of the prominent business men of the city, and from a financial standpoint was a very successful venture. Schuyler Colfax was among the pupils who afterwards became famous.

In 1834 Mr. Carter exchanged the ferule for the book business. He purchased the stock of a bookseller who had become insolvent, rented a store at the corner of Canal and Laurens Streets (now South Fifth Avenue), and hung out his sign, "Robert Carter, Bookseller." His business grew, and he shortly moved to a larger store, at Canal and Mercer Streets. Here he began publishing theological and religious books. His first publication was "Symington on the Atonement and Intercession of Jesus Christ." In 1842 he brought out D'Aubigné's "History of the Reformation," which at once became popular and brought the publisher into prominence. A pirate in Philadelphia pounced on the book and published a cheap edition. But Mr. Carter was equal to the occasion. He did what his confrères forty years later overlooked and failed to do—he did not compete with his rival by making an inferior edition, but put the price of his edition down to one dollar for the set. The book was a very charming one and the price lower, perhaps, than anything of the kind ever attempted before, so that the sale of tens of thousands in a few months ensued; and although the profit on each set was microscopical, yet it served to extend his business, and probably increased the circulation of his other publications.

From Canal St. Mr. Carter removed his business to 285 Broadway, then the centre of the publishing trade. In 1856 he made what was considered a suicidal move by going up to the corner of Broadway and Spring Street, which at that time was almost out of town. Here his business remains to this day.

In 1848 he took his brothers Walter and Peter into partnership, and in 1874 Robert Carter, Jr., a son, was also admitted. Their publications have been wholly theological or religious, every evangelical denomination being represented in their catalogue. Their list contains one of the largest series of juvenile books adapted to Sunday-school libraries issued in this country.

The esteem in which Mr. Carter was held by his fellow-publishers is well expressed by one of them in a letter to the *Observer* in April, 1884, on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of Mr. Carter's entry into the trade. That letter said in part:

"Fifty years of a life devoted, as his has been, to the making of books, not one of which would make men worse, but ought to make them better, may well be recognized. For a half century he has been doing a wholesome, honest, beneficent work. He has passed through many seasons of general business depression, and yet maintained his own credit unimpaired. He conducted his business with dignity, integrity, and success. Who can estimate the value and extent of his influence as a publisher? What a factor he has been in the religious education of this country. He has survived all his early contemporaries in the trade—the elder Harpers, Daniel Appleton, John P. Haven, Jonathan Leavitt, Roe Lock-

wood, and George P. Putnam. Beloved and honored by all who know him, he is not only without enemies, but with troops of friends the whole land over."

Three sons and a daughter survive Mr. Carter. His two elder sons are Presbyterian ministers, one, Thomas Carter, at Boonton, N. J., and the other, Samuel T. Carter, at Huntington, L. I. Peter, with the dead man's son Robert, manages the business. His daughter married the late Rev. I. W. Cochran, of Mendan, N. J. His wife died two years ago.

Mr. Carter was the oldest living Manager of the American Bible Society and was a Trustee on the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church.

The ceremonies at his funeral were simple and impressive. The pulpit was occupied by the pastor of the church, Rev. Dr. S. M. Hamilton, ex-President James McCosh, the Rev. Dr. George Alexander, and the Rev. Dr. Theodore L. Cuyler, all of whom took part in the general ceremonies. The interment was at Greenwood Cemetery. The book trade was represented by his old friends, Mr. A. D. F. Randolph and Mr. A. C. Armstrong.

HON. GEORGE H. BOKER, poet, playwright, and diplomat, died suddenly from heart failure on the 2d inst., at Philadelphia. Mr. Boker was sixty-six years of age, having been born in Philadelphia, October 6, 1823. He attended Princeton College and graduated in 1842. After graduation he studied law, but never practised it, living a life of ease, wherein literary activity was his chief work and pleasure. Shortly after leaving college he went abroad for two or three years. Upon his return he married Miss Riggs, who with one son survives him. In 1847 he published his first volume of poems under the title of "The Lesson of Life, and other poems." This was followed by "Calaynos," a tragedy in blank verse; "Anne Boleyn," a tragedy; "The Betrothal," "Loner de Guzman," and his best-known and most successful tragedy, "Francesca de Rimini." Other volumes of poetry by him are "Songs of the Earth," "War Songs," "Ivory Career," "Book of Plays and Poems," "Konigsmark," "Book of the Dead," and "The Podesta's Daughter." It was during this exciting period that the "war poems" came out, the most noted of which were "The Black Regiment," "Sheridan, Sheridan, Cavalry Sheridan," and "Lay him Low." All of Mr. Boker's poetry is highly imaginative, original in conception, and simple in portrayal. Leigh Hunt in his "Book of the Sonnet," pronounced Mr. Boker one of the foremost of poetic writers. Mr. Boker was always an earnest patriot. His services as such were recognized by President Grant, who appointed Mr. Boker to the Turkish mission. He remained at Constantinople four years. His first triumph there was the achievement of securing the right to sell the Bible in the Turkish domains. He secured it in the face of a refusal of the Sultan to grant an audience to an English deputation seeking an interview to ask religious toleration. He also secured a treaty recognizing the rights of naturalization, and another for the extradition of criminals. He was a great favorite at Constantinople, and was made an honorary member of the Greek Syllagos, a degree of honor bestowed on foreigners of only the highest literary merit.



## FORGOTTEN BOOKS.

OF books I sing, but not of those  
Which any Book Collector knows—  
The priceless, rare editions, not,  
But volumes which the World forgot  
And with them those who wrote, as well,  
Before they had a chance to sell:  
Ephemerals that find themselves  
With the Immortals on my shelves.  
I name no names, for if I should  
None would recall them now, nor could  
A word of mine bring any one  
Out of its long Oblivion.  
The ink on many fly-leaves still  
Looks quite as fresh as when the quill  
On each inscribed an author's name,  
And signed his title there to Fame  
Without one solitary fear  
About its being proven clear.  
One has its pages still uncut,  
Clean, kept ironically shut  
By him whose name therein is penned  
Above: *From his devoted friend.*  
And not infrequently I come  
Across the imprint of a thumb,  
Or in the paragraphs I find  
A pleasing sentence underlined,  
Or neatly on the margin set  
A compliment in epithet:  
Each one of these, I'm satisfied,  
Was read before its author died.

But there is one among them all,  
Morocco bound, gilt edged, and small,  
Filled with the amatory rhymes  
Of ante-Tennysonian times,  
Stiff in their phraseology  
And rather rough in melody.  
'Tis *Dedicated unto Her*  
By *Her Unworthy Worshipper.*  
And just below is written, "*These*  
*Many and pleasing Melodies,*  
*Dear Wm. writ in '98,*  
*& unto Me did Dedicate.*"  
This one was read and read again,  
And annotated by her pen:  
And this fulfilled the Author's hopes,  
Repaid the toil of all his tropes,  
And had, at least his span of life,  
One constant reader in his wife.

—*Frank Dempster Sherman in the Century.*

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE POPE MFG. CO. have issued a useful desk calendar as an advertisement of their Columbia Bicycles.

SAMPSON LOW & CO. have published a second revised edition of P. H. Emerson's charming "English Idyls," a series of prose poems on various subjects.

WE are pleased to note that the Burrows Brothers Company's handsome edition of "Lorna Doone" has met with a sale far beyond the anticipation of the publishers.

METHUEN & CO., London, will publish shortly a new book by Baring Gould, entitled "Old Country Life," treating of the country customs of the last century, old houses, old roads, old country parsons, and old musicians. The book will be fully illustrated.

As a memorial of a distinguished administrator and to further the cause of Imperial Federation, Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole has edited the papers of Sir George Bowen, and they will be published immediately in London and New York by Longmans, Green & Co. In one of Sir George's earlier letters there is a pleasant glimpse of Washington society during Grant's administration.

THE AUTHORS' COÖPERATIVE PUBLISHING CO., London, have recently published a neat and artistic volume entitled "A Book of Vagrom Men and Vagrant Thoughts," by Alfred T. Story.

The author in a pleasing and entertaining manner treats of tramp musicians, peddlers, ballad-singers, tinkers, sparrows, and a host of other vagrants. The volume reflects creditably upon publisher and author.

MRS. I. S. FREELAND, sister of the author of the "Little Tycoon," and daughter of the author of "Brinka," "The Benefit of the Doubt," etc., made an address on the subject of International Copyright in Dunkirk, N. Y., on the 17th inst. We note this as an encouraging sign, as one of the first efforts of which we know that has been made by a private individual to bring the subject home to an average public.

SILVER, BURDETT & CO., Boston, have issued a neat block calendar for 1890, compiled by Prof. Frank E. Morse, of the New England Conservatory of Music, etc. On the background is a portrait of Prof. John Knowles Paine, of Harvard University, while the pages of the calendar itself are filled with interesting facts relating to eminent American musicians, and also many important facts concerning the history of music in this country. The calendar is also enriched on every page by choice selections of prose and poetry, relating to music, largely from American authors.

E. A. ARNOLD has removed from Ludgate Hill to 18 Warwick Square, Paternoster Row, London, where he proposes to carry on business as a publisher and as an importer of foreign and American books. The European agency of Ginn & Co., of Boston and New York, will be transferred to the above address, and Mr. Arnold will continue to act as their English representative. Mr. E. A. Arnold is a grandson of Dr. Arnold of Rugby, and a nephew of the late Mr. Matthew Arnold. He was for some time at Messrs. Bentley & Son's, where he managed successively the country department and the advertising department. He has been the editor of *Murray's Magazine* since its foundation.

THE book trade of Atlanta, Ga., is enjoying a little fun caused by a "tug-of-war" in progress between one of the dry-goods bazaars and a book and stationery concern. It would seem, according to the *American Stationer*, "that last winter Thornton & Grubb, of Atlanta, were able to handle a very good line of books at the phenomenally low price of twenty-five cents per volume, and consequently they made so good a drive on them that the greed of one of the big dry-goods houses was aroused to the extent of making heavy purchases of the books in New York, and a short time ago it displayed them on its counters at nineteen cents a volume. Having a pretty good supply on hand, Thornton & Grubb announced the next day the same book at eighteen cents. The next morning the bazaar dropped a cent below that, to be followed by Thornton & Grubb posting the books at sixteen cents. The bazaar saw them one better, at which point the sinews of war gave out and, at last reports, both belligerents were resting on their oars awaiting large consignments of books, on receipt of which the contest will undoubtedly be resumed. Other booksellers, with one exception, have remained simply spectators of the fray, as they do not handle the books. The exception is W. B. Burke, the 'Old Bookstore Man,' who on the 4th inst. hung up a lot of handkerchiefs, striped hosiery, etc., in front of his store, and announced 'cut rates in dry-goods.' What other lines of feminine apparel Mr. Burke will add to his dis-

play is not known, but no doubt the ladies of Atlanta, purses in hand, are keeping a sharp eye on his movements, and stand ready to crowd the store the moment he spreads out a genuine bargain counter of hooks and eyes, whalebones, dress braids, gloves, tapes, laces, embroidery, and other things dear to the female heart. We hope he will sail in courageously. Meanwhile the legitimate book trade is getting another punch in the ribs."

### BUSINESS NOTES.

APPLETON, WIS.—B. F. Butler & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

BOSTON, MASS.—Thomas Y. Crowell & Co. announce that they are now ready for business at a new building corner of Purchase and Oliver Streets. Having five well-lighted and spacious floors containing about 25,000 square feet of surface, fitted up with entirely new machinery and with all modern improvements, their facilities for binding all kinds of edition work are unsurpassed.

COLDWATER, MICH.—Root & Culver, booksellers, have sold out.

DENTON, TEX.—Yates & Garv, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

FLORENCE, ALA.—Murray & Smith, booksellers, of Huntsville, Ala., have opened a branch store here.

MOORHEAD, MINN.—J. Ninger, bookseller and stationer, is closing out his business.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—The Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House will remain in this city. Several other cities were anxious to have the Publishing House locate in them, Evansville going so far as to offer \$21,000 as an inducement. But the Advisory Committee, after weighing all the advantages, decided to remain. The Publishing House have purchased the old K. J. Morris place, fronting 99 feet on Cherry Street, between Church and Broad Streets, for \$15,600. A part of the present structure will be utilized for the Publishing House, but the building will be entirely remodelled and much enlarged.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Photogravure Co., 853 Broadway, has become financially embarrassed. Several suits have already been begun against the firm. What the future of the publications will be is not yet determined, but the general hope is expressed that a way will be found to continue them.

NEW YORK CITY.—Lockwood & Coombes have become involved with some of their creditors. Particulars will be given in our next issue.

NEW YORK CITY.—We regret to hear of the suspension of the firm of Daniel Slote & Co., on account of losses through the failure of J. B. Sheffield & Son, of Saugerties. The firm has been in existence thirty years. It was originally known as Slote, Woodman & Co. Daniel Slote, who died a few years ago, was the "Dan" of Mark Twain's "Innocents Abroad," and the firm for many years past have made a specialty of Mark Twain's scrap-book. A statement made in July, 1888, showed that the firm had assets amounting to \$231,031; liabilities, \$94,317; surplus, \$156,714. The firm at present consists of Mrs. Sarah B. Slote, Frank Bowman, and W. A. Metistock.

SHOA'S, IND.—Motsinger & Motsinger, booksellers, have sold out.

### TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

### BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO ILL.

Geology and Metallurgy of the Ores of Lake Superior. Foster & Kimball.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y. *Harper's Monthly*, May, 1851.

*N. A. Review*, April, 1876.

*Leslie's Popular Monthly*, July and Dec., 1887.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C. V. 1 Mackenzie, On Larynx, Trachea etc., later ed. than 1884. Please state date of ed.

THE BOOKSHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Harry Racquet, by Smedley, pap. or cl.

Beech's Medical Adviser and Family Physician, old work.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Lenormant's Beginnings of History.

Reynolds' Rose Foster.

The King, Legge.

Wallace's Am. Trotting Register.

V. 9, 23, 35, 44, and 45 *Harper's Mag.*

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Amiel's Journal, original ed. Macmillan & Co.

An Artist's Journey, by Agnes Blake. Rand, Avery & Co., 1872.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.

Records of the Dyer Family, by Cornelia C. J. Dyer.

Life in the East Indies, by Thomas.

Prime's Porcelain.

Recognition of Friends in Another World.

Ball of the Vegetables.

Peculiar, by Sargent.

Hilda and I.

Caleb Williams.

Graphita d'Italia.

Herodius or the Dancing Girl.

Popular Scientific Recreations, by Tesandier

Perils Afloat.

Brigands Ashore.

Prose Miscellanies of Heine, by Fleischman.

Raphael, by Lamartine, in English.

Rise and Fall of the Moustache.

The Flounced Robe, by McKeever, pub. by Hoyt.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Marshall, On the Constitution. Boston, 1839.

Federal Restraints on State Action, by S. Patterson.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

White, W. H., Naval Architecture. Murray, 1882.

Russell, J. S., Mod. System of Naval Architecture, 3 v.

Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in Italy, 5 v. Murray.

*Mag. of Am. History*, Jan., March, June, Aug., 1877.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

Successful Merchant Sketches of the Life of Sam'l Budgett, by Wm. Arthur, A.M. Appleton & Co.

Cox & Co., 654 3D AVE., N. Y.

Robinson Crusoe, by an English lady.

The Island Home.

*Leslie's Pop. Mo.*, Jan., 1881.

CUSHINGS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

Clarkson, Indian Summer.

" Heartsease and Happy Days.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
*Harper's Weekly*, Feb. 9, May 11, June 1, 8, 15, 29, July 13, Aug. 17, Sept. 28, 1889.  
*Popular Science Monthly*, April, 1885.

CHARLES T. DEARING, LOUISVILLE, KY.  
 Family Register of the Inhabitants of the Town of Shrewsbury, Mass., by Andrew H. Ward.

EDWARD DEKUM & CO., PORTLAND, ORE.  
 Nister's Art Calendar for 1890.  
 Ladies' Pictorial Xmas No., 1888, 1889.  
 Cloister on the Hearth, by Dickens.

DUPRAT & CO., 349 5TH AVE., N. Y.  
 Lever, Con Cregan, 3 v., v. 1 only, 1st ed.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.  
 Taylor's Destruction and Reconstruction.  
 Any work by George Clinton.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
 Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, different bindings.  
 Century Co.  
 V. 1, 9, 12 Waverley Novels, library ed., Lippincott's cl. binding. A. & C. Black.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
 Lady Holland's Life of S. Smith, 2 v. Harper Bros.

EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, CINCINNATI, O.  
 Auction, anything on the subject or any engravings or prints illustrative of auction sales.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
 Berkeley, Handbook of British Mosses.  
 Lambert, Genus Pinus, 2 v.  
 Hay, British Fungi.  
 Emerson, Trees and Shrubs of Mass.  
 Hollister, Mines of Colorado.

GEO. P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Rimmer's Art Anatomy. 2 copies.  
 Grolier Club ed. of The Knickerbocker History of New York.

*Scribner*, old, v. 4, nos. 2, 3, 4, 5.  
*Harper's Monthly*, Feb., 1851; July, Nov., 1860.  
*Harper's Weekly*, in nos., 1857 and 1858.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
 Cooke's List of Myxomycetes of U. S., pub. by New York Lyceum Natural History, 1877.

E. P. JUDD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
 Beale, Lionel S., Protoplasm; or, Matter and Life.

KING'S, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
 Anything relating to Pacific Coast, Cal., Mexico, C. and S. America, etc.  
 V. 1 Stephens' Yucatan.

K. A. LINDERFELT, MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
 Tegnér's Frithiof's Saga, tr. by L. A. Sherman, 4°. Os-goods, 1877.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.  
 Wilson's Ornithology, orig. ed., v. 3 only.  
 Motley, J. Lothrop, any pamphlets by.  
 Holmes, O. W., Mechanism and Morals.  
 " Berkshire Jubilee.

Magoon, E. L., any works by.  
*N. A. Review*, for Oct., 1845.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Cunningham's Nell Gwynn, large pap. Wiley.  
 Van Fleet, Old and New Mackinac.  
 Holland, Seven Oaks, old il. ed.  
 Wilson, Anatomy, Am. ed., colored il. 1880 or '81.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.  
 Golden Gems of Life.  
 Pepper's System Medicine.

METH. PROT. BD. OF PUB., 132 5TH AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.  
 Peloubet's Notes, 1886, 1887, 1888.

NAT. PUB. AND PRINTING CO., BOX 41, MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
 People's Cyclopaedia, separate vols., leath.

W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.  
 Leggatt's Leisure Hours at Sea.  
 Lawrence's Poems, author "Guy Livingstone."  
 The Universal Songster.

RAYMER'S OLD BOOKSTORE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 Primitive Property, Emil De Laveleye, pub. by Macmillan, 1878.

WM. RUTTER & CO., S. W. COR. 7TH AND CHERRY STS., PHILA., PA.

Michaux and Nuttall's North Am. Sylva, Rice & Hart, or Rice & Rutter's ed., odd vols. In good condition.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.  
 A Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for a Church.  
 Appleton's Encyclopedia. Good condition.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.  
 Bancroft's United States, v. 9, original ed.

" Constitution U. S., v. 2, original ed.  
 Lippincott's Bibliographer's Manual, second-hand.  
 Whittaker's Reference Catalogue, last ed

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.

B. K. Kane, Arctic Explorations, new ed., v. 1, 2. 1883.

" The U. S. Grinnell Expedition. 1854.

*American Chemical Journal*, v. 1-10 or single vols.

Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, v. 1.

Memoirs of the Cambridge Museum of Comparative Zoology and Harvard College, v. 3, il. catalogue, no. 7.

*American Journal of Science*, ser. 1, v. 1-45, 50, index, or single vols.

Transactions of the American Medical Association, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25.

Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution, v. 1, 2.

Report of the U. S. Geological Survey of the Territories, v. 5, pt. 2.

Bulletin of the U. S. Entomological Commission, no. 3 and following or single nos.

Bulletin of the American Geographical Society, v. 2, complete.

American Almanac, 1861 to 1887, complete or single vols.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.

Encyclopædia Britannica, 25 v., hf. rus. Little, B. & Co.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.

Any books or pamphlets written by, or appertaining to, Bishop Seabury.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., 1012 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Bancroft's Works, Native Races, 5 v.; Popular Tribunals, 2 v., at \$3 each.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.  
 Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
 Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, \$2.50 per v.

A. M. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

WM. TAYLOR SNYDER, 344 D ST. N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Unbound set of *Scribner's* and *Century Magazines*, complete. \$45.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

AN ACTIVE BOY would like position with stationer, bookseller, or publisher in New York City. Address ACTIVE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,

COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 36739U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 4th day of December, Anno Domini 1889, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Border Lines of Knowledge in Some Provinces of Medical Science. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from Jan. 17, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

TO LET.—The store and basement in the new building of the Photogravure Company, 137 West 23d St. The store is 25 x 90, admirably suited for publisher, book, or art store, etc., etc. Will be completed to suit tenant. MARTIN KLENEN & CO., 304 B'way, cor. Duane St.

## German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ORDER EARLY.

# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 is in preparation. It will contain :

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be \$2.50 in sheets, \$3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1889 as soon as ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

# McLOUGHLIN BROS.,

623 Broadway, New York.

## Valentines for 1890.

WE OFFER THIS SEASON AN IMPROVED LINE OF

### LACE VALENTINES,

The retail prices of which range from 1 cent to 50 cents each. This line we have named **Golden Gems**, and they will be found to far surpass any goods of the kind ever before offered to the trade. They are sold either separately or put up in assorted lots, retailing at \$6.00, \$10.00, and \$20.00 each.

**Gems of Love Lace Valentines**, in assorted lots only, retailing at \$6.00 and \$10.00 each. These are first-class goods, but do not equal our GOLDEN GEMS.

**New Sachet Valentine**. Retail price, 5 cents, 10 cents, and 25 cents.

**Love's Arrow Valentines**, ENTIRELY NEW DESIGNS THIS SEASON. Handsomest line of low-priced Valentines ever offered, retailing at from 15 cents to \$1.00 each.

**Novelty Valentines**. Retail prices range from 25 cents to \$1.00 each.

HANDSOME EMBOSSED ENVELOPES. They fit all sizes of Lace Valentines

USUAL TRADE DISCOUNT ON ALL THE ABOVE.

## Comic Valentines.

*Ordinary Comics, Trade Comics, Hit 'em Hard Comics,  
Sharp Dart Comics, Faultfinder Comics, Portrait  
Comics, Long Joker Comics, Changeable Comics,  
AND THE  
ELITE CARD COMICS.*

☞ All Jobbers Have a Full Supply of our Goods. Descriptive Catalogue Now Ready.

McLOUGHLIN BROTHERS, 623 Broadway, New York.



## "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

### NOTICE

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

### SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

#### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} Boston.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, New York.	
W. R. JENKINS, New York.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."*

### JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**

PHILADELPHIA.

#### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\**Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

## LATEST ISSUES

BY THE

### Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

**BEACON-LIGHTS OF THE REFORMATION; or, Romanism and the Reformers.** By Rev. R. F. Sample, D.D. With an introduction by Rev. John Hall, D.D. 12mo, \$1.50.

**SELECTIONS FROM BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS** for every day of the year. By Fanny M. Jessup. With illuminated paper cover. 16mo, 25 cents.

**RAG FAIR AND MAY FAIR.** The Story of "Me and Bengie." By Julia McNair Wright. 16mo, \$1.15.

**BEGINNING LIFE.** A series of Sermons to young men. By Rev. Charles Wood, D.D. 16mo, 50 cents.

**WHATSOEVER.** By Charlotte Arnold. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.15.

**STORY OF A DEDICATED LIFE.** By Rev. James C. Moffat, D.D. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

**AMONG THE CANNIBALS OF NEW GUINEA.** Illustrated. 12mo, 75 cents.

Address orders to

**JOHN A. BLACK, Bus. Superintendent,**  
1834 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

**The Economist Press,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE,

330 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

**Publishers' Printing a Specialty.**

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of*

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin).
2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code.
3. Standard Miscellaneous Books.
4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 652 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.

FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 204, 380 and Stub Point, 249.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 504.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.



Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

**THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.**

Works, Camden, N. J.

26 John Street, N. Y.

## ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books,  
Magazines, Newspa-  
pers, Juvenile Publica-  
tions, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering  
all subjects. No Catalogues.  
Proofs sent for examina-  
tion. Applicants for Proofs  
should state as definitely as  
possible the character and  
size of Cuts wanted, to  
guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.,**

88 & 90 Centre St. New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Sittings."

A. H. KELLOGG,

## PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
Book Work.*

# 25-CENT EDITIONS OF THE MISSING BRIDE. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth. ZOLA'S Mysteries of Court of Louis Napoleon. MIRIAM, the AVENGER; or, The Bride of an Hour. BY MRS. SOUTHWORTH. ARE NOW READY IN PETERSON'S NEW 25-CENT SERIES.

Books by Emile Zola, Mrs. Southworth, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. Hents, and others, contained in Peterson's New Twenty-five-Cent Series. Never before sold under \$1.50 each. They are by far the Cheapest, the Best, the most Popular, and the Fastest Selling Series of Novels ever issued. A New Volume will be added to the Series every two weeks. 49 Books now published in "PETERSON'S NEW 25-CENT SERIES." Send on your orders for them.

## PETERSONS' 25-CENT SERIES.

### THE LATEST ISSUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

THE MISSING BRIDE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
MIRIAM, THE AVENGER; or, The Bride of an Hour. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.  
THE COURT OF LOUIS NAPOLEON. By Emile Zola.  
DOSIA. By Madame Henry Greville. DOSIA.  
A MAD LOVE; or, The Abbe and his Court. By Zola.  
RETRIBUTION. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.  
A QUIET LIFE. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.  
A GIRL'S LOVE. By Emile Zola.  
CAMILLE; or, The Fate of a Coquette. By A. Dumas.  
CLIQUOT. A Racing Story. By Kate Lee Ferguson.  
FASHION AND FAMINE. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.  
HELENE. A Tale of Love and Passion. By Emile Zola.

### MRS. SOUTHWORTH'S 25-CENT BOOKS.

TRIED FOR HER LIFE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
CRUEL AS THE GRAVE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
THE CHANGED BRIDES. By Mrs. Southworth.  
THE BRIDE'S FATE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
THE FAMILY DOOM. By Mrs. Southworth.  
THE MAIDEN WIDOW. By Mrs. Southworth.  
THE BRIDAL EVE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
THE DISCARDED DAUGHTER. By Mrs. Southworth.

### EMILE ZOLA'S 25-CENT BOOKS.

NANA. By Emile Zola. His Novel of Life in Paris.  
LA TERRE. By Emile Zola. Zola's Great Book.  
LE REVE. By Emile Zola. His New and Last Book.  
NANA'S DAUGHTER. A Sequel to "Nana."  
ALBINE; or, THE ABBE'S TEMPTATION. By Zola.  
THE GIRL IN SCARLET. By Emile Zola.  
L'ASSOMMOIR; or, NANA'S MOTHER. By Zola.  
NANA'S BROTHER; or, GERMINAL. By Zola.

### MRS. HENTZ'S 25-CENT BOOKS.

LINDA! By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.  
ROBERT GRAHAM. By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.  
RENA; or, THE SNOWBIRD. By Mrs. Hentz.  
MARCUS WARLAND. By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.

### Mrs. ANNS STEPHENS' 25-CENT BOOKS

THE OLD HOMESTEAD. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.  
THE OLD COUNTESS. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.  
LORD HOPE'S CHOICE. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.

Above are the best, the most popular, and the fastest selling books ever printed. ALL of the above books are now ready and are for sale by ALL News Agents, at ALL News and Hotel-Stands, and by ALL Booksellers, and at ALL Book-Stands EVERYWHERE, and by the Publishers, T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa., to whom all orders should be addressed. ALL that deal in books can make money selling the above books.

We solicit Orders, Large or Small, from ALL News Agents, and from ALL News-Stands, and from ALL Booksellers, and from ALL Persons that deal in books EVERYWHERE, for the above books, contained in "PETERSONS' NEW 25-CENT, 50-CENT, and 75-CENT SERIES," being fast sellers, and books that all can make money on, who will be supplied with them, assorted, by the dozen, fifty, hundred, or thousand, at very low rates.

We want Every News Agent, Every News-Stand, and Every Bookseller everywhere, to sell these books, and all that are not now selling this popular Series of Books we should like to have them write to T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS at once for a Complete List of them, and get our Net Prices for them, so as to order a Sample Lot direct of us, FOR ALL WILL FIND THEM TO BE THE CHEAPEST AND FASTEST SELLING BOOKS EVER PUBLISHED, and books they can make money on. 49 books are now ready in "Peterson's New 25-cent Series."

Address all Orders for Any or All of the Above Books, at once, to the Publishers,

**T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,**

306 CHESTNUT STREET, Philadelphia, Pa.

Or to THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, 39 and 41 Chambers Street, New York.

Or to any of the Branches of the American News Company throughout the United States.

## PETERSONS' 25-CENT SERIES.

### MRS. BURNETT'S 25-CENT BOOKS.

KATHLEEN. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.  
THEO. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.  
PRETTY POLLY PEMBERTON. By Mrs. Burnett.  
MISS CRESPIGNY. By Mrs. Burnett.  
LINDSAY'S LUCK. By Mrs. Frances H. Burnett.

### 25-CENT BOOKS BY BEST AUTHORS.

MARRYING OFF A DAUGHTER. By Henry Greville.  
OUT OF THE DEPTHS. A Woman's Story.  
THE PRAIRIE FLOWER. By Emerson Bennett.  
LENI LEOTI. By Emerson Bennett.  
INDIANA. By George Sand, author of "Consuelo."  
MY SON'S WIFE. 25 cents. MY SON'S WIFE.  
A HEART TWICE WON. By Mrs. E. Van Loon.  
RUN DOWN. A Psychological Novel. By George D. Cox.  
THE CONFESSIONS OF AN ABBE. By Louis Ulbach.  
MY HERO! BY MRS. FORRESTER.

## PETERSONS' 50-CENT SERIES.

### FOLLOWING ARE ISSUED AT 50 CENTS EACH:

THE SHOP-GIRLS OF PARIS. By Emile Zola.  
HELEN'S BABIES. Illus. Cover. By John Habberton.  
CHRISTINE, THE MODEL. By Emile Zola.

## PETERSONS' 75-CENT SERIES.

### FOLLOWING ARE ISSUED AT 75 CENTS EACH:

ISHMAEL; or, IN THE DEPTHS. By Mrs. Southworth.  
SELF-RAISED; or, FROM THE DEPTHS. Ditto.  
ZOLA'S FLOWER and MARKET-GIRLS OF PARIS.  
CONSUELO. By George Sand. Greatest Novel Published  
THE BRIDE OF AN EVENING. By Mrs. Southworth.  
EDMOND DANTES. Sequel to "Count of Monte Cristo."  
THE INITIALS. "A.Z." By the Baroness Tautphoeus  
THE MEMOIRS OF VIDOCO, the French Detective.  
MAJOR JONES' COURTSHIP. With 21 illustrations.  
COUNTESS OF RUDOLSTADT. By George Sand.  
THE THREE GUARDSMEN. By Alexander Dumas.  
TWENTY YEARS AFTER. By Alexander Dumas.  
BRAGELONNE, THE SON OF ATHOS. By Dumas



213.1

JAN 15 1890

# **Publishers' Weekly**

## **THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL**

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter

VOL. XXXVII., No. 2. *N* NEW YORK, January 11, 1890.

WHOLE No. 937.

## **D. APPLETON & CO.**

*PUBLISH THIS WEEK :*

### **An Epitome of Herbert Spencer's Synthetic Philosophy.**

By F. HOWARD COLLINS. With a preface by HERBERT SPENCER. One vol., 12mo, cloth, xviii-576 pages, \$2.50.

*NEW VOLUME IN INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.*

### **The Physiology of Bodily Exercise.**

By FERNAND LAGRANGE, M.D. International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

### **The Religion of the Semites.**

THE FUNDAMENTAL INSTITUTIONS. By Prof. W. ROBERTSON SMITH, author of "The Old Testament in the Jewish Church," "The Prophets of Israel," etc. 8vo, cloth, 488 pages, \$4.00.

### **James G. Birney and His Times :**

THE GENESIS OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY. With Some Account of Abolition Movements in the South before 1828. By WILLIAM BIRNEY. 12mo, cloth, with portrait, \$2.00.

### **Practical Hints for Teachers of Public Schools.**

By GEORGE HOWLAND, Superintendent of the Chicago Schools. International Education Series, edited by WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

### **The Town Dweller :**

HIS NEEDS AND HIS WANTS. By the late J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D. With an introduction by B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

# ESTES & LAURIAT'S SPECIAL OFFER

FOR JANUARY, 1890.

*Our custom of making a Special Offer during the month of January on our Publications having been so well responded to in the past, we shall renew*

## THE SPECIAL TERMS

*this month, after which we shall POSITIVELY charge regular discounts on all except competitive books, including Juveniles, until the season in which we sell special bills again. We would call particular attention to the GREAT DIFFERENCE between our special terms and the ordinary trade discount.*

In making up your Orders, please keep in mind the following list of New and Popular Books:

### FINE EDITIONS OF

### FAMOUS ETCHERS, ENDYMION, SALON: CELEBRITIES, RECENT ENGLISH ART, AND GOUPIL'S SALON:

Red Mountain of Alaska.  
Feathers, Furs, and Fins.  
Sailor Boys of '61, boards and cloth.  
Boys of 1812, boards and cloth.  
Boys of '61, boards and cloth.  
Hunting in the Jungle.  
Our New Way Round the World, boards and cloth.  
Dickens' Child's History of England, illustrated, boards and cloth.  
Pioneer Life, boards and cloth.  
Four Feet, Two Feet, and No Feet.  
Great-Grandmother's Girls, 2 vols.  
Travels in Mexico, boards and cloth.  
Andersen's Fairy Tales.  
Little Ones' Annual, Vol. 8.  
Zigzag Journeys, 11 vols.  
Knockabout Club, 6 vols.  
Three Vassar Girls, 8 vols.  
Six Girls, boards and cloth.  
Five Mice in a Mousetrap.  
Nursery—R.  
Oliver Optic's Annual.  
Chatterbox, 1889. All styles.  
The Young Moose-Hunters, boards and cloth.  
My Days and Nights on the Battlefield.  
Winning His Way.  
Following the Flag.  
The Boys of the Sierras.  
Carleton's Juveniles, 3 vols., cloth.  
Page, Squire, and Knight.  
The Land of the Incas.

Earl's Return.  
Bugle Song.  
Song of the River.  
Fair Ines.  
Lenore.  
The Eve of St. Agnes.  
Rock Me to Sleep, Mother.  
Schiller's Song of the Bell.  
Song of the Brook.  
The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.  
Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard.  
Songs and Scenes from Faust.

*The above twelve are made in Cloth, Water-color, Silk and Seal.*

George Eliot's Poems.  
The White Hills.  
Self-Made Men.  
Other Men's Minds.  
Great Events of the World.  
Palestine.  
Books of the Bible.  
Home-Book of Poetry.  
The Rose and the Ring.  
Young Folks' Histories, 24 vols.  
Queen Hildegard.  
Miss Parloa's New Cook-Book.  
Concise History of France.  
The Correct Thing.  
Latin Hymns.

Nôtre-Dame de Paris.  
Napoleon Gallery.  
Coues' Key to North American Birds.  
Salon Celebrities.  
Goupil Gallery.  
Nature and Art, cloth or seal.  
The Earl's Return, cloth or seal.  
Lalla Rookh, cloth or seal.  
Endymion.  
Recent English Art.  
Recent Italian Art.  
Recent French Art.  
Recent German Art.  
The Fairy Lillian, in cloth or seal.  
Eliot's Works, 6, 12, or 15 vols.  
Gibbon's Rome, 6 vols.  
Waverley Novels, 12 vols.  
Hume's England, 6 vols.  
Half Hours with the Best Authors.  
Handy Shakespeare, 12 vols.  
Shakespeare's Works, 6 or 12 vols.  
Thackeray's Works, 10 or 20 vols.  
Dickens' Works, 15 or 30 vols.  
Macaulay's Works, 6 or 8 vols.  
Goethe's Works, 5 or 10 vols.  
Lingard's History of England, 10 vols.  
Carlyle's Complete Works, 10 or 20 vols.  
Rambaud's History of Russia, 3 vols.

GOUPIL'S SALON, 1889.

SOCIAL CUSTOMS.

PARLOA'S KITCHEN COMPANION.

*Customers ordering liberally, in proportion to their Fall orders, will be given extra time.*

*Yours respectfully,*

ESTES & LAURIAT.

BOSTON, January, 1890.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 11, 1890.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING. 15

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page .....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line. ....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents: postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 948; N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Jan. 4.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co .....	21
Auction Sales .....	27
Baker & Taylor Co.....	35
Books for Sale.....	32
Books Wanted .....	31
Copyright Notices.....	32
Dillingham (C. T.).....	34
Economist Press .....	35
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.....	35
Estes & Lauriat .....	22, 34
Ezekiel & Bernheim .....	34
Gillott (Jos.).....	35
Harper & Bros .....	36
Kellogg (A. H.).....	35
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	33, 34
Macmillan & Co .....	33
Moss Engraving Co.....	32
Press Engraving Company.....	35
Special Notices.....	32
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	32

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & Co. have now ready for the American market, Tennyson's new volume, "Demeter, and other poems." In London, nearly 20,000 copies were sold within one week of the day of publication (December 13).

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish early next month "Albrecht," a new novel by Arlo Bates, and "The Bagpipers," by George Sand, translated by Katherine Prescott Wormeley, so favorably known through her translations of Balzac's works published by this house. They have now in preparation Miss Wormeley's translation of Balzac's "Sons of the Soil."

HARPER & BROS. have just published Stanley's letters, telling the story of Emin's rescue, accompanied by illustrations and a map showing the traveller's route from the Congo to the coast. Sir William Mackinnon, chairman of the Emin Pasha Relief Committee, adds some interesting material to the volume. It is of course understood that this book will not in any way trench upon Mr. Stanley's great work, which cannot possibly be published for several months.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. expect to have ready for delivery at once the handsomest lines of Valentine and Easter goods they have ever presented to the public. Samples of all are now ready for inspection and bear out liberally all this house claims for them. The monotint has given way to colors and new kinds of tints, and the ordinary booklet has been supplanted by the shaped or cut-out books, of which the few that were introduced last year became so popular.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. publish this week "A Conversation on Mines Between Father and Son," a lecture on the atmosphere and explosive gases by William Hopton, to which are added questions and answers to assist candidates to obtain certificates for the management of collieries; "A Text-Book of Assaying," by J. J. and C. C. Beringer, for the use of students, mine managers, etc.; and a new novel by a Nashville pen, called "Miss Breckenridge, a Daughter of Dixie."

D. APPLETON & Co. publish this week "An Epitome of Herbert Spencer's Synthetic Philosophy," by F. Howard Collins, with a preface by Herbert Spencer; "The Religion of the Semites," by Prof. W. Robertson Smith; "James G. Birney and His Times," by William Birney, giving the genesis of the Republican party, with some account of Abolition movements in the South before 1828; "The Town Dweller," by the late J. Milner Fothergill; a new volume in the *International Scientific Series* on "The Physiology of Bodily Exercise," by Fernand Lagrange, and one in the *International Education Series* on "Practical Hints for Teachers of Public Schools," by George Howland, Superintendent of the Chicago schools.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY publish this week a little volume addressed to all workers with hand and brain, entitled "The Shop," devoted to the possibilities and probabilities of social, home, church, and political reform, by Albert E. Winship, editor of the *Journal of Education*; "Aids to Endeavor," by Mrs. Castle, a timely collection designed for the public and private use of members of Christian Endeavor Societies, with an introduction by Rev. Dr. Francis E. Clarke, President of the U. S. Soc. of Christian Endeavor; "Those Raeburn Girls," by Mrs. A. F. Raffensperger, a suggestive and inspiring volume for the thousands of ambitious young women who are struggling with the problem just how to become self-supporting; also, in the *Spare Minute Series*, "Well Springs of Wisdom," a volume of selections from the words of England's famous preacher, Frederick William Robertson, compiled by Rose Porter. They have also just issued new editions of Margaret Sidney's "Little Red Shop;" Frances Eaton's "Queer Little Princess;" Mary Bathurst Deane's "Three Little Maids;" Annie E. Ryder's "New Every Morning;" and a library edition of Elbridge S. Brooks' "Story of the American Soldier," uniform with the library editions of the same author's "stories" of the American Sailor and Indian.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. *c.* after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked *c. ed.*; translations, *c. tr.*; *n. p.* in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: *A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.*

Sizes are designated as follows: *F.* (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (*Q.* 4to: under 30 cm.); *O.* (8vo: 25 cm.); *D.* (12mo: 20 cm.); *S.* (16mo: 17½ cm.); *T.* (24mo: 15 cm.); *Tt.* (32mo: 12½ cm.); *Fe.* (48mo: 10 cm.). *Sq.*, *obl.*, *nar.*, designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

\*Allinson, Francis G. Greek prose composition; exercises for writing connected Greek prose; with introductory notes on syntax and idiom and rules for cases and accent. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1890. 204 p. 16°, cl., \$1.20.

Barker, G. F., M.D. An account of the progress in physics in the year 1886. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 327-386 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 701.) pap.

Bell, Alex. Melville. Popular manual of vocal physiology and visible speech. N. Y., N. D. C. Hodges, 47 Lafayette Pl., [1889.] c. 59 p. S. bds., 50c. (*Corr. title.*)

Bellamy, C. J. An experiment in marriage: a romance. Albany, N. Y., Albany Book Co., 1889. 286 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50c.

C. J. Bellamy is the brother of Edward Bellamy, who wrote "Looking backward;" he is also the author of "The Breton mills" and "A moment of madness." This is an audacious treatment of the subject of love and marriage. In the guise of a story a history is given of a socialistic experiment made in California. The place is called Grape Valley—the men and women only living together as husbands and wives as long as love lasts; the marriage is easily dissolved and another as quickly entered into. The children are cared for by the State.

Boehmer, G. H. Report on Smithsonian exchanges for the year ending June 30, 1887. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 29-52 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 674.) pap.

Bolton, H. Carrington. An account of the progress in chemistry in the year 1886. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 387-447 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 702.) pap.

Booth, Maud B. Beneath two flags. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1889. c. 288 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

Partly an explanation and partly a vindication of the "Salvation Army." The author is the wife of Marshal Booth, who is the son of General William Booth, founder and leader of the whole movement. The book is full of incidents and deeply interesting.

\*Booth, Walter S. The poundmaster's manual for the state of Minnesota: a complete guide for poundmasters in their duties under the general statutes and special herd laws of the state. 2d ed. Minneapolis, Walter S. Booth, 1890. c. '89. 160 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

\*Booth, Walter S. The township manual for the state of Minnesota: a complete guide for township officers in their various duties under statutes. 10th ed. Minneapolis, Walter S. Booth, 1890. c. '89. 174 p. 12°, pap., 75 c.

\*California. Supreme ct. Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. V. 79. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1889. c. 32+779 p. 8°, shp., \$4.

\*Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. The story of Tonty. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1890. 227 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Collins, Wilkie. Blind love: a novel; with a preface by Walter Besant. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 6+312 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 44.) pap., 50 c.

"Blind love" is the novel Wilkie Collins was writing for the *Illustrated London News* at the time of his death. Although left unfinished, there were numerous notes by the author, and the plot written out in full, enabling another to finish the work. This task was intrusted to Walter Besant, who has followed Wilkie Collins' notes to the letter. The tale is of Ireland and the Irish Invincibles. There is also a love affair, which has many episodes.

\*Cook, Clarence. Art and artists of our time. In 60 pts. Pts. 1-20. N. Y., Selmer Hess, 1890. ea. il. 4°, pap., 25 c.

Cosmic law (The) of thermal repulsion: an essay suggested by the projection of a comete's tail. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1889. c. 3+60 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Crawford, Oswald. Sylvia Arden: a novel. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 198 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 39.) pap., 30 c.

Dana, E. S. An account of the progress in mineralogy in the year 1886. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 449-476 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 703.) pap.

Darton, Nelson H. An account of the progress in North American geology in the year 1886. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 189-229 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 697.) pap.

\*De Costa, B. F., D.D. Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen. *New rev. enl. ed.* Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1889. 8°, cl., \$3.

Deems, C. F., D.D. Weights and wings: a book for the family; with an introduction by Bishop J. F. Hurst. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ket-cham, [1890.] c. '89. 17+272 p. por. O. cl., subs., \$2; \$2.75; hf. rus., \$3.75.

Contains some of the best utterances in prose and poetry of the author.

\*Elphinstone, Howard Warburton, Norton, Robert F., and Clark, James W. Rules for the interpretation of deeds; with a glossary; with notes and references to Am. cases by H. F. Stitzell. Phil., The Blackstone Pub. Co., 1889. c. 621 p. (Text-book ser., v. 3, no. 36.) 8°, pap., subs., \$19 per year.

\*Forbes, Harriette Merrifield. The hundredth town: glimpses of life in Westborough, 1717-1817. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1889. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Gillette, W. A legal wreck. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. 2+288 p. il. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 18.) pap., 25 c.

\*Goodholme, T. D., ed. Domestic cyclopedia of

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



- practical information. [*New issue.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. 650 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5; shp., \$6.50; hf. tky. mor., \$8.
- Haskell, T: Nelson.** Young Konkaput, the king of Utes: a legend of Twin Lakes; and occasional poems. Denver, Col., Collier & Cleaveland, [Chain, Hardy & Co.,] 1889. c. 507 p. il. and por. S. cl., \$1.50; mor., \$2.50.
- Herbert, H: W.** ["Frank Forrester," *pseud.*] The fair Puritan: an historical romance of the days of witchcraft. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. c. '75. 222 p. S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 104.) pap., 25 c.  
This romance was prepared for the press by Mr. Herbert in 1856, but commercial disaster interfered with its publication. It is now first given to the public, although its author has long been dead. It is an American novel, as its title shows, the scene laid during the excitement that followed the burning of the Salem witches.
- Hough, Walter.** The preservation of museum specimens from insects and the effects of dampness. From the Report of the National Museum, 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1889. 549-558 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 720.) pap.
- Huxley, T: H.** The advance of science in the last half century. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 59-98 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 695.) pap.
- \*Kelsey, Francis W.** An outline of Greek and Roman mythology. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1889. 40 p. 12°, pap., 20 c.
- Libbey, W.: jr.** An account of the progress in geography and exploration in the year 1886. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 313-325 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 700.) pap.
- Looking forward; il. by Baron De Grimm, E. Zimmerman, Walt McDougall, and others.** Chic., F. T. Neely, 56-58 Wabash Ave., 1889. c. 176 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.  
A prophetic vision of the World's Fair of 1892. Chicago is described as its location, and its wonders, as here depicted, are scarcely among the possibilities.
- \*Loti, Pierre.** An Iceland fisherman; from the French by Anna Farwell de Koven. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1889. 252 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- McMillan's agricultural and nautical almanac for 1890; with astronomical tables adapted to the Provinces of New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.** St. John, N. B., J. & A. McMillan, 1890 [1889.] 203 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 10 c.
- Maitland, E:** The pilgrim and the shrine; or, passages from the life and correspondence of Herbert Ainslie. *New ed.*, with corr. and additions. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 6+467 p. D. (Lovell's occult ser., no. 3.) pap., 50 c.
- Marcou, J: Belknap.** Bibliography of North American paleontology in the year 1886. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 231-287 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 698.) pap.
- Mathers, Helen.** Hedri; or, blind justice. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., 1889. 154+99 p. D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 277.) pap., 25 c.
- Mathers, Helen.** Hedri; or, blind justice. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 99 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1458.) pap., 20 c.
- \*Michigan. Supreme ct.** Cases decided Jan. 7 to July 11, 1889; W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 75. Chic., Callaghan & Co, 1889. c. 43+698 p. 8°, shp., \$3.50.
- \*Montana, (Territory of.)** Laws, resolutions and memorials passed at the sixteenth regular session of the legislative assembly, held at Helena, Jan. 14-Mar. 14, 1889; to which are prefixed the constitution of the U. S., [etc.] Pub. by authority. Helena, Journal Pub. Co., pub. prs., 1889. no c. 12+260 p. 8°, shp., \$3.25.
- \*Nebraska.** Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials, passed by the legislative assembly at its twenty-first session, begun and held at the city of Lincoln, Jan. 1, 1889. Pub. by authority. Omaha, H: Gifson, st. pr., 1889. no c. 21+688 p. 8°, shp., \$2.
- \*Nelson, Harry Leverett.** Bird-songs about Worcester. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. 131 p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.
- \*New Hampshire.** Laws passed June session, 1889. Manchester, J: B. Clarke, pub. pr., 1889. no c. 288 p. 8°, shp., \$1.50.
- \*New York. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases, from and including decisions of June 4, 1889, to decisions of Oct. 15, 1889, with notes, references, and index; by H. E. Sickels, st. rep. V. 115. Alb., Banks & Bros., 1889. c. 20+763 p. 8°, shp., \$2.50.
- \*New York State reporter; cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York State, namely: court of appeals, supreme court, New York superior court, New York common pleas, superior court of Buffalo, city court of N. Y., city court of Brooklyn, and the surrogates' courts, [1889;] ed. by R. M. Stover.** V. 23, with index and table of cases. Albany, W. C. Little & Co., 1889. c. 11+26+1124 p. 8°, shp., \$3.50.
- \*Peter, P. A.** History of the Reformation. Columbus, O., Lutheran Book Concern, 1890. 16°, cl., 75 c.
- Richards, C: R., and O'Neil, H: P.** Manual training in the public schools. N. Y., N. Y. College for the Training of Teachers, 1890. c. '89. 29 p. O. (Educational monographs, v. 3, no. 1.) pap., 20 c.  
Two papers prepared for and read at the New York Conference of Educational Workers, Oct. 24, 1889. The one deals with "what manual training should be introduced into the Public Schools," the other with "manual training as introduced into the New York Public Schools."
- Rookwood, C. G., jr.** An account of the progress in vulcanology and seismology in the year 1886. From the Smithsonian Report for 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1889. 289-312 p. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 699.) pap.
- \*Sadliers' Catholic directory almanac and ordo for 1890.** 58th annual publication. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1890. 12°, pap., \$1.25; cl., \$1.50.
- \*Salomons, Sir D:** Electric light installations and the management of accumulators: a practical handbook. 5th rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1889. 348 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Schultze, A.** The books of the Bible briefly analyzed for use in Bible instruction and for Bible students in general. 2d ed., rev. and corr. Easton, Pa., H. T. Frueauff, 1890. c. '89. 40 p. S. pap., 20 c.

- \*Smith, Jeanie O.** Day lilies: poems. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- \*Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, D.D.** The life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D., sometime head-master of Rugby School. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 548 p. 12°, hf. mor., \$1.50; *same*, 548 p. por. and il. 12°, cl., 75 c.
- Stanley, H: M.** The story of Emin's rescue as told in Stanley's letters; published by Mr. Stanley's permission; ed. by J. Scott Keltie. N. Y., Harper, 1890. c. '89. 176 p. map, O. cl., 50 c.  
A compilation from material scattered through many newspapers and covering many months. The extracts are not only from Stanley's letters, but from those of other members of the expedition which left England in January of 1887, to rescue Emin Bey from the hordes of the Mahdi and the young King of Uganda. This little compilation trenches in no way upon the important history of the expedition Mr. Stanley has in hand.
- Stearns, Rob. E. C.** Ethno-conchology: a study of primitive money. From the Report of the National Museum, 1886-'87. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1889. 297-334 p. pl. O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 718.) pap.
- Talmage, Rev. T. De Witt.** Great Britain through American spectacles; [*also*,] Some letters to young people, by Rev. T. De Witt Talmage and others. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '85. 2+131 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 17.) pap., 25 c.
- \*Taylor, J. M.** A college algebra. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1889. 320 p. 16°, cl., \$1.50.
- Unitarianism; its origin and history: a course of sixteen lectures delivered in Channing Hall, Bost., 1888-'89.** Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1890. c. '89. 27+394 p. D. cl., \$1.  
*Contents:* Early Christian doctrine, by Rev. Jos. H. Allen; Christianity from the fifth to the fifteenth century, by Rev. Andrew P. Peabody; Unitarianism and the Reformation, by Rev. Seth C. Beach; Unitarianism in England, by Rev. Brooke Herford; The contact of American Unitarianism and German thought, by Rev. Jos. H. Allen; The church and the parish in Massachusetts, by Rev. G: E. Ellis; Early New England Unitarians, by Rev. Andrew P. Peabody; Channing, by Rev. G: W.

Briggs; Transcendentalism, the New England Renaissance, by Rev. Francis Tiffany; Theodore Parker, by Rev. S: Barrett Stewart; Unitarianism and modern literature, by Rev. Francis Hornbrooke; Unitarianism and modern Biblical criticism, by Rev. Ja. De Normandie; Unitarianism and modern scientific thought, by Rev. T: R. Slicer; The law of righteousness, by Rev. G. Batchelor; The relation of Unitarianism to philosophy, by Rev. C: Carroll Everett; Ecclesiastical and denominational tendencies, by Rev. Grindall Reynolds.

**Walker, Francis A.** First lessons in political economy. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1889. c. 8+323 p. D. (Amer. sci. ser., elementary course.) cl., \$1.25.

For use in high schools and academies. In preparing a text-book for students of fifteen, sixteen, or seventeen years, the author has not thought it necessary to make the work childish. It is no "primer of political economy" which is offered, but a substantial course of study. The chief characteristics are: a clear arrangement of topics; a simple, direct, and forcible presentation of the questions successively raised; the avoidance, as far as possible, of certain metaphysical distinctions which the author has found perplexing to students of even a greater age; a frequent repetition of cardinal doctrines; and a liberal use of concrete illustrations, drawn from facts of common experience or observation.

**Warden, F.,** [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now Mrs. G: E. James.*] Nurse Revel's mistake: a novel. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 242 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 44.) pap., 30 c.

**\*Warren, W:** Life and memoirs of William Warren, the comedian; with a full account of his golden jubilee. Bost., Ja. Daly, 155 Franklin St., 1889. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**\*Washington.** Constitution, with marginal notes and full index. Prepared by Andrew Woods. Seattle, The W: H. Hughes Co., prs., 1889. c. 37 leaves. 8°, pap., 75 c.

**White, Matthew, jr.** Eric Dane; or, the football of fortune. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. 218 p. il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

**\*Willis, the pilot; a sequel to the "Swiss Family Robinson;"** tr. from the best original editions, by H: Frith. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 295 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

## ORDER LIST.

- ALBANY BOOK CO., Albany, N. Y.  
Bellamy, An experiment in marriage. 50 c.; \$1.00
- ALLYN & BACON, Bost.  
Allinson, Greek prose composition ..... 1.20  
Kelsey, Outline of Greek and Roman mythology ..... 20  
Taylor, A college algebra..... 1.50
- AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOC., Bost.  
Unitarianism ..... 1.00
- D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.  
Collins, Blind love (T. C. L., no. 44) .... 50
- BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.  
California, *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 79 (Pomeroy)..... 4.00
- BANKS & BROS., Albany, N. Y.  
N. Y., *Ct. of appeals*, Reports, v. 115 (Sickels)..... 2.50
- THE BLACKSTONE PUB. CO., Phila.  
Elphinstone *and others*, Rules for the interpretation of deeds (T. B. S., 36), *subs., per year*, 19.00

- WALTER S. BOOTH, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Booth, Poundmaster's manual for Minnesota, *2d ed.*..... 25  
— Township manual for Minnesota, *10th ed* ..... 75
- CALLAGHAN & Co., Chic.  
Michigan, *Supreme ct.*, Cases, v. 75 (Fuller.) \$3.50
- CHAIN, HARDY & Co., Denver, Col.  
Haskell, Young Konkaput .....\$1.50; 2.50
- J. B. CLARKE, Manchester, N. H.  
New Hampshire, Laws passed June session, 1889 ..... 1.50
- JAMES DALY, 155 Franklin St., Bost.  
Warren, Life and memoirs..... 50
- ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.  
Forbes, The hundredth town ..... 1.25
- H. T. FRUEAUFF, Easton, Pa.  
Schultze, Books of the Bible analyzed, *2d ed.*..... 20
- FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y..  
Booth, Beneath two flags..... 1.00
- HENRY GIFSON, *Printer*, Omaha, Neb.  
Nebraska, Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials passed at 21st session ..... 2.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.	
Stanley, The story of Emin's rescue . . . . .	50
SELMAR HESS, 93-97 Prince St., N. Y.	
Cook, Art and artists of our time, <i>subs.</i> , 20 pts . . . . .	25
N. D. C. HODGES, 47 Lafayette Pl., N. Y.	
Bell, Vocal physiology, <i>corr. title</i> . . . . .	50
WILLIAM H. HUGHES, Seattle, Wash.	
Washington Constitution . . . . .	75
JOURNAL PUB. CO., Helena, Mont.	
Montana, Laws, resolutions, and memorials passed at the sixteenth session . . . . .	\$3.25
WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.	
Deems, Weights and wings . . . . . <i>subs.</i> , \$2;	2.75
J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.	
Herbert, The fair Puritan (S. S. N., no. 104) . . . . .	25
W. C. LITTLE & Co., Albany, N. Y.	
New York state reporter, v. 23. . . . .	35
LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost.	
Nelson, Bird-songs about Worcester. . . . .	1.00
FRANK F. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.	
<i>Lovell's Household Library.</i>	
Mathers, Hedri (277). . . . .	25
<i>Lovell's International Series.</i>	
Crawfurd, Sylvia Arden (39) . . . . .	30
Warden, Nurse Revel's mistake (44). . . . .	30
<i>Leather-clad Tales.</i>	
White, Eric Dane (3) . . . . .	25
JOHN W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.	
<i>American Novelists' Series.</i>	
Gillette, A legal wreck (18) . . . . .	25
Talmage, Great Britain through American spectacles (17) . . . . .	25
<i>Lovell's Library.</i>	
Mathers, Hedri (1458). . . . .	20

JOHN W. LOVELL Co.—Continued.	
<i>Lovell's Occult Series.</i>	
Maitland, The pilgrim and the shrine (3). . . . .	50
LUTHERAN PUB. HOUSE, Columbus, O.	
Peter, History of the Reformation. . . . .	75
A. C. McCLURG & Co., Chic.	
Catherwood, The story of Tonty . . . . .	\$1.25
Loti, An Iceland fisherman. . . . .	1.00
J. & A. McMILLAN, St. John, N. B.	
McMillan's agricultural and nautical al- manac . . . . .	10.; 75
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, N. Y.	
De Costa, Pre-Columbian discovery of America, <i>new rev. enl. ed</i> . . . . .	3.00
F. T. NEELY, 56-58 Wabash Ave., Chic.	
Looking forward. . . . .	25 c.; 50
N. Y. COLLEGE FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS, 9 University Pl., N. Y.	
Richards and O'Neil, Manual training. . . . .	20
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.	
Smith, Day lilies. . . . .	1.50
D. & J. SADLIER, N. Y.	
Sadlier's Catholic directory . . . . .	1.50
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.	
Goodholme, Domestic cyclopedia, <i>new issue</i> . . . . .	\$5; \$6.50; 8.00
D. VAN NOSTRAND Co., N. Y.	
Salomon, Electric light installations, 5th <i>rev. enl. ed</i> . . . . .	1.50
WARD, LOCK & Co., N. Y.	
Stanley, Life and correspondence of Thom- as Arnold . . . . .	75 c.; 1.50
Willis, The pilot. . . . .	75
JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.	
Cosmic law. . . . .	75

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, with-  
out charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held  
anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before  
Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JANUARY 13, 10 A.M., and 2 P.M.—Miscellaneous old books  
from several private libraries.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

JANUARY 14 TO 18, 3 P.M.—Library of the late Prof. Alex.  
Johnston, of Princeton, N. J., comprising standard and  
scientific works (954 lots).—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 17—Library of the late Wilkie Collins.—*Puttick  
& Simpson, 47 Leicester Sq., W. C., London.*

JANUARY 20, 21, 22, 7 P.M.—Americana, medical, law, and  
miscellaneous. Thomas Dowling, Washington, D. C.  
—*J. H. Hickcox, Washington, D. C.*

JANUARY 27.—Library of Wm. F. Johnson, of Boston,  
comprising many scarce first editions of English and  
American authors and an extensive collection of Cruik-  
shankiana. Also, his collection of autograph letters.—  
*Bangs.*

FEBRUARY 3-8.—S. L. Barlow collection of Rare Books  
(2784) sold by Am. Art Association, N. Y., under the  
management of J. O. Wright, of 860 Broadway. Books  
will be ready for inspection at the rooms of the Am.  
Art Association January 24 or 25. (*Catalogues now  
ready.*)

MARCH —.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New  
York.—*Bangs.*

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. D. I. MACFADYEN, for many years connect-  
ed with Thos. Nelson & Sons, has withdrawn  
and entered the service of Messrs. Knapp & Co.,  
lithographers.

MR. V. M. CORYELL, buyer and manager of  
the book department of the Western News  
Company, Chicago, for the past ten years, has  
accepted a situation with Rand, McNally & Co.,  
of Chicago, as manager of their book publica-  
tion department.

GOOD WORDS FOR THE "TRADE LIST  
ANNUAL."

It is invaluable to us. We use it constantly,  
and, as it were, coin money by its perusal.

LIEBMAN BROS. & OWINGS, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Have a file since 1876, and would not be with-  
out the current issue for several times its cost  
If ALL publishers would go into it, would cheer-  
fully pay \$3 per copy, as it saves "space,"  
"time," and "worry."

R. M. MANSFORD, Memphis, Tenn.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 11, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## "STANDARDS" AND "TRASH."

THE condition of the book trade in the past few years has done much to justify the prevalent superstition that it does not pay to publish really good books. A correspondent, whose letter we reprint elsewhere, speaks of our frequent mention of "the fact that the most valuable books are those which are the least profitable to the publisher and have the smallest sale." We do not recall that we have ever presented that, in this broad way, as a fact, although we have lamented that a good deal of trash has very wide sale. On the contrary, while we have to recognize that the book trade system of distribution which is needed to market books of standard value, is not what it should be and not what it used to be, yet there is good evidence that really valuable books are still worth publishing. This fact has doubtless been obscured by the prevalence of cheap reprints, the fashion of "flat books" for Christmas sale with less regard to literary contents than to mechanical get-up, and the gimcrackery of booklets and such things, but the sales of the Christmas season just past have shown that really good editions, tasteful and not too expensive, of what may fairly be called standard books, have been positively remunerative. Among the chief successes of the year have been Burrows' "Lorna Doone," Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s "Marble Faun," Scribners' "Dream Life" and "Reveries," and Harpers' "Letters of Motley;" all of them books for all time as well as Christmas time. We believe that the experience

of this past year will lead publishers again in the direction of making this class of books rather than Christmas flummery.

There has undoubtedly, however, been among leading publishers in recent years an indisposition to take up new enterprises of high character whose success would be slow but sure. It is the proper function of a really great publishing house, with capital and a history behind it, to find its success in promoting literature by taking risks which an author cannot take, but which are likely not to be risks in the long run under capable publishing management. We have known of more than one projected work requiring great outlay both in time and study on the part of capable authors which has been put aside because of this present unwillingness of publishers to do what publishers were accustomed to do a generation ago. Mr. Henry Adams, a scholar with the advantage of wealth, could afford not only to write his recent history without publishing encouragement but to print it in advance of publication for correction by the scholars whom he consulted. But most authors are not men of wealth, and if they are prudent men, cannot afford to enter on great undertakings without a reasonable certainty that they will see the light at the hands of some publisher of standing. The ordinary reply of publishers that they will be pleased to examine the manuscript when completed, does not meet this class, though Professor McMaster, for one instance, did indeed take the risk of preparing his first volume without such definite encouragement. Of course a conservative publisher cannot be expected to pledge in advance that he will publish and insure success for an unwritten work. But there is a middle ground of encouragement which should not be neglected by publishers. Enterprises projected by men who have proved themselves capable scholars and which are of a nature if well done to attain final if slow success, are just those which should have encouragement from publishers who are really masters of their calling.

Our correspondent, however, asks another question—why the public does not buy labor-saving books, produced by publishers at enormous expense, and combining the value of numerous individual books which in the aggregate cost much more than the price of the combined volume. We should answer that the public do buy such books when they are what the public want, and are presented to the public in the right way. Witness the enormous sale in this country of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, in three several editions, the cheapest of them aggregating a considerable cost for the set. A number of others might be cited. When a book of this kind fails to pay, it means either that the public has not agreed with the author, or editor, or publisher as to the prac-



tical "value" of the book—in which case the public is the only judge; or that it has not been adequately presented to the public—and we must sadly confess that the distributing machinery of the "regular" trade is not in good shape for the most effective work. But good books, well pushed, do still pay, and it is worth while for publishers to issue them.

We throw out these suggestions at the beginning of the new year, when new enterprises are apt to arise in the minds of authors and publishers, because with the decadence of cheap reprinting and the probability of an international copyright law, there should be opportunity for a renaissance of good publishing. A publishing house, old or new, holds or wins repute, not so much by making a large catalogue as by producing a more limited number of books of real literary importance and consequently of permanent sale.

We were in error in recording in our last issue as published Brown's "Genesis of the United States," which Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. will as a matter of fact not have ready for some time. Our error arose from the fact that the book had been advertised as ready, and we had not received notice of the postponement of its publication.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE BOOK TRADE TO THE HOSPITAL SATURDAY AND SUNDAY ASSOCIATION FUND.

THE following is a list of the subscribers in the Book Trade to the Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association Fund for 1890. Compared with the amounts subscribed by other trades, and compared even with the amounts contributed heretofore by the book trade, this year's showing is a poor one. We imagine it is because it is no one's business in particular to get at the trade in this matter, and because the occasion itself occurs at a time when the book trade above all others is too driven to think of anything but business. Yet it ought not to be so, because, as we have said before, this is a practical charity through which the principals and their employes will be directly benefited if they care to avail themselves of it. Each subscriber is entitled to the use of a bed for one day for every dollar he subscribes:

Engineering News.....	\$5.00
Fords, Howard & Hulbert.....	5.00
PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.....	5.00
Burnz & Co.....	5.00
A. H. Leypoldt.....	5.00
F. W. Christern.....	5.00
Selma Hess.....	5.00
F. A. Stokes.....	10.00
Charles Collins.....	10.00
Dick & Fitzgerald.....	10.00
W. D. Barnes.....	10.00
H. B. Barnes.....	15.00
Henry Holt & Co.....	25.00
D. Appleton & Co.....	50.00
	<hr/>
	\$165.00

#### STATIONERS' BOARD OF TRADE—ANNUAL MEETING.

THE annual meeting of the Stationers' Board of Trade was held at its rooms on the 7th inst., President George L. Pease presiding. In his report the President said that the year had been a prosperous one. Referring to the difficulties under which the Bankruptcy Department had labored on account of the lack of uniformity in the bankruptcy laws of the different States, he strongly urged the members to use their influence in favor of the Torrey Bankruptcy Bill, soon to come up before Congress. C. T. Dillingham, chairman of the Executive Committee, reported 1200 claims handled during the year by the Failure and Assignment Department. They aggregated \$219,853.16, of which \$40,283.14 was collected. The Collection Department received 2044 claims, amounting to \$169,817.60. The collections were \$64,076.13. The present membership of the Board is 187. At the election of trustees the following were chosen: Alexander Agar, James C. Aikin, Henry C. Bainbridge, Walter G. Berlin, Bloomfield Brower, C. T. Dillingham, Oscar S. Greenleaf, William C. Horn, Samuel I. Knight, Amos M. Lyon, John McLoughlin, J. K. Osborn, George L. Pease, Frank Squier, Iwan von Auw, James S. Warren, Frank Wood, and Edwin Young, all of whom, except Messrs. Osborn, Warren, Wood, and Young, were reelected.

#### COMMUNICATIONS.

##### THE SALE OF "VALUABLE" BOOKS.

PHILADELPHIA, January 4, 1890.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: You often comment on the fact that the most valuable books and those which are the least profit to the publishers have the smallest sale. Why is it? The bookbuying public are constantly demanding works that will be of permanent value, and such as will save them from having to buy individual authors and portions of subjects and such as will (to the general reader) be equal to the possession of a library of *them*, by containing critical estimates of all authorities, so that the reader has his study made easy and can form intelligent conclusions of his own, be able to read to advantage any current material on the subject, and buy intelligently individual authors as he really wants them. Yet when enormous expense has been made by publishers to produce such books, no generous appreciation is shown by the public to encourage further attempts to do costly, painstaking, and meritorious work. Many instances could be cited, and several notable ones. The difficulty is, the reading public will not carefully enter into the spirit of really good books and so understand how necessary they would be to have. A great many imagine because a work costs forty or fifty dollars for a set, they cannot afford to buy it, and yet continue to spend hundreds of dollars in the same direction on two to five dollar single books, all of which would be read to better advantage did the bookbuyers first possess the work they without proper deliberation have passed as beyond their means. The writer knows from experience 'tis easier to sell books of transient importance and which are *really extravagant purchases* to many who buy, than to find purchasers for books which have great value for the price charged, and of *lasting value* as books of reference and pleasurable study.

No wonder publishers hesitate to go to enor-

mous outlay to make books *which really are time and money savers to the general reader*, when so little appreciation is shown by them to respond.

Yours truly, GEORGE MACLEAN.

#### A PLEA FOR CLOSE DISCOUNTS AND TRADE REFORM.

ROCKFORD, ILL., Dec. 28, 1889.

Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: We particularly wish to congratulate and encourage you in your earnest efforts in two or three things which seem to us to be of vital interest to American booksellers, viz.: international copyright, the system of close discount to the retail trade, and a reduction of the publishers' retail list. Make a list mean the *fair retail* price of a book, something near its true market value.

It seems to us this is the only hope of the retail book trade, the only business like way in which we can successfully meet the bazaar and dry-goods trade. \*\*\*

#### OBITUARY.

HENRY P. NICHOLS.

HENRY P. NICHOLS, one of the veterans of the book trade and member of the old firm of Crosby & Nichols, died at his residence in Boston, Dec. 21, at the age of 73 years. Mr. Nichols was a native of Salem (where his father, George Nichols, was for many years a noted auctioneer), and went from there to Boston in 1844, in which year he formed, with his friend Wm. H. Crosby, the bookselling firm of Wm. H. Crosby & H. P. Nichols. Eight or ten years after Mr. Joseph Ainsworth was admitted as a partner, and the firm became Crosby, Nichols & Co. Their business having become considerably enlarged, they removed to a more commodious store at 111 Washington Street. Shortly after this removal they purchased the book stock and good-will of John P. Jewett & Co., three doors above, at 117 Washington Street, and transferred their business to the latter place, where they remained for a number of years. In 1860 Mr. W. Lee, of Lee & Shepard, who had then just returned from Europe, was admitted into the firm, which became Crosby, Nichols, Lee & Co. Two years after, the firm failed and reorganized as two separate concerns—Crosby & Ainsworth, who took over the wholesale business of the old firm, and Nichols & Noyes, who continued the retail business at 117 Washington Street. Mr. Lee, it will be remembered, in that year went into business with his old friend, the late Mr. Charles A. B. Shepard. Some time after, the firm of Nichols & Noyes was dissolved, and the business carried on under the name of Noyes, Holmes & Co., who removed to 221 Washington Street. Mr. Nichols continued the relations with the house as salesman, and subsequently with its successors, Lockwood, Brooks & Co., Cleaves, Macdonald & Co., and Wm. Macdonald & Co.

Mr. Nichols was of a retiring disposition, and was held in the highest esteem in and out of the trade. He was in every sense of the word an honor to the profession he followed for so many years. The imprint of his firm was borne by a number of the best publications, among which we now remember the *North American Review*, *Christian Examiner*, *Religious Miscellany*, the well-known Payson and Dunton's copy-books,

Channing's complete works, etc. Mr. Nichols' death was caused by a blow over the eyes, from the shaft of a herdic which ran him down three days previous to his death.

✓ EDWARD C. SWAYNE.

UNEXPECTEDLY the news comes of the sudden death, in the prime of manhood, of Edward C. Swayne, of E. P. Dutton & Co. On the evening of the 5th inst., while walking along East 129th Street, New York City, and only a block from his house, he staggered and fell, and before aid could be summoned he was dead. It is supposed that a heart trouble was the immediate cause of his death. Mr. Swayne, who is well known to the trade throughout the country, was born in Dorchester, N. B., in 1849. He came to New York when quite young, and began his career in the book business in the New York office of Ticknor & Fields. When E. P. Dutton & Co. bought out the "Old Corner," Swayne entered their employ, and worked himself up step by step until in 1882 his services were recognized by admitting him to a partnership. He was on the road for a number of years until he took charge of the manufacturing department. Then his absence for months in Europe making arrangements with English and German printers and lithographers necessarily restricted his calls upon the trade in this country to the larger cities. Mr. Swayne was a man of athletic build, and had the appearance of enjoying excellent health.

ANDREAS PERTHES, of the famous house that publishes the *Almanach de Gotha*, died from influenza on the 4th inst.

GEORGE T. PATTERSON, the well-known stationer, died on the 3d inst., at his residence in New York. He was born in the north of Scotland on March 8, 1824, and when a child came to this country with his parents. When ten years old he was apprenticed to a blank-book manufacturer. After nearly forty years of hard work he began business on his own account in 1874, and in 1878 founded the George T. Patterson Stationery Company, of which he was the head until he gave up business a few months ago.

#### BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—H. D. Chapin, bookseller, has sold his stock to John E. Burton, who intends to open the big bookstore, etc., that he talked of doing a few years ago, when Mr. Chapin turned over his stock to him. Mr. Chapin has gone to Mexico to meet Mr. Burton at his extensive mines, and expects to return in a few months, when he will probably be ready to lay out a programme for his own future.

MARIETTA, O.—P. M. Snyder made an assignment, on the 2d inst., being closed by U. S. Marshal, on complaint of W. W. Charlers, of Chicago, Ill. No assignee has been appointed.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.—Henry S. Hutchinson & Co., booksellers, on the 2d inst. sustained a loss by fire, to the amount of nearly \$10,000, which fortunately is covered by insurance. Messrs. Hutchinson will carry on business at 14 Pleasant Street (Cheapside) until repairs to the damaged building are completed.

NEW YORK CITY.—Wm. C. Wood has been admitted to the firm of William Wood & Co., publishers of medical works.

**SALIDA, COLO.**—E. P. Chester, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

**SAUGERTIES, N. Y.**—Wm. G. Killmer has been appointed receiver of J. B. Sheffield & Son, who recently failed in connection with J. Q. Preble & Co., of New York, and Howard Gillespy was appointed receiver of the Saugerties Blank-Book Co., which was also involved in these failures. The combined direct liabilities of the Sheffield and Saugerties Blank-Book Companies will probably amount to less than \$1,000,000, including all claims made by J. Q. Preble & Co. excepting the endorsements of paper, which Preble & Co. will take care of. Daniel Slote & Co. and the Wabash Manufacturing Co., it is expected, will also take care of their paper.

**SCHENECTADY, N. Y.**—C. B. Swart, bookseller, is dead.

**WINDSOR, MO.**—Mitchell & Mitchell, booksellers, have sold out.

### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE credit for the clever account of the trouble in the book and dry-goods trade in Atlanta, Ga., reprinted in our columns last week, belongs to *Geyer's Stationer*, and not to the journal we mentioned.

C. H. WOODWARD, known unfavorably in connection with the book publishing swindle in Boston and Providence, R. I., has been convicted in Washington, D. C., for swindling three persons out of \$100 each in the same manner, and was sent to the Albany Penitentiary for one year.

BOOKSELLERS have had their three days' business; they can now lay on their oars for the coming eleven months and twenty-four days, and live upon the profits of the last three days *if they can*. If there is not a reconstruction of this branch of business it will become extinct; in fact, it is well-nigh extinct already, there is scarcely an educated bookseller in business in this country.—*Rider's "Book Notes."*

THE annual dinner of the Typothetæ in honor of Franklin's birthday will be held this year at the Brunswick, New York City, on the evening of the 17th inst. No effort has been spared to make the affair a very enjoyable one. Among the speakers expected are Murat Halstead, of Cincinnati; Col. Horace T. Rockwell, of Boston, President of the National Typothetæ; Clayton McMichael, of Philadelphia; Edward Eggleston, Isaac H. Bailey, and others.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. announce as in press several books in various departments of literature. In fiction there will shortly appear "Old Country Life," by F. Baring-Gould, and "Starlight Ranch, and other stories of army life on the frontier," by Captain Charles King. The "Recollections of George W. Childs," published serially in *Lippincott's Magazine* are almost ready in book-form. Of educational and scientific value will be "The Third Reader," by Eben W. Davis; and "Elements of Trigonometry," by Prof. E. P. Crawley; and of importance in medicine, "Therapeutics of Diseases of Women," by J. M. Keating, and "A Text-Book of Clinical Diagnosis," by James Cagney, translated from the second edition with additions by Dr. William Sterling, of Owens College, Manchester.

### BOOKS WANTED.

*In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Procopius' "Histories," English tr., with the "Edifices" and "Anecdotes."  
Life of Sir Wm. F. P. Napier.  
Buffalo Directories, 1832-42.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
Tin Trumpet, pub. Phila., 1834.  
All vols. American Almanac, cl., from 1868 to 1874 incl.  
Moncrief's Dramatic Works in English.  
Grafitti D'Italia.  
Half Blood.  
Headless Horseman.  
Quadroon.  
White Gauntlet.  
Marooned.  
Wild Huntress.

Mayne Reid.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
William Henry Letters, by Mrs. A. M. Diaz.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
Simcoe's Journal of the Queen's Rangers pub. in N. Y. in 1843.  
Thiers, Consulate and Empire, English tr.  
Smith's Old Redstone.

CRANSTON & STOWE, 57 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Faiths of the World, by Gardner, 2 v., cl.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia, 1883 to 1889 inclusive, hf. mor., new or second hand, ed. of 1883.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Deerslayer, Gregory or Townsend ed.  
Silliman's Tour to Quebec. 1820.

DUPRAT & CO., 349 5TH AVE., N. Y.  
Lever, Con Cregan, 3 v., v. 1 only, 1st ed.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.  
Baby's Kingdom, cl.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
Gilfillan's Heroes and Martyrs of the Covenant.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, complete. State what edition and kind of binding.

EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, CINCINNATI, O.  
Auction, anything on the subject or any engravings or prints illustrative of auction sales.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
St. Nicholas, Jan., 1877.  
Harper's Young People, Dec. 13, 20, and 27, 1881; Oct. 14, '84; Jan. 29, '89.  
The Tilton-Beecher Trial.  
Hitchcock's Geology.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
Brown, Butterflies and Moths.  
Geol. Survey Canada. 1863.  
Feuchtwanger, Handbook of Silex.  
Persoon, Synopsis Plantarum.  
American Naturalist, v. 13 and 21.

THE HOME FRIEND, 201 PINE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
London Illus. Graphic, Feb. 2, 9, 16, 23, March 2, 9, 1878; and Oct. 25, 1884; including supplements complete.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
Works of John Wesley, 7 or 8 v. ed.  
Hawes, Lectures to Young Men.  
Chapin, On the Beatitudes.  
Early books relating to Methodism.  
Unconditional Perseverance, by Rev. Thos. Olivers.

W. H. LAWRENCE & CO., DENVER, COLO.  
Bancroft's History of the U. S., v. 9. Little, Brown & Co.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Little Jakey, by Helen de Kroyft.  
Paulding, Koningsmarke.  
Henry, Alex., Travels in Canada, 8°. 1809.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 2206 PHILA. ST., PHILA., PA.  
1st Series Union and Confederate Reports, etc., v. 1 to 5 incl.; v. 9; v. 10, pt. 2; v. 11, pts. 2 and 3; v. 12, pts. 1 and 3; v. 13 and 14; v. 18, and all following of 1st ser.; also 2d ser.  
Sentimental Journey, de luxe copy, with Leloir drawings.

E. W. NASH, 80 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Barnard's Coöperation as a Business.  
Jarvis' Labor and Capital.  
Smith on Steam-Making.  
Barrus, On Boiler Tests.  
Letters from Mrs. Jay to her friends in America. Phila., 1784.  
Manypenny's Our Indian Wards.  
Hurd's History of Fairfield Co., Conn.  
Mag. of Am. History, Sept., 1878.  
Plymouth Records, v. 10 and 12, 4°.

MANHATTAN PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
Pollard's Fourth Year of the War.  
Bryant's Iliad, v. 2.  
Household Words, v. 11.  
Elegant illustrated Mythology.  
Propertius in English.

NAT. LIBRARY ASS'N, 103 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
The Apothecary's Daughter: An Old English Novel.

NAT. PUB. AND PRINTING CO., BOX 41, MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Alger, Rough and Ready, v. 1 or 2 separate.

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST BOOK DEPOSITORY, 38 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
One set American Universal Encyclopædia, cl.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Choice of Paris. Benjamin.  
Book of Chess, Staunton. D. A. & Co.  
Baby's Kingdom.  
Art of Conversation.  
Peg Woffington. Appletons' Handy Ser.

R. S. PEALE & CO., 315 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Appletons' Cyclopædia American Biography.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
Chapman's Homer, Flaxman's il.  
Huc's Journey through China, etc.  
" " Tartary, Thibet, etc.  
Art Interchange, v. 1 and 2.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
History of Moses. A Novel.  
Doudee's Refraction and Accommodation.  
Hagar, Anti-Slavery Story.

W. S. RUSK, 604 EIGHTH AVE., N. Y.  
The Monk, by Lewis.  
Hamilton's American Republic, v. 2, black cl.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Froude, Short Stories, 1st ser., maroon cl., gilt top.

J. C. SICKLEY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.  
Atlases of Columbia, Ulster, Orange, Sullivan, Putnam, or Delaware Counties, New York.  
Adams, C. K., Democracy and Monarchy in France.

WILLIAM T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.  
Goodrich, Church History.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
The Portraits of Shakespeare.  
Gothic Alphabets.  
Taylor's China's Needs and Claims.  
Handwriting of God.  
McClenachan's Ancient Rite of Freemasonry.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.  
Phillips, Wm., Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and Her Allies. Boston, 1856.  
Three Years on the Kansas Border, by a clergyman of the Episcopal Church. N. Y. and Auburn, 1856.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
Bancroft's History of the U. S., v. 9 and 10, cl.  
Vincent's Notes, 1886, '88, '89.  
Foster's Cyclopædia, second-hand.  
Wilberforce on Eucharist.  
Christian World Pulpit, any.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Little Corporal Second-hand will answer.  
Emaline, The Orphan of the Castle.  
Miriam Coffin, by J. C. Hart.  
Six to One, an Idyl of Nantucket, by Bellamy.  
Cadet Button, by Whitaker. Sheldon.  
Thatcher's Amer. Revolution. Harper.

GEO. F. WHARTON, NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
Complete set of Louisiana Annals from Martin's to 41st Annual, including the Digests.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75

B. R. PHELON, 28 PITMAN ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
A complete set of Harper's Magazine, 67 v. bound in hf. tky. mor., the balance in nos. to Nov., 1889. All in perfect condition; price, \$100.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

A. M. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Harper's Monthly Magazine, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.  
WM. TAYLOR SNYDER, 344 D ST. N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Unbound set of Scribner's and Century Magazines, complete. \$45.

R. W. TABER, 198 UNION ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.  
Harper's Monthly, v. 1 to 79 inclusive; publishers' covers.

Harper's Weekly, 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65; hf. black skiver.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, 24 vols., cl., last ed. J. M. Stoddard & Co.

Congressional Globe, 2d ser., 35th Cong., to 2d ser., 45th Cong.; 59 vols., hf. Am. Russia.

W. J. WEEDON, 27 CENTRE ST., N. Y.  
200 O'Shea's No. 3 Geog.; shelf-worn, 40c. per copy.  
100 doz. Harper's Copy-Books, large 1885 ed.; 40c. per doz.  
100 " " " " small 1885 ed.; 20c. " "  
150 Mitch. New Inter. Geog.; 40c. per copy.  
500 Voice from the Pew, 12°, cl., \$1.50, for 10c. per copy.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

SITUATION WANTED.—Traveller will make contract for coming year. THIRT YONE, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Book, stationery, and wall-paper stock in city of 35,000 population in southern N. Y. Clean stock, good trade, best of reasons for selling. Address EXECUTOR, 43 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, }  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 36739U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 4th day of December, Anno Domini 1889, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Border Lines of Knowledge in Some Provinces of Medical Science. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.  
In renewal for 14 years from Jan. 17, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

FOR SALE.—Stock of picture mouldings, pictures, etc. Machinery and tools for manufacturing. Address EXECUTOR, 43 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading Magazines and Reviews, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

**MOSS ENGRAVING CO.** 535 PEARL ST. NEW YORK.

Engravings for Books, Newspapers and Circulars

SEND GREEN STAMP FOR CIRCULAR—SEND PHOTOGRAPH, DRAWING or PRINT for ESTIMATE



# Macmillan & Co.'s New Books.

LORD TENNYSON'S NEW BOOK.

**DEMETER: and Other Poems.** By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON, D.C.L., Poet Laureate  
Fcap. 8vo, \$1.25.

JUST READY: A NEW BOOK BY LEWIS CARROLL.

**SYLVIE AND BRUNO.** By LEWIS CARROLL, author of "Alice in Wonderland," "Through the Looking-Glass," etc. With Forty-six Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. 12mo, cloth gilt, \$1.50.

BY THE RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF RIPON.

**THE PERMANENT ELEMENTS OF RELIGION;** Being the Bampton Lectures for 1887. By the Right Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER, Bishop of Ripon, Honorary Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. 8vo, \$2.00.

**INDIVIDUALISM: A System of Politics.** By WORDSWORTH DONISTHORPE, Barrister-at-Law, author of "Principles of Plutology," etc. 8vo, \$4 00.

Mr. Wordsworth Donisthorpe's great object is to present a system based on Individualism, as opposed to a system based on Socialism. . . . The book is to be welcomed as a valuable contribution to the literature of great and perplexing problems."—*Scotsman*.

"The work is boldly and strongly written. . . . A vigorous and original contribution to the most momentous problems of our age."—*Chicago Times*.

"A strong book on political economy."—*Critic*.

"It is mainly a reply to the conclusions arrived at by Mr. Herbert Spencer in his work entitled 'The Man vs. The State.'"—*N. Y. Sun*.

NEW EDITION REVISED.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, author of "The Holy Roman Empire." PART I. The National Government. PART II. The State Governments. PART III. The Party System. PART IV. Public Opinion. PART V. Illustrations and Reflections. PART VI. Social Institutions. 2 vols., large 12mo, \$6.00.

**MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.**

## J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PUBLISH THIS WEEK:

### Conversation on Mines Between a Father and Son;

To which are added questions and answers to assist candidates to obtain certificates for the management of Collieries. A Lecture on the Atmosphere and Explosive Gases, Table of Calculations, etc. By WILLIAM HOPKINSON. Reprinted from the eighth English edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### A Text-Book of Assaying.

For the Use of Students, Mine Managers, Assayers, etc. By J. J. BERINGER, F.I. C., F.C.S., Lecturer to the Mining Association of, and Public Analyst for, the County of Cornwall; and C. C. BERINGER, F.I.C., F.C.S. With numerous tables and diagrams. 12mo, cloth, \$3.25.

### Miss Breckenridge.

A DAUGHTER OF DIXIE. By a Nashville pen. Square 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

\* \* \* For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,

715 AND 717 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA.

## "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

### NOTICE

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

### SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

#### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

### JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

#### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\* \* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.

## GOUPIL'S <sup>NEW</sup> VOLUME

ON THE LAST

## PARIS SALON

Should be on Every Bookseller's Counter.

Issued late in the year, when popular holiday books engrossed the attention of both bookseller and customer, but comparatively few have even had the pleasure of examining what is unquestionably

The Choicest Art-Book of the Year,

and now is the time to successfully push its sale, remembering that a customer for this year's volume usually means one for next year's, also, if the proper steps are taken to secure the order when the time comes.

#### 100 Choice Photogravure Reproductions

(BY GOUPIL ET CIE., OF PARIS)

Of Prize Paintings from the Last Salon.

Imperial 8vo, red cloth, uncut, with new *palette* design.

Vellum Edition, . . . . .	\$18.00
Holland " . . . . .	20.00

~~25~~ Edition limited. Less than 100 copies unsold.

Trade supplied by the American Importers and Agents,

ESTES & LAURIAT,

301-305 Washington St., - Boston.

## EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

### AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

## BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of*

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin).
2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code.
3. Standard Miscellaneous Books.
4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS



Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J.

26 John Street, N. Y.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,

Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.

FOR FINE WRITING,

No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,

Nos. 204, 380 and Stub Point, 849.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,

Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

# PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.*

## The Economist Press,

FRANKLIN SQUARE,

330 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

## ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address


The Press Engraving Co.

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Times Sisters."

# Harper & Brothers' New Books.

- I.  
**"THE QUIET LIFE."** Certain Verses by Various Hands: the Motive set forth in a Prologue and Epilogue by AUSTIN DOBSON; the whole adorned with numerous Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, leather, ornamental, gilt edges, \$7.50. (*In a box.*)
- II.  
**WINTERS IN ALGERIA.** Written and illustrated by FREDERICK ARTHUR BRIDGMAN. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.50.
- III.  
**A HAZARD OF NEW FORTUNES.** A Novel. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. Popular edition. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 75 cents. (Library Edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. In press.)
- IV.  
**"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE" FOR 1889.** Vol. X. With about 750 illustrations and about 900 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, \$3.50. Vols. VIII. and IX., \$3.50 each. Vols. I to VII. out of print.
- V.  
**A LITTLE JOURNEY IN THE WORLD.** A Novel. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Post 8vo, half leather, gilt top, uncut edges, \$1.50.
- VI.  
**REDEEMING THE REPUBLIC.** The Third Period of the War of the Rebellion in the Year 1864. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Copiously illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$3.00.
- VII.  
**JUPITER LIGHTS.** A Novel. By CONSTANCE FENMORE WOOLSON. 16mo, cloth, extra, \$1.25.
- VIII.  
**MARTIN VAN BUREN** to the End of his Public Career. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, \$1.50.
- IX.  
**LONDON: A Pilgrimage.** Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Letter-press by BLANCHARD JERROLD. Folio, cloth, ornamental, \$5.00.
- X.  
**CITY BOYS IN THE WOODS; or, A Trapping Venture in Maine.** By HENRY P. WELLS. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.50.
- XI.  
**THE KANSAS CRUSADE.** Its Friends and Its Foes. By ELI THAYER. With an Introduction by the Rev. EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- XII.  
**THE ODD NUMBER: Thirteen Tales** by GUY DE MAUPASSANT. The Translation by JONATHAN STURGES. An Introduction by HENRY JAMES. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00.
- XIII.  
**CURTIS ON THE CONSTITUTION.** Revised edition of the "History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States, with Notices of its Principal Framers," by GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, \$3.00.
- XIV.  
**THE STORY OF EMIN'S RESCUE AS TOLD IN STANLEY'S LETTERS.** Published by Mr. Stanley's Permission. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society. With Map of the Route and Three Portraits. 8vo, cloth, 50 cents.
- XV.  
**CATHEDRALS AND ABBEYS** in Great Britain and Ireland. With Descriptive Text by RICHARD WHEATLEY, D.D. Profusely illustrated. Folio, cloth, ornamental, gilt edges, \$10.00. (*In a Box.*)
- XVI.  
**OHITA: A Memory of Last Island.** By LAFCADIO HEARN. Post 8vo, cloth, extra, \$1.00.
- XVII.  
**THE POLITICAL PROBLEM.** By ALBERT STICKNEY. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.
- XVIII.  
**THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN MEXICO.** Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Northern and Central Mexico, Campeachy, and Yucatan. With a Description of the Republics of Central America and of the Nicaragua Canal. By THOMAS W. KNOX. Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, illuminated, \$3.00.
- XIX.  
**THOMAS NAST'S CHRISTMAS DRAWINGS** for the Human Race. 4to, cloth, illuminated, \$2.00.
- XX.  
**CITY LEGENDS.** By WILL CARLETON. Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.00, gilt edges, \$2.50; full seal, \$4.00.
- XXI.  
**THE PRINCESS LILIWINKINS, and Other Stories.** By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.
- XXII.  
**ALLAN'S WIFE, and Other Stories.** By H. RIDER HAGGARD. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.
- XXIII.  
**WOULD YOU KILL HIM? A Novel.** By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- XXIV.  
**THE CAREER OF A NIHILIST.** A Novel. By STEPNIAK. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- XXV.  
**HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES.** Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, extra, \$1.00 a volume. (*Latest Issues.*) **Dorymates: A Tale of the Fishing Banks.** By KIRK MUNROE. **Captain Polly.** By SOPHIE SWETT.
- XXVI.  
**ORADLE AND NURSERY.** By CHRISTINE TERHUNE HERRICK. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- XXVII.  
**HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.** (*New Issues.*) 8vo, paper covers.—**Prince Fortunatus.** By WILLIAM BLACK. Illustrated. 50 cents.—**Kit and Kity.** By R. D. BLACKMORE. 35 cents.—**An Ocean Tragedy.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 50 cents.—**A Hazard of New Fortunes.** By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. Illustrated. 75 cents.

 The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, postpaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of price. HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.



1.13.1  
JAN 20<sup>TH</sup> 1890

# Publishers' Weekly

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

---

VOL. XXXVII., No. 3. NEW YORK, January 18, 1890.

---

WHOLE No. 938.

## D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH THIS WEEK:

### *Around and About South America:*

TWENTY MONTHS OF QUEST AND QUERY. By FRANK VINCENT, author of "The Land of the White Elephant," etc. With maps, plans, and 54 full-page illustrations. 8vo, xxiv-473 pages, cloth, \$5.00.

Mr. Vincent made the entire circuit of South America. He visited every capital, chief city, and important seaport, made several expeditions into the interior of Brazil and the Argentine Republic, and ascended the Paraná, Paraguay, Amazon, Orinoco, and Magdalena Rivers; he inspected the coffee districts of Brazil, descended the gold mines; in brief, left no place of importance unvisited. Several interviews with Dom Pedro are of special interest.

### *Falling in Love:*

WITH OTHER ESSAYS ON MORE EXACT BRANCHES OF SCIENCE. By GRANT ALLEN, author of "Flowers and Their Pedigrees," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"Mr. Grant Allen's treatment is dexterous, his style light and pleasant, his command of the fields of science extensive, and his resources in all that pertains to the 'fairy-tales of science' admirable indeed. The result is a bright and readable book."—*London Saturday Review*.

### *Bishop Butler:*

A RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHER FOR ALL TIME. A sketch of his life, with an examination of the "Analogy." By THOMAS RUGGLES PYNCHON, D.D., with portrait from painting at Trinity College, Hartford. Square crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

### *The Dean's Daughter.*

By SOPHIE F. F. VEITCH, author of "Angus Graeme," etc. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

"Recalls to some extent the vanished hand of the author of 'Jane Eyre.' . . . The 'Dean's Daughter' firmly establishes Miss Veitch's position among the upper ten of the female novelists of the day."—*London Academy*.

### *Julius Courtney; or, Master of His Fate.*

By J. MACLAREN COBBAN. Reprinted from *Blackwood's Magazine*. The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

This remarkable novelette illustrates some new and startling phases of hypnotism. It has attracted much attention in course of its publication in *Blackwood*.

---

1, 3, & 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

# A NEW EDITION DE LUXE OF Charles Dickens' Complete Works.

LIMITED TO 1000 NUMBERED SETS.

Unquestionably the handsomest edition of Dickens' writings—the nearest approach to the highest ideals of perfection in book-making—ever attempted in this country.

The type is from a new font, especially cast for it and never used for any other purpose.

The paper—also especially made for it—combines the qualities of excellence in finish and in the materials used, with a lightness of weight that prevents the volume from being uncomfortably heavy to hold and read.

The illustrations—half the value of a good edition of Dickens—are incomparably superior to any ever issued in any edition printed in this country, and are only excelled—if at all—by the original issues of each volume, sets of which bring from one to two thousand dollars.

All the original etchings by Cruikshank and others have been carefully re-etched, line for line, from brilliant original proof impressions, and proofs taken for this edition on Imperial Japanese paper. The wood-engravings are printed on Japanese paper from electrotypes never before used furnished by Dickens' original publishers.

The set will be completed in 45 volumes, at the rate of about two volumes per month.

Price, bound in vellum cloth, gilt tops, uncut, \$2.50 per vol.

Issued by subscription only, and no orders taken except for complete sets. Prospectus, with specimen showing type, page, paper, etc., with specimen illustration, mailed free upon application.

LOCAL AGENTS WANTED.

Address

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

## PLATES FOR SALE. A BARGAIN!

Stereotype or Electrotypes of the Following Books:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Essays on Milton and History.</b> By Lord Macaulay.  | <b>Familiar Letters from Europe.</b> By Cornelius Conway Felton.  |
| <b>Guizot in Private Life.</b> By his daughter Madame De Witt.  | <b>A Year with the Birds; or, The Birds and Seasons of New England.</b>   |
| <b>Cyclopedia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes.</b> By Rev. Kazlitt Arvine, A.M.  | <b>Selections from Addison's Papers in the Spectator, with an Essay on Milton.</b> By Lord Macaulay.                        |
| <b>The Story of Ruth.</b> With illustrations by Bida.   | <b>Mount Washington in Winter; or, The Experiences of a Scientific Expedition upon the Highest Mountain in New England.</b> |
| <b>Retzsch's Outline Illustrations to Schiller's Fight with the Dragon, and Fridolin.</b>                                     | <b>Words of Washington.</b> Selected by James Parton.   |
| <b>Retzsch's Illustrations to Goethe's Faust.</b>   | <b>Papers for Thoughtful Girls.</b> By Sarah Tytler.  |
| <b>Poems for Christmas, Easter, and New Year.</b> By Hezekiah Butterworth.  | <b>What Think Ye of Christ?</b> By Gail Hamilton.   |
| <b>Sketches Abroad with Pen and Pencil.</b> By F. O. C. Darley.   | <b>Nettle Lightfoot Series.</b> 12 volumes.   |
| <b>The American Dictionary of Commerce, Manufactures, Commercial Law, and Finance in two volumes.</b> By L. De Colange, LL.D. | <b>A Visit from St. Nicholas.</b> Illustrated by F. O. C. Darley.   |
| <b>Normandy Picturesque.</b> By Henry Blackburn.  | <b>The Christmas Holly.</b> By Marion Harland.  |
| <b>Artists and Arabs; or, Sketching in the Sunshine.</b> By Henry Blackburn.  | <b>Daisy Dell Series.</b> Twelve volumes.   |
| <b>Halcyon Days.</b> By Wilson Flagg.   | <b>Tiny Library.</b> Twelve volumes.  |
| <b>A Year Among the Trees; or, The Woods and By-Ways of New England.</b> By Wilson Flagg.                                     | <b>Minnie Myrtle Series.</b> Twelve volumes.  |
|   | <b>Up from the Cape.</b>  |
|   | <b>The Bible in Miniature, for Children.</b> 25 engravings.   |
|   | <b>Mother Goose Melodies.</b>   |

Address Francis Hobson, Dealer in Plates, Care of Publishers' Weekly.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 18, 1890. JAN 20 1890

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

English Books, Jan. 4.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue .....	52
Appleton (D.) & Co .....	37
Auction Sales .....	44
Baker & Taylor Co.....	55
Books for Sale.....	51
Books Wanted .....	49
Copyright Notices.....	51
Dillingham (C. T.).....	54
Dodd, Mead & Co .....	56
Economist Press .....	55
Estes & Lauriat.....	38
Ezekiel & Bernhelm .....	54
Gillott (Jos.).....	55
Harper & Bros .....	53
Hobson (Francis) .....	38
Kellogg (A. H.).....	55
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	54
Moss Engraving Co.....	51
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	54
Press Engraving Company.....	55
Special Notices.....	51
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	51

NOTES IN SEASON.

A. C. McCLURG & Co. have just published "The Story of Tonty," an historical romance, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, who wrote the recent *Century* novel, "The Romance of Dollard." The volume is illustrated from original drawings by Enoch Ward.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON will publish shortly Chas. Loring Brace's new work, entitled "The Unknown God, or, inspiration among pre-Christian races." The object of this work, which takes its title from St. Paul's sermon at Athens, is "to show that the unknown God has been worshipped

and devoutly followed by people of distant ages—long previous to Christianity—or by those of later periods, who knew nothing of the Christian revelation."

A. L. BURT has issued a volume on "Fugitive Facts," edited by Robert Thorne. It comprises short articles, alphabetically arranged, on topics constantly arising in conversation and general reading, on which it is hard to find accurate and definite information. The volume is strictly popular and not intended for scientific reference, but all the statements made are supported by acknowledged authorities. The queries in the correspondence departments of periodicals and newspapers have suggested many of the subjects treated. The editor has added an appendix, devoted to short selections of constantly used medical and business terms and short dictionaries of mythology and music. The book is neatly gotten up in handy shape and ought to be successful.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish shortly a new volume, in *The Story of the Nations Series*, entitled "The Story of the Barbary Corsairs," by Stanley Lane Poole, with the collaboration of Lieut. J. D. Jerrold Kelley, of the United States Navy; three new *Knickerbocker Nuggets*, "The Garden," with critical essay, by Walter Howe; "Letters of Philip Donner, Fourth Earl of Chesterfield, to His Godson," by the Earl of Carnarvon, a supplementary volume to the "Chesterfield Letters," containing all the newly collected English and French letters recently issued by the Clarendon Press; and "The Boyhood and Youth of Goethe," comprising the first thirteen books of his autobiography; and two new books in *The Questions of the Day*, on "Railway Secrecy," by John M. Bonham, and "American Farms," by J. R. Elliot.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have just ready "The Bible and Modern Discoveries," by Henry A. Harper, with an introduction by Walter Besant, which includes, in a popular form, the most significant results of the researches made under the Palestine Exploration Fund; "The Discovery of the Ancient City of Norumbega," already fully described in the *WEEKLY*; "The Diary of William Pynchon, of Salem," edited by Dr. F. E. Oliver, which gives an interesting picture of Salem life, social and political, during the eventful years 1776 to 1789; also a new and enlarged edition of Prof. J. M. Hoppin's delightful volume, "Old England," which contains a chapter devoted to places not included in previous issues.

DODD, MEAD & Co., in response to a very general demand, will publish, in the course of the next seven or eight months, cheap twelvemo editions of fourteen of E. P. Roe's novels. This series will be well printed and attractively bound in paper covers to retail at 50 cents, and will include "The Earth Trembled," "Young Girl's Wooing," "Opening of a Chestnut Burr," "From Jest to Earnest," "Without a Home," "His Sombre Rivals," "Day of Fate," "Nature's Serial Story," "Face Illumined," "He Fell in Love with His Wife," "Knight of the XIXth Century," "What Can She Do?" "Driven Back to Eden," and "Near to Nature's Heart." Each volume will be strictly limited to 30,000 copies, and the entire edition will be sold through the American News Company.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to: under 30 cm.; O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

**Adams, Oscar Fay.** Dear old story-tellers. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1890.] c. '89. 4-209 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

A series of literary portraits, including blind Homer; Æsop; the shadowy inventors of the "Arabian nights entertainments"; Charles Perrault, to whom children are indebted for "Puss in boots" and "Little Red Riding-Hood"; La Fontaine "the Good"; the Brothers Grimm; Andersen, the story-teller of Copenhagen; the authors of "Paul and Virginia," "Undine," "Abdallah," "Robinson Crusoe"; and the world-famous Mother Goose.

**Addison, Jos.** Five select essays of Addison; with notes explanatory and critical. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. 30 p. S. cl., net, 15 c.

**Argles, Mrs. Marg.,** ["The Duchess," *pseud.*] A life's remorse. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 1-278 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1249.) pap., 20 c.

**Ashley, C. B.** Gilbert the trapper; or, the heir in buckskin. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. '89. 3-224 p. il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

**Barrett, Frank.** Fettered for life. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 2-313 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1245.) pap., 20 c.

**Besant, Walter.** The bells of St. Paul. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-352 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1240.) pap., 20 c.

**Besant, Walter.** The lament of Dives. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-244 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1247.) pap., 20 c.

**Birney, W:** James G. Birney and his times; the genesis of the Republican party, with some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. '89. 11+443 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

"It was James G. Birney who first called abolitionists away from obsolete issues to the true one. In the summer of 1835 he abandoned his Southern home and removed to Ohio, declaring that the slavery of the blacks had ceased to be the question before the country, and that the liberties of all American citizens and the safety of the republic were in danger. During the following ten years he was recognized by the opponents of the slave-power as their leader."—*Preface.*

**Black, W:** Nanciebel: a tale of Stratford-on-Avon. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-118 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1259.) pap., 20 c.

\***Blavatsky, Mme. H. P.** The voice of the silence. N. Y., *The Path*, 21 Park Row, 1889. 97 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Blunt, Edmund, comp.** Mercantile speller; containing the correct ways of spelling words used in correspondence and their prefixes and suffixes: for bankers, merchants, lawyers, authors, typewriters. N. Y., Edmund Blunt, 159 Front St., [1890.] c. '89. 3+444 p. O. cl., \$2; leath., \$2.50.

In the grouping of the words, the general plan has been followed of placing the subsidiary words, or those treated as such, a little to the right of the leading word, for the reader's guidance of the eye. This system of grouping presents at once all the derived and related

words in good use. No preference to any one authority has been shown, but the words have been compiled principally from the Stormonth, Webster, and Worcester. No definitions are given, excepting in the case where words are pronounced alike—these are gathered into an appendix.

**Booth, Mrs. Otto,** ["Rita," *pseud.*] The Ladye Nancye; or, the woman in black. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-274 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1253.) pap., 20 c.

**Booth, Mrs. Otto,** ["Rita," *pseud.*] The seventh dream. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-89 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1252.) pap., 20 c.

**Booth, Mrs. Otto,** ["Rita," *pseud.*] A vagabond lover. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-136 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1237.) pap., 20 c.

**Caine, Hall.** The bondman: a new saga. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 1+357 p. D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 280.) pap., 25 c.

**Caine, Hall.** The bondman: a new saga. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1889. 1+357 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1462.) pap., 20 c.

**Caine, Hall.** The bondman: a new saga. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 1+357 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1255.) pap., 20 c.

**Caine, Hall.** The deemster: a romance. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 343 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1234.) pap., 20 c.

**Cameron, Mrs. H. Lovett.** Her father's daughter. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-256 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1236.) pap., 20 c.

**Catherwood, Mrs. Mary Hartwell.** The story of Tonty. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1890. c. '89. 3-227 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

"The story of Tonty" is eminently a Western story, beginning at Montreal, tarrying at Fort Frontenac, and ending at the old fort at Starved Rock, on the Illinois River. It weaves the adventures of the two great explorers, the intrepid La Salle and his faithful lieutenant, Tonty, into a tale as thrilling and romantic as "The Romance of Dollard" by the same author.

**Cleveland, Cynthia E.** His honor; or, fate's mysteries: a realistic story of the United States Army. N. Y., American News Co., 1889. 2+258 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50; pap., 50 c.

The characters are officers of the U. S. Army; the tale is one of love and marriage, with the usual misunderstanding before the happy ending.

**Comstock, G: C.** An elementary treatise upon the method of least squares, with numerical examples of its applications. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1890. c. 7+68 p. O. cl., \$1.05.

This elementary treatment of the method of least squares has grown out of Prof. Comstock's attempts to so present the subject to students of physics, astronomy, and engineering, that a working knowledge based upon an appreciation of its principles might be acquired with a moderate expenditure of time and labor. The author is professor of astronomy in the University of Wisconsin.

\***Conkling, Alfred R.** Life and letters of Roscoe Conkling, orator, statesman, advocate. N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1890. 709 p. 8°, cl., *subs.*, \$3; shp., \$4; seal rus., \$5; hf. mor., \$5.50.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



**Crawford, Oswald.** *Sylvia Arden: a novel.* N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 2-198 p. D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 270.) pap., 25 c.

**Crawford, Oswald.** *Sylvia Arden: a novel.* N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 2-198 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1452.) pap., 20 c.

**De Puy, W. H., ed.** *Methodist year-book for 1890.* N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1890. c. 70. 90 p. D. pap., 10 c.

**Evolution: popular lectures and discussions before the Brooklyn Ethical Assoc.** Bost., Ja. H. West, 1889. c. 400 p. D. cl., \$2.

*Contents:* Herbert Spencer, his life, writings, and philosophy, by Daniel Greenleaf Thompson; Charles Robert Darwin, his life, works, and influence, by Rev. John W. Chadwick; Solar and planetary evolution, by Garrett P. Serviss; Evolution of the earth, by Dr. Lewis G. Janes; Evolution of vegetal life, by William Potts; Evolution of animal life, by Rossiter W. Raymond; The descent of man, by E. D. Cope; Evolution of mind, by Dr. Robert G. Eccles; Evolution of society, by James A. Skilton; Evolution of theology, by Z. Sidney Sampson; Evolution of morals, by Dr. Lewis G. Janes; Proofs of evolution, by Nelson C. Parshall; Evolution as related to religious thought, by Rev. John W. Chadwick; The philosophy of evolution, by Starr H. Nichols; The effects of evolution on the coming civilization, by Rev. Minot J. Savage. These essays were first published separately in the *Modern science essayist series*.

**Fothergill, Jessie.** *A march in the ranks.* N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 399 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 56.) pap., 30 c. Middle class life in an English country town is the subject; the characters and events are every-day ones.

**Fothergill, J. Milner, M.D.** *The town dweller, his needs and his wants; with an introd., by B. W. Richardson, M.D.* N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 8+118 p. D. cl., \$1.

The reasons why of the physical degeneracy of the dweller in towns is sought for in a succession of chapters entitled: The town immigrant; His dwelling; His surroundings; The air he breathes; The water he drinks; The food he eats; His beverages; His work; His amusements; His mind and body; His progeny.

**\*Frothingham, Washington, and Tower, Charlemagne.** *Our book: an exhaustive store of reminiscences and literary lore.* N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1890. 646 p. il. and por., 12°, hf. rus., \$2.

**Geneviève; or, the children of Port Royal: a story of old France, by the author of "The Spanish brothers."** N. Y., G. Munro, [1890.] 4-202 p. D. (Seaside lib., pocket ed., no. 1243.) pap., 20 c.

**Haggard, H. Rider.** *Allan's wife.* N. Y., G. Munro, [1890.] 3-177 p. D. (Seaside lib., pocket ed., no. 1248.) pap., 20 c.

**Hauff, W.** *Das Kalte herz: märchen.* N. Y., H. Holt & Co., [1890.] 61 p. il. D. (Unterhaltungs-bibliothek.) pap., net, 20 c.

**Heimburg, W., [pseud. for Bertha Behrens.]** *Lenore Von Tollen.* N. Y., G. Munro, [1890.] 4-217 p. D. (Seaside lib., pocket ed., no. 1242.) pap., 20 c.

**Hofsten, H.** *A visit to the Bjorkheda parsonage; from the Swedish by Carl Larsen.* N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. c. 2-273 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The scenes are laid in Sweden. A simple story of domestic life. For Sunday-school libraries.

**Holding, Carlisle B.** *Her Ben: a tale of royal resolves.* N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. c. 2-357 p. D. cl., \$1.

A cruel scene taken from old plantation life in the South, depicting the sale of a slave mother from her husband and child, "her Ben," opens the book. The war follows with its well-known incidents. The slave-mother

"Sally" is a very religious woman—her comments on events forming a large part of the volume. For Sunday-school libraries.

**\*Houston, E. J.** *A dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases.* N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co. Times Building, 1889. 650 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Ibsen, Henrik.** *A doll's house, and other plays; tr. by W. Archer and others; with a biographical and critical introd. by Edmund Gosse; prose dramas of Henrik Ibsen.* V. 1. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 2-446 p. D. (Lovell's ser. of foreign literature, no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

*Contents:* A doll's house; The pillars of society; Ghosts; Rosmersholm. "A doll's house" was noticed in W. R., P. W., Dec. 28, '89. [935.] The theme of "The pillars of society" is commercial hypocrisy; of "Ghosts" the adherence of mankind to what Ibsen calls the mere phantom of conventional religion; and of "Rosmersholm," "humanitarian optimism."

**Illustrated fraternal directory; including educational institutions of the Pacific coast, 1889.** San Francisco, Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1889. c. 342 p. O. bds., \$2.

Gives a succinct description of the aims and objects of beneficiary and fraternal societies, and a brief synopsis of the leading colleges and private seminaries, compiled from official records and society archives.

**Jelley, Eva Forde.** *Book of beauty and fascination; with one hundred health and toilet secrets.* Chic., Laird & Lee, [1890.] c. '89. 9-131 p. por., S. cl., 50 c.

Instructive papers on: the toilet; corsets; the complexion; the teeth; the hands; the bath; physical development; how to be plump; how to get thin; fascination; the art of conversation; how and what to read.

**Joanna, (pseud.)** *By Hudson's banks: a novel.* San Francisco, Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1889. c. 392 p. D. pap., 50 c. An every-day story of American life.

**Kellogg, Brainerd.** *A text-book on rhetoric, supplementing the development of the science with exhaustive practice in composition.* N. Y., Effingham Maynard & Co., 1889. c. '80. 2-276 p. D. cl., \$1.00.

**King, R. Ashe.** *Passion's slave.* N. Y., G. Munro, [1890.] 301 p. D. (Seaside lib., pocket ed., no. 1262.) pap., 20 c.

**\*Knight, C.** *Popular history of England from the earliest times to 1848; with a continuation brought down to 1882 by Philip Smith.* N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1890. 9 v. il. 8°, cl., \$20.

**Knowlton, J. S. C., and Wheelock.** *Clarendon. Carl's tour in Main Street.* 4th ed. Worcester, Mass., Sanford & Davis, pr., [N. Y., David G. Francis,] 1889. 3+246 p., 1 il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Describes in letters the chief points of interest on Main Street, Worcester, some fifty years ago, with their historical associations. The "tour" was first published in numbers in the Worcester *Palladium* of 1855, and was by request reprinted in that paper in 1857-58, and again in 1874.

**La Fontaine, J. de.** *Fables choisies; ed., with introd. and notes, by Leon Delbos.* N. Y., H. Holt & Co., [1890.] 14+119 p. D. bds., net, 40 c.

**Lagrange, Fernand, M.D.** *Physiology of bodily exercise.* N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 13+395 p. D. (The international scientific ser., no. 66.) cl., \$1.75.

*Contents:* 1. Muscular work—The organs of work, movements, heat, combustion. 2. Fatigue—Local fatigue, breathlessness, stiffness, overwork, etc. 3. Habituation of work—Power of resisting fatigue, modification of organs by work, etc. 4. Different exercises—Violent exercises, exercises of strength, exercises of speed, exercises of endurance, etc. 5. The results of exercise. 6. The office of the brain in exercise.

**Lean, Mrs. Francis, [formerly Florence Marryat.]** *Her father's name.* N. Y., G. Munro, [1890.]

- 5-298 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1251.) pap., 20 c.
- Lean, Mrs. Francis, [formerly Florence Marryat.] How they loved him. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-345 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1250.) pap., 20 c.
- Lean, Mrs. Francis, [formerly Florence Marryat.] Mount Eden. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 2-271 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1257.) pap., 20 c.
- \*Leland, C: G. Practical education: treating of the development of memory, the increasing quickness of perception, and training the constructive faculty. 3d ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1889. 280 p. 12°, cl., \$2.25.
- Libbey, Laura Jean. All for love of a fair face; or, a broken betrothal. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] c. '85. 3-167 p. D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 14.) pap., 25 c.
- Libbey, Laura Jean. A struggle for a heart; or, Crystabel's fatal love. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] c. '85. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 3-175 p. D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 15.) pap., 25 c.
- Loti, Pierre. [pseud. for Jules Viaud.] An Iceland fisherman; from the French by Anna Farwell de Koven. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1889. c. tr. 2-252 p S. cl., \$1.  
In telling this simple love-story of an Iceland fisherman, Pierre Loti, the translator says, "strikes down to the primal roots of human pathos with the old, old tragedy of love and death."
- Lowry, Rob., and Doane, W. Howard, comps. The bright array; a new collection of Sunday-school songs. N. Y., Bigelow & Main, 76 E. 9th St., [1890.] c. '89. 192 p. T. bds., 30 c.
- McColleston, Sullivan Holman. Round the globe in old and new paths. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1890. c. '89. 6+354 p. il. O. cl., net, \$1.  
A record of sight-seeing and after-reflection of more than nine months' experience in detours round the world.
- Mathers, Helen B. Hedri; or, blind justice. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 154 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1254.) pap., 20 c.
- Matthey, A. The virgin widow: a realistic novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 299 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1230.) pap., 20 c.
- Meissner, Miss M. Aus meiner zeit: geschichten für gross und klein; ed., with vocabulary, by Carla Wenckebach. N. Y., H: H. It & Co., [1890.] c. '89. 127 p. il. S. cl., net, 75 c.
- Miller, Mrs. Alex. McVeigh. Countess Vera. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '83. 1+158 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 21.) pap., 25 c.
- \*Mizora: the narrative of Vera Zarovitch. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1890. 312 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.
- Murray, D: Christie, and Herman, H: Sweetbriar in town, and other tales. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-203 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1256.) pap., 20 c.
- \*New York state reporter; cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York state, (etc.): ed. by R. M. Stover. V. 24, with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1889. c. 25+1136 p. O. shp., \$3.50.
- Nordau, Max. Paris sketches, Pt. 1; from the German. Chic., L. Schick, 1890. 2-162 p. D. pap. 50 c.  
The following are the titles of these sketches by the author of "Conventional lies of our civilization." *Comments*: Othello in Paris; Taine and the French revolution; Woman and her position in Paris; The education and life of French lads; Alexander Dumas as a moralist; The alcoholism in Paris; The Quartier Latin; George Sand and her time; Bachelorship; Sarah Bernhardt; Free love before a jury; An illegitimate child; The career of a cocotte; The homme d'affairs; Players' wedlock.
- Norris, W. E. Mrs. Fenton. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 3-144 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1258.) pap., 20 c.
- Patten, Simon N. The principles of rational taxation. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1890. 2-25 p. O. (Publications of the Univ. of Penn., no. 6.) pap., 50 c.
- \*Pennsylvania. Supreme ct. Reports of cases: with some select cases at nisi prius and in the circuit courts; by the Hon. Jasper Yeates. 3d ed., with notes by Albert B. Weimer. V. 1, 2, 3. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1889. c. 6+620; 7+614; 6+612 p. O. shp., ea., \$5.
- \*Playfair, W. S., M.D. A treatise on the science and practice of midwifery. 5th Amer. from 7th Eng. ed., with notes and additions by Rob. P. Harris, M.D. Phil. Lea Bros. & Co., 1889. 25+33-671 p. 5 pl. and il., 8°, cl., \$4.
- Questions for debate in politics and economics, with subjects for essays and terms for definition: an *enl. and rev. reissue* of Economic tract, no. 3. N. Y., The Soc. for Political Education, 1889. c. 40 p. D. (Economic tracts, no. 28.) pap., 25 c.
- Ribot, Th. The psychology of attention. *Authorized tr.* Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1890. 2-121 p. D. cl., 75 c.  
The subject of the mechanism of attention, hitherto, has nowhere been treated of with fulness and scientific accuracy; it has received at the hands of psychologists but cursory mention, and, practically, been neglected. It has been the object of M. Ribot to fill this gap in the domain of contemporary comparative psychology.
- \*Root, Ja. P. The law of corporations: cont. the general statutes of the state of Illinois on the subject, with complete forms for the organization and incorporation of joint-stock companies [etc.] 4th ed., *rev and enl.* Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1890. c. 17+283 p. O. shp., \$3.
- Roth, E: Complete index to Littell's Living age. V. 1, comprising contents of the first one hundred volumes; no. 16, Fiction (The tamer tamed-Zaldee); Geography (Aberdeen-India); no. 17, Geography (Indiana-Zula Land); History (Abyssinia-France). Phil., E: Roth, 1889. c. 37-52; 53-68 p. O. pap., ea., \$2.
- Russell, W. Clark. An ocean tragedy. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 2 pts., 4-207; 1+207-416 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1260.) pap., ea., 20 c.
- Scott, Sir Walter. The talisman: a tale of the crusaders. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 8+296 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1226.) pap., 20 c.
- Sergeant, Adeline. The luck of the house. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-270 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1241.) pap., 20 c.
- Shakespeare, W: Macbeth; ed., with notes, by Homer B. Sprague. Chic., S. R. Winchell & Co., [1890.] c. '89. 5-237 p. D. flex. cl., 40c.  
Also with critical comments, elocutionary analysis with suggestions for expressive reading, plans for the study of English literature, and specimens of examination papers.
- Shepard, Mrs. Isabel S. The cruise of the U. S. Steamer *Rush* in Behring Sea: summer of



1889. San Francisco, Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1889. c. 3-257 p. map and il., D. cl., \$1.50.

The U. S. Steamer *Rush* made one of its yearly cruises to the seal islands of Behring Sea, in the summer of 1889, its object being to protect the seal fisheries. Mrs. Shepard, the commander's wife, was allowed to accompany the expedition. She describes the incidents of the trip in this volume with much graphic power.

**Simpson, Matthew, (Bsp.)** The kingdom and spirit of Christ: two sermons. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. 42 p. D. pap., 15 c.

**Spencer, Herbert.** An epitome of the synthetic philosophy; by F. Howard Collins; with a preface by Herbert Spencer. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 13+571+10 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

"The object of this volume is to give in a condensed form the general principles of Mr. Herbert Spencer's philosophy as far as possible in his original words. Each section has been systematically reduced. The epitome, consequently, represents 'The synthetic philosophy' as it would be seen through a diminishing glass; the original proportion holding between all its varied parts."—*Compiler's Preface.*

**Stanton, H: T.** A graduate of Paris. Wash., D. C., W. H. Morrison, [1890.] 166 p. S. pap., 25 c.

A Frenchman who is both a thief and a murderer is the hero. The story shifts from France to America.

**Tales from Blackwood: third series.** N. Y., White & Allen, 1889. 199-408 p. S. (The Blackwood lib., no. 4.) pap., 40 c.

*Contents:* My treasure; Who were they? A Maltese apparition; Within his danger, a tale from the Chinese; The factor's shooting; A magnetic mystery.

**Tasma, (pseud.)** A Sydney sovereign, and other tales. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 4+216 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 55.) pap., 30 c.

*Contents:* A Sydney sovereign; How a claim was nearly jumped in Gum-Tree Gully; Barren love; a philanthropist's experiment; Monsieur Caloche.

**Thorne, Rob., ed.** Fugitive facts; an epitome of general information. N. Y., A. L. Burt & Co., 1889. c. 2-491 p. O. cl., \$2.

Arranged alphabetically are given a collection of short articles ranging from the most frivolous to the most serious and scientific. The volume is a popular one—the information being obtained in large part from sources not generally accessible. Over 1000 topics are covered.

**Thurston, G: A.** Forty years a file-closer, by Captain Minus Wonbar. Wash., D. C., Chapman & Taylor, 1889. c. 2-40 p. O. pap. 50 c. A humorous sketch pointed at the difficulties in the way of promotion in the U. S. Army.

**Tinoker, Mary Agnes.** Aurora: a novel. Phil., J: B Lippincott Co., 1890. c. '85. 2-315 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 103.) pap., 25 c.

**Verne, Jules.** The mysterious island. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 3 pts., 174; 173; 168 p. D. (Seaside lib., pocket ed., no. 1238.) pap., ea., 20 c.

**\*Walsh, R. E., and Edwards, F. G.** Romance of psalter and hymnal. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1889. 352 p. 12° cl., \$1.75.

**Washburn, W: T.** Spring and summer; or, blushing hours. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 409 p. S. cl., \$1.25. A collection of short poems.

**\*Weekly notes of cases argued and determined** in the supreme court of Penn., the county courts of Phila., and the United States district and circuit courts for the eastern district of Penn; by members of the bar. V. 24, May-Nov., 1889. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1889. c. '90. 15+614 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Wells, D: A.** The decay of our ocean mercantile marine, its cause and its cure; will subsidizing ships bring back our foreign commerce and afford markets for the surplus products of our manufacturing industries? An address delivered before the Reform Club of New York, October 18, 1889. N. Y., The Reform Club, 12 E. 33d St., 1889. c. 2+48 p. D. (Reform Club ser., no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

**\*Wilson, W. D., D.D.** American church law. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1889. 66 p. 8°, flex. cl., 75 c.

**Winter, J: Strange, (pseud. for Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.)** Mrs. Bob. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 296 p. D. (Seaside lib., pocket ed., no. 1246.) pap., 20 c.

## ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.  
Cleveland, His honor..... 50 c.; \$1.50  
D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.  
Birney, James G. Birney and his times... 2.00  
Fothergill, The town dweller..... 1.00  
Lagrange, Physiology of bodily exercises. 1.75  
Spencer, Epitome of synthetic philosophy. 2.50  
THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal.  
Illustrated fraternal directory..... 2.00  
Joanna, By Hudson's banks..... 50  
Shepard, Cruise of the U. S. S. *Rush*.... 1.50  
BIGELOW & MAIN, 76 E. 9th St., N. Y.  
Lowry and Doane, The bright array..... 30  
EDMUND BLUNT, 159 Front St., N. Y.  
Blunt, Mercantile speller..... \$2; 2.50  
A. L. BURT & Co., N. Y.  
Thorne, Fugitive facts..... 2.00  
D. C. CHAPMAN, Wash., D. C.  
Thurston, Forty years a file-closer..... 50  
ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cin.  
Addison, Five select essays..... net, 15  
DAVID G. FRANCIS, N. Y.  
Knowlton and Wheelock, Carl's tour in  
Main St., 4th ed'..... 1.50

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.  
Frothingham and Tower, Our book..... \$2.00  
Mizora..... 50  
GINN & Co., Bost.  
Comstock, Treatise on the method of  
least squares..... 1.05  
HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.  
Hauff, Das kalte herz..... net, 20  
La Fontaine, Fables choisies..... net, 40  
Meissner, Aus meiner zeit..... net, 75  
HUNT & EATON, N. Y.  
De Puy, Methodist year-book for 1890... 10  
Hofsten, A visit to the Bjorkheda parson-  
age..... 1.00  
Holding, Her Ben..... 1.00  
Simpson, The kingdom and spirit of  
Christ..... 15  
T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Phila.  
Patten, Principles of rational taxation... 50  
Penn., *Supreme ct.*, Reports, 3d ed., v. 1, 2,  
and 3..... ea., 5.00  
THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Times Building, N. Y.  
Houston, A dictionary of electrical words,  
etc..... 2.50

KAY & BRO., Phila.		GEORGE MUNRO.—Continued.	
Weekly notes of cases, v. 24.....	\$5.00	Heimburg, Lenore Von Tollen (1242)....	20
LAIRD & LEE, Chic.		King, Passion's slave (1262).....	20
Jelley, Book of beauty .....	50	Lean, Her father's name (1251) .....	20
LEA BROS. & Co., Phila.		— How they loved him (1250).....	20
Playfair, Science and practice of midwifery, 5th Amer. ed. ....	4.00	— Mount Eden (1257).....	20
J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.		Mathers, Hedri (1254) .....	20
Tincker, Aurora (L. S., 105).....	25	Murray and Herman, Sweetbriar in town (1256). ....	20
W. C. LITTLE & Co., Albany, N. Y.		Matthey, The virgin widow (1230) .....	20
New York state reporter, v. 24.....	3.50	Norris, Mrs. Fenton (1258).....	20
FRANK F. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.		Russell, An ocean tragedy, 2 pts. (1260).ea.,	20
Leather-clad Tales.		Scott, The talisman (1226).....	20
Ashley, Gilbert the trapper (2).....	25	Sergeant, The luck of the house (1241) ...	20
Lovell's Household Library.		Verne, The mysterious island, 3 pts. (1238) ea.,	20
Caine, The bondman (280) .....	25	Winter, Mrs. Bob (1246).....	20
Crawfurd, Sylvia Arden (270).....	25	THE OPEN COURT PUB. Co., Chic.	
Lovell's International Series.		Ribot, Psychology of attention .....	75
Fothergill, A march in the ranks (56)....	30	The Path, 21 Park Row, N. Y.	
Tasma, A Sydney sovereign (55).....	30	Blavatsky, The voice of the silence.....	75
J. W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.		JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.	
American Novelists' Series.		Walsh and Edwards, Romance of psalter and hymnal. ....	\$1.75
Miller, Countess Vera (21).....	25	Wilson, American church law .....	75
Lovell's Library.		THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION, N. Y.	
Caine, The bondman (1462).....	20	Questions for debate in politics and eco- nomics (E. T., 28).....	25
Crawfurd, Sylvia Arden (1452).....	20	G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.	
Lovell's Series of Foreign Literature.		Washburn, Spring and summer.....	1.25
Ibsen, A doll's house (2) .....	50	THE REFORM CLUB, 12 East 33d St., N. Y.	
A. C. MCCLURG & Co., Chic.		Wells, Decay of our ocean mercantile ma- rine.....	20
Catherwood, The story of Tonty.....	1.25	EDWARD ROTH, 337 S. Broad St., Phila.	
Loti, An Iceland fisherman .....	1.00	Roth, Index to <i>Littell's Living Age</i> , v. 1, nos. 16 and 17.....ea.	2.00
EFFINGHAM MAYNARD & Co., N. Y.		L. SCHICK, Chic.	
Kellogg, Text-book on rhetoric .....	1.00	Nordau, Paris sketches, v. 1.....	50
W. H. MORRISON, Wash., D. C.		UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.	
Stanton, A graduate of Paris .....	25	McColleston, Round the globe in old and new paths.....net,	1.00
E. B. MYERS & Co., Chic.		D. VAN NOSTRAND Co., N. Y.	
Root, Law of corporations, 4th ed., rev. and enl.....	3.00	Leland, Practical education, 3d ed.....	2.25
GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.		F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.	
Library of American Authors.		Knight, Popular history of England, 9 v..	20.00
Libbey, All for love of a fair face (14)....	25	C. L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.	
— A struggle for a heart (15).....	25	Conkling, Life and letters of Roscoe Conkling.....subs., \$3; \$4; \$5;	5.50
Seaside Library, Pocket edition.		JAMES H. WEST, 196 Summer St., Bost.	
Argles, A life's remorse (1249) .....	20	Evolution .....	2 00
Barrett, Fettered for life (1245).....	20	WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.	
Besant, Bells of St. Paul (1240).....	20	Tales from <i>Blackwood</i> , third ser., v. 4.....	40
— The lament of Dives (1247).....	20	S. R. WINCHELL & Co., Chic.	
Black, Nanciebel (1259).....	20	Shakespeare, Macbeth .....	40
Booth, The Ladye Nancye (1253).....	20		
— The seventh dream (1252) .....	20		
— A vagabond lover (1237).....	20		
Caine, The bondman (1255).....	20		
— The deemster (1234).....	20		
Cameron, Her father's daughter (1236)...	20		
Geneviève (1243).....	20		
Haggard, Allan's wife (1248).....	20		

## BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—The firm-name of Ira Bradley & Co., publishers, has been changed to Bradley & Woodruff.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—The West Book and Stationery Co. has changed its name to the H. H. West Company.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The W. F. Shaw Music Publishing Co., of which Jos. G. Ditman, the missing bank President, is a prominent shareholder, has made an assignment to the Central Saving Fund Safe Deposit and Trust Co. No statement of assets and liabilities has as yet been made.

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JANUARY 21-23, 7 P.M.—Americana, medical, law, and miscellaneous. Thomas Dowling, auctioneer, Washington, D. C.—J. H. Hickcox, Washington, D. C.

JANUARY 27.—Library of Wm. F. Johnson, of Boston, comprising many scarce first editions of English and American authors and an extensive collection of Cruikshankiana. Also, his collection of autograph letters.—Bangs.

FEBRUARY 3-8.—S. L. Barlow collection of Rare Books (2784) sold by Am. Art Association, N. Y., under the management of J. O. Wright, of 860 Broadway. Books will be ready for inspection at the rooms of the Am. Art Association January 24 or 25. (Catalogues now ready.)

MARCH —.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New York.—Bangs.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 18, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## BOOKS AND FURNITURE.

IN one of the Western cities a few years ago there was a simultaneous movement on the part of the richer men to build fine houses for themselves, and the leading bookseller of the place bethought himself that here was a chance to furnish private libraries for these elegant mansions. The architect had in each case, of course, provided a library, or at least marked such a room on his ground-plan, and it seemed that here at last was a field where good bookselling and real enterprise might tell. Consequently the bookseller engaged a capable agent and sent him in succession to the several men who were building these new fine houses. He found his results so near to nothing that they did not pay the expense of the canvasser—a most sad conclusion which convinced our bookselling friend that the bottom had dropped out of the book business.

This is really an extraordinary social phenomenon. These same rich men were buying all sorts of bric-à-brac, and sometimes filling picture galleries with most costly paintings, and yet for their libraries they did not want any books. A well-known sanitary engineer who has had occasion to visit a great proportion of the finer houses in New York, states that in almost no case has he seen a fair collection of books, a real private library, in houses where thousands of dollars were spent upon china and bric-à-brac. Private libraries outside of those of the collectors of specialties seem indeed almost to have ceased to exist.

We have no theory to offer adequate to explain this fact. In Boston it might be attributed to the

existence of the great Public Library and the great scholarly library of the Athenæum, but in Boston there are probably more private libraries than in any other one place in the country. It might be attributed to the demands upon reading time made by the magazines and big newspapers, but this explanation is hardly adequate. One of the great publishers once said epigrammatically, that the business of publishing was one of solicitation, and that is even more true of the bookselling business, that is, the retailing of books. Yet the dealer of whom we first spoke would say that he had done his best to solicit this class of custom and had failed. What seems to be the case is that the public sentiment of the richer class of the community does not call upon a man to be the owner of a private library. Bookselling itself has throughout the country reached such a low ebb that booksellers have little to do in making public sentiment. At any rate the matter is worth the consideration of the publishing and bookselling trade.

THE Senate Committee on Patents did not hold a meeting on the 9th inst., hence the expected hearing in favor of international copyright was not had. Dr. Edward Eggleston made a brief statement of the case at an informal hearing before the House Judiciary Committee.

THE London publishers of Biart's "Adventures of a Young Naturalist," having sold the plates and the exclusive rights of the book for America, have inadvertently sent to this market one hundred copies of their edition of the book. We simply call attention to this case as one of oversight on the part of the English publishers, and as one which we are pleased to state does not often occur. The ownership of the rights of publication of this book for America rests with Messrs Harper & Brothers.

ANOTHER example of fighting fire with fire is furnished by Messrs. H. N. Brooks & Co., booksellers, of Meriden, Connecticut. They send us a circular headed "Dry-goods without profit," which they say turns out the most successful scheme they have tried yet. In this circular they offer pins, Coates' thread, and other leading lines of the dry-goods stores at bottom cut prices, and "dry-goods 12mos" at 19 cents each. The sting of the circular is in the concluding paragraph, which says, "No price others can make on these goods will be as low as our price, save until we find it out. We shall set the prices." The circular is signed by H. N. Brooks & Co., as "booksellers and stationers and temporary dry-goods dealers." The dry-goods people in Meriden are beginning to feel that what is "sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander."

WE are taking unusual pains this year to make the ANNUAL CATALOGUE (books issued during 1889) as complete as possible, by means of the supplementary list, and also to issue it, as well as our Annual Summary Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, promptly. During the year we make every effort to induce publishers to send us all books issued or the titles of them, and to follow up every title that appears in any shape, in book reviews, advertisements, or mention, in the large number of papers on our exchange list, which are carefully read for that purpose. But our efforts are not always promptly responded to, and despite all endeavors, some titles escape us. Therefore we take the additional precaution this year of sending to every publisher who has issued books during the year, asking him to supply any omissions, and offering to loan for his guidance the list which we keep arranged by publishers. These titles we include in our supplementary list. But we do not undertake to give there mere reissues, in which only binding is changed, or mere changes of prices—of which we are glad to make record during the year in "Literary and Trade Notes." We trust our pains in this work will be appreciated by practical support, both in the way of subscriptions from the trade at large and of advertising lists of their books of 1889 from publishers. The necessity of this ANNUAL CATALOGUE is not done away with by the new volume of the AMERICAN CATALOGUE, for that cannot begin to appear until next fall.

### CAN PICTURES BE ENGRAVED IN BOND?

THE Photo-Electrotype Engraving Company of New York is having some trouble with the Collector of the Port over pictures sent to it from Glasgow that were seized and held for appraisement. On Dec. 26 the company was notified that a registered package was in the Post-Office awaiting payment of duty. The company said it was importing nothing for sale here. The pictures were drawings sent here for the company to make plates from, and when the plates were made the pictures and plates and everything pertaining to them were to be shipped back to Glasgow to the book publishers that had sent them here. There were eighteen pictures for illustrating a book. The Appraiser said that he had no discretion in the matter, but he would be as easy as he could in the case; he would appraise them at \$2 each. The duty was \$10.80. The pictures were the work of a well-known artist. Even at the appraised value of \$2 each the duty was enough to take the edge off the profit in the job, and the work will have to be abandoned unless the Collector reverses the decision of the Appraiser. The Secretary of the Treasury has not yet returned his answer. In the meantime the Photo-Electrotype Engraving Company has paid duty under protest, has engraved the plates, and has sent them back together with the originals.

### WANAMAKER'S BOOK NEWS—A CRITICISM.

*From the New York Sun.*

THE career of Mr. Wanamaker as a statesman, as a laundryman, as a Government contractor, as a host to guests of the nation, as a Sunday-school superintendent, as proprietor of a bargain counter, and as a writer for the advertising columns of the local press, has, at one time and another, been referred to appreciatively by *The Sun*. There is one field in which he is conspicuous that remains to be described. Mr. Wanamaker is the editor and proprietor of a monthly magazine entitled *Book News*. It is now in its ninth year of successful publication, in spite of the fact that its existence has not hitherto been well known to the general public.

It is a particularly interesting publication on several accounts. For instance, some of the most marked characteristics of its editor and proprietor, Mr. Wanamaker, are as plainly seen in its pages as they are in his combined management of a department of the public service and a bargain counter.

Books are unquestionably considered as books in *Book News* just as spittoons are considered as spittoons at the bargain counter or in Government contracts. There are pages in the periodical where the name of "the Wanamaker" does not appear, but they are pages which have been sold to advertisers at \$200 per page for the year.

Some people would, on an examination of this periodical, decide that it was an advertising circular. The statement that it was "published monthly by John Wanamaker, 50 cents a year, postpaid," would not alter this conviction. Indeed, on reading that all communications should be addressed

BOOK NEWS,

JOHN WANAMAKER,

Philadelphia,

they might be confirmed in this opinion. An examination of the records of the Philadelphia Post-Office, however, should immediately disabuse the mind of this belief. It cannot be an advertising circular, because it is mailed as second-class matter, or at two cents per pound. It must therefore be "published for the dissemination of information of a public character," and is "not primarily designed for advertising purposes," as the law provides. It is not to be supposed that "the Wanamaker" and Postmaster-General would violate the law by sending advertising circulars through the mails under the guise of a periodical "devoted to literature." This is a case wherein the evidences of the senses should give way to the evidences furnished by official records.

In connection with a consideration of *Book News*, it is not inappropriate to recall the fact that a very considerable space in the report of John Wanamaker, Postmaster-General, was devoted to the government's loss of revenue in carrying periodicals, that by means of a nominal subscription list were able to evade the law excluding advertising circulars from the second-class mail-matter. Editor and Publisher Wanamaker does not say how large a subscription list *Book News* has. It may be taken for granted that the list has an existence, however, if one remembers, in connection with Carlyle's estimate of the human race, that all other periodicals devoted to book news are sold at \$1 a year, while Editor Wanamaker's is only 50 cents a year—not payable in advance—once a subscriber, always a subscriber.



## THE "BLUE-BOOK" FOR 1889.

MR. AMRS, the Superintendent of Documents, has completed the compilation of the first volume of the Official Register, or "Blue-Book," for the year 1889. It is expected that the work will be ready for distribution by January 20. "This volume," says a correspondent to the *New York Tribune*, "contains a list of all the employes of the government, with the exception of those in the general postal service, together with the officers of the army and navy, the total number of names amounting to 58,000. The volume shows that 16,234 persons are employed in the city of Washington, 12,215 being men, and 4021 women. These are divided among the several departments as follows: Treasury, 2334 men, 1308 women; War, 1749 men, 79 women; Navy, 1430 men, 27 women; Interior, 2308 men, 801 women; Post-Office, 481 men, 147 women; Justice, 82 men, 15 women; Agriculture, 156 men, 120 women; Labor, 44 men, 9 women; Government Printing Office, 1504 men, 709 women; Washington City Government, 706 men, 667 women. Totals—11,081 men, and 3894 women. The remaining 1259 are employed chiefly in the smaller Executive offices of the Government and at the Capitol."

## COMMUNICATIONS.

## IS IT RIGHT?

I AM a retailer and am entitled to a *trade* discount. Do I get it? Let us see.

Here is a book published at \$5. It is so listed and advertised. I send to the publisher for a copy, and it is billed to me at \$3.33. But a private buyer goes to the publisher for it, and is quite likely to get it for \$4. Does not the man who is not a bookseller get more by 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  cents than I do, if, to meet the action of the publisher, I am compelled to sell at the same price? In other words, he gets \$1 off, and I get 67 cents, which don't pay me the actual cost of handling! And the publishers wonder why the retailer doesn't carry a full line of their books! How can he?

RETAILER.

## THE WANAMAKER BOOKSTORE: "STANDARD BOOKS OF PERMANENT VALUE."

PHILADELPHIA, January 13, 1890.

To the Editor of the *Publishers' Weekly*:

As the buyer and Manager of the Book Department of the firm of John Wanamaker, I ask that I may have an opportunity of calling the attention of the readers of the *PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY* to the false impression the writer of an editorial in the *WEEKLY* for December 28 (page 1003) has of our stock of books. After saying that his friend was going to Wanamaker's to buy his books, he adds, "The books upon which he decided were probably not in stock there, for they were standard books of permanent value, such as the 'department' bookstores do not usually keep on hand." If the writer had consulted any leading publisher in the country, he would have found that we *do* carry a large stock of standard books. We have never attempted to keep Law, Medical, Scientific, or School-Books, but outside of these lines, we buy every new book published by Harper Bros., D. Appleton & Co., Chas. Scribner's Sons, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and every leading publisher in the country. Now the assertion to which I take exception is equivalent to saying that no book of "permanent

value" has been published in the United States for three years (I speak for the time the department has been under my charge). The importers of the Oxford Teachers' Bible will tell you, I think, that we use more of these books than any other retail store in the country, and surely you will agree that the Bible is, at least, entitled to a place among the books of "permanent value."

In the number for December 7, under the heading "The Old Book Clerk and the New," your correspondent gave rather an amusing account of what might possibly occur in a business of such proportions that we are compelled to add to the book department alone one hundred extra salespeople, and a hundred others to act as packers, cashiers, cash boys, and delivery men to meet the demands of the holiday business; but with all the prejudice that he evidently has against stores of this kind, I am sure that he would not endorse the assertion that we do not keep books of "permanent value," for it is an unjust reflection upon every author and publisher in the country, and misrepresents my manner of conducting this branch of the firm's business.

WARREN SNYDER.

[Our phrase "standard books of permanent value" was an inexact one; the article was intended to point out that the "department" bookstores do not carry a general stock of standard books not of recent issue, which should be found in a well-appointed bookstore. Probably the Wanamaker department store carries more such stock than most department stores, for it represents the department system at its best. But it does not keep in stock, so we understand, the books infrequently in demand, which it costs most to keep.—ED. P. W.]

## BOOK CLERKS IN DRY-GOODS STORES.

BUFFALO, N. Y., January 13, 1890.

To the Editor of the *Publishers' Weekly*:

DEAR SIR: You reprint a paragraph from the *Buffalo Courier* about a girl who did not know the difference between Edwin Arnold and Benedict Arnold. I doubt whether this occurred here, but even if it did it is not as surprising as a thing that occurred a few years ago at Christmas in a bookstore in New York City. A man who professed to be a bookseller asked me if we had "Martin Chuzzlewit," by Oliver Twist. I got him the book, but the other salesmen, hearing of it, plagued him all day. The next day he asked me for "The Heart of Midlothian," by Scott. I showed him a set from which to take it, but he said, "Oh, you can't catch me; that set is by Mr. Waverley." He called himself a bookseller, while our girls came from notions departments and do not pretend to know the trade. The story you quote also does not compare with a certain well-known publisher of New York who advertised in your paper that he had entered with the Librarian of Congress the assignment of copyright on Ware's "Zenobia," a book published about fifty years ago; he also claims copyright on the works of such authors as Arthur Helps and Mayne Reid.

Some dry-goods stores have as good bookmen in them as any bookstore, and have as good a stock of books as nine out of ten bookstores in the U. S.

ONE WHO KNOWS.



## OBITUARY.

ROBERT FARRAN.

WE regret to record the death on December 13, at Surbiton, of Mr. Robert Farran, formerly head of the firm of Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh, of Saint Paul's Churchyard and Charing Cross Road. He had not been actively engaged in business for nearly two years, and his retirement from the firm from June 30, 1888, owing to his prolonged illness, was announced only a few months ago. The son of Major Charles Farran, of the 14th Madras Infantry, he was born in India on January 28, 1829, but was taken to London at a tender age. He received his early education as a bookseller and publisher in the house of W. H. Allen & Co., now of Waterloo Place, but at that time in Leadenhall Street; the training so well begun was completed by a long subsequent engagement with Messrs. Longmans & Co., whom he left to join Mr. Griffith at the corner of St. Paul's Churchyard after the retirement of Mr. Grant in 1856. The high reputation of this old established house for the excellence of its publications and the strict integrity of its transactions was strengthened and enhanced by the influence of Mr. Farran, whose cautious judgment, excellent business aptitude, and courteous kindness won the confidence and esteem of all who were fortunate enough to know him. He took a very keen and active interest in everything that concerned the welfare of the Booksellers' Provident Institution. He was buried on Dec. 17 at Norbiton Cemetery.

MAJOR JAMES FRANKLIN FITTS, the littérateur, lawyer, and soldier-novelist, died at Lockport, N. Y., on the 12th inst., at the age of fifty years. He began his career as a story writer when seventeen. *Bullou's Pictorial*, *The Flag of Our Union*, and the *New York Weekly* published his first short novels and poems. From 1860 to 1870 he wrote for *The Galaxy*, *Beadle's Monthly*, *Lippincott's Magazine*, and various other periodicals. He also wrote for *The Youth's Companion*, *Hearth and Home*, and other magazines and papers. His most noted novels were "The Parted Veil," published in *Belfora's Magazine* for August, 1889, and "A Modern Miracle," published in the *Manhattan Series*.

WESTLAND MARSTON, the poet and dramatist, died on the 8th inst., aged seventy-one. Among his better-known plays are "The Heart and the World," "Strathmore," "Ann Blake," "A Life's Ransom," "A Hard Struggle," "Pure Gold," "The Wife's Portrait," "Donna Diana," "The Favorite of Fortune," "A Hero of Romance," "Life for Life," and "Under Fire." Among his poems are "The Death Ride at Balaclava" and "Gerald." In 1860 he published a novel called "A Lady in Her Own Right." He was one of the editors of the *National Magazine*.

S. C. GRIGGS, Jr., son of S. C. Griggs, the well-known publisher of Chicago, died at his father's residence on the 11th inst. Mr. Griggs was for some time connected with literary periodicals in Chicago, and at the time of his death was associated with his father in the publishing business.

## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. STEAD, who severed his connection with the *Pall Mall Gazette*, has begun the publication of a new periodical entitled *The Review of Reviews*.

THE New York *Ledger* for Jan. 11 has an artistically printed souvenir supplement, giving

Mr. Whittier's poem, "The Captain's Will," with illustrations by Howard Pyle.

BEGINNING with the January number of the *Illustrator*, the main office of publication hereafter will be in Chicago, Mr. Fleming H. Revell being its publisher from that city, and Minneapolis will only be a branch office.

*The Newsdealer* is the title of a projected journal to be issued shortly by Warren E. Price, 1203 Market St., San Francisco, Cal., in the interest of newsdealers in the United States. Its ambition is to be "to the newsdealers all that the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is to the bound-book trade."

"THE NEW YORK BANKS" is the title of an article by Richard Wheatley, which will be published, together with elaborate illustrations of the subject, in the February number of *Harper's Magazine*. In the same issue George William Curtis will discuss New York street cleaning, the electric light problem, and inter-collegiate athletics.

*Le Livre* has become *Le Livre Moderne*, and will drop long bibliographical accounts, editorial notices, advertisements of all kinds, etc. In connection with *Le Livre* a paper which is to be called *La Librairie Internationale: Journal de la Publicité du "Livre Moderne"* will be started, containing advertisements specially connected with the book trade in all its branches.

WALTER BESANT in the January *English Illustrated Magazine* takes up the story of the career of the hero and heroine of Ibsen's "Doll House," twenty years after the now famous separation with which that play concludes. Helmer has become a drunkard, one of his sons is a forger. The daughter loves the son of Krogstad (now a man of position), but Krogstad forbids the banns, and the girl drowns herself. All this, we are taught, is Nora's fault.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. WILLIAM SHARP has undertaken to write the volume on Browning for the *Great Writers Series*.

GEORGE C. GORHAM, who for many years was Secretary of the United States Senate, is at work on his biography of Edwin M. Stanton.

MRS. ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS WARD has finished a novel entitled "Come Forth," which is described as "a love-story full of religious interest, and culminating in the raising of Lazarus." It will be published first through the McClure newspaper syndicate. Her husband, the Rev. H. D. Ward, has nearly finished an historical novel depicting life in Ancient Babylon.

ZOLA's latest work, "La Bête Humaine," will be followed by "L'Argent," which will deal with Bourse speculation and, to a certain extent, with politics. Then will follow "La Guerre," a naturalistic work, treating of the army, the war of 1870, and containing a long dissertation on the surrender of Sedan. The next book will conclude the Rougon-Macquart series, and will describe how all the characters not already killed off will end. As soon as the series is completed, which will be in 1891, M. Zola intends to devote himself exclusively to the stage. He will then be fifty-two years of age, and will confine himself to the production of original plays, that is to say, plays which have not been adapted from his novels.

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, of Philadelphia, not George Maclean, wrote the letter, "The Sale of 'Valuable' Books," printed in our last issue.

MR. HENRY S. ALLEN, well known to the book trade, sailed on the 11th inst., by *La Normandie*, of the French Line, to spend about six weeks abroad on business, visiting London and Paris.

THOMAS WHITTAKER will publish this week "The Prayer-Book Reason Why," giving catechetical instruction on the doctrines, usages, holy days, etc., of the Episcopal Church, by the Rev. Nelson R. Boss; also "Pathways to the Church," by the Rev. Geo. W. Shinn, D.D., a brochure intended for wide circulation.

THE closing volume of C. A. Fyffe's "History of Modern Europe" is now in the hands of Cassell & Co. The volume embraces the period from 1848 to 1878, and throws, we understand, considerable light on the complex problems in European politics which led to the Franco-Prussian War.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co. announce the following important publications: "Fort Ancient," an account of the great prehistoric earthwork of Warren Co., Ohio, by Warren K. Moorhead, of the Smithsonian Institution; "A History of the Girtys," the curious record of certain "renegades" of the American revolution, by Willshire Butterfield; and "Monographs of the Kentucky Geological Survey," John R. Procter, Director.

WILLIAM HODGE & Co., Glasgow, will shortly publish by subscription a book entitled "Trial by Combat," by George Neilson. The author traces the history of the judicial duel in both England and Scotland; and he claims that, by this comparative treatment, he is enabled to throw light upon many hitherto unexplained features in the law and practice of both countries. In particular, he deals with the duel on the borders under the march laws, and with the famous combat of the clans on the Inch of Perth, in 1396.

W. HEINEMANN, who has been associated with the late firm of Trübner & Co. for the past ten years, commenced business at 21 Bedford St., Strand, on January 1, and will issue at an early date new works by well-known and popular English writers. We also understand that Mr. Heinemann is negotiating for several works by American writers, and that he proposes to issue such works by special arrangement with the authors and publishers here. In his new venture Mr. Heinemann takes with him Mr. Ham. Smith, who has been in the employ of Trübner & Co. for fourteen years past, and who may be known to several of our publishers who have visited the old firm on Ludgate Hill.

THE *American Grocer* says in reply to a critic on the question of competition: "Free competition means bankrupt, ignorant, malicious, unfair competition. Chicago has recently furnished an instance. A large book-publishing firm failed; its stock was slaughtered, and New York book-buyers are offered a complete set of Dickens' and other authors' works far below the cost of paper, printing, and binding. Books quoted at \$18 list are retailed by dry-goods stores at \$3.58. The honest, thriving publishers cannot meet such competition. Is it right that thousands of families dependent upon their wages as bookmakers should suffer in order to let a few hundred people have a line of cheap books?"

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

## BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

ROBT. ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.

Double Play, Everett.

De Cressy.

Deliverance, M. A. F.

Dingleton Common, Edan.

Dictionary of Chinook Jargon, Gibbs.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Set Scribner's ed. of Encyclopædia Britannica, cl., latest print.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.

The History of Manon Lescaut.

New Orleans as I Found It. Harper, 1845.

Harper's Monthly, Feb., Mar., May, June, July, Sept., Oct., 1851; June, '52; Dec., '61; July, Aug., '62; Feb., '63.

St. Nicholas, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11; vols. 4, 13, 14, and 15.

N. J. BARTLETT & Co., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.

Crooks, Life of Bp. Simpson.

Chalmers, The Christian and Civic Economy of Large Towns.

Dike, Christ and Modern Thought.

JOHN BEACHAM, 7 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

Darley Cooper, Townsend ed.: Precaution; The Red Skins; The Bravo; Jack Tier; Wyandotte.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Anne Bradstreet's Works. Charlestown, 1867.

Poems of Philip Freneau.

Gregg, Commerce of the Prairies. New York, 1844.

Hall's College Words and Customs, 2d ed. Cambridge, 1851.

Karr's American College Manual.

Muris, History Greek Literature.

Fall of Rome and Rise of New Nationalities, by J. G. Sheppard.

Smart's English Dictionary.

Inscriptions of Asia Minor, by J. R. S. Stewart. Boston, Damrell & Upham.

Trumbull's McFingal.

The Columbiad and Other Works, by Joel Barlow.

Tulloch's Leaders of the Reformation.

Poems of Phillis Wheatley.

Wigglesworth's Day of Doom.

Bowditch, Growth of Children.

Kate Beaumont, by J. W. De Forest.

Wilde's Ancient Legends of Ireland, v. 2.

Heine, Religion and Philosophy in Germany. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

Memorials of Colerton, 2 v. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
First ed. of George Herbert's Poems.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Omoo, pub. by Harper.  
Stoddard's South Sea Idyls, pub. by Osgood.  
Orten's Andes and Amazon, pub. by Harper.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.  
Livingstone Stone on Domesticated Trout. Osgood, 1872.  
Essays on Heredity and Kindred Problems. Poulton Shipley, Oxford.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILA., PA.  
Arabian Nights, 6 v. London, about 1810, contains a story "The Arabian Knight."

W. J. CASEY, 71 4TH AVE., N. Y.  
Philosophy as Absolute Science.  
Taylor's Theory and Practice of the Movement Cure.  
Georgia Scenes, by Gen. Longstreet.  
Roscoe and Schoeliner's Chemistry, complete.  
Berlioz, Musical Composition and Orchestration.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
U. S. Biograph. Dict.: Wis.  
Montrose and Other Sketches, by Winsor. Boston, 1861.  
St. Nicholas, v. 1 and 2.  
Harper's Monthly, June, 1850.  
2 Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting Italy, 5 v. London.  
New Hampshire Laws, 1815; June, 1816; 1817, '22, '23, '87, '89.  
Compiled Laws, 1805, 1815, Rev. Statutes, 1843.

CLARK & MCCARTHY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Cheerfulness in Libby Prison, Beaudry.  
Historical Sketch of the First Cong'l Church at Belcher-town, Mass.  
Dignity of Human Nature, Burgh.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
Nutcracker and Sugar Polly, tr. from the German.  
Harvard Memorial Biographies.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
Old New Zealand, ed. by Lord Pembroke.  
The Tonga Islands.  
South Sea Bubbles.  
Omoo, by Melville.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
V. 6 and 7 *Forum*, unbound and uncut.  
Queer Bonnets, by Mrs. Tuthill.  
*National Geographical Magazine*, v. 1, no. 3.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Jack Tier, il. by Darley, Townsend ed., cl.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Lincolniana, pub. by Lee & Shepard, Boston.  
Tyndall's Glaciers of the Alps, English ed., il.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.  
Bible, handy vol. ed., cl.  
Abbe Constantin, in French, éd. de luxe.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
Millett, J. F., Life of, by Sensier. Boston, Osgood or Ticknor.

H. P. N. GAMMEL, AUSTIN, TEXAS.  
V. 12 Lingard's England.  
Books of Southern war poems.  
Dunlap's Abridgment of Elementary Law.  
Paschal's Digest of Decisions, any v.  
Napoleon and His Marshalls, Headley.  
Stephens' Central America.  
Any of Reynolds' Works, cheap ed.  
V. 1 Prescott's Conquest of Peru.  
Nos. of *Southern Literary Messenger*.

GREGORY'S BOOKSTORE, PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
Mores Catholici; or, Ages of Faith, by K. H. Digby.  
Palms, by Anna H. Dorsey.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Cassin's Nat. Hist., v. 5 or 6.  
Report of Croton Aqueduct Dep't, full set.  
Hawks of Hawks Glen, Bird.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.

2 Ward's Mexico.  
Keys of Creeds. Putnam.  
2 Lamb's Essays, Temple Library, large pap. Macmillan.  
Romola, éd. de luxe.  
Urquhart, Manual of Turkish Bath. London, 1865.  
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.  
Smith's Thirty Years Out of the Senate. New York, 1860.  
Legends of Rhine.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.  
Rejected Addresses, any ed.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.  
Joshua R. Giddings, a sketch by Buell.  
Fanshawe, 1828 ed.  
Lowell, My First Client. 1840.  
Holmes, Terpsichore. 1843.  
Longfellow, Voices of the Night. 1839.  
Miss Eliza Leslie's Pencil Sketches; or, Outlines of Characters and Manners.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 2206 PHILA. ST., PHILA., PA.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, Little, Brown ed., hf. rus.  
British Poets, 130 v., large pap., cl., uncut. Little, Brown & Co., 1886. Only 100 printed.  
Pt. 3 Surgical, pts. 2 and 3 Medical History of Rebellion. These parts only wanted.  
Century Dictionary, all issued.  
Sabine's History of Duelling.  
McNolte's 50 Years in 2 Hemispheres, 2 copies.  
*North American Review*, 1879 and back successively.  
Will take as far back as 1860, but not separately.  
Historical Essays, Paris Travel, from the French of M. De Santfoix, 3 v. 1766.  
Rebellion Records, complete set only.

H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
*North Am. Rev.*, nos. 108, 126, 129, 130, 131, 133, 138, 139, 159, 161, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 201, 207, 209, 210, 223, 224, 226, 228, 229, 238, 248, 249, 252.  
*Lakeside Monthly*, Chicago, v. 1-10, any nos.  
MANAHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
V. 1 Hume's England, old cf.  
V. 5 Harper's Macaulay. 1849 preferred.  
V. 1 and 3 Parton's Jackson.  
Old song-books, low.  
Books and pamphlets on slavery, low.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.  
Adventures of Capt. James Pike.  
Pepper's System of Medicine.  
Price's Mathematical Works.  
The Wandering Soul.

EDWARD MEEKS, 1012 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Riddell's New Elements of Hand-Railing. Name condition and price.

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST BOOK DEPOSITORY, 38 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
Cheyne's Isaiah, chronologically arranged. It was formerly pub. by Macmillan & Co.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.  
*Harper's Magazine*, December 1881.  
*Century*, May, 1884.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.  
Schopenhauer's Essays.  
Memoirs of the Life of R. H. Lee, by his grandson R. H. Lee, 2 v. 1825.  
*North Am. Rev.*, for April, 1826, containing eulogy of R. H. Lee, by Edward Everett.  
Life of Arthur Lee, by R. H. Lee, in 2 v. 1829.  
Diplomatic History of Administration of Washington and Adams, by Wm. Henry Trescott, pub. in 1857.  
Diplomacy of the United States, by Theo. Lyman, Jr., 2 v. Boston, 1817.  
Diplomatic History of the American Revolution, by Wm. Henry Trescott.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Anderson's Church History of the Early Colonies, 3 v., thick 12°.  
Stuart's Life of Gov. Jonathan Trumbull.  
Moore's Rebellion Record, v. 11 and 12.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
Grey, Barry, Matrimonial Infelicities. (76.)  
Hazelin, Lutheran Church. (76.)  
*Wallace Monthly*, v. 1. (75.)  
Barber, History of New York. (76.)  
" " " Pennsylvania. (76.)

Lubbock, Prehistoric Times. (70.)  
Van Santford, Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott. (68.)  
Nuttall, Manual of Ornithology. 2 v. (T. 90.)  
Choate, Speeches, 2d ser. (T. 82.)  
Eaton, Ferns of North America. (69.)  
Colton, Shakespeare and the Bible. (T. 70.)  
Moore, Diary of American Revolution. 2 v. (T. 68.)  
Barnum, Struggles and Triumphs. (T.)  
Smith, Use and Abuse of Freemasonry. (T. 52.)

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
Under the Cross, pub. by Hoyt, 1869.  
Twofold Life, by Dr. Gordon.  
Life of E. N. Kirk, pub. by Lockwood, Brooks Co.

WM. REGINALD REAM, TOLEDO, O.  
Plutarch's Lives, v. 1, 2, 3, and 4 of 5 v. ed., printed for Jacob Tonson, 1700.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Kedney, Diabolology.  
How the Froggies Go to Sleep, Juvenile. D. Lothrop & Co.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, 24 v., shp.  
O'Brien, Charlotte G., Light and Shade.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

HUGH RODEN, 408 CANAL ST., N. Y.  
 Lossing's Field Book of the Revolution, pts. 18, 20, 25, 29, and 30.  
 Irving's Life of Washington, Putnam ed., pts. 47 and 48.  
 Holland's Hist. of Western Mass., v. 1, cl.  
 Abbott's Hist. of Napoleon, v. 1, hf. mor.  
 Thompson's Land and the Book, v. 2, new ed.  
 Stephens' Central America, Chiapas, etc., v. 1, cl.

EDWIN S. STUART, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Humber's Water Supply.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.  
 Six to One, Bellamy.  
 Peace Parliament, Quilibet.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.  
 Ency. Britannica, Scribner ed., cl., v. 21, 22, 23, and 24.  
 Will pay 50 cents per vol.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Stricker, Manual of Histology.

GEO. F. WHARTON, NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
 Poems of H. Timrod.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
*Seaburyana*.—Copies of the following Sermons, Addresses, etc., by, and in reference to, the Rt. Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., First Bishop of Connecticut, in their original eds.: Free Thoughts on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress, by A. Farmer. 1774; The Congress Canvassed, by A. W. Farmer. 1774; A View of the Controversy between Great Britain and Her Colonies, by A. W. Farmer. 1774; An Alarm to the Legislature of New York, by A. W. Farmer.

The following Sermons, Addresses, etc., by Bishop Samuel Seabury: Sermon before Governor Tryon; The Address of Clergy of Connecticut, etc. 1785; A Pastoral Issued in 1785; A Liturgy for the Church in Connecticut. 1786; A Sermon before Boston Episcopal Charitable Society. 1788; The Duty of Considering our Ways, a Sermon; Catechism on Principles of Christian Religion. 1791; An Address to Presbyterians and Independents. 1790; A Discourse in St. John's Church, Portsmouth. 1791; A Proclamation, printed on a Broadside; A Discourse before Convention of P. E. Church. 1792; Discourses on Several Important Subjects. 1798; Discourse Delivered in St. James' Church, New London. 1795; The | Psalter | or, Psalms | of | David | pointed, etc. 1795; A Burial Office for Infants, etc.; The Churchman's Apology, pub. in the *Connecticut Gazette*, March, 1795; Letter to Rev. Wm. Smith, D.D.; Bishop Seabury's Anti-Calvinism, pub. in *American Church Monthly*, May and June, 1858.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
 Complete unbound sets *Harper's Monthly*, *Century*, *St. Nicholas*, *Atlantic*, *Galaxy*, *Eclectic*, etc.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.  
 Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$1.25; shp., \$2.75

W. F. CHAPPELL, 20 E. 43D ST., N. Y.  
 Full set of Medical and Surgical History of the War.  
 " " " War of the Rebellion, Official Records.  
 Bids solicited.

GEO. P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Fine set of *Harper's Monthly*, 75 v. in the uncut nos.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
 Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, \$2.50 per v.

A. M. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

R. W. TABER, 198 UNION ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.  
*Harper's Monthly*, v. 1 to 79 inclusive; publishers' covers.  
*Harper's Weekly*, 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65; hf. black skiver.  
 Encyclopædia Britannica, 24 vols., cl., last ed. J. M. Stoddard & Co.  
 Congressional Globe, 2d ser., 35th Cong., to 2d ser., 45th Cong.; 59 vols., hf. Am. Russia.

W. J. WERDON, 27 CENTRE ST., N. Y.  
 50 Meleny and Giffin's Selected Words, second-hand. 8 cents per copy.  
 100 McGuffey's Eclectic 4th Reader, second-hand. 12 cts per copy.  
 50 Scudder's U. S. Hist, second-hand. 45 cents per copy.  
 50 Cattle and Their Diseases, 12°, cl., 340 pages. New, 25 cents per copy.  
 50 Spiritual Communication, by Kiddle, 12°, cl. New 25 cents per copy.

## HELP WANTED.

THOROUGHLY CAPABLE book man, proficient in stock keeping and conversant with second-hand books. Address with particulars PROFICIENT, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Book, stationery, and wall-paper stock in city of 35,000 population in southern N. Y. Clean stock, good trade, best of reasons for selling. Address EXECUTOR, 43 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

HAVING OTHER BUSINESS in the far West, SAMUEL NEWTON, Xenia, Ohio, offers to sell his old established book, stationery, and wall-paper store, invoicing \$3500, for \$1800 cash or part credit.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
 No. 37672 U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of December, Anno Domini 1889, George C. Mann, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Flower People. By Mrs. Horace Mann. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1890," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.  
 A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.  
 In renewal for 14 years from June 9 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

FOR SALE.—Stock of picture mouldings, pictures, etc. Machinery and tools for manufacturing. Address EXECUTOR, 43 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.  
*Kindergarten Material,*

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Froebel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.



ORDER EARLY.

# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 is in preparation. It will contain :

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be \$2.50 in sheets, \$3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1889 as soon as ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.



# Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.  
**"THE QUIET LIFE."** Certain Verses by Various Hands: the Motive set forth in a Prologue and Epilogue by AUSTIN DOBSON; the whole adorned with numerous Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, leather, ornamental, gilt edges, \$7.50. (*In a box.*)

II.  
**WINTERS IN ALGERIA.** Written and illustrated by FREDERICK ARTHUR BRIDGMAN. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.50.

III.  
**A HAZARD OF NEW FORTUNES.** A Novel. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. Popular edition. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 75 cents. (Library Edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. In press.)

IV.  
**"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE" FOR 1889.** Vol. X. With about 750 illustrations and about 900 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, \$3.50. Vols. VIII. and IX., \$3.50 each. Vols. I to VII. out of print.

V.  
**A LITTLE JOURNEY IN THE WORLD.** A Novel. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Post 8vo, half leather, gilt top, uncut edges, \$1.50.

VI.  
**REDEEMING THE REPUBLIC.** The Third Period of the War of the Rebellion in the Year 1864. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Copiously illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$3.00.

VII.  
**JUPITER LIGHTS.** A Novel. By CONSTANCE FENMORE WOOLSON. 16mo, cloth, extra, \$1.25.

VIII.  
**MARTIN VAN BUREN** to the End of his Public Career. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, \$1.50.

IX.  
**LONDON: A Pilgrimage.** Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Letter-press by BLANCHARD JERROLD. Folio, cloth, ornamental, \$5.00.

X.  
**CITY BOYS IN THE WOODS; or, A Trapping Venture in Maine.** By HENRY P. WELLS. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.50.

XI.  
**THE KANSAS CRUSADE.** Its Friends and Its Foes. By ELI THAYER. With an Introduction by the Rev. EDWARD EVERETT HALE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XII.  
**THE ODD NUMBER: Thirteen Tales** by GUY DE MAUPASSANT. The Translation by JONATHAN STURGES. An Introduction by HENRY JAMES. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00.

XIII.  
**CURTIS ON THE CONSTITUTION.** Revised edition of the "History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States, with Notices of its Principal Framers," by GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, \$3.00.

XIV.  
**THE STORY OF EMIN'S RESCUE AS TOLD IN STANLEY'S LETTERS.** Published by Mr. Stanley's Permission. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society. With Map of the Route and Three Portraits. 8vo, cloth, 50 cents.

XV.  
**CATHEDRALS AND ABBEYS** in Great Britain and Ireland. With Descriptive Text by RICHARD WHEATLEY, D.D. Profusely illustrated. Folio, cloth, ornamental, gilt edges, \$10.00. (*In a Box.*)

XVI.  
**OHITA: A Memory of East Island.** By LAFADIO HEARN. Post 8vo, cloth, extra, \$1.00.

XVII.  
**THE POLITICAL PROBLEM.** By ALBERT STICKNEY. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.

XVIII.  
**THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN MEXICO.** Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Northern and Central Mexico, Campeachy, and Yucatan. With a Description of the Republics of Central America and of the Nicaragua Canal. By THOMAS W. KNOX. Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, illuminated, \$3.00.

XIX.  
**THOMAS NAST'S CHRISTMAS DRAWINGS** for the Human Race. 4to, cloth, illuminated, \$2.00.

XX.  
**CITY LEGENDS.** By WILL CARLETON. Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.00, gilt edges, \$2.50; full seal, \$4.00.

XXI.  
**THE PRINCESS LILIWINKINS, and Other Stories.** By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

XXII.  
**ALLAN'S WIFE, and Other Stories.** By H. RIDER HAGGARD. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.


XXIII.  
**WOULD YOU KILL HIM? A Novel.** By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

XXIV.  
**THE CAREER OF A NIHILIST.** A Novel. By STEPNIAK. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XXV.  
**HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES.** Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, extra, \$1.00 a volume. (*Latest Issues.*) **Dormates: A Tale of the Fishing Banks.** By KIRK MUNROE. **Captain Polly.** By SOPHIE SWETT.

XXVI.  
**ORADLE AND NURSERY.** By CHRISTINE TERHUNE HERRICK. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

XXVII.  
**HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.** (*New Issues.*) 8vo, paper covers.—**Prince Fortunatus.** By WILLIAM BLACK. Illustrated. 50 cents.—**Kit and Kitty.** By R. D. BLACKMORE. 35 cents.—**An Ocean Tragedy.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 50 cents.—**A Hazard of New Fortunes.** By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. Illustrated. 75 cents.

 The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, postpaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of price. HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

**"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."****NOTICE****CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

**SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,**

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.****SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF**

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."***JOBBING DEPARTMENT.****J. B. Lippincott Company,****PHILADELPHIA.****WHOLESALE DEALERS IN**

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\**Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM**  
**AUCTIONEERS**

FOR THE SALE OF

**BOOKS****Exclusively on Commission.****No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.**

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed **FREE** upon application.**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.****LATEST ISSUES**

BY THE

**Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work.****BEACON-LIGHTS OF THE REFORMATION;** or, Romanism and the Reformers. By Rev. R. F. Sample, D.D. With an introduction by Rev. John Hall, D.D. 12mo, \$1.50.**SELECTIONS FROM BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS** for every day of the year. By Fanny M. Jessup. With illuminated paper cover. 16mo, 25 cents.**RAG FAIR AND MAY FAIR.** The Story of "Me and Bengie." By Julia McNair Wright. 16mo, \$1.15.**BEGINNING LIFE.** A series of Sermons to young men. By Rev. Charles Wood, D.D. 16mo, 50 cents.**WHATSOEVER.** By Charlotte Arnold. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.15.**STORY OF A DEDICATED LIFE.** By Rev. James C. Moffat, D.D. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.**AMONG THE CANNIBALS OF NEW GUINEA.** Illustrated. 12mo, 75 cents.

Address orders to

**JOHN A. BLACK, Bus. Superintendent,**  
1384 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of*

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin).
2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code.
3. Standard Miscellaneous Books.
4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

A. H. KELLOGG,

## PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.*

### JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 639 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.

FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 204, 380 and Stub Point, 849.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## The Economist Press,

FRANKLIN SQUARE,

330 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

**Publishers' Printing a Specialty.**

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Siftings."*

## *Bind Your Weekly*

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90 c., postpaid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, New York.

---

*NEW CHEAP EDITION OF*

# E. P. ROE'S WORKS.

---

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY have published, from time to time, limited editions in paper covers of the works of E. P. Roe. All of these have been quickly sold and have entirely disappeared from the market with the exception of three recently published, of which small numbers still remain.

The aggregate sale of these limited editions has reached the large total of about three-quarters of a million copies.

In response to a very general demand, they now announce a limited edition, in a more convenient form, of fourteen of the most popular works of this author, to be well printed and attractively bound, and issued in 12mo size in paper covers, at fifty cents per volume. These will be published as numbers of their Library of Fiction, as follows:

**Jan. 15th .....The Earth Trembled.**  
**Feb. 1st.....Young Girl's Wooing.**  
**Feb. 15th .....Opening of a Chestnut Burr.**  
**Mar. 1st.....From Jest to Earnest.**  
**Mar. 15th.....Without a Home.**  
**Apr. 1st.....His Sombre Rivals.**  
**Apr. 15th.....Day of Fate.**  
**May 1st .....Nature's Serial Story.**  
**May 15th.....Face Illumined.**  
**June 1st.....He Fell in Love with His Wife.**  
**June 15th.....Knight of the XIX. Century.**  
**July 1st,.....What Can She Do.**  
**July 15th.....Driven Back to Eden.**  
**Aug. 1st .....Near to Nature's Heart.**

These numbers of the Library of Fiction will be strictly limited to 30,000 copies of each, and the entire edition will be sold through the

AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY,

who are the agents for supplying the trade with this periodical.

---

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers,  
NEW YORK.

213.1  
**ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.**

FEB 3 1890

# Publishers' Weekly

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 413 NEW YORK, January 25, 1890.

WHOLE No. 939.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

**740 and 742 Broadway, New York,**

CARRY FULL LINES OF

# Miscellaneous Books

AND A COMPLETE STOCK OF

## *School and College Text-Books.*

Owing to its location in the Largest American Book-Market, and its Special Agency for most of the largest publishers in the country, this house can supply everything in the Book-line that the Retail Dealer needs either for Stock or "Pick Up" Orders on the most advantageous terms.

A special effort is constantly made to meet as efficiently as possible the requirements of Out-of-Town Trade by always *shipping goods on the same day the order is received; searching the market thoroughly for difficult books; packing carefully and shipping by the best and cheapest routes; billing goods at the lowest market prices, and promptly answering all inquiries relating in any manner to books.*

In order to fully meet the convenience of customers in ordering we have issued

**A Catalogue of Standard Miscellaneous Books.**

**A General Catalogue of American School and College Text Books Containing Net and Mailing Prices and a Telegraphic Code.**

**A Special Bargain Catalogue (Spring and Fall Bulletin).**

These will be sent to any dealer on application to

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 & 742 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



## PUBLICATIONS OF 1889

BY

## Frederick A. Stokes &amp; Brother,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

**ALTON LOCKE.** By CHARLES KINGSLEY. \$1.00.**BABES OF THE NATIONS.** By MAUD HUMPHREY. \$1.50.**BACKGAMMON AND DRAUGHTS (OR CHECKERS).** 50 cents.**BETWEEN TIMES.** By WALTER LEARNED. \$1.00.**BULWER'S FAMOUS HISTORICAL ROMANCES.**

The Last Days of Pompeii. 1 vol.—Rienzi. 1 vol.—The Last of the Barons. 1 vol. \$4.00.

**CARDS.** By the author of "Social Etiquette of New York." 75 cents.**CHILD-LORE.** 50 cents.**CHOICE PHOTO-GRAVURE SERIES, THE.** 4 vols. Each, \$1.50.

1. Choice Photo-gravures.—2. Figure Gems.—3. Gems of Art.—4. Landscape Gems.

**DRAMATIC WORKS OF BULWER.** 2 vols., \$2.00.**DRAMATIC WORKS OF SHERIDAN.** \$1.00.**ETCHINGS, PLACES.** Leatherette cover. \$5.00.**FAC-SIMILES OF AQUARELLES BY AMERICAN ARTISTS.** Water-color paintings by various prominent artists in *fac-simile*. \$12.50.**FINGER-POST SERIES, THE.** 6 vols., at 50 cents.

1. Ambulance Hints.—2. Daily Bread.—3. Odd Minutes with the Imitation of Christ.—4. Some Old Scotch Songs.—5. Wit and Humor, Poetry.—6. Wit and Humor, Prose.

**FOUR MADONNAS BY RAPHAEL.** Folio, \$5.00.**FROM SNOW TO SUNSHINE.** By ALICE WELINGTON ROLLINS. Illustrated by Susie Barstow Skelting. \$1.50.**FUN FROM LIFE.** \$1.00.**GOLDEN TREASURY.** By FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE. Family edition. \$2.00.**GONDOLA AND PALACE.** \$2.00.**GOOD THINGS OF LIFE, THE.** Sixth Series. \$2.50.**HARK! HARK, MY SOUL!** Illustrated by W. St. John Harper. 50 cents.**HAYES, GARFIELD, AND ARTHUR.** By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. \$1.25.**HEAVEN AND EARTH.** By EDITH M. THOMAS. Illustrated by W. St. John Harper. \$1.00.**HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES, A.** By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 5 vols., \$5.00.**HYPATIA; or, New Foes with an Old Face.** 2 vols., \$2.00.**LAST AMERICAN, THE.** By J. A. MITCHELL. \$1.00.**LIFE OF CHARLOTTE BRONTE.** By Mrs. GASKELL. 2 vols., \$2.00.**LUCILE.** By OWEN MEREDITH. Vignette edition, illustrated by 100 new illustrations. \$1.50.**LYRA ELEGANTIORUM.** Edited by FREDERICK LOCKER. New edition. \$1.00.**MADONNAS.** By CORREGGIO, RENI, MURILLO, and HOLBEIN. Folio, \$5.00.**MAGGIE BRADFORD'S CLUB.** By JOANNA H. MATHEWS. \$1.00.**MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, AND A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.** By GEORGE LILLIE CRAIK. 2 vols., \$2.00.**NATIONAL SONGS OF AMERICA.** \$3.50.**OLD SONGS SERIES.** Four volumes. Each, 25 cents.

1. Old English Songs.—2. Old Irish Songs.—3. Some Old Scotch Songs.—4. Other Old Scotch Songs.

**OLIVER CROMWELL'S LETTERS AND SPEECHES.** CARLYLE. 4 vols., \$4.00.**ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR.** By MAUD HUMPHREY. \$1.00.**PATRIOTIC SONGS SERIES.** 3 vols. Each, \$1.50.

1. America ("My Country 'tis of Thee").—2. Columbia the Gem of the Ocean.—3. Star Spangled Banner.

**POEMS OF ROBERT BROWNING.** 4 vols., \$4.00.**POEMS OF SIR JOHN SUCKLING, THE.** New edition. Edited by FREDERICK A. STOKES. \$1.00.**QUEEN OF THE ADRIATIC.** \$2.00.**SALADS AND SAUCES.** By THOMAS J. MURREY. New edition, 75 cents.**SELECTED ETCHINGS.** A collection of etchings. Text by RIPLEY HITCHCOCK. \$7.50.**SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF LORD MACAULAY.** Edited by Sir GEORGE OTTO TREVELLAN. 2 vols., \$2.00.**STORY OF QUEEN MARY, THE.** 50 cents.**STORY OF ROB ROY, THE.** 50 cents.**TALES FROM BLACKWOOD.** 2 vols., \$2.00.**TINY FOLK OF SUNNY DAYS.** By MAUD HUMPHREY. \$1.25.**TINY FOLK OF WINTRY DAYS.** By MAUD HUMPHREY. \$1.25.**VENICE.** Fac-similes of colored Venetian photographs accompanied by selections from CHARLES YRIARTE. \$7.50.**WESTALL SERIES, THE.** Small-paper edition, each, \$2.00; large-paper edition, each, \$5.00.

1. Poems of Oliver Goldsmith.—2. The Seasons.—3. Vicar of Wakefield.

**WORKS OF GEORGE ELIOT, THE.** 24 vols., \$24.00.**YEAR OF GOOD WISHES, A.** By Mrs. J. PAULINE SUNTER. 50 cents.**YEAST, A PROBLEM.** \$1.00.

# Worthington Co.'s New Publications, 1889.

**Aladdin and the Enchanted Lamp.** Zein Ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn. Two stories done into English from the recently discovered Arabic text by John Payne, of the Villon Society. (The concluding volume to and uniform with Payne's Arabian Nights.) Limited to 500 copies. 1 vol., 8vo, vellum, \$7.50.

## "JUBILEE EDITION."

**Festus.** A Poem. By Philip James Bailey. With beautiful steel plates by Hammit Billings. Beautifully printed. 4to, cloth, gilt, \$3.50; full gilt and gilt edges, \$5.00.

## NEW PREFACE, NEW EDITION, NEW PLATES.

**Taine (H. A.).** History of English Literature. Translated by H. Van Laun, with introductory essay and notes by R. H. Stoddard, and steel and photogravure illustrations by eminent engravers and artists. 4 handsome octavo vols., green or blue cloth, white labels, \$7.50.

— History of English Literature. With introductory essay by R. H. Stoddard. 4 octavo vols. in two. Cloth, white label, \$3.75.

## EDITION DE LUXE OF

**A Treasury of English Sonnets.** Edited from the original sources, with notes, by David M. Main. Illustrated with steel portraits. 1 vol., royal 8vo, 11½ x 7½ x 2, 470 pages, \$7.50.

**The Banner Library.** A collection of the best works of fiction by British, French, and American authors. In 12mo vols., each, in paper, 25 cents.

1. My Good Friend. Adolphe Belot.
2. Jane Eyre. Brontë.
3. East Lynne. Mrs. Wood.
4. Last of the Mohicans. Cooper.
5. Willy Reilly. Carleton.
6. John Halifax. Muloch.
7. Adam Bede. Eliot.
8. Harry Lorrequer. Lever.
9. Handy Andy. Lover.
10. Bristling with Thorns: A Tale of the South. Beard.
11. Won by Waiting.
12. The Reproach of Annesley. Grey.
13. The Silence of Dean Maitland. Grey.
14. Old Mam'sell's Secret. Marlitt.
15. Airy Fairy Lillian. By The Duchess.
16. Nora's Love-Test. M. C. Hay.
17. The Two Chiefs of Dunboy.
18. We Two. Edna Lyall.

Others in preparation.

## EDITION DE LUXE.

**Memoirs of Count Grammont.** By Anthony Hamilton. Edited with notes by Sir Walter Scott. Edition limited to 500. Illustrated with 18 superb photogravures, including the beauties of the court of Charles II. Imperial 8vo, uncut edges, bound in cloth, \$5.00; same, octavo edition, \$2.00.

## EDITION DE LUXE.

**Our Presidents.** By Virginia F. Townsend. Or, The Lives of the Twenty-Three Presidents of the United States, by Virginia F. Townsend, illustrated with steel portraits of each by some of the most eminent American engravers. *Edition de Luxe* in one handsome vol., 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, paper title, \$5.00; same, centennial edition, 8vo, \$3.00.

**Worthington's International Library.** A series of contemporaneous fiction by great writers of America, France, Germany, and Great Britain. Illustrated with photogravures, printed on beautiful paper, and bound in either cloth at \$1.25, or in illuminated paper covers at 75 cents.

1. Gertrude's Marriage. By W. Heimbürg. Translated by Mrs. J. W. Davis.
  2. Yankee Girls in Zululand. By Mrs. Vescellus-Sheldon. 100 illustrations, \$1.00; cloth, \$1.75.
  3. Two Daughters of One Race. By W. Heimbürg. Translated by Mrs. D. M. Lowrey.
  4. Lora, The Major's Daughter. By W. Heimbürg. Translated by Mrs. J. W. Davis.
  5. Wives of Men of Genius. By Alphonse Daudet. Translated by Edward Wakefield.
  6. Henriette; or, A Corsican Mother. By François Coppée. Translated by E. Wakefield.
  7. Magdalen's Fortune. By W. Heimbürg. Translated by Mrs. J. W. Davis.
  8. A Clergyman's Daughter. By W. Heimbürg. Translated by Mrs. J. W. Davis. (In press.)
- Others in preparation.

## A BEAUTIFUL GIFT-BOOK.

**Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.** With all the illustrations. Beautifully printed. With steel portrait. 4to, cloth, extra gilt, \$3.00; full gilt and gilt edges, \$3.75; in half calf, \$6.00; in full turkey morocco, \$7.50.

**Strickland (Agnes).** Lives of the Queens of England. Only American edition of this standard work. Illustrated with portraits from steel plates. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$10.00. Lives of the Queens of England, and including "Queens Before the Conquest." 6 vols., 8vo, \$12.00.

**Browning (Elizabeth Barrett).** Poetical Works of, and Life and Letters. Also including earlier poems not contained in any other edition. 7 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$7.00. Poetical works of. New edition, printed on good paper, large margins. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, \$5.00.

**Aurora Leigh.** By Mrs. Browning. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## A CAPITAL SET OF BOOKS.

**Reid (Captain Mayne).** A new and greatly improved edition, with extra illustrations, printed on larger-sized paper than heretofore, and bound in extra cloth, with an appropriate design. 18 vols., illustrated, large 12mo, \$22.50.

Afloat in the Forest.	Forest Exiles.
Boy Hunters.	Giraffe Hunters.
Boy Slaves.	Odd People.
Boy Tar.	Ocean Waifs.
Bruin.	Plant Hunters.
Bush Boys.	Ran Away to Sea.
Cliff Climbers.	Stories about Animals.
Desert Home.	Young Voyagers.
Flag of Distress.	Young Yagers.

**Old Merchants of New York.** By J. A. Scoville ("Walter Barrett"). Revised edition. 5 vols., 8vo, gilt top, \$10.00.

**Young Folks' Historical Library.** Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, \$7.50.

Young Folks' Historical Tales, Young Folks' Popular Tales, Young Folks' Scottish Tales, Young Folks' Tales of Adventure, Young Folks' Tales of Heroic Deeds, Young Folks' Tales of Sea and Land.

**Young Folks' History of the Rebellion.** By William M. Thayer. Illustrated. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$5.00.

Fort Sumter to Roanoke Island to Murfreesboro, Murfreesboro to Fort Pillow, Fort Pillow to the End.

**Ware (William).** Works of. Embracing "Zenobia; or, The Fall of Palmyra;" "Aurelian; or, Rome in the Third Century" (sequel to "Zenobia"); "Julian; or, Scenes in Judea." In all 3 vols., 12mo, \$4.50.

**Apocryphal New Testament.** 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Friends in Council.** By Sir Arthur Helps. A series of readings and discourses thereon. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$4.00.

**A Thousand and One Gems.** By E. O. Chapman. Illustrated with full-page engravings, with red-line border. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, \$3.75.

**Meredith's Lucile.** Illustrated with full-page engravings. 4to, cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, \$3.75.

**Studies in Criticism.** By F. Trail. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

"Readable and interesting."—*The Critic*.

**Emerson's (R. Waldo) Essays.** 12mo, cloth, neat, \$1.25.

**Robert Elsmere.** By Mrs. Humphry Ward. Library edition. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Jerrold (Blanchard).** Days with Great Authors. Dickens, Scott, Thackeray, Douglas Jerrold. Consisting of selections from their works, and biographical sketches and personal reminiscences. Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, \$2.00.

**Swinburne (A. C.).** Poems and Ballads. Third series, 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50. Poems and Ballads. First, second, and third series, 3 vols., 12mo, boxed, English edition, \$4.50.

**Bailey (Philip James).** Festus. A Poem. (New Aldine Edition.) 16mo, vellum cloth, \$1.00.

**Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.** Beautifully printed. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

# Books Published During 1889

BY

# J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,

## PHILADELPHIA.

### *Art in the Modern State.*

By LADY DILKE. Demy 8vo, \$2.50.

### *Alpine Fay (The).*

A Romance from the German of E. WERNER. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### *Antoinette; or, The Marl-Pit Mystery.*

By GEORGES OHNET. With twelve illustrations. 12mo, paper binding, 50 cents; extra cloth, \$1.00.

### *Adrian Lyle.*

By "RITA." Paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

### *Adrift: A Story of Niagara.*

By JULIA DITTO YOUNG. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### *All He Knew.*

By JOHN HABBERTON. No. 264, *Lippincott's Magazine*. Half cloth, 50 cents.

### *Bacon (Francis). Part II.*

His Life and Philosophy. By JOHN NICHOL. Thirteenth volume of *Philosophical Classics for English Readers*. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### *Bertha Laycourt.*

A Novel. By EDGAR C. BLUM. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### *Bursting of a Boom (The).*

By FREDERICK R. SANFORD. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### *Bella-Demonia.*

A Dramatic Story. By SELINA DOLARO. No. 255, *Lippincott's Magazine*. Half cloth, 50 cents.

### *Beluted Revenge (A).*

By ROBERT MONTGOMERY BIRD. No. 263, *Lippincott's Magazine*. Half cloth, 50 cents.

### *Cost of a Lie (The).*

A Novel. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

### *Chambers's Encyclopædia.*

Vols. III. and IV. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. Edited and published under the auspices of W. and R. CHAMBERS, Edinburgh, and J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Philadelphia. *Entirely revised and rewritten.* To be completed in ten volumes. Price per volume, cloth, \$3.00; cloth, uncut, \$3.00; sheep, \$4.00; half morocco, \$4.50.

### *Cyclopædia of Diseases of Children,*

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL (A). By American, British, and Canadian authors. Edited by J. M. KEATING, M.D. (SOLD BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.) Illustrated. Complete in four handsome imperial octavo volumes. Cloth, \$5.00; full sheep, \$6.00; half russia, \$6.50.

### *Cycling Art, Energy, and Locomotion.*

A Series of Remarks on the Development of Bicycles, Tricycles, and Man-Motor Carriages. By ROBERT P. SCOTT. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

### *Crime: Its Nature, Causes, Treatment and Prevention.*

By SANFORD M. GREEN. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00; sheep, \$2.50.

### *Christmas Stories and Poems.*

For the Little Ones. By C. EMMA CHENEY, SYDNEY DAYRE, Miss V. STUART MOSBY, and others. Illustrated by the best artists. An octavo volume. Bound in neat illuminated cloth, \$1.00.

### *Creole and Puritan.*

By T. C. DE LEON. No. 262, *Lippincott's Magazine*. Half cloth, 50 cents.

### *Chain of Errors (A).*

By E. W. LATIMER. No. 257, *Lippincott's Magazine*. Half cloth, 50 cents.

### *Dr. Rameau.*

By GEORGES OHNET. Translated by Mrs. CASHIEL HOBY. Illustrated. 12mo, paper binding, 50 cents; extra cloth, \$1.00.

### *Demoralizing Marriage (A).*

By EDGAR FAWCETT. Square 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

### *Diseases and Injuries of the Ear.*

Their Prevention and Cure. Volume V. of PRACTICAL LESSONS IN NURSING. By CHARLES H. BURNETT, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

### *Diego Velazquez and His Times.*

By CARL JUSTI, Professor of the University of Bonn. Translated by Prof. A. H. KEANE, B.A., F.R.G.S., and revised by the author. With frontispiece, etched by FORBERG, and fifty-two wood-engravings. 8vo, half leather, \$10.00.

### *Dream of Conquest (A).*

By GENERAL LLOYD BRYCE. No. 258, *Lippincott's Magazine*. Half cloth, 50 cents.

### *Essays.*

By HENRY T. KING. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### *Englishman of the Rue Cain (The).*

By H. F. WOOD. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

### *Elementary Treatise on Human*

ANATOMY. *New (Second) Edition, rewritten and enlarged.* Containing four hundred and ninety-five illustrations. By JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D. 8vo, extra cloth, \$6.00; sheep, \$6.50.

**Books Published during 1889 by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia—Continued.**

**Eight Hundred Miles in an Ambulance.** By LAURA WINTHROP JOHNSON. With Introduction by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Elementary Lessons in Heat.** By S. E. TILLMAN. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$1.80.

**Extracts from the Journal of Elizabeth Drinker.** From 1759 to 1807, A.D. Edited by HENRY D. BIDDLE. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Erlach Court.** Mrs. A. L. WISTER's new translation. From the German of OSSIP SCHUBIN. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Fragoletta.** By "RITA." 16mo, paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

**Fair Puritan (The).** By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

**Far in the Forest.** A Story. By S. WEIR MITCHELL, M.D., LL.D. (Harv.) 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Foods for the Fat.** By NATHANIEL EDWARD DAVIES. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Guilderoy.** By OUIDA. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**Government Year-Book (The).** Edited by LEWIS SERGEANT. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Gold that Did not Glitter.** A New Novel. By VIRGINIUS DABNEY. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Gynæcological Electro-Therapeutics.** By Dr. HORATIO R. BIGELOW. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

**Genevieve; or, The Children of Port Royal.** By the author of "The Spanish Brothers." With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Girls' Own Out-Door Book (The).** Edited by CHARLES PETERS. Profusely illustrated. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, \$1.75.

**History of the Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Promulgation of the Constitution of the United States.** Edited by HAMPTON L. CARSON, Secretary of the Commission. Published under the Direction and by the Authority of the Commission. Illustrated. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, \$10.00 net.

**Half-Hours with the Best Humorous Authors.** Selected and arranged by CHARLES MORRIS. Complete in four crown octavo volumes of about five hundred pages each. Cloth, gilt top, \$6.00; half morocco, \$10.00; three-quarters calf, \$13.00.

**Hale-Weston.** By M. ELLIOT SEAWELL. No. 253, *Lippincott's Magazine*. Half cloth, 50 cents.

**Involuntary Idleness.** By HUGO BILGRAM. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**In the Beginning; or, Stories from the Book of Genesis,** being Stepping-Stones to Bible History. By ANNIE R. BUTLER. With thirty-nine illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Indications of the Book of Job.** By EDWARD B. LATCH. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**In Search of a Son.** By UNCLE LAWRENCE. Fully illustrated. 4to, cloth, \$1.50.

**Invention of the Enemy (An).** By WILLIAM H. BARCOCK. No 260, *Lippincott's Magazine*. Half cloth, 50 cents.

**John Charaxes.** A Tale of the Civil War in America. By PETER BOYLSTON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Jerry, and Other Stories.** By "THE DUCHESS." Paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

**Julian Karlake's Secret.** A Novel. By Mrs. JOHN HODDER NEEDLE. Paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

**Justice and Jurisprudence.** An Inquiry Concerning the Constitutional Limitations of the Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth Amendments. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

**Lippincott's New Series of Readers.** By ESEN H. DAVIS, A.M. Illustrated. In 4 vols., 12mo, cloth.

THE BEGINNER'S READING-BOOK. 30 cents. Teacher's Edition, 42 cents.

THE SECOND READING-BOOK. 40 cents. The Third and Fourth Numbers in press.

**Laramie; or, The Queen of Bedlam.** A Story of the Sioux War of 1876. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Lost Wife (A).** A New Novel. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

**Life's Remorse (A).** By "THE DUCHESS." 16mo, paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

**Legend Laymone.** A Poem. By M. B. M. TOLAND. With full-page illustrations by MOWBRAY, CHURCH, RICHARDS, BOLTON JONES, FRANK JONES, DE QUELIN, SWORD, MAUD HUMPHREY, HAMILTON GIBSON, and HERBERT DENMAN, reproduced by the Forbes Photogravure Process. Also, decorations in the text from designs modelled in clay by JOHN J. BOYLE. Square 8vo, elegantly bound in cloth, with gilt top and rough edges, \$2.50; ivorine, \$3.00; turkey morocco, \$5.00.

**Low-Back'd Car (The).** By SAMUEL LOVER. With twelve illustrations by WILLIAM MAGRATH, printed by photogravure from copper plates, with plate-mark. Also, twelve initial vignettes engraved on wood by C. H. REED. Size of volume, 9½ x 11 inches. Handsomely bound in cloth, \$5.00. Also an *Edition de Luxe*, with the illustrations reproduced by the Forbes Photogravure Process from the author's original drawings. All first proofs on Japan paper. Text in red and black. Folio, 11 x 13½ inches. \$15.00.

**Merle's Crusade.** By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY. With wood-engravings. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Marriage and Divorce in the United States, as They Are, and as They Ought To Be.** By D. CONNERS, S.S.J.E. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

*Books Published during 1889 by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia—Continued.*

**Manual of Machine Construction (A).**

For Engineers, Draughtsmen, and Mechanics. By JOHN RICHARDS. Three hundred pages. Nearly one hundred engravings from original drawings. Red morocco, gold title on side, and sprinkled edges, \$5.00. (SOLD BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.)

**Madame de Maurescamp.**

A Story of Parisian Life. By OCTAVE FEUILLET, of the French Academy. Translated by BETH PAGE. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**Miller's Daughter (The).**

By ALFRED TENNYSON. Illustrated with original designs by H. WINTHROP PEIRCE, EDMUND H. GARRETT, HARRY FENN, J. APPLETON BROWN, and J. D. WOODWARD. Engraved on wood. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$3.00; ivory surface covers, \$3.50; new style leather, \$3.50.

**Maid of Orleans (The).**

AND THE GREAT WAR OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Memorable Battles in English History." With illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Manual of Mythology.**

IN RELATION TO GREEK ART. By MAXIME COLLIGNON. Translated and enlarged by JANE E. HARRISON. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$3.00.

**Manual of Ancient Sculpture.**

By PIERRE PARIS. Edited and augmented by JANE HARRISON. With two hundred illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$3.00.

**Man and His World: or, The Oneness**

OF NOW AND ETERNITY. By JOHN DARBY, author of "Nineteenth Century Sense," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Madame de Stael.**

By LADY BLENNERHASSETT. With portrait. 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra, \$10.00.

**Normal Phonography.**

Adapted to all Styles of Reporting. By W. H. BARLOW. Second Edition. Thoroughly revised and improved. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Nameless Wrestler (A).**

By JOSEPHINE W. BATES. Square 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**Primer of Scientific Knowledge.**

Man, Animals, Plants, Stones, etc. By PAUL BERT. Translated and adapted for American schools. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 36 cents.

**Plain Argument for God (A).**

By GEORGE STUART FULLERTON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Pariah (The).**

By F. ANSTAY. Paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

**Practical Microscopy.**

New and Revised Edition. By GEORGE E. DAVIS, F.R.M.S., F.I.C. Illustrated. 8vo, extra cloth, \$2.50.

**Professional Biography of Moncure**

ROBINSON, CIVIL ENGINEER. By RICHARD C. OSBORNE, C.E. Forty-eight pages. 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

**Problems of the Future and Essays.**

By S. LAING, author of "Modern Science and Modern Thought." 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Red Beauty.**

A Story of the Pawnee Trail. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. Illustrated. Cheap edition. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

**Reminiscences of a Regicide.**

By M. C. M. SIMPSON. With illustrations and portraits. 8vo, \$4.50.

**Remington's Practice of Pharmacy.**

New (Second) Edition. Thoroughly revised. By JOSEPH P. REMINGTON, Ph.M., F.C.S. Containing over thirteen hundred pages and six hundred and thirty illustrations. A net increase of over two hundred pages. With one hundred and forty new illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, \$6.00; sheep, \$5.50.

**Rab and His Friends.**

By JOHN BROWN, M.D. With eight illustrations by HERMANN SIMON and EDMUND H. GARRETT, and a portrait of the author engraved on wood. Small 4to, neatly bound in two-color cloths, \$1.50; new style leather, \$1.75. Also an *Edition de Luxe*, with photogravure proofs from original drawings. Red and black text. One hundred and twenty-five copies printed. Large 4to, neatly bound, \$5.00.

**Shocking Example, and Other Sketches**

(A). By FRANCES COURTENAY BAYLOR. With portrait of the author. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.25.

COMPLETE WORKS. "On Both Sides," "Behind the Blue Ridge," and "Shocking Example." Three volumes in box, \$3.75.

**Search for Basil Lyndhurst (The).**

16mo, paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

**St. Giles, Edinburgh.**

CHURCH, COLLEGE, AND CATHEDRAL. By J. CAMERON LEES, D.D., LL.D. Illustrated. 4to, half leather, \$7.50, net.

**Story of a Mountain (The).**

By UNCLE LAWRENCE. One volume. Fully illustrated. 4to, \$1.50.

**Solarion.**

A Romance. By EDGAR FAWCETT. No. 261, *Lippincott's Magazine*. Half cloth, 50 cents.

**Three Days.**

A Midsummer Love-Story. By SAMUEL WILLIAMS COOPER. Eight full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Two Brothers (Pierre et Jean) (The).**

By GUY DE MAUPASSANT. Illustrated by ERNEST DUEZ and ALBERT LYNCH. Translated by ALBERT SMITH. Bound in paper, enclosed in cloth portfolio, \$12.50; 4to, extra cloth, gilt top, \$13.50; three-quarters levant morocco, gilt top, \$18.00.

**Tales of Woman's Trials.**

By Mrs. S. C. HALL. New Edition. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50; crown, gilt, \$2.00.

**Transaction in Hearts (A).**

A New Novel. By EDGAR S. STUTS. No. 254, *Lippincott's Magazine*. Half cloth, 50 cents.

**Ten Minutes to Twelve.**

By M. G. McCLELLAND. No. 259, *Lippincott's Magazine*. Half cloth, 50 cents.

**Witness of the Sun (The).**

A New Novel. By AMÉLIE RIVES. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

**Wheat and Tares.**

A Novel. By GRAHAM CLAYTOR. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**With Gauge & Swallow, Attorneys.**

By ALBION W. TOURGEE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.



# ROBERTS BROTHERS'

## PUBLICATIONS DURING 1889.

- AFTERGLOW.** (*No Name Series.*) Paper covers, 50 cents.
- ALCOTT (LOUISA M.).** Lulu's Library. Volume III. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- **A Modern Mephistopheles, and A Whisper in the Dark.** 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- ALMOST A DUCHESS.** (*No Name Series.*) Paper covers, 50 cents.
- ARNOLD (SIR EDWIN).** The Complete Poetical Works. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$4.00.
- BABY RUE.** (*No Name Series.*) Paper covers, 50 cents.
- BALZAC (HONORE DE).** Bureaucracy; or, A Civil Service Reformer. 12mo, half russa, \$1.50.
- **Louis Lambert.** Introduction by George Frederic Parsons. 12mo, half russa, \$1.50.
- **Seraphita.** Introduction by George Frederic Parsons. 12mo, half russa, \$1.50.
- BROWNE (SIR THOMAS.)** Religio Medici. A Letter to a Friend, Christian Morals, Urn-Burial, and other Papers. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- BRUSH (CHRISTINE C.).** Inside Our Gate. A Story. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- CAMPBELL (HELEN).** Prisoners of Poverty Abroad. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.
- CHANEY (GEORGE L.).** Belief. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- CHENEY (EDNAH D.).** Louisa M. Alcott: Her Life, Letters, and Journal. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- "COOLIDGE (SUSAN").** A Few More Verses. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- **Just Sixteen.** Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- CLARKE (MARY COWDEN).** A Rambling Story. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.
- CLAYDEN (P. W.).** Rogers and His Contemporaries. 2 vols., large post 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.
- DAUGHTER OF THE PHILISTINES.** (*No Name Series.*) Paper covers, 50 cents.
- DIANE CORYVAL.** (*No Name Series.*) Paper covers, 50 cents.
- FLEMING (GEORGE).** The Truth About Clement Ker. A Novel. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- GILMAN (JOHN BRADLEY).** The Kingdom of Coins. Illustrated. Small 4to, illuminated board covers, 60 cents.
- GILMAN (MRS. BRADLEY).** Saint Theresa of Avila. (*Famous Women Series.*) 16mo, cloth, \$1.
- GRANDMA'S RHYMES AND CHIMES.** For Children. Illustrated 4to, illuminated board covers, \$1.50; cloth, gilt, \$2.00.
- HALE (EDWARD EVERETT).** In His Name. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- **Sunday-School Stories.** On the Golden Texts of the International Lessons of 1889. Second Part, July-December. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- HALE (LUCRETIA P.) and WHITMAN (MRS. BERNARD).** Sunday-School Stories for Little Children. On the Golden Texts of the International Lessons of 1889. July-December. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- HAMERTON (PHILIP G.).** French and English: A Comparison. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.
- **Portfolio Papers.** 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.
- HEAVEN (LOUISE PALMER).** Chata and Chinita. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- HELPS (SIR ARTHUR).** The Story of Re-alma. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- HER PICTURE.** (*No Name Series.*) Paper covers, 50 cents.
- HUNT (LEIGH).** Romances of Real Life. First and second series (sold separately). 2 vols., 16mo, 75 cents each.
- JACKSON (HELEN).** Between Whiles. Paper covers, 50 cents.
- JEFFERIES (RICHARD.)** Wild Life in a Southern County. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- JOYCE (ROBERT D.)** Deirdre. An Epic Poem. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- KNIGHT (F. A.).** By Leafy Ways. Brief Studies in the Book of Nature. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.
- LIL.** A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- LOWELL (ROBERT T. S.).** The New Priest in Conception Bay. A novel. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- MALDEN (MRS.).** Jane Austen. (*Famous Women Series.*) 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- MARMORNE.** (*No Name Series.*) Paper covers, 50 cents.
- MEREDITH (GEORGE).** A Reading of Earth-Poems. Extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.
- MIRAGE.** (*No Name Series.*) Paper covers, 50 cents.
- MORRIS (LEWIS).** The Epic of Hades. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- MOULTON (LOUISE CHANDLER).** In the Garden of Dreams: Lyrics and Sonnets. 16mo, cloth, gold stamped, \$1.50.
- **Miss Eyre from Boston, and Others.** 16mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper covers, 50 cents.
- MY WIFE AND MY WIFE'S SISTER.** (*No Name Series.*) Paper covers, 50 cents.
- PASCOE (CHAS. E.).** London of To-Day. An Illustrated Handbook for the Season of 1889. Fifth year of publication. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- PELLICO (SILVIO).** My Prisons. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- PUTNAM (ELEANOR).** A Woodland Wooing. A Story. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- OLIPHANT (MARGARET M. W.).** The Little Pilgrim: Further Experiences. In the Seen and the Unseen—On the Dark Mountains—The Land of Darkness. 16mo, limp cloth, 60 cents.
- **Stories of the Seen and Unseen.** 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- BENAN (ERNEST).** History of the People of Israel. Second Division. From the Reign of David Up to the Capture of Samaria. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.
- SALTER (WM. M.).** Ethical Religion. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- SMITH (MARY P. W.).** Their Canoe Trip. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- TSAR'S WINDOW.** (*No Name Series.*) Paper covers, 50 cents.
- WESSELHOEFT (LILY F.).** Flipwing the Spy. A Story for Children. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- WENTWORTH (WALTER).** Kibboo Ganey; or, The Lost Chief of the Copper Mountain. A Story of Travel and Adventure in the Heart of Africa. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

# New and Important Books.

JUST PUBLISHED BY

## A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, New York.

I.

### THE UNKNOWN GOD ;

Or, Inspiration Among Pre-Christian Races. By C. L. BRACE, author of "GESTA CHRISTI." Octavo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.

The object of this book, which takes its title from St. Paul's sermon at Athens, is to show that the unknown God has been worshipped and devoutly followed by people of distant ages long previous to Christianity, or by those of later periods who knew nothing of the Christian Revelation.

II.

UNIFORM WITH "BOOK-LOVERS' LIBRARY."

### RAMBLES IN BOOK-LAND ;

Short Chapters on Literary Subjects. By WM. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Byways in Book-Land." 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, \$1.25.

"We can cordially recommend intending travellers in 'Book-land' to take one of these 'through tickets' without delay, especially as by this system they are able to break their journey at twenty-eight different places if they feel so inclined."—*London Punch*.

III.

NEW BOOK BY MR SPURGEON.

### AROUND THE WICKET GATE ;

Or, A Friendly Talk with Seekers Concerning Faith in the Lord Jesus Christ. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

## A. C. Armstrong & Son's New Publications in 1889.

**The Industries of Japan.** Together with an Account of its Agriculture, Mining, Forestry, Arts, and Commerce. From travels and researches at the cost of the Prussian Government. By Prof. J. J. Rein, University of Bonn. Illustrated by engravings, lithographs, and native fabrics, many full-page engravings, colored maps. Uniform with same author's "Japan Travels and Researches." Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$10.00.

**Through the Heart of Asia.** Over the Pamir to India. By Gabriel Bonvalot. With 250 illustrations (many full-page engravings) by A. Pepin. Translated from the French by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, \$10.50.

9th and 10th Vols. Book-Lovers' Library.

**I. Foreign Visitors in England,** and What They Have Thought of Us. Being some notes on their books during the last three centuries. By Edward Smith. 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, \$1.25.

**II. How to Catalogue a Library.** By H. B. Wheatley. 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, \$1.25.

**Charles and Mary Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.** Edited, with an introduction, by Rev. Alfred Ainger. 12mo, red smooth cloth, gilt top, \$1.50. Completing Ainger's edition of Charles Lamb's Collected Works in 6 volumes.

**The Threshold of Manhood.** A Young Man's Words to Young Men. By W. J. Dawson. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**A New and Cheaper Edition of (Uniform with "May's Constitutional History")**

**Democracy in Europe.** A History. By Sir Thomas Erskine May. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, price reduced to \$2.50.

**Lectures on the History of Preaching.** By the late Rev. John Kerr, D.D. Edited by Rev. A. R. Macewen, Balliol B.D. Introduction by Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, D.D. Crown octavo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, of Systematic Theology.** A Compendium and commonplace Book designed for the use of Theological Students. By Augustus Hopkins Strong, D.D., President and Professor of Theology in the Rochester Theological Seminary. In one large octavo volume of nearly 800 pages, strongly bound in cloth, \$5.00.

**Voices of the Spirit.** By Rev. Geo. Matheson. Uniform with same author's "Moments on the Mount." Neatly bound, cloth, red edges, \$1.25.

**Beginnings of Ethics.** By Rev. Carroll Cutler, D.D., formerly President of Western Reserve College, Ohio. 12mo, \$1.25 net.

**Supplée's Trench on the Study of Words.** Revised by A. L. Mayhew, Oxford. From new plates. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00 net.

**Wordsworth's Poetical Works.** (The new Cabinet red line edition.) With Life of the Poet, portrait, and other illustrations. In 8 volumes, beautifully printed from new type on paper made specially for this edition. Handsomely bound in extra English cloth, red edges, in a cloth box, \$5.00.

**Shakespeare's Dramatic Works and Poems.** (New Cabinet red line edition.) With Life and Index to Common Quotations and a full Glossary, the words having the reference to the plays or poems, thus forming a convenient index to the passages in which they occur. Carefully collated with the best texts. 8 vols., 16mo, with 40 illustrations. Bound in English cloth, red edges, in a cloth box, \$5.00.

**Imago Christi.** The Example of Jesus Christ. By Rev. James Stalker. Introduction by Rev. W. M. Taylor, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**John Bunyan's Newly Discovered Book.** Country Rhymes for Children. (First published in 1686.) Introduction by Rev. John Brown, of Bedford, England. A fac-simile edition on antique paper in contemporary binding, \$1.50.

**The Book-Worm.** (Second Series.) An Illustrated Treasury of Old-Time Literature. Tastefully printed in old style on antique paper, with numerous illustrations and ornamental embellishments. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, \$3.00.

**Six New Volumes, being the Second Series of The Expositor's Bible.** Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.50 per volume.

**Book of Isaiah.** Vol. I. By Rev. Geo. Adam Smith. 1 vol.

**The Pastoral Epistles.** By Rev. A. Plummer, D.D. 1 vol.

**1st Corinthians.** By Rev. M. Dods, D.D. 1 vol.

**Epistles of St. John.** By Bishop Wm. Alexander. 1 vol.

**Epistles to the Galatians.** By Rev. G. F. Findlay. 1 vol.

**Book of Revelation.** By Rev. Prof. W. Milligan, D.D. 1 vol.

Four Vols. of the

**Sermon Bible. Completing the Old Testament.**

Vol. I. Genesis to Samuel.

Vol. II. Kings to Psalm 76th.

Vol. III. Psalm 77th to Solomon.

Vol. IV. Isaiah to Malachi.

Crown octavo, cloth, each \$1.50. (Sold separately.)

**The Human Moral Problem.** An Inquiry into Some of the Dark Points connected with the Human Necessities for a Supernatural Saviour. By R. C. Conn. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Old Testament Prophecy: Its Nature, Organic Connection with Old Testament Prophecy, and New Testament Fulfilment.** By Rev. Dr. Chas. Elliot. 8vo, cloth, \$3.75.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 25, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help therunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE BOOKS OF 1889.

As is often the case, after a year of great productiveness one of comparative inactivity follows. The production of books in the United States in 1888, as shown by the titles recorded in the "Weekly Record" of the Publishers' Weekly, was, next to the year 1886, the largest known in the annals of the publishing trade. Our figures for 1889 show a marked falling off from 1888, only 4014 books having been recorded against 4631 of the previous year, this being 617 books less than in 1888 and 662 less than in our largest year, 1886.

Notwithstanding the great decrease in the total number of books published in 1889, the department of fiction was larger than the previous year, showing 942 books against 874 of 1888. Every other department of current literature testifies to fewer books, but fiction, sad to say, testifies to the reverse. There is no doubt regarding the truthfulness of these figures. Allowing about 450 books as issues of the better class of the best known cheap libraries which we record, the balance must stand for new novels either from American or foreign sources. The larger proportion is, we should say, from American writers—a perfect flood of novels from home authors having marked the year. That the majority of them were characterized by the feeblest indications of talent—not to mention genius—and that many, especially from our women writers, were inspired by a motive so base, and illustrated with details so gross, as to put to the blush many

famous French offenders in this line, is putting the case mildly. It is a satisfaction, however, to record, in favor of American sense and morality, that the reaction against this style of literature set in before the close of the year. Several publishers, we understand, with whom the highest idea of their profession does not go beyond a book that sells, checked the demand they had in a measure created, and responded to the almost universal condemnation of the press by refusing to examine any further manuscripts in this line offered them. The ephemeral nature of these novels made publishers resort largely to paper bindings, the year witnessing more books sent out in paper covers than we have ever before known. Many of the covers were pretty and tasteful, and the paper and print generally tolerably good, while the cost was so small as to seem to leave but a small margin of profit. Still it is claimed that many of these paper books have made money for authors as well as publishers—a hopeful indication for the not far distant days, we trust, of international copyright. Paper bindings for all ephemeral literature are growing more and more in favor. They are certainly preferable to the cloth binding for hasty reading, either to hold in the hand or to carry in the pocket or satchel. There is no reason why we should not make our paper bindings as artistic and attractive as the French do theirs.

When we consider the place fiction occupies in the whole number of the books of the year—being almost a fourth of all the books written—it is singular that so few novels of permanent merit were produced. Recently, too, there seems to be in American fiction, no middle point between the passion of the immoral novel and the commonplace colorlessness of the moral one. The same, or even more perhaps, may be said of our poetry. If in the latter America has not a Swinburne, neither do we possess to-day the peer of Longfellow, with his warmth and refined tender glow. In reviewing the imaginative literature of the year, its colorlessness—we find no better word—seems its chief characteristic. Without doubt American life has its tragedy and its romance, and our people are not all the morbid introspective pessimists our novelists delight in picturing them. This baleful, depressing spirit is even invading our juvenile literature, which heretofore has been the richest and most promising of all fields, and we have the sickly, precocious child heroine, born into a vale of tears, dissecting her doll's motives with her first lisp.

The "holiday gift-book" is apparently doomed. The best specimens of the hybrid that came to us this year fell far short of any known standards of artistic book-making. While our faith in photogravure, as one of the best processes for a perfect reproduction of the artist's meaning, remains un-

shaken, the art is either so imperfectly understood in this country, or so badly handled, as to make caricatures almost of some of the more expensive works upon which we have seen it used. If we had never made fine books, if we knew nothing about book illustrations, these faults might be condoned, but in view of a past of which we may be justly proud, it must candidly be said that the illustrated books of 1889 sink beneath criticism. Whether their badness lessened the demand, or whether they became bad because the demand had ceased, is one of the problems of our publishing trade. But it is generally admitted in the better class of bookstores frequented by the cultured few, that the holiday gift-book was this year a drug in the market. The inquiry was chiefly for good editions of standard or popular works, and this inquiry was fairly met by some excellent issues, in library shape, of well-known, time-tested authors.

Other than these, we recall no striking features of the year. Great books were unknown in any department of literature. Novels from the French were quite numerous, but the literature of other nations was only encroached upon tentatively. Our literature of political and social science, which is generally strong in local color, displays no special bias, unless it be in the direction of our uneven marriage and divorce laws and the inevitable negro.

The table which follows gives in classes the books of 1888 and 1889—the former being offered for comparison.

	1888.	1889.
Fiction.....	874	942
Law .....	335	410
Juvenile Books .....	410	388
Theology and Religion ..	482	363
Education and Language....	413	319
Biography, Memoirs.....	247	178
Poetry and the Drama.....	280	171
Fine Art and Illustrated Books.....	250	171
Medical Science, Hygiene.....	151	157
Political and Social Science....	227	157
Literary History and Miscellany.....	291	144
Description, Travel.....	197	139
Useful Arts.....	124	129
History .....	144	110
Physical and Mathematical Science. ....	56	96
Domestic and Rural.....	39	44
Sports and Amusements.....	46	43
Mental and Moral Philosophy.....	18	28
Humor and Satire.....	47	25
	4631	4014

Of the 4014 books recorded in our "Weekly Record" 2454 were books received at this office, and generally described in a brief note—the balance being titles taken from data sent us by the publisher, or industriously looked up. The large increase of books received, which in spite of the year having fewer books, is larger in proportion to past years, testifies to our increased and improved facilities. The order in which the popular classifications run is, according to the figures,

as follows: Fiction, Theology, Biography, Poetry, Fine Art, Political Science, Literary Miscellany, Description, History. According to their real importance the order is frequently reversed.

#### FICTION.

F. Marion Crawford's two novels, "Sant' Ilario" and "Greifenstein," are among the most notable efforts in *American Fiction* produced during 1889. In "Sant' Ilario" he again takes up the story of the "Saracinesca," and proves himself a profound and sympathetic student of the remarkable political and social conditions of the Rome of twenty-five years ago. "Greifenstein" is an unusual illustration of a novelist's versatility. If it had come from the pen of a German, it could not be more thoroughly German in character, scenery, sentiment, and even construction. The gloomy grandeur of the Black Forest is the fitting background to a tale of horrors worthy of the Middle Ages. Strong as these novels are in evidences of their author's talents, they are scarcely American novels in the true sense of the term. It is to Mr. W. D. Howells that American readers must turn for realistic pictures of their own lives and conditions. His latest work, "A Hazard of New Fortunes," possesses much of the charm of his earlier works. Its scene is laid in New York, the career of a literary magazine run on a coöperative plan being described with point and humor. "A Little Journey in the World," by Charles Dudley Warner, is a special study of certain phases of American life. The power of wealth to deteriorate even a high-minded, conscientious woman, the unscrupulous methods resorted to in gaining wealth, and the gradual forgetfulness of society's conscience where the possessors of wealth are concerned, is the text of Mr. Warner's sermon. A charming heroine and an interesting love-story cleverly conceal the fact that the novel is a sermon. Bret Harte returned to his old love in "Cressy," one of the not wholly good nor wholly bad heroines of early California days. Though an unsolved puzzle, she is not without fascination. Her grace and beauty are the high lights in a realistic picture of a cruel Southern vendetta. In this group is represented all that the older school of American novelists have produced during the past year.

Lafcadio Hearn, a well-known magazine writer, produced a short novel, "Chita," thrillingly vivid in its descriptive parts. A hurricane which swept Last Island in the Gulf of Mexico, some thirty years ago, is the subject. "The Romance of Dollard" was a surprise from a writer not widely known—Mary Hartwell Catherwood—a heroic episode in the early history of Canada being the basis of a powerful and pathetic story. The author of "Anne" established with that novel the right to respectful consideration. All that she has



since written has been eagerly read. "Jupiter Lights" is the name of her last book. Here Miss Constance Fenimore Woolson repeats her favorite theme, the all pardoning, unreasoning love of good women. The scene is Georgia, immediately after the late war. The author of "The Story of Margaret Kent" (Mrs. Ellen Olney Kirk), pleased many readers with "A Daughter of Eve." An unlovely marriage and a disputed will are the leading motives, but the salient points of New York fashionable life are not overlooked.

It is remarkable how many of our novelists seek material outside of their native land. "Passe Rose" is a charming and refined story of the time of Charlemagne. Arthur Sherburne Hardy, the author, is well remembered through "But Yet a Woman" and "The Wind of Destiny." "The Witness of the Sun" is an impassioned story of Italy, by Amélie Rives (Mrs. J. Armstrong Chandler). Blanche Willis Howard in "The Open Door" writes a story of German life and character as perfect as if her studies were made on the spot—as probably they were. "Two Coronets" has the scene laid partly in Italy and partly in New England, but it is essentially an Italian story of a "Montague and Capulet" feud of some fifty years ago. Mary Agnes Tincker, one of our brightest New England women, who has long lived in Italy, is the author. William Waldorf Astor offers a companion picture to his "Valentino" in "Sforza," a story of Milan in the fifteenth century. Mexico a half century ago was studied by Louise Palmer Heaven in writing "Chata and Chinita." The domestic life of the Mexicans is wonderfully well described, and the story of the many revolutions of Mexico vividly presented. Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett went to Spain for "The Pretty Sister of José," a passionate love-tale of Madrid. And although Henry Harland ("Sidney Luska") finishes up his tale of "Grandison Mather" in New York, the opening scenes give a sunny picture of a honeymoon spent in Paris. "In the Time of the Cherry Viewing," a clever trifle, finds a setting in Japan. Margaret Peale—a name unknown to fame—is on the title-page. Admiral David D. Porter illustrates English life in "Arthur Merton." Julia Fletcher, the author of "Kismet," broke through a long silence with "The Truth About Clement Ker." Supernaturalism plays here a strong part in a story of Scotland. Old Japan at the close of the feudal era is the elaborate picture found in Arthur Collins Maclay's "Mito Yashiki." Amelia E. Barr in "Feet of Clay" brings us into close contact with the fisher-folk of the Isle of Man.

Novels that are American both in their subject and authorship and which may be included among the notable books of the year are plentiful enough.

"John Charáxes," issued at first under the pseudonym of "Peter Boylston," was shortly afterwards acknowledged to be the work of George Ticknor Curtis. Besides scenes from the late war, there is an excellent portrait in the hero of a well-known New Yorker, the late S. L. M. Barlow. "Would You Kill Her?" by George Parsons Lathrop, shifts from the historic shores of Otsego Lake to New York. It illustrates the power a vindictive woman often obtains over a good man. "Far in the Forest," by Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, is a story of early pioneer days in Northern Pennsylvania. "The Light of Her Countenance," by one of our adopted citizens, H. H. Boyesen, has a New York man and a Western girl for its leading characters, the subject being the familiar one of love. Mrs. Helen Kendrick Johnson gave in "Raleigh Westgate" a poetical romance of Maine. Charles King produced two of his favorite war stories—"Between the Lines," in which the action occurs between the lines of the Northern and Southern armies in August, 1862, and "Laramie," a brilliant story of barracks life and the Sioux war of 1876. Louis Pendleton's "In the Wire-Grass" is a characteristic tale of Georgia, some fifteen years after the Rebellion. "Ogeechee Cross-Firings," by R. M. Johnston, is also of Georgia; the time, however, being before the late war. A story of mistaken identity is cleverly worked out in "Romance of an Alter Ego," from the pen of Lloyd S. Bryce, the talented editor and proprietor of the *North American Review*. The scene is in Brooklyn. Eleanor Putnam, the late Mrs. Arlo Bates, was amusing in "A Woodland Wooing." Mabel Louise Fuller, a new name in literature, scored a marked success with a gracefully written society novel, "The Aspen Shade." The famous author of "Cape Cod Folks," Sally Pratt McLean, unmistakably imitated Bret Harte's earlier efforts in "Lastchance Junction." "American Coin," a satire on American society, lacked the brilliancy of "Aristocracy," by the same author. Albion W. Tourgée scarcely sustained his reputation as a story-teller in "With Gauge and Swallow, Attorneys." The scene here changes from North to South, the time covering a period antecedent to and during the Rebellion. "Steadfast" is of Connecticut a hundred years ago. The writer is Rose Terry Cooke. "Standish of Standish," by Jane G. Austin, carries the reader back to the time of the Pilgrims. "A Quaker Girl of Nantucket" is a charmingly quaint picture of Nantucket in days gone by. It is the first book, we judge, of the author, Mary Catherine Lee. Life at a fashionable sea-side resort is sharply delineated in "Three Days," by Samuel W. Cooper. "Memoirs of a Millionaire," by Lucia True Ames, although appraised in the guise of fiction, is said to be the biography of a real woman—a wealthy philan-



thropist of Boston recently dead. It abounds in suggestions upon the leading religious, social, and political questions of the day. "A Blind Bargain," by Robert Howe Fletcher, opens in Washington and presents characters from the United States Navy.

Among the many novels of an immoral tendency from the pens of American writers which marked the year we select two by Edgar Saltus, "The Pace that Kills" and "A Transaction in Hearts" as too important from a literary standpoint to be passed in silence. The author degrades his talents in both in a realistic presentation of unhallowed love and low motive. Edgar Fawcett, one of Mr. Saltus' contemporaries, although showing no trace of the influence of his special literary coterie, falls below his usual high standard in "Miriam Balestier" and "A Demoralizing Marriage." Miss M. G. McClelland offers in "Burkett's Lock" another story of the South far exceeding in artistic finish "Oblivion" and "Princess." "A Splendid Egotist" and "Baldy's Point" are from Mrs. J. H. Walworth; "That Frenchman" and "How I Escaped" from Archibald Clavering Gunter; "Osborne of Arrochar" from Amanda M. Douglas, and "Janus" from Edward I. Stevenson. The latter is a charming musical novel, with German scenes and characters. Mrs. Nathaniel Conklin wrote a typical New England story in "Marigold." Charles L. Marsh in "Opening the Oyster" is fresh and original, telling a plausible story of two gentlemen tramps who visited forty prominent cities of the world. "An I. D. B. in South Africa" relates to the traffic in stolen diamonds that goes on in Zululand. Miss L. V. Sheldon in a former work, "Yankee Girls in Zululand," showed the same intimate knowledge of this little travelled country. "The Working Ten of the King's Daughters," by Elizabeth Greenleaf, is a little book which in the form of a story offers rich suggestions to the members of the Society of "The King's Daughters." Members of the "Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor" will find many helpful thoughts in Mrs. H. M. Lathrop's "Our Town" and Francis E. Clark's "The Mossback Correspondence."

Other American novels which do not call for special characterization but which belong to the history of the year are Mary Abbot's "Alexia;" Selina Dolaro's "Bella-Demonia;" "The Prophet's Mantlet," by Fabian Bland; "Bertha Laycourt," by Edgar C. Blum; "Inside Our Gate," by Christine Chaplin Brush; "The Black Ball," by Ernest De Lancey Pierson; "The Garden of Armida," by Anne Sheldon Coombs; "White Marie," by W. N. Harben; "Frederick Struther's Romance," by Albert Ulmann; "A Nameless Wrestler," by Josephine W. Bates; "Cleopatra's Daughter," by W. Armstrong; "The Wreck of

the Greyhound," by C. M. Newell; "Sergeant Von," from the diary of Inspector Byrnes; "Gold that Did not Glitter," by Virginius Dabney; "How They Kept the Faith," by Grace Raymond; "Viera," by Roman I. Zubof; and "Metzerott, Shoemaker." The last-named novel has a strong socialistic tendency.

The year of 1889 was unusually rich in *American* short stories. Henry James' volume, "A London Life," etc., embraces four of the strongest short stories he has written. They are all character studies of English and American types and delightfully satirical. Bret Harte in "The Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and other tales," proves anew the vitality of his genius. Few of his stories exceed "Dedlow Marsh" in gloomy weirdness of description. Early life in San Francisco is again his theme. Two of the most popular of our magazine writers, Henry Stillwell Edwards and George H. Jessop, gathered into dainty volumes their recent stories contributed to *Harper's* and the *Century*. "Two Runaways, and other stories," by the first-named author, depicts the better and brighter parts of the old Georgia negro in the days of slavery. The characterizations are exquisite, illumined by the indescribable touch of genius. The same may be said of "Gerald French's Friends," by the second-named writer. Our adopted Irish citizens on the Pacific coast are the subjects of Mr. Jessop's pen. He is both pathetic and amusing. His descriptions of some Irish flights of journalism are the very essence of humor. Mr. George W. Cable's "Strange True Stories of Louisiana" have all the old ring. They are a fresh illustration of the proverb that "truth is stranger than fiction." Mary Hallock Foote's "The Last Assembly Ball" is an episode of Leadville, Colorado. Another attractive story, "The Fate of a Voice," is embraced in the volume. Other meritorious collections are included in Edgar Saltus' "A Transient Guest;" Julian Hawthorne's "Constance;" Oliver Bell Bunce's "Story of Happinoland, and other legends;" E. P. Roe's "Taken Alive;" H. H. Boyesen's "Vagabond Tales;" J. Brander Matthew's "A Family Tree;" Theodore Bartlett's "Heart Stories," and Henry Harland's "A Latin-Quarter Courtship."

No distinctively great book appeared during the past year in *English Fiction*. Many, however, well worth reading were issued, the best of the domestic and unsensational kind finding reproduction in the *Leisure Hour Series*. One of the earliest numbers of this series was "A Stiff-Necked Generation," by Mrs. L. B. Walford, the author of "Mr. Smith." A typical family of the nobility are delineated under this title, deaths and marriages playing a leading part in the story. Following came "Esther Denison," a strong character study by Adeline Sergeant; "Far Away

and Long Ago." an American story of the Berkshire Hills and copyrighted here, but by the well-known Englishwoman, Mrs. Frances Anne Kemble; Mrs. L. B. Walford's "A Sage of Sixteen," with scenes from fashionable London life; Mrs. Annie F. Hector's ("Mrs. Alexander") "A Crooked Path," with a heroine who hides a disinheriting will of a miserly uncle that she may rescue her mother from poverty; and W. E. Norris' "Miss Shafto" and "Mrs. Fenton." These two latter works close the list and are as rich in interest as former novels of the talented author.

R. D. Blackmore's "Kit and Kitty" does not reach his highest level. Sunbury in Middlesex, England, is the scene, the owner of a garden of rare fruit being the leading character. "The Two Chiefs of Dunboy," an Irish romance of the last century by the famous English historian, failed to satisfy the eager interest its first announcement aroused. Robert L. Stevenson's "Master of Ballantrae" is one of the decidedly successful books of the year. Its wealth of startling incidents and its many vivid descriptions illustrate the author's choicest gifts. It is a story of Scotland in the days of the Pretender. In collaboration with Lloyd Osbourne, Mr. Stevenson wrote a second tale, "The Wrong Box," which was copyrighted in this country. Readers found in this work a specimen of his most eccentric and amusing style. "The Reproach of Annesley," by Maxwell Grey, is a somewhat sombre story of a crime in line with "The Silence of Dean Maitland." An unknown English writer is the author of "Lady Bluebeard" and "Zit and Xoe," two novels which are both original and amusing. The Orient forms the background for the first, while the second is a laughable sketch following the Darwinian theory of the prehistoric man. By another anonymous writer are "Thoth" and "A Dreamer of Dreams." "Thoth" is a strange story of Athens in the days of Pericles; "A Dreamer of Dreams" is a sermon on the opium habit. S. Baring-Gould sent out three characteristic novels. "The Pennycomequicks," a story of Yorkshire, is delightfully humorous, though it also possesses a tragic element; "John Herring" is located in the west of England among the miners; and "Mehalah" deals also with life in western England, but near the salt-marshes. Three novels by Walter Besant were extremely popular and readable. They were "The Lament of Dives," "The Bell of St. Paul's," and "For Faith and Freedom." The second deals with the subject of heredity, the third with the persecution of the Nonconformists in England during the seventeenth century. "Lady Car," a sequel to "The Ladies Lindores," is in line with Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant's other novels. "The Little Pilgrim—further experiences," continues her story of "The Little Pilgrim" in the unseen world. "A Hardy Norseman" and "Derrick

Vaughan" evince the same high ethical purpose as Edna Lyall's previous novels. B. L. Farjeon added two new books to the many which bear his name, "The Peril of Richard Pardon" and "Toilers of Babylon." H. Rider Haggard continued the history of Allan Quatermain, who figured in "She," in "Allan's Wife," and wrote a glowing tale of old Egypt in "Cleopatra." Marvellous adventures on the high seas were again the subject of W. Clark Russell's latest stories—"An Ocean Tragedy" and "Marooned." London literary society is cleverly satirized by D. Christie Murray in "The Weaker Vessel." He also wrote "A Dangerous Catspaw" and "Wild Darrie" in partnership with Henry Herman. Justin Huntly McCarthy put his name to one novel, "Lily Lass," a vigorous sketch of the Irish uprising of 1848. Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell Praed are the sponsors for "The Ladies' Gallery," in which may be found equally graphic pictures of life in the Australian bush and in the political vortex of London. Ouida's "Guilderoy" again paints the wicked syren of high life and abounds in marital infidelities. Miss Braddon's "The Day Will Come" is a detective story in which a murderer is successfully unearthed. F. Anstey Guthrie produced "The Pariah," G. Manville Fenn "Commodore Junk," and Frances Mary Peard a charming tale of London society, "The Country Cousin." William Westall's only novel was "Birch Dene," a realistic picture of the cruelties practised in the cotton-spinning trade in the early days of the century. Grant Allen's "The Tents of Shem" is as odd as anything he has written; its scene is in Algeria. "Such is Life," by May Kendall, achieved a flattering success. "The Career of a Nihilist," by "Stepniak," culminates with the assassination of the Tzar Alexander I. "Passion's Slave" is by R. Ashe King, the author of "The Wearing of the Green." Caroline Fothergill carries her heroine in "Diana Wentworth" to Prussia, and Mrs. Comyns Carr's heroine, "Margaret Malliphant," who also gave title to the book, lives and loves in beautiful Sussex.

Quite a number of unknown names appear upon some of the most successful *English* novels of 1889. Specially we would quote "The Phantom Future," by H. Seton Merriman, and J. M. Barrie's "When a Man's Single." Both novels are notably fresh in scenes and characters, and betray an intimate knowledge of English literary life. To this same group belongs George Gissing's "The Nether World," a novel, strongly in sympathy with the London poor; "Fraternity;" "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," by Beatrice Whitby; "Micah Clarke," by A. Conan Doyle, a story of the Roundheads and Covenanters; "Mistress Beatrice Cope," a tender, romantic tale of the days of the Stuarts, by M. E. Le Clerc; "The

Son of a Star," carrying the reader back to Western Britain when the country was a province of Rome, the author being B. Ward Richardson; "The Story of Helen Davenant," by Violet Fane; "Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill," an Australian novel, by "Tasma;" and "Through Love to Life," by Gillan Vase.

Other English novels which should not go unnoted are: "Giraldi," by Ross G. Dering; "The Fog Princes," by Florence Warden; "A Lost Wife" and "The Cost of a Lie," by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron; "French Janet," by Sarah Tytler; "The Englishman of the Rue Caïn," by H. F. Wood; "A Fair Emigrant," by Rosa Mulholland; "Adrian Lyle," by Mrs. Otto Booth; "The Fatal Phryne," by F. C. Phillips and C. T. Wills; "A Life's Remorse," by the "Duchess;" "Life's Long Battle Won," by Edward Garrett; "The Cunning Woman's Grandson," by Charlotte M. Yonge; "That Other Woman," by Annie Thomas; "Julian Karlake's Secret," by Mrs. J. Hodder Needell; and "The Wing of Azrael," by Mrs. Mona Caird. A fine new library edition of Thackeray's complete works and of Warren's "Ten Thousand a Year" should not be overlooked among notable publications of this class.

The principal *translations* made in fiction during the past year are mostly from the French and German. In *French* the number is even larger than in German. Firstly are Katharine Prescott Wormeley's fine literary translations of Balzac. The latest works with which she has made American readers acquainted are "Bureaucracy," "Louis Lambert," and "Seraphita." Guy de Maupassant is represented by two works, "The Odd Number" and "The Two Brothers" (*Pierre et Jean*). The first is a charming collection of short stories, the second a novel rather French in tone but quite beautiful in its illustrations. "The Apostate," by Ernest Daudet, is a strong novel of the Second Empire. Alphonse Daudet's "The Immortal," a brilliant satire upon the Académie Française, is one of his most recent efforts. It excited considerable attention with American readers. Daudet's "Jack" and "Artists' Wives," in new and appropriate dresses, found a new circle of admirers. "Madame de Maurescamp," by Octave Feuillet, a story of Parisian life, is quite unlike previous works from his pen. "My Cousin, Miss Cinderella," is a pretty little love-tale from the French of Leon de Tinsseau. "Near to Happiness" abounds in scenes from domestic life and the Franco-Prussian war. "Nikanor" is a story of Russia by Madame Henry Greville. "The Confessions of an Abbé," by Louis Ulbach, is the story of a priest who broke his vows. "Antoinette," by Georges Ohnet, has the scene laid in Normandy. "Dr. Rameau," by the same author, portrays a great physician who is an atheist, but who through suffering be-

comes a believer. "A Love Match," by Ludovic Halévy, embraces several pretty tales. "A Happy Find," by Mme. Gagnebin, is a simple, happy story of French country life. Jules Verne is rivalled in "Babylon Electrified," a romance of marvellous adventure, by A. Bleunard. "My Uncle Barbasson," by Mario Uchard, and "Valentine," by Leon Gozlan, are both novels of questionable morality. François Coppée's "Henriette" is an unsensational story of Corsica. Handsome library editions were published of De Vigny's "Cinq-Mars," Dumas' "Monte Cristo" and "Marguerite de Valois," and of George Sand's "Consuelo."

The *translations* from the *German* included four novels of Bertha Behrens, better known under her pen-name of W. Heimbürg. They are all purely domestic in plot and incidents, and have been quite popular. Their names are: "Gertrude's Marriage," "Lora," "Magdalen's Fortunes," and "Two Daughters of One Race." Ernst Eckstein's "Nero" is a wonderful portrait of the profligate Roman Emperor. A charming tale of old Nuremberg in the 15th century is offered in Ebers' "Margery," and Mrs. Wister adds another notable work to her delightful list of German translations with Werner's "Alpine Fay." Hauff's "Wine-Ghosts of Bremen" was translated anew by E. Sadler and C. R. L. Fletcher. "Countess Lorely," by Rudolf Menger, "Erlach Court," by Ossip Schubin, "Lace," by Paul Lindau, and "Sought and Found," by Golo Raimund, are all genuine love-tales of Germany and the Germans.

From the *Portuguese* came a famous novel, "Dragon's Teeth," by Eça de Queiros, telling with the minuteness of a Balzac of a sin and its consequences. There was a new translation directly from the *Russian* made of Tolstol's "War and Peace" by Nathan Haskell Dole.

#### THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

Although rich in numbers, the department of THEOLOGY AND RELIGION, like that of Fiction, contains few works that attracted widespread attention. From *American* religious writers the contributions were chiefly studies of the different books of the Old and New Testaments, and volumes of sermons that had first been heard in various congregations, and which are colored by the belief of the speaker. The Rev. James Stalker and several others treated the character of Jesus Christ from a fresh standpoint. Dr. Stalker's "Imago Christi" presents him chiefly as an ethical teacher—as a perfect example for imitation he is shown in the home, the state, the church, etc. "Emmanuel," by William Forbes Cooley, is the story of the Messiah bound together by a slight thread of fiction. Rev. R. B. Cook also contributed a "Story of Jesus." In

textual criticisms of the books of the Old Testament, "The Lily Among Thorns," by the Rev. William Elliott Griffis, who is also known as the author of a charming book of travels—"The Mikado's Empire"—probably takes the leading place. It will be ranked among the most poetical and scholarly studies of Solomon's "Song of Songs" yet produced. The Book of Job excited the special interest of George H. Gilbert and Edward B. Latch. The one writes of "The Poetry of Job," the other of "Indications of the Book of Job." Both are from a layman's point of view and consequently unconventional and at times unexpected in their reasoning. The first volume of a useful compilation, "Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian," telling the story of the Old Testament from the creation to the exile, was issued in 1886. During the past year the second volume came to us under the title of "Hebrew Literature." Young students, for whom the series was prepared by Dr. Bartlett and John P. Peters, will find it an excellent aid in making the acquaintance of the Scriptures. The last volume carries the narrative through the time of Ezra, giving the dramatic stories of Ruth, Elijah, Jonah, Daniel, and Esther. Dr. Charles S. Robinson's "From Samuel to Solomon" comprises twenty-nine sermons on the pictorial Biblical characters of the period, and his "Simon Peter" represents a series of discourses on the life and times of this old disciple. Volume I. of Drs. Terry's and Newhall's "Commentary on the Old Testament" covers Genesis and Exodus. The Rev. A. C. Kendrick published a "Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews." The Rev. Louis R. Dunn points out "The Gospel in the Book of Numbers," a book rich in prophecy and illustration of the historical Christ. A work representing many years of laborious research in New Testament reading is from the pen of the Rev. Marvin R. Vincent, the pastor of the Church of the Covenant in New York City. The title of the whole work is "Word Studies in the New Testament." The second volume issued during 1889 relates to "The Writings of John—the Gospel, the Epistles, the Apocalypse." It is a scholarly study of the original meaning and color of significant words and phrases, and is invaluable to English readers and students. The teachings of the Epistle of James is adapted to men's everyday surroundings by the Rev. Charles F. Deems, of the Church of the Strangers, in "The Gospel of Common-Sense." The discourses are popular and marked by the broadest charity. His name also appears as editor of the 6th series of "Christian Thought"—lectures and papers on philosophy, Christian evidences, etc. "The Authorship of the Fourth Gospel, and other critical essays," selected from the unpublished papers of the late Ezra Abbot, embody results of the highest value

to students of the New Testament. "Our Christian Heritage," by Cardinal Gibbons, is a strong indication of the present broadening of religious thought. Here a priest of the Church of Rome claims fellowship with all who believe in Jesus Christ, and aims to show that the fundamental truths of Christianity are susceptible of being demonstrated by our unaided reason. "Belief," by George Leonard Cheney, is a Unitarian's effort in the same line to find a universal basis upon which Christian people may kneel together. Prof. Charles A. Briggs in "Whither" adds a Presbyterian's protest against the doctrinal divisions among Christians. Dr. James McCosh took a stand against the proposed revision of the "standards" of the Presbyterian Church in a review of Dr. Briggs' work, under the name of "Whither? O Whither? Tell Me Where." Dr. Philip Schaff's "Progress of Religious Freedom as Shown in the History of Toleration Acts" may also be considered a contribution to this subject, as it forms with his "Church and State in the United States" a brief history of religious liberty in Europe and America. One of the most successful attempts to interpret the theory of evolution in harmony with Evangelical Christianity is offered in the Rev. Myron Adams' "The Continuous Creation." The reverend author is pastor of the Plymouth Congregational Church of Rochester. "The Way," by John F. Weir, dwells upon the general teaching of revelation as pointing the way to salvation. "The Church in Modern Society," by Rev. Julius H. Ward, suggests a closer union of the church and society, demonstrating where lies the work of the former.

Works in philosophy and ethics, bordering upon religion, are necessarily grouped in this department. "The Beginning of Ethics," by Rev. Carroff Cutler, is simply a guide pointing out the principles by which we should live. "Ethical Religion," by W. MacIntire Salter, includes lectures delivered before the Society for Ethical Culture, of Chicago. They are practical and moral, and designed for men and women who are in the midst of the stress of life. "First and Fundamental Truths," by Dr. James McCosh, is in harmony with the two preceding works, being an inquiry into the nature of first principles. The Rev. Charles Woodruff Shields' "Philosophia Ultima" was enriched by a second volume treating of "The History of the Sciences and the Logic of the Sciences." Like the first volume it is wonderfully comprehensive and betrays a wide research.

"Signs of Promise," by the Rev. Lyman Abbott, comprises the sermons preached by Mr. Beecher's successor in Plymouth pulpit from 1887 to 1889. "Christ and His Teachings" forms the second volume of selections from the sermons of the late Alexander G. Mercer, D.D. Bishop Harris, of Michigan, gathered together some of



his sermons referring to the conditions of everyday life under the title of "The Dignity of Man." Sermons by Rev. L. H. Reid are called "Believing and Doing." The subject of the Bishop Paddock lectures for 1889 was "Diabolology." The Rev. E. H. Jewett was the lecturer. The late pastor of the old South Church, Boston, the Rev. Jacob Merrill Manning, had some of his best efforts issued simply as "Sermons." "Christian Manliness, and other sermons," are by John Rhey Thompson, D.D. "The Immanent God, and other sermons," were preached in California by Abraham W. Jackson. They are both liberal and devout. "Living Questions" is a book of thoughtful sermons by Warren Hathaway, the pastor of Blooming Grove Congregational Church, Washingtonville, N. Y. "God in Nature and Life" is a volume of selections from the sermons and writings of the late Walter R. Brooks, pastor, from 1858 to 1873, of the Baptist Church in Hamilton, N. Y. That we shall see and know each other in the hereafter is the belief set forth in "Recognition After Death," by Dr. J. Aspinwall Hodge. "The Struggle for Immortality," by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, is a book of peculiar interest to thoughtful readers. Religious work among the heathen is considered in "The Great Value and Success of Foreign Missions," by Rev. John Liggins, and "Foreign Missions, Their Place in the Pastorate, in Prayer, in Conferences," by A. C. Thompson. The first series of "Lectures on the Augsburg Confession on the Holman Foundation," delivered in the Theological Seminary of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Gettysburg, Pa., between 1866 and 1886, is a thick volume rich in discourses on many doctrinal points, by many different lecturers.

Practical papers gathered from the *Sunday-School Times*, the contributions of its editor, Mr. H. Clay Trumbull, appear as "Principles and Practice," in six little volumes. Sunday-school workers may seek aid in "The Church School and the Sunday-School Normal Guide," by John H. Vincent. "Seed Thoughts for Workers in His Name," by Annie Darling, is also helpful and practical. An admirable manual for Christian workers is C. W. Bibb's "Polished Stones and Sharpened Arrows," a collection of Scripture texts and illustrations. "The Liberal Christian Ministry," by J. T. Sunderland, is designed to win young men to a calling the author believes worthy of their careful attention. "Current Discussions in Theology," by the professors of Chicago Theological Seminary (v. 6.) is a most careful summary of the theological literature for the year, duly classified and characterized.

"Aryan Sun-Myths" shows the origin of religions. "Old Heroes" is a monograph upon the Hittites of the Bible by Dr. J. N. Fraden-

burgh. "Beacon-Lights of the Reformation," by Dr. Robert F. Sample, contains seventeen lectures on the life and times of Wycliff, Savonarola, Luther, and others. "Supernatural Revelation," by Dr. C. M. Mead, is an essay concerning the basis of the Christian faith. "Christian Theism, its claims and sanctions," was discussed by D. B. Purinton. "Unto the Uttermost," by James M. Campbell, is rich in hope in the divine promises.

The following works also are worth mention, and are sufficiently explained by their titles: "Facts About the Salvation Army," by Nora Marks; "The Bible and Modern Thought," by George H. Emerson; "The Sacramental Teaching of the Lord's Prayer," by Rev. E. A. Larabee; "The Bible View of the Jewish Church," by Rev. Howard Crosby; "Saturday Afternoon, or, conversations for the culture of the Christian life," by Dr. Wayland Hoyt; "Readings in Church History," by Dr. James S. Stone, and "Aryas, Semites and Jews, Jehovah and the Christ," by Lorenzo Burge, tracing the spiritual progress of the world.

English theologians produced many exegetical works. The best of them were made known to us through reprints or importations. "The Sermon Bible," of which the first volume was published in 1888, is a most valuable series for the clergyman's library. It represents the essence of the best homiletic literature of this generation. Two additional volumes were published in 1889, the one covering, "I. Kings to Psalm lxxvi.," the other running from "Psalm lxxvi. to Song of Solomon." Like the first volume they are a mine of wealth to the Biblical student. Dr. Joseph Parker's "People's Bible," a series of discourses upon the Holy Scripture, is another practical aid of great importance. The 10th and 11th volumes were issued in 1889, covering "II. Chronicles xxi.-Esther" and "The Book of Job." Dr. Parker's treatment of the latter book is admirable. His many apt illustrations, his vigorous logic and fertile conceptions, easily place him in the highest rank of Biblical expositors. In the series known as *The Expositor's Bible* six new volumes of critical commentary were included, each one of which is a testimony to the author's research and scholarship. Their names are "The Book of Revelation," by William Mulligan, D.D.; "The Epistles of St. John," by Dr. William Alexander; "The First Epistle to the Corinthians," by Dr. Marcus Dods; "The Epistle to the Galatians," by the Rev. G. G. Findlay; the first volume of "The Book of Isaiah" (in 2 v.), by the Rev. George Adam Smith, and "The Pastoral Epistles," by Dr. Alfred Plummer. Naturally following here is the Rev. Jos. S. Exell's "Biblical Illustrator." The latest issue, devoted to the "Gospel of St.



Luke," which will require two volumes, is a rare collection of anecdotes, similes, illustrations, and so on, gathered from a wide range of home and foreign literature on the verses of the Bible. *The Men of the Bible Series* leans as much to criticism and exposition as to biography, and belongs to this group of helpful theological works. The additions to it were: "The Kings of Israel and Judah," by George Rawlinson; "Jesus Christ, the Divine Man," by J. F. Vallings; "David, His Life and Times," by Rev. William J. Deane; "Daniel," by H. Deane; and "Jeremiah," by Dr. T. K. Cheyne. The late Charles Reade's realistic studies of Nehemiah, Jonah, David, and St. Paul, offered in "Bible Characters," may be mentioned here, and the recent volume of "Nisbet's Theological Library" on "The Gospel According to St. Paul," by Dr. J. Oswald Dykes. Supplementing this valuable collection of reference works are the *Epochs of Church History*, the new volumes of which discussed "The Arian Controversy" and "The Counter-Reformation," the authors being severally H. M. Gwatkin and Adolphus William Ward. The Rev. Canon Farrar's "Sketches of Church History in Biography," representing two volumes of *Lives of the Fathers*, was a work of an entirely popular character. "The Bible and Modern Discoveries," by Henry A. Harper, was notably broad and informing. Sir J. W. Dawson's "Modern Science in Bible Lands" is in the same line. "New Notes for Bible Readings," by S. R. Briggs, is a work of a popular character, by an Englishman who spent the greater part of his life in this country. Such special books or epochs of the Bible as found critical study may be seen in the following group: "Lectures on the Book of Revelation," by W. Lincoln; "A Critical and Grammatical Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians," by the Rev. Dr. Charles J. Ellicott, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, England; "The Gospel of the Kingdom of Heaven," a course of lectures on the Gospel of St. Luke, by F. Denison Maurice; and "The Kingdom of God, or, Christ's teachings according to the synoptical gospels," by Dr. A. B. Bruce.

Sermons and religious discourses came from all denominations. The late Dr. John Ker, one of the most eminent divines of the Scotch Protestant Church, was recalled to the memory of his friends by a volume of "Lectures on the History of Preaching," representing his work in that direction in the Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church of Scotland, just before his death in 1886. The Rev. Charles H. Spurgeon's "Second Series of Lectures to My Students" are admirable expositions of his special methods of exhortation. The popular evangelist's name appeared on many volumes of sermons during the year—such as "The Lord and the Leper,"

"Twelve Sermons on the Resurrection," "According to Promise," "All for Grace," "Twelve Soul-Winning Sermons," "Twelve New Year's Sermons," and "Twelve Christmas Sermons." "Spurgeon's Gold" is a selection of gems from his works, and Spurgeon's "Salt-Cellars," the first volume reaching to N of an alphabetical collection of proverbs, with homely notes thereon. Canon Farrar's "Sermons" were included in "The Contemporary Pulpit Library." "Voices of the Spirit," by Dr. George Matheson, is a volume of helpful meditations on the spiritual life. "The Incarnation as a Motive-Power" by the Rev. William Bright, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, is a series of sermons whose purpose is explained by the title. The Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, the Rev. H. S. Holland, gathered twelve of his most eloquent efforts together under the name of "On Behalf of Belief." Other sermons worth noting are George MacDonald's "Unspoken Sermons, Third Series;" Dr. Alexander Russell's "The Light that Lighteth Every Man;" and the Rev. Andrew Murray's "The Spirit of Christ." "Living Voices of Living Men" is the 2d series of practical sermons by bishops and clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church for family and lay reading. They are twenty-nine in number, and by as many different divines. The Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1888 had for their subject "Natural Religion," the eminent writer and scientist, F. Max Müller being the lecturer.

"The Petrine Claims" is an important controversial work. It represents a corrected re-issue of a series of articles contributed by Dr. R. F. Littledale to the *Church Quarterly Review* from 1878 to 1884. They form a searching critical inquiry into the claims of the Papacy to sovereign authority over the Church Universal. "Christian Doctrine Harmonized and Its Rationality Vindicated" (2 v.), by the Rev. John Steinfort Kedney, is well worth examination. Papers by Dr. Henry Wace, Prof. Thomas H. Huxley, the Bishop of Peterborough, and others, first published in *The Nineteenth Century* and *Fortnightly Review*, made an exceptionally interesting volume under the name of "Christianity and Agnosticism"—the controversy being ably sustained on both sides. The Duke of Argyll repeated Pilate's inquiry, "What is Truth?" in a brief address delivered to the Students' Representative Council of the University of Edinburgh, on the 22d of February, 1889. The address was thought worthy of publication. A little story by Barton Lee, called "Thomas Hard, Priest," is really a sermon in disguise against intolerance. A speculative work trenching upon the "occult" sciences came from the pen of the late Laurence Oliphant, being the final literary effort of his life, and so strongly colored with his latter belief in spiritual-

ism and supernaturalism as to be difficult to classify. As a so-called contribution to "Scientific Religion," we make a place for it in this department. "Indian Life, Religious and Social," is a collection of graphic papers on Orientalism by John Campbell Oman.

In *French* theology we had the 2d volume of Ernest Rénan's picturesque "History of the People of Israel," from the reign of David up to the capture of Samaria. Dr. Godet's "Studies on the Epistles," also from the French, gives a vivid picture of the early churches in their trials and triumphs. Dr. Godet is a Swiss Protestant of rare eloquence, as is also Dr. Adolphe Monod, of the Reformed church of Paris. A little book from the latter on "The Childhood of Jesus" will prove rarely interesting to young people. The sermons of the Rev. Francis Hunolt, from the *German*, filled several new volumes.

#### BIOGRAPHY.

The classification of BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE is generally a rich one in numbers and in works of general interest. During 1889 the figures fell below the two previous years, but the notable additions were still comparatively large. The third and fourth volumes in the life of the great abolitionist "William Lloyd Garrison" concluded one of the most important biographies in *American* literature. The period covered is from 1841 to 1879, the narrative being strongly political, dealing as it does with the first steps of the anti-slavery movement, the war, and the final triumph of the cause. One of the most picturesque figures in American literary history is recalled by the "Correspondence of John Lothrop Motley." George William Curtis is the editor of this charming volume, and he appears to have done his work exceptionally well. These letters were written mainly to his family, but the strong public interest they possess is made manifest throughout. The accomplished historian is seen in every page. Though lacking the literary quality and the artistic roundness which mark the experienced *littérateur*, "Herndon's Lincoln" stands as one of the strongest books of the year. Its very crudeness is a testimony to its truth, and that it is one of the most truthful pictures yet painted of the great Lincoln is generally believed. Certainly as a foundation for the future biographer it embraces a most valuable and remarkable *Lincolniana*. "Louisa May Alcott, her life, letters, and journal," edited by Mrs. Ednah D. Cheney, belongs to a class of popular biography that every one reads and no one criticises. Its subject will ever live in the memory of American readers as one of their most beloved writers. "The Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe," compiled from her letters and journals by her son, the Rev. Charles E. Stowe, was warmly welcomed. The world-renowned

author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin" will never cease to find an admiring audience. "The Life-Work of the Author of Uncle Tom's Cabin" is the title of a second biography of the same subject from the pen of Florine Thayer McCray.

*American Religious Leaders* is the title of a new biographical series begun during the past year. "Jonathan Edwards" was its first issue. Prof. Alexander V. G. Allen succeeded in reproducing an excellent portraiture of Edwards as a man and theologian from his books and treatises. The second issue was "Wilbur Fisk," by Dr. George Prentice, treating with rare breadth and wisdom the career and character of the eminent Methodist divine. The *American Statesmen Series* received two contributions, "George Washington," by Henry Cabot Lodge, and "Benjamin Franklin," by Thomas T. Morse, Jr. In spite of the many lives that have been written of Washington, Mr. Lodge's work attracted a special interest. It is neither the soldier nor the statesman of whom he makes a picture, but the man, full of faults and weaknesses, and yet so intensely human. George Bancroft's "Martin Van Buren" is in line with the former works. It relates chiefly to Van Buren's political career, and was written by Mr. Bancroft during Van Buren's life, who pronounced it authentic and fair. "Life of General Lafayette," by Bayard Tuckerman (2 v.), is another impartial biography of a man who has suffered as much from the exaggerated praise of his friends as from the bitter attacks of his enemies.

The stage is represented by two works, "Memories of Fifty Years," by J. Lester Wallack, and "Edwin Forest," by Gabriel Harrison. "Emerson in Concord" is a brief memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson prepared by his son for the "Social Circle" in Concord, Mass. "Glimpses of Fifty Years" is the autobiography of the celebrated President of the Woman's Temperance Association, Frances E. Willard. The beautiful lives of three venerable members of the Society of Friends are recounted in Rufus M. Jones' "Eli and Sybil Jones" and in "Extracts from the Journal of Elizabeth Drinker." Elizabeth Drinker belonged to another century and had much that is amusing to read of the life of her day. The old Knickerbocker life of fifty years ago is described in "The Diary of Philip Hone, 1828-1851." Politically and socially Mr. Hone was a prominent man. His diary is rich in reminiscences. "Great Senators of the United States Forty Years Ago," by Oliver Dyer, tells its own story. "Great Leaders," compiled by George T. Ferris, offers over eighty graphic pen portraits of as many famous men selected from the great historians. "Living Leaders of the World" is a similar work, relating to men of to-day.

A marvellous life-story is contained in Dr. Safford's "Hosea Ballou," a New England Universalist minister born in the last years of the past century. Congregationalism in its early days in Illinois and Indiana is the background to the biography of "Asa Turner," by Dr. George F. Magoun. "Personal Recollections of Pardee Butler" is a thrilling chapter of early Kansas history. A kindred theme is found in Hermann von Holst's "John Brown." "Life and Services of John D. Philbrick" eulogizes a well-known New Englander. "James Nelson Burnes," late a Representative in Congress from Missouri, had his life written by his private secretary, Edward W. De Knight. "Authors at Home," by J. L. and J. B. Gilder, contains papers on twenty-seven American writers. "Great Captains," by Theodore Ayrault Dodge, relates as much to the art of war as to some of the great leaders. An exquisitely gotten up life of "Barye," the noted French sculptor, was prepared by Charles De Kay. "The Letters of the Duke of Wellington to Miss J." must be treated as an American book, as the editor, Mrs. Christine Terhune Herrick, claims that the letters were found in America and first published here. Some doubts have been cast upon the genuineness of the book—the Iron Duke's part of it being superlatively silly. A charming volume that is altogether and undisguisedly fiction is "An Author's Love." It is said to be from the pen of a brilliant American woman, Miss Elizabeth Balch, who aims to supply the other side of the correspondence of Prosper Mérimée's *Lettres à une inconnue*. As an exquisite specimen of the epistolary art, we quote the volume here. Champlin's and Apthorp's "Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians" was completed by the second and third volumes.

The reprints and importations in this department from *English* sources are mostly works of intrinsic value. Early in the year a second volume was published of "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," by W. P. Frith. It is marked by numerous anecdotes and personal details of well-known literary men and women of a few decades back. "Portraits of Friends," by John Campbell Shairp, is a loyal tribute of friendship to many noted men. A condensed "Life of Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford and Winchester," by his son, met a popular demand. A new edition, brought down to date, of Robertson's "Life and Times of the Right Hon. John Bright," was issued after this noted statesman's death in March, 1889. "A Collection of Letters of Dickens, 1833-1870," selected from the three-volume edition, was designed for general readers. "Letters of the Late Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, to His Wife," excited wonder that so great a genius could write such unmitigated nonsense.

The *Famous Women Series* added two more celebrities to its ranks, "Saint Theresa of Avila" and "Jane Austen." The author of the first is Mrs. Bradley Gilman, of the second, Mrs. Charles Malden. The *International Statesmen Series* gained three additions: Dunlop's "Life of Henry Grattan," Arthur Hassell's "Life of Viscount Bolingbroke," and F. C. Montague's "Life of Sir Robert Peel." *Great Explorers and Explorations Series* had as its initial volume "A Life of John Davis, the Navigator," by C. R. Markham. *The World's Workers*, another new series, "Dr. Arnold of Rugby," by Rose E. Selfe. *English Men of Fiction* included popular biographies of "Wellington," by George Hooper, of "Lord Lawrence," by Sir Richard Temple, and of "Monk," by Julian Corbett. *Twelve English Statesmen Series* was represented by James Gairdner's "Henry the Seventh." In the *Great Writers' Series* were Nevinson's "Life of Friedrich Schiller," Sharp's "Life of Heinrich Heine," Courtney's "Life of John Stuart Mill," and Rolleston's "Life of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing." "John G. Patton," a missionary to the New Hebrides, wrote his autobiography. "Lady Missionaries in Foreign Lands" had their trials pictured by Mrs. E. R. Pitman, and "Samuel Crowther, Bishop of the Niger," had the details of his career put into book-form by Jesse Page. The last two mentioned works belong to the *Missionary Biography Series*. Among standard library works mostly imported in small editions may be named: "The Life of Richard Steele," by George A. Aitken (2 v.); "Caroline Schlegel and Her Friends," by Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick; "Mary Howitt, an autobiography" (2 v.); "The Life of William Wordsworth," by William Knight (3 v.); "The Life of Lord John Russell," by Spencer Walpole (2 v.); "Father Damien," by Edward Clifford; "Letters of General Gordon to His Sister, M. A. Gordon;" "Daniel O'Connell's Correspondence" (2 v.); "Life of Lamartine," by Lady Margaret Domville; "Horace Walpole's Letters" (2 v.); "Fanny Burney and Her Friends;" "Clavers, the Despot's Champion," a Scots biography, Graham of Claverhouse; and several new volumes in Leslie Stephen's "Dictionary of National Biography."

The sensation of the year in biography came from the *French*. The journal of "Marie Bashkirtseff" created a profound interest in a most remarkably gifted personality. "Thiers," by Paul de Rémusat, belongs to the *Great French Writers Series*. "Recollections of a Literary Man" are charming pen portraits and autobiographical sketches by Alphonse Daudet. From the *Italian* of Leader and Marcotti was translated a life of the celebrated soldier of fortune, "Sir John Hawkwood," and from the *German* Froebel's "Autobiography."

## HISTORY.

The majority of the historical works are *American* in author and subject, but few reprints or importations being shown in this line. Prof. John Fiske's "Beginnings of New England" is an admirable sketch of the circumstances which attended the settlement of New England. The volume represents the substance of the lectures originally given at Washington University, St. Louis, in May, 1887, by Prof. Fiske, in the course of his duties as University Professor of American History. New light is shed upon early Western history by Theodore Roosevelt's "Winning of the West" (2 v.). The work is based upon papers found in the archives of the American Government and gives an absolutely new aspect to, and in many cases completely reverses, the current accounts of the Indian fighting which marked our early occupation of the Western lands. "Fifty Years on the Mississippi," by E. W. Gould, is a succinct history of river navigation and the introduction of steam. "Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians" gives in autobiographic form the reminiscences of the Hon. Reuben Davis of life in the South for the half century before the Civil War. Mr. Eli Thayer in "A History of the Kansas Crusade" aimed to show by what agency Kansas was made a free State. For the first time his scheme of assisted emigration is fully and truthfully told. Several important histories of the United States, in which the matter was freshly treated in the light of recent researches, were given to students. The first two volumes of Mr. Henry Adams' "History of the United States of America" are devoted to the first administration of Thomas Jefferson. They present a masterly review of the great political, financial, and international questions which agitated the country at that period. The work, when complete, will embrace the two administrations of Jefferson and the two following of Madison. "The United States, Its History and Constitution," by Alexander Johnston, is a lucid, scholarly, and succinct narrative of the history of the United States from the earliest discoveries down to the present time. George Ticknor Curtis finished the first volume of his "Constitutional History of the United States from the Declaration of Independence to the Close of the Civil War." This first volume is chiefly a revision of a former work under a similar title, but the continuation of the work in the second volume will be wholly new. The 4th volume of James Schouler's "History of the United States Under the Constitution" was issued, covering the years 1831-1847. "The Birth of the Republic," compiled by Daniel R. Goodloe, is a valuable work of reference to the student of American history. Justin Winsor's comprehensive "Narrative and Critical History of America" was completed by the publication of the 7th and 8th volumes.

Hubert Howe Bancroft's apparently unending "History of the Pacific States of North America" was enriched by several exhaustive volumes on special States. V. 11, being the second volume of "Texas," tells the story of the growth of that State during 1801 to 1809; v. 12 relates to "Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1888," and is one of the most important and interesting volumes of the series; v. 21 is a history of "Utah, 1540-1886," or rather of Mormonism, for the history of Utah is the history of Mormonism, written with remarkable fairness; v. 25 is the second volume of "Oregon," and begins with the discovery of gold in Oregon and ends with the present time. *The Story of the States*, a series begun in 1888 under the editorship of Mr. E. S. Brooks, proved justly popular. "The Story of Louisiana," by Maurice Thompson, and "The Story of Vermont," by John L. Heaton, were the additions of the past year. "The Story of Washington, the National Capital," by Charles Burr Todd, was issued in *The Great Cities of the Republic Series*, and also "The Story of Boston," by Arthur Gilman. A freshly written narrative of an old subject is offered in Samuel Adams Drake's "Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777." The sketch represents the opening volume of another series, *Decisive Events in American History*. Brooks' "Story of the American Soldier in War and Peace" is a companion volume to his "American Indian" and "American Sailor." It is a valuable supplementary volume to the preceding line of investigation.

The contributions to the already rich literature of the Civil War were Townsend's "Honors of the Empire State in the War of the Rebellion," Admiral Porter's "Pictorial Battles of the Civil War" and "Naval History of the Civil War," Benedict's "Vermont in the Civil War," Richard B. Irvin's "History of the Nineteenth Army Corps," Mrs. Septima M. Collis' "A Woman's War Record, 1861-1865," and Mrs. Laura Winthrop Johnson's "Eight Hundred Miles in an Ambulance." The two last-mentioned monographs are clever, vivacious little books, giving the lighter side of war, as women see it. "The Battle of the Big Hole," by G. O. Shields, describes an engagement that occurred in Montana with the Indians in 1877. Local histories are embraced in Mrs. Schenck's "History of Fairfield, Fairfield Co., Conn.," and in McClintock's "History of New Hampshire."

Fay's "Three Germanys" finally appeared during the past year. Three periods of German history, the later ending with the death of the Emperor Frederick, are graphically described. A different subject was handled successfully by Paul Barrow Watson in "The Swedish Revolution Under Gustavus Vasa." This is the first work in English bearing on the period covered by the writer. "The Federal Government of



Switzerland," by Bernard Moses, is an able essay on the specific type of Federal institutions evolved in Switzerland. "The Reconstruction of Europe," by Harold Murdock, is a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of Continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the Second French Empire. Du Chaillu's "Viking Age," a careful, comprehensive work in two volumes, throws new light upon the history of the Northmen. The additions to the *Story of the Nations Series* are: "The Story of Mexico," by Susan Hale; "The Story of Phœnicia," by George Rawlinson; "The Hansa Towns," by Helen Zimmern; and "The Story of Early Britain," by Alfred J. Church.

But few historical works from the *English* found their way to this side of the water. Lady Jackson's "The First of the Bourbons" is a recent addition to her studies of French history. Prof. Rawlinson's "History of Phœnicia" is a profusely illustrated volume and a comprehensive treatment of a most picturesque subject. T. P. O'Connor's "The Parnell Movement," and Sir Charles Russell's opening speech for the defence, published as "The Parnell Commission," are rich in a present interest. Students will find aids in "The Crusade of Richard I.," a compilation of extracts from old chronicles prepared by T. A. Archer for *English History by Contemporary Writers*, and in Osmund Airy's "The English Restoration and Louis XIV.," issued in *Epochs of Modern History*.

"New Materials for the History of the American Revolution" contains valuable documents, translated from the *French* and edited by John Durand. The Empress Eugénie is charmingly depicted by her Lady of Honor, Mme. Carette, in "Recollections of the Court of the Tuileries." Also from the *French* is Louis Leger's "History of Austro-Hungary from the Earliest Time to the Year 1889." The *Italian* yielded only Dr. Emilio Comba's "History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the Reformation."

#### DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

*American* writers sought new subjects for books not only in their own country, but all over the globe. Charles Dudley Warner's "Studies in the South and West" are not only delightful descriptions of scenery, but keen, shrewd observations upon the negro and Indian and the condition of the country. Charles F. Holder told us "All About Pasadena," an ideal health resort in Southern California. Mexico was visited by F. Hopkinson Smith and J. R. Flippin. "A White Umbrella in Mexico" is the title Mr. Smith gives his graphic pen-and-pencil sketches. The second writer, under the name of "Sketches from the Mountains of Mexico," has gathered together many valuable facts. Alaska seems to

have held out strong attractions to the traveller. We had four books on this little-explored country, namely, "Arctic Alaska and Siberia," by Herbert L. Aldrich, the story of eight months on a whaler; "The New Eldorado," a summer journey to Alaska, by Maturin M. Ballou, "The Red Mountain of Alaska," by Willis Boyd Allen; and "Picturesque Alaska," by Abbe Johnson Woodman. Joel Cook, the financial editor of the *Philadelphia Public Ledger*, made "An Eastern Tour at Home," between Pennsylvania and Maine, and Benson J. Lossing described in "Hours with the Living Men and Women of the Revolution" a pilgrimage to old historic scenes of Revolutionary fame. "Five Years in Panama" gives an excellent idea of the Isthmus. The author is Dr. Wolfred Nelson. "The Bermuda Islands," in their scenery, physical history and zoölogy, found a gifted historian in Angelo Heilprin.

Mrs. M. B. Norton wandered "In and Around Berlin," jotting down many pleasant impressions of the people and the noted buildings. Theodore Childs' "Summer Holidays" carried him over the greater part of Europe. Carter H. Harrison, late Mayor of Chicago, ran "A Race with the Sun" in a tour around the world. "From Japan to Granada" also contains sketches of observation and inquiry in a tour around the world in 1887-8, by James H. Chapin. The Holy Land is the subject of "Through David's Realm." Norway and Russia were visited by E. Frazer Blackstock. He gave the world the benefit of his observations in "The Land of the Viking and the Empire of the Tsar." Dr. Mutchmore's "Visit of Japheth to Shem and Ham" is a study of the religious condition of the people of Europe and Asia. "Winters in Algeria" illustrates F. Arthur Bridgman's versatility. It is rich in both pen and pencil sketches. Joseph and Elizabeth Pennell wrote with characteristic fervor of a recent travelling experience in "Our Journey to the Hebrides," and one of the most exquisitely beautiful portions of France receives careful attention in "A Midsummer Drive Through the Pyrenees." Edwin Asa Dix enthusiastically describes the wonderful scenery that delighted his eyes in this novel tour.

*English* works in this department are poorly represented. The chief reprints and importations are; "Lady Brassey's Last Voyage to India and Australia in the *Sunbeam*;" "New Zealand After Fifty Years," by Edward Wakefield; "Five Thousand Miles in a Sledge," a midwinter journey across Siberia, by Lionel F. Gowing; "The History of a Slave," a realistic sketch of life in the Western Soudan, by H. H. Johnston; "Foreign Visitors in England, and What They Thought of Us," composed by Edward Smith; "France in the Atlas and Southern Morocco," a narrative of



exploration, by Joseph Thomson; "Russian Pictures," by Thomas Michell; "East Africa and Its Big Game," by Sir John C. Willoughby; and "Swiss Travel and Swiss Guide-Books," by W. A. Coolidge.

Rather a number of *translations* were made from the *French*. "Unknown Switzerland" carries us far from the beaten track of the tourist. It represents one of Victor Tissot's most charming efforts. Guy de Maupassant's "Afloat" and Pierre Loti's "Into Morocco" glow with the warmth and picturesqueness of these well-known writers' styles. "Afloat" is the chronicle of a yachting sojourn off Cannes. The beautiful women, the beautiful scenery, the fine horses, and magnificent gardens of Morocco, all find a place in Pierre Loti's work. A new translation was made of Jean Baptiste Tavernier's "Travels in India" from the original French edition of 1676. "Through the Heart of Asia," by Gabriel Bonvalot, contains much new information about a part of the Central Asia region little known. "Among Cannibals," from the *German* of Prof. Charles Lumholtz, comprises a graphic account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. "Vitus Bering," from the *Danish*, records the Russian explorations made from 1725 to 1743 under Bering.

#### POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

The additions to POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, from *American* writers are, as usual, large and varied. Our methods of election are considered in "The Political Problem," by Albert Stickney, and a remedy for their defects offered in "The Australian Ballot System," by John H. Wigmore. Constitutional law and government were fruitful sources of research, as may be witnessed by the following named books: "Constitutional History and Government of the United States," by Judson S. Landon; "An Introduction to the Local Constitutional History of the United States," by George E. Howard (v. 1); "Essays in the Constitutional History of the United States," edited by J. Franklin Jameson; "Constitutional History of the United States as Seen in the Development of American Law;" "The Government of the United States," by W. J. Cocker; "Essays on Government," by A. Lawrence Lowell; and "The State," a sketch of institutional history and administration, by Woodrow Wilson. The *Questions of the Day Series* received some timely discussions of living issues, such as "Outlines of a New Science," by E. J. Donnell; "Politics as a Duty and as a Career," by Moorfield Storey; "Monopolies and the People," by Charles Whiting Baker; "The Public Regulation of Railways," by W. D. Dabney; and "The Plantation Negro as a Freeman," by Philip A. Bruce. The latter is only one

of the many views that have been ventilated on the negro question. Mr. Bruce found his future in this country without hope, as did also the anonymous author of "An Appeal to Pharaoh." "The Negro in Maryland" is simply a dispassionate study of the institution of slavery and of the free negro, made by Jeffrey R. Brackett. "Pleas for Progress," by Atticus G. Haygood, also contributes to this question, although it touches upon other subjects. Our divorce laws, with their many legal perplexities, are attracting widespread attention. William L. Snyder discussed them under the title of "The Geography of Marriage," D. Convers under "Marriage and Divorce in the United States," and Lelia Josephine Robinson compiled for popular use "The Law of Husband and Wife," giving a general idea of the common law concerning marriage and divorce.

Richard T. Ely prepared an admirable "Introduction to Political Economy" for schools and general reading. He also considered "Social Aspects of Christianity" in a volume of essays which are related to political economy and also other topics. Mr. David A. Wells' most recent and valuable reflections are found in "Recent Economic Changes and Their Effect on the Production and Distribution of Wealth and the Well-Being of Society." The volume is in part made up of papers contributed to the *Popular Science Monthly* and *Contemporary Review* during 1887 and 1888. Somewhat allied in thought is Edward Atkinson's "Industrial Progress of the Nation," two series of articles which have appeared, one in the *Century Magazine*, and one in the *Forum*. A study in the evolution of the wages system is given in Nicholas Paine Gilman's "Profit Sharing Between Employer and Employee." Lee Meriwether in "The Tramp at Home," a companion volume to "A Tramp Trip," showed many valuable statistics and interesting facts relative to our working people. Mrs. Helen Campbell treated a kindred subject in "Prisoners of Poverty Abroad." In line with these works are McAnally's "The Unemployed," Hugo Bilgram's "Involuntary Idleness," and C. Osborne Ward's "History of the Ancient Working People." "An Honest Dollar," by E. B. Andrews, is one of the recent valuable publications of the American Economic Association.

"Constitutional Government in Spain" is a helpful sketch for the student of the science of government by Mr. J. L. M. Curry, late Minister of the United States in Spain. "Federal Government in Canada," also for the student, is one of the Johns Hopkins University Studies. The author is John G. Bourinot. Edwin Sutherland in "The Destiny of America" foretells the great future that will be ours after the political union of the United States and Canada has been accomplished. The nature, causes, treatment, and pre-

vention of "Crime" are fairly considered by Sanford M. Green, and "Problems in American Society," by Joseph H. Crooker. "Liberty and a Living" is an arcadian picture of an independent country life on a very limited income. It comes from the pen of Philip G. Hubert, Jr., and seems more delightful than practical.

Fowler's "History of Insurance in Philadelphia for Two Centuries" is a valuable work. Mrs. Stewart's "Memories of the Crusade" and Dr. Chenery's "Alcohol Inside Out from Bottom Principles" add new facts to the temperance question. A work of rare magnitude and wide interest is comprised in "The American Railway," full of facts and statistics of the construction, development, and management of railways in the United States. A handsome edition was begun of "The Writings of George Washington," the 1st, 2d, and 3d volumes being published.

From *English* sources came Hannis Taylor's "The Origin and Growth of the English Constitution," of which only the 1st volume is published. It claims to be "an historical treatise in which is drawn out, by the light of the most recent researches, the gradual development of the English constitutional system, and the growth out of that system of the federal republic of the United States." "International Law," by Henry Sumner Maine, is a series of lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge in 1887. Sir Lyon Playfair's "Subjects of Social Welfare" is a collection of essays relating to public health, industrial wealth, and national education. The editor of the *Pall Mall Gazette* (London), Mr. W. T. Stead, tells the "Truth About Russia" in an unusually fresh and unconventional work. "Russia in Central Asia in 1889" is written from a political point of view. Mr. George N. Curzon contributed the larger part of the matter it contains to leading English periodicals. "The Industries of Japan" is a book of authentic facts and figures gathered at the cost of the Prussian Government by J. J. Rein. "Is Marriage a Failure?" a symposium, called forth "Marriage and Divorce," which strongly urges a reform in English marriage and divorce laws. Young men are directed for advice to Dawson's "The Threshold of Manhood" and Platt's "Life" and "Business." "Money," a third book by the latter writer, is eminently sound and practical. Other works to be mentioned here are Booth's "Labor and Life of the People," "Days with Industrials," by Alexander H. Japp, "Cardinal Lavigerie and the African Slave Trade," edited by R. F. Clarke; "The Constitution of Canada," by J. E. C. Munro; "Speeches of the Right Honorable Lord Randolph Churchill, M. P.;" "Lord Melbourne's Papers;" a new edition in five volumes of Walter Bagehot's "Works," and Nicol's "Political Life of Our Time" (2 v.).

From the *French* came two humorous skits of Max O'Rell's, "Jonathan and His Continent" and "Jacques Bonhomme," both additions to social satire.

#### LITERARY MISCELLANY.

The *American* additions to LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY include a number of essays and works of reference. The musical critic of the New York *Evening Post*, Mr. Henry T. Finck, is the author of a very attractive volume, "Chopin, and other musical essays." Edgar Fawcett in "Agnosticism, and other essays," shows his usual brilliancy. Browning, Shakespeare, and Tennyson received as usual special attention. William John Alexander wrote "An Introduction to the Poetry of Robert Browning;" Prof. Hiram Corson, "An Introduction to the Study of Shakespeare;" Thomas Davidson, a "Prolegomena to In Memoriam;" and Dr. Henry Van Dyke a number of essays on "The Poetry of Tennyson." All four works are recommended to literary students as unusually thoughtful and appreciative. With these may be mentioned a keenly analytical work, "The True Story of Hamlet and Ophelia," by Fredericka Beardsley Gilchrist, and Ivan Panin's "Lectures on Russian Literature," giving excellent critical estimates of Pushkin, Gogol, Turgenev, and Tolstol. "Stray Leaves of Literature," by Frederick Saunders, the author of "Salad for the Solitary," is a collection of graceful, refined essays. In the same category may be placed David Atwood Wasson's "Essays" and Henry T. King's "Essays." John Burroughs' "Indoor Studies" take up many subjects, but are principally literary. William Cranston Lawton presents in an English dress "Three Dramas of Euripides." "The Jew in English Fiction" comprises a course of lectures delivered by the Rabbi Philipson in the Har Sinai Temple, at Baltimore, during the winter season of 1887-88. The Rabbi aims to show where novelists have correctly delineated the Jew, and where they have misconceived him. "Our English," by a Harvard professor, Adams Sherman Hill, is essentially practical. "French Traits," by W. C. Brownell, is an essay in comparative criticism, and is written evidently from careful observation.

Charming outdoor papers, unusually rich in evidences of the intense love their authors have for nature's many beautiful aspects and its wealth of living creatures, are found in Bradford Torrey's "A Rambler's Lease" and Charles C. Abbott's "Days Out of Doors." Donald G. Mitchell's "English Lands, Letters, and Kings, from Celt to Tudor," tells in a warm, sympathetic way of some English literary people, the way they worked, and the scenes associated with them and their books. Morris' "Half-Hours with the Best Humorous Authors" (4 v.), and "Character and Comment," selected from the novels of W.

D. Howells by Minnie Macoun, belong to a class of books most useful for reference. Reference works more directly practical are embraced in the following group: "A Century of American Literature," by Huntington Smith; "The World's Best Books," by Frank Parsons and others; the 3d part of William Cushing's "Anonyms;" "A Dictionary of Quotations in Prose from American and Foreign Authors," edited by Anna L. Ward; "Fact, Fancy, and Fable," compiled by Henry F. Reddall; "Bibliotheca Washingtoniana," by William Spohn Baker; and the great "Century Dictionary," of which two volumes have been published, and which is without doubt one of the most valuable works for the student or literary man in the English language.

For lack of a better place, we quote here three folk-lore books, which, while they are strongly related to fiction, have also an evident literary character, shown in numerous critical notes, comments, etc. The books we speak of are George Bird Grinnell's "Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales," Dr. H. N. Allen's "Korean Tales," and "The Legends and Myths of Hawaii," edited by the Hon. R. M. Daggett. As collected works are included in LITERARY MISCELLANY, we desire to point out the desirable new edition issued during the past year of Oliver Wendell Holmes' "Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table," and of Donald Grant Mitchell's "Dream-Life."

From the *English* were reprinted William M. Rossetti's only work, "Dante Gabriel Rossetti as Designer and Writer," that he has so far written on his famous brother; two volumes by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, "French and English" and "Portfolio Papers"—the contents of the first work was given to readers several years ago through the pages of the *Atlantic Monthly*. The book is a clever comparison of the French and English people of to-day. The second work embraces many interesting articles on art, which are in a measure biographical. "Rogers and His Contemporaries" (2 v.) continues "The Early Life of Samuel Rogers," published in 1888. The author, Mr. P. W. Clayton, had a fertile subject in this second part of his work, and ample material—the result being a book of special interest. Volume 4, Book I, of Morley's "English Writers" was issued. It deals with the literature of the 14th century. Frances Power Cobbe in "The Scientific Spirit of the Age" is literary and critical as well as scientific. "By Leafy Ways" is one of those fresh and fragrant volumes of sketches redolent of Nature in her brightest, loveliest aspects. Francis A. Knight's name is on the title-page. "The Brotherhood of Letters" is full of charming anecdotes of famous writers and famous men, gathered by J. Rogers Rees. "The Book-worm," second series, is a treasury of old-time literature thrown together without any special

method. Richard de Bury's "Philobiblon" and Wheatley's "How to Catalogue a Library" are recommended as full of information. Edmund Gosse's "History of Eighteenth Century Literature" and Jefferies' "Field and Hedgerow" complete the list of notable literary works we have had from English sources. Dr. Brandes' "Impressions of Russia" comes from the *Danish*, and is half-way between literary and descriptive works. It offers so much information about Russian authors little known that we give it a place in this classification.

#### POETRY.

The number of works worth mentioning in POETRY are indeed small. Thomas Bailey Aldrich's "Wyndham Towers" is one of the most notable from *American* authors. It is a tragic tale in blank verse of the time of Elizabeth, whose chief characteristic is the remarkable manner in which Mr. Aldrich has not only reproduced the spirit of the Elizabethan period, but has imitated the methods of its poets. "The Hermitage, and later poems," represents the work of one of our most promising writers, Edward Rowland Sill. His death some years ago ended the career of one who was in every sense a poet. Dr. S. Weir Mitchell collected his most recent effusions in a volume called "The Cup of Youth." Walter Larned's "Between Times" is the substance of his latest offerings to the muse. Susan Coolidge delighted us with "A Few More Verses," and Louise Chandler Moulton produced "In the Garden of Dreams"—sonnets, lyrics, and ballades of exquisite form and of the daintiest imaginings. Anne Reeve Aldrich's "The Rose of Flame," a collection of warm love poems, evoked as much blame as praise. David Gray's "Letters, Poems, and Selected Prose Writings" is named here, as the author was essentially a poet. Though born in Glasgow, Scotland, he came so early to this country as to be considered an American. Howells' "Mouse-Trap, and other farces," is decidedly amusing. Other volumes are "Poems," by Harriet McEwen Kimball; "The Masque of Death," by George Lotin Hildreth, "Rebel Rhymes, and other poems," by Elizabeth J. Hereford; "The Children, and other verses," by Charles M. Dickinson; "Stray Songs of Life," by Davie Bethune Duffield; "Mother Carey's Chickens," by Wilbur Larremore; and "Gems from Walt Whitman." "American War Ballads and Lyrics" (2 v.), compiled by George Cary Eggleston, and Mason's "Songs of Fairy Land," are two desirable additions to the *Knickerbocker Nugget Series*. A lovely selection of some of Longfellow's best-known "Ballads, Lyrics, and Sonnets" is offered for the holiday season.

Robert Browning's "Asolando" was a remarkable poetical introduction from a

pen. Coming so shortly before his death, it is invested with a painful interest. Poems new and old written to the honor of Fanny. Lady Arnold, are gathered together under the title of "In My Lady's Praise." This was the only work Sir Edwin Arnold sent forth last year. A newly collected edition of all his "Poetical Works" was among the events. Swinburne's third series of "Poems and Ballads" was as rich in imagery and as musical as all else we know of his genius. George Meredith, better known with us as a novelist, proved his claim to the title of poet, also, in a notably vigorous volume of poems, called "A Reading of Earth." Worth mentioning, also, are Emily E. Reader's "Echoes of Thought," Alfred Austin's "Love's Widowhood," Laura Alexandrine Smith's "Through Romany Songland," and Bullen's compilation of "Lyrics from the Dramatists of the Elizabethan Age." "Interludes, Lyrics, and Idyls" is a collection of some of the daintiest and most popular of Tennyson's shorter poems. New editions were issued in excellent style of Owen Meredith's "Lucile," of Frances Ridley Havergal's "Poetical Works" (2 v.), of Wordsworth's "Poetical Works" (8 v.), and of Browning's "Poetical Works." The latter, in seven volumes, is one of the finished issues of the Riverside Press. "Poems on Several Occasions" is a binding together in two volumes of several of Austin Dobson's previously published works.

Hendrik Ibsen's "The Doll's House," a play taken from the *Norwegian*, failed to arouse in American literary circles the general interest it excited among his countrymen. As a drama it belongs under the heading of Poetry, but it possesses little of the poetical quality. From the *Middle High German* Mary Pickering Nichols translated a mediæval epic, "Gudrun." Alexander Pushkin's "Poems," literally translated from the *Russian* by Ivan Panin, was somewhat of a curiosity. For the first time was set forth in rhythmic sentences Thomas à Kempis' "Musica Ecclesiastica"—The Imitation of Christ—according to the original intention of the author. The translation was from the *Latin* version of 1874, published in Hamburg.

#### ART-BOOKS.

In illustrated works the year 1889 was exceedingly poor, both in numbers and quality. "Fac-Similes of Aquarelles by American Artists" was one of the finest specimens of *American* work in its whole conception that the year can be credited with. "The Quiet Life," speaking only of the designs of Messrs. Abbey and Parsons, was a notably fine addition to American art; but speaking of the manner in which these designs were reproduced little can be said in praise. Wheatley's "Cathedrals and Abbeys in Great Britain

and Ireland" derives its chief interest from the subjects of the pictures. The same may be said of "Venice." The size and elaborateness, however, of these two latter works give them a prominent place in the list. "The Rivals," illustrated by Frank M. Gregory, offered several fine plates in fac-simile of water-colors quite artistically executed. "Selected Etchings," "Famous Etchers," and "Etchings—Places" were excellent collections. Good specimens of photogravure work were displayed in "Goupil's Paris Salon of '89," "Modern American Art," "Salon Celebrities," "Selected Paintings from the Paris Exhibition," and "Recent English Art." Nathaniel Hawthorne's "Marble Faun" had its interest enhanced by a new edition illustrated in photogravure. "Lorna Doone," Blackmore's favorite romance, was also a subject for illustration, several hundred new designs by American artists giving form to its pen-pictures. Mrs. Deland's "Florida Days" in a modest way was a success as an illustrated work, the pictures being mostly reproductions of photographic views. Other claimants for attention were Irene E. Jerome's "In a Fair Country," Wordsworth's "Melodies of Nature," "A Lost Winter," "The Low-Back'd Car" with William Magrath's illustrations, Mrs. Toland's "Legend Laymone," Alice Ward Bailey's "Flower Fancies," Emma Homan Thayer's "Wild Flowers of the Pacific Coast," "National Songs of America," "Shandon Bells," "Little Maids," and "The Wooing of Grandmother Grey." *American* humor finds expression in "Good Things of Life," sixth series, "Thomas Nast's Christmas Drawings," Taylor's "In the 400 and Out," and in Philip H. Welch's "Said in Fun."

Lovers of the theatre are directed to Seilhamer's "History of the American Theatre," of which the second volume was published. In musical art from *American* writers also were three very valuable books for musical people, viz.: Henderson's "Story of Music," Elson's "History of German Song," and Goodrich's "Complete Musical Analysis." "Six Portraits," by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, is a criticism upon the work of Della Robbia, Correggio, Blake, Corot, George Fuller, and Winslow Homer.

There is little to record from *English* artists. "The Book of Wedding-Days" and "Flora's Feast" were two pretty, graceful specimens of Walter Crane's art. "Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen," by Joseph Pennell, and Monkhouse's "Earlier English Water-Color Painters," are technical works of great value. Lady Dilke's "Art in the Modern State" belongs to the realm of criticism. A new volume (the 4th and last) appeared of Sir George Grove's comprehensive "Dictionary of Music and Musicians." "Behind the Scenes of the Comédie Française," translated



from the *French* of Arsène Houssaye, is a volume of reminiscences and also an illustrative work in photogravure.

#### SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS.

The literature of SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS was not greatly increased by *American* writers. The few new books worth mentioning are: "The Garden's Story," embodying the experiences of an amateur gardener, Mr. George H. Ellwanger, of Rochester, N. Y.; "Cruisings in the Cascades," a narrative of travel, exploration, amateur photography, hunting, and fishing, by "Coquina," otherwise known as Mr. George O. Shields; "Hints and Points for Sportsmen," by Seneca, and "Cycling Art, Energy, and Locomotion," by Robert P. Scott, treating more of the mechanical development of bicycles and tricycles than of the art itself. Several useful little manuals are: "The Bowlers' Handbook," Bornstein's "Dumb-Bells, Indian Clubs, and Other Athletic Exercises," and "Draw-Poker without a Master."

The *English* acquisitions were two additions to the *Badminton Library*, viz.: "Boxing, Wrestling," by Walter H. Pollock and others, and "Driving," by the Duke of Beaufort and others; Steinitz's "Modern Chess Instructor," which covers the game thoroughly, and Richard A. Proctor's "Strength, How to Get Strong and Keep Strong," containing some interesting chapters on rowing and swimming.

#### SCIENCE.

There was really no new and exhaustive work issued in 1889 in SCIENCE proper, either from an *American* author, or through English reprints. From a group of popular works that were deservedly successful we select for special mention the following from *American* pens: Wright's "Ice Age in North America" and Shaler's "Aspects of the Earth," two attractive contributions to physical science; "Education in the United States," by R. G. Boone, "European Schools," by L. R. Klemm, and pt. 2 of Preyer's, "Development of the Intellect," excellent monographs of facts and figures for educators issued in the *International Education Series*; and Baldwin's "Handbook of Psychology," and Raue's "Psychology as a Natural Science Applied to the Solution of Occult Psychic Phenomena." The "Scientific Papers of Asa Gray" in two volumes were issued during the year. From *English* sources several contributions to physical science were favorably received. The *International Scientific Series* was enriched by Starcke's "Primitive Family in Its Origin and Development," "Mental Evolution in Man," from the English scientist G. J. Romanes, seeks to prove that the lower animals possess many of the mental and moral faculties of man. "Nature and Man" are scientific and philosophical essays

by William B. Carpenter. Alfred Russel Wallace's "Darwinism" is a clear exposition of the theory of natural selection. "Stellar Evolution and Its Relations to Geological Time," by James Croll, aims to shed new light on the pre-nebular condition of the universe. The eminent English botanist, T. F. Thiselton Dyer, writes in "The Folk-Lore of Plants" of the fancies and superstitions which have been connected with plants in primitive and savage life. M. M. M.

#### BOOK PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND IN 1889.

THE *London Publishers' Circular* presents the following analysis of the business done by the publishing trade in England during 1889:

Theology,  
Education  
Logical  
Juvenile &  
Novels, T.  
Law, Juris  
Political &  
and Con  
Arts, Sci  
Voyages,  
research.  
History, B  
Poetry and  
Year-Book  
Medicine,  
Belles Let  
graphs,  
Miscellane  
lets, not

"In commenting on the analytical table of books published during 1888, which we printed on the last day of that year, we found occasion to remark on the exceptional literary activity to which it bore witness. The figures for 1889 are not quite so large but still they mark a production of between three and four hundred books more than we had to count up and classify in 1887. In other words, the statistics go to show that the past year has produced about one work *per diem*, Sundays included, more than the output of 1887. Comparing or contrasting the number of publications in 1889 with those of 1888, we find in theology a slight decline, both in new books and in new editions. In educational works, also, 1889 has fewer works to show than its predecessor. Books for young people, on the other hand, show a good increase. Of novels and stories there are noted no less than 1040 new books, besides 364 new editions. This gives the ardent novel-reader as many as three new novels for each week-day, with a balance to spare, and one new edition for every day. We have to note a slight decline in the class of political economy, also in that of arts and sciences; but, after all, many a book published in the new year will be the product of this and preceding years' labors. In 'Voyages and Travels,' 'History and Biography,' and in 'Poetry,' the figures of 1889 are less than those



of 1888. Here, again, it may be worth while to reflect that statistics do not convey everything—a Du Chaillu's 'Viking Age' outweighs a whole theatre of others.' And, while the show of books in poetry of 1889 is numerically less than that of 1888, it is greater than that of 1887 by about 50 new books and 10 'new editions'—an excess of just 50 per cent. 'Belles-lettres' may be pointed to as the only division of literature in which the number of new editions exceeds that of *bonâ fide* new books. It will be readily understood that this exception is due to the numerous and continual reprints of the great classics."

### OBITUARY.

**FRANCIS BOWEN.**—Francis Bowen, one of the oldest professors of Harvard University, died at his home in Cambridge, Massachusetts, on Tuesday, January 21. His health had been gradually failing, and a month ago he had resigned his position as an active worker in the University. His death, however, was sudden. He remained longer than usual in his bath, and his family becoming alarmed forced the door and found him dead in the tub. Professor Bowen was born in 1811. He began business as clerk in a Boston publishing house. After a time he entered Harvard, and graduated in 1833. Since 1835 Professor Bowen has occupied positions at the University, and has in turn taught Greek, mental and moral philosophy, metaphysics and ethics, and literature; and in 1853 he was given the Alford Professorship of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity. His published works are: "Behr's Translation of Weber's Outlines of Universal History, with the Addition of a History of the United States" (1853); "Documents of the Constitutions of England and America, from Magna Charta to the Federal Constitution of 1889" (1854); "The Principles of Metaphysical and Ethical Science Applied to the Evidences of Religion" (1855); "Dugald Stewart's Philosophy of the Human Mind, Revised and Abridged, with Critical and Explanatory Notes" (1854); "The Principles of Political Economy Applied to the Conditions and Institutions of the American People" (1856); "The Metaphysics of Sir William Hamilton, Collected, Arranged, and Abridged" (1862); "De Tocqueville's Democracy in America, Edited with Notes," etc. (1862); "A Treatise on Logic, or the Laws of Pure Thought, Comprising both the Aristotelic and the Hamiltonian Analyses of Logical Forms" (1864); "American Political Economy" (1870); "Modern Philosophy from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann" (1877); and "Gleanings from a Literary Life" (1880).

**JOHN ORVILLE TAYLOR** died at his home in New Brunswick, N. J., on Saturday, January 18, aged eighty-two. After devoting fifteen years of his life to educational progress, he engaged in mercantile business in New York City, but, meeting with reverses, retired to New Brunswick, and devoted himself to literary work. He was the author of "The District School, or Popular Education," and other educational works. In 1837, with the assistance of James Wadsworth, he secured the passing of a law establishing school libraries in this State.

**PETER HENDERSON**, the veteran florist, seedsman, and writer on horticulture, died on Friday, January 17, at his home in Jersey City, from an at-

tack of pneumonia. Peter Henderson was born near Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1823, and came to America at the age of twenty-three. Mr. Henderson was an indefatigable writer on subjects connected with gardening. Hundreds of articles from his pen have appeared in various newspapers and periodicals during the last forty years, many of them in *The Tribune*. "Gardening for Profit," his principal work, appeared in 1866; "Practical Floriculture," in 1868; and "Gardening for Pleasure," in 1875. Other successful books of his are: "How the Farm Pays," written in coöperation with William Crozier, of Northport, L. I.; "Garden and Farm Topics," and the "Handbook of Plants."

### COMMUNICATIONS.

#### "IS IT HONEST?"

PHILADELPHIA, January 21, 1890.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: Your correspondent, "Retailer," who complains of publishers fixing nominal retail prices on their books, from which they calculate the rate of discount, and then themselves retailing these books at 25% off, is, too mild by far, when he simply asks, "Is It Right?" The question he should ask is: "Is it honest?" and the reply which I should make is: "No, it is not."

It may be understood how a publisher can undersell other people's publications, but I, for one, after nearly half a century of experience in the book business, cannot understand how he can undersell his own, and then have the cheek to look in the face the retailer to whom he sells, without a feeling of degradation and shame. And he should not be able to do it. Let him make up his mind either to stop slaughtering his own books or to be asked the question, "Are you an honest dealer?"


"The first step necessary in working a reform in the retail book business, is for the publisher to reform himself. When the publisher has ceased to undersell his own books, he may with some show of propriety ask the retailer to demand for them full prices, and not before."

HENRY CAREY BAIRD.

**HARPER & BROTHERS** have just published the second volume of Justin McCarthy's "History of the Four Georges," covering the important period from Walpole to Pitt, and closing with the death of George II.; a new edition of the "Illustrated History of Ancient Literature, Oriental and Classical," by Dr. John D. Quackenbos, Professor of the English Language and Literature, Columbia College, New York, which has been enlarged by the addition of a carefully selected bibliography; also, library editions of "A Hazard of New Fortunes," by William Dean Howells; "Kit and Kitty," by R. D. Blackmore; and "Prince Fortunatus," by William Black (illustrated). They have in press a story of army life on the plains, by Mrs. Custer, entitled "Following the Guidon."

**PORTER & COATES** have in preparation for the fall, a finely illustrated edition of George Eliot's "Romola." It will be published in two volumes, crown octavo, and illustrated with fifty photogravure plates of Florentine views made expressly for this work.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Brawnville Papers, Moses Colt Tyler.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Boole's Differential Equations.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.  
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873; and Jan. '77, or frontispiece to same.

Leslie's Popular Monthly, July and Dec., 1887.  
Library Journal, v. 6, no. 4.  
The Forum, May to Dec., 1889.

THE AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA., PA.  
Our Little Comfort, pub. by Dutton & Co.  
Timid Lucy, pub. by Dutton & Co.  
Helen Morton, pub. by Dutton & Co.  
Watch and Pray, pub. by Dutton & Co.  
In the World, but not of the World, pub. by Dutton & Co.  
Trap to Catch a Sunbeam, pub. by Routledge.  
Isle of Wight, pub. by Sheldon.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Old Latin Hymn-Writers, by Archbishop Trench.  
Christ in Song, by Dr. Schaff.  
Allen Ramsay's Gentle Shepherd.

JNO. R. ANDERSON, 150 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Diary of Sir Humphry Davy.

THE BOOKSHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Henry Neele's Poems. About 1829.  
Genealogy of the Bulkley Family, pub. in Hartford.

BRENTANO'S, CHICAGO, ILL.

American Notes, 2 v.	} pub. by Sheldon & Co., cl. or hf. cf.
Christmas Books.	
Bleak House, 4 v.	
Hard Times, 2 v.	
Little Dorrit, 4 v.	
Master Humphrey's Clock, 1 v.	
Edwin Drood, 1 v.	
Our Mutual Friend, 4 v.	
Tales of Two Cities, 2 v.	
Biography of Reverend John Woodbridge, by Clarke.	

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
Spirite, by Gautier, in English.  
Mrs. Jerningham's Journal.  
Lamartine's Raphael, in English.  
Stevens, Impressions of Painting.  
Life of Florence Nightingale, in World's Workers Ser.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL, 409 & 411 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.  
Perfect Horse, by Murray.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILA., PA.  
Dodymus Duckworth, Being the Humorous Life of a Quack Doctor, pub. probably about 1830.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Richards, Aluminium.  
Riddell, Rob., Mechanics' Geometry.  
Federal Reporter, v. 21-25.  
Central Law Journal, v. 1-5.  
Merivale's Hist. of the Romans, v. 7.

S. H. CHADBOURNE, ROXBURY, MASS.  
John, by Emilie Carlen. D. Appleton, 1854.  
Dr. Guilmette's Vocal Physiology. Ditson.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Price of complete set of London Punch.  
The Celt, Roman, and Saxon. J. B. Lippincott & Co.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
In My Lady's Praise, by Edwin Arnold.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Wild Sports of the South; or, Camp-Fires of the Everglades, by Chas. E. Whitehead, pub. by Derby & Jackson in 1860.

Owl Quick Letters, by W. C. Prime.  
Harper's Magazine, June, 1851.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Ward H. Lamon's Life of Lincoln.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Richard III., Rolfe ed. Harper.  
Walks and Talks, Winchell. Meth. Bk. Con.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
Burton's Arabian Nights, 12 v., cl.  
Audubon's Birds, 1 v., folio.  
Miles Wallingford.  
Home as Found.  
Homeward Bound.  
Tyler's Primitive Culture, v. 2, 8°, cl., Henry Holt & Co.'s ed.  
De Metz, Handbook of Palmistry.

H. P. N. GAMMEL, AUSTIN, TEXAS.  
Confederate school-books of any kind.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
V. 1 Smithsonian Contributions.  
Lesley, Coal and Its Topography.  
Hawley, Urine and Its Derangements.  
Atlas to Wedl. Pathology of the Teeth.  
Yandell and Shumard, Geology of Kentucky. 1847.

F. P. HARPER, 17 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.  
Bougainville, A Voyage Around the World, 4°. 1772.  
Bougainville, Voyage to the Malonine (Falkland) Islands, 4°. 1773.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, 64 NEW PARK ST., LYNN, MASS.  
Scribner's (old), v. 2, 3, 4.  
Century, 1889.  
Harper's Magazine, index to v. 1 and 2; Aug., Nov., 1850;  
June, July, '53; Dec., '61.  
Atlantic Monthly, 1874, '76, '88, '89.

E. P. JUDD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
Henry the Guesser.  
Gulliver, Jr., His Three Voyages in Kailoa, Hydrogenia, and Ejaino. N. Y., 1851.  
Up Country Letters, by Mansfield.  
Modern Women, Essays from the Saturday Review, two ser., both or first ser. only, pub. in N. Y., 1873-1876.  
Please quote either new or good second-hand.

R. T. LANCEFIELD, PUBLIC LIBRARY, HAMILTON, ONT.  
Scientific American Supplement, last five years, bound or in nos.  
Scientific American, Architect's and Builder's ed., complete or odd years, bound or in nos.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.  
Hobbs, Botanical Handbook.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.  
Bryce's American Commonwealth, 2 v., 1st ed. Macmillan.  
Comic History of Heraldry.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Cooper's Jack Tier. W. A. Townsend & Co.  
W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Hallam's Middle Ages, v. 4. N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1863.  
Maetzner, English Grammar, 3 v.  
Walke, Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War.

JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
V. 1 Heir of Redcliff, Mrs. Yonge.  
Exiles of Siberia.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.  
Elliot, Court Life in France, Eng. or Am. ed.

MANHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
Good sensible History of Mass.  
Adj.-General's Reports, Ohio and Ill., low.  
Map to Wilkes' Exploring Expedition.  
Old Bible in Dutch.  
Acts Ref. Dutch Ch., after v. 1.

H. L. MATHEWS, 813 WYANDOTTE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Mohun, John Esten Cooke.  
Russell's Life of Fox, English ed.  
Books on China.

" " Freemasonry.  
" " Game of Draughts.

THE NEW YORK SCHOOL-BOOK CLEARING-HOUSE, 65 DUNNE ST., N. Y.  
Gibbon's Rome, v. 1, Harper & Bros.' 4 v. ed. 1840.  
Orestes of Euripides, with Paley's Notes.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.  
Key to American Philosophical Arithmetic, by Stoddard, ed. of 1853.

Phillips' Geographical Reader.  
Mercer's Sermons, v. 1.  
Enigmas of Life, by Greg.  
Theology of English Poets, by Brooks.

OSBORNE & PITRAT, 819 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Isis Unveiled, by Madame Blavatsky, 2 v., second-hand.

H. H. OTIS, BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Mansel's Limits of Religious Thought.

R. C. PARSONS, AGT., CLEVELAND, O.  
Stoddard's Britannica, shp., after 16.  
History of Westfield, Mass.

" " Sheppard Family.  
House of Stanley, pub. in Manchester, England

W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.  
Bledsoe's Southern Review, nos. 4, 30, 47, 48, 49.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.  
Treatise on Ore Deposits, by Von Cotta.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Doyle's Eng. Colonies in America.  
Penna. Archives, v. 12, first ser. 1790.  
Cooper's Travelling Bachelor; Headsman; and Ned Myers, Townsend ed., cl.  
Rebellion Record, Moore's, v. 11.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
History of English Constitution, by Gneist, 2d ed.  
Tupper's Proverbial Philosophy.

Romola. } Harper's Library ed.  
Daniel Deronda. }  
Ritter's Music in America.

**BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.**

RAYMER'S OLD BOOKSTORE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Journal of the American Oriental Society*, v. 1, no. 1.  
The National Preceptor.

Why Priests Should Wed. Several copies if cheap.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Salon Catalogue, cheap ed. 1879 and '80.  
Wm. Smith, Thorndale.

H. H. SHEPARD, 618 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
V. 4 Index Catalogue, Library of the Surgeon-General's  
Office, 1883, pub. by the Government.

WILLIAM T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.  
Translations of Tacitus and Livy, by Geo. Long.  
Translation of Tacitus by Arthur Murphy, Esq.

E. & F. N. SPON, 12 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.  
Powell's Foundations. Bicknell, 1879.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.  
Modern Language Notes, v. 1, 2, complete.  
*Literary News*, 1868 to 1883, complete or single vols.  
Montgomery Bird, The Infidel; or, The Fall of Mexico,  
3 v. 1835.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
The Book of Enoch.

Palmer's Practical Book-Keeping.

Washington's Light Artillery.

Bancroft's U. S., v. 9, original ed.

" Constitution U. S., v. 2, original ed.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 21 to 24, cl., Scribner's ed.  
Will pay \$5.00 per vol.  
Ik Marvel, The Battle Summer.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.  
*Harper's Monthly*, Jan. to Nov., 1884, inclusive.

*Popular Science Monthly*, nos. 35, 256, 265, 279, 325, 341.

GEO. F. WHARTON, 5 CARONDELET ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
Surrey of Eagle's Nest.

Mohun; or, The Last Days of Lee.

Any books by Henry Wikoff.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.  
The Land of Bondage, by Jonathan M. Wainwright, D.D.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Savage, John, Our Living Representative Men.

**BOOKS FOR SALE.**

S. H. BERRY, CARE OF Y. M. C. A., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
Absolutely complete set New York *Herald*, 1840 to 1890,  
neatly bound in 114 v., hf. roan, never been used. Bids  
solicited.

H. A. BROOKS, 226½ ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.  
A complete set of *Harper*, *Century*, and *Scribner*, newly  
and uniformly bound, hf. Am. rus., cl.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75

W. F. CHAPPELL, 20 E. 43D ST., N. Y.  
Full set of Medical and Surgical History of the War.  
" " " War of the Rebellion, Official Records.  
Bids solicited.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.

Stevens' History of Methodism, 3 v., mor.

Life of Elijah Hedding, D.D., by Clark, cl.

" " Fletcher, by Benson, cl.

Indian Races of North and South America, by Brownell.

Poets of Connecticut, by Everest.

The Rhode Island Book, by Lynch.

Encyclopædia Britannica, complete, original ed., hf. rus.  
10 v. *Eclectic Magazine*.

Longfellow's Complete Works, subscription ed., 3 v., mor.

A. M. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

R. W. TABER, 198 UNION ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

*Harper's Monthly*, v. 1 to 79 inclusive; publishers' cov-  
ers.

*Harper's Weekly*, 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65; hf. black skiver.

Encyclopædia Britannica, 24 vols., cl., last ed. J. M.  
Stoddard & Co.

Congressional Globe, 2d ser., 35th Cong., to 2d ser., 45th  
Cong.; 59 vols., hf. Am. Russia.

W. J. WEEDON, 27 CENTRE ST., N. Y.

75 Anderson's Jr. Class Hist., green covers, second-hand.  
10 cents per copy.

100 Hooker's Child's Bk. of Nature, complete, second-  
hand. 20 cents per copy.

100 Eclectic Comp. Geog., Middle States ed., new. 85  
cents per copy.

150 Life of Garfield, pub. by Barnes & Co. \$1.50. 15  
cents per copy.

*Mag. of Am. Hist.*, Jan., 1879, to March, 1883, new. 12½  
cents per copy.

**SITUATIONS WANTED.**

A YOUNG MAN having had six years' experience in  
the publishing business and thoroughly conversant  
with its details, desires a situation with a reputable con-  
cern. Can furnish best of references. E. B., care of  
PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN of 20 years, who has had some expe-  
rience as salesman in a stationery house, would like  
position in either a wholesale or retail house. First-class  
references furnished. Address F. W. DUNBAR, 83d St.  
and W. Boulevard, N. Y. City.

**BUSINESS FOR SALE.**

FOR SALE.—Book, stationery, and wall-paper stock in  
city of 35,000 population in southern N. Y. Clean  
stock, good trade, best of reasons for selling. Address  
EXECUTOR, 43 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

**COPYRIGHT NOTICES.**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 37672 U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the  
11th day of December, Anno Domini 1889, George C.  
Mann, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., has deposited in this of-  
fice the title of a book, the title or description of which is  
in the following words, to wit: "The Flower People.  
By Mrs. Horace Mann. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1890,"  
the right whereof he claims as author in conformity  
with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.

In renewal for 14 years from June 9 1890, when the  
first term of 28 years will have expired.

**SPECIAL NOTICES.**

FOR SALE.—Stock of picture mouldings, pictures, etc.  
Machinery and tools for manufacturing. Address  
EXECUTOR, 43 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Re-  
views*, and back numbers of some three thousand dif-  
ferent periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND  
FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to  
complete serial publications, foreign or domestic  
magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the  
largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN  
BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

**Quickest Importation**

of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets,  
Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand —  
procured within the shortest possible time,  
generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by  
Cable when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.



## SOME BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1889

BY

## HENRY HOLT &amp; CO., NEW YORK.

- Alexander's (Mrs.) A Crooked Path.* 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper ..... \$0 35
- Baldwin's (James Mark) Handbook of Psychology.* Senses and Intellect. 8vo, cloth..... \*1 80
- Corneille's (P.) Le Cid.* New edition, revised, 12mo, paper ..... \*20
- Durand's (John) New Materials for the History of the American Revolution.* 12mo, cloth ..... 1 75
- Esperanto's (Dr.) An Attempt towards an International Language.* Translated and with an English-International Vocabulary by Henry Phillips, Jr. 8vo, paper..... 25
- German Scientific Monographs.* Edited for American Students.  
     *Ueber Bakterien, die Kleinsten lebenden Wesen* von Dr. Ferdinand Cohn. With notes for American students by Oswald Seidensticker, Ph.D. 8vo, paper..... \*30  
     *Ueber Goethe's Naturwissenschaftliche Arbeiten* von A. Helmholtz. With notes for American students by Oswald Seidensticker, Ph.D. 8vo, paper..... \*30
- Hey's Fabeln für Kinder.* Illustrated. With vocabulary. 12mo, boards ..... \*30
- Kemble's (Mrs. F. A.) Far Away and Long Ago.* 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
- Knortz's (Karl) Representative German Poems, Ballad and Lyrical.* New cheap edition. 12mo, cloth..... 2 50
- La Fontaine's Fables Choiesies.* Edited, with introduction and notes, by Leon Delbos, M.A. 12mo, boards..... \*40
- Maine's (Henry Sumner) International Law.* 8vo, cloth..... 2 75
- Meissner's (M.) Aus Meiner Welt.* Geschichten für Grosse und Kleine. Illustrated. Edited with a vocabulary by Prof. Carla Wenckebach. 16mo, cloth..... \*75
- Norris' (W. E.) Miss Shafto.* 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper..... 30
- *Mrs. Fenton.* 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper..... 30
- Otis' (Charles P.) Elementary German.* Sixth edition. The original two parts in one volume. Arranged and edited by Prof. Horatio Stevens White. 16mo, cloth.. \*1 00
- Remsen's (Prof. Ira) Inorganic Chemistry.* American Science Series. Advanced Course. 8vo, cloth..... \*2 80
- *A Laboratory Manual.* To accompany the author's "Elements of Chemistry." 12mo, flexible cloth..... \*40
- Scudder's (Samuel H.) Butterflies.* Cheap edition. 12mo, cloth ..... 1 50
- Sergeant's (Adeline) Esther Denison.* 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper ..... 30
- Smith's (Charles John) Synonyms Discriminated.* A Dictionary of Synonymous Words in the English Language. New edition. 12mo, cloth..... 2 25
- Suetonius's Lives of the Cæsars.* Gai Svetoni Tranquilli De Vita Caesarum. Libri Dvo. With an introduction and commentary by H. T. Peck, Ph.D., Prof. in Columbia College. 12mo, cloth..... \*1 20
- Symond's (John Addington) Renaissance in Italy.* The Catholic Reaction. In two parts. Cheap edition. 8vo, cloth..... 4 00
- Walford's (L. B.) A Stiff-Necked Generation.* 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper .... 30
- *A Sage of Sixteen.* 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper..... 30
- Walker's (Francis A.) First Lessons in Political Economy.* American Science Series. Elementary course. 12mo, cloth ..... \*1 00
- Whitney's (W. D.) Key to the Exercises of Whitney's German Grammar.* Revised. 12mo, cloth ..... \*80

\* Wholesale prices.



## LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

D. APPLETON &amp; CO.

In 1889.

## SCIENCE.

**Mental Evolution in Man: Origin of Human Faculty.** By George John Romanes, F.R.S., author of "Mental Evolution in Animals," etc. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

**Nature and Man: Essays, Scientific and Philosophical.** By the late William Benjamin Carpenter, M.D., F.R.S. With an introductory memoir by J. Estlin Carpenter, M.A., and a portrait. Large 12mo, cloth, \$2.25.

**Capital: A Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production.** By Karl Marx. Translated from the third German edition. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

**The Primitive Family in Its Origin and Development.** By Professor C. N. Starcke, of the Copenhagen University. Volume LXV. of "The International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

**The Folk-Lore of Plants.** By T. F. Thiselton Dyer, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**The Ice Age in North America, and Its Bearings upon the Antiquity of Man.** By G. Frederick Wright, D.D., LL.D., F.G.S.A., Professor in Oberlin Theological Seminary; Assistant on the United States Geological Survey. With an Appendix on "The Probable Cause of Glaciation," by Warren Upham, F.G.S.A., Assistant on the Geological Surveys of New Hampshire, Minnesota, and the United States. With 147 maps and illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, 640 pages, cloth, \$5.00.

**Days Out of Doors.** By Charles C. Abbott, author of "A Naturalist's Rambles About Home." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs.** By Charles Darwin. With notes, and an appendix giving a summary of the principal contributions to the history of coral reefs since the year 1874, by Professor T. G. Bonney. From the third English edition just published. With charts and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**The Playtime Naturalist.** By Dr. J. E. Taylor, F.L.S., editor of "Science Gossip." With 366 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Stellar Evolution and Its Relation to Geological Time.** By James Croll, F.R.S., author of "Climate and Time," "Climate and Cosmology." 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Recent Economic Changes, and Their Effect on the Production and Distribution of Wealth and the Well-Being of Society.** By David A. Wells. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**The Popular Science Monthly.** Bound volumes XXXIII. and XXXIV. Cloth, \$3.00 per volume.

## MEDICINE.

**Monthly Nursing.** By A. Worcester, M.D., Fellow of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Second edition, revised. Cloth, \$1.25.

**A Treatise on the Practice of Medicine,** for the Use of Students and Practitioners. By Roberts Bartholow, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and General Therapeutics in the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia; recently Professor of the Practice of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine in the Medical College of Ohio, in Cincinnati, etc. Seventh edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00; sheep, \$6.00.

**Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics.** Revised and enlarged. Edition of 1883, with complete index and table of contents. By Roberts Bartholow, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Jefferson Medical College; formerly Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and of Clinical Medicine, and Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Medical College of Ohio, etc. Seventh edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00; sheep, \$6.00.

**The Pathology and Treatment of Displacements of the Uterus.** By Dr. B. S. Schultze, Professor of Gynecology, Director of the Lying-in Institution, and of the Gynecological Clinic in Jena. Translated from the German by Jameson J. Macan, M.A., M.R.C.S., Eng., etc.; and edited by Arthur V. Macan, M.B., M.Ch., etc., Master of the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. With 120 illustrations. 8vo, 378 pages, cloth, \$3.50.

**Exploration of the Chest in Health and Disease.** By Stephen Smith Burt, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine and Physical Diagnosis in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital; Physician to the Out-Door Department (Diseases of the Heart and Lungs), Bellevue Hospital. With illustrations. 8vo, 210 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

**A Manual of Instruction in the Principles of Prompt Aid to the Injured.** Designed for Military and Civil Use. By Alvah H. Doty, M.D., Major and Surgeon, Ninth Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.; Attending Surgeon to Bellevue Hospital Dispensary, New York. With 96 illustrations. 12mo, 224 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

**A Text-Book of Animal Physiology,** with Introductory Chapters on General Biology, and a Full Treatment of Reproduction, for Students of Human and Comparative Medicine. By Wesley Mills, M.A., M.D., Professor of Physiology in McGill University and the Veterinary College, Montreal. With 506 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00; sheep, \$6.00.

**New York Medical Journal.** A Weekly Review of Medicine. Vols. XLIX. and L. \$5.00 per annum.



*List of Books Published in 1889 by D. APPLETON & CO.—Continued.*

**EDUCATIONAL.**

**The History of Ancient Civilization.**

A handbook based upon M. Gustave Ducoudray's "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation." Edited by the Rev. J. Verschoyle, M.A. With illustrations. Large 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

**Great Leaders: Historic Portraits from the Great Historians.** Consisting of eighty selections from the writings of Plutarch, Grote, Gibbon, Curtius, Mommsen, Froude, Hume, Macaulay, Lecky, Green, Thiers, Taine, Prescott, Motley, and other historians. With notes and brief biographical sketches by G. T. Ferris, and sixteen engraved portraits. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

**A First Book in American History.**

With Special Reference to the Lives and Deeds of Great Americans. By Edward Eggleston. With maps and numerous illustrations. Square 12mo, half bound, 75 cents.

**The International Education Series.**

Edited by William T. Harris, LL.D.

**Vol. IX. The Development of the Intellect.** Observations Concerning the Mental Development of the Human Being in the First Years of Life. By W. Preyer, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Being Part II. of "The Mind of the Child." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"The Senses and the Will," Volume VII. of "The International Education Series," constitutes Part I. of "The Mind of the Child." Uniform with above and at same price.

**Vol. X. How to Study Geography.** A Practical Exposition of Methods and Devices in Teaching Geography which apply the Principles and Plans of Ritter and Guyot. By Francis W. Parker, Principal Cook County (Ill.) Normal School. 12mo, 400 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

**Vol. XI. Education in the United States.** Its History from the Earliest Settlements. By Richard G. Boone, A.M., Professor of Pedagogy in Indiana University. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Vol. XII. European Schools; or, What I Saw in the Schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland.** By L. R. Klemm, Ph.D., Principal of the Cincinnati Technical School, author of "Chips from a Teacher's Workshop," etc. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Numbers Universalized.** An Advanced Algebra. (Part I.) By David M. Sensenig, M.S., Professor of Mathematics, State Normal School, West Chester, Pa. Appletons' Mathematical Series, Volume IV. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

**Illustrative Handbook of Drawing.**

Containing over 300 illustrations, including Dictation Exercises, Outlines of Familiar Objects, Vegetables, Fruits, Flowers, and Human and Animal Forms. By George E. Little, Institute Instructor and Lecturer. 4to, 75 cents.

**Appletons' Illustrated School History of the World.** From the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. Accompanied with numerous maps and engravings. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

**Leichte Aufgaben im Englischen.** By Adolphe Dreyspring, author of "Easy Lessons in German," "Easy Lessons in French," "The German Verb Drill," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.20.

**Cours de Lecture et de Traduction.**

By J. Roemer, LL.D., Professor of French Language and Literature, and Vice-President of the College of the City of New York. Volume III. "Histoire et Roman Historique." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**First Greek Reader.** By Edward G. Coy, M.A., Professor of Greek in Phillips Academy. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Grandfather's Stories.** Vol. I. Historical Series of Appletons' Instructive Reading-Books. Compiled by James Johonnot. Adapted to primary grades. 12mo, boards, 82 cents.

**Stories of the Olden Times. Volume**

IV., Part I. Historical Series of Appletons' Instructive Reading-Books. Compiled by James Johonnot. Adapted to Fourth Reader Grades. The selections include Myths, Parables, Fables, Legends, Old Ballads, Early Eastern Stories, Stories of Rome, Stories of the Medieval Times, and Stories of the Western Countries. Fully illustrated. 12mo, boards, 68 cents.

**The Authorized Series of Physiology.** Three books—carefully graded:

I. **Health for Little Folks.** (In preparation.) For Primary Grades.

II. **Lessons in Hygiene.** A special edition of "How We Live." By James Johonnot and Eugene Bouton. For Intermediate Grades. 55 cents.

III. **The Outlines of Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.** By Roger S. Tracy. A special edition of the "Essentials of Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene." For Advanced Grades. \$1.20.

**Word Manual to accompany Appletons'**

Readers. Prepared by Lewis Miller, Akron, Ohio; Sarah C. Lake, Principal of Primary Schools, Akron, Ohio; and Elias Fraunfelder, Superintendent of Schools, Akron, Ohio. Edited by William R. Harper, Yale University.

**Leaflets to accompany Appletons' First Reader.** 14 cents.

**Word Manual to accompany Appletons' First and Second Readers.** 20 cents.

**Word Manual, complete.** 24 cents.

**A Class-Book of Chemistry.** Designed

for the Use of Schools and Colleges, and for Popular Reading. By Edward L. Youmans, M.D., author of the "Handbook of Household Science," etc. Third edition, revised and partly rewritten by William J. Youmans, M.D., joint author of Huxley and Youmans' "Elements of Physiology and Hygiene." With a colored frontispiece and 158 illustrations. 12mo, 392 pages, cloth, \$1.40.

**Introduction to the Study of Philosophy.**

By William T. Harris. Comprising passages from his writings, selected and arranged with commentary and illustration, by Marietta Kies. Presented as a Thesis, in connection with work for the Master's Degree, at the University of Michigan. 12mo, 287 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

**GUIDE-BOOKS.**

**Appletons' General Guide to the**

**United States and Canada.** With numerous maps and illustrations. Revised for the season of 1889. In three separate forms:

**One Volume Complete,** pocket-book form, roan, \$2.50. **New England and Middle States and Canada,** and **Southern and Western States,** in separate volumes. Cloth, \$1.25 each.

**Appletons' European Guide-Book.**

A Complete Guide to the Continent of Europe, Egypt, Algeria, and the Holy Land. With maps and illustrations. New edition for the season of 1889. In 2 vols., morocco, gilt edges, \$5.00.

**Appletons' Handbook of Summer**

**Resorts.** Fully revised for the season of 1889. With maps and numerous illustrations. Large 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

**Appletons' Handbook of American**

**Winter Resorts.** Revised for the season of 1889-'90. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

**Appletons' Dictionary of New York**

**and Its Vicinity.** New edition for 1889. With maps. 12mo, paper, 80 cents.

*List of Books Published in 1889 by D. APPLETON & CO.—Continued.***FICTION.****Appletons' Town and Country Library.**

- No. 19. **A Fair Emigrant.** By Rosa Mulholland.
- " 20. **The Apostate.** By Ernest Daudet.
- " 21. **Raleigh Westgate; or, Epimenides in Maine.** By Helen Kendrick Johnson.
- " 22. **Arius the Libyan: A Romance of the Primitive Church.** (A new cheap edition.)
- " 23. **Constance, and Calbot's Rival.** By Julian Hawthorne.
- " 24. **We Two.** By Edna Lyall. (A new cheap edition.)
- " 25. **A Dreamer of Dreams.** By the author of "Thoth."
- " 26. **The Ladies' Gallery.** By Justin McCarthy, M.P., and Mrs. Campbell-Praed.
- " 27. **The Reproach of Annesley.** By Maxwell Grey, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland."
- " 28. **Near to Happiness.**
- " 29. **In the Wire-Grass.** By Louis Pendleton.
- " 30. **Lace.** A Berlin Romance. By Paul Lindau.
- " 31. **American Coin.** By the author of "Aristocracy."
- " 32. **Won by Waiting.** By Edna Lyall. (A new cheap edition.)
- " 33. **The Story of Helen Davenant.** By Violet Fane.
- " 34. **The Light of Her Countenance.** By H. H. Boyesen.
- " 35. **Mistress Beatrice Cope; or, Passages in the Life of a Jacobite's Daughter.** By M. E. Le Clerc.
- " 36. **The Knight-Errant.** By Edna Lyall. (A new cheap edition.)
- " 37. **In the Golden Days.** By Edna Lyall.
- " 38. **Gibaldi; or, The Curse of Love.** By Ross George Dering.
- " 39. **A Hardy Norseman.** By Edna Lyall.
- " 40. **Passion's Slave.** By Richard Ashe-King.
- " 41. **Romance of Jennie Harlowe, with Maritime Sketches.** By W. Clark Russell.
- " 42. **The Awakening of Mary Fenwick.** By Beatrice Whitby.
- " 43. **Countess Lorely.** From the German of Rudolf Menger.

12mo, paper cover, 50 cents each. (With a few exceptions, the volumes are also bound in cloth, uniform style. 75 cents each.)

**The Story of Happinoland, and Other Legends.** By O. B. Bunce, author of "Bachelor Bluff," etc. "The Gainsborough Series." 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

**My Cousin, Miss Cinderella.** From the French of Leon de Tinseau. "The Gainsborough Series." 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

**The History of a Slave.** By H. H. Johnston, author of "The Kilimanjaro Expedition," etc. With 47 full-page illustrations, engraved fac-simile from the author's drawings. Large 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

**Thoth.** By the author of "A Dreamer of Dreams." "The Gainsborough Series." 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

**Arthur Merton.** By Admiral David D. Porter. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

**The Doll's House. A Play.** By Henrik Ibsen. 12mo, half cloth, 50 cents.

**Lily Lass.** By Justin McCarthy. "The Gainsborough Series." 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

**Their Happiest Christmas.** By Edna Lyall. 12mo, half cloth, 50 cents.

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

**A Treatise on Co-operative Savings and Loan Associations,** including Building and Loan Associations, Mutual Savings and Loan Associations, Accumulating Fund Associations, Co-operative Banks, etc. With Appendix containing Laws of New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts; Forms of Articles of Associations, By-Laws, Account Books, etc. By Seymour Dexter, President of "The Chemung Valley Mutual Association." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**The Political Life of Our Time.** By David Nicol. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$6.50.

**Christianity and Agnosticism. A Controversy.** Consisting of papers by Henry Wace, D.D., Professor Thomas H. Huxley, the Bishop of Peterborough, W. H. Mallock, and Mrs. Humphry Ward. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

**Recollections of the Court of the Tuilleries.** By Madame Carette, Lady-of-Honor to the Empress Eugénie. Translated from the French by Elizabeth Phipps Train. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

**The Garden's Story; or, Pleasures and Trials of an Amateur Gardener.** By George H. Ellwanger. With head and tail pieces by Rhead. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Five Thousand Miles in a Sledge: A Midwinter Journey Across Siberia.** By Lionel F. Gowing. With map and 30 illustrations in text. 12mo, ornamented cloth, \$1.50.

**Recent Ideals of American Art.** Now complete in 25 parts. Folio. Each part containing three photogravures, four typogravures, from recent paintings by American artists. Text by George W. Sheldon. Per part, \$1.00.

**Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia.** A Register of Important Events in the Year 1888. New Series, Vol. XII. Entire Series, Vol. XXVII. Large 8vo, cloth, \$5.00; sheep, \$6.00.

**Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography.** Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. Volume VI. Complete in six volumes, 8vo, each illustrated with ten fine steel portraits and several hundred vignette portraits, views, etc. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00 per volume.

**D. APPLETON & COMPANY, Publishers,**

1, 3, and 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

# CASSELL & COMPANY'S

## New Publications for 1889.

COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

- Another's Crime.** From the Diary of Inspector Byrnes. By Julian Hawthorne. 16mo., paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.
- Authors at Home.** Personal and Biographical Sketches of Well-Known American Writers. Edited by J. L. and J. B. Gilder. Published in three editions: I. One 12mo vol., gilt top, \$1.50; II. Edition de Luxe, limited to 100 copies, \$4.00; III. Large-paper edition, for inter-leaving, limited to 100 copies, \$5.00.
- Cassell's Family Magazine.** Yearly volume for 1889. Extra cloth, \$2.25.
- Children, The, and Other Verses.** By Charles M. Dickinson. Extra cloth, full gilt, \$1.00; morocco, gilt, \$1.50.
- Coming School, The.** By Ellen E. Kenyon. A sequel to "The Young Idea," by Caroline B. Le Row. Boards, new style, 50 cents; cloth, etc., \$1.00.
- Cremation and Urn-Burial; or, The Cemeteries of the Future.** By N. Robinson. Leatherette, 50 cents.
- Dante Gabriel Rossetti as Designer and Writer.** Notes by William Michael Rossetti, including a prose paraphrase of "The House of Life." \$2.00.
- Dr. Arnold of Rugby.** By Rose E. Selfe. With portrait. Extra cloth, 50 cents.
- England of Shakespeare.** By E. Goadby. With full-page illustrations. Crown 8vo, 224 pages, \$1.00.
- English Writers.** An attempt towards a History of English Literature. By Henry Morley, LL.D., Professor of English Literature at University College, London.
- Vol. I. From the Earliest Times to Beowulf.  
Vol. II. From Cædmon to the Conquest.  
Vol. III. From the Conquest to Chaucer.  
Vol. IV. The Literature of the Fourteenth Century.
- Extra cloth, gilt top, per volume, \$1.50.
- European Glimpses and Glances.** By J. M. Emerson, author of "New York to the Orient," etc. With portrait and 42 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- Forty Lessons in Carpentry.** Workshop Practice. By Charles F. Mitchell. Revised by George Campion Pope. 50 cents.
- France as It Is.** By André Lebon and Paul Pelet, Professors in the School of Political Sciences, Paris. Specially written for English readers, and translated from the French by Mrs. William Arnold. With three maps. 352 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.
- Geometry, Practical Solid, A Manual of.** Adapted to the requirements of Students and Draughtsmen. By William G. Ross, Major Royal Engineers. \$1.00.
- Grandison Mather; or, An Account of the Fortunes of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gardiner.** By Sidney Lusk (Harry Harland), author of "As It Was Written," "The Yoke of the Thorah," "Mrs. Peixada," "A Latin-Quarter Courtship," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.25.
- Henry Richard, N.P.A.** Biography by Charles S. Maiall. 1 octavo volume with a portrait, cloth, \$3.00.
- Jacques Bonhomme.** John Bull on the Continent. From My Letter-Box. By Max O'Rell. 12mo, extra cloth, 75 cents; paper, 20 cents.
- Jonathan and His Continent.** Rambles Through American Society. By Max O'Rell (author of "John Bull and His Island," "John Bull, Jr.," etc., etc.) and Jack Allyn. Translated by Madame Paul Bloët. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.
- John Bright, Life and Times of the Rt. Hon.** By William Robertson. 1 vol., 8vo, nearly 600 pp., with portrait. Extra cloth, \$1.50.
- Latin Primer, New.** By J. B. Postgate, M.A., Litt. D., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Comparative Philology, University College, London; Editor of Select Elegies of Propertius, etc.; assisted by C. A. Vince, M.A., Head-Master of Mill Hill School; Late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.
- London (Ancient and Modern).** From the Sanitary and Medical Point of View. By G. V. Poore, M.D., F.R.C.P. Illustrated. \$2.00.
- Magazine of Art, The, for 1889.** Being the ninth volume of the New Enlarged Series. Bound in extra cloth, bevelled boards, full gilt, \$5.00; full morocco, \$10.00.
- Man of the Name of John, A.** (In Cassell's Rainbow Series.) By Florence King. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 25 cents.
- Marie Bashkirtseff: The Journal of a Young Artist.** "From Childhood to Death." Translated by Mary J. Serrano. With portrait and illustrations, and an appendix describing a visit to Mlle. Bashkirtseff, by François Coppée. 1 vol., 8vo, \$2.00.
- Medical Book of Life Assurance.** For the Use of Medical and Other Officers of Companies. By James E. Pollock, M.D., F.R.C.P., and James Chisholm. \$3.00.
- New Zealand After Fifty Years.** By Edward Wakefield. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, \$2.00.
- People I've Smiled with, The.** Recollections of a merry little life. By Marshall P. Wilder, the American humorist. With two portraits. Extra cloth, gilt top, etc., \$1.50.
- Plain Talks with Young Home-Makers.** By F. McCready Harris (Hope Ledyard). 1 vol., boards, new style, 40 cents.
- Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, Including Graphic Arithmetic.** Vol. I. Elementary Stage. By Prof. Henry J. S. Spooner, C.E., F.G.S. \$1.50.
- Primer of Sculpture, A.** By E. Roscoe Mullins, with illustrations. Cloth, \$1.00.
- Quiver, The.** The yearly volume for 1889. Cloth, \$2.25.
- Royal Academy Pictures, 1889.** Containing carefully executed reproduction of pictures and sculpture, by the leading exhibitors. Published in two parts. Per part, 50 cents.
- Sent Back by the Angels, and Other Ballads of Home and Homely Life.** By Frederick Langbridge, M.A., author of "Songs in Sunshine," "Gaslight and Stars," "Her Beautiful Dream," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$2.00; paper covers, 40 cents.
- Social Welfare, Subjects of.** By the Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, K.C.B., M.P., LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.S. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, \$3.00.
- Song of the Brook, The.** By Alfred Tennyson. After illustrations by Wedworth Wadsworth. Beautifully reproduced in monotypes in the highest style of the lithographic art. New and beautiful binding, each volume put in a neat box, \$2.00.
- Spare Moments Series.** Flexible cloth, red edges, per volume, 50 cents.
- Crosses and Crowns.** By H. Sinclair Paterson, M.D.
- The Guest Chamber.** By Lady Hope.
- Songs in the Night.** By Octavius Winslow, D.D.
- Between Times.** By Lady Hope.
- Go Forward; or, From Egypt to Canaan.** By the Rev. James Stephens.
- My Morning Word.** Counsel and Comfort for Daily Need.
- Himself.** Words concerning the Lord Jesus Christ.
- Stock Exchange Year-Book, The.** (English.) For 1889. Edited by Thomas Skinner. Cloth, \$5.00.
- Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases.** By Peter Mark Roget, M.D., F.R.S. With a full index by John Louis Roget. 1 vol., octavo, gilt top, leather back, \$2.50.
- Truth About Russia.** By W. T. Stead, of the *Pall Mall Gazette*. 1 vol., octavo, \$2.50.
- Yule Tide.** (Cassell's Christmas Annual for 1889.) Being a supplement to *Cassell's Family Magazine*. Entire edition bought by the International News Co., N. Y.

## CASSELL &amp; COMPANY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR 1889—Continued

## CASSELL'S NATIONAL LIBRARY.

Edited by Prof. HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. A series of volumes, each containing about 200 pages of clear, readable print, on good paper, at the low price of **TEN CENTS PER VOLUME.**

- 154—*Cymbeline*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 155—*Holy Living*. Vol. I. Jeremy Taylor, D.D.  
 156—*Plutarch's Lives of Numa, Sertorius, and Rumes*.  
 157a—*Holy Living*. Vol. II. Jeremy Taylor, D.D.  
 157b—*The Battle of Life*. Charles Dickens.  
 158a—*Timon of Athens*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 158b—*Memorable Thoughts of Socrates*. Xenophon.  
 159—*Lives of the Poets (Prior, Congreve, etc.)*. Samuel Johnson.  
 160—*Othello, the Moor of Venice*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 161—*Burleigh, Hampden, and Walpole*. Lord Macaulay.  
 162 and 163—*Paradise Lost*. 2 vols. John Milton.  
 164—*The Comedy of Errors*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 165—*Travels in England*. Paul Hentzner.  
 166—*Lives of the Poets (Gay, Thomson, etc.)*. Samuel Johnson.  
 167 and 168—*Holy Dying*. 2 vols. Jeremy Taylor, D.D.  
 169—*Discoveries Made upon Men and Matters*. Ben Jonson.  
 170—*Troilus and Cressida*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 171—*Letters on England*. Voltaire.  
 172—*Peter Schlemihl, the Shadowless Man*. Chamisso.  
 173—*The Advancement of Learning*. Francis Bacon.  
 174—*The Two Gentlemen of Verona*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 175—*The Legends of St. Patrick*. Aubrey de Vere, LL.D.  
 176—*Criticisms on Milton*. Joseph Addison.  
 177—*The Discovery of Muscovy*. From the Collection of Richard Hakluyt.  
 178—*Antony and Cleopatra*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 179—*The Poetics of Aristotle, etc.*  
 180—*Paradise Regained and Samson Agonistes*. John Milton.  
 81—*Love's Labour's Lost*. Wm. Shakespeare.

- 182—*Utopia*. Sir Thomas More.  
 183—*Third Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage*. Capt. W. E. Parry, R.N., F.R.S.  
 184—*Essays Civil and Moral*. Francis Bacon.  
 185—*King Henry VI*. Part I. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 186—*Tales from the Decameron*. Giovanni Boccaccio.  
 187—*Table Talk, and Other Poems*. William Cowper.  
 188—*Letters on Sweden, Norway, and Denmark*. Mary Wollstonecraft.  
 189—*King Henry VI*. Part II. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 190—*Dialogues of the Dead*. Lord Lyttelton.  
 191—*Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia*. Samuel Johnson.  
 192—*King Henry VI*. Part III. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 193—*The Visions of England*. Francis T. Palgrave.  
 194—*A Defence of Poesie*. Sir Philip Sidney.  
 195—*Old Age and Friendship*. Marcus Tullius Cicero.  
 196—*King Richard III*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 197—*Daphnida, and Other Poems*. Edmund Spenser.  
 198—*Murad the Unlucky, and Other Tales*. Maria Edgeworth.  
 199—*Twelfth Night; or, What You Will*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 200—*Letters to Sir Wm. Windham and Mr. Pope*. Lord Bolingbroke.  
 201—*The Task, and Other Poems*. William Cowper.  
 202—*Titus Andronicus*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 203—*Consolations in Travel*. Sir Humphry Davy.  
 204—*The History of John Bull*. John Arbuthnot, M.D.  
 205—*Measure for Measure*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 206—*Pericles*. Wm. Shakespeare.  
 207—*Of Civil Government, etc.* John Locke.  
 208—*All's Well that Ends Well*. Wm. Shakespeare.

## CASSELL'S SUNSHINE SERIES

OF CHOICE COPYRIGHT FICTION. Illuminated paper covers, 50 cents each. Or in extra cloth, 75 cents each

- 19—*Commodore Junk*. G. Manville Fenn.  
 20—*A Latin-Quarter Courtship*. Sidney Luska.  
 21—*The Painter of Parma*. Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.  
 22—*Burkett's Lock*. M. G. McClelland.  
 23—*An Hour's Promise*. Annie Elliot.  
 24—*Rented - A Husband*. Voisin.  
 25—*Time's Scythe*. Jane Valentine.  
 26—*Baldy's Point*. Mrs. J. H. Walworth.  
 27—*The Diamond Button, Whose Was It?* Barclay North.  
 28—*The Banker of Bankersville*. Maurice Thompson.  
 29—*The Smuggler of King's Cove; or, The Old Chapel Mystery*. Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.

- 30—*The Secret of the Lamas: A Tale of Thibet*.  
 31—*The Last of the Van Stacks*. Edward S. Van Zile.  
 32—*A Swallow's Wing*. Charles Hannan.  
 33—*Two Sides of a Story*. George Parsons Lathrop.  
 34—*The Morgesons*. Elizabeth Stoddard.  
 35—*An Honest Hypocrite*. Edward Staats de Grote Tompkins.  
 36—*Sergeant Ven; or, A Long Chase*. From the Diary of Inspector Byrnes.  
 37—*White Marie*. Will N. Harben.  
 38—*Garden of Armida*. Anne Sheldon Coombs.  
 39—*The Lost Inca*. The Inca-Pancho-Ozollo.

## NEW JUVENILE PUBLICATIONS.

- Baby Tree Top.** Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones. By Kate Tannatt Woods. Fully illustrated. Lithographic cover, 40 cents.  
**Cheerful Hours, Pictures, and Stories for Our Little Folks.** Very fully illustrated. Bound in double lithographic cover, \$1.00.  
**Christmas Day.** With illustrations. Bound in double lithographic cover, 40 cents.  
**Decisive Events in History.** By Thomas Archer. With original illustrations. Cloth, \$1.00.  
**Delights of Childhood.** Very fully illustrated, and bound in double lithographic cover, 75 cents.  
**Early Explorers.** By Thomas Frost. Fully illustrated. Cloth, \$1.00.  
**Flora's Feast: A Masque of Flowers.** Penned and pictured by Walter Crane. With 40 pages of pictures handsomely reproduced in colors. \$1.50.  
**Gleeful Days for Our Little Darlings.** Fully illustrated. Double lithographic covers, 75 cents.  
**In Picture Land.** For Our Little Pets. Very fully illustrated. Double lithographic cover, \$1.00.

- Heir of Elmdale.** Illustrated. Cloth, 40 cents.  
**Little Playmates.** With numerous illustrations, and bound in double lithographic covers, 40 cents.  
**Noonday Fancies.** By favorite American authors. Double lithographic covers, 75 cents.  
**Peeps Abroad for Folks at Home.** Illustrated fully. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.  
**Stories About Animals.** For Our Young Folks. By Thomas Jackson, M.A. Quarto, boards, \$1.25; cloth, \$1.75.  
**Summer Play.** For Our Little Pets. Illustrated. Double lithographic cover, 40 cents.  
**Toots, and What He Did.** By Kate Tannatt Woods. Illustrated. Double lithographic cover, 40 cents.  
**True Robinson Crusoes, The.** Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.00.  
**Wild Adventures in Wild Places.** By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., author of "Jungle, Peak, and Plain," etc., etc. 1 vol., quarto, boards, lithograph cover, \$1.25.  
**Playtimes.** For Our Darlings. Fully illustrated. Double lithographic covers. 40 cents.

## CASSELL &amp; COMPANY'S NEW COMPLETE CATALOGUE

of Illustrated and Fine Arts Books, Juvenile and Educational Works is Now Ready, and will be sent Free to any address on Application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 104 & 106 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.



# NEW BOOKS, 1889.

**ASTOR LIBRARY OF STANDARD FICTION.** Cheap, attractive, durable. 141 vols., 12mo, half russla, marbled edges, per vol., \$1.00.

**BEAUGRAND. Walks Abroad of Two Young Naturalists.** From the French of Charles Beaugrand. By David Sharp, M.B., F.L.S., F.Z.S., President of Entomological Society, London. 8vo, illustrated, \$2.00.

**BIBB. Polished Stones and Sharpened Arrows.** By C. W. Bibb. A Manual for Christian Workers. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.25.

**BOLTON. Famous Men of Science.** Short biographical sketches of Galileo, Newton, Linnæus, Cuvier, Humboldt, Audubon, Agassiz, Darwin, Buckland, and others. Illustrated with 15 portraits. 12mo, \$1.50.

**BOURRIENNE. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte.** By Louis Antoine Fauvelet de Bourrienne, his private secretary. Edited by Col. R. W. Phipps. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, plain, \$5.00; cloth, gilt top, \$6.00; half calf, \$10.00; half levant morocco, \$15.00.

**BRANDES. Impressions of Russia.** By Dr. Georg Brandes, author of "Eminent Authors of the Nineteenth Century." Translated from the Danish by S. C. Eastman. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**BYRON. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage.** Half russla, \$1.00; red line, cloth, \$1.25; woodbine, \$1.50.

**DOLE. War and Peace.** By Count Lyof N. Tolstoi. Translated from the Russian by Nathan Haskell Dole. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$3.00; 4 vols., 12mo, gilt top, paper labels, \$5.00.

**DURUY. A History of France.** By Victor Duruy, Member of the French Academy. Abridged and translated from the seventeenth French edition, by Mrs. M. Carey, with an introductory notice and a continuation to the year 1889 by J. Franklin Jameson, Ph.D., Professor of History in Brown University. With 13 engraved colored maps. In one volume. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00; half calf, \$4.00.

**ELY. Social Aspects of Christianity.** By Professor Richard T. Ely., P.H.D. 12mo, 90 cents.

**FARMER. The French Revolution.** Pictures of the Reign of Terror. By Lydia Hoyt Farmer. With 35 illustrations. 12mo, \$1.50.

**GAGNEBIN. A Happy Find.** By Mme. Gagnebin. Translated from the French by Miss E. V. Lee. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper covers, 50 cents.

**GIBSON. Convenient Houses, with Fifty Plans for the Housekeeper.** By Louis H. Gibson, architect. Comprising a large variety of plans, photographic designs, and artistic interiors and exteriors of Ideal Homes, varying in cost from \$1000 to \$10,000. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

**GLOVER. Children's Wing, The.** By Elizabeth Glover. Booklet, souvenir style, 30 cents.

**GLOVER. Talks About a Fine Art.** By Elizabeth Glover. Booklet, souvenir style, 30 cents.

**GOSS. Jed.** A Boy's Adventures in the Army of '61-'65." By Warren Lee Goss, author of "A Soldier's Story of Life in Andersonville Prison," etc. Fully illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

**HEIMBURG. Her Only Brother.** By W. Heimburg. Translated from the German by Jean W. Wylie. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper covers, 50 cents.

**HOLLIS. Cecil's Knight.** By E. B. Hollis, author of "Cecil's Cousins," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

**HUGO'S (Victor) NOVELS.** Library edition. Over 600 full-page illustrations. Calendered paper. 8 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top (sold only in sets), \$15.00.

**J A K. Rolf and His Friends.** By J A K, author of "Birchwood," "Fitch Club," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

**J A K. Scotch Caps.** By J A K, author of "Birchwood," "Fitch Club," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

**LLOYD. Ad Lucem.** Arranged by Mary Lloyd. Selections of Prose and Poetry for Suffering Ones. Parti-colored cloth, gilt top, 18mo, \$1.00; seal leather, flexible, \$1.75.

**MESSMER. Red Carl.** From the German of J. J. Messmer. 12mo, \$1.25.

**METZEROTT, SHOEMAKER.** A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50.

**PAYING THE PENALTY, and Other Stories.** By Charles Gibbon, George Manville Fenn, Clive Phillips-Wolley, Helen Shipton, Katharine S. Macquoid. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

**SMITH. A Century of American Literature.** Selected and arranged by Huntington Smith. Comprising selections from a hundred authors from Franklin to Lowell, chronologically arranged, with dates of births and deaths, index, and table of contents. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75; half calf, \$3.50.

**THREE TIMES TRIED, and Other Stories.** By B. L. Farjeon, Grant Allen, J. Maclaren Cobban, Mrs. J. H. Riddell, Austen Pember, George Manville Fenn. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper covers, \$4.00.

**WARD. A Dictionary of Quotations in Prose.** From American and foreign authors, including translations from ancient sources. Edited by Anna L. Ward. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, \$2.00; half calf, \$4.00.

**ZUBOF. Viera: A Romance 'Twixt the Real and the Ideal.** By Count Roman Ivanovitch Zubof. 12mo, \$1.50.

## THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 Astor Place, New York.



## New Books and New Editions Published in 1889.

- Aalesund to Tetuan. By C. R. CORNING. 12mo, \$2.00.  
 Adirondack Adventures. By W. H. H. MURRAY. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.  
 \*Age of Ohivalry, The. By THOMAS BULFINCH. New enl. ed. Revised by Rev. E. E. HALE. Ill. 12mo, \$2.50.  
 \*Age of Fable, The. By THOMAS BULFINCH. New enl. ed. Revised by Rev. E. E. HALE. Ill. Large 12mo, \$2.50.  
 An Alien from the Commonwealth. By ROBERT TIMSOL. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Annouchka. A Novel. By TORGUENEFF. 16mo, \$1.25.  
 Around the Golden Deep. By A. P. REEDER. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Art of Fiction, The. By WALTER BESANT and HENRY JAMES. 2d edition. 16mo, 75 cents.  
 Aspen Shade, The. By MABEL L. FULLER. 12mo, \$1.00.  
 Autobiography of a New England Farmhouse, The. By N. H. CHAMBERLAIN. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.  
 Backwoods Boy, The. Life of Abraham Lincoln. By HORATIO ALGER, JR. 16mo, black and gold, \$1.25.  
 Belle of Australia, The. By WILLIAM H. THOMES. Ill. by F. CHILDE HASSAM. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.  
 Best Hundred Books. The Controversy started by Sir John Lubbock, and upheld by Carlyle, John Ruskin, and others. 50th thousand. Paper, 25 cents.  
 Bledisloe; or, Aunt Pen's American Nieces. An International Story. By Ada M. TROTTER. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.  
 Boating Trips on New England Rivers. By HENRY P. FELLOWS. Ill. by W. H. BEALS. Sq. 12mo, \$1.25.  
 Brown, John. By H. VON HOLST. Ill. 16mo, \$1.25.  
 Cape Cod Folks. A Novel. By SALLY PRATT McLEAN. 23d edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.  
 Civilization in the United States. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. 16mo, \$1.25.  
 Cleopatra's Daughter. A Romance of a Branch of Roses. By WILLIAM ARMSTRONG. 16mo, \$1.00.  
 Cupples Howe, Mariner. A Tale of the Sea. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 12mo, pap., 50 cents; cl., \$1.00.  
 Daylight Land. By W. H. H. MURRAY. Ill. 8vo, \$2.50; cl., \$3.50; cl., gilt, \$4.00.  
 Deacons. By W. H. H. MURRAY. 16mo, 75 cents.  
 Eggs of North American Birds, The. By C. J. MAYNARD. Ill. by the author. 8vo, cl., \$2.00.  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo. By his cousin, D. G. HASKINS, D.D. 12mo, cl., \$1.50.  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Philosopher and Seer. By A. BRONSON ALCOTT. 2d ed. Cr. 8vo, \$1.00.  
 Emerson, The Optimism of Ralph Waldo. By WILLIAM F. DANA. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.  
 \*Evacuation of Boston, The. With a Chronicle of the Siege. By G. E. ELLIS, D.D. Imp. 8vo, \$2.00.  
 From Madge to Margaret. By CARROLL WINCHESTER. 3d edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.  
 Grimm's Essays on Literature. Translated by Miss S. H. ADAMS from the German of Herman Grimm. New enl. ed. Cr. 8vo, \$2.00; half calf, \$4.00.  
 Gritli's Children. Translated by Mrs. LOUISE BROOKS from the German of Mme. Spyri. 16mo, \$1.50.  
 \*Handbook of Psychology. By Prof. J. C. MURRAY. 2d ed., enl. and improved. Cr. 8vo, \$1.75, net.  
 Heart Regained, A. By CARMEN SYLVA. Translated by MARY A. MITCHELL. Cloth, \$1.00.  
 Heidi: Her Years of Wandering and Learning. Translated from the German of Johanna Spyri by LOUISE BROOKS. 8th ed., ill. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Hints to Young Men on the True Relation of the Sexes. By J. WARE, M.D. 11th ed. 16mo, 50 cents.  
 Isle of Palms, The. By C. M. NEWELL. Ill. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Jewish Portraits. By LADY MAGNUS. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Kennedy (David), the Scottish Singer. By MARGORY KENNEDY. Ill. 8vo, \$2.00.  
 Lastchance Junction, Far, Far West. A Novel. By SALLY PRATT McLEAN. 12mo, cl., \$1.25.  
 Last Von Reckenburg, The. By LOUISE VON FRANCOIS. From the 3d German ed. Cr. 8vo, \$1.50.  
 \*Legends of Charlemagne. By THOMAS BULFINCH. Illustrated. 12mo, \$2.50.  
 Lewey and I; or, The Sailor Boy's Wanderings. By WM. H. THOMES. Cr. 8vo, \$1.50.  
 Life's Problems, Here and Hereafter. An Autobiography. By G. T. FLANDERS. 2d ed. 16mo, \$1.25.  
 Little Upstart, A. A Novel. By WM. H. RIDEING. 3d ed. 16mo, \$1.25.  
 Livingstone and Stanley, The Lives and Travels of. By Rev. J. E. CHAMBLISS. Ill. 8vo, \$2.50.  
 Love of a Lifetime, The. A Story of New England. By CARROLL WINCHESTER. 12mo, \$1.25.  
 Lunt (George), Poems by. 12mo, \$1.25.  
 Midnight Sunbeams. By EDWIN COOLIDGE KIMBALL. On fine paper. \$1.25.  
 Miss Frances Merley. A Novel. By JOHN ELLIOTT CURRAN. Square 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.  
 Monk's Wedding, The. A Novel. By C. F. MEYER. Crown 8vo. Unique binding, gilt top, \$1.25.  
 Mr. and Mrs. Morton. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.25.  
 Mystery of Pain, The. By J. Hinton, M.D. With introduction by JAMES R. NICHOLS. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.  
 Naturalist's Guide. A Complete Manual and Text-Book. By C. J. MAYNARD. \$1.25.  
 Old New England Days. A Story of True Life. By SOPHIE M. DAMON. 2d ed. 16mo, \$1.25.  
 On Land and Sea; or, CALIFORNIA IN 1843, '44, AND '45. By WM. H. THOMES. Ill. by F. C. HASSAM. 8vo, \$1.50.  
 Over the World. Travels, adventures, and achievements, of celebrated travellers and explorers. By HENRY HOWE. Ill. 8vo, \$2.50.  
 Parker, Theodore, The Story of. By GRACE A. OLIVER. 12mo, \$1.00.  
 Perry, Matthew Calbraith. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFPIS. Ill. Cr. 8vo, \$2.00.  
 Poems in Prose. By IVAN TORGUENEFF. Portrait. 12mo, gilt top, uncut edges, \$1.25.  
 Priest and Man; or, ABELARD AND HELOISA. By W. W. NEWTON. 3d ed. Ill. 12mo, \$1.25.  
 Raphael, The Life of. From the German of HERMANN GRIMM. Translated by Miss S. H. ADAMS. Cr. 8vo, \$2.00; half calf, \$4.00.  
 Rico and Wiseli. Containing Rico and Stinelli, and how Rico found a home, and how Wiseli was provided for. From the German of JOHANNA SPYRI, by LOUISE BROOKS. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. By PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S. New edition, enlarged and improved, with a full index by JOHN LEWIS ROGET. Cr. 8vo, \$2.00.  
 Silken Threads. A Detective Story. By the author of "Mr. and Mrs. Morton." 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.  
 Simply a Love-Story. By PHILIP ORNE. 16mo, pap., 50 cents; cloth, \$1.50.  
 Social Life and Literature Fifty Years Ago. 16mo, white paper labels, gilt top, \$1.00.  
 Solomon Maimon. An Autobiography. From the German, by Prof. J. CLARK MURRAY. Cr. 8vo, \$2.00.  
 Some Other Folks. A Book in Four Stories. By SALLY PRATT McLEAN. Cloth, \$1.25.  
 Sphinx in Aubrey Parish, The. By N. H. CHAMBERLAIN. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn), Dean of Westminster. His Life, etc. By GRACE A. OLIVER. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Stevens (Thaddeus), American Statesman and FOUNDER OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY. A Memoir by E. B. CALLENDAR. Portrait. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.25.  
 Story the Keg Told Me. By W. H. H. MURRAY. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England (A). By ROBERT CARTER. With an introduction by ROSSITER JOHNSON. 12mo, cloth, with map, \$1.50.  
 Switzerland and the Swiss. Historical and Descriptive. By S. H. M. BYERS. Ill. 8vo, \$1.50.  
 Tempted of the Devil. A Story retold from the German of AUGUST BECKER. By M. W. MACDOWALL. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Thackeray's London. By WILLIAM H. RIDEING. 4th ed. Ill. Sq. 12mo, \$1.00.  
 That Dreadful Boy. An American Novel. By KATE TANNATT WOODS. 12mo, on fine laid paper, \$1.00.  
 Towhead. The Story of a Girl. By SALLY PRATT McLEAN. 12mo, 50 cents; cl., \$1.25.  
 Veronica and Other Friends. Translated from the German of JOHANNA SPYRI, author of "Heidi," etc. By LOUISE BROOKS. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Voyage of the Fleetwing, The. A narrative of love, wreck, and whaling adventures. By C. M. NEWELL. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Wagner, Richard, and his Poetical Work, from "RIENZI" to "PARSIFAL." By JUDITH GAUTIER. Translated by L. S. J. With portrait. 12mo, \$1.25.  
 Widow Wyse, The. A society novel. 4th ed., \$1.25.  
 Wreck of the Greyhound, The; or, The Romantic LOVE OF THE EARL'S DAUGHTER. By C. M. NEWELL. Ill. 12mo, \$1.50.  
 Yesterdays with Actors. By KATE REYNOLDS WINSLOW. 2d ed. Ill. 8vo, \$2.00.  
 Zorah. A Love-Story of Modern Egypt. By ELIZABETH BALCH. Crown 8vo, cloth, elegant, \$1.25.

# A List of New Books and New Editions

PUBLISHED BY

# DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

**DURING THE YEAR 1889.**

- DIARY OF PHILIP HONE.** Edited, with notes, etc., by Bayard Tuckerman. 2 vols., large 8vo, with portrait, cloth, \$7.50.
- CONSUELO.** By George Sand. Translated from the French by Frank H. Potter, Esq. 4 vols., 12mo, beautifully bound in cloth gilt, with gilt top, \$6.00.
- POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS.** By Austin Dobson. 2 vols., 12mo, beautifully bound in cloth gilt, \$4.00.
- BATTLEFIELDS OF '61.** By Willis J. Abbot. The initial volume of a History of the Land Forces in the War of the Rebellion. 4to, cloth, with illustrations by W. C. Jackson, \$3.00.
- POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS GRAY.** 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, full gilt, \$1.50.
- THE FIRST ASCENT OF THE KASAI.** By Charles Somerville Latrobe Bateman, sometime Captain and Adjutant of Gendarmerie in the Congo Free State. Illustrated by 5 lithographs in color, 6 etchings, 2 maps, 6 full-page engravings on wood, and 40 smaller engravings in the text. 8vo, \$6.00.
- POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BURNS.** With a Memoir. 2 vols., 12mo, full gilt cloth, \$3.00.
- EMIN PASHA IN CENTRAL AFRICA:** Being a Collection of His Letters and Journals. Edited and annotated by Professor G. Schweinfurth, Professor F. Ratzel, Dr. R. W. Felkin, and Dr. G. Hartlaub. With 2 portraits, map, and notes. 8vo, \$5.00.
- POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS HOOD.** With a Memoir by Richard Monckton Milnes. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth gilt, \$4.50.
- THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS.** Edited by William T. Arnold. 2 vols., 12mo, with portraits, beautifully bound in cloth gilt, \$3.00.
- THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS.** By Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., etc. A new edition, revised and corrected by Samuel Birch, LL.D., D.C.L., Keeper of the Egyptian and Oriental Antiquities in the British Museum; President of the Society of Biblical Archaeology, etc. With several hundred illustrations, many full-page plates in color. In 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$8.00.
- WHAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN EXPECTED.** By Frank R. Stockton. A book for young people, with many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- HISTORIES OF THE OLD WORLD.** New edition. A Series of Popular Histories. Italy, Russia, Austria, Prussia, by John S. C. Abbott. Turkey, by Edson L. Clarke. Egypt, by J. C. McCoan. Germany, by Baring-Gould. Each 1 vol., cloth extra, per vol., \$1.50.
- FEET OF CLAY.** A Novel. By Amelia E. Barr. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- THE LAST OF THE MACALLISTERS.** A Novel. By Amelia E. Barr. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- BETWEEN TWO LOVES.** A Novel. By Amelia E. Barr. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- ELSIE AND THE RAYMONDS.** A new volume in the Elsie Series. By Martha Finley. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- LIFE OF JOHN DAVIS, NAVIGATOR, 1550-1605.** By Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. Being the initial volume in the series of "Great Explorers and Explorations." 12mo, cloth, with maps and illustrations, \$1.25.
- LIFE'S LONG BATTLE WON.** A Story. By Edward Garrett, author of "Occupations of a Retired Life," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- EMANUEL.** A Story of the Messiah. By William Forbes Cooley. A strong and original religious novel, abounding in vivid sketches of the men and scenes among which our Lord moved. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- THE GOLDEN DAYS OF '49.** A Tale of the California Diggings. By Kirke Munroe, author of "The Flamingo Feather," "Wakulla," "Derrick Sterling." With 10 full-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. 8vo, cloth, \$2.25.
- THE ABBE CONSTANTIN.** By Ludovic Halévy. Illustrated by Madelaine Lemaire. Library edition, with all the illustrations reproduced. 12mo, paper, \$1.75; cloth, \$2.50; silk, \$4.00; half levant, \$5.00.
- LIFE OF GENERAL LAFAYETTE.** With a Critical Estimate of His Character and Public Acts. By Bayard Tuckerman. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, with several portraits, \$3.00.
- TAKEN ALIVE, AND OTHER STORIES.** By Edward P. Roe. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- THE HOME ACRE.** By Edward P. Roe. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- SUCCESS WITH SMALL FRUITS.** New edition. By Edward P. Roe. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- PEPYS' DIARY.** New edition. The Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, Esq., F.R.S., from the cipher in the Pepysean Library, with a life and notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke, deciphered, with additional notes, by Rev. Mynors Bright, M.A., President and Senior Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge. Library edition. 10 vols., 12mo. Well printed, in a new binding, cloth, full gilt sides and back, \$15.00.
- POETICAL WORKS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.** 3 vols., 12mo, cloth gilt, \$4.50.
- POETICAL WORKS OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.** 3 vols., 12mo, full gilt cloth, \$4.50.
- LETTERS OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON TO MISS J., 1834-1851.** Edited, with extracts from the diary of the latter, by Christine Terhune Herrick. 12mo, boards, \$1.75.
- ETCHINGS.** Twenty-five examples of the work of the foremost modern etchers, as follows: Jacquemart, Daubigny, Lepage, Bicknell, Detaille, Gilli, Burnand, Le Couteux, Bouverie, Casanova, Nehlig, Jazet, Ballin, Appian, Vans Gravesende, Martial, etc. Folio, \$15.00.
- LIBRARY OF POETRY FOR SUNDAY READING.** A collection of the best poems of all ages and tongues. With biographical and literary notes. Edited by Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., and Arthur Gilman. With many portraits. 1 vol., large 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

# ADDITIONS IN 1889 TO THE CATALOGUE OF

## *E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers,*

### 31 West Twenty-Third Street, New York.

#### Advent in St. Paul's.

Sermons bearing chiefly on the two comings of our Lord. By the Rev. H. P. Liddon, D.D. 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.00.

#### Christmastide at St. Paul's.

Sermons bearing chiefly on the Birth of our Lord and the End of the Year. By the Same. 25 sermons, 442 pages, 12mo, \$1.50.

#### England in the Fifteenth Century.

By the Rev. W. Denton. 8vo, \$4.00.

#### Feathered Favorites.

Birds. With drawings after Giacomelli. 4to, 16 pages, color and monotint, 50 cents.

#### First Christmas, The

"The Infant Jesus." By F. W. Faber. With original illustrations in monotint by Walter Paget. Large 4to, 16 pp., \$1.00.

#### Hallowing of Work.

Addresses given at Eaton by Francis Paget, D.D. 75 cents.

#### Joyful Years.

Meditations. Translated from the Latin of Lohner. By the author of "Charles Lowder." 32mo, cloth, 50 cents.

#### Little Maids.

A portfolio of seven colored designs or studies of various nationalities. The printing is exquisite, and must be seen to be appreciated. The portfolio (an imitation of polished wood and tied with heavy ribbon) is itself also a work of art. Portfolio, 12 x 14½ inches, in box, \$5.00.

#### Love Divine.

Daily texts and hymns for a month. With 32 pages of color and monotint illustrations by Fred. Hines. Large 4to, varnished board covers, \$1.00.

#### Morning Psalms.

Meditations for every day in the year. By the author of "The Daily Round." Two editions, in different sizes of type. 32mo, 380 pages, cloth, bevelled, red edges, \$1.00; 12mo, 380 pages, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

#### Reliques of the Christ.

A poem by Rev. Denis Wortman, D.D. Square 16mo, 60 pages, cloth, \$1.00.

#### St. John,

An Exposition of the Gospel of, Exegetical and Homiletical, for the use of clergymen, students, and teachers. By Rev. Thomas Whitelaw, D.D. 8vo, \$3.00.

#### Stationery Fashions and Correct Forms for Engraving.

32mo, cloth, 25 cents.

#### Studies on the Epistles.

By F. Godet, D.D. 12mo, 368 pages, cloth, \$2.00.

#### Upward.

A companion for a month. Containing 32 pages of Scripture texts and hymns, and original illustrations in color and monotint. Small 4to, varnished board covers, 50 cents.

#### Visions and Narratives of the Old Testament.

By George Emlen Hare, D.D., LL.D. 14 sermons, 200 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

#### We are Seven.

By William Wordsworth. With original illustrations in monotint by Mary L. Gow. 4to, 20 pages, \$1.00.

#### Working Ten of the King's Daughters.

By Elizabeth Greenleaf. 16mo, 116 pages, cloth, 50 cents.

#### Worship of the Old Covenant Considered More Especially in Relation to that of the New.

By Rev. E. F. Willis. 12mo, \$2.00.

## BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

#### Anchor and Laurel.

A Tale of the Royal Marines. By J. Percy Groves. 313 pages, \$1.50.

#### Baby's Book.

(For little kings and queens of the nursery.) With over one hundred black and some colored illustrations. 4to, cloth, and bright colored stamping, \$1.25.

#### Birdie.

A Tale of Child Life. With original illustrations. 4to, cloth, gilt, \$2.00.

#### Cathedral Bells.

A Story. By Vin Vincent. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

#### Childhood Valley.

With 40 pages of original illustrations in color and monotint. By John Lawson. Large 4to, boards, \$1.50.

#### Christmas Rhymes and New Year's Chimes.

By Mary D. Brine, author of "Grandmother's Attic Treasures." With original illustrations. Oblong varnished board covers, \$1.50.

#### Cruise of the Theseus.

A Yarn for Boys. By Arthur Knight. 361 pages, \$1.50.

#### Duke's Own;

or, The Adventures of Peter Daly. By J. Percy Groves. 320 pages, \$1.50.

#### End Crowns All, The

A Life Story. By Emma Marshall. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 350 pages, \$1.25.

#### Funny Friends.

Humorous stories and verses of animals, with original illustrations in color by G. H. Thompson. 4to, boards, 38 pages, 75 cents.

#### Granny's Story Box.

Eight Fairy Stories, with 15 full-page illustrations and 100 black and white ones in the text. Large 4to, 94 pages, boards, \$2.00.

#### Hobby-Horse.

(Companion volume to "Snow Baby.") Small 4to, 18 pages, color and monotint, 50 cents.

#### I'll Tell You a Story.

By Lizzie Mack. Large 4to, 32 pages of color and monotint, board covers, \$1.00.

#### Jack's Yarn;

or, Perils in the Pacific. By Robert Brown. 344 pages, \$1.50.

#### Lost in Ceylon.

A Boy and Girl's Adventures in the Woods and the Wilds of the Lion King of Kandy. By William Dalton. 350 pages, \$1.50.

#### My Friend and My Enemy.

By Paul Blake. 308 pages, \$1.50.

#### Nothing but Leaves.

By Sarah Doudney. A new edition. 15th thousand. Cloth, reduced to \$1.25.

#### Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand.

By Rev. H. C. Adams. 384 pages, \$1.50.

#### Round the Hearth.

By Harriet M. Bennett. Containing 52 pages of color and monotint. Large 4to, boards, \$2.00.

#### Stories Jolly, Stories New, Stories Strange, and

Stories True. A series of new and original tales for boys and girls from six to fourteen years old. By H. C. Adams, Mrs. Molesworth, Charlotte M. Yonge, and others. Illustrated. 12mo, 273 pages, cloth, \$2.00.

#### True Stories from English History.

From the Conquest to the present time. By Oscar Browning. 12mo, \$1.50.

#### War Tiger.

A Tale of the Conquest of China. By William Dalton. 350 pages, \$1.50.

#### When I Am a Man.

By Alice Weber. Original illustrations. 4to, cloth, gilt, \$2.00.

#### White Elephant;

or, The Hunters of Ava and the King of the Golden Foot. By William Dalton. 349 pages, \$1.50.

# FUNK & WAGNALLS.

## New Books Issued During 1889.

**AUTHOR OF UNCLE TOM'S CABIN, LIFE WORK OF THE.** By FLORINE THAYER McCRAE. By permission of Mrs. Stowe, with assistance of her son, Rev. C. E. Stowe, and other members of the family. Elegantly bound, square 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$2.00.

**BENEATH TWO FLAGS.** The Aim, Methods of Work, History, and Progress of the Salvation Army. By Mrs. MAUDE B. BOOTH, wife of General Ballington Booth, Marshal Commanding U. S. Forces. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**BUTLER'S BIBLE WORK.** Vol. III. Old Testament; from the Pentateuch to the end of Solomon's reign. 636 pages, cloth, \$4.00; sheep, \$5.00; half morocco, \$6.50; full morocco, \$9.00.

**CHURCH HISTORY.** A work in 3 volumes, having a monopoly among German students. By Prof. KURTZ. Translated and edited from the latest edition by Rev. John Macpherson, M.A., and specially revised by the author. I. and II. 12mo, 550 pp. each, cloth, per vol., \$2.00.

**CLARION CALL, THE.** Nearly one hundred pages of new and original Temperance and Prohibition songs by the "Silver Lake Quartette," for parlor entertainments, family gatherings, glee clubs, public meetings, etc., with all the music and all the words for piano and organ accompaniment, full of life and action, inspiring music and telling logic. Paper covers, 20 cents; \$2.00 per dozen; \$15.00 per 100; boards, 30 cents; \$3.00 per dozen; \$22.50 per 100.

**EMERGENCY NOTES.** What to Do in Accidents and Sudden Illness Till the Doctor Comes. By GLENTWORTH R. BUTLER, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth, 18 original illustrations, with copious index of over 300 subject references, 102 pages, 50 cents.

It gives elementary descriptions of the body and its functions, followed by rules and methods to be applied in such cases as bleeding, flesh-wounds, poisonous bites, fractures and sprains; burns, scalds, and frostbites; drowning and suffocation; foreign bodies in throat, nose, or eyes; convulsions and croup; unconsciousness and swoon; poisoning from acids, alkalies, arsenic, iodine, lead, mercury, opium, phosphorus, etc. It also tells how to prepare bandages and transport the sick and injured.

**FOOTPRINTS OF CHRIST.** The various phases of Christ and his work from a Scriptural point of view. By Rev. W. M. CAMPBELL. 12mo, cloth, 375 pages, \$1.50.

**HOW TO ORGANIZE A PROHIBITION CLUB.** 16mo, 31 pages, cloth, 25 cents.

**INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT.** By Prof. B. WEISS, Ph.D., of the University of Berlin. Translations by A. J. K. Davidson. The author is now recognized as the first New Testament scholar in Germany, and this book is the mature result of many years' study. In 2 vols., 12mo, 420 pages, cloth, per vol., \$2.00.

**LATIN HYMN WRITERS AND THEIR HYMNS.** By the late Rev. SAMUEL W. DUFFIELD, author of "English Hymns, Their Authors and History." Edited and completed by Rev. R. E. Thompson, D.D., of the University of Pennsylvania. A companion volume to "English Hymns," etc. Uniform in style, type, and binding. 500 pages, cloth, \$3.00.

**MATTHEW HENRY'S COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE.** This valuable work, which improves with age, we publish in six quarto volumes. Bound in fine English cloth, 100 illustrations, per vol., \$3.00.

**PARKER'S PEOPLE'S BIBLE.** By Rev. JOSEPH PARKER, D.D., of London. Discourses upon Holy Scripture by this celebrated Divine. To be complete in 25 volumes, each volume complete in itself. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50 per vol. Vol. X., Old Testament: 2 Chronicles xxi.-Esther inclusive, 362 pages, and Vol. XI., comprising the book of Job, 454 pages.

The following 15 volumes now ready: Genesis, 368 pages; Exodus, 328 pages; Leviticus-Numbers xxvi., 360 pages; Numbers xxvi.-Deuteronomy, 412 pages; Joshua-Judges v., 360 pages; Judges vi.-1 Samuel xviii., 398 pages; Matthew i.-v., 306 pages; Matthew viii.-xi., 376 pages; Matthew xvi.-xxviii., 373 pages; Acts i.-xii., 354 pages; Acts xiii.-xix., 353 pages; Acts xx.-xxviii., 357 pages; 1 Sam. xviii.-1 Kings xiii. and xiv.; 1 Kings xv.-1 Chronicles ix., 360 pages; 1 Chronicles x.-2 Chronicles xx., 364 pages.

"My life-work."—Dr. Parker.

**POLITICAL PROHIBITIONIST FOR 1889, THE.** A Handbook for the Aggressive Temperance People of the United States. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

**RANDOM SHOTS AT LIVING TARGETS.** Illustrating and elaborating, in prose and in rhyme, the elements involved in the Temperance Reform. By H. W. HOLLEY. 12mo, 228 pages, cloth, \$1.00.

*The above works are for sale by all booksellers or will be sent by FUNK & WAGNALLS, postpaid, to any part of the United States on receipt of the price. FUNK & WAGNALLS' CATALOGUE sent free on application.*

Published by FUNK & WAGNALLS, 18 & 20 Astor Place, New York.



## LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1889

BY

# Houghton, Mifflin & Company,

## BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

**ADAMS, Myron.** *The Continuous Creation. An Application of the Evolutionary Philosophy to the Christian Religion.* Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**AITKEN, George A.** *The Life of Richard Steele.* With several portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, gilt top, \$8.00.

**ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey.** *Wyndham Towers.* Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

**AMERICAN RELIGIOUS LEADERS.** Each 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

1. Jonathan Edwards. By A. V. G. Allen.

2. Wilbur Fisk. By George Prentice.

**AMES, Lucia True.** *Memoirs of a Millionaire.* 16mo, \$1.25.

**ANGERSTEIN, E., and EOKLER, G.** *Home Gymnastics. For the Well and the Sick. Adapted to all ages and both sexes; with directions how to preserve and increase health; also, how to overcome conditions of ill-health by simple movements of the body. With many wood-cuts and a figure plate. Translated from the eighth German edition.* 8vo, \$1.50.

**ATLANTIC INDEX.** *An Index to The Atlantic Monthly, Volumes I.-LXII. (1857-1888.)* 8vo, \$3.00.

**AUSTIN, Jane G.** *Standish of Standish. A Story of the Pilgrims.* 16mo, \$1.25.

**BALLOU, Maturin M.** *The New Eldorado. A Summer Journey to Alaska.* Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**BELLAMY, Edward.** *Looking Backward. 2000-1887. New edition from new plates. 275th thousand.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

— *Ein Rückblick (Looking Backward).* Translated into German by Rabbi Solomon Schindler. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents.

**BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.** Vol. X. of the Gentleman's Magazine Library. Edited by G. Laurence Gomme, F.S.A. 8vo, \$2.50; Roxburgh, \$3.50, net; large-paper edition, Roxburgh, printed on hand-made paper, net, \$6.00.

**BROWNING, Robert.** *Asolando; Fancies and Facts.* Uniform with *Riverside Edition* of Browning, \$1.25; also in Persian silk, tastefully stamped, gilt top, \$1.25.

— *Revised Issue of the Riverside Edition of Browning's Works.* In six vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.75 each; the set in box, \$10.00; half calf, \$18.00; half levant, \$24.00.

**BURNHAM, Clara Louise.** *Dearly Bought. No Gentlemen. A Bane Lunatic.* New edition. 16mo, each, \$1.25.

**BURROUGHS, John.** *Indoor Studies. A Volume of Essays.* 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

**BURT, Mary E.** *Literary Landmarks. A Guide to Good Reading for Young People, and Teachers' Assistant.* With charts. 16mo, 75 cents.

**AMERICAN POETS CALENDAR FOR 1890.** With portraits of Longfellow, Emerson, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and Hawthorne. \$1.00.

**CALENDAR BOOKS.** Selections from the writings of Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, and Whittier, for every day of the year. Each book, in a parchment-paper cover, 25 cents; the six in a box, \$1.50.

**THE RAINBOW CALENDAR.** By KATE SANBORN. 16mo, \$1.25.

**CHILD, Francis J., Editor.** *English and Scottish Popular Ballads. An Edition de Luxe,* strictly limited to one thousand copies. In eight parts, each part containing about 250 pages. Part VI. Imperial quarto, \$5.00, net.

**DANA, Henry S.** *History of Woodstock, Vermont.* With portraits and illustrations. 8vo, \$4.00, net.

**DAVIDSON, Thomas.** *Prolegomena to "In Memoriam."* With an index. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.25.

**DAVIS, Reuben.** *Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians.* 8vo, gilt top, \$3.00.

**EDWARDS, W. H.** *The Butterflies of North America. Third series. Parts VI., VII., VIII.* Each with three colored plates and descriptive text. Price of each, \$2.25 net.

**EMERSON, Edward Waldo.** *Emerson in Concord.* With new portrait. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.75.

**EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.** *Essays.* First and second series. Popular edition. In one volume, 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; in *Riverside Paper Series*, 50 cents.

**FISKE, John.** *The Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan Theocracy in Its Relation to Civil and Religious Liberty.* With maps. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$2.00.

— *The War of Independence.* In *Riverside Library for Young People.* With maps, 16mo, 75 cents.

**FOOTE, Mary Hallock.** *The Last Assembly Ball and The Fate of a Voice.* 16mo, \$1.25.

**GILMAN, Nicholas Paine.** *Profit Sharing Between Employer and Employee: A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System.* Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

**GRAY, Asa.** *Scientific Papers.* Selected by Charles Sprague Sargent. I. *Reviews of Works on Botany and Related Subjects, 1834-1887.* II. *Essays, Biographical Sketches, 1841-1886.* 2 vols., 8vo, each, \$3.00.

**GRIFFIS, William Elliot.** *The Lily Among Thorns.* 16mo, \$1.25; white cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

**HARDY, Arthur Sherburne.** *Passe Rose.* 16mo, \$1.25.

**HARTE, Bret.** *Oressy. A Story.* 16mo, \$1.25.

— *The Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and Other Tales.* 16mo, \$1.25.

**HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.** *The Gray Champion, and Other Stories.* In *Riverside Aldine Series.* 16mo, \$1.00.

— *The Marble Faun. Holiday edition.* With portrait and fifty photogravures. 2 vols., 8vo, gilt top, with slip covers in the Italian style, in cloth box, \$6.00; full polished calf, \$12.00; full white vellum, gilt top, \$12.00.



## HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN &amp; COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

**HAZARD, Rowland G., Works of.** Edited by his granddaughter, Caroline Hazard. In 4 vols., uniform, crown 8vo, each, \$2.00.

1. *Essay on Language, and Other Papers.* New edition.
2. *Freedom of Mind in Willing; or, Every Being that Wills a Creative First Cause.*
3. *Two Letters on Causation and Freedom of Mind in Willing, addressed to John Stuart Mill.* With other papers.
4. *Economics and Politics.*

**HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.** *The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.* *Birthday edition, from new plates, with engraved title-pages from designs by Mrs. Henry Whitman.* 2 vols., 16mo, gilt top, \$2.50.

— *Holmes Birthday-Book.* Containing selections from the poems and prose writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes. With portrait and illustrations. 32mo, \$1.00.

**HOWARD, Blanche Willis.** *The Open Door.* A novel. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**HOWELLS, William Dean.** *The Sleeping-Oar, and Other Farces.* 12mo, \$1.00.

— *Character and Comment.* Selected from the novels of W. D. Howells by Minnie Macoun. 16mo, \$1.00.

**HOWE, E. W.** *The Mystery of the Locks.* New edition. 16mo, price reduced from \$1.50 to \$1.25.

**HOWITT, Mary.** *An Autobiography.* Edited by her daughter, Margaret Howitt. With portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, gilt top, \$8.00.

**HUNGERFORD, Edward.** *The American Book of Church Services, with Selections for Responsive Reading, and Full Orders of Service for the Celebration of Matrimony, and for Funerals and Other Occasional Ministrations; also an ample list of Selections of Sacred Music, with References for the Guidance of Pastors and Choristers.* 16mo, \$1.25, *net*.

**JACKSON, Abraham W.** *The Immanent God.* A book of sermons. 16mo, \$1.00.

**JAMESON, J. Franklin, Editor.** *Essays in the Constitutional History of the United States, in the Formative Period, 1775-1789.* By Graduates and Former Members of the Johns Hopkins University. 8vo, \$2.25.

**JAMISON, Mrs. O. V.** *The Story of an Enthusiast.* 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents.

**JEWETT, Sarah Orne.** *Betty Leicester.* A story for girls. 18mo, \$1.25.

**JOHNSON, Rossiter.** *A Short History of the War for Secession, 1861-1865.* With 31 maps and plans. New edition. Price reduced to \$2.50.

**JONES, Leonard A.** *Law of Mortgages of Personal Property.* Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, law sheep, \$6.50, *net*.

**LANDON, J. S.** *Constitutional History and Government of the United States.* 8vo, \$3.00.

**LAWTON, William Cranston.** *Three Dramas of Euripides. The Medea, The Hippolytos, The Alkestis.* Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**LEE, Mary Catherine.** *A Quaker Girl of Nantucket.* 16mo, \$1.25.

**LODGE, Henry Cabot.** *George Washington.* In *American Statesmen Series.* 2 vols., 16mo, gilt top, \$2.50.

**LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth.** *Ballads, Lyrics, and Sonnets.* Selected from the poetical works of Mr. Longfellow. In *White and Gold Series.* 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00; half levant, \$3.00.

**LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence.** *Essays on Government.* 16mo, \$1.25.

**MAODONALD, Greville.** *The Respiratory Functions of the Nose.* 8vo, \$1.25, *net*.

**MANNING, Jacob Merrill.** *Sermons.* With portrait. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

**MERRIAM, George S.** *The Story of William and Lucy Smith.* With heliotype of bust of William Smith. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$2.00.

**MITCHELL, S. Weir.** *The Oup of Youth, and Other Poems.* 8vo, gilt top, \$1.50.

**MORSE, John T., Jr.** *Benjamin Franklin.* In the *Series of American Statesmen.* 16mo, \$1.25.

**MURDOCK, Harold.** *The Reconstruction of Europe. A Sketch of the Diplomatic and Military History of Continental Europe from the Rise to the Fall of the Second Empire.* With an introduction by John Fiske, and maps. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

**NICHOLS, Mary Pickering, translator.** *Gudrun. A Mediæval Epic, translated from the Middle High German.* 8vo, cloth or parchment-paper boards, \$2.50.

**OWEN, Catherine.** *Progressive Housekeeping; or, Keeping House Well without Knowing How, and Knowing How to Keep House Well.* 16mo, \$1.00.

**QUINOY, Josiah P.** *Double Taxation.* 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

**PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart.** *The Struggle for Immortality. Essays.* 16mo, \$1.25.

**RIVERSIDE LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.** Each vol., 16mo, 75 cents.

1. *The War of Independence.* By John Fiske. With maps.
2. *George Washington. An Historical Biography.* By Horace E. Scudder. Illustrated.
3. *Birds Through an Opera-Glass.* By Florence A. Merriam. Illustrated.
4. *Up and Down the Brooks.* By Mary E. Bamford. Illustrated.
5. *Coal and Coal Mines.* By Homer Greene. With illustrations by the author.
6. *A New England Girlhood.* Outlined from Memory. By Lucy Larcom.

## THE RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES.

40. *Tales of the White Hills, and Other Sketches.* By Nathaniel Hawthorne. 16mo, paper, 15 cents, *net*.
41. *The Tent on the Beach.* By John G. Whittier. 16mo, paper, 15 cents, *net*.
42. *Emerson's Fortune of the Republic, American Civilization, The Emancipation Proclamation, The Young American, Abraham Lincoln.* 16mo, paper, 15 cents, *net*.

**RIVERSIDE PAPER SERIES OF NOVELS AND STORIES** (a continuation of Ticknor's Paper Series.) 16mo, in tasteful paper covers, each 50 cents.

1. *John Ward, Preacher.* By Margaret Deland.
2. *The Scarlet Letter.* By Nathaniel Hawthorne.
3. *But Yet a Woman.* By A. S. Hardy.
4. *The Queen of Sheba.* By T. B. Aldrich.
5. *The Story of Avis.* By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
6. *The Feud of Oakfield Creek.* By Josiah Royce.
7. *Agatha Page.* By Isaac Henderson.
8. *The Guardian Angel.* By Dr. O. W. Holmes.
9. *A Step Aside.* By Charlotte Dunning.
10. *An Ambitious Woman.* By Edgar Fawcett.
11. *The Spy.* By James Fenimore Cooper.
12. *Essays. First and Second Series.* By Ralph Waldo Emerson.

## HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN &amp; COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

## RIVERSIDE Paper Series of Novels and Stories—Continued.

13. In War Time. By Dr. S. Weir Mitchell.

Extra No. A. Mosses from an Old Manse. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Extra No. B. Looking Backward. By Edward Bellamy.

Extra No. 3. Ein Rückblick (German translation of Looking Backward).

SAINTINE, X. B. Picciola. Translated from a new edition revised by the author. With illustrations by Leopold Flameng. *Riverside Classics*. New edition, in attractive binding, 16mo, \$1.00.

SATCHEL GUIDE. For the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Edition for 1889, revised to date, with additions. 16mo, roan, flexible, \$1.50, *net*.

SHARP, John Campbell. Portraits of Friends. With memoir and portrait. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

SILL, Edward Rowland. The Hermitage and Later Poems. 16mo, parchment-paper cover or cloth, \$1.00.

— Poems. New edition, uniform with "The Hermitage and Later Poems." 16mo, cloth, or parchment-paper cover, \$1.00.

SMITH, F. Hopkinson. A White Umbrella in Mexico. Illustrated by the author. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.50.

STOWE, Charles E. The Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe. With new portraits on steel of Mrs. Stowe, her relatives and contemporaries, and other illustrations. 8vo, \$3.50, *net*; half morocco, \$4.50, *net*; half crushed levant, \$5.50, *net*. (*Sold by subscription.*)

TAYLOR, Hannis. The Origin and Growth of the English Constitution. An Historical Treatise, in which is Drawn Out, by the Light of the most Recent Researches, the Gradual Development of the English Constitutional System and the Growth out of that System of the Federal Republic of the United States. 8vo, \$4.50.

TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord. Interludes, Lyrics, and Idylls. Selected from Lord Tennyson's Poetical Works. In White and Gold Series. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00; half levant, \$3.00.

THACKERAY, William Makepeace. Complete Works. *Illustrated Library Edition*. Comprising matter never before included in any edition. With biographical and bibliographical introductions, and over 1600 illustrations. In 22 volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, each \$1.50.

1, 2. Vanity Fair and Lovell the Widower.

3, 4. History of Pendennis. 2 vols.

5. Memoirs of Yellowplush.

6. Burlesques, etc.

7. History of Samuel Titmarsh, etc.

8. Barry Lyndon and Denis Duval.

9, 10. The Newcomes. 2 vols.

11. Paris Sketch-Book, etc.

12. Irish Sketch-Book, etc.

13. The Four Georges.

## THACKERAY—Continued

14. Henry Esmond.

15, 16. The Virginians. 2 vols.

17. Adventures of Philip.

18. Adventures of Philip and The Story of Oatheline.

19. Roundabout Papers.

20. Mrs. Perkins's Ball.

21. Contributions to Punch, etc. (Hitherto uncollected matter.)

22. Miscellaneous Essays. (Hitherto uncollected matter.)

THOREAU, Henry D. Walden. In Riverside Aldine Series. 2 vols., 16mo, \$2.00.

TINOKER, Mary Agnes. Two Coronets. 12mo, \$1.50.

TORREY, Bradford. A Rambler's Lease. 16mo, \$1.25.

VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. M. G. Six Portraits. 16mo, \$1.25.

WARD, Julius H. The Church in Modern Society. 16mo, \$1.00.

WEIR, Harrison. Our Oats and All About Them. Very fully illustrated. 12mo, \$2.00.

WEIR, John F. The Way: the Nature and Means of Revelation. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.75.

WHEELER, W. A. and O. G. Noted Names of Fiction. An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction; including also Familiar Pseudonyms, Surnames bestowed on Eminent Men, and Analogous Popular Appellations often Referred to in Literature and Conversation. *New edition*. 12mo, \$2.00.

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf. Prose Works. *New Riverside Edition*. Uniform with the Poetical Works, including many papers not before collected, with notes by the author, and etched portrait. In 3 volumes. crown 8vo, gilt top, each \$1.50; the set, \$4.50; half calf, \$8.25; half levant, \$12.00.

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas. The Story of Patsy. Illustrated. Square 16mo, boards, 60 cents.

— A Summer in a Canon. A California Story. Illustrated. 8vo, \$1.50.

WINSOR, Justin, Editor. Narrative and Critical History of America. With Bibliographical and Descriptive Essays on its Historical Sources and Authorities. Profusely illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles, etc. 8 vols., royal octavo, each \$5.50, *net*; sheep, \$6.50, *net*; half morocco, \$7.50, *net*. (*Sold only by subscription for the entire set.*)

Vol. 1. Aboriginal America.

Vol. 8. The Later History of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America. (The final volume.)

WOODMAN, Abby J. Picturesque Alaska. With an introduction by John G. Whittier and illustrations. 16mo, \$1.00.

WOOLLEY, Oella P. A Girl Graduate. 12mo, \$1.50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN &amp; COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston; 11 East Seventeenth Street, New York.

# Little, Brown and Company's

## Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes. New volumes :

**DRIVING.** By the Duke of Beaufort and other authorities. With 12 full-page plates and 54 illustrations in the text. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.50; half blue morocco, gilt top, \$5.00.

**FENCING, BOXING, AND WRESTLING.** *Fencing*, by W. H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and Camille Prevost. *Boxing*, by E. B. Michell. *Wrestling*, by Walter Armstrong. With 41 plates. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.50; half blue morocco, gilt top, \$5.00.

**Burns Concordance.** A Complete Word and Phrase Concordance to the Poems and Songs of Robert Burns, incorporating a Glossary of Scotch Words, etc. By J. B. Reid. Royal 8vo, cloth, \$8.50 *net*.

**Deland, Margaret.** *Florida Days.* With 65 illustrations by Louis K. Harlow, including etchings, sketches in half tone, and fac-similes of water-color drawings. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$4.00; half crushed levant morocco, gilt top, \$7.00; tree calf, gilt edges, \$8.00; full levant morocco, gilt edges, \$10.00.

"No more exquisite volume has ever been offered at any season to those who value all that goes to the making of a perfect book."—*Boston Transcript*.

**De Vigny, Alfred.** *Cinq-Mars; or, A Conspiracy under Louis XIII.* With 13 exquisite etchings by Gaujean, from drawings by A. Dawant; also numerous smaller illustrations in the text. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$6.00 *net*.

Also a limited issue of 200 copies on hand-made paper (all subscribed for). 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, \$12.00 *net*.

"It is one of the masterpieces of French romantic fiction . . . and a book to be always read and remembered."—*New York Mail and Express*.

**Dumas, Alexandre.** *The Valois Romances.* (Period of Charles IX. and Henri III.) With 6 historical portraits. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$9.00; half calf or half morocco, \$18.00.

I. *MARQUERITE DE VALOIS.* 2 vols., \$3.00.

II. *LA DAME DE MONSOREAU.* 2 vols., \$3.00.

III. *THE FORTY-FIVE.* 2 vols., \$3.00.

**Dumas, Alexandre.** *The Count of Monte Cristo.* With 8 original plates by E. H. Garrett. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$6.00; half calf or half morocco, \$12.00.

*Uniform with the above volumes of Dumas :*

**The D'Artagnan Romances.** (Period of Louis XIII. and Louis XIV.) By Alexandre Dumas. With an etched portrait of Dumas, and 10 historical portraits. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$15.00; half calf or half morocco, \$30.00.

I. *THE THREE MUSKETEERS.* 2 vols., \$3.00.

II. *TWENTY YEARS AFTER.* 2 vols., \$3.00.

III. *THE VICOMTE DE BRAGELONNE.* 6 vols., \$9.00.

**Dumas, Alexandre.** "The Valois Romances" and "Monte Cristo." *Édition de luxe*, limited to 150 copies. 10 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut edges, \$30.00 *net*.

The publishers are greatly gratified with the favorable reception of their experiment in presenting the works of the elder Dumas, translated into English, *complete and unabridged*, in a form suited to library use, with large, clear and handsome type, choicely decorated covers, and all the details of translation and publication which, hitherto lacking, have prevented these world-famous and fascinating romances from obtaining the circulation and popularity in America to which their interest and importance entitle them.

**Encyclopædia Britannica.** Ninth edition. Index. 4to, cloth, \$6.00 *net*; half russias, \$8.00 *net*.

**Forbes, R. B.** *Notes on some few of the Wrecks and Rescues during the Present Century.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.50 *net*.

**Gilchrist, Fredericka B.** *The True Story of Hamlet and Ophelia.* Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, The Thoughts of.** Edited by GEORGE LONG. A handsome library edition, with engraved Roman coin on title. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50; half calf or half morocco, \$3.25; tree calf, gilt edges, or limp morocco, gilt edges, \$5.50.

"It is doubtful if we shall ever have a more perfect version of these famous 'Thoughts' than the one under notice; and certainly in point of paper, typography, and printing, no more desirable edition could be desired for the library."—*Boston Gazette*.

## LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers,

# New Books of 1889.

**Mermaid Series.** Massinger, Vol. II. Edited by ARTHUR SYMONS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Nelson, Harry Leverett.** Bird Songs About Worcester. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.00 *net*.

**Parsons, Frank, Crawford, F. E., and Richardson, H. T.** The World's Best Books. A Key to the Treasures of Literature. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Plutarch's Lives and Essays.** Greatly reduced in price.

**THE LIVES.** Edited by A. H. CLOUGH. Complete in 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$2.00 (formerly \$3.00); sheep, \$3.00; half calf, \$4.50.

**THE ESSAYS.** With Introduction by Emerson. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00 (formerly \$3.00); half calf, \$4.50.

**Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler.** A new and beautifully printed edition, with an introduction by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Illustrated with 17 plates (including 6 etchings), also 74 exquisite wood-engravings. 2 vols., small 8vo, cloth, uncut. (Only 500 copies printed.) \$10.00 *net*.

Also 150 copies with plates on Japan paper (all subscribed for). 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, \$15.00 *net*.

**Warren, Samuel.** Ten Thousand a Year. A new and choicely printed edition of this famous English novel, with a portrait of the author, etched by F. T. Stuart. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$4.50; half calf or half morocco, \$9.00.

Also a large-paper issue, limited to 200 copies (all subscribed for). 3 vols., 8vo, half Roxburghe, \$10.00 *net*.

"It is the only good library edition of the famous novel."—*The Critic*.

**Watson, Paul Barron.** The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.

**Whitney, Prof. J. D.** The United States. Facts and Figures illustrating the Physical Geography of the Country and its Material Resources. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

## LAW PUBLICATIONS.

**BLACKWELL, ROBERT S.** A Practical Treatise on the Power to Sell Land for the Non-Payment of Taxes. Fifth edition, revised and rearranged and greatly enlarged by Frank Parsons. 2 vols., 8vo, law sheep, \$12.00.

**BUSWELL, HENRY F.** The Statute of Limitations and Adverse Possession. 8vo, law sheep, \$6.00.

**OROSWELL, SIMON G.** A Treatise on the Law Relating to Executors and Administrators. 8vo, law sheep, \$6.00.

**ENGLISH LAW REPORTS FOR 1888:** Comprising Queen's Bench Division, Vols. 20 and 21; Probate Division, Vol. 13; Chancery Division, Vols. 37-39; Appeal Cases, Vol. 13. In all, 7 vols., 8vo, half law calf, \$31.25 *net*.

**GOULD, J. M., and TUCKER, GEORGE F.** Notes on the Revised Statutes of the United States, and the Subsequent Legislation of Congress. Royal 8vo, law sheep, \$10.00 *net*.

**HARE, HON. J. I. OLARKE.** American Constitutional Law. 2 vols., 8vo, law sheep, \$12.00.

**HITOHOOOK, L. E.** Powers and Duties of Sheriffs, Constables, Tax-Collectors, and Other Officers in the New England States. With Forms and Precedents. 8vo, law sheep, \$4.00 *net*.

**KENT'S COMMENTARIES.** Price greatly reduced. Commentaries on American Law. By James Kent. 13th edition, edited by Charles M. Barnes. 4 vols., 8vo, law sheep, \$12.00 *net* (formerly \$20.00).

**MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS, VOL. 147.** Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, May-November, 1888. W. V. Kellen, Reporter. 8vo, law sheep, \$3.25 *net*.

**MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS, VOL. 148.** Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, November, 1888-March, 1889. W. V. Kellen, Reporter. 8vo, law sheep, \$3.25 *net*.

**PARSONS, JAMES.** An Exposition of the Principles of Partnership. By James Parsons, A.M. 8vo, sheep, \$5.00 *net*.

**PERRY, JAIRUS WARE.** A Treatise on the Law of Trusts and Trustees. Fourth edition, embodying relevant cases to date. By Frank Parsons. 2 vols., 8vo, law sheep, \$12.00.

**SCHOULER, JAMES.** A Treatise on the Law of the Domestic Relations; embracing Husband and Wife, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Infancy, and Master and Servant. By James Schouler. Fourth edition. 8vo, law sheep, \$6.00.

**UNITED STATES DIGEST, VOL. 19.** New Series. Including a Digest of Decisions of the Various Courts within the United States for 1888. By Isaac F. Paul. Royal 8vo, law sheep, \$6.00.

**WOERNER, J. G.,** Judge of the Probate Court of St. Louis. The American Law of Administration. 2 vols., 8vo, law sheep, \$12.00.

# LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S

## SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1889.—No. 1.

### HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- BURDETT.** Prince, Princess, and People: An Account of the Social Progress and Development of Our Own Times, as Illustrated by the Public Life and Work of their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1863-1889. By Henry C. Burdett. With portraits and autographs of their Royal Highnesses and illustrations of their Norfolk home. 8vo, \$6.00.
- CLARKE.** Cardinal Lavignerie and the African Slave Trade. Edited by Richard F. Clarke, S.J., Trinity College, Oxford. 8vo, \$4.50.
- GARDINER.** History of the Great Civil War, 1642-1649. (3 vols.) By Samuel R. Gardiner, M.A. Vol. II. 1644-1647. With 21 maps of battlefields, etc. 8vo, \$8.00.
- HISTORIO TOWNS.** Edited by Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L., and the Rev. William Hunt, M.A. Carlisle. By M. Creighton, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D. With 2 maps. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.
- THE MELBOURNE PAPERS:** Being a Selection from Documents in the Possession of Earl Cowper, K.G. Edited by Lloyd C. Sanders, B.A. With preface by Earl Cowper. 8vo, \$6.00.
- PORTER.** The History of the Corps of Royal Engineers. By Major-General Whitworth Porter, R.E. With portraits of Sir John Burgoyne and Major-General C. G. Gordon, in Chinese mandarin dress, five colored portraits illustrating engineer uniform at different epochs, and numerous sketches and plans illustrating sieges, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, \$12.00.
- RAWLINSON.** History of Phœnicia. By George Rawlinson, M.A. Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford, Canon of Canterbury, etc. With 2 maps, 10 plates, 122 wood-cuts in the text, and full index. 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.
- TODD.** On Parliamentary Government in England. Its Origin, Development, and Practical Operation. By Alpheus Todd, LL.D., C.M.G., Librarian of Parliament for the Dominion of Canada. Second edition, by his Son. In two vols., 8vo. Vol. II., \$10.00.
- VIGNOLES.** The Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles, F.R.S. Soldier and Civil Engineer, formerly Lieutenant in H. M. 1st Royals, Past-President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, London. A reminiscence of early railway history. Dedicated to H. M. the Queen. By his son, Olinthus J. Vignoles, M.A. With several portraits and illustrations. 8vo, \$5.00.
- WALPOLE.** The Life of Lord John Russell. By Spencer Walpole, author of "A History of England from 1815." With 2 portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, \$12.00.

### FICTION AND BELLES-LETTRES.

- BAKER.** By the Western Sea: a Summer Idyl. By James Baker, author of "John Westacott," etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.
- DOYLE.** Micah Clarke: His Statement. A Romance of the War in the West. By A. Conan Doyle. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- HARGREAVES.** Literary Workers; or, Pilgrims to the Temple of Honor. By John George Hargreaves, M.A., etc. Small 4to, \$2.50.
- HIGGINSON.** The Afternoon Landscape: Poems and Translations. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.
- JEFFERIES.** Field and Hedgerow: Being the last essays of Richard Jefferies. Collected by his widow. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.
- JESSOP.** Gerald French's Friends. By George H. Jessop. 12mo, ornamental cloth cover, \$1.25.
- KENDALL.** Such is Life: A Novel. By May Kendall, author of "From a Garret," and "Dreams to Sell." Crown, 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.
- LANG.** The Blue Fairy-Book. Edited by Andrew Lang. With 136 illustrations by H. J. Ford and G. P. Jacob-Hood. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, \$2.00.
- LANG.** Works by Andrew Lang, M.A.  
Letters on Literature. Contributed chiefly to the New York Independent. Fcap. 8vo, \$2.00.  
Lost Leaders. Reprinted from *The Daily News*. Fcap. 8vo, \$1.50.

- MATTHEWS.** A Family Tree: and Other Stories. By Brander Matthews. 12mo, ornamental cloth cover, \$1.25.
- MULLER.** Three Lectures on the Science of Language: and its Place in General Education. By F. Max Müller. Second edition. 70 cents.
- MURRAY.** A Dangerous Outspaw: A Story. By David Christie Murray and Henry Murray. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.
- MURRAY AND HERMAN.** Wild Darrle: A Story. By D. Christie Murray and Henry Herman. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.
- MURRAY.** Gobi or Shamo: a Story of Three Songs. ("The Great Desert of Gobi or Shamo."—Cornwell's Geography.) By G. G. A. Murray, Fellow of New College, Oxford, and Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.
- POLLOCK.** A Nine Men's Morrice: Stories collected and re-collected. By Walter Herries Pollock. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.
- RICHARDSON.** The Son of a Star: A Romance of the Second Century. By Benjamin Ward Richardson. 12mo, \$1.50.
- TIMES AND DAYS:** Being Essays in Romance and History. Fcp. 8vo, \$1.50.
- TOMSON.** The Bird-Bride: A Volume of Ballads and Sonnets. By Graham R. Tomson. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.75.

### RELIGION AND THEOLOGY.

- A. K. H. B.** Works by A. K. H. B.  
"To Meet the Day" Through the Christian Year: Being a Text of Scripture, with an Original Meditation and a Short Selection in Verse, for Every Day. Cloth, red edges, crown 8vo, \$1.50.  
East Coast Days, and Memories: A Volume of Collected Essays. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.
- MACDONALD.** Unspoken Sermons: Third series. By George Macdonald, LL.D. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- MOZLEY.** The Word. By the Rev. T. Mozley, author of "Reminiscences of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement." Crown 8vo, \$2.50.
- MULLER.** Natural Religion: The Gifford Lectures Delivered at Glasgow, 1888. By F. Max Müller, M.A. Crown 8vo, \$3.00.
- NEWMHAM.** The All-Father: Sermons preached in a Village Church. By the Rev. P. H. Newnham. With preface by Edna Lyall. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- A REPLY TO DR. LIGHTFOOT'S ESSAYS.** By the author of "Supernatural Religion." 8vo, \$2.00.
- TWELLS.** Colloquies on Preaching. By the Rev. H. Twells, M.A., Hon. Canon Peterborough Cathedral. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.
- YOUNGHUSBAND.** The Story of Genesis. (Being Part I. of the Story of the Bible.) By Frances Young-husband, author of "The Story of Our Lord." Crown 8vo, 75 cents.

### TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

- BRASSEY.** The Last Journal by Lady Brassey, 1886-87. With charts and maps, 40 illustrations in monochrome (20 full-page), and nearly 200 illustrations in the text from drawings by R. T. Pritchett. 8vo, \$6.00.
- CURZON.** Russia in Central Asia in 1889: and the Anglo-Russian Question. By the Hon. George N. Curzon, M.P., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. With 16 full-page illustrations, 37 illustrations in the text, maps, appendices, and an index. 8vo, \$6.00.
- THOMSON.** Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. A Narrative of Exploration. By Joseph Thomson, F.R.G.S., author of "Through Masai-land." With 68 illustrations of life and scenery in Morocco, together with six maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.
- WILLOUGHBY.** East Africa and its Big Game. The Narrative of a Sporting Trip from Zanzibar to the Borders of the Masai. By Capt. Sir John C. Willoughby, Bart., Royal Horse Guards. With postscript by Sir Robert G. Harvey, Bart. Illustrated by G. D. Giles and Mrs. Gordon Hake. With colored map of the Game Country. Royal 8vo, \$7.00.



# LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S

## SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1889—No. 2.

### SCIENCE.

**BENNETT AND MURRAY.** A Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany. By Alfred W. Bennett, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., Lecturer on Botany at St. Thomas' Hospital, and George Murray, F.L.S., Senior Assistant, Department of Botany, British Museum, and Examiner in Botany, Glasgow University. With 378 illustrations. 8vo, \$5.00.

**HARRISON.** The Creation and Physical Structure of the Earth. By John Thornhill Harrison, F.G.S., M.Inst.C.E. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

**HUDSON AND GOSSE.** The Rotifera; or, Wheel-Animalcules. By C. T. Hudson, LL.D., Cantab., F.R.S., assisted by P. H. Gosse, F.R.S. Supplement, 4to, 64 pages. With plates XXXI. to XXXIV. Paper covers, \$4.00.

**IRVING.** Physical and Chemical Studies in Rock-metamorphism, based on the thesis written for the D.Sc. Degree in the University of London, 1888. By the Rev. A. Irving, D.Sc. London, Senior Science Master at Wellington College. 8vo, \$1.75.

**SMITH.** Graphics; or, The Art of Calculation by Drawing Lines, applied especially to Mechanical Engineering. By Robert H. Smith, Professor of Engineering, Mason College, Birmingham, etc. Part I. With separate (4to) atlas of 29 plates, containing 97 diagrams. 8vo, \$5.00.

**WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.** Revised and entirely rewritten by H. Foster Morley, M.A., D.Sc., and M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A., F.R.S., assisted by eminent contributors. To be completed in four vols., 8vo. Vols. I. and II., half bound, each \$4.50.

### ECONOMICS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

**BAGEHOT.** A Practical Plan for Assimilating the English and American Money as a Step Towards a Universal Money. By the late Walter Bagehot. Reprinted from the *Economist*, with additions and a preface. Second edition. Crown 8vo, 75 cents.

**BAKER.** War with Crime: being a Selection of Reprinted Papers on Crime, Prison Discipline, etc. By the late T. Barwick L. Baker. Edited by Herbert Phillips and Edmund Verney. With portrait from a drawing by G. Richmond, R.A. Etched by C. W. Sherborne. 8vo, \$4.00.

**CRUMP.** An Investigation into the Cause of the Great Fall in Prices which Took Place Coincidentally with the Demonetization of Silver by Germany. By Arthur Crump. 8vo, \$2.00.

**MACLEOD.** The Theory of Credit. By Henry Dunning Macleod, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the Inner Temple. Vol. I., 8vo, \$2.50.

**THOMPSON.** Social Progress: An Essay. By Daniel Greenleaf Thompson. 8vo, \$2.00.

### MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

**ASHBY.** Notes on Physiology, for the Use of Students Preparing for Examination. With 134 woodcuts. By Henry Ashby, M.D., Lond. Fcp. 8vo, \$1.50.

**ASHBY AND WRIGHT.** The Diseases of Children, Medical and Surgical. A Guide for Practitioners and Senior Students. Fully illustrated. By Henry Ashby, M.D., and George A. Wright, B.A., F.R.C.S. 8vo, \$6.00.

**BENNETT.** Clinical Lectures on Varicose Veins of the Lower Extremities. By William H. Bennett, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery and on Anatomy in St. George's Hospital Medical School; Member of the Board of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England. With three plates. 8vo, \$2.00.

**WILKS AND MOXON.** Lectures on Pathological Anatomy. By Samuel Wilks, M.D., F.R.S., Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital, and the late Walter Moxon, M.D., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Pathology at Guy's Hospital. Third edition, thoroughly revised. By Samuel Wilks, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. 8vo, \$6.00.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

**OHURCHILL.** Selected Speeches of Lord Randolph Churchill. With introduction and notes by Louis Jennings, M.P. 2 vols., 8vo, \$7.00.

**HENDERSON.** The Story of Music. By William J. Henderson. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

**NEW REVIEW (THE).** A Monthly Magazine. Edited by Archibald Grove. 15 cents a number. Yearly subscription, \$1.75.

**PROCTOR.** Strength. How to Get Strong and Keep Strong. By Richard A. Proctor. Crown 8vo, 75 cents.

**REID.** The Book of Wedding-Days. With 96 illustrated borders, a frontispiece, title-page, etc., by Walter Crane, and quotations for each day compiled and arranged by K. B. J. Reid, May Ross, and Mabel Bamfield. Medium 4to (12 in. x 9½ in.), bound in vegetable vellum, \$6.00.

### EDUCATIONAL.

**ARNOLD.** A Manual of English Literature. Historical and Critical. By Thomas Arnold, M.A. New edition. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

**BELL.** Works by Mrs. Hugh Bell.

*Petit Theatre des Enfants.* Twelve Tiny French Plays for Children. 16mo, 50 cents.

*Theatre de la Jeunesse.* Fcp. 8vo, 90 cents.

**CASEY.** A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry. By John Casey, LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**CHISHOLM.** Handbook of Commercial Geography. By G. G. Chisholm, M.A., B.Sc. 8vo, \$5.00.

**DANN.** A Handy Guide to German Commercial Correspondence, with German-English and English-German Glossaries. By Joseph T. Dann, Ph.D., sometime German Master in University College School, London. 12mo, 80 cents.

**GIBSON.** A Text-Book of Elementary Biology. By R. J. Harvey Gibson, M.A., Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Illustrated with 192 engravings. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

**GRAHAM.** Elementary Algebra. With Numerous Examples and Exercises. By Robert Graham, M.A., T.C.D. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**JANAU.** French Commercial Correspondence. By Elphege Janau, Assistant French Master, Christ's Hospital. 12mo, 80 cents.

**LONGMANS' Elementary Science Manuals.** A Series of Works in General Science for School and College Use. New vols.:

*Building Construction.* By Edward J. Burrell, With 303 working drawings. 12mo, 80 cents.

*Elementary Chemistry.* Inorganic and Organic. By W. Furneaux, F.R.G.S. 12mo, 80 cents.

*Elementary Physiology.* 218 woodcuts. By W. Furneaux, F.R.G.S. 12mo, 80 cents.

*Steam.* By Professor W. Ripper, the Technical Schools, Sheffield. 80 cents.

*Physics: including Magnetism, Electricity, Sound, Heat, Light.* By Mark R. Wright. 80 cents.

*Electricity and Magnetism.* By A. W. Poyser, B.A. 12mo, 80 cents.

**LONGMANS' Greek Copy-Book.** By A. G. Grenfell. Oblong 4to, sewed, 12 cents.

**LONGMANS' Handbook of English Literature.** By R. McWilliam, B.A. Part I. From the Earliest Times to Chaucer. Crown 8vo, 30 cents. Part II. From Chaucer to Shakespeare. Crown 8vo, 30 cents.

**LONGMANS' Junior School Composition.** By David Salmon. 12mo, 30 cents.

**LONGMANS' Junior School Grammar.** By David Salmon. 12mo, 30 cents.

**LONGMANS' New Atlas: Political and Physical.** Consisting of 40 quarto and 16 octavo maps and diagrams, besides insets and 16 quarto plates of views, etc. Edited by George G. Chisholm, M.A., B.Sc., Fellow of the Royal Geographical and Statistical Societies. Imp. 8vo, \$4.00.

**STOCK.** Deductive Logic. By St. George Stock, M.A., Pembroke College, Oxford, author of "Attempts at Truth." Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

**WARREN.** An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. By Rev. Isaac Warren, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin. Part I. Statics. 12mo, \$1.00.

# BOOKS PUBLISHED

BY

# D. LOTHROP CO.

## DURING 1889.

**Adams, Oscar Fay.** Dear Old Story-Tellers. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Aids to Endeavor.** Introduction by F. E. Clark. Sq. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Alden, W. L.** Loss of the Swansea. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Allen, Willis Boyd.** Cloud and Cliff. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Babyland for 1889.** 4to, boards, 75 cents.

**Baby's Annual.** 4to, boards, \$1.25.

**Bamford, Mary E.** Second Year of the Look-About Club. 4to, cloth, \$1.50.

**Bird Tales.** 4to, boards, 75 cents.

**Black, Alexander.** The Story of Ohio. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Blackall, Emily Lucas.** Superior to Circumstances. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Boyeson, H. H.** Vagabond Tales. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Brooks, Elbridge S.** The Story of the American Soldier. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

**Brown, John.** Rab and His Friends. Small 4to, cloth, \$1.00. Illustrated.

**Bulwer, Sir Edward Lytton.** The Secret Way. 4to, cloth, \$3.00; morocco, \$5.00. Illustrated.

**Children's Delight, The.** 4to, boards, 75 cents.

**Children's Holiday, The.** 4to, boards, 75 cents.

**Children's Hour, The.** 4to, boards, 60 cents.

**Clark, Francis E.** The Mossback Correspondence. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Clark, H. H.** Naval Cadet Bently. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Clark, Mrs. S. R. Graham.** Tom's Street. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Crowninshield, Mary B.** Plucky Smalls. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

— The Light-House Children Abroad. 4to, boards, \$1.75; cloth, \$2.25.

**Deane, Fannie A.** Little Folks' Wonders from Sea and Shore. 4to, boards, \$1.00.

**Deane, Mary B.** Three Little Maids. 4to, cloth, \$1.50.

**Elliot, Henrietta K.** Laura's Holidays. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

**Eyster, Nellie B.** A Colonial Boy. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Good Cheer for 1890.** 4to, boards, 75 cents.

**Hall, J. A.** Glimpses of Great Fields. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Heaton, John L.** The Story of Vermont. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Humphrey, Frances A.** Captain John Smith and Pocahontas. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

— Oscar and I. 4to, boards, 35 cents.

**Kimball, Lucia E. F.** A Brave Battle. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Knight, S. G.** Ned Harwood's Visit. 12mo, boards, \$1.25.

**Leahy, Wm. A.** The Siege of Syracuse. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Leonowens, A. H.** Our Asiatic Cousins. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Little Folks' Play Days.** 4to, boards, 60 cents.

**Little Folks' Story-Book.** 4to, boards, 75 cents.

**Lothrop's Illustrated Annual.** 4to, boards, \$1.50.

**Lunt, Horace.** Across Lots. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Miller, Joaquin, and Others.** Tennyson's Fairytales. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

**Moodey, Martha L.** Alan Thorne. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Nichols, Laura D.** Lotus Bay. 4to, cloth, \$1.50.

**Our Boys and Girls for 1890.** 4to, boards, \$1.00.

**Our Little Men and Women for 1889.** 4to, boards, \$1.25.

**Palmer, Julius, A.** One Voyage. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Pansy (Mrs. G. B. Alden).** Chrissy's Endeavor. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

— A Sevenfold Trouble. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

— We Twelve Girls. 12mo, cloth 60 cents.

— Young Folks Worth Knowing. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Pansy (Editor).** Pansy Sunday Book. 4to, boards, \$1.25.

— Sunday Chat for 1890. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

**Pansy for 1889, The.** 4to, boards, \$1.25.

**Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.** A Lost Winter. Oblong 4to, cloth, \$3.00; morocco, \$8.00.

**Poulsson, Emilie.** Nursery Finger Plays. 4to, cloth, \$1.25.

**Raffensperger, A. F.** Those Raeburn Girls. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Robertson, Frederick W.** Wellsprings of Wisdom. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Seward, Olive Risley.** Around the World Stories. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Sherwood, M. E. W.** Sweetbrier. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Sidney, Margaret.** The Little Red Shop. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

— Our Town. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Stealy, Jennie.** Little People of the Plaza. 4to, boards, 35 cents.

**Stories and Pictures from the New Testament.** 4to, boards, 75 cents.

**Stories and Pictures from the Old Testament.** 4to, boards, 75 cents.

**Story-Time for 1890.** 4to, boards, \$1.00.

**Swanhilde.** Translated by Carrie N. Horwitz. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Thompson, Maurice.** The Story of Louisiana. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Told by the Fireside.** 4to, boards, 75 cents.

**Trowbridge, J. T.** The Adventures of David Vane and David Crane. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Wide Awake Pleasure Book for 1889.** 4to, boards, \$1.00.

**Wide Awake.** Vol. AA. 4to, boards, \$1.50.

**Wide Awake.** Vol. BB. 4to, boards, \$1.50.

**Winship, A. E.** The Shop. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

**Wordsworth, Wm.** Melodies from Nature. 4to, cloth, \$5.00; morocco, \$8.00. Illustrated.

**Young Days.** 4to, boards, 60 cents.

**LIST OF WORKS PUBLISHED IN 1889 BY**  
**FRANK F. LOVELL & COMPANY,**  
 142 & 144 WORTH ST., NEW YORK.

**LOVELL'S INTERNATIONAL SERIES OF MODERN NOVELS.**

These novels are all published by special arrangement with the authors, and therefore appear in this series in advance of all others, being printed from the author's ms. and not from imported copies of the published work.

1 Miss Eyon of Eyon Court, by Katharine S. Macquoid .....	30	30 The Piccadilly Puzzle, by Fergus W. Hume .....	30
2 Hartas Maturin, by H. F. Lester .....	50	31 That Other Woman, by Annie Thomas .....	30
3 Tales of To-Day, by Geo. R. Sims .....	30	32 The Curse of Carne's Hold, by G. A. Henty .....	30
4 English Life Seen Through Yankee Eyes, by T. C. Crawford .....	50	33 Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill, by Tasma .....	30
5 Penny Lancaster, Farmer, by Mrs. Bellamy .....	50	34 A Life Sentence, by Adeline Sergeant .....	30
6 Under False Pretences, by Adeline Sergeant .....	50	35 Kit Wyndham, by Frank Barrett .....	30
7 In Exchange for a Soul, by Mary Linskill .....	30	36 The Tree of Knowledge, by G. M. Robins .....	30
8 Guilderooy, by Ouida .....	30	37 Roland Oliver, by Justin McCarthy .....	30
9 St. Cuthbert's Tower, by Florence Warden .....	30	38 Sheba, by Rita .....	30
10 Elizabeth Morley, by Katharine S. Macquoid .....	30	39 Sylvia Arden, by Oswald Crawford .....	30
11 Divorce; or, Faithful and Unfaithful, by Margaret Lee .....	50	40 Young Mr. Ainslie's Courtship, by F. C. Phillips .....	30
12 Long Odds, by Hawley Smart .....	30	41 The Haute Noblesse, by George Manville Fenn .....	30
13 On Circumstantial Evidence, by Florence Marryat .....	30	42 Mount Eden, by Florence Marryat .....	30
14 Miss Kate; or, Confession of a Caretaker, by Rita .....	30	43 Buttons, by John Strange Winter .....	30
15 A Vagabond Lover, by Rita .....	20	44 Nurse Revel's Mistake, by Florence Warden .....	30
16 The Search for Basil Lyndhurst, by Rosa Nouchette Carey .....	30	45 Arminell, by S. Baring-Gould .....	50
17 The Wing of Azrael, by Mona Caird .....	30	46 The Lament of Dives, by Walter Besant .....	30
18 The Fog Princess, by Florence Warden .....	30	47 Mrs. Bob, by John S. Winter .....	30
19 John Herring, by S. Baring-Gould .....	50	48 Was Ever Woman in this Humor Wooded? by Chas. Gibbon .....	30
20 The Fatal Phryne, by F. C. Phillips and C. J. Wills .....	30	49 The Mynna Mystery, by George Manville Fenn .....	30
21 Harvest, by John Strange Winter .....	30	50 Hedri, by Helen Mathers .....	30
22 Mehalah, by S. Baring-Gould .....	50	51 The Bondman, by Hall Caine .....	30
23 A Troublesome Girl, by The Duchess .....	30	52 A Girl of the People, by L. T. Meade .....	30
24 Derrick Vaughan, Novelist, by Edna Lyall .....	30	53 Twenty Novelettes, by Twenty Prominent Novelists .....	30
25 Hedri, by Helen B. Mathers .....	30	54 A Family without a Name, by Jules Verne .....	30
26 The Luck of the House, by Adeline Sergeant .....	30	55 A Sydney Sovereign, by Tasma .....	30
27 The Pennycomequicks, by S. Baring-Gould .....	50	56 A March in the Ranks, by Jessie Fothergill .....	30
28 Jezebel's Friends, by Dora Russell .....	30	57 Our Erring Brother, by F. W. Robinson .....	30
29 Comedy of a Country House, by Julian Sturgis .....	30	58 Misadventure, by W. E. Norris .....	30
		59 Plain Tales from the Hills, by Rudyard Kipling .....	30
		60 The Wages of Sin, by Lucas Malet .....	30

**LOVELL'S LEATHER-CLAD TALES.**

1 The Land of Mystery, by Lieut. R. H. Jayne .....	25	4 Pirate Island, by Harry Collingwood .....	25
2 Gilbert, the Trapper, by Capt. C. B. Ashley .....	25	5 Perils of the Jungle, by Lieut. R. H. Jayne .....	25
3 Eric Dane, by Matthew White, Jr .....	25	6 Nature's Young Nobleman, by Brooks McCormick .....	25

**LOVELL'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.**

204 The Manhunter, by Dick Donovan .....	25	246 Hereward, by Chas. Kingsley .....	50
205 In the Shires, by Sir Randall Roberts .....	25	247 In the Golden Days, by Edna Lyall .....	25
206 Chance or Fate, by Alice O'Hanlon .....	25	248 Yeast, by Chas. Kingsley .....	50
207 The Match of the Season, by Mrs. Alexander Fraser .....	25	249 Lord and Lady Piccadilly, by Earl of Desart .....	25
209 A Broken Blossom, by Florence Marryat .....	25	250 That Other Woman, by Annie Thomas .....	25
210 Sweetheart and Wife, by Lady Constance Howard .....	25	251 Water Babies, by Charles Kingsley .....	25
211 Cleverly Won, by Hawley Smart .....	25	252 The Curse of Carne's Hold, by G. A. Henty .....	25
212 Lodge by the Sea, by Mrs. Lovett Cameron .....	25	253 A Life Sentence, by Adeline Sergeant .....	25
213 Mollie Darling, by Lady Constance Howard .....	25	254 Kit Wyndham, by Frank Barrett .....	25
214 Lightly Lost, by Hawley Smart .....	25	255 The Heroes, by Chas. Kingsley .....	25
215 Neck or Nothing, by Mrs. Lovett Cameron .....	25	256 A Fiery Ordeal, by B. M. Clay .....	25
216 The Englishman of the Rue Cain, by H. F. Wood .....	25	257 Comedy of a Country House, by Julian Sturgis .....	25
217 The Silence of Dean Maitland, by Maxwell Gray .....	25	258 A Hardy Norseman, by Edna Lyall .....	25
218 Herne Lodge, by the Earl of Desart .....	25	259 Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill, by Tasma .....	25
219 Caught at Last, by Dick Donovan .....	25	260 Matron or Maid, by Mrs. Kennard .....	25
221 We Two, by Edna Lyall .....	25	261 A Blood White Rose, by B. L. Farjeon .....	25
222 Against the Grain .....	25	262 The Tree of Knowledge, by G. M. Robins .....	25
223 Seventy Times Seven, by Adeline Sergeant .....	25	263 The Haute Noblesse, by G. Manville Fenn .....	25
224 Donovan, by Edna Lyall .....	25	264 Young Mr. Ainslie's Courtship, by F. C. Phillips .....	25
225 The Reproach of Annesley, by Maxwell Gray .....	25	265 Allan's Wife, by H. Rider Haggard .....	25
226 Under a Strange Mask, by Frank Barrett .....	25	266 Roland Oliver, by Justin McCarthy .....	25
227 Under Which Lord? by Mrs. E. Linn Linton .....	25	267 Buttons, by John Strange Winter .....	25
228 The Duchess of Rosemary Lane, by B. L. Farjeon .....	25	268 Twenty Novelettes, by Twenty Prominent Novelists .....	25
229 Dr. Rameau, by Geo. Ohnet .....	25	269 Knight-Errant, by Edna Lyall .....	25
230 The Two Chiefs of Dunboy, by Jas. Anthony Froude .....	25	270 Sylvia Arden, by Oswald Crawford .....	25
231 Blood Money, by Chas. Gibbon .....	25	271 The Lament of Dives, by Walter Besant .....	25
232 The Blue Ribbon .....	25	272 Mount Eden, by Florence Marryat .....	25
233 The Search for Basil Lyndhurst, by Rosa N. Carey .....	25	273 Sheba, by Rita .....	25
234 Westward Ho, by Charles Kingsley .....	50	274 Sybil Ross' Marriage, by F. C. Phillips and C. J. Wills .....	25
235 Derrick Vaughan, by Edna Lyall .....	25	275 Mrs. Bob, by John Strange Winter .....	25
236 Cleopatra, by H. Rider Haggard .....	25	276 The Dead Heart, by Charles Gibbon .....	25
237 Alton Locke, by Chas. Kingsley .....	50	277 Hedri, by Helen Mathers .....	25
238 Toilers of Babylon, by B. L. Farjeon .....	25	278 A March in the Ranks, by Jessie Fothergill .....	25
239 The Last Coup, by Hawley Smart .....	25	279 Passion's Slave, by Richard Ashe King .....	25
240 Suzanne .....	25	280 The Bondman, by Hall Caine .....	25
241 Two Years Ago, by Charles Kingsley .....	50	281 Love's a Tyrant, by Annie Thomas .....	25
242 A Lost Wife, by Mrs. Lovett Cameron .....	25	282 An Ocean Tragedy, by W. Clark Russell .....	25
243 Marooned, by W. Clark Russell .....	25	283 Prince Fortunatus, by Wm. Black .....	25
244 Penance of John Logan, by William Black .....	25	283 Blind Love, by Wilkie Collins .....	25
245 Won by Waiting, by Edna Lyall .....	25		

# LIST OF WORKS PUBLISHED IN 1889 BY John W. Lovell Company,

150 Worth St., Cor. Mission Place, New York.

## LOVELL'S LIBRARY.

1324	Six Months in Mexico by Nellie Bly .....	20	1394	A Crown of Shame, by Florence Marryat.. ..	20
1325	The Martyrdom of Madeline, by Robert Buchanan .....	20	1395	The Mark of Cain, by Andrew Lang.....	10
1326	Annan Water, by Robert Buchanan.....	20	1396	A Cruel Woman, by Annie A. Gibbs .....	25
1327	Love Me Forever, by Robert Buchanan .....	20	1397	Irene, by Annie A. Gibbs.....	25
1328	Our Radicals, by Fred. Burnaby.....	20	1398	St. Cuthbert's Tower, by Florence Warden .....	20
1329	Lucy Temple, by Mrs. Rawson .....	10	1399	The Two Chiefs of Dunboy, by James Anthony Froude.....	20
1330	A Double Marriage, by B. Collensie .....	20	1400	A Lost Son, by Mary Linskill.....	20
1331	Diana's Discipline, by B. M. Clay.....	20	1401	The Reproach of Annesley, by Maxwell Gray....	20
1332	All in One, by Hugh Conway.....	20	1402	Her Father's Sin, by Annie A. Gibbs.....	25
1333	A Dead Man's Face, by Hugh Conway .....	10	1403	The Fog Princes, by Florence Warden.....	20
1334	A Pair of Blue Eyes, by Thomas Hardy.....	20	1404	The Search for Basil Lyndhurst, by Rosa Nou- chette Carey.....	30
1335	Pretty Miss Neville, by B. M. Croker .....	20	1405	The Fatal Phryne, by F. G. Philips .....	20
1336	Goblin Gold, by May Crommelin.....	20	1406	Derrick Vaughan, Novelist, by Edna Lyall.....	20
1337	A Rose in Thorns, by Bertha M. Clay .....	20	1407	A Troublesome Girl, by The Duchess.....	20
1338	The Rabbi's Spell, by S. C. Cumberland.....	10	1408	Flemange, by Madam August Craven.....	20
1339	Delicia, by Beatrice May Butt .....	20	1409	Cleopatra, by H. Rider Haggard.....	20
1340	The Head Station, by Mrs. Campbell Praed .....	20	1410	Agnes Sorel, by G. P. R. James .....	20
1341	The World Between Them, by The Countess .....	20	1411	Harvest, by John S. Winter .....	20
1342	Grif, by B. L. Farjeon .....	20	1412	Sophy Carmine, by John Strange Winter.....	20
1343	The Two Orphans, by A. D'Ennery.....	20	1413	Won by Waiting, by Edna Lyall.....	20
1344	All's Dross but Love, by A. E. Lancaster .....	10	1414	A Little Fool, by John Strange Winter.....	20
1345	Plot and Counterplot, by author of "Quadroona." .....	20	1415	In the Golden Days, by Edna Lyall.....	20
1346	Leoni, by author of "For Mother's Sake".....	20	1416	A Lost Wife, by Mrs. Lovett Cameron.....	20
1347	A Passion Flower, by the Countess.....	20	1417	Merle's Crusade, by Rosa Nouchette Carey .....	20
1348	My Young Alcides, by Charlotte M. Yonge.....	20	1418	Penance of John Logan, by William Black.....	20
1349	A Diamond in the Rough, by Alice O'Hanlon....	20	1419	Marooned, by W. Clark Russell.....	20
1350	Ten Days in a Mad House, by Nellie Bly .....	20	1420	That Other Woman, by Annie Thomas.....	20
1351	Baptized with a Curse, by Edith S. Drewry .....	20	1421	The Silence of Dean Maitland, by Maxwell Gray.	20
1352	The Two Sides of the Shield, by Charlotte M. Yonge.....	20	1422	'Twixt Love and Duty, by Tighe Hopkins.....	20
1353	Guilderoy, by Ouida.....	30	1423	The Last Coup, by Hawley Smart.....	20
1354	The Trumpet-Major, by Thomas Hardy .....	20	1424	Fiery Ordeal, by Bertha M. Clay.....	20
1355	Dove in an Eagle's Nest, by Charlotte M. Yonge.	20	1425	Jenny Harlowe, by W. Clark Russell.....	10
1356	Barbara's History, by Amelia B. Edwards.....	20	1426	Toilers of Babylon, by B. L. Farjeon.....	20
1357	Miss Carew, by Amelia B. Edwards .....	20	1427	Lord and Lady Piccadilly, by Earl of Desart....	20
1358	My Brother's Wife, by Amelia B. Edwards .....	20	1428	Donovan, by Edna Lyall.....	20
1359	Hand and Glove, by A. B. Edwards.....	20	1429	A Life Sentence, by Adeline Sergeant.....	20
1360	Dolly, by Justin McCarthy.....	20	1430	A Fatal Dower, by author of "His Wedded Wife."	20
1361	A False Scent, by Mrs. Alexander....	20	1431	Suzanne.....	20
1362	Jet: Her Face or Her Fortune? by Mrs. Annie Edwards .....	10	1432	Curse of Carne's Hold, by G. A. Henty.....	20
1363	A Ballroom Repentance, by Mrs. Annie Edwards.	20	1433	Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill, by Tasma.....	20
1364	A Point of Honor, by Mrs. Edwards.....	20	1434	A Stern Chase, by Mrs. Hoey.....	20
1365	Ought We to Visit Her? by Mrs. Annie Edwards.	20	1435	"He," a companion to "She".....	20
1366	Leah, a Woman of Fashion, by Mrs. Annie Ed- wards .....	20	1436	Merit Versus Money.....	20
1367	Archie Lovell, by Mrs. A. Edwards....	20	1437	Found Out, by Helen Mathers .....	20
1368	A Blue Stocking, by Mrs. A. Edwards.....	10	1438	Kit Wyndham, by F. Barrett.....	20
			1439	Young Mr. Ainslie's Courtship, by F. C. Philips .	20
			1440	A Hardy Norseman, by Edna Lyall.....	20
			1441	Tree of Knowledge, by G. M. Robins.....	20
			1442	Matron or Maid, by Mrs. Kennard .....	20
			1443	A Blood White Rose, by B. L. Farjeon.....	20
			1444	Roland Oliver, by Justin McCarty .....	20
			1445	We Two, by Edna Lyall .....	20
			1446	Allan's Wife, by H. Rider Haggard.....	20
			1447	Twenty Novelettes, by Twenty Prominent Nov- elists.....	20
			1448	Sheba, by Rita.....	20
			1449	Buttons, by John S. Winter.....	20
			1450	Comedy of a Country House, by Julian Sturgis...	20
			1451	Lament of Dives, by Walter Besant .....	20
			1452	Sylvia Arden, by Oswald Crawford.....	20
			1453	Peeress and Player, by F. Marryat.....	20
			1454	Bebee; or, Two Little Wooden Shoes, by Ouida.	10
			1455	Mrs. Bob, by John S. Winter.....	20
			1456	Mount Eden, by F. Marryat.....	20
			1457	A Dead Heart, by C. Gibbon.....	20
			1458	Hedri, by Helen Mathers.....	20
			1459	Sybil Ross' Marriage, by F. C. Philips and C. J. Wills .....	20
			1460	A March in the Ranks, by Jessie Fothergill.....	20
			1461	Passion's Slave, by Richard Ashe King .....	20
			1462	The Bondman, by Hall Caine.....	20
			1463	A Sydney Sovereign, by Tasma .....	20
			1464	Tangles Unravelled .....	20
			1465	The Haute Noblesse, by Geo. Manville Fenn ....	20
			1466	Beauty's Marriage, by Marston .....	20
			1467	A Dark Marriage Morn, by Owen Marston.....	20
			1468	Lover and Husband, by Marston.....	20

### LATEST ISSUES.

1369	The Girl from Malta, by Fergus W. Hume.....	20
1370	A Vagabond Heroine, by Mrs. Annie Edwards...	10
1371	Philip Earncliffe, by Mrs. Edwards .....	20
1372	Vivian the Beauty, by Mrs. Edwards.....	10
1373	Steven Lawrence, by Mrs. Edwards.....	20
1374	A Playwright's Daughter, by Mrs. A. Edwards..	10
1375	Agatha, by Eva Evergreen.....	20
1376	The Sacred Nugget, by B. L. Farjeon .....	20
1377	Was She Good or Bad? by Prof. Wm. Minto....	10
1378	Vivisection, by A. Leffingwell, M.D.....	20
1379	The Curse of Mitre Square, by John Francis Brewer .....	20
1380	Amoret, by Chas. Gibbon.....	20
1381	A Girl in Black, by Mrs. Molesworth.....	10
1382	King Solomon's Wives, by author of "He," "It," etc.....	20
1383	The Forced Marriage, by Annie A. Gibbs .....	25
1384	The Mikado and Other Operas, by W. S. Gilbert.	20
1385	King Solomon's Treasures, by author of "He," "It," etc.....	20
1386	A Girl Hero, by Mary Grace Halpine.....	25
1387	The Waif of the Storm, by Annie A. Gibbs.....	25
1388	A Letter, by Mary Grace Halpine.....	25
1389	Discarded, by Mary Grace Halpine.....	25
1390	A Strange Betrothal, by Mary Grace Halpine....	25
1391	A Blighted Life, by Annie A. Gibbs.....	25
1392	The Lover's Creed, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey.....	20
1393	A Dangerous Game, by Ida L. Girard.....	10



List of Publications Issued by JOHN W. LOVELL CO. in 1889—Continued.

LOVELL'S LIBRARY—Continued.

1469 Love's a Tyrant, by Annie Thomas.....	20	1476 Robbing Peter to Pay Paul.....	20
1470 A Story of Three Sisters, by C. Maxwell .....	20	1477 Keep My Secret, by G. M. Robins.....	20
1471 An Ocean Tragedy, by W. Clark Russell.....	20	1478 Daughters of Eve, by P. Merritt .....	20
1472 The Phoenix, by Milton Nobles.....	20	1479 Prince Fortunatus, by W. Black.....	20
1473 Susan Drummond, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell .....	20	1480 One of the Family, by J. Payn.....	20
1474 Dead Men Tell No Tales, by Geo. Augustus Sala. 20		1481 The Heir of the Ages, by J. Payn.....	20
1475 O'Hara's Mission, by William O'Brien .....	20	1482 Blind Love, by Wilkie Collins .....	20

LOVELL'S AMERICAN AUTHORS' SERIES.

1 A Fair Maid of Marblehead, by Kate Tannatt Woods .....	50	3 Hester Hepworth, by Kate Tannatt Woods.....	50
2 A Woman of To-day, by Margaret Crawford Jackson 50		4 My Sister's Husband, by Patience Stapleton.....	50
		5 Hélène Buderhoff, by Martha Morton.....	50

LOVELL'S AMERICAN NOVELISTS' SERIES.

1 A Social Diplomat, by Flora Adams Darling.....	50	15 Clarice, by Wenona Gilman.....	25
2 The Golden Dog, by Kirby .....	50	16 Luck in Disguise, by Wm. J. Yexter.....	50
3 Enemies Born, by Laura Ford .....	25	17 Great Britain through American Spectacles, by Rev. T. De Witt Talmage .....	25
4 Slaves of the Ring, by Geraldine Fleming.....	25	18 A Legal Wreck, by Wm. Gillette .....	25
5 Sunlight and Gloom, by Geraldine Fleming.....	25	19 A Daughter of St. Peter's, by Janet C. Conger.....	25
6 A Death-Bed Marriage, by Charlotte M. Stanley... 25		20 In the Toils, by Cornelia Paddock .....	50
7 The Secret of a Birth, by Charlotte M. Stanley.....	25	21 Countess Vera, by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller ....	25
8 A Dreadful Temptation, by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller .....	25	22 Bonnie Dora, by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller .....	25
9 Queenie's Terrible Secret, by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller .....	25	23 The Rose and the Lily, by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller .....	25
10 Jacqueline, by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller .....	25	24 Little Golden's Daughter, by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller .....	25
11 Guy Kenmore's Wife, by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller .....	25	25 The Bride of the Tomb, by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller .....	25
12 A Sister's Sacrifice, by Geraldine Fleming .....	25	26 An Old Man's Daughter, by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller .....	25
13 How He Won Her, by Geraldine Fleming.....	25		
14 Entrapped, by Geraldine Fleming .....	25		

LOVELL'S OCCULT SERIES.

1 The Blossom and the Fruit, by Mabel Collins.....	50	3 The Pilgrim and the Shrine, by Edward Maitland ..	50
2 Dreams and Dream Stories, by Anna Bonus Kingsford .....	50	4 Magic, White and Black, by Dr. Franz Hartmann ..	50

LOVELL'S ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

1 An I. D. B. in South Africa, by Mrs. Louise Vesce-lius-Sheldon .....	50	3 Henriette, from the French of Leon De Tinsseau, by Anna D. Page.....	50
2 Here and There in Yucatan, by Mrs. Le Plongeon.. 50			

LOVELL'S POLITICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

1 Progress and Poverty, by Henry George.....	35	7 The Coöperative Commonwealth, by Laurence Gronlund .....	30
2 Our Silver Coinage, by John A. Grier.....	25	8 Labor and Capital, by Edward Kellogg.....	30
3 Social Problems, by Henry George.....	30	9 The New Republic, by Dr. E. J. Schellhaus .....	30
4 The Land Question, by Henry George.....	20	10 Hygiene of the Brain, by Dr. M. L. Holbrook .....	30
5 Housekeeping and Homemaking, by Marion Harland.....	15	11 Woman's Place To-Day, by Mrs. Lillie D. Blake... 20	
6 Integral Coöperation, by A. K. Owen .....	30		

LOVELL'S FOREIGN LITERATURE.

1 Joshua, by Georg Ebers .....	50	2 Prose Dramas of Henrik Ibsen.....	50
--------------------------------	----	-------------------------------------	----

LOVELL'S LITERATURE SERIES.

1 Modern Painters, vol. 1, Ruskin.....	30	17 Frederick the Great, vol. 2, Carlyle.....	30
2 Modern Painters, " 2, Ruskin.. ..	30	18 Frederick the Great, " 3, Carlyle.....	30
3 Modern Painters, " 3, Ruskin.....	30	19 Frederick the Great, " 4, Carlyle.....	30
4 Modern Painters, " 4, Ruskin.....	30	20 Frederick the Great, " 5, Carlyle.....	30
5 Modern Painters, " 5, Ruskin.....	30	21 Frederick the Great, " 6, Carlyle.....	30
6 History of the French Revolution, vol. 1, Carlyle.. 30		22 Frederick the Great, " 7, Carlyle.....	30
7 History of the French Revolution, vol. 2, Carlyle.. 30		23 Frederick the Great, " 8, Carlyle.....	30
8 Stones of Venice, vol. 1, Ruskin ....	30	24 Past and Present, Carlyle .....	25
9 Stones of Venice, " 2, Ruskin .....	30	25 Sartor Resartus, Carlyle. . .	25
10 Stones of Venice, " 3, Ruskin .....	30	26 Art of Old England, by Ruskin .....	25
11 Seven Lamps of Architecture, Ruskin.....	20	27 Kings of the Golden River, by Ruskin.....	25
12 Ethics of the Dust, Ruskin .....	20	28 Deucalion, by Ruskin.....	25
13 Sesame and Lilies, Ruskin .....	20	29 St. Mark's Rest, by Ruskin .....	25
14 The Queen of the Air, Ruskin .....	20	30 Lectures on Art, by Ruskin.....	25
15 Crown of Wild Olives, Ruskin.....	20	31 The Two Paths, by Ruskin .....	25
16 Frederick the Great, vol. 1, Carlyle.....	30		



## NEW BOOKS ISSUED IN 1889.

A. C. McCLURG &amp; CO., CHICAGO.

## The Story of Tonty.

An Historical Romance. By Mrs. MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD. With 23 original illustrations by Enoch Ward. 12mo, 227 pages, \$1.25.

"Her style is stately but simple, like the chivalrous characters of the new-old world she describes, and a tinge of romantic beauty rests over all and makes this little story a poem and an idyl that our most ambitious writers might well envy and strive to imitate."—*The Hartford Courant*."A powerful story by a writer newly sprung to fame. . . . All the century we have been waiting for the deft hand that could put flesh upon the dry bones of our early heroes. Here is a recreation indeed. . . . With the meagre material at the author's command it is amazing what skilful use she has made of it. One comes from the reading of the romance with a quickened interest in our early national history, and a profound admiration for the art that can so transport us to the dreamful realms where fancy is monarch of fact."—*The Philadelphia Press*."The Story of Tonty' is built on broader and grander lines [than 'The Romance of Dollard']. It is a bold and graphic picturing of the character and deeds of two of the great figures of early Western exploration, La Salle and Tonty. While the work is a romance and full of the high flights of the romancer's imagination, it is still singularly close to historic truth. . . . The very form and picture of the time is most carefully and brilliantly reproduced."—*The Inter-Ocean*, Chicago.

## Fact, Fancy, and Fable.

A new Handbook for Ready Reference on Subjects Commonly Omitted from Cyclopedias. Compiled by HENRY F. REDDALL. Large 8vo, 536 pages, half leather, \$3.50.

"In the way of a convenient handbook nothing has ever exceeded it in value to the literary worker. It is an invaluable companion for the study, the library, or the editor's sanctum, and could hardly be too highly commended."—*The Traveller*, Boston."It must take its place for the time being as the best work of its kind in existence, particularly as regards American topics."—*The New York Sun*."The work is compiled after a distinct plan, and with keen discrimination in regard to what is admitted and what excluded. . . . An empty niche awaits this work in college and school libraries, where it will be constantly consulted; it has an important mission on the study table and writing-desk, and in the counting-room."—*The Journal of Education*, Boston."This book is far more matter-of-fact than its name, for it contains an immense amount of information on the subjects indicated in its sub-title. The many thousands of titles are handled with a never-failing sense of the necessity of brevity. . . . The compiler has done a great deal, and done it well."—*The New York Herald*.

## A. Thiers.

By PAUL DE REMUSAT, Minister of France. Translated by Prof. M. B. Anderson. *The Great French Writers*. 12mo, 223 pages, \$1.00.

## Familiar Talks on Astronomy.

With Chapters on Geography and Navigation. By WILLIAM H. PARKER. 12mo, 264 pages, \$1.00.

## In and Around Berlin.

By MINERVA B. NORTON. 12mo, 268 pages, \$1.00.

## Alexia.

A Charming Novelette. By MARY ABBOTT. 12mo, 177 pages, 75 cents.

## Seven Days after the Honey-moon.

By S. A. B. Small quarto, 52 pages, gilt edges, 75 cents.

## Opening the Oyster.

A Story of Adventure. By CHARLES L. MARSH. Profusely illustrated. Large 12mo, 361 pages, \$1.75.

## Musical Moments.

Short Selections (Poetry and Prose) in Praise of Music. Collected by J. E. P. 16mo, 173 pages, \$1.00.

## The Poetry of Job.

By GEORGE H. GILBERT, Ph.D. 12mo, 224 pages, \$1.00.

## An Iceland Fisherman.

By PIERRE LOTI. Translated from the French by Anna Farwell de Koven. 16mo, 252 pages, \$1.00.

## Abdallah;

OR, THE FOUR-LEAVED CLOVER. By EDOUARD LABOULAYE. Translated by Mary L. Booth. *The Laurel-Crowned Tales*. 16mo, 232 pages, gilt top, \$1.00.

## Rasselas,

PRINCE OF ABYSSINIA. By SAMUEL JOHNSON. *The Laurel-Crowned Tales*. 16mo, 201 pages, gilt top, \$1.00.

## Theresa at San Domingo.

From the French of Madame FRESNEAU. Illustrated. 12mo, 209 pages, \$1.00.

## Sesame and Lilies.

By JOHN RUSKIN. *Finely printed and bound*. 16mo, 237 pages, gilt top, \$1.00.

## Club Essays.

By Prof. DAVID SWING. *New and enlarged edition*. 16mo, 266 pages, \$1.00.

## Motives of Life.

By Prof. DAVID SWING. *New and enlarged edition*. 16mo, 239 pages, \$1.00.

## The Dignity of Man.

Select Sermons by SAMUEL SMITH HARRIS, D.D., LL.D., late Bishop of Michigan. With a Memorial Address by the Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of New York. Portrait. 12mo, 266 pages, \$1.50.

## James Nelson Burnes,

Late a Representative in Congress from Missouri. His Life, with a concise Reproduction of His Speeches and Debates in Congress. By EDWARD W. DE KNIGHT. With portrait on steel. Royal 8vo, 480 pages, \$3.00.

# METHODIST BOOK CONCERN

## HUNT & EATON, Agents.

FIFTH AVENUE AND TWENTIETH STREET, NEW YORK.

PUBLICATIONS OF 1889.

**Jonas Haggerley.** By J. JACKSON WRAY. 12mo, 80 cents.

**Holiness as Understood by the Writers of the Bible.** A Bible Study. By JOSEPH AGAR BERT. Crown 8vo, flexible cloth, 35 cents.

**Simon Jasper.** By MARK GUY PEARSE. 12mo, 90 cents.

**Damsel of the Eighteenth Century; or, Cicely's Choice.** By MARY H. NORRIS. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Sickness as a Profession.** How Practised by an Expert and Why Abandoned. By HOMER H. MOORE. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Commentary on the Old Testament.** D. D. WHEDON, LL.D., editor. 12mo.

Vol. I. Genesis and Exodus. By MILTON S. TERRY, D.D., and FALES H. NEWHALL, D.D. \$2.25.

**Soul, Physiology of the.** By J. H. WYTHE, M.D., D.D., LL.D. 12mo, \$1.25.

**Minutes of the Annual Conferences.** Fall, 1888; Spring, 1889. Paper, each, \$1.00.

**John the Baptist, the Forerunner of Our Lord: His Life and Work.** By ROSS C. HOUGHTON, D.D. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

**Atlanteans—Adam Lore's Choice.** Stories for Young Men. By SAMUEL W. ODELL, LL.B. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Christian Manliness, and Other Sermons.** By JOHN RHEV THOMPSON, D.D. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Bond of Honor.** By SARAH P. BRIGHAM. 12mo, \$1.00.

**All Glorious Within.** By JENNIE M. BINGHAM. 12mo, 80 cents.

**Minister's Wife.** A Story. By J. K. LUDLUM. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Merrick Lectures.** First Series. Christian Education. Five Lectures by Daniel Curry, LL.D. 12mo, 70 cents.

Second Series. The Tests of the Various Kinds of Truth. Five Lectures by James McCosh, D.D., LL.D., D.L. 12mo, 70 cents.

**Counting the Cost; or, A Summer at Chautauqua.** By CORNELIA ADELE TEAL. Introduction by Frank Russell, D.D. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.10.

**Deaconesses, Ancient and Modern.** By Rev. HENRY WHEELER. 12mo, \$1.25.

**Some Friends of Mine.** By ELEANOR A. HUNTER. Illustrated. 12mo, 70 cents.

**Gospels—Studies in the Four.** By J. L. HURLBUT, D.D. Postal card cover, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

**Deaconesses in Europe, and Their Lessons for America.** By JANE M. BANCROFT, Ph.D., with an Introduction, by Edward G. Andrews, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Latin Course in English.** By WILLIAM CLEAVER WILKINSON. Preparatory and College combined. 1 vol., crown 8vo, \$1.30.

**Bible Lands.** Recent Travels and Explorations. Consisting of sketches written from personal observation. Giving results of recent researches in the East and the recovery of many places in sacred history long considered lost. Illustrated with new maps and many original engravings. By FRANK S. DE HASS, D.D. New edition. 8vo, \$2.50.

**Theology, Studies in.** By Rev. RANDOLPH S. FOSTER, D.D., LL.D. 3 vols., 8vo.

Vol. 1. Prolegomena, Philosophic Basis of Theology; or, Rational Principles of Religious Faith. \$3.00.

Vol. 2. Theism, Cosmic Theism; or, The Theism of Nature. \$3.00.

Vol. 3. Evidences of Christianity. \$3.00.

**Book Divine; or, How Do I Know the Bible Is the Word of God?** By JACOB EMBURY PRICE. 12mo, 75 cents.

**Church School and the Sunday-School Normal Guide.** 12mo, \$1.00.

**Audubon's Adventures; or, Life in the Woods.** By B. K. PEIRCE, D.D. New edition. Small 16mo, 60 cents.

**Supplemental Lessons.** By JESSE L. HURLBUT. Postal card cover. 25 cents.

**Methodist Episcopalianism.** By Mrs. G. W. CHANDLER. 12mo, 65 cents.

**Commentary, The Lesson.** On the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1890. By J. L. HURLBUT, D.D. 8vo, \$1.25.

**Drummer-Boy of the Rappahannock.** By EDWARD A. RAND. 12mo, \$1.25.

**Peter, the Preacher; or, Reaping a Hundred-Fold.** By CARLISLE B. HOLDING. 12mo, \$1.25.

**Gospel in the Book of Numbers.** By LEWIS R. DUNN. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Shoulder Arms; or, The Boys of Wild Lake School.** By JOHN PRESTON TRUE. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

**Sunday-School Worker's Pocket Helper for 1890.** Arranged by G. N. COMPTON. Flexible cloth, 25 cents.

**Sacred Idyls.** A Metrical Version of Solomon's Song, with appropriate explanations. By Prof. JAMES STRONG. Square 8vo, cloth gilt, \$1.50.

**Methodist Year-Book, 1890.** 12mo, paper, 10 cents.

**Berean Senior Lesson-Book, 1890,** for adult scholars, 15 cents.

**Berean Intermediate Lesson-Book, 1890,** for scholars from ten to sixteen years old, 15 cents.

**Berean Beginner's Lesson-Book, 1890,** for younger scholars; full of pictures, with lesson stories and questions for younger scholars, 15 cents.

**Political Economy, An Introduction to.** By RICHARD T. ELY. Crown 8vo, \$1.00; same, half leather, \$1.50.

**Rome, Outline History of.** By JOHN H. VINCENT and JAMES R. JOY. 16mo, 70 cents.

# THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

## List of Books

PUBLISHED DURING 1889.

**Achievements of Youth (The).** By Rev. Robt. Steel, D.D. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

**Among the Turks.** By Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy, author of "Jack Hooper," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, with 27 illustrations, 80 cents.

**"At the Hollies;"** or, Staying with Auntie. By E. Tabor Stephenson, author of "When I Was a Little Girl," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

**Aunt Judith.** The Story of a Loving Life. By Grace Beaumont. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

**Blown to Bits;** or, The Lonely Man of Rakata. A Tale of the Malay Archipelago. 12mo, cloth, covers in colors and gold, illustrated, \$1.50.

**Bow-Wow Series.** Four kinds. Royal 4to, beautifully printed in colors, new designs, on paper, per doz., \$3.00; on linen, per doz., \$6.00.

**Crag, Glacier, and Avalanche.** Narratives of Daring and Disaster. By Achilles Daunt, author of "With Pack and Rifle," etc. With 13 illustrations, 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

**Children's Champion (The),** and the Victories He Won. Pictures from the Life of "The Good Earl," Lord Shaftesbury. By Miss Lucy Taylor. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

**Dulcie and Tottie;** or, The Story of an Old-Fashioned Pair. By Evelyn Everett Green, author of "Fighting the Good Fight," "Temple's Trial," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

**Eagle and Dove.** A Tale of the Franco-Prussian War. Founded on fact. By M. E. Clements, author of "The Story of the Beacon Fire," "Sheltering Arms," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

**Favorite Bible Stories for the Young.** With numerous illustrations, 16mo, handsomely illuminated board covers, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

**For Her Sake.** A Tale of Life in Ireland. By Gordon Roy. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Footsteps of St. Paul in Rome (The).** An Historical Memoir, from the Apostle's landing at Puteoli to his death, A.D. 62-64. By S. Russell Forbes. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, 80 cents.

**Golden Woof (The).** A Story of Two Girls' Lives. By Mrs. Isla Sitwell. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

**Harold's Bride.** A Story of Life in India. By A. L. O. E. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

**In Palace and Faubourg.** A Story of the French Revolution. By C. J. G., author of "Good Fight of Faith," "Ruth Derwent," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Life and Letters of William Fleming Stevenson,** Minister of Christ Church, Rathgar, Dublin. By his wife. With portrait, 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Little Miss Wardlaw.** By Louisa M. Gray, author of "Nelly's Teachers," "Ada and Gerty," "Dun-alton," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

**Lionel Harcourt, the Etonian;** or, "Like Other Fellows." By G. E. Wyatt, author of "Archie Digby," "Harry Bertram," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

**Molly's Heroine.** By "Fleur de Lys," author of "The Young Huguenots," "A Strange Journey," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

**Nellie O'Neill;** or, Our Summer Time. By Agnes C. Maitland. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

**Pincherton Farm.** By E. A. B. D., author of "Young Ishmael Conway," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

**Robinson Crusoe.** The Life and Strange Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner. Written by himself. *Carefully reprinted from the original edition.* With memoir of De Foe, a memoir of Alexander Selkirk, and other interesting additions. Illustrated with upward of 70 engravings by Keeley Halswelle. 12mo, cloth extra, illuminated cover, \$1.25.

**Russian Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil.** By Thomas Michell, C.B., author of "Murray's Handbooks for Russia, Poland, and Finland," etc., etc. With three maps and 124 illustrations. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, \$3.50.

**Saved by Love.** A Story of London Streets. By Emma Leslie. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

**Silver Linings Behind Earth's Clouds.** By E. A. Lempriere Knight. Beautiful landscape designs in colors and monochrome. Oblong, ribbon style, handsomely designed cover, 50 cents.

**Storm's Gift (The).** By the author of "The Rolling Stone." 18mo, cloth extra, illustrated, 50 cents.

**Swiss Family Robinson (The);** or, Adventures of a Shipwrecked Family on a Desolate Island. *A new and unabridged edition.* With upward of 300 engravings. 12mo, cloth extra, illuminated cover, \$1.25.

**Vera's Trust.** A Tale. By Evelyn Everett-Green, author of "Fighting the Good Fight," "Winning the Victory," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

**Village Missionaries;** or, To Every One His Work. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

**You May Pick the Daisies.** Beautifully illustrated in monotints. 4to, with a very attractive cover, in colors and monochrome, 35 cents.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,

33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

# Books Published in 1889

BY

## NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.

**Aryan Sun Myths.** The Origin of Religions, with an introduction by Charles Morris, author of "The Aryan Race: Its Origin and Its Achievements." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

**Bits of Nature. Second Series.** Ten new studies of natural scenery, from original photographs. Printed from photogravure plates on Japan paper and mounted on boards. Size, 10 x 12. Bound in cartridge board, and tied with ribbon, \$1.50.

**Bohemian Days.** By CLARA MOYSE TADLOCK. A trip round the world. With illustrations. 1 vol., square 12mo, \$1.75.

**Calendar of the Birds.** Designed by J. PAULINE SUNTER. A series of 16 bird idylls done in water-color and beautifully reproduced by lithography in sepia tint and color. Size, 4½ x 5¾. Bound with silvered rings and chain, and tied with silk cord and tassel. In box, 75 cents.

**Child-Life.** Ten photogravures of children, from original photographs, printed on Japan paper. Bound in bronze and colored boards. 4to, 10 x 12, \$2.00.

**Easter Hymn.** By GEORGE HERBERT. With six photogravure illustrations on Japan paper, from original designs by W. J. Mozart. Dainty binding. Size, 9 x 11, \$1.50.

**Flowers and Flower Lore.** By the Rev. HILDERIC FRIEND, F.L.S. With illustrations, index, and notes. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

**Gems of Art. Second Series.** Twelve photogravures from original paintings by Bougereau, Corot, and other artists. Bound in cartridge board and Japanese leather paper. 4to, 12 x 14, \$3.00.

**The George Eliot Calendar.** 75 cents.

**Half-Hours in Story Land.** A series of capital short stories for boys and girls. By LYNDIE PALMER, author of "The Magnet Stories." Profusely illustrated. Bound in handsome lithographed board covers, \$1.50.

**Index Omnium.** Being a reference-book designed for the use of students and professional men, on a plan intended to save time and facilitate access to knowledge acquired by reading and study. By T. E. SHIELDS. 1 vol., 4to, 356 pages, made from best ledger paper and bound in substantial half leather binding and cloth sides, \$4.50.

**In Blossom Time.** Six photogravures of girl figures by celebrated artists. Bound in tinted plastic bristol board, with decorated back. Size, 9 x 11, \$1.50.

**The Immortal.** By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Translated from the French by J. M. Percival. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**A Kalendar from Jap Town.** Designed by J. PAULINE SUNTER. A series of 18 exquisite pictures of Japanese life, done in water-color and reproduced by lithography. Size, 4½ x 5¾. Bound with silvered rings and chain, and tied with silk cord and tassel. In box, \$1.00.

**The Land of the Pueblos.** By Mrs. LEW. WALLACE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

**The Land of the Montezumas.** By CORA HAYWARD CRAWFORD. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

**Lectures to Young Men.** On various important subjects. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

**Life and Nature.** A series of photogravures from original studies, by GEORGE B. WOOD. 4to, 12 x 14, bound in fancy tinted board, with photogravure design on side, \$3.00.

**Modern American Art.** Thirty photogravures of painting and statuary by Wm. M. Chase, George Inness, and other American artists. With text by Ripley Hitchcock, and others. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, gilt top, size, 11 x 14½, \$7.50.

**Polish Blood.** A Romance. By NATALY BARONESS VON ESCHSTRUTH. Translated from the German by Cora Louise Turner. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Queens of Song.** Ten portraits, designed and etched on copper and printed on Japan paper. Patti, Nillson, Gerster, Materna, Lehman-Kalisch, Juch, Fursch-Madi, Van Zandt, Nevada, Albani. 1 vol., 4to, bound in fancy boards, with photogravure design on cover, size, 11 x 14, \$4.00. 1 vol., 4to, same size, bound in parchment paper and enclosed in dainty cloth case tied with silk ribbons, and medallion portrait on cover, \$6.00.

**Queens of the Drama.** Ten portraits, designed and etched on copper and printed on Japan paper. Mary Anderson, Ellen Terry, Jane Hading, Adelaide Neilson, Bernhardt, Mrs. Langtry, Ada Rehan, Modjeska, Fanny Davenport, Julia Marlow. 1 vol., 4to, bound in fancy boards, with photogravure design on cover, size, 11 x 14, \$4.00. 1 vol., 4to, same size, bound in parchment paper and enclosed in dainty cloth case tied with silk ribbons, and medallion portrait on cover, \$6.00.

**The Repose in Egypt.** A Medley. By Mrs. LEW. WALLACE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

**The Seasons.** Four photogravures from originals, by H. RETTIG. Bound in tinted plastic bristol board, with decorated back. Size, 9 x 11, \$1.50.

**Stoddard Souvenir Series.** Fifteen new books, as follows:

The Saranac Lakes.  
Saranac Lake in Winter.  
Blue Mountain Lake.  
Raquette Lake.  
Tupper Lake Region.  
Long Lake.  
Wild Adirondack Lakes.  
North Elba and Beyond.  
Elizabethtown and Keene Valley.  
Lake Placid—Adirondacks.  
Luzerne and Schroon Lake.  
Lake George—Snap Shots from the Passing Steamer.  
Glen's Falls and Vicinity.  
Saratoga and Mount McGregor.  
Howe's Cave.

Each book contains from sixteen to twenty photogelatine views of the most charming scenery, from original photographs by Mr. Stoddard. Bound in showy and attractive covers, tied with ribbon or silk cord. Each book in a box, 75 cents.

**Studies in Architecture at Home and Abroad.** By C. D. ARNOLD. Twenty plates of noted buildings and interiors. 1 vol., 4to, 10 x 12, bound in board covers and tied with ribbon, \$2.50.

**The Sunset Hour.** Six photogravures from celebrated paintings. Bound in tinted plastic bristol board, with decorated back. Size, 9 x 11, \$1.50.

**Taras Bulba.** A historical novel of Russia and Poland. By NIKOLAI V. GOGOL. Translated from the Russian by Jeremiah Curtin, with a preface by the translator. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

**The Tennyson Calendar.** 75 cents.

**Tramp! Tramp! Tramp! the Boys are Marching.** With illustrations by Charles Copeland. 1 vol., small 4to, cloth, ivory, imitation wood, and bronzed arabesque, each \$1.50.

**The Woman's Story.** As told by twenty American women, with portraits, and sketches of the authors. By LAURA C. HOLLOWAY, author of "Ladies of the White House," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.



# G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

## NEW YORK AND LONDON.

### A SELECTION FROM THE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS DURING 1889.

- Anderson (Edward L.). Modern Horsemanship.** A New Method of Teaching Riding and Training, by Means of Pictures from Life. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, with forty photogravure plates, \$5.50.
- Archer (T. A.). The Crusade of Richard I.** (English Contemporary History Series.) Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Atkinson (Edward). The Industrial Progress of the Nation; Consumption Limited, Production Unlimited.** 8vo, \$2.50.
- Babelon (Ernest). Manual of Oriental Antiquities.** Including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judaea, Phoenicia, and Carthage. Translated and enlarged by B. T. A. Evetts, M.A. With over 250 illustrations. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$3.00.
- Bernheim (Prof. H.). Suggestive Therapeutics.** A Study of the Nature and Use of Hypnotism. Translated by Dr. Christian A. Herter. 8vo, \$3.50.
- Church (Alfred J.). To the Lions.** A Story of the Persecution of the Christians under the Early Roman Empire. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Constitutional History of the United States, as Seen in the Development of American Law.** Comprising a Course of Lectures Delivered Before the Political Science Association of the University of Michigan. With an introduction by Prof. Henry Wade Rogers, Dean of the Law School of the University of Michigan. 8vo, \$2.00.
- Crane (T. F.). La Societe Francaise au Dix-Septieme Siecle.** An Account of French Society in the XVIIth Century in its Relations to Literature; Given in Extracts from Contemporary Memoirs, Correspondence, and Novels. 16mo, \$1.50.
- Crocker (George C.). Principles of Procedure in Deliberative Bodies.** 16mo, 75 cents.
- Dix (Edwin A.). A Midsummer's Drive Through the Pyrenees.** Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.75.
- Gibson (George Rutledge). The Stock Exchanges of London, Paris, and New York.** A Comparison. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.
- Great Cities of the Republic.** With illustrations and maps. 8vo, each \$1.75.
- I. The Story of the City of New York.** A History of the City from the Discovery of the Island by Verrazano till the Present Time. By CHARLES BURR TODD.
- II. The Story of Washington.** By CHARLES BURR TODD, author of "The Story of the City of New York."
- III. The Story of Boston.** By ARTHUR GILMAN.
- Great Words from Great Americans.** (Popular edition of "Ideals of the Republic.") 75 cents.
- Haydn's Dictionary of Dates Relating to All Ages and Nations.** 19th edition. \$5.00.
- Hubert (Philip G., Jr.). The Nursery Lesson-Book.** A Guide for Mothers in Teaching Young Children. Fifty easy lessons, each lesson combining simple and progressive instruction in reading, writing, arithmetic, drawing, and singing. 75 cents.
- Liberty and a Living.** How to get Bread and Butter, Sunshine and Health, Leisure and Books, without Slaving Away One's Life. With frontispiece. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- Jacobi (Mary Putnam, M.D.). Studies in Primary Education.** 12mo, 120 pp., \$1.00.
- Korean Tales.** Compiled and translated by HORACE N. ALLEN, M.D., Secretary of the Legation of Korea. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Kraft-Ebing (E. von). An Experimental Study in the Domain of Hypnotism.** Translated by Dr. C. G. Chaddock. 8vo, \$1.25.
- Knickerbocker Nuggets.**
- XVII. Ancient Spanish Ballads.** Historical and Romantic. Translated, with notes, by J. G. Lockhart. With 60 illustrations. \$1.50.
- XVIII. The Ideals of the Republic; or, Great Words from Great Americans.** Comprising the Declaration of Independence; the Constitution of the United States; Washington's Letter of Congratulation and Advice to the Governors of the Thirteen States; Washington's First and Second Inaugural Address, and His Farewell Address; Lincoln's First and Second Inaugural, and His Gettysburg Address; and an Appendix to the Constitution. 173 pp., \$1.00.
- XIX. The Wit and Wisdom of Sydney Smith.** A Selection of the Most Memorable Passages in his Writings and Conversation. 445 pp., \$1.00.
- XX. Essays by Thomas De Quincey.** ("Murder Considered as One of the Fine Arts," "Three Memorable Murders," "The Spanish Nun.") 303 pp., \$1.00.
- XXI. Tales by Heinrich Zschokke.** \$1.00.
- XXII. American War Ballads.** 2 vols., illustrated, \$2.50.
- XXIII. Songs of Fairy Land.** Illustrated. \$1.25.
- XXIV. The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin.** \$1.00.
- XXV. Sesame and Lilies.** By JOHN RUSKIN. \$1.00.
- Leger (Louis). A History of Austro-Hungary from the Earliest Times to the Year 1889.** Translated by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill, with a preface by E. A. Freeman. With map. 8vo, \$2.25.
- Lessing's Prose (Selected).** Edited with introduction and notes, by HORATIO S. WHITE. (No. 6, Hart's German Classics.) \$1.00.
- Literary Gems.** With frontispiece in photogravure 32mo, full leather, gilt top, each 75 cents. 6 vols. in box, \$4.50.
- I. The Gold Bug.** By E. A. POE.—**II. Rab and His Friends and Marjorie Fleming.** By J. BROWN.—**III. The Good-Natured Man.** By O. GOLDSMITH.—**IV. The Culprit Fay.** By J. R. DRAKE.—**V. Our Best Society.** By G. W. CURTIS.—**VI. Sweetness and Light.** By M. ARNOLD.
- Nations (The Story of).** Illustrated. 12mo, each \$1.50.
- XXIII. The Story of Mexico.** By SUSAN HALE.
- XXIV. The Story of Phoenicia.** By GEO. RAWLINSON.
- XXV. The Story of Hansa Towns.** By HELEN ZIMMERN.
- XXVI. The Story of Early Britain.** By A. J. CHURCH.
- Phyfe (W. H. P.). Seven Thousand Words Often Mispronounced.** 16mo, \$1.25.
- Platt (James). Business.** 16mo, 75 cents.
- Money.** 16mo, 75 cents.
- Life.** 16mo, 75 cents.
- Purinton (D. B.). Christian Theism: Its Claims and Sanctions.** 12mo, \$1.75.
- Questions of the Day:**
- LVII. The Plantation Negro as a Freeman.** By P. A. BRUCE. \$1.25.
- LVIII. Politics as a Duty and as a Career.** By MOORFIELD STOREY. Paper, 25 cents.
- LIX. Monopolies and the People.** By C. W. BAKER. \$1.25.
- LX. The Public Regulation of Railways.** By W. D. DABNEY. \$1.25.
- Roosevelt (Theodore). The Winning of the West and Southwest from the Alleghanies to the Mississippi, 1769-1783.** With maps. 2 vols., 8vo, \$5.00.
- Scriptures: Hebrew and Christian.** Vol. 2. (Completing the Old Testament.) Edited and arranged by Professors E. T. BARTLETT and J. F. PETERS. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Snyder (W. L.). The Geography of Marriage.** A Consideration of the Legal Complexities Connected with Marriage in the United States. \$1.50.
- Walpole (Horace). A Selection from the Letters of.** Edited with an introduction and notes by CHARLES DUKE YONGE. (Limited letterpress edition.) With portraits and fac-similes. 2 vols., 8vo, \$6.00.
- Washington (George). The Writings of,** including his Diaries and Correspondence. Edited by WORTHINGTON C. FORD. The edition will be completed in fourteen royal octavo volumes, handsomely printed from type, uniform with Bigelow's edition of Franklin's Works. But 750 sets will be printed, the larger portion of which are already subscribed for. In course of publication. Vols. 1-5 now ready. Per vol., \$5.00.
- The Life of.** By WASHINGTON IRVING. Centennial edition, limited to 300 sets, printed from type. Complete in five volumes, handsomely printed in quarto and bound in half morocco, gilt tops. The set contains 200 illustrations. Per vol., \$10.00.
- Wessely (I. E.). The Practical Pocket Dictionary in Four Languages.** English, French, Italian, German. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth, \$4.50.



# ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

**THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.** (*Musica Ecclesiastica*.) By Thomas Kempis. Now for the first time set forth in rhythmic sentences, according to the original intention of the author, with a preface by the translator, and an introductory note by H. P. Liddon, D.D., D.C.L., Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's. 320 pages, small 8vo, half cloth, uncut edges. Limited large-paper edition, \$3.50; also a cheaper edition, \$1.00.

**HOW THEY KEPT THE FAITH.** A Tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc. By Grace Raymond. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**FISHIN' JIMMY.** By Annie Trumbull Slosson. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

**STEPPING HEAVENWARD.** By Mrs. E. Prentiss. New illustrated edition. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

**UNKNOWN SWITZERLAND.** By Victor Tissot. Translated from twelfth (French) edition. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**A HANDFUL OF MONOGRAPHS,** Continental and English. By Margaret J. Preston. Large-paper edition, with 13 photograph illustrations, \$3.50, *net*.

**DRIFTINGS FROM MID-OCEAN.** Character Sketches. A sequel to "Summer Drift-Wood" and "The Winter Fire." By Rose Porter. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**SUPERNATURAL REVELATIONS;** or, The Basis of the Christian Faith. By Rev. C. M. Mead, Ph.D., D.D. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

**BELIEVING AND DOING.** (Sermons.) By Rev. Lewis H. Reid. 12mo, \$1.25.

**POEMS OF HARRIET McEWEN KIMBALL.** Complete edition. 12mo. Limited edition (200 copies), \$2.00, *net*; 16mo, \$1.50.

**STRAY SONGS OF LIFE.** By Divie Bethune Duffield. Small 8vo, gilt top, \$2.00, *net*.

**THE THUMB BIBLE.** By John Taylor (the Water Poet). New American Edition, miniature 4to, morocco paper, 50 cents.

**GIVEN TO CHRIST,** and Other Sermons. By John W. Pratt. 8vo, \$2.00.

**MEN OF THE BIBLE SERIES.** New volumes. 16mo, each \$1.00.

**Jeremiah.** By Canon T. K. Cheyne.

**Jesus Christ, the Divine Man.** By the Rev. S. J. Vallings, M.A.

**Samuel and Saul.** By Rev. Wm. J. Deane, M.A.

**Daniel.** By H. Deane, B.D.

**David.** By Rev. Wm. J. Deane, M.A.

**The Kings of Israel and Judah.** By the Rev. Canon G. Rawlinson, M.A.

**Joshua.** By Rev. Wm. J. Deane.

**EPOCHS OF CHURCH HISTORY.** New volumes.

**Wycliffe and Movements for Reform.**

By Reginald Lane-Poole. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents, *net*.

**The Counter-Reformation.** By A. W. Ward.

**The Arian Controversy.** By H. M. Gwatkin.

**THE PULPIT COMMENTARY.** New volumes.

**St. Luke.** 2 vols., each \$2.00, *net*.

**The Epistles of Peter, John, and Jude,** 1 vol., \$2.00, *net*.

**Second Samuel.** 1 vol., \$2.00, *net*.

**Hosea and Joel.** 1 vol., \$2.00, *net*.

**Peter, John, and Jude.** 1 vol., \$2.00, *net*.

**THE BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR.** New volumes. Edited by Rev. J. H. Exell.

**The Epistle to the Galatians.** 1 vol., \$2.00, *net*.

**The Epistle to the Ephesians.** \$2.00, *net*.

**Gospel of St. Luke.** 3 vols., each \$2.00, *net*.

**GOD IN NATURE AND LIFE.** Selections from the sermons and other writings of Walter R. Brooks. 12mo, \$1.50.

**CHRIST AND HIS TEACHINGS.** Being the second volume of selections from the sermons of the late Alexander Gardiner Mercer. Small 8vo, \$1.50, *net*.

**SEED THOUGHTS.** Suggestive helps to workers "In His Name." By Annie Darling, author of "Messages of the King's Daughters." 16mo, 40 cents.

**WILFRED: A Story with a Happy Ending.** By Alice T. Winthrop. New edition. 16mo, \$1.00.

**THOMAS HARD: PRIEST.** By Barton Lee. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

**GOLDEN THOUGHTS FROM THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.** Selected by T. M. Lindsay, D.D. 16mo, ivory-board binding, gilt edges, \$1.00.

**LIFE OF SAMUEL WILBERFORCE,** Bishop of Oxford and Winchester. By his son, Reginald Wilberforce. Revised from the original work, with additions. 12mo, cloth, with portrait, \$1.75.

**THE SPIRIT OF CHRIST.** By Andrew Murray. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**THE RELIGION OF HUMANITY.** An address delivered at the Church Congress, Manchester, England. By the Rt. Hon. Arthur J. Balfour, LL.D., F.R.S. Paper, 15 cents.

**WHAT IS TRUTH?** By the Duke of Argyll. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

**THE GOOD AND EVIL OF CALVINISM.** By Howard Crosby. Paper, 10 cents.

**FIFTY YEARS OF THE UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (New York).** Historical and Biographical. By George Lewis Prentiss. 8vo, \$2.00.

# NEW YORK. | FLEMING H. REVELL, | CHICAGO.

## A Partial List of Publications Issued During 1889.

### STANDARD AND THEOLOGICAL.

- A College of Colleges.** 1889—Conducted by Mr. D. L. Moody. 12mo, cloth, net \$1.00.
- Anderson, Mrs. E. F. S.** *His Words.* A collection of the sayings of Our Lord, as given by the four Evangelists. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- Arnot, Fred. S.** *Garenganze; or, Seven Years' Pioneer Missionary Work in Central Africa.* 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Bible Remembrancer.** Square 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- Bible Students' Handbook.** 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- Bosworth, Rev. David.** *The Millennium and Related Events.* 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- Briggs, S. R.** *New Notes for Bible Readings.* With brief memoir of the author by Rev. Jas. H. Brookes, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.00; flexible, 75 cts.
- Bunyan, John.** *The Pilgrim's Progress.* (The Barnard-Linton edition.) With 62 illustrations. Large 4to, elegant cloth, full gilt edges, \$2.50.
- Coote, A. C. P.** *Bible Helps for Busy Men.* 16mo, paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.
- Canright, Rev. D. M.** *Seventh-Day Adventism Renounced.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.50; paper, 60 cents.
- Dale, John T.** *Success and How to Reach It; or, Finger Posts on the Highway of Life.* Introduction by Hon. John V. Farwell. 8vo, full cloth, \$1.50.
- Fallows, Rt. Rev. Sam'l, A.M., D.D.** *A Complete Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; canary edges, \$1.50.
- Foster, Prof. R. V.** *A Brief Introduction to the Study of Theology.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- Gordon, Rev. A. J.** *Ecco Venit: Behold He Cometh.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.
- Gracey, Rev. J. T.** *The Missionary Year-Book, 1889-90.* Containing Historical and Statistical Accounts of the Principal Protestant Missionary Societies in America, Great Britain, and the Continent of Europe. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Guinness, Geraldine.** *In the Far East.* Letters from Geraldine Guinness in China; edited by her sister, with introduction by Rev. A. J. Gordon, D.D. Very fully illustrated. 4to, cloth, \$1.00.
- Havergal, Frances Ridley.** *Complete Poems of.* *The only complete unabridged and authorized edition of Miss Havergal's poems published in America.* Over 700 pages. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00; full gilt edge, \$2.50; crushed levant, \$6.00.
- Handbook of the Northfield Seminary and the Mt. Hermon School.** 12mo, cloth, 75 cents, *net*.
- Inglis, Rev. James.** *The Bible Text Cyclopaedia.* Large 8vo, \$1.75.
- Jamieson, Fausset & Brown's Popular Portable Commentary.** Critical, Practical, Explanatory. 4 volumes in neat box, fine cloth, \$8.00; half morocco, \$10.00; sheep, \$11.00.
- Lincoln, W.** *Lectures on the Book of Revelation.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.
- Marsh, R. L.** *Faith Healing: A Defence; or, The Lord Our Healer.* 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- Matheson, Rev. George.** *Landmarks of New Testament Morality.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Meyer, Rev. F. B.** *The Shepherd Psalm.* 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- Needham, Geo. C. and E. A.** *Bible Briefs; or, Outline Themes for Scripture Students.* 12mo, cloth, 1.00.
- Perrin, Rev. O.** *Seed Corn for the Sower; or, Thoughts, Themes, and Illustrations for Pulpit and Platform, and for Home Reading.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Pictorial Africa: Its Heroes, Missionaries, and Martyrs, etc.** Fully illustrated. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.
- Pierson, A. T., D.D.** *Many Infallible Proofs.* Revised edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 35 cents, *net*.
- Revell's Imperial Globe Atlas of Modern and Ancient Geography.** Containing 33 imperial 4to maps and an alphabetical index of 20,000 names. Large 4to, size of page 12 x 14, full cloth, \$1.00, *net*.
- Soudder, Mrs. A. M.** *Attractive Truths in Lesson and Story.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Smith, H. W.** *The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life.* New edition. Entirely new set of plates. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents; cloth, gilt edges, \$1.00. Also, "Handy Classic Edition," in cloth, 85 cents; leather, \$1.50, \$1.75, \$2.00, \$2.25, and \$2.50.
- Springer, R. R.** *Songs By the Sea, and Other Poems.* Small 4to, cloth, \$1.75; cloth, gilt edges, \$2.25.
- Spurgeon, Rev. O. H.** *Twelve Christmas Sermons.* 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- *Twelve New Year Sermons.* 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- *Twelve Sermons on the Resurrection.* 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- *Twelve Soul-Winning Sermons.* 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- *All of Grace.* 16mo, paper, 30 cents; cloth, 50 cts.
- *According to Promise; or, The Lord's Dealings with His Chosen People.* 16mo, paper, 30 cents; cloth, 50 cents.
- Stalker, Rev. James.** *The Life of Christ.* 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.
- *The Life of St. Paul.* 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.
- Stark, James.** *Life's Stages: Their Duties and Opportunities.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- Topical Text-Book.** 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.
- Treasury of Scripture Knowledge.** Consisting of 500,000 Scripture references and parallel passages, with numerous notes. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.
- Weidner, Rev. R. F.** *The Theological Encyclopedia.* Vol. II. Historical and Systematic Theology. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- West, Rev. Nathaniel.** *Studies in Eschatology; or, The Thousand Years in Both Testaments.* 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.
- World's Sunday-School Convention.** Held in London, July 1 to 6, 1889. 8vo, paper, 50 cents, *net*; cloth, 75 cents, *net*.

### BIOGRAPHICAL AND JUVENILE.

- Popular Missionary Biographies.** Fully illustrated. 160 pages, 12mo, cloth extra, 75 cents each.
- Samuel Crowther: The Slave Boy Who Became Bishop of the Niger.**
- Thomas J. Comber, Missionary Pioneer to the Congo.**
- Missionary Ladies in Foreign Lands.**
- John Williams, the Martyr of Erromanga.**
- The World's Benefactors.** Fully illustrated. 160 pages, 12mo, cloth extra, 75 cents each.
- Henry M. Stanley, the African Explorer.**
- John Bright, the Man of the People.**
- David Livingstone, His Labors and His Legacy.**
- Bible Stories for the Young in Swedish.** (Bibel Berättelser för Barn.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 50 cts.
- The Story of Jesus for Little Children.** By Mrs. G. C. Morton. 5th edition. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- Recitation Poems.** Especially adapted for Sabbath-schools, Mission Bands, Concerts, etc. By Hannah More Kohaus. 12mo, paper boards, 50 cents.
- The Favorite Series.** Containing 12 volumes. 16mo, cloth, \$2.40.
- The Young Folk Series.** No. 2. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$2.10.
- The Bright Star Series.** 12 vols., 72 pages, 16mo, chromo lithograph covers, \$1.50.
- The Bible Picture Roll.** A series of 31 beautiful wood-cuts, to aid in teaching the Scriptures to the young. Fastened to a neat wood roller, 75 cents.

# GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited, 9 Lafayette Place, New York.

## PUBLICATIONS, 1889.

- Ainsworth's (W. H.) Novels.** New edition in 18 vols., 16mo, half morocco, gilt tops, \$35.00.
- Bailey's (Philip James) Festus: a Poem.** Fiftieth anniversary edition, greatly enlarged. With photographic reproduction of the bust of the author by John A. P. MacBride. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Barham's (Richard H.) Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels.** By THOMAS INGOLDSBY. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; gilt edges, \$1.25; gilt edges, red line border, \$1.50; large 12mo (*Popular lib.*), \$1.50; paper, 50 cents; in 3 parts, paper, each, 25 cents.
- Barker's (Mrs. Sale, ed.) Little Wide Awake for 1890.** With colored frontispiece and numerous other illustrations. Sixteenth year of publication. 4to, cloth, \$2.00; boards, \$1.50.
- Boscowitz's (Arnold) Earthquakes.** Translated from the French by C. B. PITMAN. With 57 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.
- Bowman's (Anne) New Cookery Book.** A complete manual of English and Foreign cookery. Sixth edition. With colored and plain illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.
- Boys' Book of British Ballads.** With original designs by SIMKIN. Printed in colors by Emrik & Binger. 4to, stiff paper covers, 50 cents.
- Bulwer's Novels.** New Caxton edition. 13 vols., 12mo, with frontispiece illustrations, cloth, \$19.00; half calf, \$39.00.
- *Same.* Pocket edition. 28 vols., 16mo, cloth, per vol., 60 cents; half leather, per vol., \$1.00; half calf, per set, \$25.00.
- In 14 vols., half morocco, per set, \$25.00.
- Caldecott's (Randolph) "Graphic" Pictures.** A selection from Caldecott's contributions to the London *Graphic*. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Oblong 4to, boards, \$3.00. *A new edition of the first series of the Caldecott Graphic Books.*
- Carleton's (William) Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.
- Carisbrooke Library.** Edited by Prof. HENRY MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut edges, \$1.00; half roxburgh, gilt top, \$1.25 per vol.
- Vol. 1. The Tale of a Tub, and Other Works. By JONATHAN SWIFT.
- Vol. 2. Tales of the Seven Deadly Sins: Being the Confessio Amantis of John Gower.
- Vol. 3. The Earlier Life and the Chief Earlier Works of Daniel Defoe.
- Vol. 4. Early Prose Romances.
- Vol. 5. English Prose Writings of John Milton.
- Vol. 6. Parodies and Other Burlesque Pieces. By CANNING, ELLIS, and FRERE.
- Cooper's (J. Fenimore) Leatherstocking Tales.** Comprising The Deerslayer, The Pathfinder, The Last of the Mohicans, The Pioneers, and The Prairie. With colored plates by Nister, and other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00. Also issued in 5 vols. (in a box), at \$4.50 per set.
- Crane's (Walter) Paint-Book.** Printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. 4to, stiff paper covers, 50 cents.
- Daudet's (Alphonse) Artist's Wives.** Translated by LAURA ENSOR. With illustrations by Rossi, Bieler, and others. 12mo, paper, \$1.50; half leather, \$2.25.
- **Jack.** Translated by LAURA ENSOR. With illustrations by Myrbach. 12mo, paper, \$1.50; half leather, \$2.25.
- **Recollections of a Man of Letters.** Translated by LAURA ENSOR. With 89 illustrations from designs by Bieler, Montégut, Myrbach, and Rossi. 12mo, paper, \$1.50; half leather, \$2.25.
- Dumas's (Alexandre) Novels and Romances.** New edition, in 15 vols., each containing 6 or more full-page plates. 12mo, cloth, in a box, per set, \$18.75; half calf extra, \$45.00; per vol., cloth, \$1.25.
- Edwards's (Amelia B.) Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys.** A Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites. Revised edition, with illustrations and maps. Uniform with "Up the Nile." 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.
- Fielding's (Henry) Novels.** New edition in 5 vols. With full-page illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$10.00; half calf, \$20.00.
- Fleming's (Keith) "Can Such Things Be?" or, the Weird of the Beresfords: a Study in Occult Will-Power.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- Frith's (Henry) The Cruise of the Wasp: a Romance of the North Atlantic.** With many illustrations. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Gilbert's (W. S.) Foggerty's Fairy: a collection of all the Christmas tales contributed by GILBERT to the leading London journals, on which many of his comic operas were founded.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Greenaway's (Kate) Almanack for 1890.** Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Calf, \$1.00; torchon, 50 cents; cloth, 40 cents; boards, 25 cents.
- **Book of Games** With illustrations printed in colors by Edmund Evans. 4to, boards, \$1.00; cloth, \$1.25.
- History of A Apple Pie.** Printed in colors by L. Van Leer & Co., of Haarlem. Large 4to, flexible covers, 50 cents.
- History of England for Young People.** From the Conquest by Julius Caesar to the Present Time. With 150 illustrations. 4to, boards, lithographed covers, 75 cents.
- Hoffmann's (Prof.) More Magic: a new book on conjuring.** With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.
- Jones's (Lynde E.) History of the United States for Young Americans.** From the Landing of Columbus to the Inauguration of Benjamin Harrison. With 230 illustrations. 4to, boards, lithographed covers, 75 cents.
- John Gilpin Picture-Book (The):** comprising John Gilpin, The Animal Alphabet, Nursery Rhymes, and Dick Whittington. Printed in colors by L. Van Leer & Co., of Haarlem. 4to, cloth, \$1.50.
- Kent's (Charles) The Modern Seven Wonders of the World.** With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Life of William E. Gladstone: a popular biography.** 16mo, boards, 50 cents.
- Lindsay's (Lady) About Robins: Songs, Facts, and Legends.** Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Large 4to, boards, \$2.00.
- Marryat's (Capt.) Works.** New edition in 18 vols., 16mo, red cloth, in a box, \$9.00.
- Marsh's (John B.) Life and Adventures of Robin Hood.** New edition. With colored and plain illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Maupassant's (Guy de) Afloat (Sur l'Eau).** Translated by LAURA ENSOR. With 59 illustrations from designs by Riou. Uniform with Daudet's writings. 12mo, paper, \$1.50; half leather, \$2.25.
- Murray's (James Henry) Routledge's Illustrated Dictionary.** With 238 illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth, 25 cents.
- **Dictionary Appendix; comprising classical and foreign phrases, family mottoes, proverbs, etc., fully translated; together with abbreviations in frequent use and notes for the general reader.** Square 16mo, cloth, 25 cents.
- **Routledge's New Dictionary; comprising the illustrated dictionary and the dictionary appendix.** Square 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- Nanteuil's (Mme. P. de) Captain: the Adventures of a Dog.** Translated by LAURA ENSOR. With 76 illustrations by Myrbach. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.
- O'Reilly (Mrs.) Holiday Tasks.** With illustrations by M. E. Edwards. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.
- Pollard's (Josephine) Battles of America in Words of One Syllable.** With map-linings and numerous illustrations. 4to, boards, lithographed, double covers, \$1.00.
- **The Bible and Its Story.** With nearly 600 pages and 280 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- Routledge's Book of Alphabets: comprising The Farm Yard Alphabet, The Railroad Alphabet, The Good Boys' and Girls' Alphabet, and the Seaside Alphabet.** Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. 4to, cloth, \$1.50.
- **Pocket Library.** 18mo, half cloth, cut edges, 40 cents; uncut edges, 50 cents; uncut edges, gilt top, 60 cents per vol.
- Vol. 41. Dickens' Battle of Life.
- Vol. 42. The Ingoldsby Legends. First Series.
- Vol. 43. The Ingoldsby Legends. Second Series.
- Vol. 44. The Ingoldsby Legends. Third Series.
- Vol. 45. Talfourd's Tragedies.
- Vol. 46. Scott's Lord of the Isles.
- Vol. 47. Coleridge's Poems.
- Vol. 48. Cowper's Task.
- Vol. 49. Selections from Keats.
- Vol. 50. Wordsworth's Early Poems.
- Walsh's (J. H.) Manual of Domestic Economy.** With colored illustrations. New ed., revised. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.
- Warren's (Albert) Garden Painting Book.** Engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. 4to, stiff paper covers, 50 cents.
- Weber's (Alice) Florence: A Story of Beginnings.** With illustrations by M. E. Edwards. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1889

BY

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.

- ADAMS (HENRY).** History of the United States: The First Administration of Thomas Jefferson. 2 vols, 12mo..... \$4 00
- AMERICAN RAILWAY (THE).** Its Construction, Development, Management and Appliances. Illustrated. 8vo, net..... 6 00
- ASTOR (WILLIAM WALDORF).** Sforza. 12mo ..... 1 50
- BATES (ARLO).** A Wheel of Fire. 12mo, paper..... 50
- BLUNT (STANHOPE E.).** Firing Regulations for Small Arms. Third Edition. Leather, 16mo, net..... 2 00
- BOOK BUYER (THE).** Vol. VI., 1889..... 1 50
- BOURIENNE (LOUIS ANTOINE FAUVELET DE).** Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. 4 vols, 12mo, half calf, g. t., \$10.00; half morocco, g. t., \$8.00; cloth..... 5 00
- BRIGGS (CHARLES A.).** Whither? A Theological Question for the Times. Cr. 8vo..... 1 75
- Biblical History. 12mo, paper, net..... 30
- BROWNELL (W. C.).** French Traits. 12mo .. 1 50
- BURNETT (FRANCES HODGSON).** Vagabondia. 12mo, paper, 50c.; cloth..... 1 25
- The Pretty Sister of José. Illustrated. 12mo ..... 1 00
- CABLE (GEORGE W.).** Strange True Stories of Louisiana. Illustrated. 8vo..... 2 00
- The Silent South. New Edition. 12mo.... 1 00
- CAHUN (LEON).** The Adventures of Captain Mago. Illustrated. New Edition. 8vo..... 1 50
- DICKENS.** A Collection of Letters of. 1833-1870. 16mo. .... 1 25
- DU CHAILLU (PAUL B.).** The Viking Age. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo ..... 7 50
- EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY.** The English Restoration and Louis XIV. 16mo..... 1 00
- ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN (MM.).** National Novels: Madame Thérèse; The Conscript; Waterloo; The Blockade of Phalsburg; The Invasion of France in 1814; The Plebiscite. New and Uniform Edition of the above 6 vols., \$1.25 each; per set..... 7 50
- Friend Fritz. 12mo, paper, 50c.; cloth..... 1 25
- FINCK (HENRY T.).** Chopin, and Other Musical Essays. 12mo..... 1 50
- FISHER (GEORGE P.).** The Validity of Non-Episcopal Ordination. 12mo, paper, net..... 25
- FROUDE (JAMES ANTHONY).** The Two Chiefs of Dunboy. 12mo, paper, 50c.; cloth..... 1 50
- GOODHOLME'S** Domestic Cyclopædia. New edition, revised. Illustrated. Half mor., \$8.00; sheep, \$6.50; cloth..... 5 00
- HARPER (WILLIAM B.).** An Introductory New Testament Greek Method. 12mo, net..... 2 50
- Elements of Hebrew Syntax. 8vo, net..... 2 00
- KEARY (C. F.).** The Dawn of History. New edition. 12mo..... 1 25
- JANVIER (THOMAS A.).** Color Studies. 12mo, paper..... \$0 50
- The Mexican Guide. New and revised edition for 1889. With three maps. Net..... 2 50
- JOHNSTON (ALEXANDER).** The United States: Its History and Constitution. 12mo.... 1 00
- LAMB (MARY AND CHARLES).** Poetry for Children. New edition. 12mo ..... 1 00
- LOOMIS (L. C.).** The Index Guide. New edition for 1889..... 3 00
- LUMHOLTZ (CARL).** Among Cannibals. Illustrated. 8vo..... 5 00
- MCCOSH (JAMES).** First and Fundamental Truths. 12mo..... 2 00
- Whither? Whither? 12mo, paper..... 50
- MITCHELL (DONALD G.).** English Lands, Letters, and Kings. From Celt to Tudor. 12mo. 1 50
- Reveries of a Bachelor. Cameo Edition. 16mo ..... 1 25
- Dream Life. Cameo Edition. 16mo..... 1 25
- Large Paper. Cameo Edition. 2 vols. Net. 7 00
- MOMMSEN (DR. THEODORE).** The History of the Roman Republic. Abridged. 12mo. 1 75
- MUSIC AND MUSICIANS,** Cyclopædia of. Second volume, E-M. Net..... 25 00
- SCHAFF (PHILIP).** Progress of Religious Freedom. 8vo..... 1 50
- SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.** Vol. V., January to June; Vol. VI., July to December, 1889. Per vol..... 2 25
- SHALER (N. S.).** Aspects of the Earth. Illustrated. 8vo..... 4 00
- SHIELDS (CHARLES W.).** Philosophia Ultima. Vol. II..... 3 00
- STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** The Master of Ballantrae. Illus. Paper, 50c.; 12mo .... 1 25
- The Wrong Box. With Lloyd Osborne. 12mo ..... 1 00
- STIMSON (F. J.).** The Crime of Henry Vane. 12mo, paper..... 50
- STOCKTON (FRANK B.).** Personally Conducted. Illustrated. Sq. 8vo..... 2 00
- THOMPSON (A. C.).** Foreign Missions. 12mo. 1 75
- VAN DYKE (HENRY).** The Poetry of Tennyson. 12mo ..... 1 50
- VINCENT (MARVIN B.).** Word Studies in the New Testament. Vol. II.—The Writings of John. 8vo..... 4 00
- WALLACK (LESTER).** Memories of Fifty Years. 1 vol., 12mo..... 1 50
- Limited Edition. 8vo..... 10 00
- WASHBURNE (E. B.).** Recollections of a Minister to France. 1869-1877. Illustrated. New Edition. 2 vols., 8vo ..... 5 00
- WELCH (PHILIP).** Said in Fun. Illustrated. 8vo, boards..... 1 25
- WRIGHT (HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN).** Children's Stories in English Literature. Talsin to Shakespeare. 12mo..... 1 25



# SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

## Books Issued in 1889.

- Aoworth (W. M.).** The Railways of England. 8vo, \$5.60.
- Annual Register (The).** A Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1888. 8vo, \$7.20.
- Appollonius Rhodius.** The Argonautica translated into English prose from the text of R. Merkel. By Edward P. Coleridge, B.A. (Bohn Classical Library.) 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.
- Arnold (Edwin).** Death and Afterward. 16mo, limp, 60 cents.
- Austin (Caroline).** Cousin Geoffrey and I. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Atlas.** The "Mulum in Parvo" Atlas of the World, with 96 maps. 24mo, \$1.00.
- Baedeker's (Karl) Handbook for Travellers—Greece.** 16mo, \$3.00, *net*.
- Northern France. From Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, excluding Paris and its Environs. Maps and plans. 18mo, \$2.10, *net*.
- London and its Environs. New edition. \$1.80, *net*.
- Baring-Gould (S.).** Grettir the Outlaw. A story of Iceland. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Beard (Charles).** Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany, until the close of the Diet of Worms. Edited by J. Frederick Smith. 8vo, \$6.00.
- Bjornson (Bjornstjerne).** Arne and the Fisher Lassie. (Bohn's Novelists' Library.) \$1.40.
- Bickerdyke (John).** The Book of the All-Round Angler. A comprehensive treatise on angling in both fresh and salt water. Fully illustrated. 8vo, \$2.25.
- Black (Robert).** Death no Bane. A new translation, with copious illustrative notes of Cicero's first Tusculan Disputation. 18mo, \$1.50.
- Blackburn (H.).** Academy Notes, 1889. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.
- Grosvenor Gallery Notes, 1889. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.
- New Gallery Notes, 1889. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.
- Blackie (J. S.).** A Song of Heroes. 12mo, \$2.40.
- Blots and Blomishes.** 24mo, pap., 40 cents.
- Blunt (W. S.).** A New Pilgrimage, and Other Poems. (Ideal Series.) 18mo, \$2.00.
- In Vinculis. (Ideal Series.) 18mo, \$2.00.
- Blyden (Edward W.).** Christianity, Islam, and the Negro Race. With an introduction by the Hon. Samuel Lewis. Frontispiece. Second edition. 8vo, \$3.00.
- Bond (J. J.).** Handy Book for Verifying Dates. (Bohn's Reference Library.) \$2.00.
- Bouchot (Henri).** The Book: Its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders, from Gutenberg to the Present Time. Edited by H. Grevel. Containing one hundred and seventy-two fac-similes of early topography, book illustrations, printers' marks, bindings, numerous borders, initials, head and tail pieces, and a frontispiece. Small 4to, \$7.50.
- Boeing.** (By R. G. Allanson-Winn.) (All England Series.) 16mo, limp, 40 cents.
- Boy's Own Annual (The) for 1888-1889.** Colored frontispiece and numerous illustrations. 4to, \$3.75.
- The same, gilt edges, \$4.50.
- Brassey (Lord) and Barnes (F. K.).** The Naval Annual for 1888-89. Illustrated. 8vo, \$4.20.
- Broadhouse (John).** Musical Acoustics. The Students' Helmholtz. New edition. 12mo, \$3.00.
- Bruce (Alexander Balmain).** The Kingdom of God; or, Christ's Teaching According to the Synoptical Gospels. 8vo, \$2.00.
- Bullen (A. H.).** Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age. New and revised edition. 16mo, \$1.50.
- Lyrics from the Dramatists of the Elizabethan Age. 8vo, \$3.75.
- Burke (Edmund).** A Philosophical Inquiry into the Origin of Our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful, etc. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60 cents.
- Burney (Fanny).** Fanny Burney and her friends. Select Passages from Her Diary, and Other Writings. Edited by L. B. Seeley, with nine illustrations after Reynolds, Gainsborough, Copley, and West. 12mo, \$2.50.
- Candlish (James S.).** The Christian Doctrine of God. (Handbook for Bible Classes.) 16mo, 75 cents.
- Carlyle (Thomas).** Sartor Resartus. Portrait. (Parchement Series.) 18mo, \$2.40.
- The same. (Ideal Series.) Cloth, \$2.00.
- Carlyle (Jane Welsh).** Early Letters. Edited by D. G. Ritchie. 8vo, \$4.50.
- Cavendish.** Whist with and without Perception. 16mo, limp, 60 cents.
- Patience Games. Oblong 4to, \$6.00.
- Cellini (Benvenuto), Life of.** Edited by J. A. Symonds. New edition. 8vo, \$3.00.
- Channing (William Ellery).** The Perfect Life. In twelve discourses. Edited with an introduction by W. H. Channing. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60c.
- Chesney (F. R.).** Operatic Tales. 8vo, \$2.25.
- Cicero.** On Friendship and Old Age. Literally translated, with notes by Cyrus R. Edmonds. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60 cents.
- Colignet (Clarisse).** Francis the First and His Times. Translated by Fanny Twemlow. Portrait. 8vo, \$5.00.
- Comba (Emilio).** History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their Origin to the Reformation. Translated from the author's revised edition, by T. E. Comba. 8vo, \$2.25.
- Corkran (Alice).** Margery Merton's Girlhood. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Cramer's Biblico-Theological Lexicon of the New Testament.** New and cheaper edition. 4to, \$13.50.
- Dalziel (Hugh).** British Dogs: Describing the History, Characteristics, Points, and Club Standards, etc., etc. With numerous colored plates and wood-engravings. Vol. II. 8vo, \$4.20.
- The Fox Terrier. Illustrated. (Monographs on British Dogs.) \$1.00.
- Daly (J. Bowles).** Glimpses of Irish Industries. 12mo, \$2.40.
- D'Anvers (N.).** An Elementary History of Art, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting. Third edition. Colored frontispiece and numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$3.75.
- Dante's Purgatorio.** Translated by H. F. Cary. (Bohn's Select Library.) 60 cents.
- Day (Lewis F.).** Ornamental Designs, embracing The Anatomy of Pattern, The Planning of Ornament, The Application of Ornament. With 115 illustrations. 8vo, \$4.20.
- Defoe (Daniel).** History of the Plague in London, 1665. (Bohn's Select Library.) 12mo, 60 cents.

## SCRIBNER &amp; WELFORD'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

- Delitzsch (Frans).** A New Commentary on Genesis. Translated by Sophia Taylor. New edition. Vols. I. and II., each \$3.00.
- **Iris: Studies in Color and Talks About Flowers.** Translated from the original by the Rev. A. Cousin. 8vo, \$2.00.
- Dobson (Austin).** At the Sign of the Lyre. Frontispiece. New edition. (Ideal Series.) 18mo, \$2.00.
- Doudney (Sarah).** Miss Willowburn's Offer. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.
- Dyer (I. F. Thiselton).** Great Men at Play. 2 vols., 8vo, \$9.00.
- Edmonston (Rev. Biot) and Saxby (J. M. E.).** The Home of a Naturalist. Portrait. 12mo, \$2.50.
- Everard (Wm.).** Sir Walter's Ward. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.
- Famous Discoveries by Land and Sea.** Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.
- Fencing.** By H. A. C. Dunn. (All England Series.) 16mo, limp, 40 cents.
- Fortescue (W. B.).** Tales of Captivity and Exile. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.
- Frith (H.).** The Search for the Talisman. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.
- **Jack O'Lanthorn.** A Tale of Adventure. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.
- Fyfe (Jas.).** The Hereafter. 8vo, \$3.00.
- Galleinne (Richard Le).** Volumes in Folio. (Only 250 copies printed.) 12mo, \$2.50.
- Garnett (Edward).** The Paradox Club. Frontispiece. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Geddes (Patrick) and Thompson (J. Arthur).** The Evolution of Sex. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, \$1.40.
- Ghost Stories and Presentiments.** Strange Stories and Coincidences—Dream Warnings and Mysteries. Together 3 vols., 12mo, \$4.50.
- Girl's Own Annual (The)** for 1888-1889. Colored frontispiece and numerous illustrations. 4to, \$3.75.
- The same, gilt, \$4.50.
- Goodwin (Bishop).** The Foundations of the Creed. 8vo, \$5.60.
- Gossi (Count Carlo),** Memoirs of. Translated in English by John Addington Symonds, with essays on Italian impromptu comedy, and six original etchings by Adolphe Lalauze, etc., etc. Also eleven colored illustrations by Maurice Sand, engraved on copper by A. Manceau, and colored by hand. 2 vols., 8vo, \$12.00.
- The same, calf back, \$13.50.
- Groves (J. P.).** Reefer and Rifleman. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.
- **The War of the Axe.** Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.
- Guillemard (F. H. H.).** The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamtchatka and New Guinea, with notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various islands of the Malay Archipelago. With maps and numerous wood-cuts, etc., etc. Second edition. 8vo, \$5.00.
- Hall (Newman).** The Lord's Prayer: A Practical Meditation. New edition. With an introduction by Theodore Cuyler, D.D. 12mo, \$2.00.
- Harrison (F. B.).** Brothers in Arms. A story of the Crusades. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.
- Harrison (Wilmot).** Memorable London Houses. A handy guide with illustrative anecdotes, etc. With illustrations. 24mo, 60 cents.
- Harvey (Wm.).** On the Circulation of the Blood. (Bohn's Select Library.) 60 cents.
- Hauff (W.).** The Caravan and the Sheik of Alexandria. Literally translated by S. Mendell. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60 cents.
- Hayes (Capt. M. H.).** Illustrated Horse-Breaking. Fifty-two illustrations by J. H. C. Brown. 8vo, \$8.40.
- Hazell's Annual** for 1889. 12mo, limp cloth, \$1.50.
- Henley (William Ernest).** A Book of Verses. New and revised edition. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Henty's (G. A.) Works.** New vols.
- **With Lee in Virginia.** A Story of the American Civil War. 12mo, \$1.50.
- **By Pike and Dyke.** A Tale of the Rise of the Dutch Republic. 12mo, \$1.50.
- **One of the 28th.** A Story of Waterloo. 12mo, \$1.50.
- **Tales of Daring and Danger.** 16mo, 75 cents.
- Hieroglyphic Bible:** Being a careful selection of the most interesting and important passages in the Old and New Testaments, etc. Embellished with hundreds of engravings on wood. Republished from the original edition of 1819. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.
- Hooper (Geo.).** Waterloo. The Downfall of the First Napoleon. (Bohn's Library.) \$1.40.
- Horace's Odes.** Selected and arranged by C. W. F. Cooper, and translated by various hands. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60 cents.
- Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom.** Viz., the Thames, Mersey, Tyne, etc., by various well-known experts. Illustrated. 8vo, \$3.00.
- Irving (Washington).** Life of Mahomet. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60 cents.
- Jackson (Lady).** The First of the Bourbons. 2 vols., crown 8vo, \$9.00.
- Japp (Alexander H.).** Days with Industrials: Adventures and Experiences among Curious Industries. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, \$2.25.
- Jerome (J. K.).** Three Men in a Boat. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.40.
- **Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow.** 12mo, \$1.00.
- **Stageland.** Illustrated. Square 8vo, \$1.40.
- **On the Stage and Off.** 16mo, 40 cents.
- Josephus' (Flavius) Works:** viz., Life and Antiquities. Whiston's translation, revised by A. R. Shilleto, and topographical notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. (Bohn's Standard Library.) 3 vols., \$4.20.
- Kingsford (Anna Bonus).** Dreams and Dream Stories. Edited by Edward Maitland. 12mo, \$2.25.
- Law (John).** Captain Lobe. A story of the Salvation Army. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim), Life of.** By T. W. Rolleston. (Great Writers Series.) Large paper, \$1.00.
- Lichtenberger (F.).** History of German Theology in the Nineteenth Century. Translated and edited by W. Hastie. 8vo, \$5.00.
- Linton (W. J.).** Poems and Translations. Limited edition. Portrait. Square 12mo, parchment, calf back, \$5.00.
- Loftie (W. J.).** Kensington, Picturesque and Historical. With upward of 300 illustrations, some in colors, by William Luker, Jr., from drawings taken on the spot. 4to, \$16.00.
- London.** The Pocket Atlas and Guide to London. By J. G. Bartholomew. 24mo, 50 cents.
- **in 1889.** Illustrated by eighteen bird's-eye views of the principal streets. By Herbert Fry. 12mo, 80 cents.
- Luthardt (C. E.).** History of Christian Ethics. Vol. I., Before the Reformation. (Clark's Theological Library.) 8vo, \$3.00.
- Macgeorge (Andrew).** Old Glasgow. The Place and the People, from the Roman occupation to the 18th century. With numerous illustrations. Small 4to, \$3.50.
- MacGregor (J.).** The Book of Exodus. With notes. (Bible Class Handbooks.) 2 vols., each 80 cents.
- Marryat (Captain).** Peter Simple. With 8 illustrations by F. A. Fraser. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.) 12mo, \$1.40.
- **Mr. Midshipman Easy.** With 8 illustrations by E. J. Wheeler. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.) 12mo, \$1.40.
- Marryat (Frederick), Life of.** By David Hannay. (Great Writers Series.) Large paper, 8vo, \$1.00.
- Massinger's (Philip) Works.** Vol. II. Edited with an introduction and notes by Arthur Symonds. Portrait. (Mermaid Series.) \$1.00.

## SCRIBNER &amp; WELFORD'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

**Mitchell (Thomas).** Russian Pictures. Drawn with pen and pencil, with three maps and twenty-four illustrations, etc., etc. (Pen and Pencil Series.) \$3.50.

**Mill (John Stuart), Life of.** By W. L. Courtney. (Great Writers Series.) 8vo, \$1.00.

**Milton.** By Richard Garnett. (Great Writers Series.) 8vo, \$1.00.

**Momerie (A. W.).** Church and Creed. 12mo, \$1.80.

— Inspiration, and other Sermons delivered in the chapel of the Foundling Hospital. 12mo, \$2.00.

**Moore (J. F.).** Highways and High Seas. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

**Mulholland (Rosa).** Hetty Gray; or, Nobody's Bairn. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Murray's Central Italy.** Including Florence, Luoca, Tuscany, Elba, etc., with maps, plans, etc. Eleventh revised edition. 2 vols., 16mo, \$3.75.

— **Handbook to the English Lakes.** Including the Counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 12mo, \$2.75.

**Napier (W. F. P.).** A Narrative of the Peninsular Campaign, 1807-1814. Its battles and sieges, abridged from "The History of the War in the Peninsula," by W. T. Dobson. Illustrated. 12mo, \$3.00.

**Napoleon.** O'Meara (Barry Edward). Napoleon at St. Helena. With numerous illustrations. A new edition. 2 vols., 8vo, \$10.00.

**Norway (G.).** The Loss of John Humble. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

**Orelli (C. von).** The Prophecies of Jeremiah. (Clark's Theological Library.) 8vo, \$3.00.

— The Prophecies of Isaiah. Translated by Rev. J. S. Banks. (Clark's Theological Library.) 8vo, \$3.00.

**Otway (Thomas).** With an introduction and notes by Hon. Roden Noel. Portrait. (Mermaid Series.) 12mo, \$1.00.

**Pascal (Blaise), The Thoughts of.** Translated from the text of M. Auguste Molinier by C. Kegan Paul. (Bohn's Standard Library.) 12mo, \$1.40.

**Pole (Wm.).** Whist. (All England Series.) 16mo, limp, 40 cents.

**Present Day Tracts.** Man in Relation to the Bible and Christianity. By Revs. Rawlinson, Row, Lewis, Blakie, etc. 16mo, \$1.50.

**Present Day Tracts on the Non-Christian Philosophies of the Age.** By Revs. Noah Porter, W. F. Wilkinson, W. G. Blakie, Prof. James Iverach, J. R. Thomson. 12mo, \$1.50.

**Racine (Jean).** Dramatic Works. New edition. Vol. I. (Bohn's Standard Library.) \$1.40.

**Reith (Geo.).** Gospel of St. John. With notes. (Bible-Class Handbooks.) 2 vols., each 80 cents.

**Renan (Ernest).** Origins of Christianity. 7 vols., 12mo, each \$1.00.

**Ritchie (D. G.).** Darwinism and Politics. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Robinson (W.).** The English Flower Garden—Style, Position and Arrangement, etc. Illustrated. Second edition. 8vo, \$6.00.

**Rowell (Mary C.).** Thorndyke Manor. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

**St. Hill (Catharine).** The Grammar of Palmistry. Illustrated. 16mo, 50 cents.

**St. John (Sir Spencer).** Hayti; or, The Black Republic. 2d edition. 12mo, \$2.50.

**Savonarola (Girolamo), Life and Times.** By Prof. Pasquale Villari. Illustrated. New edition. 2 vols., 8vo, \$7.50.

**Sayce (A. H.).** Records of the Past, being English Translations of the Ancient Monuments of Egypt and Western Asia. New Series. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

— The Life and Times of Isaiah. As illustrated by Contemporary Monuments. (By-Paths of Bible Knowledge.) 12mo, \$1.25.

**Schaffle (Dr. A.).** The Quintessence of Socialism. Translated from the eighth German edition, by B. Bosanquet. 16mo, \$1.00.

**Schiller (Friedrich), Life of.** By Henry W. Nevins. (Great Writers Series.) Large paper, 8vo, \$1.00.

— Mary Stuart and Maid of Orleans. (Bohn's Select Library.) 60 cents.

— Wallenstein and William Tell. New edition. (Vol. VII. of works in Bohn's Standard Library.) \$1.40.

**Schlegel.** Caroline Schlegel and Her Friends. By Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick. With steel portrait. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

**Schopenhauer (Arthur).** Religion: A Dialogue and Other Essays. Selected and translated by J. B. Saunders. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Seneca (L.).** Annæus Seneca. Minor Dialogues, together with the Dialogue on Clemency. Translated by Aubrey Stewart. (Bohn's Classical Library.) 12mo \$2.00.

**Shakespeare.** Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall. Numerous illustrations by Gordon Browne and others. Vols. V. and VI., each \$3.00.

**Shelley (Mary Wollstonecraft), The Life and Letters of.** By Mrs. Julian Marshall. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, \$12.00.

**Sheridan's Select Plays.** (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60 cents.

**Simon (D. W.).** The Redemption of Man. Discussions on the Atonement. 8vo, \$3.60.

**Sims (George R.).** The Dagonet Reciter and Reader. Selected from his works. Portrait. 12mo, 60 cents.

**Stahlin (Leonhard).** Kant, Lotze, and Ritschl. A Critical Examination. Translated by D. W. Simon. 8vo, \$3.00.

**Stirring Events of History.** Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Stories of Old Renown.** Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

**Stories of the Sea in Former Days.** Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Stormonth (James).** The Handy School Dictionary. Pronouncing and Explanatory, etc. For use in Elementary Schools. 18mo, 50 cents.

**Sturlason (Snorre).** The Heimskringla; or, The Sagas of the Norse Kings from the Icelandic. By Samuel Laing. Second edition, revised, with notes by Rasmus E. Anderson. With two maps. (Only 520 copies printed, each numbered.) 4 vols., 8vo, \$20.00.

**Touchstone (S. F.).** Race-Horses, English and French. Pedigree, Description, and History. 60 colored plates, oblong folio, \$30.00 net.

**Tulloch (Prof. John).** Memoir. By Mrs. Oliphant. New edition. Portrait. 12mo, \$2.75.

**Tunzelmann (G. W. de).** Electricity in Modern Life. (Contemporary Science Series.) \$1.40.

**Umlauf (Prof. F.).** The Alps. Translated by Louisa Brough. With 110 illustrations. 8vo, \$5.25.

**Walton (Amy).** White Lilac. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Wellington-Fraser (Sir William).** Words of Wellington. The Duke—Waterloo—The Ball. 8vo, \$3.00.

**Werner (J. R.).** A Visit to Stanley's Rear-Guard at Major Barttelot's Camp on the Aruhwimi, with an account of the River life on the Congo. With portraits and other illustrations. 8vo, \$6.40.

**Whitaker's English Almanack for 1889.** Paper, 40 cents.

— The same, limp cloth, \$1.00.

**Wilkins (W.).** Australasia: A Descriptive and Pictorial Account of the Australian and New Zealand Colonies, Tasmania, and the Adjacent Islands. Map and illustrations. 75 cents.

**Workman (G. O.).** The Text of Jeremiah; or, A Critical Investigation of the Greek and Hebrew, with the variations in the LXX., retranslated into the original and explained. With introductory notice by Professor F. Delitzsch. 8vo, \$3.60.

**Worthy (Charles).** Practical Heraldry; or, An Epitome of English Armory; showing how and by whom arms may be borne or acquired; how pedigrees may be traced, or family histories ascertained. With 124 illustrations. 12mo, \$2.25.

**Young (Arthur).** Travels in France during the years 1787, 1788, 1789. With an introduction, biographical sketch, and notes by M. Betham-Edwards. Portraits. (Bohn's Standard Library.) 12mo, \$1.40.

# New Books Published During 1889

BY

## JOHN WILEY & SONS.

**Steam-Engine Design.** For the use of Mechanical Engineers, Students, and Draughtsmen. By Prof. J. M. Witham. Numerous illustrations. Full-page and folding plates. 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.

**A Laboratory Guide in Chemical Analysis.** Second edition, entirely rewritten and revised by Prof. David O'Brine, of Colorado State Agricultural College. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

**An Elementary Text-Book of Chemistry.** By William G. Mixer, Professor of Chemistry, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College, New Haven. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

**Chemical Lecture Notes.** By Peter T. Austen, Professor of General and Applied Chemistry, Rutgers College, New Jersey. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**The Composition, Digestibility, and Nutritive Value of Food.** By Prof. Henry A. Mott, New York Medical College. A large chart, mounted and varnished. \$1.25.

**A Treatise on Linear Differential Equations.** By Professor Thomas Craig, Ph.D., of Johns Hopkins University. Vol. I.—Equations with Uniform Coefficients. \$5.00.

**Differential Equations.** A Treatise on Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations. By Prof. W. W. Johnson, Professor of Mathematics at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

**A Treatise on Masonry Construction.** By Ira O. Baker, C.E. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

**Thermo-Dynamics of the Steam-Engine and Other Heat Engines.** By Prof. C. H. Peabody, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 8vo, \$5.00.

**A Treatise on Hydraulics.** Designed as a Text-Book for Technical Schools and for the use of Engineers. By Prof. Mansfield Merriman, Lehigh University. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

**A Treatise on Hydraulics and Pneumatics.** For use in Technical Schools. By Irving P. Church, C.E., Cornell University. Numerous diagrams. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

**A General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels.** By E. Ganguillet and W. R. Kutter, Engineers in Berne, Switzerland. Translated from the German. 8vo, cloth, \$4.00.

**Submarine Mines and Torpedoes.** As applied to Harbor Defence. By John Townsend Bucknill, Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel (late Major Royal Engineers), Reserve of Office. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$4.00.

**Elements of the Art of War.** By James Mercur, Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, United States Military Academy. Illustrated with full-page and folding plates. 8vo, cloth, \$4.00.

**Autobiography—Præterita.** Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts, perhaps worthy of memory in My Past Life. By John Ruskin, LL.D. Vol. III., Chapter III. Paper cover, 25 cents.

**Bibliography—Ruskin's.** Parts I. and II. 4to, paper, 50 cents each.

**History of the Planing-Mill.** With Practical Suggestions for the Construction, Care, and Management of Woodworking Machinery. By C. R. Tompkins, M.E. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**A Popular Treatise on the Winds.** Comprising the General Motions of the Atmosphere, Monsoons, Cyclones, Tornadoes, Waterspouts, Hailstones, etc. By Professor William Ferrel. 8vo, cloth, \$4.00.

**A Treatise on Steam-Boilers: Their Strength, Construction, and Economical Working.** By Robert Wilson. Enlarged and illustrated from the fifth English edition by J. J. Flather, Ph.B., Instructor of Mechanical Engineering, Lehigh University. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

**Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines.** By Prof. De Volson Wood, Stevens Institute of Technology. 8vo, cloth, \$4.00.

**A Handbook for Sugar Manufacturers and Their Chemists.** By Guilford L. Spencer, A.C., of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. 12mo, morocco flaps, \$2.00.

**Practical Marine Surveying.** By Harry Phelps, Ensign U. S. N. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

**Hunter's Port Charges.** New revised and enlarged edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, \$10.00; half morocco, \$13.00.

**Skeleton Notes upon Inorganic Chemistry.** Part II.—Metallic Chemistry. By Professors Ricketts and Russell. Oblong 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

January 1, 1890

# NEW BOOKS

IN PREPARATION BY

## John Wiley & Sons, New York.

**A Technical Dictionary.** Defining as an Authority all the Terms of Art and Industry. By Park Benjamin.

**Kinematics; or, Practical Mechanism. Part II.** A Treatise on the Transmission and Modification of Motion and the Construction of Mechanical Movements. For the use of Draughtsmen, Machinists, and Students of Mechanical Engineering, in which the laws governing the motions and various parts of Mechanics, as affected by their forms and modes of connection, are deduced by simple metrical reasoning, and their application is illustrated by accurately constructed diagrams of the different mechanical combinations discussed. By Prof. Chas. W. MacCord, Stevens Institute of Technology. 8vo, cloth.

**Preparation of Organic Compounds.** Introduction to the Preparation of Organic Compounds. By Dr. S. Levy, of the University of Geneva. Translated and Revised by Prof. P. T. Austen, Rutgers College, and N. J. State Scientific School.

**Railroad Engineers' Field-Book and Explorers' Guide.** Specially adapted to the use of Railroad Engineers on Location and Construction, and to the needs of the Explorer in making Exploratory Surveys. By H. C. Godwin. Morocco flaps, \$3.00.

**A Manual of the Steam-Engine.** A companion volume to the Manual of Steam-Boilers. By Prof. Robert H. Thurston. 8vo, cloth.

**Handbook of Engine and Boiler Trials, and the Use of the Indicator and the Brake.** By R. H. Thurston, Director of Sibley College, Cornell University. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

**A Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges. Part II.** Graphic Statics by Mansfield Merriman and Henry S. Jacoby. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

**A Manual of Railway Field Work, and Laying Out of Works according to the most recent and approved practice on American Railways.** By Arthur M. Wellington, C.E. Pocket-book form, \$4.00.

**A Text-Book on the Mechanics of Materials and on Beams, Columns, and Shafts.** New edition, revised and enlarged by Prof. Mansfield Merriman. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

**Simple Elements of Navigation.** By Lucien Young, U. S. Navy. Pocket-book form.

**The Strains in Framed Structures.** With numerous practical applications to Cranes; Bridge, Roof and Suspension Trusses; Braced Arches; Pivot and Draw Spans, Continuous Girders, etc.; also Determination of Dimensions and Designing of Details, Specifications, and Contracts. Complete Designs and Working Drawings. Illustrated with hundreds of cuts and 21 full-page and 8 folding plates. By Prof. A. Jay Du Bois. Fifth edition, new and enlarged, and partly rewritten. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, \$10.00.

**Dame Wiggins of Lee and Her Seven Wonderful Oats: A humorous tale, written principally by a lady of ninety.** Edited, with additional verses, by John Ruskin, LL.D., and with new illustrations by Kate Greenaway. With 22 wood-cuts, 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

**Elements of Trigonometry.** With Logarithmic and other Tables. By Henry H. Ludlow, First Lieutenant, Third Artillery, U. S. Army, with the cooperation of Edgar W. Bass, Prof. of Mathematics in the U. S. Military Academy. Revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth.

**The Ruskin Library.** 18mo, cloth, gilt head. Consisting of some of this author's most popular works and selections. Sesame and Lilies. Ethics of the Dust. True and Beautiful, etc., etc. Put up in neat cases, containing 3 or 4 vols. each. Sold in sets and separately.



# The Library List.

*BEING A LIST OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND  
IN CANADA OF OVER 1000 VOLUMES, WITH CLASSIFICATION  
BY SIZE AND NAME OF LIBRARIAN.*

---

One volume, half mor., \$3.50 net.

---

THE LIBRARY LIST is a compilation based on the list of libraries compiled by the United States Bureau of Education, and forming part of the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, now the Hon. N. H. R. Dawson. It differs from that, however, in eliminating the minor libraries of under a thousand volumes, in adding the names of Librarians, and in classifying, by means of types of different face, libraries of corresponding numbers, as over 50,000, over 10,000, over 5000, and over 1000. There is also added a supplementary list of libraries, made partly by the Bureau of Education and partly from the records of the office of the LIBRARY JOURNAL. In the present shape, with the opportunity given by the printing on alternate pages for correcting and extending the list to any date, it is hoped that this LIBRARY LIST may be of service to all concerned with the library interest.

The LIBRARY LIST includes also the Libraries of Canada and the other British North American Provinces, for which it is indebted to the enterprise and courtesy of James Bain, Jr., Librarian of the Free Public Library, Toronto. This is an addition which we believe will be of great value and interest, as it is, we think, the first careful census of Canadian Libraries.

The distinction by means of type will enable those who have occasion to communicate with libraries to address few or many as they prefer, and many libraries will find it peculiarly useful for exchanging their reports and publications with libraries of corresponding size. The Brooklyn Library, for instance, has used this list, as originally published in the LIBRARY JOURNAL, to send its annual report and its musical bulletin to all libraries of over 10,000 volumes in the country.

The List may also be recommended to the book-trade as a convenient and reliable address list, inasmuch as it comprises only such institutions as are likely to purchase current publications.

Address

*THE LIBRARY JOURNAL,*

Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.), New York.

# THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1889 (Seventeenth Year).


Large 8vo, about 3000 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, \$2.00.

*The Trade List Annual for 1889 contains:*

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author, title, and subject* of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1889, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1888.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1889, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

 Unless special shipping directions are received, copies will be despatched by express unpaid. Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 80 cents per copy extra.

Office of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. Box 943

NEW YORK.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."

—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."

—LEE AND SHEPARD.

Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

# Bibliographical Publications.

*For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take THE LITERARY NEWS; for magazine articles in general, consult the INDEX TO PERIODICALS; for books in print or issued of late years, see the AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

## THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, \$3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

## THE LITERARY NEWS.

An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, \$1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

## THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and R. R. BOWKER. Subscription, \$5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.

## THE CO-OPERATIVE INDEX TO

PERIODICALS. Quarterly. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association. Subscription, \$2 per annum, postpaid (with *Library Journal* subscription, \$1); single nos., 50 cts.

## THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE

of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, \$15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

## THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE

1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, \$15.

## THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATA-

LOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887 volume, 8vo, net, sheets, \$3.00; half morocco, \$3.50. [*Volume for 1886 is out of print.*]

## THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST

ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," net, \$2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, arranged alphabetically by firm names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE. (For description see below.)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.

## THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL

CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the textbooks in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. \*Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

## THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [An-

nual] containing a complete list of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1887 volume, 8vo, paper, net, \$1.50.]

## COPYRIGHT: ITS LAW AND ITS

LITERATURE. A Summary of the Principles and Law of Copyright with Especial Reference to Books, by R. R. BOWKER; and a bibliography of literary property, being a catalogue of sixty pages of books and articles on the copyright question, compiled by Thorvald Solberg. 8vo, half leather, net, \$3.00.

## THE LIBRARY LIST.

Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, net, \$3.50.

## LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS.

Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

## THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRA-

RY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

## BOOKS OF ALL TIME.

A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943.

Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.

*What Others Think of It.*

# CASPAR'S DIRECTORY

OF THE

## Book, News, and Stationery Trades,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

This monumental work in easily accessible shape gives the addresses of **50,907 firms** in one alphabet, geographically, or under the following headings:

Book Publishers.  
Subscription-Book Publishers.  
Map Publishers.  
Map Engravers.  
Art Publishers.  
Engravers, Photo, etc.  
Engravers.  
Lithographers.  
Music Publishers.  
Directory Publishers.  
Importers of Books (for the Trade).  
Importers of Books.  
Jobbers of Books (for the Trade).

Jobbers of Books.  
Retail Booksellers.  
Retail Booksellers & Stationers.  
Circulating Libraries.  
Book Auctioneers.  
Antiquarian Booksellers.  
Second-hand Booksellers.  
Subscription-Book Agents.  
News Companies.  
News Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—Wholesale.  
Music Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—(Not in Part I.)  
Manufacturing Stationers.  
Wholesale Stationers.

Retail Stationers.  
Retail Stationers—(Not in Part I.)  
Games and Toys.  
Sporting Goods—(Wholesale.)  
Card and Art Novelties.  
Vienna, Berlin, & Paris Goods.  
Art Emporiums and Dealers in Pictures and Engravings.  
Artist's Materials—(Wholesale and Retail.)  
Paper Manufacturers.  
Paper Dealers—Wholesale.  
Blank-Book Manufacturers.  
Bookbinders.  
Bookbinders—(Not in Part I.)

**The Following are Some of the Opinions of the Trade and Press:**

"For the time that we have devoted to its examination, are well pleased with it."—ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"You deserve well of the world till you die, and after, but the book trade is just as ungrateful as any republic, and although they may sling an occasional laurel wreath out your way, the silver buzzard and the golden eagle 'flieth not so fast nor so far.' There is but one Directory of the Book and Stationery Trade and that is *Caspar's*."—P. F. VAN EVEREN, New York.

"It is just splendid. *The most complete book of the kind we have seen.*"—J. H. KURZENKNABE & SONS, Harrisburg, Pa.

"I am greatly pleased with your Directory. It is the best work of the kind ever issued and deserves a large sale."—NATURAL SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., New York.

"It seems more complete than anything of the kind I have seen before."—J. B. MARTINDALE, Chicago.

"We like it very much, and we don't know but what it is the best thing of the kind we have ever seen."—P. R. McCARGO & CO., Boston.

"Am very grateful to you for the conscientious care and painstaking effort in preparing so valuable and so complete a work. Be kind enough to enter my name, and mail me all addenda sheets in future, and do not fail to notify me of any new project in this line you may engage in."—GEO. H. COLBY, Bookseller, Lancaster, N. H.

"We have looked it over with great interest and appreciate the fact that it will be of great value to us."—W. O. DAVIE & CO., Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"I think your book a most valuable one and believe it will be better appreciated as it becomes better known."—WILL H. LYONS, Newport, Ky.

"Even a cursory examination of this important directory will convince any one of the thorough manner in which it has been put together and of the value of the completed work. Mr. Caspar has produced a work which, if properly kept up from year to year, will be the standard."—*The American Stationer*, New York City.

"*The Appendix to 'Caspar's Directory of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trades'* is a most valuable compilation, exhaustive and complete. The information it contains is absolutely unique and not to be procured from any other source. Hence it is of the first importance to every one in the trades. It is admirably arranged; the references are simple, and being grouped under special heads, makes consultation a matter of little or no difficulty. Such a work is really a great trade text-book, from which the initiated can feel the pulse of the whole book-publishing world. It is a monument of careful, painstaking and accurate labor, and is as reliable as it is extensive. . . . The preparation of this useful volume must have been a work of immense labor and patience, and Mr. Caspar must be congratulated on the success which he has achieved. It is a manual for publishers, booksellers, newsdealers, stationers, and libraries, indispensable to them all."—*The American Bookseller*.

**One volume, large 8vo, 1450 pages, bound in half black cowhide, \$12 net.**

For the convenience of those who send out Travelling Agents, the publisher has had the Geographical Part bound separately in a handy shape, at \$13 for the two volumes. These volumes will not be sold separately.

ORDERS FOR THE ABOVE WORK WILL BE RECEIVED BY

**C. N. CASPAR, 437 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.;**

OR,

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), N. Y.

B. F. STEVENS' 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig.



## ISSUES, 1889.

**Supreme Things.** By Rev. E. F. Burr, D.D., LL.D., author of "Celestial Empires," "Ecce Coelum," etc. 12mo, 430 pp., cloth, \$1.75.

**Studies in Luke's Gospel.** By Rev. C. S. Robinson, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, 314 pp., cloth, \$1.25; stout paper binding, with cloth back, 50 cents.

**Imago Christi: The Example of Christ.** By Rev. James Stalker, A.M., author of "Life of St. Paul," etc. 12mo, 332 pp., \$1.50.

**Scripture Selections for Christmas, Easter, and Times of Affliction.** By Rev. H. M. Storrs, D.D. Double small pica, 8vo, 148 pp., limp cloth, \$1; morocco limp, \$1.75; morocco, kid-lined, \$3.50.

**A Lawyer's Religion.** By Helen R. Edson. 12mo, 368 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

**Vermont Hall.** By M. A. Paull. 12mo, 402 pp., \$1.50, illuminated cloth cover.

**Friendly Words to Young Women.** By Rev. H. E. Stone. Sq. 24mo, 134 pp., illuminated cover, cloth, 60 cents.

**Golden Thoughts in Pen and Pencil.** 4to, 80 pp., cloth, \$1.25; gilt, \$1.50.

**Simon Peter: His Early Life and Times.** By Rev. C. S. Robinson, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, 309 pp., cloth, \$1.25.

**The Prodigal Son.** By Prof. G. B. Willcox, D.D. 112 pp., cloth, 80 cents.

**The Bible in Picture and Story.** By Mrs. L. S. Houghton. 4to, 240 pp., cloth, \$1.25; gilt extra, \$1.75.

**Picture and Story Series.** Six 16mo volumes, fully illustrated, 48 pp. each, illuminated cloth binding, in a box, \$1.50; sold separately, 25 cents per volume.

**Beach Farm Children.** Sunbeams and Shadows.

**Good-Night Stories.** Pretty Stories from Many Lands.

**Pleasant Tales.** Stepping-Stones.

**Stories Told by a Doll.** *New edition.* 4to, 102 pp., containing 18 illustrations, of which 12 are full-page, illuminated board covers, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

**Apples of Gold.** 4to, cloth back, limp illuminated cover, 208 pp., 50 cents.

**Apples of Gold, Jr.** 4to, cloth back, illuminated cover, 104 pp., 2 vols., 25 cents each.

**The Lord's Year Calendar.** 8½ by 11¼ ins. A bright chromo card for the wall. A text for every day. 20 cents.

**Family Christian Almanac, 1890.** The old standard. 10 cents; \$1 per dozen; \$7 per hundred; \$60 per thousand.

**Christ's Words.** The gem of wall rolls. Illuminated pages, tinted paper, printed in colors. Contains choice illustrations in photogravure of "The Sermon on the Mount," "Peace be to this House," "Christ in the Temple," "Jesus and Mary," and the "Descent from the Cross." On light roller, with tasselled cord, \$1.50.

**Grandmother Merwin's Heiress.** By Mrs. M. F. Butts, author of "Frolic Books," "Nellie's New Home," etc. 12mo, 308 pp., 6 cuts, \$1.25.

**Frontier and City.** By Miss A. L. Rouse. 12mo, 294 pp., 4 illustrations, \$1.25.

**The Whatsoever Ten.** By Minnie E. Kenney, author of "Mrs. Morse's Girls" and "Bernie's Light." 12mo, 295 pp., 4 cuts, \$1.25.

**Studies in Mark's Gospel.** By Rev. C. S. Robinson, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, 300 pp., cloth, \$1.25; stout paper with cloth back, 50 cents.

**From Samuel to Solomon.** Same author; same price as above.

**Through Bible Lands.** *New edition.* By Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D. Square 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

New and enlarged edition, with added chapters on Constantinople and Athens; and one on recent discoveries in Egypt, by Prof. Edouard Naville, the Egyptologist.

**Around the Wicket Gate.** Rev. C. H. Spurgeon. 104 pp., 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**How to Grow.** H. E. Brown. 68 pp., 16mo, cloth, 30 cents; paper, 12 cents.

**AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,**

150 Nassau St. and 304 Fourth Ave., N. Y.

## HENRY CAREY BAIRD &amp; CO.,

Industrial Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,

810 WALNUT STREET,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.,

## HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

**BRANNT.** *A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar and Acetates, Cider, and Fruit-Wines; Preservation of Fruits and Vegetables by Canning and Evaporation; Preparation of Fruit Butters, Jellies, Marmalades, Catchups, Pickles, Mustards, etc.* Edited from various sources by William T. Brannt. Illustrated by 79 engravings. 8vo, 479 pages, \$5.00.

**BRANNT-WAHL.** *The Techno-Chemical Receipt-Book.* Containing several thousand receipts, covering the latest, most important, and most useful discoveries in Chemical Technology, and their Practical Application in the Arts and the Industries. Edited by William T. Brannt and William H. Wahl, Ph.D. (Heid.) Illustrated by 78 engravings. (A new impression.) 495 pages, \$2.00.

**DAVIS.** *A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks, Tiles, Terra-Cotta, etc.* By Chas. T. Davis. Second edition, thoroughly revised. Illustrated by 217 engravings, 501 pages, \$5.00.

**EDWARDS.** *The American Steam-Engineer.* Theoretical and Practical, with Examples of the latest and most approved American Practice in the Design and Construction of Steam Engines and Boilers of every description. For the use of Engineers, Machinists, Boiler-Makers, and Students. By Emory Edwards, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings. (A new impression.) 495 pages, 12mo, \$2.50.

**EDWARDS.** *The Practical Steam-Engineer's Guide in the Design, Construction, and Management of American Stationary, Portable, and Steam Fire-Engines, Steam Pumps, Boilers, Injectors, Governors, Indicators, Pistons and Rings, Safety-Valves and Steam-Gauges.* For the use of Engineers, Firemen, and Steam Users. By Emory Edwards, M.E. Illustrated by 119 engravings. Sixth edition, 420 pages, 12mo, \$2.50.

**KERL.** *The Assayer's Manual.* An abridged Treatise on the Docimastic Examination of Ores, and Furnace and other Artificial Products. By Bruno Kerl, Prof. Royal School of Mines, Berlin, etc. Translated from the German by William T. Brannt. Second American edition, edited with extensive additions by F. Lynwood Garrison, Member Am. Inst. of Mining Engineers, etc. Illustrated by 87 engravings. 8vo, 354 pages, \$3.00.

**LE VAN.** *The Steam-Engine and the Indicator.* Their Origin and Progressive Development, including the most recent examples of Steam and Gas Motors, together with the Indicator, its Principles, its Utility, and its Application. By William Barnet Le Van. Illustrated by 205 engravings, chiefly of Indicator Cards. 8vo, 469 pages, \$4.00.

**ROSE.** *Mechanical Drawing Self-Taught.* Comprising Instructions in the Selection of Drawing Instruments, Elementary Instruction in Practical Mechanical Drawing, together with Examples in Simple Geometry and Elementary Mechanism, including Screw Threads, Gear Wheels, Mechanical Motions, Engines, and Boilers. By Joshua Rose, M.E. Illustrated by 330 engravings. Fourth edition, thoroughly revised and corrected. 8vo, 303 pages, \$4.00.

**ROSE.** *Steam-Boilers.* A Practical Treatise on Boiler Construction and Examination, for the Use of Practical Boiler-Makers, Boiler Users, and Inspectors, and embracing in plain figures all the calculations necessary in designing and classifying Steam-Boilers. By Joshua Rose, M.E. Illustrated by 73 engravings. A new and revised edition. 8vo, 258 pages, \$2.50.

**VAN CLEVE.** *The English and American Mechanic.* Comprising a collection of over three thousand Receipts, Rules, and Tables, designed for the Use of every Mechanic and Manufacturer. By B. Frank Van Cleve. Illustrated. 12mo, 283 pages, \$1.50.

Our new and revised Catalogue of Practical and Scientific Books, 86 pages. 8vo, sent free to any one in any part of the world who will forward his address.

# BRENTANO'S PUBLICATIONS.

I. *The Bankside Shakespeare*. The great text freed from gossip, hearsay, and the guesswork of commentators.

The edition will be complete in 20 vols., of which six are ready. Each play is printed separately, de luxe, in the best style of the Riverside Press, on laid paper, uncut, boards. Only 500 copies are printed from type, and hand numbered, under the Society's inspection. Each copy contains a certificate signed by a committee of the Society pledging the Society's faith to this effect. Price on delivery, \$2.50 per vol. We of course accept only purchasers who will take the series (20 in all). Subscribers are assigned and will receive an identically numbered copy of each volume. On completion of series price uniformly \$75.00 per set.

II. *The Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati*. Formed by the Officers of the American Army of the Revolution, 1783. With extracts from the proceedings of its general meetings, and from the transactions of the New York State Society. By John Schuyler, Secretary. 2 vols., 8vo, paper, \$10.00.

The edition is limited to 500 copies, of which only a few remain unsold.

III. *Military Miscellanies*. By James B. Fry, Retired Assistant Adjutant-General, Rank of Colonel, Brevet Major-General, U. S. A.

A compilation of the facts, opinions, and comments to which military students may have occasion to refer. Indispensable to military people, and of the highest interest to civilians. Cloth, \$2.50.

IV. *Brentano's Views of American Cities*.

1. VIEWS OF NEW YORK. Twenty-five photogravures with descriptive text. In embossed cover in white and gold, in box, \$2.00. White cloth back, blue sides, gilt stamp, in box, \$2.50.

2. VIEWS OF WASHINGTON. Twenty-five photogravures with descriptive text. In embossed cover in white and gold, in box, \$2.00. White cloth back, blue sides, gilt stamp, in box, \$2.50.

3. CENTRAL PARK. A series of photogravures. In tastefully illustrated cover, \$1.50.

V. *The Romance of an Alter Ego*. A powerful novel. By Lloyd Bryce. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

VI. A Second Edition of *Le Blauet. An Alsatian Romance*. By Gustave Haller. Translated from the French by Marius de Lazare. 2d edition. Paper, 25 cents.

VII. *Priest and Puritan*. A Novel. A clever New England love-story. The plot is original in conception and skilfully executed. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

VIII. *The Sommerville Series*. A collection of "History Jingles," especially adapted for commitment to memory by children. The rhymes have been modelled on the famous "House that Jack Built." Vol. 1. THE BRITONS. Boards, 50 cents.

IX. *Brentano's Romantic Library*. Vol. I. Containing: "Jettatura," by Théophile Gautier; "A Noble Sacrifice," by Paul Féval; and "The Black Pearl," by Victorien Sardou. Translated from the French by M. de L.—Vol. II. "The Musset Volume," containing: "Margot," "The Beauty Spot," "Croisilles," and "Valentin's Wager," by Alfred de Musset. Translated into English by E. de V. Vermont. With a portrait of the Poet by Marie Moulin. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

X. *Tales Before Supper*. Containing: "Avatar," by Théophile Gautier; and "The Venus of Ille," by Prosper Mérimée. Told in English by Myndart Verelst, and delayed with a proem by Edgar Saltus. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

XI. *Where the Trout Hide*. By Kit Clarke. Illustrated. Containing also a description of a newly-opened, easily accessible, and beautiful country, whose waters teem with brook trout, black bass, and land-locked salmon. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents. *Edition de luxe*, bound in satin, in box, \$3.00.

XII. *Frederick Struther's Romance*. A Novel. By Albert Ulmann. Paper, 50 cents.

An ingenious love-story, in which scenes of New York life never before touched upon in fiction are gracefully introduced. The tale is full of quiet pathos and delicate touches.

**BRENTANO'S** NEW YORK: 5 Union Square. CHICAGO: 204-206 Wabash Ave. WASHINGTON: 1015 Washington Ave. LONDON: 430 Strand. PARIS: 17 Ave. de l'Opera.

## 1890.

### HOMANS' BANKER'S ALMANAC AND REGISTER.

Fortieth Annual Volume.

Price, Four Dollars per Copy.

### PRACTICAL BANKING. Sixth Edition.

By ALBERT S. BOLLES. In cloth, \$3.00.

### FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

By ALBERT S. BOLLES. (1774-1885.) 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$9.50.

### THE LAW RELATING TO BANKS AND THEIR DEPOSITORS AND BANK COLLECTIONS.

By ALBERT S. BOLLES. Cloth, \$4.50; sheep, \$5.00.

### THE NATIONAL BANK ACT, AND ITS JUDICIAL MEANING.

With an Appendix. By ALBERT S. BOLLES. Cloth, \$3.00; sheep, \$3.75.

### THE BANKER'S MAGAZINE. Monthly, \$5.00 per Year.

Established 1846.

### STOCK STABLES: By Franklin W. Lantz, A.M.

Price, \$2.50.

**HOMANS PUBLISHING CO., 251 Broadway, New York.**

## French and Veterinary Publications

DURING 1889

OF

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue, N. Y.,

**Mille. Solange.** By FRANCOIS DE JULLIOT. (*No. 11 of Romans Choisis.*) 12mo, paper, 359 pp., 60 cents.

**L'Avaro.** By MOLIERE. (*No. 1 of Classiques Français.*) Edited and annotated by Schele de Vere. 12mo, paper, 161 pp., 25 cents.

**Genre des Noms.** By V. F. BERNARD. 12mo, 24 pp., 25 cents.

**Un Incontro** (Italian), by EDMONDO DE AMICIS, and other stories, annotated by L. VENTURA. 16mo, 102 pp., paper, 35 cents.

**Vaillante.** By JACQUES VINCENT. (*No. 12 of Romans Choisis.*) 12mo, 327 pp., paper, 60 cents.

**Boaring in Horses.** By Dr. GEORGE FLEMING. 8vo, cloth illustrated, 160 pp., \$2.00.

**Le Cid.** By CORNEILLE. (*No. 2 of Classiques Français.*) Annotated by Schele de Vere. 12mo, 87 pp., paper, 25 cents.

**Notre Dame de Paris.** (French.) By VICTOR HUGO. 2 vols., 754 pp., paper, \$2.00; cloth, \$3.00; half calf, \$6.00.

**Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.** By MOLIERE. (*No. 3 of Classiques Français.*) 12mo, paper, 138 pp., 25 cents.

**Le Tour de Monde.** By JULES VERNE. (*No. 13 of Romans Choisis.*) 12mo paper, 357 pp., 60 cents.

**Veterinary Medicines.** By FINLAY DUN. New revised and enlarged edition. 8vo, cloth, 726 pp., \$5.00.

**Principles and Practice of Equine Medicine.** By WILLIAM ROBERTSON, M.C.R.V.S. New revised edition. 8 vols., cloth, 774 pp., \$6.50.

**Les Antonymes de la Langue Française.** By A. MUZZARELLI. Students' edition, 12mo, cloth, 188 pp., \$1.00; Teachers' edition, 12mo, cloth, 188 pp., \$1.50.

**Les Poètes Français du XIX<sup>me</sup> Siècle.** Edited and annotated by C. FONTAINE. 12mo, cloth, 402 pp., \$1.50.

**Andromaque.** By RACINE. (*No. 4 of Classiques Français.*) Annotated by F. C. SUMICHRIST, of Harvard University. 12mo, paper, 89 pp., 25 cents.

**Horace.** By CORNEILLE. (*No. 5 of Classiques Français.*) Annotated by F. C. SUMICHRIST, of Harvard University. 12mo, paper, 102 pp., 25 cents.

**Le Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre.** By OCTAVE FEUILLET. (*No. 14 of Romans Choisis.*) 12mo, 204 pp., paper, 60 cents.

## Works Published During 1889

BY

LEA BROTHERS &amp; CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

**AMERICAN SYSTEMS OF GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.** Fourth and final volume. Complete work, 3612 octavo pages, 1092 engravings, 8 plates. Per volume, cloth, \$5; leather, \$6; half russia, \$7. *Subscription only.*

**ASHHURST'S PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.** Fifth edition, enlarged and thoroughly revised. Large octavo, 1144 pages, 642 engravings. Cloth, \$6; leather, \$7.

**BERRY'S DISEASES OF THE EYE.** Octavo, 683 pages, 144 illustrations, 62 of which are beautifully colored. Cloth, \$7.50.

**BILLINGS' NATIONAL MEDICAL DICTIONARY.** Including English, French, German, Italian, and Latin Technical Terms Used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences, and a Series of Tables of Useful Data. Two large octavo volumes containing 1574 pages and two colored plates. Per volume, cloth, \$6; leather, \$7; half morocco, marbled edges, \$8.50. *Subscription only.*

**DAVENPORT'S DISEASES OF WOMEN.** Duodecimo. 317 pages, 105 engravings. Cloth, \$1.50.

**FARQUHARSON'S GUIDE TO THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.** Fourth American from fourth English edition. Enlarged and adapted to the U. S. Pharmacopoeia. Duodecimo, 581 pages. Cloth, \$2.50.

**GREEN'S PATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY.** Sixth American from seventh English edition. Octavo, 539 pages, 167 engravings. Cloth, \$2.75.

**HOLMES' TREATISE ON PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.** New American from fifth English edition. Large octavo, 997 pages, 428 illustrations. Cloth, \$6; leather, \$7.

**KING'S MANUAL OF OBSTETRICS.** Fourth edition. Duodecimo, 432 pages, 140 illustrations. Cloth, \$2.50.

**MAISCH'S MANUAL OF ORGANIC MATERIA MEDICA.** Fourth edition, thoroughly revised. Duodecimo, 550 pages, 258 illustrations. Cloth, \$3.

**PLAYFAIR'S SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF MIDWIFERY.** Fifth American from seventh English edition. Octavo, 664 pages, 207 engravings, and 5 plates. Cloth, \$4; leather, \$5.

**SEILER'S HANDBOOK OF DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF DISEASES OF THE THROAT, NOSE, AND NASO-PHARYNX.** Third edition. Duodecimo, 373 pages, 101 engravings, and 2 colored plates. Cloth, \$2.25.

**SENN'S SURGICAL BACTERIOLOGY.** Octavo, 259 pages, with 13 plates, of which 9 are colored. Cloth, \$1.75.

**SIMON'S MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY.** Second edition. Octavo, 478 pages, 44 wood-cuts, and 7 plates with colors illustrating 56 most important chemical tests. Cloth, \$3.25.

**TAYLOR'S CLINICAL ATLAS OF VENEREAL AND SKIN DISEASES.** Including Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment. Eight folio parts containing 431 pages of text, 58 colored plates comprising 213 figures, and 85 wood-engravings. Per part, \$2.50. Also bound in one volume, half russia, \$27; half turkey morocco, \$28. *Subscription only.*

**TAIT'S DISEASES OF WOMEN AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.** In two octavo volumes. Vol. I. 554 pages, 62 engravings, and 3 plates. Cloth, \$3.

**VISITING LIST, THE MEDICAL NEWS.** Thoroughly revised for 1890. Wallet size, 48 pp. data and 176 pages of ruled blanks. Seal leather, flap, pocket, pencil, erasable tablet and catheter scale. Three styles, weekly, monthly, and perpetual. Each, \$1.25.

**YEAR-BOOK OF TREATMENT FOR 1889.** A comprehensive and critical review for Practitioners of Medicine. Duodecimo, 349 pages. Cloth, \$1.25.

## E. & F. N. Spon's Recent Publications

**Allsop, F. C.** Practical Electric Bell Fitting: a Treatise on the Fitting up and Maintenance of Electric Bells and all the Necessary Apparatus. 142 pages, with 141 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Barber, T. W.** The Engineer's Sketch-Book of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Appliances, Contrivances, and Details Employed in the Design and Construction of Machinery for every Purpose. 243 pages, with 1937 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

**Barlow, Crawford.** The New Tay Bridge. A Course of Lectures Delivered at the Royal School of Military Engineering, at Chatham, Nov., 1888. 46 pages, folio, cloth, \$8.50.

**Bayley, T.** A Pocket-Book for Pharmacists, Medical Practitioners, Students, etc. (British, Colonial, and American.) 528 pages, 32mo, roan, \$2.00.

**Bjorling, P. R.** Practical Handbook on Direct-Acting Pumping Engine and Steam Pump Construction. 123 pages, with 20 plates, 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Brooks, C. P.** Weaving Calculations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Colyer, F.** Treatise on Water Supply, Drainage, and Sanitary Appliances of Residences: Including Lifting Machinery, Lighting and Cooking Apparatus, etc. 32 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Cousins, R. H.** A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Strength of Beams and Columns. 170 pages, 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

**Emerson, P. H.** Naturalistic Photography, for Students of the Art. Second edition, revised. Including as an Appendix a Paper on Science and Art. 313 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Greenwell, C. G.** A Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. Third edition, reprinted from the second. 255 pages, with 64 colored plates, 4to, cloth, \$6.00.

**Halliday, Geo.** Mechanical Graphics: a Second Course in Mechanical Drawing. With preface by Prof. Perry. Arranged for use in Technical and Science and Art Institutes, Schools, and Colleges. 262 pages, with 270 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Hodgetts, E. A. B.** Liquid Fuel for Mechanical and Industrial Purposes. Its Advantages as Compared with Coal. 184 pages, 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

**Holmes, A. B.** Practical Electric Lighting. Fourth edition, with many alterations and additions. 188 pages, with 88 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Iron and Steel.** The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, No. 1, 1889. 454 pages, with 18 plates, 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.

**Lock, C. G. W.** Practical Gold Mining: a Comprehensive Treatise on Origin and Occurrence of Gold-Bearing Gravels, Rocks, and Ores, and the Methods by which the Gold is Extracted. With 8 plates and 271 engravings in the text. 788 pages, 4to, cloth, \$15.00.

**Matheson, E.** Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise. Second edition. 865 pages, with 298 engravings, 8vo, cloth, \$7.50.

**Maycock, W. P.** Practical Electrical Notes and Definitions for the Use of Engineering Students and Practical Men. Royal 32mo, cloth, 60 cents.

**Middleton, G. A. T.** Strains in Structures: a Text-Book for Students. Illustrated with 89 diagrams. 104 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.60.

**Practical Electrics.** A Universal Handy-Book on Every-day Electrical Matters. Being the Electrical Portion of "Workshop Receipts." 135 pages, 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Reynier, E.** The Voltaic Accumulator, an Elementary Treatise. Translated by J. A. Berly. 62 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

**Society of Engineers (London).** Transactions for 1888 and General Index, 1861-1888. Edited by G. A. Pryce Cuxson, Sec'y. 279 pages, with plates, 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.

**Spons' Engineers' Diary and Reference-Book,** for Engineers, Machinists, Contractors, and Users of Steam, for 1890. 4to, cloth, \$1.00.

**Willcocks, W.** Egyptian Irrigation. With introduction by Lieut.-Col. J. C. Ross. 376 pages, with 26 plates and 69 engravings, 4to, cloth, \$15.00.

*Catalogues and terms to the trade on application.*

**E. & F. N. Spon, Publishers, 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y.**

## Fords, Howard & Hulbert,

### NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

Issued in 1889.

**Signs of Promise.** Sermons in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, 1887-89, by Lyman Abbott, D.D. \$1.50.

**Living Questions:** Studies in Nature and Grace. By Warren Hathaway. \$1.25.

**Unto the Uttermost.** Redemptive Influences of the Present Life. By James M. Campbell. \$1.25.

**An Appeal to Pharaoh.** The Negro Problem in America, and Its Radical Solution. \$1.00.

**Face to Face with the Mexicans.** Seven Years Among Them. By F. C. Gooch. 200 illustrations. New popular edition. \$3.50.

**Tenants of an Old Farm.** Illustrated Story of Insect Life. By Dr. H. C. McCook. New popular edition. \$1.50.

**Patriotic Addresses, 1850 to 1885.** By Henry Ward Beecher. Portraits. New popular edition. \$2.00.

**The Gospel Commentary.** The Four Gospels Interwoven into a Single Narrative. With notes, original and selected, from 340 authors. By James R. Gilmore, and Lyman Abbott, D.D. New revised edition. \$1.50.

**Tourgee's Novels of the Epoch of Slavery, Anti-Slavery, War, Reconstruction, and Peace.** New uniform edition. 7 vols., \$10.00.

**Bullet and Shell:** A Story of War as the Soldier Saw It. By Major Geo. F. Williams. Illustrated by Edwin Forbes. New popular edition. \$2.00.

**WILBUR B. KETCHAM,**  
PUBLISHER, IMPORTER, AND BOOKSELLER,  
13 Cooper Union, New York.

#### BOOKS OF 1889.

**The Gospel of Common-Sense.** By CHARLES F. DEEMS, D.D., LL.D. A series of discourses on the Epistles of St. James. Cloth, \$1.50.

**The King's Son; or, A Memoir of Billy Bray.** By F. W. BOURNE. Cloth, 50 cents.

**Christian Thought.** Sixth Series. Lectures and papers on philosophy, Christian evidences, Biblical elucidation, etc. Edited by Dr. DEEMS. Cloth, net, \$2.50.

**Minto, and Other Poems.** By OLIVER CRANE, D.D., LL.D. Cloth, net, \$1.25.

**Lost Chapters Recovered from the Early History of American Methodism.** By J. B. WAKELEY, D.D. With a memoir of the author by Rev. Wm. E. Ketcham. Illustrated. Cloth, \$2.00.

**Sunshine for Dark Hours.** By CHARLES F. DEEMS, D.D., LL.D. A book of comfort for invalids. Paper, net, 25 cents.

**Fairy Tales of Science.** Being popular scientific papers. By Rev. J. GORDON MCPHERSON. Cloth, \$1.25.

#### NEW EDITIONS OF

**The Gospel in Nature.** By H. C. McCook, D.D. Cloth, net, \$1.25.

**Probation and Punishment.** By S. M. VERNON, D.D. Cloth, \$1.50.

**Weights and Wings.** By CHARLES F. DEEMS. Cloth, \$2.00; cloth gilt, \$2.75; half russla, \$3.75.

**Our Rest Day.** By THOMAS HAMILTON, D.D. Cloth, 75 cents.

**Woman's Work in the Modern Church.** By JANE M. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Paper, net, 15 cents.

**Father Solon; or, The Helper Helped.** By DE LOS LULL. Cloth, \$1.50.

**What Shall We Do with the Sunday-School as an Institution?** By GEORGE LANSING TAYLOR, D.D. Cloth, 30 cents, net; paper, 20 cents, net.

*Complete Catalogue of Publications sent on application.*



# WILLIAM KNOWLES, GOSPEL TRACT DEPOT 104 East 13th St., N. Y.

Publications of 1889.

**GATHERING JEWELS; OR, THE SECRET OF A BEAUTIFUL LIFE.** Third edition. 288 pages, cloth, \$1.00.

"It should go into thousands of homes, and into all Sunday-school libraries."—JNO. H. VINCENT, *Bishop of the M. E. Church.*

"It is a book calculated to stimulate all. . . . It would be well if it could be read by all young people."—A. F. SCHAUFFLER, *Vice Pres. N. Y. City Mission.*

**WHOSOEVER WILL.** By a Gospel Worker. 5th thousand. Its aim is to point out the way of life so plainly that whosoever will may find it. 40 pages, paper, 5 cents; \$3.00 per 100.

**YOUNG MAN, DON'T DRIFT.** 30th thousand. By Rev. F. B. Meyer, B.A. Terse and attractive in style. 16 pages, paper, 70 cents per 100; \$5.00 per 1000.

**WORDS OF HELP FOR YOUNG WOMEN.** 20th thousand. By Rev. F. B. Meyer, B.A. 12 pages, paper, 50 cents per 100; \$3.75 per 1000.

**GOD'S WORD TO YOU.** 20th thousand. 8 pages, paper, 50 cents per 100; \$3.50 per 1000.

**HOW TO RAISE MONEY.** 5th thousand. 6 pages, paper, 50 cents per 100; \$3.50 per 1000.

**A LITTLE PILGRIM; OR, JESUS PAID THE FARE.** 242d thousand. 4 pages, paper, 40 cents per 100; \$3.00 per 1000.

**HOW TO MAKE MONEY.** 100th thousand. 3 pages, paper, 30 cents per 100; \$2.00 per \$1000.

Others in Press.

# PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

NEW PUBLICATIONS 1889.

**True to His Colors.** By Harry Castlemon. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, \$1.25.

**Luke Walton, the Chicago Newsboy.** By Horatio Alger, Jr. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, \$1.25.

**Storm Mountain.** By Edward S. Ellis. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, \$1.25.

**Esther's Fortune: A Romance for Girls.** By Lucy C. Lillie. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, brown and gold, \$1.50.

**Life and Work of Eli and Sybil Jones.** By Rufus M. Jones, M.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Readings in Church History.** By the Rev. James S. Stone, D.D. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, \$1.50.

**Psychology as a Natural Science.** Applied to the Solution of Occult Psychic Phenomena. By C. G. Raue, M.D. 8vo, cloth extra, \$3.50.

**Cooper, J. Fenimore.** Leather Stocking Tales. *Otsego Edition.* 5 vols., cloth, gilt top, per set, \$6.25. half calf, gilt, per set, \$10.00.

**Bayard Classics. First Series:** Story of Chevalier Bayard.—Rochefoucauld's Maxims, etc.—Chesterfield's Letters, etc.—Table-Talk of Napoleon the Great. 4 vols., 16mo, French seal, limp round corners, gilt edges, \$7.00; half calf, gilt top, \$8.00; half crushed morocco, gilt top, \$9.00.

**Bayard Classics. Second Series:** Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia.—Abdallah; or, The Four-Leaved Clover.—History of Caliph Vathek.—My Uncle Toby. 4 vols., 16mo, French seal, limp, round corners, gilt edges, \$7.00; half calf, gilt top, \$8.00; half crushed morocco, gilt top, \$9.00.

GLADSTONE writes: "My interest in the work is not only lively, but profound. . . . The exhibition of one of the very noblest of human characters."—*Hawarden Castle, Oct. 12, 1889.*

# A Southern Planter.

By SUSAN DABNEY SMEDES.

4th Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, 341 pp. \$1.50.

The fourth thousand, now ready, will contain a fac-simile of Hon. W. E. Gladstone's letter of enthusiastic praise to the author, dated October 12, 1889.

"The most interesting book that has ever been written about the South."—*Joel Chandler Harris.*

"It furnishes a picture of a Southern country gentleman of from thirty to forty years ago, complete and accurate in detail. It is the life of a proud, guileless, and honorable gentleman—such a character as Thackeray loved."—*St. Louis Republican.*

"I have read it again with increased pleasure. . . . No literary art could have been more successful in presenting to us the life and actions of so admirable a man. . . . His story will not fail to carry home to us all a much-needed lesson on a subject of which we know so little and talk so freely."—JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE (signed by himself, J. A. Froude).

Supplied by all booksellers, or on receipt of price, post free.

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers,

14 and 16 Astor Place, New York.

# Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Van Pelt. A Church and Her Martyrs.....	\$1 15
Wilder. Mr. John and His Boys .....	1 25
Magill. Under the Pruning-Knife.....	1 15
Winslow. Fate of the Innocents.....	1 25
Church. Dangerous Characters.....	1 25
Barber. Ruth Irving, M.D.....	1 15
McGill. Church Government.....	net, *1 50
Barnett. Whatsoever .....	1 15
Moffat. Story of a Dedicated Life.....	1 00
Worcester. Power and Weakness of Money ..	50
McFarlane. Among the Cannibals.....	75
Wright. Rag Fair and May Fair.....	1 15
Wood. Beginning Life .....	50
Preston. Chimes for Church Children .....	50
Sample. Romanism and the Reformers .....	1 50
Jessup. Selections from John Bunyan.....	25
Westminster Question-Book 1890.....	net, *15

READY FEBRUARY 4.

Translated by MISS WORMELEY.

# THE BAGPIPERS.

By GEORGE SAND, author of "Mauprat," "The Snow Man," "Monsieur Sylvestre," "Miller of Angibault," "Antonia," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, half russia, uniform with our edition of "Balzac's Novels," \$1.50.

"George Sand's novel, "Les Maitres Sonneurs," which has never before been translated into English, will be brought out by Roberts Brothers in February, under the title of "The Bagpipers." The characters are similar to the troubadours of French story, and when it is added that the translator is Miss Katharine Prescott Wormeley, whose translations of Balzac have given her such a high reputation, enough is said to indicate the excellence of the work. George Sand has never been translated by a writer so capable of rendering her spirit and the graces of her style as Miss Wormeley, and a new interest will be awakened in the author of 'Consuelo' by this undertaking."—ALEXANDER YOUNG in *Critic*.

## ALBRECHT.

A Story. By ARLO BATES, author of "A Lad's Love," "Berries of the Brier," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

The scene of this story is laid in the Black Forest in the time of Charlemagne (the ninth century), the age of knights and castles. It is a metaphysical romance in which loves plays a leading part, and abounds in tender sentiment and picturesque description. The story opens with a vivid picture of the Black Forest, which is compared to a vast sea in its external characteristics and in the strange beings that people it.

EARLY ORDERS FROM THE TRADE REQUESTED.

**ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.****"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."****NOTICE****CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,****Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,****718 and 720 Broadway, New York,**

Will send his new

**SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,**

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.****SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF**

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."***JOBBING DEPARTMENT.****J. B. Lippincott Company,****PHILADELPHIA.***WHOLESALE DEALERS IN*

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

**W. J. SHUEY,**  
**UNITED BRETHREN PUBLISHING HOUSE,**  
*General Publisher, Bookseller, and Stationer,*  
 DAYTON, O.

**New Books of 1889.**

**CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.** A Comprehensive Treatise on Systematic and Practical Theology by thirty-seven different writers. Edited by Bishop JONATHAN WEAVER, D.D. A handsomely made small octavo book of 600 pages. \$2.25.

**THE YEAR-BOOK** of the United Brethren in Christ, for 1890. 64 pages, square 12mo, 10 cents.

**OUR MISSIONARY WORK.** A New Book on Missions. By Rev. D. K. FLICKINGER, D.D. This volume contains 248 pages of solid reading, 22 pages of illustrations. The only complete history of the work done by the Home Frontier and Foreign Missionary Society of the United Brethren in Christ, from 1853 to the present time. 90 cents.

**SONGS OF REFRESHING, NO. 2.** By Rev. E. S. LORENZ. For social worship and revival services. 48 pages of music and hymns. 15 cents, postpaid; per dozen, \$1.50, postpaid; per hundred, \$10.00, by express.

**SONGS OF REFRESHING, COMBINED, NOS. 1 AND 2.** By E. S. LORENZ and J. BALZELL. 25 cents each, postpaid; per dozen, \$3.00, postpaid; per hundred, by express, \$20.00.

**SONGS OF THE MORNING.** For Sunday-Schools. 25 cents each; 30 cents, postpaid; \$3.50 per dozen, postpaid; \$3.00 per dozen, by express. "Very handsome, and certainly in all respects far above the usual average in excellence."—*Christian at Work*.

*New Edition.*

**HANDBOOK FOR WORKERS.** Arranged by M. R. DUNN, A.M. A manual of Bible texts, and readings for use in Christian work. With introduction by GEORGE F. PENTECOST, D.D. Pocket size, bound in flexible leather, 147 pages, 25 cents; morocco, 50 cents.

*Full catalogue supplied on application.*

**JOSEPH GILLOTT'S**  
**Steel Pens.**

**FOR ARTISTIC USE** in fine drawings,  
 Nos. 629 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.

**FOR FINE WRITING,**  
 No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

**FOR BROAD WRITING,**  
 Nos. 204, 280 and Stub Point, 849.

**FOR GENERAL WRITING,**  
 Nos. 404, 332, 330 and 604.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1876.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

**A. H. KELLOGG,**

**PRINTER,**

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.*

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM**  
**AUCTIONEERS**

FOR THE SALE OF

**BOOKS**

*Exclusively on Commission.*

**No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.**

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

**ELECTROTYPES OF**  
**CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS**

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St. New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Siftings."*

**E. B. TREAT'S PUBLICATIONS,**

Store 5 Cooper Union, New York.

**Famous Women of the New Testament.** A Series of lectures by Rev. M. B. WHARTON, D.D. 320 pages, 12mo, \$1.50. A companion vol. to Old Testament Series, same price.

**The Treasury for Pastor and People.** Sixth yearly vol., 768 pages, illustrated, \$3.00.

**Our Home Physician,** the new Cyclopaedia of Family Medicine. Fiftieth thousand, revised, new remedies added to 1890. 1500 pages, illustrated, \$6.00.

**Massage and Electricity in the Curative Treatment of Diseases.** By THOMAS STRETCH DOWSE, M.D., Edinburgh. 380 pages, illustrated, \$2.75.

**Bright's Disease.** Post-Graduate lectures, with microscopic illustrations. By ROBERT SAUNDY, M.D., Edinburgh. 320 pages, \$2.75.

**Headache and Neuralgia.** By J. LEONARD CORNING, M.D. 231 pages, 8vo, \$2.75.

**Nervous Exhaustion (Neurasthenia).** By GEO. M. BEARD, M.D. 254 pages, 8vo, \$2.75.

**Medical Annual, International.** By PERCY WILDE, M.D., and 26 editors. 544 pages, illustrated, 8vo, \$2.75.

# LEE & SHEPARD'S PUBLICATIONS FOR 1889

- BAKER, GEORGE M.** The Favorite Speaker. Cloth, \$1.00.  
— The Reading Club, No. 20. Paper, 15 cents.
- CAMPBELL and ROOT.** The Columbian Speaker. Boards, 30 cents, net.
- COMBE, GEORGE.** The Constitution of Man Considered in Relation to External Objects. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- DENTON, SHERMAN F.** Incidents of a Collector's Rambles in Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea. 50 illustrations by the author. Cloth, \$2.50.
- DOUGLAS, AMANDA M.** Heroes of the Crusades. 50 full-page illustrations from Gustave Doré. Cloth, \$1.50.  
— Osborne of Arrochar. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- DRAKE, SAMUEL ADAMS.** Burgoyne's Invasion. 50 cts.
- DREW, BENJAMIN.** Pens and Types. Helps for those who Write, Print, Teach, etc. New edition, \$1.25.
- EMERY, M. S.** Every-day Business. Boards, 30 cents net.
- FARRAR, CHARLES A. J.** Guide to Moosehead Lake and the North Maine wilderness. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.
- FOWLE, WILLIAM BENTLEY.** Fowle's Speaker. A Collection of Pieces for Declamation. 50 cents net.
- GUILD, MRS. C. S.** Rhymes for Home and School. 50 cts.
- HOLDER, CHARLES FREDERICK.** All About Pasadena. Illustrated. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.
- HOPKINS, LOUISA PARSONS,** Supervisor in Boston Public Schools. Observation Lessons in the Primary Schools. A Manual for Teachers in four parts. Paper, 20 cents; cloth, complete in one volume, 75 cents net. Part I. Sense Lessons. Part II. Plant and Animal Life. Part III. Physical Phenomena of Nature. Part IV. Physical Exercises and Manual Training.
- JEROME, IRENE E.** In a Fair Country! 55 full-page illustrations engraved by ANDREW; one hundred pages of text by THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Oblong quarto, 9 1/4 by 13 inches, gold cloth, full gilt, \$6.00; turkey mor., \$15.00; tree calf, \$15.00; English seal style, \$10.00.  
— A Bunch of Violets. Original illustrations engraved by ANDREW. Palatine style, \$2.00.
- KING, CHARLES F.** Picturesque Geographical Readers. First book now ready. Home and School. 240 pages, 125 illustrations. Price, 50 cents net.
- LEE AND SHEPARD'S CALENDAR FOR 1890.** Hurrah for the New Year. Illus. by J. PAULINE SUNTER. 75 cents.
- LEE AND SHEPARD'S SEPIATINT CALENDAR FOR 1890.** All Around the Year. By J. PAULINE SUNTER. 50 cents.
- LEE AND SHEPARD'S COLOR NOVELTIES.** One Merrie Christmas Time. A Happy New Year to You. Illustrated by J. PAULINE SUNTER. Rings, ribbon, and chain. Boxed, 75 cents each.
- LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED HYMNS AND POEMS.**  
The Royal Favorites. Eight hymns. Imitation leather backs and corners. Designs on covers. 60 cents each.  
The Lovely Ivories. Cream white covers. Gold and silver dies. Twenty titles. \$1.25 each.  
The Moorish Style. Rich leather. Twenty titles. \$1.75 each.  
The New Satin Style. Six hymns. Satin covers. Colored designs. \$2.00 each.
- LOCKWOOD, INGERSOLL.** Adventures of Little Baron Trump and His Wonderful Dog Bulger. Illustrated by GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS. Gold cloth, \$2.00.
- LEIGHTON, CAROLINE C.** A Swiss Thoreau. A Sketch of the Life of HENRI-FREDERICK AMIEL. Paper, 50 cents.
- MANTEGAZZA, PAUL.** The Tartuffian Age. Translated by W. A. NETTLETON and PROF. L. D. VENTURA. \$1.25.
- MORGAN, ANNA.** An Hour with Delsarte. A Study of Expression. Illustrated. Quarto, cloth, \$2.00.
- OPTIC, OLIVER.** Within the Enemy's Lines. Illus. \$1.50.
- OUR BABY'S BOOK.** Original designs on Bristol boards. rings, ribbons and chain. Boxed. Price, \$1.50; gold cloth chenille tied, \$2.50.
- PECK, ELLEN ORTENZA.** Speaking Pieces for Little Scholars and Older Pupils. Boards, 50 cents.
- ROBINSON, LELIA J.** The Law of Husband and Wife. Compiled for popular use. \$1.00.
- RICE, HARVEY.** Nature and Culture. New edition. \$1.00.  
— Select Poems. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.00.
- SHIRLEY, PENN.** Little Miss Weezy's Sister. 75 cents.
- SMITH, REV. S. F.** Discourse in Memory of William Hague. Quarto, cloth, \$1.00.
- TALBOT, ELEANOR W.** My Lady's Casket of Flowers and Jewels for her Adorning. Original designs in colors. Palatine style, \$1.50.
- THOMPSON, JUDGE D. P.** The Green Mountain Boys' Library. 4 volumes. Sold separately. \$1.00 each.  
The Green Mountain Boys.  
May Martin, and Other Stories of the Green Mountains.  
The Rangers; or, The Tory's Daughter.  
Locke Amsden, the Schoolmaster.
- WASSON, DAVID ATWOOD.** Essays, Religious, Social, Political. With Memoir by O. B. BROTHINGHAM. Cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.
- WOODS, KATE TANNATT.** The Wooing of Grandmother Grey. Twenty-four illustrations by COPELAND, engraved by ANDREW. Oblong quarto, size 8 x 10. Cloth, \$2.00.

## NEW SETS OF JUVENILES.

- OUR BOYS' PRIZE LIBRARY.** 5 vols. Illus. Each, \$1.00.  
The Young Wrecker. By R. MEADE BACHÉ.  
The Child of the Tide. By EDNA D. CHENEY.  
The Lily and the Cross. By JAMES DE MILLE.  
The Boys of Thirty-Five. By EDWARD H. ELWELL.  
Just His Luck. By OLIVER OPTIC.
- OUR GIRLS' PRIZE LIBRARY.** 5 vols., Illus. Each, \$1.00.  
Room for One More. By MRS. T. W. HIGGINSON.  
Pretty Lucy Merwyn. By MARY LAKEMAN.  
Ruth Elliot's Dream. By MARY LAKEMAN.  
Which, Right or Wrong? By M. L. MORELAND.  
Only a Year and What It Brought. By JANE ANDREWS.
- AROUND THE WORLD LIBRARY.** By JULES VERNE. 3 volumes. Illustrated. Each, \$1.00.  
Around the World in Eighty Days.  
The Wreck of the Chancellor.  
A Winter in the Ice.
- DORA DARLING LIBRARY.** 3 vols. Illustrated. Each, \$1.00.  
Dora Darling.  
Dora Darling and Little Sunshine. By JANE G. AUSTIN.  
The Year's Best Days. By ROSE HARTWICK THORPE.
- CELESTA'S LIBRARY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.** Six vols. Each, 75 cents  
Celesta.—Crooked and Straight.—The Crook Straightened. By M. E. BERRY.  
A Thousand a Year. By M. E. BRUCE.  
May Coverley. A story for girls.  
Abe Grey. A story for boys.
- THE ALDEN LIBRARY.** By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D. 4 volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, each, 50 cents.  
The Cardinal Flower. Henry Ashton.  
The Lost Lamb. The Light-Hearted Girl.
- CHEERFUL HEART LIBRARY.** 4 volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, each, 50 cents.  
Alice Learmont. A Cheerful Heart.  
Little Anna. Estelle's Stories About Dogs.
- DICK AND DAISY LIBRARY.** By MISS A. F. SAMUELS. 4 volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, each 50 cents.  
Adrift in the World. Fighting Life's Battles.  
Saved from the Street. Grandfather Milly's Luck.
- DICK TRAVERS ABROAD.** By MISS A. F. SAMUELS. 4 volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, each, 50 cents.  
Little Cricket. The Lost Tar.  
Palm Land. On the Wave.
- GERTY AND MAY LIBRARY.** 4 volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, each, 50 cents.  
Gerty and May. Adventures of a Toy.  
Kitty Barton. Aunt Zelpeth's Baby.
- RAINY DAY LIBRARY.** 4 volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, each, 50 cents.  
Rainy Days. Little Wrinkled Old Man.  
Fourteen Pet Goslings. Kiss for a Blow.
- SABBATH TALKS WITH CHILDREN.** By MRS. S. G. ASHTON. 4 volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, each, 50 cents.  
Talks About Jesus. Talks About Bible Men.  
Talks on the Psalms. Talks with Susan and Frankie.



213.1

THE  
FEB 5 1890

# Publishers' Weekly

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 5. N<sup>o</sup> 3 NEW YORK, February 1, 1890.

WHOLE No. 940.

# Appletons' Town and Country Library.

READY FEBRUARY 1:

## Countess Irene.

*A Romance of Austrian Life.*

BY J. FOGERTY.

Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

"This is a charming story, interesting and *mouveménte*, with some highly dramatic incidents. . . . The pictures of Viennese life and manners are admirable, and the descriptions of Austrian country-house life are most attractive."—*Westminster Review*.

### RECENT ISSUES IN THIS SERIES:

**THE DEAN'S DAUGHTER.** By SOPHIE F. F. VEITCH.

"Recalls to some extent the vanished hand of the author of *Jane Eyre*. . . . 'The Dean's Daughter' firmly establishes Miss Veitch's position among the upper ten of the female novelists of the day."—*London Academy*.

**BLIND LOVE.** By WILKIE COLLINS. With a preface by Walter Besant.

A posthumous novel by Wilkie Collins—"characterized by graphic force, dramatic situations, sustained interest, and significant dialogue."—*New York Tribune*.

**COUNTESS LORELEY.** A Novel. From the German of RUDOLF MERGER.

A vivid and fresh story from the German, full of charm and interest.

**THE AWAKENING OF MARY FENWICK.** A Novel. By BEATRICE WHITBY.

"The best novel of the kind that we have seen for some years."—*Athenaeum*.

**PASSION'S SLAVE.** A Novel. By RICHARD ASHE-KING, author of "The Wearing of the Green," etc.

"Mr. King is a refined and pleasant writer."—*Athenaeum*.

**THE ROMANCE OF JENNY HARLOWE, Etc.** By W. CLARKE RUSSELL.

"Exciting enough to satisfy the most exacting on this score."—*Academy*.

**A HARDY NORSEMAN.** A Novel. By EDNA LYALL, author of "Donovan,"

"We Two," etc. With frontispiece and portrait.

"All the quiet power we praised in 'Donovan' is to be found in this new story."—*Athenaeum*.

**GIRALDI; or, The Curse of Love.** By ROSS GEORGE DERING.

"A clever book; satirical, humorous, and amusing."—*Saturday Review*.

**MISTRESS BEATRICE COPE; or, Passages in the Life of a Jacobite's Daughter.** By M. E. LE CLERC.

In 12mo volumes, paper covers. 50 cents each.

**D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.**

# E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

## Easter, Birthday, and General Fine Art Booklets

### FOR THE SPRING OF 1890.

Comprising thirty-six new and entirely original publications in the usual book-form, and in odd shapes or cut-out booklets, all especially manufactured for the coming season.

#### EASTER BOOKS.

<b>Cherubs' Heads.</b> (After Sir Joshua Reynolds.) Cut out in shape. Eight pages monotint and type; tied with ribbon. Two different kinds, each ...	\$0 10	<b>A Lent Lily.</b> Shape of calla-lily. Eight pages color and type.....	\$0 25
<b>Water-Lilies.</b> (Shaped.) Four leaves printed in colors; opening like a fan on an eyelet, with verses or texts on back.....	10	<b>Easter Lilies.</b> Leaf-shaped and design of a spray of lilies of the valley for covers. Twelve pages color and type.....	25
<b>Crocuses.</b> Uniform with the above.....	10	<b>Easter Morn.</b> Small 4to book shape. Twelve pages color and type.....	35
<b>Lilies.</b> Uniform with the above... ..	10	<b>Easter Wings.</b> (Shape of dove.) Eight pages color and type.....	35
<b>Silver Crosses.</b> Uniform with the above.....	10	<b>An Easter Message.</b> Ten pages color and monotint and type.....	35
<b>Anemone.</b> In shape of the flower. Eight pages monotint and type; tied with ribbon .....	10	<b>He is Risen.</b> Ten pages color and type.....	35
<b>Narcissus.</b> Uniform with the above. Eight pages monotint and type.....	10	<b>"The Children's Easter."</b> (Egg-shaped.) A beautiful souvenir for the little ones. Size 5½ x 7½. An original poem, illustrated with full-page colored drawings.....	50
<b>Easter Bells.</b> (Shape of bells.) Covers in color and gold. Tied with ribbon. Twelve pages monotint and type .....	20	<b>Sunrise.</b> An oblong booklet. Twelve pages color, monotint and type.....	50
<b>A Cross of Daisies.</b> Small 4to, book shape. Cover in color and gold. Twelve pages monotint and type.....	20	<b>The Little Maid.</b> An original poem. By Mrs. Emily Huntington Miller. Small 4to. Twelve pages, illustrated in colors.....	50
<b>A Passion Flower.</b> Two styles (shaped.) Eight pages; four color and type, each.....	25	<b>Easter Dawn.</b> Quarto. Twenty pages color and monotint and type.....	50
<b>Little Crosses.</b> (Shape of Maltese Cross.) Eight pages color and type.....	25	<b>A Nest of Easter Eggs.</b> A set of four little booklets in shape of egg in neat box. Each with eight pages of verses or texts, and appropriate illustrations in gold, silver, or monotint.....	60
<b>A Bunch of Lilies.</b> (Shape of a bouquet.) Eight pages color and type .....	25	<b>Immortality.</b> Large 4to. Appropriate Easter verses, with very fine Scriptural drawings printed in colors.....	75
<b>Sweet Waters.</b> Leaf shape covers and beautiful water-lilies printed in color and gold. Twelve pages color and type.....	25	<b>Glad Eastertide.</b> Large 4to. A set of beautiful spring water-color landscapes from originals, by Fred. Hines. Most artistically printed. Fourteen pages and verses.....	1 00
<b>Easter Joy.</b> (Shaped cross.) Eight pages color and type.....	25		
<b>Clematis.</b> (Shape of the flower.) Twelve pages color and type.....	25		
<b>At the Cross.</b> Small 4to book shape. Twelve pages color and type.....	25		

#### BIRTHDAY-BOOKS.

<b>A Birthday Posy.</b> Small 4to. Old gold cover and gold tassels and gilt edges. Twelve pages color and monotint.....	\$ 15	<b>A Birthday Wish.</b> Oblong. Floral covers; cord and tassels and gilt edges. Twelve pages color and monotint.....	\$ 25	
<b>Happy Birthdays.</b> Quarto. New and original cover, in imitation of satin, and lithographed in beautiful colors; gold cord and tassels and gilt edges. Twelve pages color and pen-and-ink sketches.....				\$ 50

#### GENERAL SPRING BOOKS.

<b>Rosy Cheeks.</b> Two kinds. Shaped heads of boy and girl; covers printed in bright colors. Eight pages of illustrations in pen and ink and verses, each .....	\$0 10	<b>Little Darlings.</b> Forming a screen of four little maids, to fold up; neat and pretty verse on back of each, beautifully printed in colors..	\$0 15
<b>A Posy with Love.</b> Two kinds. Shaped; made to spread open like a fan in four flanges, spelling the word "Love," each.....	25	<b>A Marguerite Daisy.</b> (In shape of the flower.) Eight pages of color and type.....	25
<b>Sweet Peeping Faces.</b> Five shaped autumn leaves; peeping through the centre of each is a pretty babe face; the leaves are fastened together at one end by an eyelet with cord and tassels, and the whole opens like a fan; pretty verses printed on back.....	25	<b>Snowdrops.</b> Small 4to. Twelve pages of color and pen and ink sketches, and pretty verses and texts.....	35
		<b>A Keepsake.</b> Oblong. Twelve pages of color and pen-and-ink sketches, with pretty selected texts.....	50

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 1, 1890. FEB 5 1890

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
English Books, Jan. 4.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	213
Auction Sales.....	225
Baker & Taylor Co.....	239
Books for Sale.....	236
Books Wanted.....	234
Copyright Notices.....	236
Dillingham (C. T.).....	238
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....	214
Economist Press.....	238
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	237
Gillott (Jos.).....	239
Kellogg (A. H.).....	239
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	237
Moss Engraving Co.....	239
Press Engraving Company.....	239
Roberts Brothers.....	237
Special Notices.....	236
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	236
Ticknor & Co.....	238

## NOTES IN SEASON.

THE WORTHINGTON Co. have recently published Swinburne's excellent "Study of Ben Jonson."

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish on the 4th a translation by Miss Wormeley of George Sand's "The Bagpipers" ("Les Maîtres Sonneurs"), which has never before been translated into English; also "Albrecht," a metaphysical romance, by Arlo Bates.

THE WELCH, FRACKER COMPANY have nearly ready "In Western Levant," also a new edition of "On the Wing Through Europe," two highly interesting volumes of travel sketches by Francis C. Sessions, President of the Ohio Archæological and Historical Society.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will publish shortly the third and concluding volume of Fyffe's "History of Modern Europe." The new volume, as already noted, treats of the years 1848-1878, and covers the important period of European politics which led up to the Franco-Prussian War.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just ready in their *Town and Country Library* "Countess Irene," a romance of Austrian life, by J. Fogerty. The *Westminster Review* in a notice of the book says it "is a charming story, interesting and *mouvementé*, with some highly dramatic incidents.

TICKNOR & Co. have just published "Builders' Hardware," by Clarence H. Blackwell, a manual for architects, builders, and house furnishers, written primarily for the architects, who are known to treat the subject of materials rather too superficially. The book is not over-critical, but aims to represent as nearly as possible the conditions and limitations of the builders' hardware market.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY have just published "The Catholic Man," a study of the character that is developed by the many phases of our modern life, by Mrs. Lawrence Turnbull, a sister of the popular authoress, Miss Grace Denio Litchfield; also "Stories of New France," episodes of Canadian history, written up by Miss A. M. Machar and Thomas G. Marquis.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready in the *Questions of the Day* series "Railway Secrecy and Trusts," by John M. Bonham; also, "Catterel Ratterel," a volume of doggerel having cats and rats as subjects, illustrated by Bessie Alexander Ficklin; and a new edition in paper covers of Edward Bellamy's "Six to One," first published in 1878.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. will publish shortly "Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition," said to be compiled from Stanley's own letters to the President of the Society which was mainly instrumental in sending him on the journey. The book will contain numerous illustrations and maps. They will also publish soon Captain King's new book, "Starlight Ranch, and other stories."

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. announce that they have added to their popular twenty-five-cent series Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz's "Eoline, or, Magnolia Vale," "Two Kisses, or, to wed or not to wed," by Hawley Smart, and "Jarl's Daughter," by Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett. Fifty-two different books have already been published in this series, and they are proving to be one of the most popular and fast-selling series of books issued in this country.

CASELL & COMPANY will publish early this month the memorial volume to the late Henry W. Grady, compiled by his co-workers on the *Atlanta Constitution* and edited by Joel Chandler Harris. The volume will contain a complete life of Mr. Grady and such of his writings and speeches as best represent his remarkable gifts as writer and orator. Among the latter will be the speech that he delivered two years ago before the New England Society in New York, and which at a bound made his name famous in every State in the Union, also the last of his public utterances, the equally memorable speech delivered only a few short weeks ago, before the Boston Merchants' Association.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

**Alexander, Archibald.** A theory of conduct. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 3+III p. S. cl., \$1.

Discusses concisely some of the more important principles which are the foundation of all moral science; by setting aside much that is false, the author hopes to arrive at conclusions which are beyond doubt. The harmony of moral science and revealed religion is also noticed.

**Allen, Grant.** Falling in love; with other essays on more exact branches of science. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 4+356 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

These are charming "fairy tales of science." Facts are made delightfully entertaining in a most attractive imaginative garb. The titles of the papers are: Falling in love; Right and left; Evolution; Strictly incog.; Seven-year sleepers; A fossil continent; A very old master; British and foreign; Thunderbolts; Honey-dew; The milk in the cocoa-nut; Food and feeding; De Banana; Go to the ant; Big animals; Fossil food; Ogbury Barrows; Fish out of water; The first potter; The recipe for genius; Desert sands.

**Ballard, Mrs. Julia P.** The Jonas fund, and other stories. N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1890. c.'89. 3-161 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.

Thirty-three short stories, each with an evident moral, for very small children.

**Bellamy, E:** Six to one. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. '78. 169 p. D. pap., 35 c.

\***Beringer, J. J. and S. C.** A text-book of assaying; for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, etc. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. 400 p. diagrams, 12°, cl., \$3.25.

**Black, W:** Prince Fortunatus: a novel. *Library ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1890. 3-432 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

**Black, W:** Prince Fortunatus: a novel. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 2-421 p. D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 283.) pap., 25 c.

**Black, W:** Prince Fortunatus: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 2-421 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1479.) pap., 20 c.

**Blackmore, R: D.** Kit and Kitty: a novel. *Library ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1890. 3+456 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

**Bonham, J: M.** Railway secrecy and trusts. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 3-138 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 61.) cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* The transportation problem; Existing railway management; Public responsibility for existing evils; The government and the railways; The effects of state inaction.

\***Bowen, Sir G: Ferguson.** Thirty years of colonial government: a selection from the despatches and letters of the Rt. Hon. Sir G: Ferguson Bowen, Governor successively of Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius, and Hong Kong: ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 2 v., 8+460; 8+467 p. 8°, cl., \$10.50.

**Brace, C. Loring.** The unknown God; or, inspiration among pre Christian races. N. Y.,

A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1890. c. '89. 9+336 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

The writer has taken for his special theme the words used by Saint Paul in his sermon on Mars Hill, "The unknown God"—words which the great apostle applied also to the spiritual Zeus of the ancient Greeks. The aim is to show the ancient belief of mankind in the unknown God, and that the great Father of all has granted his inspirations to many of very different countries and tribes and races. The volume is in some respects a search for the footprints of the Divine Being on the shifting sands of remote history.

**Bradbury, Mrs. L. A.** The light of the world: a Christmas service, arranged by Mrs. L. A. Bradbury. Bost., Unitarian S. S. Soc., 1889. c. 12 p. 1 il. O. pap., 5 c.

\***Bridgett, Rev. T. E., and Knox, Rev. T. F.** The true story of the Catholic hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth, with fuller memoirs of its last two survivors. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1890. 8°, cl., net, \$2.

**Brooks, Walter R.** God in nature and life: selections from the sermons and writings of Walter R. Brooks. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1890.] c. '89. 3-290 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

The sermons and other writings collected in this volume are "designed to preserve in affectionate hearts the memory of a great, fresh, powerful mind, that was in love with God and truth." The volume is intended also as one more expression of Dr. Brooks' favorite thoughts. The sermons were all preached between 1858 and 1873, when he was pastor of the Baptist church in Hamilton, N. Y. The two lectures belong to a slightly earlier period.

\***Bryce, Ja.** The American commonwealth. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 2 v., 12°, cl., \$6.

\***Bryden, H. A.** Kloof and Kafoo; sport legends and natural history in Cape Colony; with a notice of the game birds and of the present distribution of the antelopes and larger game. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 12+435 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**Burge, Lorenzo.** Origin and formation of the Hebrew Scriptures. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. c. '89. 5-132 p. D. cl., \$1.

By the author of "Pre-glacial man and the Aryan race" and "Aryas, Semites, and Jews." Under Hebrew Scriptures the author classes all the books of the Old Testament except the Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon, and endeavors to prove that they are all the work of Nehemiah, the Persian nobleman and historian appointed Governor of Palestine, B.C. 445. An appendix gives the fulfilment of prophecies, radical views of the Bible, scientific criticism, etc. The author's standpoint is Christian.

\***Carpenter, Rev. W. Boyd, [Esp.]** The permanent elements of religion. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8°, (The Bampton lectures for 1887.) cl., \$2.

\***Chapin, F: H.** Mountaineering in Colorado: the Peaks about Estes Park. Bost., Appalachian Mountain Club, No. 9 Park St., 1889. 168 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



**Ochells, Mary Dwinell.** The attic tenant. N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1890. c. '89. 306 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Several young people who have been very poor inherit an uncle's large property. In coming to investigate his business and his past life they find that while he was both honest and just, he was not a church-member or a believer in the Bible. The "attic tenant" is a stoker who has long worked for their uncle and been influenced by him. The young people, being good church-members, aim to convert all around them to their way of thinking.

**Cobb, Sylvanus, jr.** The golden eagle; or, the privateer of 1776: a tale of the Revolution. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 4-186 p. D. (The sea and shore ser., no. 15.) pap., 25 c.

**Cobban, J. MacLaren.** Julius Courtney; or, master of his fate. Reprinted from *Blackwood's magazine*. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 4-183 p. D. (The Gainsborough ser.) pap., 25 c.

A strange weird story, with a hero who seems to live upon the vital powers he draws from others. Some strange phases of hypnotism are described.

**Collins, Wilkie.** Blind love. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 1+312 p. D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 204.) pap., 25 c.

**Collins, Wilkie.** Blind love. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 1+312 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1482.) pap., 20 c.

**Collins, Wilkie.** Blind love. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-313 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1260.) pap., 20 c.

**\*Dale, J: T.** Success and how to reach it; or, finger-posts on the highway of life; introd. by J: V. Farwell. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 416 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

**Dodgson, C: L.** ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Sylvie and Bruno; il. by Harry Furniss. N. Y., Macmillan, 1890. 19+400 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Somewhat similar to "Alice's adventures in Wonderland." The author, however, takes a new departure in this story, by introducing, along with what will prove to be acceptable nonsense for children, some of the graver thoughts of human life. The same queer characterizations, quaint puns, and funny imaginings of Lewis Carroll's other books will be found here.

**Ebers, G:** Joshua: a Biblical picture. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 1+267 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1266.) pap., 20 c.

**\*Ellis, Rev. Jas. J.** John Williams, the martyr missionary of Polynesia. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 160 p. 12°, (Missionary biography ser.) cl., 75 c.

**Fenn, G: Manville.** The Mynns' mystery: a novel. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 2-205 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 49.) pap., 30 c.

**Ficklin, Bessie Alexander.** Catterel and rat-terel; doggerel; il. by Bessie Alexander Ficklin. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. '89. 39 p. obl. S. bds., 75 c.

Tells how a learned rat eschews the works of Josh Billings and Mark Twain, adopts the Darwin and Spencer theories, and arrives at a scheme to free his race from its enemy, the cat. When his scheme is tested the theory explodes, and points an excellent satire at the impracticability of those who institute many reforms. The il. are full-page and very amusing.

**Fortier, Alcée.** Sept grands auteurs du dix-neuvième siècle; Lamartine, Victor Hugo, Alfred de Vigny, Alfred de Musset, Theophile Gautier, Prosper Mérimée, François Coppee: an introduction to nineteenth century literature. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. 5+196 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 60 c.

Lectures delivered in French at the Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans. They are careful studies of the seven great authors given in the title, with extracts from their works.

**Pothergill, Jessie.** A march in the ranks. N. Y.,

H: Holt & Co., 1890. 2+508 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no 230.) cl., \$1; pap., 30 c.

**France, Anatole.** The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard, (Member of the Institute); the tr. and introd. by Lafcadio Hearn. N. Y., Harper, 1890. c. tr. 8+281 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 665.) pap., 50 c.

The story is told autobiographically. The stages of an academician's life are pictured in a quaint philosophical style that is in itself a charm. From early childhood to the time of romance the transit is rapid. A peculiar incident shatters this dream, and the hero passes to a soberer age, in which he has renounced all but his beloved books. At this time he attempts to help a young girl. The consequences of this involve him in what is called "The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard."

**\*Gibbs, E: J.** England and South Africa. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 14+151 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

**\*Grannan's (J. C.)** warning against fraud and valuable information. Cin., O., Grannan Detective Bureau Co., 1889. 512 p. 16°, full mor., \$3.

**Hall, A. D.** Lady Clancarty; or, wedded and wooed. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. c. '89. 2-257 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 115.) pap., 50 c.

Taken from Tom Taylor's play of the same name.

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. 36th ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. '61, '89. 596 p. D. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 14.) pap., 50 c.

**\*Hopkin, Ja. M.** Old England, its scenery, art, and people. 10th ed., *enl.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

**\*Horsford, Eben Norton.** The discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega: communicated to the president and council of the American Geographical Soc. at Watertown, Nov. 21, 1889. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 4°, cl., *net*, \$2.50.

**\*Howells, W: D.** A hazard of new fortunes: a novel. *Library ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1890. 2 v. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Howland, G:** Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. 11+198 p. D. (International education ser., no. 13.) cl., \$1.50.

The author is Superintendent of the Chicago Public Schools. The volume comprises a series of papers read before the teachers of the public schools of Chicago. The subjects are: Moral training in city schools; The character of the teacher; The place of memory in school instruction; The elements of growth in school-life; The scholarship aimed at in the school; The teacher in the school-room; How the school develops character; The class recitation; The school principal.

**\*Hunt, H: M.** The crime of the century; or, the assassination of Dr. Patrick Henry Cronin. Chic., People's Publishing Co., Lakeside Building, 1889. 576 p. il. 12°, cl., *subs.*, \$1.50.

**Johnson, Evelyn Kimball.** ["Flora McFlimsey," *pseud.*] Tangles unravelled: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 3-263 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1465.) pap., 20 c.

**King, C: F.** The picturesque geographical readers. V. 1, At home and at school; supplementary and regular reading in the lower classes in grammar schools, public libraries, and the home. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. c. '89. 9+226 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

"The four volumes planned will contain all the essentials of geography in so compact and vivid a form that they can be read by a bright child of ten in a few weeks at home, or in school, as supplementary reading, in a year. Very little more geography will be needed." Copiously illustrated and printed in large, clear type. This first volume is intended for grades immediately following the primary.

**McCarthy, Justin.** A history of the four Georges. In 4 v. V. 2. N. Y., Harper, 1890. 3+405 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Vol. 1 noticed in P. W., Nov. 1, 1884, [666.] The present volume covers the period from Walpole to Pitt, 1733 to 1760. The author proves that never was a king better served than George the Second, that never had so ignoble a sovereign such men to make his kingdom strong and his reign famous. The literary activity of the period treated is well brought forward.

**Milford, Philip.** Ned Stafford's experiences in the United States. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. 7+254 p. D. (The rialto ser., no. 19.) pap., 50 c.

In the form of a story a realistic picture is given of the experience of a young Englishman, who comes to the United States in 1873, as a steerage passenger. He has but little money and a not very broad education, and goes through many rough episodes.

**\*Montefiore, Arthur.** David Livingstone; his labors and his legacy. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 160 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Moorehead, Warren K., comp.** Fort Ancient, the great prehistoric earthwork of Warren County, Ohio; compiled from a careful survey, with an account of its mounds and graves; with surveying notes. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. c. 10+129 p. il. and map. O. cl., \$2.

Mr. Moorehead (of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington) and a competent staff of assistants spent the entire summer in making an accurate survey and exploration of this ancient work. Remarkable discoveries were made at the enclosure, two distinct races of aborigines having been found; a large village site has also been discovered in the Miami River bottoms five feet below the present surface. The il. are made from photographs taken in the field by A. J. Strong, and exhibit interesting sections of the embankment, gateways, mounds and their contents, graves, relics, skeletons, etc.

**Morton, Martha.** Hélène Buderoff; or, a strange duel. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '89. 2-198 p. D. (American authors' ser., no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

**\*New York state reporter; cont.** all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York State, [etc.]; ed. by W. S. Gibbons. V. 26. With index and table of cases. Alb., N. Y., W. C. Little & Co., 1889. c. 10+31+1044 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Palmer, B. M., D.D.** Formation of character: twelve lectures delivered in the First Presbyterian church, New Orleans, La. New Orleans, La., E. S. Upton, [1890.] c. '89. 222 p. S. cl., \$1.

The subjects are the elements which enter into character; the influence of piety in forming character; obligation arising from a pious ancestry and from the trusts of life; obstacles to piety in the young; choice of amusements; sin of profane swearing, of Sabbath-breaking, of intemperance and sins of the flesh, and of gambling.

**\*Pennsylvania.** The Penna. corporation act of 1874, and supplementary acts, with notes, forms, and index, by Angelo T. Freedley. 2d ed. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1890. c. 7+5-213 p. O. shp., \$3.

**\*Perring, Sir Philip.** The works and days of Moses; or, a critical dissertation on the first two chapters of Genesis. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 136 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**\*Pictorial Africa; its heroes, missionaries, and martyrs.** N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**\*Pynchon, T: Ruggles, D.D.** Bishop Butler: a religious philosopher for all time: a sketch of his life, with an examination of the "analogy." N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 131 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

**\*Pynchon, W:** The diary of William Pynchon, of Salem; ed. by F. E. Oliver, M.D. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co.; 1890. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

**Quackenbos, J: D., M.D.** Illustrated history of ancient literature, oriental and classical. New ed., rev. and corr. N. Y., Harper, 1890. c. '78, '89. 3-432 p. il. and map, D. cl., \$1.50.

First published in 1878. The author is the well-known Adjunct Professor of the English Language and Literature at Columbia College, New York City. He has thoroughly revised the text, diagrams, and maps, according to the progress made in philological study during the last decade. A carefully selected bibliography and a chapter on Egyptian writing and literature enhance the value of the revision, which has been made with the assistance of well-known specialists.

**\*Rowe, G. Stringer.** Alone with the word: devotional notes on the whole of the New Testament. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 424 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

**Schaff, Philip, D.D.** Creed revision in the Presbyterian churches. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 5+67 p. O. pap., net, 50 c.

Dr. Schaff is in favor of revision. The world, he says, is moving and the church cannot stand still. This pamphlet, which contains his views in full, consists of two essays, one general in character and the other considering the subject from historical, doctrinal, and practical points of view.

**Sickels, Ivin, M.D.** Exercises in wood-working; with a short treatise on wood: written for manual training classes in schools and colleges. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. '89. 2-158 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

The exercises now printed were prepared during 1883 for the College of the City of New York. Subsequent teaching suggested many changes and additions, and the results have been used in other schools. Mr. Bashford Dean has written the part referring to injurious insects specially for the volume in its present shape. Copiously illustrated. Full index.

**\*Smith, L: Lawrence.** The transfer of negotiable paper as collateral security; being the Sharswood prize essay of the University of Pennsylvania for the year 1886, and the Johnson prize essay for the same year. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1889. c. 46 p. O. (The law student's monthly, v. 1, no. 2.) pap., sub., \$5 per year.

**\*Smith, W. Robertson.** The religion of the Semites: the fundamental institutions. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 11+488 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

**Stickney, J. H.** Word by word: an illustrated primary spelling-book for showing the structure of English words and training the vocal organs to clear enunciation. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1890. c. '89. 112 p. il. D. cl., 22 c.

**\*Tennyson, Alfred, (Lord.)** Demeter and other poems. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

**Truth Seekers' (The)** annual and freethinkers' almanac, 1890. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1890.] c. 3-115 p. cl., O. pap., 25 c.

**Veitch, Sophie F: F.** The dean's daughter. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 2+291 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 45.) pap., 50 c.

The heroine is introduced in her ninth year, a wild, untamed young creature—"a born Bohemian," as her governess calls her. She grows up in the "Deanery" and is its mistress when but eighteen. She is the centre of a strong plot, full of incidents, her story culminating in a romantic piece of self-sacrifice for a man she loves.

**Verne, Jules.** A family without a name. Pt. 1. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-134 p. D. (Seaside lib., pocket ed., no. 1263.) pap., 20 c.

**Vincent, Frank.** Around and about South America; twenty months of quest and query.

N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. 22+473 p. ll. and por. O. cl., \$5.

Mr. Vincent made the entire circuit of South America. He visited every capital, chief city, and important seaport, made several expeditions into the interior of Brazil and the Argentine Republic, and ascended the Paraná, Paraguay, Amazon, Orinoco, and Magdalena Rivers; he inspected the coffee districts of Brazil, descended the gold mines; in brief, left no place of importance unvisited. Several interviews with Dom Pedro are of special interest.

**Warren, F. M.** A primer of French literature. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. 6+250 p. D. cl., 75 c.

This outline of French literature is based on lectures given in the Johns Hopkins University, and has therefore certain definite needs of instruction in mind. The original notes have, however, been worked over, enlarged, and separated into paragraphs, and can, by omission or expansion, be made to serve as a statement of facts for any period desired.

**Whitby, Beatrice.** The awakening of Mary Fenwick. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-330 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1264.) pap., 20 c.

\***Williams, C. J. B., M.D., and C: T., M.D.** Pulmonary consumption; its etiology, pathology, and treatment; with an analysis of 1000 cases to exemplify its duration and modes of arrest. *2d ed. enl.* and rewritten by Dr. C: T. Williams. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 20+446 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Yejiro Ono.** The industrial transition in Japan. Balt., Md., American Economic Assoc., [J: Murphy & Co.,] 1890. c. '89. 4+121 p. map, O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., v. 5, no. 1.) pap., \$1.

The subject is treated in the following three divisions: The present industrial status of Japan; Steps necessary to complete the industrial transition; The probable social consequences of the industrial transition.

ORDER LIST.

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB, No. 9 Park St., N. Y.

Chapin, Mountaineering in Colorado .... \$2.00

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Allen, Falling in love..... 1.25

Cobban, Julius Courtney ..... 25

Howland, Practical hints for teachers.... 1.50

Pynchon, Bishop Butler ..... 1.25

Sickels, Exercises in wood-working ..... 1.25

Smith, The religion of the Semites..... 4.00

Veitch, The dean's daughter..... 50

Vincent, Around and about South America. 5.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Brace, The unknown God ..... 2.50

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. Co., N. Y.

Bridgett and Knox, The true story of the Catholic hierarchy.....*net*, 2.00

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cin., O.

Moorehead, Fort ancient..... 2.00

GINN & Co., Bost.

Stickney, Word by word..... 22

GRANNAN DETECTIVE BUREAU Co., Cin., O.

Grannan's warning against fraud ..... 3.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Black, Prince Fortunatus, *Library ed* .... 1.25

Blackmore, Kit and Kitty, *Library ed*.... 1.25

France, Crime of Sylvester Bonnard (H. F. S. L., 665) ..... 50

Howells, A hazard of new fortunes, *Library ed.*, 2 v ..... 2.00

McCarthy, The four Georges, v. 2..... 1.25

Quackenbos, History of ancient literature, *new ed., rev. and corr* ..... 1.50

D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.

Fortier, Sept grands auteurs..... 60

Warren, A primer of French literature... 75

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Fothergill, A march in the ranks (L. H. S., 230).....30 c.; 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.

Holmes, Elsie Venner (R. P. S) ..... 50

Hoppin, Old England, *10th ed., enl.*..... 1.75

Horsford, Discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega .....*net*, 2.50

Pynchon, Diary of William Pynchon of Salem .....*net*, 3.00

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Phila.

Pennsylvania corporation act of 1874, *2d ed* ..... \$3.00

Smith, The transfer of negotiable paper as collateral security.....*subs., per year*, 5.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Burge, Origin and formation of the Hebrew Scriptures..... 1.00

King, Picturesque geographical readers, v. I..... 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.

Beringer, A text-book of assaying..... 3.25

W. C. LITTLE & Co., Albany, N. Y.

New York State reporter ..... 3.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Bowen, Thirty years of colonial government, 2 v..... 10.50

Bryden, Kloof and Kafoo..... 3.50

Gibbs, England and South Africa..... 1.75

Perring, Works and days of Moses..... 1.25

Williams, Pulmonary consumption, *2d ed. enl.*..... 5.00

FRANK F. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.

*Lovell's Household Library.*

Black, Prince Fortunatus (283)..... 25

Collins, Blind love (204) ..... 25

*Lovell's International Series.*

Fenn, The Mynn's mystery (49)..... 30

JOHN W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.

*American Authors' Series.*

Morton, Hélène Buderoff (5)..... 50

*Lovell's Library.*

Black, Prince Fortunatus (1479)..... 20

Collins, Blind love (1482) ..... 20

Johnson, Tangles unravelled (1465) ..... 20

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Bryce, The American commonwealth, *new rev. ed.*, 2 v..... 6.00

Carpenter, Permanent elements of religion ..... 2.00

Dodgson, Sylvie and Bruno..... 1.50

Tennyson, Demeter, and other poems.... 1.25

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

*Seaside Library, Pocket edition.*

Collins, Blind love (1260) ..... 20

Ebers, Joshua (1266)..... 20

Verne, A family without a name (1263)... 20

Whitby, Awakening of Mary Fenwick (1264)..... 20



JOHN MURPHY & Co., Balt., Md.	
Yeljero Ono, The industrial transition in Japan. ....	\$1.00
NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.	
Ballard, The Jonas fund .....	60
Chellis, The attic tenant .....	1.25
PEOPLE'S PUBLISHING Co., Lakeside Building, Chic.	
Hunt, The crime of the century .... <i>subs.</i> , .....	1.50
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.	
Bellamy, Six to one, <i>new rev. ed.</i> .....	35
Bonham, Railway secrecy and trusts.....	1.25
Ficklin, Catterel and ratterel.....	75
RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic.	
Hall, Lady Clancarty (G. L., 115).....	50
Milford, Ned Stafford's experience (R. S., 19) .....	50
A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.	
Brooks, God in nature and life .....	1.50

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.	
Dall, Success, and how to reach it.....	\$1.50
Ellis, John Williams .....	75
Montefiore, David Livingstone .....	75
Pictorial Africa.....	2.50
Rowe, Alone with the word.....	2.25
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.	
Alexander, A theory of conduct.....	1.00
Schaff, Creed revision in the Presbyterian churches .....	50
STREET & SMITH, N. Y.	
<i>Sea and Shore Series.</i>	
Cobb, The golden eagle (15) .....	25
THE TRUTH SEEKER Co., N. Y.	
Truth Seekers' annual for 1890.....	25
UNITARIAN S. S. Soc., Bost.	
Bradbury, The light of the world....	5
E. S. UPTON, 94 Camp St., New Orleans, La.	
Palmer, Formation of character.....	1.00

## INDEX TO THE JANUARY RECORD OF BOOKS.

### CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

**Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.**—*Conkling*, Life and letters of Roscoe Conkling.—*Dana*, Prof. Arnold Guyot.—*Stanley*, Thomas Arnold, D.D.—*Warren*, William Warren, the comedian.

**Description, Geography, Travel, etc.**—*Forbes*, The hundredth town.—*Knowlton*, Carl's tour in Main Street.—*Libbey*, Geography and exploration in 1886.—*McColister*, Round the globe in old and new paths.—*Shepard*, Cruise of the U. S. Steamer *Rush* in Behring Sea.—*Stanley*, Story of Emin's rescue.—*Talmage*, Great Britain through Amer. spectacles.

**Domestic and Social.**—*Goodholme*, Domestic cyclo-pedia.—*Jelley*, Book of beauty and fascination.

**Education, Language.**—*Addison*, Essays.—*Allinson*, Greek prose composition.—*Bell*, Vocal physiology and visible speech.—*Comstock*, Method of least squares.—*Denominational* schools.—*Gray*, Methods of instruction in normal schools.—*Harris*, Art education; Education value of manual training.—*Hinsdale*, Pedagogical chairs in colleges and universities.—*Kellogg*, Rhetoric.—*Kelsey*, Outline of Greek and Roman mythology.—*La Fontaine*, Fables choisies.—*Leland*, Practical education.—*Meissner*, Aus meiner zeit.—*Richards*, Manual training in the public schools.—*Shakespeare*, Macbeth.—*Smith*, Honorary degrees in Amer. colleges.—*Smyth*, American literature.—*Taylor*, Algebra.—*Walker*, First lessons in political economy.—*Winslow*, Bible selections and responsive readings.

**Fiction.**—*Argles*, Life's remorse.—*Ashley*, Gilbert the trapper.—*Barrett*, Fettered for life.—*Bellamy*, Experience in marriage.—*Besant*, Bells of St. Paul; Lament of Dives.—*Black*, Nanciebel; Prince Fortunatus.—*Booth*, Ladye Nancye; Seventh dream; Vagabond lover.—*Caine*, The bondman; The deemster.—*Cameron*, Her father's daughter.—*Catherwood*, Story of Tony.—*Cleveland*, His honor.—*Collins*, Blind love.—*Crawford*, Sylvia Arden.—*Ebers*, Joshua.—*Fothergill*, March in the ranks.—*Gillette*, Legel wreck.—*Haggard*, Allan's wife.—*Hauff*, Das kalte herz.—*Heimburg*, Lenore Von Tollen.—*Herbert*, Fair Puritan.—*Joanna*, By Hudson's banks.—*Jones*, Lady Ryhope's lover.—*King*, Passion's slave.—*Lean*, Her father's name; How they loved him; Mount Eden.—*Libbey*, All for love of a fair face; Struggle for a heart.—*Loti*, Iceland fisherman.—*Maitland*, Pilgrim and the shrine.—*Mathers*, Hedri.—*Matthey*, Virgin widow.—*Miller*, Countess Vera.—*Mizora*.—*Murray*, Sweetbriar in town.—*Norris*, Mrs. Fenton.—*Russell*, Ocean tragedy.—*Scott*, The talisman.—*Sergeant*, Luck of the house.—*Stanton*, Graduate of Paris.—*Tales from Blackwood*.—*Tasma*, A Sydney sovereign.—*Tincker*, Aurora.—*Verne*, Mysterious island.—*Warden*, Nurse Revel's mistake.—*White*, Eric Dane.—*Winter*, Mrs. Bob.

**Fine Arts.**—*Cook*, Art and artists of our time.

**History.**—*Adams*, Maid of Orleans.—*De Costa*, Pre-Columbian discovery of America.—*Knight*, England from earliest times to 1848.—*Peter*, Hist. of the Reformation.

**Humor and Satire.**—*Looking forward*.—*Thurston*, Forty years a file-closer.

**Hygienic and Sanitary.**—*Fothergill*, The town dweller.—*Lagrange*, Physiology of bodily exercise.

**Juvenile.**—*Dobrie*, Stories of the seven sacraments.—*Genevieve*.—*Hofsten*, Visit to the Bjorkheda parsonage.—*Holding*, Her Ben.—*Lowry*, Bright array.—*Willis*, The pilot.

**Law.**—*Booth*, Poundmaster's manual for Minnesota; Township manual.—*California*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Elphinstone*, Rules for interpretation of deeds.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. cases.—*Montana*, Laws, etc.—*Nebraska*, Laws, etc.—*New Hampshire*, Laws.—*New York*, Ct. of appeals rpts; State reporter, v. 23, 24.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. rpts., v. 1, 2, 3.—*Root*, Law of corporations.—*Washington* constitution.—*Weekly* notes of cases argued in Sup. ct. of Penn.

**Literary History and Miscellany.**—*Adams*, Dear old story-tellers.—*Boekmer*, Rpts. on Smithsonian exchanges.—*Frothingham*, Our book.—*Roth*, Index to Littell's Living Age.

**Medical Science.**—*Playfair*, Science of midwifery.

**Mental and Moral Philosophy.**—*Drey*, Moral aspects of Spencer's philosophy.—*Evolution*.—*Ribot*, Psychology of attention.—*Spencer*, Synthetic philosophy.

**Physical and Mathematical Science.**—*Barker*, Progress in physics.—*Bolton*, Chemistry.—*Cosmic* law of thermal repulsion.—*Dana*, Mineralogy.—*Darton*, North Amer. geology.—*Gill*, Zoölogy.—*Hough*, Preservation of museum specimens.—*Marcon*, Bibliography of North Amer. paleontology.—*Mason*, Anthropology; Cradles of the Amer. aborigines; Human beast of burden.—*Miscellaneous* papers relating to anthropology.—*Porter*, Artificial deformation of children.—*Rockwood*, Vulcanology and seismology.

**Poetry and the Drama.**—*Haskell*, Young Konkaput.—*Ibsen*, A doll's house.—*Nelson*, Bird-songs about Worcester.—*Smith*, Day lilies.—*Washburn*, Spring and summer.

**Political and Social Science.**—*Birney*, Jas. G. Birney and his times.—*Hill*, Thought and thrift.—*Justice* and jurisprudence.—*Nordau*, Paris sketches.—*Patten*, Principles of rational taxation.—*Questions* for debate in politics and economics.—*Stearns*, Ethno-conchology.—*Wells*, Decay of our ocean mercantile marine.

**Scientific.**—*Huxley*, Advance of science in the last half century.



**Sports and Amusements.**—*McCleery*, Billiard playing.

**Theology, Religion, and Speculation.**—*Bible*, Interlinear Greek-English Gospel of Luke.—*Blavatsky*, Voice of the silence.—*Booth*, Beneath two flags.—*Campbell*, Footprints of Christ.—*Deems*, Weights and wings.—*De Puy*, Methodist year-book.—*Schultze*, Books of the Bible briefly analyzed.—*Simpson*, Kingdom and spirit of Christ.—*Unitarianism*.—*Walsh*, Romance of psalter and hymnal.—*Wilson*, Amer. church law.

**Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.**—*Houston*, Dict. of electrical words, terms, and phrases.—*Salomons*, Electric light installations.

**Works of Reference.**—*Blunt*, Mercantile speller.—*Goodholme*, Domestic cyclopedia of practical information.—*Illustrated* fraternal directory.—*McMillan's* agricultural and nautical almanac.—*Sadliers'* Catholic directory almanac.—*Thorne*, Fugitive facts.—*Whittaker's* churchman's almanac.

*The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (Ja 4, 11, 18,) the date of the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

**Adams, O. F.** Dear old story-tellers. (Ja18) D. \$1.

**Adams, W. H. D.** Maid of Orleans. (Ja4) D. \$1.25.

**Addison, J.** Five select essays of Addison. (Ja18) S. net, 15c. .... *R. Clarke*

**Algebra, College.** Taylor, J. M. \$1.50. .... *Allyn & B*

**All for love of a fair face.** Libbey, L. J. p. 25c. .... *Munro*

**Allan's wife.** Haggard, H. R. p. 20c. .... *Munro*

**Allinson, F. G.** Greek prose composition. (Ja11) 16°. \$1.20. .... *Allyn & B*

**Almanacs.** See *McMillan's*; *Sadlier's*; *Whittaker's*.

**American church law.** Wilson, W. D. 75c. .... *Putt*

— literature. Smyth, A. H. 90c. .... *Eldredge*

— novelists' ser. See *Gillette*; *Miller*; *Talmage*.

— sci. ser. See *Walker*.

**Anthropology.** See *Mason, O. T.*; *Miscellaneous papers*.

**Appleton's town and country lib.** See *Collins*.

**Argles, Mrs. M.** Life's remorse. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1249.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

**Arnold, Thomas.** Life and correspondence. Stanley, A. P. \$1.50; 75c. .... *Ward, L*

**Art and artists of our time.** Cook, C. Pts. 1-20. ea. p. 25c. .... *Hess*

— education. Harris, W. T. p. 15c. .... *Bardeen*

**Artificial deformation of children, Notes on.** Porter, J. H. p. .... *Gov. Print. Off*

**Ashley, C. B.** Gilbert the trapper. (Ja18) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 2.) p. 25c. .... *F. F. Lovell*

**Aurora.** Tincker, M. A. p. 25c. .... *Lippincott*

**Aus meiner zeit.** Meissner, Miss M. net, 75c. .... *Holt*

**Barker, G. F.** Account of the progress in physics 1886. (Ja 11) O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 701.) p. .... *Smithsonian Inst*

**Barrett, F.** Fettered for life. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1245.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

**Behrens, Bertha.** See *Heimbarg, W.*

**Bell, A. M.** Vocal physiology and visible speech. (Ja11) S. bds. 50c. .... *Hodges*

**Bellamy, C. J.** Experiment in marriage. (Ja11) D. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Albany Book Co*

**Bells of St. Paul.** Besant, W. p. 20c. .... *Munro*

**Beneath two flags.** Booth, M. B. \$1. .... *Funk & W*

**Besant, W.** Bells of St. Paul. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1240.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

— The lament of Dives. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1247.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

**Bible, Books of, briefly analyzed.** Schultze, A. p. 20c. .... *Frueauff*

— N. T. Interlinear Greek-English Gospel of Luke. (Wilson.) (Ja4) S. 50c.; p. 25c. .... *Albert & S*

— selections. Winslow, G. W. 60c. .... *Kilborn*

**Billiard playing.** See *McCleery*.

**Bird-songs about Worcester.** Nelson, H. L. net, \$1. .... *Little, B*

**Birney, W.** James G. Birney and his times. (Ja18) D. \$2. .... *Appleton*

**Black, W.** Nanciebel. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1259.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

— Prince Fortunatus. (Ja4) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 664.) p. 50c. .... *Harper*

**Blackwood lib.** See *Tales from*.

**Blavatsky, Mme. H. P.** Voice of the silence. (Ja18) 12°, 75c. .... *The Path*

**Blind love.** Collins, W. p. 50c. .... *Appleton*

**Blunt, E., comp.** Mercantile speller. (Ja18) O \$2; leath., \$2.50. .... *Blunt*

**Boehmer, G. H.** Report on Smithsonian exchanges for year ending June 30, 1887. (Ja11) O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 674.) p. .... *Smithsonian Inst*

**Bolton, H. C.** Account of the progress in chemistry in 1886. (Ja11) O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 702.) p. .... *Smithsonian Inst*

**Bondman (The).** Caine, H. p. 25c.; 30c. .... *F. F. Lovell*

— Same. p. 20c. .... *Lovell*

— Same. p. 20c. .... *Munro*

**Book of beauty and fascination.** Jelley, E. F. 50c. .... *Laird & L*

**Booth, Maud B.** Beneath two flags. (Ja11) D. \$1. .... *Funk & W*

**Booth, Mrs. O.** The Ladye Nancye. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1253.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

— Seventh dream. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1252.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

— Vagabond lover. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1237.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

**Booth, W. S.** Poundmaster's manual for the state of Minnesota. 2d. ed. (Ja11) 16°, p. 25c. .... *Booth*

— Township manual for Minnesota. 10th ed. (Ja11) 12°, p. 75c. .... *Booth*

**Bright array (The).** Lowry, R. bds. 30c. .... *Bigelow & M*

**By Hudson's banks.** Joanna, (pseud.) p. 50c. .... *Bancroft*

**Caine, H.** The bondman. (Ja18) D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 280.) p. 25c. .... *F. F. Lovell*

— Same. (Ja4) S. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 51.) p. 30c. .... *F. F. Lovell*

— Same. (Ja18) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1462.) p. 20c. .... *Lovell*

— Same. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1255.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

— The deemster. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1234.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

**California.** Sup. ct. Rpts. (Pomeroy.) V. 79. (Ja11) 8°, shp. \$4. .... *Bancroft-W*

**Cameron, Mrs. H. L.** Her father's daughter. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1236.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

**Campbell, W. M.** Footprints of Christ. (Ja4) D. \$1.50. .... *Funk & W*

**Carl's tour in Main Street.** Knowlton, J. S. C. \$1.50. .... *Francis*

**Catherwood, Mrs. Mary H.** Story of Tonty. (Ja18) D. \$1.25. .... *McClurg*

**Chemistry, Account of progress in 1886.** See *Bolton, H. C.*

**Clark, Jas. W.** See *Elphinstone, H. W.*

**Cleveland, Cynthia E.** His honor. (Ja18) D. \$1.50; p. 50c. .... *Am. News Co*

**Collins, F. Howard.** See *Spencer, H.*

**Collins, W.** Blind love. (Ja11) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 44.) p. 50c. .... *Appleton*

**Comstock, G. C.** Elementary treatise upon the method of least squares. (Ja18) O. \$1.05. .... *Ginn*

**Conkling, A. R.** Life and letters of Roscoe Conkling. (Ja18) 8°, subs. \$3; shp. \$4; seal rus. \$5; hf. mor. \$5.50. .... *Webster*

**Cook, Clarence.** Art and artists of our time. In 60 pts. Pts. 1-20. (Ja11) ea. 4°, p. 25c. .... *Hess*

**Corporations.** See *Root, J. P.*

**Cosmic law (The) of thermal repulsion.** (Ja11) D. 75c. .... *Wiley*

**Countess Vera.** Miller, Mrs. A. McV. p. 25c. .... *Lovell*

**Cradles of the Am. aborigines.** Mason, O. T. p. .... *Gov. Print. Off*

**Crawford, O.** Sylvia Arden. (Ja18) D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 270.) p. 25c. .... *F. F. Lovell*

— Same. (Ja11) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 39.) p. 30c. .... *F. F. Lovell*

— Same. (Ja18) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1452.) p. 20c. .... *Lovell*

**Cruise of the U. S. Steamer *Rush* in Behring Sea.** Shepard, Mrs. I. S. \$1.50. .... *Bancroft*

- Cyclopedia, Domestic.** See Goodholme, T. D.
- Dana, E. S.** Progress in mineralogy in 1886. (Jax) O. (Misc. coll., no. 703.) p. .... *Smithsonian Inst*
- Dana, J. D.** Biographical memoir of Prof. Arnold Guyot. (Ja4) O. (Misc. coll., no. 707.) p. .... *Smithsonian Inst*
- Darton, N. H.** Progress in North American geology in 1886. (Jax) O. (Misc. coll., no. 697.) p. .... *Smithsonian Inst*
- Day lilies.** Smith, Jeanie O. \$1.50. .... *Putnam*
- Dear old story-tellers.** Adams, O. F. \$1. .... *Lothrop*
- Decay of our ocean mercantile marine.** Wells, D. A. p. 25c. .... *Reform Club*
- De Costa, B. F.** Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen. N. ed. (Jax) 8°, \$3. .... *Munsell*
- Deeds, Rules for interpretation of.** See Elphinstone, H. W.
- Deems, C. F.** Weights and wings. (Jax) O. subs. \$2; \$2.75; hf. rus. \$3.75. .... *Ketcham*
- Deemster (The).** Calne, H. p. 20c. .... *Munro*
- Denominational schools.** (Ja4) O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 1.) p. 25c. .... *Bardeen*
- De Puy, W. H., ed.** Methodist year-book for 1890. (Jax) D. p. 10c. .... *Hunt & E*
- Doane, W. H.** See Lowry, R.
- Dobree, Louisa E.** Stories of the seven sacraments. (Ja4) D. net, 40c. .... *Murphy*
- Doll's house.** Ibsen, H. V. 1. p. 50c. .... *Lovell*
- Domestic cyclopedia of practical information.** Goodholme, T. D. \$5; \$6.50; \$8. .... *Scribner*
- Drey, S.** Moral and religious aspects of Herbert Spencer's philosophy. N. ed. (Ja4) D. (Modern science essayist, no. 17.) p. 10c. .... *Ja. H. West*
- Duchess, The, (pseud.)** See Argles.
- Ebers, G. Joshua.** Authorized ed. (Ja4) D. (Lovell's ser. of foreign literature, no. 1.) \$1; p. 50c. .... *Lovell*
- Economic tracts.** See Questions for debate.
- Education, Practical.** Leland, C. G. \$2.25. .... *Van Nostrand*
- value of manual training. Harris, W. T. p. 15c. .... *Bardeen*
- Educational monographs.** See Richards.
- Edwards, F. G.** See Walsh, R. E.
- Electric light installations.** Salomons, Sir D. \$1.50. .... *Van Nostrand*
- Electrical words, Dict. of.** Houston, E. J. \$2.50. .... *W. J. Johnston*
- Elphinstone, H. W., Norton, R. F., and Clark, J. W.** Rules for the interpretation of deeds. (Stitzell.) (Jax) 8°, (Text-book ser., v. 3, no. 36.) p. subs. \$19 per year. .... *Blackstone Pub. Co*
- Emin's rescue.** See Stanley, H. M.
- England, Hist. of.** Knight, C. 9 v. \$20. .... *Warne*
- Eric Dane.** White, M. p. 25c. .... *F. F. Lovell*
- Ethno-conchology.** Stearns, R. E. C. p. .... *Gov. Print. Off*
- Evolution.** Popular lectures before the Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. (Jax) D. \$2. .... *Ja. H. West*
- Experiment in marriage.** Bellamy, C. J. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Albany Bk Co*
- Fair Puritan.** Herbert, H. W. p. 25c. .... *Lippincott*
- Fettered for life.** Barrett, F. p. 20c. .... *Munro*
- Footprints of Christ.** Campbell, W. M. \$1.50. .... *Funk & W*
- Forbes, Harriette M.** The hundredth town. (Jax) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Estes & L*
- Forrester, Frank, (pseud.)** See Herbert, H. W.
- Forty years a file-closer.** Thurston, G. A. p. 50c. .... *Chapman & T*
- Fothergill, Jessie.** March in the ranks. (Jax) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 56.) p. 30c. .... *F. F. Lovell*
- Fothergill, J. M.** Town dweller, his needs and his wants. (Jax) D. \$1. .... *Appleton*
- Franklin sq. lib.** See Black.
- Frothingam, W., and Tower, C.** Our book. (Jax) 12°, hf. rus. \$2. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Fugitive facts.** Thorne, R. \$2. .... *Burt*
- Genevieve; or, the children of Port Royal.** (Jax) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1243.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*
- Geography and exploration in 1886.** See Libbey, W., jr.
- Geology, North Amer.** See Darton, N. H.
- Gilbert the trapper.** Ashley, C. B. p. 25c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Gill, T.** Account of the progress in zoölogy in 1886. (Ja4) O. (Misc. coll., no. 704.) p. .... *Smithsonian Inst*
- Gillette, W.** Legal wreck. (Jax) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 18.) p. 25c. .... *Lovell*
- Goodholme, T. D., ed.** Domestic cyclopedia of practical information. N. iss. (Jax) 8°, \$5; shp. \$6.50; hf. tky. mor. \$8. .... *Scribner*
- Graduate of Paris.** Stanton, H. T. p. 25c. .... *Morrison*
- Gray, T. J.** Methods of instruction and courses of study in Normal schools. (Ja4) O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 4.) p. 15c. .... *Bardeen*
- Great Britain through American spectacles.** Talmage, T. De W. p. 25c. .... *Lovell*
- Greek and Roman mythology, Outline of.** Kelsey, F. W. p. 20c. .... *Allyn & B*
- prose composition. Allinson, F. G. \$1.20. *Allyn & B*
- Guyot, Arnold.** Biog. memoir. See Dana, J. D.
- Haggard, H. R.** Allan's wife. (Jax) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1248.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*
- Harris, W. T.** Art education. (Ja4) O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 3.) p. 15c. .... *Bardeen*
- Education value of manual training. (Ja4) O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 2.) p. 15c. .... *Bardeen*
- Haskell, T. N.** Young Konkaput, the king of Utes. (Jax) S. \$1.50; mor. \$2.50. .... *Chain, H*
- Hauff, W.** Das kalte herz. (Jax) D. (Unterhaltungs-bibliothek.) p. net, 20c. .... *Holt*
- Hedri.** Mathers, H. p. 25c. .... *F. F. Lovell*
- Same. p. 20c. .... *Lovell*
- Same. p. 20c. .... *Munro*
- Heimburg, W., pseud.** Lenore Von Tollen. (Jax) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1242.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*
- Her Ben.** Holding, C. B. \$1. .... *Hunt & E*
- father's daughter. Cameron, Mrs. H. L. p. 20c. .... *Munro*
- name. Lean, Mrs. F. p. 20c. .... *Munro*
- Herbert, H. W.** The fair Puritan. (Jax) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 104.) p. 25c. .... *Lippincott*
- Herman, H.** See Murray, D. C.
- Hill, J.** Thought and thrift. (Ja4) D. \$1.25. .... *R. Clarke*
- Hinsdale, B. A.** Pedagogical chairs in colleges and universities. (Ja4) O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 5.) p. 15c. .... *Bardeen*
- His honor.** Cleveland, C. E. \$1.50; p. 50c. .... *Am. News*
- Hofsten, H.** Visit to the Bjorkheda parsonage. (fr. the Swedish.) (Jax) D. \$1. .... *Hunt & E*
- Holding, C. B.** Her Ben. (Jax) D. \$1. .... *Hunt & E*
- Honorary degrees as conferred in Am. colleges.** Smith, C. F. p. 15c. .... *Bardeen*
- Hough, W.** Preservation of museum specimens from insects and effects of dampness. (Jax) O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 720.) p. .... *Gov. Print. Off*
- Houston, E. J.** Dict. of electrical words, terms and phrases. (Jax) 8°, \$2.50. .... *W. J. Johnston*
- How they loved him.** Lean, Mrs. F. p. 20c. .... *Munro*
- Human beast of burden.** Mason, O. T. p. .... *Gov. Print. Off*
- Hundredth town (The).** Forbes, H. M. \$1.25. .... *Estes & L*
- Huxley, T. H.** Advance of science in the last half century. (Jax) O. (Miscellaneous coll., no. 695.) p. .... *Smithsonian Inst*
- Ibsen, H.** A doll's house. V. 1. (Jax) D. (Lovell's ser. of foreign literature, no. 2.) p. 50c. .... *Lovell*
- Iceland fisherman.** Loti, P. \$1. .... *McClurg*
- Illustrated fraternal directory.** (Jax) O. bds. \$2. .... *Bancroft*
- Interlinear Greek-English Gospel of Luke.** Bible. 50c.; p. 25c. .... *Albert & S*
- International scientific ser.** See Lagrange.
- James, Mrs. G. E.** See Warden, F.
- Jelley, Eva F.** Book of beauty and fascination. (Jax) S. 50c. .... *Laird & L*
- Joanna, (pseud.)** By Hudson's banks. (Jax) D. p. 50c. .... *Bancroft*
- Jones, Emma G.** Lady Ryhope's lover. (Ja4) D. (Select ser., no. 32.) p. 25c. .... *Street & S*
- Joshua.** Ebers, G. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Lovell*
- Justice and jurisprudence: inquiry concerning constitutional limitations of the Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth amendments.** (Ja4) O. \$3. .... *Lippincott*
- Kalte herz.** Hauff, W. p. net, 20c. .... *Holt*
- Kellogg, B.** Text-book on rhetoric. (Jax) D. \$1. .... *Maynard*
- Kelsey, F. W.** Outline of Greek and Roman mythology. (Jax) 12°, p. 20c. .... *Allyn & B*
- King, R. A.** Passion's slave. (Jax) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1262.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*

- Kingdom and spirit of Christ.** Simpson, M. p. 15c. *Hunt & E*
- Knight, C.** Popular hist. of England from the earliest times to 1848. 9 v. (Ja18) 8°, \$20. *Warne*
- Knowlton, J. S. C., and Wheelock, C.** Carl's tour in Main Street. 4th ed. (Ja18) D. \$1.50. *Francis*
- Lady Ryhope's lover.** Jones, E. G. p. 25c. *Street & S*
- Ladye Nancye.** Booth, Mrs. O. p. 20c. *Munro*
- La Fontaine, J. de.** Fables choisies. (Delbos.) (Ja18) D. bds., net, 40c. *Holt*
- Lagrange, F.** Physiology of bodily exercise. (Ja18) D. (International sci. ser., no. 66.) \$1.75. *Appleton*
- Lament of Dives.** Besant, W. p. 20c. *Munro*
- Law of corporations.** Root, J. P. shp. \$3. *Myers*
- Lean, Mrs. F.** Her father's name. (Ja18) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1251.) p. 20c. *Munro*
- How they loved him. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1250.) p. 20c. *Munro*
- Mount Eden. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1257.) p. 20c. *Munro*
- Least squares, Treatise upon.** Comstock, G. C. \$1.05. *Ginn*
- Leather-clad tales.** See Ashley; White.
- Legal wreck.** Gillette, W. p. 25c. *Lovell*
- Leland, C. G.** Practical education. 3d ed. (Ja18) 12°, \$2.25. *Van Nostrand*
- Lenore Von Tollen.** Heimbürg, W. p. 20c. *Munro*
- Libbey, Laura J.** All for love of a fair face. (Ja18) D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 14.) p. 25c. *Munro*
- Struggle for a heart. (Ja18) D. (Lib. of Am. authors, no. 15.) p. 25. *Munro*
- Libbey, W., jr.** Progress in geography and exploration in 1886. (Ja11) O. (Misc. coll., no. 700.) p. *Smithsonian Inst*
- Library of Am. authors.** See Libbey.
- Life's remorse.** Argles, Mrs. M. p. 20c. *Munro*
- Lippincott's ser. of select novels.** See Herbert; Tinckler.
- Littell's Living Age, Index to.** See Roth, E.
- Looking forward.** (Ja11) D. 50c.; p. 25c. *F. T. Neely*
- Loti, P., (seud.)** Iceland fisherman. (fr. the Fr.) (Ja18) S. \$1. *McClurg*
- Lovell's household lib.** See Caine; Crawford; Mathers.
- inter. ser. See Caine; Crawford; Fothergill; Tasma; Warden.
- lib. See Caine; Crawford; Mathers.
- occult ser. See Maitland.
- ser. of foreign literature. See Ebers; Ibsen.
- Lowry, R., and Doane, W. H., comps.** The bright array; Sunday-school songs. (Ja18) T. bds. 30c. *Bigelow & M*
- Luck of the house.** Sergeant, A. p. 20c. *Munro*
- Macbeth.** Shakespeare, W. 40c. *Winchell*
- McCleery, J. F. B.** Billiard-playing. (Ja4) S. p. \$1. *Payot, U*
- McColleston, S. H.** Round the globe in old and new paths. (Ja18) O. net, \$1. *Univ. Pub. Ho*
- McMillan's agricultural and nautical almanac for 1890.** (Ja11) D. 75c.; p. 10c. *J. & A. McMillan*
- Maid of Orleans.** Adams, W. H. D. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Maitland, E.** Pilgrim and the shrine. N. ed. (Ja11) D. (Lovell's occult ser., no. 3.) p. 50c. *Lovell*
- Manual training in the public schools.** Richards, C. R. p. 20c. *College for Training Teachers*
- March in the ranks.** Fothergill, Jessie. p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Marcou, J. B.** Bibliography of North American paleontology in 1886. (Ja11) O. (Misc. coll., no. 608.) p. *Smithsonian Inst*
- Mason, O. T.** Account of the progress in anthropology in 1886. (Ja4) O. (Misc. coll., no. 705.) p. *Smithsonian Inst*
- Cradles of the American aborigines. (Ja4) O. (Misc. coll., no. 715.) p. *Gov. Pr. Off*
- Human beast of burden. (Ja4) O. (Misc. coll., no. 717.) p. *Gov. Pr. Off*
- Mathers, Helen.** Hedri. (Ja11) D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 277.) p. 25c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Same. (Ja11) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1458.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
- Same. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1254.) p. 20c. *Munro*
- Matthey, A.** The virgin widow. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1230.) p. 20c. *Munro*
- Meissner, Miss M.** Aus meiner zeit. (Wenckebach.) (Ja18) S. net, 75c. *Holt*
- Mercantile speller.** Blunt, E., comp. \$2; leath. \$2.50. *Blunt*
- Methodist year-book for 1890.** De Puy, W. H. p. 10c. *Hunt & E*
- Michigan. Sup. ct. Cases. (Fuller.) V. 75. (Ja11) 8°, shp. \$3.50. *Callaghan***
- Midwifery, Science and practice of.** Playfair, W. S. \$4. *Lea*
- Miller, Mrs. A. McV.** Countess Vera. (Ja18) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 21.) p. 25c. *Lovell*
- Mineralogy, Progress in 1886.** See Dana, E. S.
- Miscellaneous coll.** See Barker; Boehmer; Bolton; Dana; Darton; Gill; Hough; Huxley; Libbey; Marcou; Mason; Miscellaneous; Porter; Rockwood; Stearns.
- papers relating to anthropology, 1886-'87. (Ja4) O. (Misc. coll., no. 706.) p. *Smithsonian Inst*
- Mrs. Bob. Winter, J. S.** p. 20c. *Munro*
- Fenton. Norris, W. E. p. 20c. *Munro*
- Mizora.** (Ja18) 12°, p. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Modern sci. essayist.** See Drey.
- Money, Primitive.** See Stearns, R. E. C.
- Montana. Laws, etc., passed at the sixteenth regular session of legislative assembly.** (Ja11) 8°, shp. \$3.25. *Journal Pub. Co*
- Mount Eden.** Lean, Mrs. F. p. 20c. *Munro*
- Murray, D. C., and Herman, H.** Sweetbriar in town. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1256.) p. 20c. *Munro*
- Museum specimens, Preservation of.** See Hough, W.
- Mysterious island.** Verne, J. 3 pts., ea. 20c. *Munro*
- Nandiebel.** Black, W. p. 20c. *Munro*
- Nebraska. Laws passed by legislative assembly at its twenty-first session.** (Ja11) 8°, shp. \$2. *H. Giffon, st. pr.*
- Nelson, H. L.** Bird-songs about Worcester. (Ja11) 16°, net, \$1. *Little, B*
- New Hampshire. Laws passed June session, 1889.** (Ja11) 8°, shp. \$1.50. *J. B. Clarke*
- New York. Ct. of appeals. Rpts. (Sickels.) V. 115. (Ja11) 8°, shp. \$2.50. *Banks***
- State reporter. (Stover.) V. 23 (Ja11); v. 24 (Ja18) 8°, ea. shp. \$3.50. *W. C. Little*
- Nordau, M.** Paris sketches. Pt. 1. (fr. the Ger.) (Ja18) D. p. 50c. *Schick*
- Normal schools. Methods of instruction.** Gray, T. J. p. 15c. *Bardeen*
- Norris, W. E.** Mrs. Fenton. (Ja18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1258.) p. 20c. *Munro*
- Norton, R. F.** See Elphinstone, H. W.
- Nurse Revel's mistake.** Warden, F. p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Ocean tragedy.** Russell, W. C. 2 pts. p. ea. 20c. *Munro*
- O'Neil, H. P.** See Richards, C. R.
- Our book.** Frothingham, W. hf. rus. \$2. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Paleontology in 1886.** See Marcou, J. B.
- Papers on school issues of the day.** See Denominational schools; Harris; Hinsdale; Smith, C. F.
- Paris sketches. Pt. 1.** Nordau, M. p. 50c. *Schick*
- Passion's slave.** King, R. A. p. 20c. *Munro*
- Patten, S. N.** Principles of rational taxation. (Ja18) O. (Publications of the Univ. of Penn., no. 6.) p. 50c. *T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Pedagogical chairs in colleges and universities.** Hinsdale, B. A. p. 15c. *Bardeen*
- Pennsylvania. Sup. ct. Rpts. 3d ed. (Weimer.) V. 1, 2, 3. (Ja18) O. shp. ea. \$5. *T. & J. W. Johnson***
- Peter, P. A.** Hist. of the Reformation. (Ja11) 16°, 75c. *Luth. B'k Concern*
- Physios, Account of progress in 1886.** See Barker, G. F.
- Physiology of bodily exercise.** Lagrange, F. \$1.75. *Appleton*
- Pilgrim and the shrine.** Maitland, E. p. 50c. *Lovell*
- Playfair, W. S.** Treatise on the science and practice of midwifery. 5th Am. ed. (Ja18) 8°, \$4. *Lea*
- Political economy, First lessons in.** Walker, F. A. \$1.25. *Holt*
- Porter, J. H.** Notes on the artificial deformation of children among savage and civilized peoples. (Ja4) O. (Misc. coll., no. 716.) p. *Gov. Print. Off*
- Poundmaster's manual for Minnesota.** Booth, W. S. p. 25c. *Booth*
- Pre-Columbian discovery of America.** De Costa, B. F. \$3. *Munsell*
- Prince Fortunatus.** Black, W. p. 50c. *Harper*



- Psalter and hymnal. See Walsh, R. E.
- Psychology of attention. Ribot, T. 75c. ... *Open Court*
- Publications of the Univ. of Penn. See Patten.
- Questions for debate in politics and economics. *enl. and rev. reissue* of the Economic tract, no. 3. (Jan 8) D. (Economic tracts, no. 28.) p. 25c. ... *Soc. for Pol. Educ*
- Reform Club ser. See Wells, D. A.
- Reformation, Hist. of. Peter, P. A. 75c. *Luth. B'h Concern*
- Republican party. See Birney.
- Rhetoric, Text-book on. Kellogg, B. \$1. ... *Maynard*
- Ribot, T. Psychology of attention. *Authorized tr.* (Jan 8) D. 75c. ... *Open Court Pub. Co*
- Richards, C. R., and O'Neil, H. P. Manual training in the public schools. (Jan 11) (Educational monographs, v. 3, no. 1.) p. 20c. ... *College for Training Teachers*
- Rita, (*pseud.*) See Booth, Mrs. Otto.
- Rockwood, C. G., jr. Progress in vulcanology and seismology in 1886. (Jan 11) O. (Misc. coll., no. 699.) p. *Smithsonian Inst*
- Root, Ja. P. Law of corporations. 4th ed. (Jan 8) O. shp. \$3. ... *Myers*
- Roth, E. Complete index to Littell's living age. V. 1, nos. 16, 17 (Jan 8) O. p. ea. \$2. ... *Roth*
- Round the globe in old and new paths. McCollister, S. H. net, \$1. ... *Univ. Pub. Ho*
- Rules for the interpretation of deeds. Elphinstone, H. W. p. subs., \$19 per year. ... *Blackstone Pub. Co*
- Russell, W. C. Ocean tragedy. 2 pts. (Jan 8) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1260.) p. ea. 20c. ... *Munro*
- Sadliers' Catholic directory almanac and ordo for 1890. (Jan 11) 12°, \$1.50; p. \$1.25. ... *Sadlier*
- St. Luke. See Bible.
- Salomons, Sir D. Electric light installations and the management of accumulators. 5th ed. (Jan 11) 12°, \$1.50. *Van Nostrand*
- Schultze, A. Books of the Bible briefly analyzed. 2d ed. (Jan 11) S. p. 20c. ... *Frueauff*
- Science in the last half century. See Huxley, T. H.
- Scott, Sir W. The talisman. (Jan 8) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1226.) p. 20c. ... *Munro*
- Seaside lib. See Argles; Barrett; Besant; Black; Booth; Caine; Cameron; Geneviève; Haggard; Heimb- burg; King; Lean; Mathers; Matthey; Murray; Nor- ris; Russell; Scott; Sergeant; Verne; Winter.
- Sergeant, Adeline. Luck of the house. (Jan 8) S. (Sea- side lib., no. 1241.) p. 20c. ... *Munro*
- Seventh dream. Booth, Mrs. O. p. 20c. ... *Munro*
- Shakespeare, W. Macbeth. (Sprague.) (Jan 8) D. flex. cl. 40c. ... *Winchell*
- Shepard, Mrs. Isabel S. Cruise of the U. S. Steamer *Rush* in Behring Sea. (Jan 8) D. \$1.50. ... *Bancroft Co*
- Simpson, M. Kingdom and spirit of Christ. (Jan 8) D. p. 15c. ... *Hunt & E*
- Smith, C. F. Honorary degrees as conferred in Ameri- can colleges. (Jan 4) O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 7.) p. 15c. ... *Bardeen*
- Smith, Jeanie O. Day lilies. (Jan 11) 12°, \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Smithsonian exchanges, Report on. Boehmer, G. H. p. ... *Smithsonian Inst*
- Smyth, A. H. American literature. (Jan 4) D. 90c. *Eldredge*
- Spencer, H. Epitome of the synthetic philosophy. (Collins.) (Jan 8) D. \$2.50. ... *Appleton*
- Spencer's (Herbert) philosophy. See Drey, S.
- Spring and summer. Washburn, W. T. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Stanley, A. P. Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D. (Jan 11) 12°, hf. mor. \$1.50; same, cl. 75c. *Ward, L*
- Stanley, H. M. Story of Emin's rescue as told in Stan- ley's letters. (Jan 11) O. 50c. ... *Harper*
- Stanton, H. T. Graduate of Paris. (Jan 8) S. p. 25c. *Morrison*
- Stearns, R. E. C. Ethno-conchology. (Jan 11) O. (Mis- cellaneous coll., no. 718.) p. ... *Gov. Print. Off*
- Stories of the seven sacraments. Dobrée, L. E. net, 40c. ... *Murphy*
- Story of Emin's rescue. Stanley, H. M. 50c. ... *Harper*
- Tonty. Catherwood, M. H. \$1.25. ... *McClurg*
- Struggle for a heart. Libbey, L. J. p. 25c. ... *Munro*
- Sunday-school songs. See Lowry, R.
- Sweetbriar in town. Murray, D. C. p. 20c. ... *Munro*
- Sydney sovereign (A). Tasma, (*pseud.*) p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Sylvia Arden. Crawford, O. p. 25c.; 30c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Same. p. 20c. ... *Lovell*
- Synthetic philosophy, Epitome of. Spencer, H. \$2.50. *Appleton*
- Tales from Blackwood: third series. (Jan 8) S. (Blackwood lib., no. 4.) p. 40c. ... *White & A*
- Talisman (The). Scott, Sir W. p. 20c. ... *Munro*
- Talmage, T. De W. Great Britain through American spectacles. (Jan 11) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 17.) p. 25c. ... *Lovell*
- Tasma, (*pseud.*) A Sydney sovereign. (Jan 8) D. (Lov- ell's inter. ser., no. 55.) p. 30c. ... *F. F. Lovell*
- Taxation, Rational. Patten, S. N. p. 50c. *T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Taylor, J. M. College algebra. (Jan 11) 16°, \$1.50. *Allyn & B*
- Text-book ser. See Elphinstone.
- Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth amendments. See Justice.
- Thorne, R., ed. Fugitive facts. (Jan 8) O. \$2. ... *Burt*
- Thought and thrift. Hill, J. \$1.25. ... *R. Clarke*
- Thurston, G. A. Forty years a file-closer, by Captain Minus Wonbar. (Jan 8) O. p. 50c. ... *Chapman & T*
- Tincker, Mary A. Aurora. (Jan 8) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 103.) p. 25c. ... *Lippincott*
- Tower, C. See Frothingham, W.
- Town dweller. Fothergill, J. M. \$1. ... *Appleton*
- Township manual for Minnesota. Booth, W. S. p. 75c. ... *Booth*
- Unitarianism; its origin and history. (Jan 11) D. \$1. *Am. Unitarian Assoc*
- Unterhaltungs-bibliothek. See Hauff.
- Vagabond lover. Booth, Mrs. O. p. 20c. ... *Munro*
- Verne, J. Mysterious island. (Jan 8) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1238.) p. ea. 20c. ... *Munro*
- Viaud, Jules. See Loti, P.
- Virgin widow. Matthey, A. p. 20c. ... *Munro*
- Visit to the Bjorkheda parsonage. Hofsten, H. \$1. *Hunt & E*
- Vocal physiology and visible speech. Bell, A. M. bda. 50c. ... *Hodges*
- Voice of the silence. Blavatsky, Mme. H. P. 75c. *The Path*
- Vulcanology and seismology in 1886. See Rockwood, C. G., jr.
- Walker, F. A. First lessons in political economy. (Jan 11) D. (Am. sci. ser., elementary course.) \$1.25. *Holt*
- Walsh, R. E., and Edwards, F. G. Romance of psalter and hymnal. (Jan 8) 12°, \$1.75. ... *Pott*
- Warden, F., (*pseud.*) Nurse Revel's mistake. (Jan 11) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 44.) p. 30c. ... *F. F. Lovell*
- Warren, W. Life and memoirs of William Warren, the comedian. (Jan 11) 12°, 50c. ... *Ja. Daly*
- Washburn, W. T. Spring and summer. (Jan 8) S. \$1.25. ... *Putnam*
- Washington. (State.) Constitution, with marginal notes and full index. (Woods.) (Jan 11) 8°, p. 75c. *W. H. Hughes Co*
- Weekly notes of cases argued and determined in the cts. of Penn. V. 24. (Jan 8) O. shp. \$5. ... *Kay*
- Weights and wings. Deems, C. F. \$2; \$2.75; hf. rus. \$3.75. ... *Ketcham*
- Wells, D. A. Decay of our ocean mercantile marine; its cause and its cure. (Jan 8) D. (Reform Club ser., no. 6.) p. 25c. ... *Reform Club*
- Westborough. See Forbes, H. M.
- Wheelock, C. See Knowlton, J. S. C.
- White, M., jr. Eric Dane. (Jan 11) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 3.) p. 25c. ... *F. F. Lovell*
- Whittaker's churchman almanac. 36th year. (Jan 4) S. p. 25c. ... *Whittaker*
- Willis, the pilot. (Jan 11) 12°, 75c. ... *Ward, L*
- Wilson, W. D. American church law. (Jan 8) 8°, flex. cl. 75c. ... *Pott*
- Winalow, G. W., comp. Bible selections and respon- sive readings, for use in schools. (Jan 4) S. 60c. *Kilburn*
- Winter, J., (*pseud.*) Mrs. Bob. (Jan 8) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1246.) p. 20c. ... *Munro*
- Worcester, Mass. See Knowlton, J. S. C.
- Young Konkaput. Haskell, T. N. \$1.50; mor. \$2.50. *Chain, H*
- Zoology. See Gill, T.



## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."

- Alexander the Great.** History of Alexander the Great: being the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Edited from five manuscripts, with an English translation and notes, by Ernest A. Wallis Budge. 8°. 530 p., 25s. .... *Cambridge Warehouse*
- Allan, J. McG.** Woman suffrage wrong in principle and practice: an essay. 8°. 374 p., 10s. 6d. *Remington*
- Art of blending:** a handbook for the tea trade. A guide to tea merchants, brokers, dealers, and consumers in the secret of successful tea mixing. Post 8°. 68 p., 2s. .... *Wittingham*
- Aryan sea-myths:** the origin of religions. With an introduction by Chas. Morris. Cr. 8°. 6s. .... *Trübner*
- Asboth, J. de.** An official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina, with an account of the history, antiquities, agrarian conditions, religion, ethnology, folklore, and social life of the people. Roy. 8°. 510 p., 21s. .... *Sonnenschein*
- Baker, S.** A guide to theatrical scene painting in distemper for the use of amateurs. Cr. 8°. sewed, 1s. .... *Brodie & M*
- Bhikshu, Subhadra.** A Buddhist catechism: an outline of the doctrine of the Buddha Gotama in the form of question and answer. Compiled from the sacred writings of the southern Buddhists for the use of Europeans. With explanatory notes. Post 8°. 92 p., 2s. .... *Redway*
- Bingham, D.** The marriages of the Bourbons. 2 v. 8°. 1120 p., 32s. .... *Chapman*
- Boyne, W.** Trade tokens issued in the 17th century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, etc. New ed. by George C. Williamson. 2 v. V. 1. 8°. £5 5s. .... *Stock*
- Carroll, L.** Sylvie and Bruno. With 46 illustrations by Harry Furniss. Post 8°. 416 p., 7s. 6d. .... *Macmillan*
- Odd ideas and fragments of dialogue made into a kind of story, the scene oscillating between fairy-land and this world of ours, upon the many weaknesses and conceits of which the author is somewhat severe.
- Cheadle, W. B.** The various manifestations of the rheumatic state, as exemplified in childhood and early life: lectures delivered before the Harveian Society of London, with chromolithographs. Cr. 8°. 3s. 6d. .... *Smith & E*
- Crookshank, E. M.** History and pathology of vaccination. 2 v. post 8°. 1061 p., 36s. .... *Lewis*
- Daldy, F.** The colonial copyright acts. With an introduction. Cr. 8°. 6s. .... *Longmans*
- Eoker, A.** The anatomy of the frog. Translated, with numerous annotations and additions, by George Haslam. Illustrated. 8°. £1 1s. (Translations of foreign biological memoirs, v. 2.) .... *Frowde*
- Fichte, J. G.** Popular works. Translated from the German by William Smith. With memoir of the author. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. 970 p., 21s. .... *Trübner*
- Gould, S. Baring.** Old country life. With illustrations by W. Parkinson, F. D. Bedford, and F. Masey. 8°. 360 p., 10s. 6d. .... *Methuen*
- On old country families, country houses, country dances, country parsons, etc.
- Hake, A. E., and Wesslau, O. E.** Free trade in capital: or, free competition in the supply of capital to labor, and its bearings on the political and social questions of the day. 8°. 440 p., 15s. .... *Remington*
- Hudson, C. T., and Gosse, P. H.** The Rotifera, or wheel animalcules. In 2 v. with supplement. Il. 4°. £4 4s. Supplement only, 4°. sewed, 12s. 6d. .... *Longmans*
- Kant's critique of practical reason, and other works on the theory of ethics.** Translated by T. K. Abbott. 4th ed. rev., 8°. 12s. 6d. .... *Longmans*
- Law, T. G.** A historical sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and seculars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, with a reprint of Christopher Bagshaw's "True relation of the faction begun at Wisbech," and illustrative documents. 8°. 320 p., 15s. .... *Nutt*
- Macdonald, J.** Diary of the Parnell commission. Revised from the *Daily News*. Post 8°. 38s p., 6s. .... *Unwin*
- Philips, F. C., and Wills, C. J.** The fatal Phryne; or, love's ordeal. Post 8°. 260 p., 6s. .... *Sonnenschein*
- Prevost, Abbé.** History of Manon Lescaut, and of the Chevalier des Grieux. Illustrated by Maurice Leloir. Imp. 8°. 42s. .... *Sonnenschein*
- Ranking, G. S. A.** Talim-i-Zaban-i-Urdu: a guide to Hindustani. Cr. 8°. 7s. 6d. .... *Thacker*
- Samuelson, J.** India, past and present, historical, social, and political. Illustrated with a railway map of India, wood-cuts, portraits, etc., from forty photographs by Bourne and Shepherd, and other well-known professional and amateur photographers. 8°. 386 p., 21s. .... *Trübner*
- Scott, J.** The republic as a form of government; or, the evolution of democracy in America. Post 8°. 316 p., 7s. 6d. .... *Chapman*
- Seine and the Loire.** Illustrated after drawings by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. With introduction and descriptions by M. B. Huish. Roy. 4°. gilt, £2 2s. .... *Virtue*
- Sharman, J.** The library of Mary Queen of Scots. With an historical introduction, etc. Imp. 16°. 15s. .... *Stock*
- Stone, Olivia M.** Teneriffe and its six satellites; or, the Canary Islands, past and present. With maps and illustrations from photographs taken by J. Harris Stone. New and revised ed. 8°. 482 p., 15s. .... *M. Ward*
- Trimen, R., and Bowker, J. H.** South African butterflies. 3 v. 8°. £2 12s. 6d. .... *Trübner*
- Vasili, Count P.** Society in Paris: a series of letters to a young French diplomat. Translated and edited, with notes, by Raphael Ledos de Beauford. Post 8°. 320 p., 6s. .... *Chatto*

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

**FEBRUARY 3, 10 A.M. and 3 P.M.**—Private library of theological and miscellaneous literature, a small collection of Americana, also a few law-books. (616 lots.)—*Eschel & Bernheim*.

**FEBRUARY 3-5, 3 P.M.**—Miscellaneous collection of books. (1002 lots.)—*Bangs*.

**FEBRUARY 3-8.**—S. L. Barlow collection of Rare Books (2784) sold by Am. Art Association, N. Y., under the management of J. O. Wright, of 860 Broadway. Books will be ready for inspection at the rooms of the Am. Art Association, January 24 or 25. (Catalogues now ready.)

**FEBRUARY 6-7, 3:30 P.M.**—Law-books. (494 lots.)—*Bangs*.

**FEBRUARY 10-12, 3 P.M.**—French and English literature. (1035 lots.)—*Bangs*.

**FEBRUARY 11-13, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.**—Fine and rare books from private libraries. (1798 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston*.

**MARCH —.**—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New York.—*Bangs*.

"ONE of the most extraordinary collections of books which has ever been offered for sale in Boston," says the *Traveller*, "has been placed in the hands of C. F. Libbie & Co., 13 Haywood Place, the well-known book auctioneers, by the owner, Mr. Gerald E. Hart, of Montreal. The catalogue is now in preparation, and the sale will probably occur some time in March. The publication of the catalogue will be awaited with a great deal of interest by book collectors, a few of whom have already had a glimpse of some of the choice rarities of the collection. The collection is rich in illuminated manuscripts, scarce French belles-lettres, and contains some fine specimens of old and historic bindings. That part of the American portion which relates to Canada is, it is no exaggeration to say, unequalled by anything ever before offered for sale in this city. It includes scarce maps, scarce tracts relating to the Montcalm and Wolfe campaign, original editions of Lescarbot, Champlain, Hennepin, and other early explorers, together with a choice and remarkably full collection of Canadian historical works and imprints. Other nuggets in the collection are 'Books of Hours,' printed on vellum, fine examples of Schayffer, Aldus, Pynson, and Parmatz presses, and there are also rare first editions of Milton, Burns, Defoe, and other English authors."

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 1, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

THE undersigned relinquishes, until further notice, the active editorial management of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, and of the cognate publications issued from this office, to the associates who from the days of Mr. Leypoldt have been so helpful in bringing the work of the office to its present status. The limits of the business development of these enterprises, and the editorial improvement justifiable within those limits, seem in the current condition of the trade to have been practically reached for the present, while the editorial endeavors of the WEEKLY to promote a better condition of things have not brought about as full results as was hoped. Our present bibliographical system has received much commendation as the most complete book trade bibliography in the world, and we have had many "good words" from the trade as to the value of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, yet the increase of support has not kept fair pace with the increase of cost as we have developed our bibliographical system, and as other book papers have, on one ground or another, claimed the advertising patronage of publishers, the natural increment in the support of the WEEKLY has been diverted to them, often with explanations from publishers that they took this course against their own desire. There is probably no trade which so requires the service of a well-organized and enterprising trade journal, because information about books is vital in selling them, none in which the cost of preparation is comparatively so great, none in which the advertising returns are proportionately so little, and

none, we hope, in which the question is so often raised by houses of intelligence—"Does it do us any good?" THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has done well, under prudent and careful business management, but never adequately to the work put into it, and in determining to concentrate his attention on large interests outside of the book trade, the undersigned offers this frank explanation, in the hope that it may not be without its effect. The associates who have so fully cared for the interests of the trade during the absences of the undersigned abroad will continue in charge, and those interests will be safe in their hands. There will be no immediate change in the business arrangements which will involve any alteration in business methods. The undersigned, who will still remain for the present in ultimate control, will also lend his help in suggestion and counsel to the editorial staff, and trusts, indeed, to be in a position from which to authorize a more full development of the WEEKLY in certain directions than he has hitherto felt justified in venturing. The personal relations formed through his associations with the book trade do not easily permit a final "good-bye."

R. R. BOWKER.

WE regret to learn that the pressure upon Superintendent Porter, of the Eleventh Census, for the enlargement of the decennial investigation by special inquiry in many new directions, is so strong that he finds it necessary, in order to keep the work within reasonable bounds, to curtail investigation except in cases where the demand is backed up by a practically united sentiment of those engaged in the industry and a general concurrence in the advisability and practicability of the special investigation proposed. The letters which the Census Bureau has received from book publishers do not show any such unanimity and general agreement, and a number of houses of importance have not only doubted the practicability of a census of book publishing, but have almost opposed such an inquiry. It is probable, under these circumstances, that the Superintendent will not decide to undertake a special inquiry as to book publication. We can only regret that the public spirit of the trade is at so low an ebb that a census which might be of the utmost value in showing the progress or retrogression of the book trade, and therefore of real business applicability, has so little support as to practically compel the Superintendent to this negative decision.

THE beauties of bankruptcy in the book trade become more and more evident with progress in that fine art. In making inquiry at the end of the year as to a claim upon Messrs. Parham

& Co., of Richmond, Va., we received from the lawyers who are their trustees answer to this effect: "We regret to say that there is no earthly chance of there being any dividend to your claim; we have managed to pay the first class in full and 50 per cent. to the second, and hope to pay the latter hereafter a small dividend, of which, however, there is some doubt; but the third class, in which is your claim, cannot, as far as we can see, ever be reached." This was a statement of surprising coolness, especially in view of previous correspondence with the bankrupt house in question, and on further inquiry as to the *rationale* of this beautiful division into three classes, we learned further from the trustees: "The law of Virginia is well settled that a debtor having a deed of assignment has a right to prefer one or more creditors over others and make one or more classes of creditors. This right of preference Parham & Co. exercised." Virginia has already won reputation as a public repudiationist, but we are sorry to find that the State habit has shown itself among private citizens also.

THE climax of glory has now been reached by literature and the book trade—a soap has been called "Book Soap," and a different book each time is promised with every bar of soap. This is even ahead of putting a nickel in the slot and getting out a book. Truly the world moves—backward or forward. However, the Book Soap scheme has this mitigation, that it deals with really good books instead of the pseudonymous trash connected with the slot system.

#### THE STATIONERS' BOARD OF TRADE DINNER.

THE members and guests of the Stationers' Board of Trade, about 150 men in all, discussed the fourteenth annual dinner of that association in the large and handsomely decorated dining-hall at Delmonico's, January 30. After the coffee, the President, Mr. Geo. L. Pease, briefly alluded to the successful working of the Association, and introduced as the first speaker Hon. J. J. O'Donohue, the "coffee king," who favored the company with interesting reminiscences of the old New York merchants. The Rev. Dr. R. A. Simpson responded to the toast, "Paper, and Its Relation to Literature." Joe Howard, Jr., gave his opinion, in his characteristic and not over-delicate manner, on "The Press;" and Mr. Jos. C. Hendrix, Postmaster of Brooklyn, delivered a ringing speech on "The Public Service." Letters of regret were sent by Judge J. R. Brady and Mr. G. W. Childs. The Hon Chauncey M. Depew and the band, who were expected to edify the company each in their own way, failed to put in an appearance. At the table on the dais, beside the President and the speakers already referred to, sat Wm. I. Martin, J. P. Adams, I. M. Longhead, J. L. Bishop, Walter Berlin, and W. H. Borum.

#### INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

##### THE APPLETON MEMORIAL TO THE PAN-AMERICAN CONGRESS.

THE following is the text of the memorandum on international copyright submitted to the Pan-American Congress by D. Appleton & Co., whose connections with Spanish-American countries are very general, because of the considerable number of Spanish books published by them:

The necessity for an international universal copyright union has been for the last few years much discussed by the majority of nations. Since the Berne Convention of 1887 every leading nation of Europe has adopted the regulations there set forth. The lack of similar International Copyright laws between the United States and the Spanish-American countries is a constant injury to all concerned.

At the present time, a book by an American author translated into Spanish and published here can be reprinted in Europe and placed in South American markets in competition with the American edition, and a book by a Spanish-American author, printed here, can be reprinted in Europe and sold in all Spanish-American countries excepting the one of the author. In each case the American publisher, printer, and paper manufacturer are injured, and both the American and Spanish-American authors are deprived of their copyright.

Many examples could be given to illustrate this, but the following will suffice: Some years ago a New York publishing house undertook the publication of an edition in Spanish of Asa Smith's Geography. In addition to the cost of the translation, illustrations, etc., they had to pay copyright to the American author. The book was put on the market, and soon after there appeared two or three reprints made in France. The French publisher had only to reproduce a work ready to his hand without the expense of translation, or making the maps and illustrations, and without paying copyright to the author. Under these circumstances he could afford to undersell the original work; thus, besides injuring the interests of the American publisher, printer, and all concerned, he deprived the American author of his just copyright. What happened in this case is happening every day in others. Among numerous instances may be mentioned 'Krusi's Drawing-Books,' 'Cornell's Geography,' several science primers, 'Smith's Astronomy,' Perkins' and Grand's arithmetics, all of which were printed here in large numbers in former years, and now are almost entirely forced out of the Spanish-American market by European reprints. On the other hand, the works of M. Marroquin, of Colombia, for instance, are printed in this country by the undersigned (who pay copyright to the author, as well as to many other Spanish-American authors, notwithstanding there is no copyright treaty). These were reprinted not long ago by a French publisher, who not only placed the book in all the Spanish-American countries, including even Colombia, the author's country, where he had secured copyright. Here, again, the American publisher was injured, and the Spanish-American author deprived of his copyright. Similar cases happen with works of many other South and Central American authors, whose books are published in this country. Among these are Ortiz, Carreño, Sarmiento, Núñez, Bello, Cáceres, Royo, Márquez, Rosales, Rojas, Ybarra, and Mantilla.



"With the increasing interest taken lately in education in most of the Spanish-American countries the demand for books is growing daily, and with the facilities that this country affords for the printing of books it should be the natural place for them to come, whether for works from American authors translated into Spanish or for those of Spanish-American authors. But in the present state of things, when the interests of both the publisher and author are unprotected, it is impossible for these relations to extend to any great degree. American publishers have so often been disappointed and injured by piratical editions of their publications made abroad that they naturally hesitate about new ventures, whether in translation or in Spanish. Two or three years ago there was advertised in Spanish-American papers a book to teach languages, written by a South American author and published by a Boston house. Recently, while travelling in South and Central America, a representative of our house saw the book almost everywhere, but instead of the Boston edition it was one produced in Paris; so that the South American author and the American publisher were advertising the book for the benefit of the Paris publisher. Many other American publishers have suffered in the same way.

With a copyright treaty between the United States and the Spanish-American countries, not only will the book commerce between these countries increase, but the Spanish-American authors will be able to have their books properly printed here and derive some benefit from their labors.

As to the form of copyright treaty, the provisions of the International Copyright Union signed at the Berne Convention, and now in force between the majority of nations, could be adopted as a basis for the copyright union between the American countries. The copyright treaty, also, between Spain and some of the Spanish-American nations may be worthy of consideration by the International American Congress.

D. APPLETON & Co.

#### COPYRIGHT AND TELEPHONES.

*From the N. Y. Times, Jan. 29, 1890.*

A WELL-KNOWN millionaire appeared last week before the House Committee on the Judiciary "in behalf of the public," as he said, to oppose the pending bill for international copyright. The gentleman who so generously devoted his time and labor to the service of the people was Gardiner G. Hubbard, the leading figure in the Bell Telephone Company from the earliest days of that organization and the most favored beneficiary of the very profitable monopoly secured to that company by certain patents.

This self-appointed champion of the people said to the committee that "if the public demanded the works of an American author the demand should be granted." He went even further, and declared that "if the good of the community demanded it, the American author should be refused an American copyright." That is to say, the American author should be deprived of the power to publish the work of his brains through the exclusive agency of publishers chosen by himself, and thus to enjoy the just reward of his labor, and should be compelled to see his writings printed and sold by all persons willing to satisfy the public "demand" for them without paying the real owner of the property for this profitable use of it. Mr. Hubbard appears to desire, above all things, that the writings of authors shall be cheap. He assured the commit-

tee that the pending bill would give to a few houses "a monopoly of book publication," and he left an impression that to the service of the people as against monopolies and the high prices exacted by them he intended to consecrate the energies of his declining years.

But why has he never sought to apply to the telephone business the doctrines set forth by him before the committee? It is commonly reported that Mr. Hubbard has accumulated about \$10,000,000 out of the profits of the Bell Telephone Company. If an American author should, in the face of a popular "demand" for his writings, be deprived of the power to preserve what he calls his rights in the property created by himself, why should the inventor of a telephone be protected by a patent and thus be enabled to take \$100,000,000, more or less, from the American people for the use of his invention? The patent that made Mr. Hubbard a millionaire gave to the Bell Company an absolute monopoly, and the company has shamefully abused the privileges so granted. Did it occur to Mr. Hubbard that his remarks about impending monopoly and high prices in the publishing business might remind some one of the notorious record of the company doing business on the patents of Bell?

Moreover, the monopoly that has brought him millions to him is declared by the law officers of the United States to have been based not on honest patents, but on fraud. The company has for some time been defending a suit in which the government makes this allegation. The company's course has been characterized by almost insatiate greed. It has exacted exorbitant rates from local companies for the use of instruments; it has compelled those companies to water their stock, and, either directly or indirectly, to exact exorbitant charges for service. It has checked the progress of improvement in the art. It has sought by procuring action in collusive proceedings in the Patent Office to prolong its monopoly beyond the term allotted in the original patents. If in any case "the good of the community" may justly "demand" that an American author shall be deprived of the protection afforded by a copyright, is not the overthrow of this monopoly demanded for "the good of the community"? If the people were required to select some one to appear in behalf of their interests in relation to either copyright or patents, they would not choose Mr. Hubbard.

#### HOUSE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE HEARINGS.

*From Associated Press Despatches.*

A HEARING before the House Committee on the Judiciary for and against the pending International Copyright Bill was begun on January 24, Mr. Gardiner G. Hubbard making an argument in opposition.

He appeared in behalf of the public, he said, which was largely interested in the pending bill. The works of American authors were to-day published in England as largely as the works of English authors—Longfellow had a greater circulation than Tennyson. The demand for cheap literature in America had reacted on England and produced an enormous demand there for cheap literature. This bill would increase the price of books in this country, and that was its object. The only demand for its passage came from some Eastern publishers and authors and some Philadelphia stereotypers.

There was a large Western, Northwestern, and



Southern opposition to the bill, Mr. Hubbard claimed. [This statement was supported by Mr. Rogers, of Arkansas, a member of the committee.] There was more reading-matter published in America than in any country in the world, and it was owing to cheap books. Less than a quarter of the books published in this country last year were works of fiction, and this should be a sufficient answer to the statement that only the worst books were published here. The original Hawley bill was the only measure that fully met the authors' views; but to placate the publishers and typesetters they had been obliged to compromise on the pending bill. The typesetters and founders favored the bill. Only two books out of ten paid the expense of publication.

If the public demanded the works of an American author the demand should be granted. If the good of the community demanded it, the American author should be refused an American copyright; that was also true of patents. [He was largely interested in patents himself.] Any other course would be unconstitutional. He doubted that if the price of foreign books was raised it would increase the demand for American books. The reading public would have what it wanted.

The Chairman suggested that a large element of the public consumed vicious French novels because they were cheap and accessible. Would it not be desirable to keep out this class of literature? he asked.

Mr. Hubbard replied that it would, if American authors did not furnish works of corresponding type. He read statistics to show that the American publications had largely increased in late years and that the American author was not suffering under the existing state of affairs.

On January 25 Mr. Hubbard continued his argument, saying that it was for the good of the people that we should have a domestic copyright law, but its benefits should be confined to American citizens.

Mr. Buchanan asked if we were justified in preying upon foreign authors.

Mr. Hubbard replied that the result of the present system was cheap books, and the interests of the people were therefore best served. The effect of the pending bill would be to throw the entire sale of English copyrighted books into the hands of branches of the English publishing houses located in America. He doubted if the largest publishing houses in this country favored the bill.

In answer to this statement, a gentleman present read a letter from Harper & Bros. endorsing the Chace bill.

Continuing, Mr. Hubbard said that authors were rarely business men, and the publishers usually regulated the terms of publication. The relations existing between authors and publishers were intimate, but not satisfactory to the authors.

Mr. Adams asked if the *London Times* did not believe that under the terms of the bill the business of book publishing would be transferred to this country, and that New York would be the greatest publishing city in the world.

Mr. Hubbard replied that he did not know. Certainly, if the bill passed, it would not be long before the American publishers opened branch houses in London to publish American books there. He wanted a bill that would secure the author's rights in his own property, and this bill did not, and allow him to publish where he pleased. The pending bill would create a great trust on both sides of the Atlantic, and give to a

few houses a monopoly of book publication, with resulting high prices. He had changed his views, and now believed that the original Hawley bill would do more harm than good. He did not believe that the American authors fully understood the case, and was convinced that they would not be benefited by the passage of the Chace bill.

It was an admitted fact that the authors' status in this bill was not satisfactory to them, and they had been forced into it by the publishers and type-setters. The English authors, so far as he was aware, did not favor this bill; and some of their papers gave notice that if the bill passed they would demand of the English Government the adoption of a measure that would give them reciprocal advantages. If the foreign literature was driven out, as proposed, it would result in enhanced prices for all American books; and the interests of the people would not be served.

Mr. R. U. Johnson, Secretary of the Copyright League, explained that the authors' advocacy of the Hawley bill was not because they did not favor the pending bill, but because they did not think it was their business to undertake to care for the other interests affected until they had signified a desire to be included in the provisions of a copyright bill. There was only one American author who did not favor the bill; the authors were practically unanimous in its favor. He denied that American publishing houses had opposed the original bill in 1873.

Mr. Rogers, a member of the committee, said that he knew a dozen who had been opposed to the bill a year ago, and proceeded to name some of them.

Mr. Johnson having objected that one of the firms named was engaged in reprinting English books, Mr. Rogers replied that they stood on as good a footing as the other publishers, for they had all been doing the same thing, and the men who had been pirating should not throw black mud at those who continued the practice.

On January 30 Messrs. J. L. Kennedy, Dewitt C. Chadwick, and H. S. Sutton, a committee representing the International Typographical Union, appeared before the committee. Mr. Kennedy made an able argument, which was listened to with much interest by the members of the committee. He was questioned closely by them. He said that printers favored the bill because they believed that it would greatly stimulate book printing in the United States. The *London Times* had expressly stated that its passage would transfer the publishing interests of the world from England to America. Mr. Kennedy coincided with this view, and showed why it would do so.

One of the committeemen expressed a fear that it would throw many printers now employed in publishing houses that reprint English fiction and other books out of employment. Mr. Kennedy said that the officers of Typographical Union No. 6 averred that this mine had already petered out. To-day only scores of printers are employed upon such work where formerly hundreds were employed. The works are now put in type by stereotype establishments, known to the craft as "sawmills." A book is really put in type only once. Then the stereotype plates are sold to different publishing houses, who issue separate editions of the work, and put different imprints upon them. Instead of the type being set in a dozen different establishments, it was really set in only one, and the plates distributed to the other dozen.

Another member of the committee thought

that the passage of the bill would increase the cost of literature to the people. Mr. Kennedy argued that this could not be so, for the competition would be so great that books would be sold at as low a rate as they are to-day. He gave several instances in support of his statement.

At the conclusion of Mr. Kennedy's argument he was warmly thanked by several members of the committee. One of the members, who has heretofore been on the fence, came out boldly for the bill.

#### A WORD ABOUT BOOKMEN(?).

THE funny things said by the ignorant bookseller or his ignorant customer have furnished food to scores of scribes, as foils for their more or less funny inventions. As a matter of fact, the exhibitions of conceit, folly, and ignorance seen by an intelligent bookseller are many and tiring. It is a well-known fact that cultured men in the book business are, so to speak, a minus quantity. Like master, like man. The clerks in bookstores, especially outside the great cities, are chiefly remarkable for their absolute ignorance of literature and of matter literary. Not long since I was employed temporarily in a bookstore just outside of New York. One day a customer came in and asked a fellow-clerk for some book the name of which I did not catch. After looking among a lot of *Seaside Libraries* in a vague, uncertain way, Master clerk came back to the writer and inquired despairingly, "Is there a book published called 'Hamlet'?" This young man, aged about twenty-one, had been three years in the same bookstore. Another day a lady wanted a book for a present to her husband. We suggested a set of Shakespeare's Works. "Oh!" said madam, "he read that when it first came out." She eventually selected half a dozen of E. P. Roe's books as being "nicer." We had in the store a young fellow, for whose ignorance there was some excuse, as his experience in books was only of some six months' duration, but who imagined that in that period he had completely mastered the details and intricacies of a business that is never learned. He was serving a well-known local politician, a man of means and standing in the community, when the latter took down a copy of the "Inferno," illustrated with Doré's designs. After a few minutes' inspection, his curiosity aroused by the wonderful picture, he turned to the young man and asked, "What is it all about anyway—the bad things of life?" Delighted at being able to air his learning, the bookman (?) proceeded to give the funniest description of the "Inferno" that has ever been given. "Well, yes, it's what we see as we go through life, all what we are not to do and what bad people do." "Well, was he an American?" "Oh, no, German, I think—but he's dead now."

Then the pair moved on. It may be thought such examples of gross ignorance are rare. The reverse is a fact—they are only too common. How many book clerks—outside of Boston, of course, and say New York—are there who could sit down and reply to an examination paper dealing with such questions as the date of the publication of Walton's "Angler," the circumstances under which the "Pilgrim's Progress" was written, the date of the first complete edition of Shakespeare's Works and the value of a fine copy? How many could tell us what the "Arcopagitica" is, and by whom written?

Take any other profession and put parallel

questions, and I will assert that the answers are 75 per cent. better than the book clerks'. Could not the great clubs of men—lovers of books—such as the Groller, institute competitive examinations at periodical intervals, giving perhaps small prizes, or better still certificates of competency, to educated book clerks who have proved their knowledge.

It would be a useful and beneficial work and one that would be fully appreciated and helpful to all bookbuyers and book-lovers. Such examinations would have a stimulating and educating effect, which should raise in a marvellous way the whole tone of the trade. For, to give the poor clerks their due, they are really anxious to learn.

A. J. B.

#### THE CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY.

FOR some time rumors more or less definite have been afloat of a change in the American branch of the old house of Cassell & Company. This week affairs have finally taken definite shape, and announcement is made of the separation of the American branch from the parent house. A corporation has been formed under the laws of New York by which the American house will be carried on under the name of The Cassell Publishing Company, of which Mr. O. M. Dunham is President; Mr. W. H. Wagstaff, Treasurer; and Mr. W. T. Belding, Secretary. The organization and working force remain unchanged, and the house will represent Cassell & Company as sole agents in the United States and Canada, as it will be represented by Cassell & Company abroad. The change will be noticeable chiefly in the direction of progress on lines purely American. Heretofore the management in this country was restricted in many ways by considerations which an independent American house would not have been under obligations to observe, so that the future policy of the house will naturally be broader and more comprehensive. With Mr. Dunham (who has just rounded his fourteenth year in the service of the Cassells) at the head, seconded by his able assistants, the house rests on a firm foundation, and success is assured. We have from time to time prophesied the upward movement of this house, which under Mr. Dunham's able care and management now stands in the front rank of the book industry of this country. The firm's English and American history is too well known for us to dwell upon any of its incidents here. We merely offer our warm congratulations at the outset of the new plan, and again confidently prophesy sure and rapid prosperity.

#### THE AUTHORSHIP OF "THE WRONG BOX" SET RIGHT.

From Bok's "Literary Leaves."

I SEE that some of the papers are again reviving that foolish story of Robert Louis Stevenson not writing the story of "The Wrong Box." I think I can give the full history of this story from the beginning, and for the first time. When Stevenson was spending the winter in the Adirondacks two years ago, his step-son, Lloyd Osborne, suggested the plot of "The Wrong Box." Stevenson, who has a much higher opinion of Osborne's abilities than any one else, took up the idea, and suggested that they write the story together—a compact which was followed out at once

The main portion of the narrative Stevenson wrote with his own hand, he rewrote much of what Osborne contributed to the "skit," and revised and amended the rest. When the family went toward the Pacific Ocean in the spring the manuscript was still incomplete. It was, however, so much corrected and in so poor a condition that it was copied by typewriter in the office of the Messrs. Scribner. This typewriter copy was sent after the roving Stevenson family to the Sandwich Islands, where both of the authors took it up, finished it, and got a small fortune for the "complete rights." When it was published the critics condemned it with one voice, but it sold largely just the same. And this is the true inward history of "The Wrong Box."

### A HISTORY OF PRINTING IN NEW YORK CITY.

NOTWITHSTANDING many attempts, the history of printing in this country still remains to be written. From time to time, an antiquary or member of the craft, surprised and mortified that no adequate record is in existence, has endeavored at once and in the space of half a lifetime to make good the deficiency—only to find at the end of his allotted years that the subject has been one of greater magnitude than he had foreseen. The result has been a fragmentary and wholly insufficient account of periods in the history of the "art preservative of arts." Profiting by the experience of his predecessors, Mr. W. W. Pasko, an old New York journalist and printer, who is well known as Secretary and Librarian of the Typothetæ, has for a number of years been collecting material with a view of writing the history of printing only in so far as it relates to New York City.

The work will be the first history of the press in any town of the United States, and the second which has been written upon the progress of the art in America. It will be primarily and chiefly a history of printing, as shown in its development here in methods, appliances, and materials, with biographies of the leading men who have been concerned in its labors, but it will also embrace all subsidiary or related trades or professions. For nearly all of them it will attempt to be fuller than any previously published narrative. The book will begin with the attempt of Governor Lovelace to procure a printer from the neighborhood of Boston, in which he was unsuccessful, and will show why Colonel Fletcher, who after some years succeeded Lovelace in office, desired to obtain the services of Bradford, who had lately fallen into disfavor with the Quakers of Philadelphia. From the arrival of Bradford in 1693 down through the next century his works and those of his successors, Gaine, Parker, Rivington, and others, have been carefully studied, and much additional light is thrown upon the narrative contained in Thomas. From 1793 down to the present time, now nearly another hundred years, the improvements in the art, the division of the printers' calling into more than a hundred allied occupations, and the examples of material growth have been thoroughly examined and will be fully narrated. Many trades have come into existence since that date, such as electrotyping, news-dealing, and lithographing, and others have been introduced here that previously were known in only a few of the wealthier towns of the Old World. By these vocations more than twenty-five thou-

sand persons in New York City now make their livelihood, as compared with a hundred and fifty thus engaged a century ago, and Bradford alone, the forerunner of all of them, two centuries since.

No editor who lived by his pen was known here before Dr. Noah Webster, who died not much more than forty years ago, and no author can be named who was supported by his books until a period much more recent than the beginning of the century. Type was not regularly cast till 1810; publishing began as a separate business not earlier than 1785; iron presses were not built before 1817; the first wood-engraver died within twenty five years of to-day, and the first advertising agent is still living. Yet there are now in New York City twenty-five hundred persons who depend upon writing for the press for their bread; the typefounders send their products all over the globe; single firms of publishers receive and pay out many millions of dollars a year; the greatest press manufactory in the world is located here; hundreds of people live by making illustrations for the press, and our advertising brokers now number more than five hundred. The newspapers and periodicals will soon reach a thousand. In the "History of Printing in New York" the developments of each of these great industries will be shown; how one was evolved from another, what were the conditions which preceded each change, in what way the problem was accomplished, and what manner of men they were through whom these things were done. Nothing will be neglected that diligence could discover; nothing omitted in the narrative that would make it plainer. The story will be technical as well as popular. A full description of processes, tools, and machinery that were and are used will be given, while at the same time this portion will not be so extensive nor so strictly professional as to destroy the value of the work to the general reader. Researches for this History were begun twenty years ago, when there were those living who remembered nearly to the Revolution, and from them and the descendants of those who lived at about the beginning of this century have been derived much valuable material. The researches of Moore, Hildeburn, and others have increased our knowledge of pre-Revolutionary men and books much beyond what is contained in Thomas, while for later years Mr. Pasko has had the assistance of David Bruce, Jr., the inventor of the type-casting machine; Theodore L. DeVinne, the author of "The Invention of Printing," the first President of the United Typothetæ of America; William C. Martin, the President of the Typothetæ of New York, and the late Peter Carpenter Baker, who for over forty years made collections upon this subject.

Great use has been made of the records of the Typographical Society, the Typothetæ, and the Typographical Association, together with those of some other societies. Between them there is a connected account of the art here since 1809. Printers' journals, typefounders' specimen-books, and the catalogues of all trades connected with printing have been examined. Among original unprinted sources are the account-books of Mathew Carey, the eminent publisher of Philadelphia; Jonas Booth, who made the first power press ever in New York, and who was a printer of eminence; Robert Aitken, a printer in Philadelphia at the time of the Revolution, and Roger Prout, the first ink-maker of New York City. The diary of Dr. Alexander Anderson, the en-



graver, is full of information. Files of New York and Philadelphia newspapers from the beginning have been consulted, and references have been made to all works likely to give assistance. A vast amount of information has been derived from paper-dealers, publishers, printers, and press-makers who are now or have been lately living.

While this book will be in no sense a history of literature or literary work, it will have much that is interesting to all authors, journalists, and publishers. The cost of getting out books in the past will be shown; what the authors received; how much went to the printer; how much to the bookbinder. Histories of booksellers will be included, as well as descriptions of their former methods of trade, and an account of the Typothetæ. There will also be given various scales of prices for labor since 1800, and a history of the several trades unions. It is not generally known that some society of this kind has existed here since 1796.

The History will be in chronological order, the first pages being occupied with a narration of the circumstances which induced Bradford to settle in New York. His trial and that of Zenger will be given in full. The succeeding events down to and through the Revolution will be described, and following this will be a narrative of the changes that slowly began to be made, such as the introduction of typefounding and stereotyping, the beginning of the sale of paper upon commission, the manufacture of ink, the extension of book publishing and bookselling, the multiplication of newspapers, the first attempts at wood-engraving and its subsequent progress, the construction of wooden and iron presses, ending in the building of swift machines, the manufacture of stationery, the cutting of wood type, the discovery of electrotyping and lithography, and the perfecting and elaborating of all the arts which enter into the making of a book, a newspaper, a circular, or a handbill at the present time. This will be illustrated by more than a thousand biographical sketches, and by several hundred maps, diagrams, illustrations of machinery and tools, views, fac-similes, and portraits.

It will be handsomely printed on American hand-made paper, and will be contained in two quarto volumes, of about five hundred pages each. There will be appropriate head and tail pieces, the latter generally being by Anderson, his own blocks being used.

The edition will be strictly limited to five hundred copies at twenty dollars a copy. The work will be delivered in parts as rapidly as possible, it being expected that about two years will be required to complete the impression.

#### OBITUARY NOTES.

GEORGE S. PLUMMER, known among the medical profession and the book trade in his capacity as manager of the subscription-book department of Messrs. William Wood & Company, died at his house at New Rochelle, Jan. 25, 1890. Mr. Plummer was born in Maine about 1843, and after considerable mercantile experience, interested himself in the sale of some of the more important publications of Messrs. William Wood & Company as their canvasser in the New England States and British provinces. The extraordinary success which marked his efforts was a natural result of his energetic work and his personal popularity. About 1882 he came to New York and

assumed entire charge of the sale of William Wood & Company's subscription-books. His capacity for the work to which he had been called was fully demonstrated by the success following his efforts, and the genial disposition which directed his work made for him a host of friends, including those immediately associated with him in business, and the many customers to whom he became personally known.

#### BUSINESS NOTES.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—We regret to note the failure of A. Setliff (Setliff & Co.), bookseller and stationer. Mr. Setliff wishes to continue the business, and proposes to pay 25 cents on the dollar, cash, or  $33\frac{1}{3}$  cents on the dollar in acceptably endorsed notes, at three, six, and nine months without interest. Mr. Setliff dates his failure back to 1873, the panic of which year caught him with a large indebtedness, which, after an effort of three years to pay, culminated in 1876 in his compromising at 40 cents on the dollar. That amount he borrowed from friends, which left him still in debt several thousand dollars. We think we are safe in endorsing this statement to his creditors that "if close attention, hard work, and constant study of my business could have accomplished what I feel it ought, I would not now be compelled to come before you with this statement."

NEW YORK CITY.—The Welch, Fracker Company have removed to 37 Great Jones Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—Cassell & Co. have transferred their rights in the American house, 104 Fourth Avenue, to the Cassell Publishing Co., incorporated under the laws of the State of New York. For fuller account see elsewhere in this issue.

NEW YORK CITY.—The firm of E. P. Dutton & Co., having been dissolved by the death of Edward C. Swayne, will be continued by Edward P. Dutton and Charles A. Clapp under the same firm-name.

#### JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE Chicago *Sunday Herald* for January 12, contains interesting gossip on the patrons of old bookstores made up of interviews with Wells B. Sizer and G. W. Barker, well-known Chicago antiquarians.

WE are sorry to note that Mr. A. E. Benjamin has determined to suspend the publication of his excellent little journal, *The Book-Lover*. The reason is lack of support and the persistency his accounts have of swelling on the wrong side.

EMIL WALK, Kurze Strasse 13, Leipzig, who has recently opened business for himself as publisher and bookseller, announces a fortnightly *Internationale Bibliographie*, which is to be devoted to the interests of booksellers and book-buyers.

*Chatter* is the title of a new weekly paper published in New York under the editorial management of Julian E. Ralph, who is pleasantly remembered as the author of the "Monkey Barber" sketches in the *Sun*. *Chatter* is modelled somewhat after the English publication *Tid-bits*, and sold at the exceedingly low price of three cents. Its special peculiarity is that a current copy is a free railroad accident policy for \$250 through the Standard Life and Accident Insurance Company of Detroit.



## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

FLEMING H. REVELL sailed for London on January 22 by the White Star steamer *Britannic*.

THE late Henry P. Nichols, publisher, in his will, leaves \$16,000 as public bequests, \$5000 of which goes to the Salem Public Library.

THE Oneida Historical Society, of Utica, N. Y., has in preparation a new and more complete list of historical societies in the United States.

GEORGE ALLEN (Mr. Ruskin's publisher) has decided upon starting a London house (Bell Yard), to relieve the pressure on his premises at Orpington.

WHITE & ALLEN will publish at once a new edition of Mrs. Champney's already famous book for girls, "Witch Winnie, the Story of a King's Daughter," the first edition of which was exhausted in December.

N. MURRAY, P. O. Drawer 2, Baltimore, Md., invites subscriptions to a limited edition of a proposed volume of the principal literary essays and studies of Prof. Basil L. Gildersleeve, of Johns Hopkins University.

WORTHINGTON Co. will shortly add to their *International Library* "The Pastor's Daughter," by W. Heimburg, translated by Mr. J. W. Davis, illustrated in photogravure, and gotten up in same attractive style as this author's already published stories.

E. L. BYNNER, the author of "Agnes Surriage" and "The Begum's Daughter," is the librarian of the Law Library of Boston. Arlo Bates says of him in *College and School* that he is fond of nature and of flowers, a wholesome and sane man, with a certain out-door air about him that is refreshing.

HANS VON WOLZOGEN has just published a small volume, entitled "Richard Wagner, und die Thierwelt," which treats of the great composer in relation to the animal world, and tells many anecdotes of the dogs, parrots, and other pets which he kept about him, and on which he lavished so much fondness.

THOMAS WHITTAKER will publish immediately "Church and Creed," by Prof. Momerie, the noted London preacher; "The Battle of Life," mission sermons by the Rev. Wilmot Buxton; "Thought Seed for Holy Seasons," by the Rev. Robert S. Barrett; and Prof. Buel's able "Treatise on Dogmatic Theology" in two volumes.

LOUIS NICCOLAI, Florence, has issued the eleventh part of Prof. De Gubernati's "Dictionnaire International des Ecrivains du jour," reaching Jalabert. For the part relating to Italian writers this work is practically invaluable, though ridiculously inadequate and unreliable in the parts treating of non-Italian authors.

SANFRED & Co., whose address is P. O. Box 1796, New York, will publish at once a new book by Mrs. Florence Finch-Kelly, author of "Frances—a story for men and women." Its rather puzzling title, "On the Inside," is partially explained by a remark of the heroine quoted on the title-page, "I wanted to get on the inside of life and see the wheels go round."

OWING to Mr. Ruskin's continued illness, work on his "Præterita" has been indefinitely suspended. It is explained that Mr. Ruskin intended not only to complete three volumes of "Præterita,"

but also to write thirty-six chapters of supplementary autobiography under the head of "Dilecta," only two chapters of which have as yet seen the light, to say nothing of a further supplementary volume dealing with his work at Oxford.

JEFFERSON DAVIS' autobiography beyond a few chapters remains unwritten. Mr. Davis, however, left the necessary data in such shape that there will be no difficulty in compiling and completing the work. This matter, according to a correspondent of the N. Y. *Sun*, who interviewed Mrs. Davis on the subject, will be entrusted to two very capable gentlemen, one of whom was a close friend of Mr. Davis, and the other is conspicuous for his literary accomplishments and his practical experience in the art of book-making.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. entered suit in the Federal Court at Indianapolis, on January 19, against J. E. Sherrill, of Danville, and William P. Hart, of Osgood, Ind., for infringement of copyright. The alleged infringement consists in the publication by Sherrill of a book entitled "American Poets," of which Hart is named as the editor. Among the poems alleged to be pirated are Whittier's "Barbara Frietchie," "The Courtin'" of Lowell, Bayard Taylor's "Song of the Camp," and many other equally famous works.

IN connection with the work of the Prison Association, and in order to afford temporary employment to well-intentioned discharged prisoners, the Prison Association, of 135 E. 15th Street, New York, has established a Bureau of Information and Research, and for furnishing press clippings. The work affords a test and a livelihood to many a man who wants to reform. In order to further promote this work, which has an economic as well as a philanthropic value, the Prison Association are asking publishers throughout the State and country to donate subscriptions of their several papers, and for such aid as the public may be able to give.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have in preparation "Wendell Phillips, the Agitator," by Carlos Martyn, who enjoyed a personal acquaintance with America's great orator and philanthropist, and can give his work the anecdotal and personal features so attractive in biography; "The Economics of Prohibition," by Rev. J. C. Fernald; and "A Cyclopædia of Temperance and Prohibition," designed for special workers and family use. Two well-known metropolitan clergymen have also prepared books for this house which will shortly appear, as "The Seven Churches of Asia," by Howard Crosby, and "Calvary Pulpit, or, Christ and Him crucified," a volume of sermons by Dr. R. S. MacArthur.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will have ready next week "Conversations in a Studio," by William W. Story, a two-volume work which will again prove this American sculptor equally at home in art and literature and possessed of a charming unconventional style; "A History of the Old South Church, Boston," by Hamilton Hill, giving numerous illustrations; Part IX. of the third series of W. H. Edwards' "The Butterflies of North America," with three colored plates and descriptive text; and "American Whist Illustrated," by G. W. Pettes, a digest of his former books, "American Whist" and "Whist Universal," with all amendments and revisions required.

by recent inventions and improvements. They will also have ready as volume 3 of *American Religious Leaders* "William Augustus Muhlenberg," by William W. Newton; in the *Riverside Paper Series*, Harriet Beecher Stowe's "Agnes of Sorrento;" in the *Riverside Literature Series* No. 44, containing Maria Edgeworth's "Waste not, Want not," and "Barring Out" from "The Parent's Assistant;" and as an extra number of this series "The Riverside Manual for Teachers," by I. F. Hall, Superintendent of Schools, Leominster, Mass., containing suggestions and illustrative lessons leading up to "Primary Reading." The house also calls attention to "The Riverside Instruction Frame," made of wood, 2 by 3 feet, a new invention to facilitate the teaching of language, reading, and writing in primary schools, equipped with outline language pictures by I. Freeman Hall. They have in preparation "The North Shore Watch, and other poems," by George E. Woodberry, to be gotten out in a novel and artistic binding; also, the "Reminiscences" of Montagu Williams, the eminent criminal lawyer of London, who is believed to have defended more criminals in England than any other man now living.

### NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

HENRY C. SQUIRES, 178 Broadway, N. Y., has succeeded in preparing for sportsmen what that friend of good literature—Sylvestre Bonnard—declared a catalogue of old books should be—"the most delightful of all volumes." This Mr. Squires has accomplished in a sumptuous quarto entitled "Descriptive Catalogue and Price-List of Sportsmen's Supplies," in which the lover of outdoor sports and the seeker after health and pleasure may derive information as to *what* they need and *why* they need it. The volume is a veritable *édition de luxe*, illustrated with original cuts of the goods described, and with illustrations prepared for the volume and borrowed from other works by Hamilton Gibson, Thomas Moran, Frederick Remington, Beard, Smedley, Church, and others. It is printed and bound in the most artistic manner by the Knickerbocker Press (G. P. Putnam's Sons). It is at once a detailed price-list of everything needed by a sportsman on land and water, and a history of the more important features of his outfit. (164 p. 4°.)

JAMES VICK, the seedsman of Rochester, sends out again his "Vick's Floral Guide," which with its handsome illustrations is a delight alike to the practical gardener and to those who have an eye for the beautiful, and who delight in fine flowers and fruit.

*Catalogues of New and Second-Hand Books.*—F. M. Crouse, Indianapolis, Collection of second-hand books. (4 p. 8°.)—David G. Francis, 17 Astor Pl., N. Y., has issued preparatory to removal a clearance catalogue. (No. 94, 68 p. 8°.)—Francis P. Harper, 17 E. 16th St., N. Y., Scarce and current books relating to the Rebellion and Slavery, (No. 43, 39 p. 16°.)—King's Old Bookstore, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal., Catalogue of a Medical Library. (4 p. 32°.)—Albert I. Myers & Co., 12 High St., London, Purchases from the library of the late J. Cotter Morison, etc. (31 p. 16°.)—Thomas Whittaker, 2 and 3 Bible House, N. Y., A Lent List, 1890, selection of books suitable for reading and church work during the season of Lent. (32 p. 16°.)

### TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

### BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

JOHN BRACHAM, 7 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.  
Darley Cooper, Townsend ed.: Precaution; The Red Skins; The Bravo; Jack Tier; Wyandotte.

THE BOOKSHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
The Coal-Fields of America, by McFarlan.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
Beautiful Story, by Buel.  
Rénan's Apostles, in English.  
Original volume of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.  
Two Women, by Woolson.  
Life and Reign of Nicholas I. of Russia, by Smucker.  
Court of Catherine II., by Smucker.  
Insuppressible Book.  
Poems of Geo. D. Prentiss.  
Roman Legend, by Harvey.  
Life's Assize.  
Mary and I; or, Forty Years Among the Sioux.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Tom Hood's Rhymester, 16°. Appleton.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Encycl. Britannica, v. 10-24 and 1-24, shp., Scribner's ed.  
Richards' Aluminium.  
Frithiof's Saga, tr. by Sherman, 4°. 1878.

THE CINCINNATI NEWS CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
A work containing the debuts of all actors, actresses, and singers on the American stage.

CLARK & MCCARTHY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Set Bryce's American Commonwealth, first ed.  
Roger's Superhuman Origin of the Bible.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
V. 3 *Popular Science Monthly Supplement*, green cl.  
Irving's Sketch-Book, Darley fine il. ed., 4°, early impressions.

Lange, Commentary on Numbers and Deuteronomy, original black cl.

Parker's Outlines of General History.  
Set Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner ed., hf. mor.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Tour of the World in 80 Days, by Jules Verne, first ed., il., pub. by J. R. Osgood & Co.  
The Greek Play at Harvard.

CRANSTON & STOWE, 57 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
History of the Germans, Barbaric Period, book 1, pt. 2, by Thos. Greenwood, M.A., London ed. 1836, Longmans, Rees, Ormer & Co.

J. G. CUPPLES CO., 94 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
Voltaire's Candide.

Grattan's Works.  
Shiels' Works.  
O'Connell's Works.  
Life of Grattan, by son.

All best eds., large type.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Reports of Criminal and Other Trials.  
Exercise and Training, and Its Effect upon the Health.  
New Zealand After Fifty Years, by Edward Wakefield.  
Leslie's Popular Monthly, April, 1889.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
 Plains of the Great West and Their Inhabitants, by Col. R. I. Dodge.  
 DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., 365 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
 History of 9th Massachusetts Regiment.  
 W. B. Carpenter's Human Physiology.  
 DODD, MEAD & CO., 753 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Wells' Every Man His Own Lawyer.  
 E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.  
 Baby's Kingdom, cl.  
 Napier's Life of Warren Hastings.  
 Lancaster's Dictionary of Scripture Symbols.  
 Bichen's Signs of the Times; Symbolical Vocabulary.  
 Wemye's Classic Symbolica.  
 Mill's Sacred Symbology.  
 Scott's Tales of a Grandfather, v. 1 and 2, H. Holt ed., cl. T. & F.  
 Smollet's Works, except Ferdinand, Humphrey Clinker, Sir Launcelot, vols. numbered on title-page, pub. by Derby & Jackson.  
 V. 10 Life and Works of John Adams, large pap., 7 x 11, pub. by Little, Brown & Co.  
 V. 1 Sam. Slick's Am. Humor, pub. by Hurst & Blackett.  
 V. 6 Edgeworth, pub. by Simpkins, Marshall & Co., cl., 12°.  
 Lockhart's Life of Scott, Household ed., v. 7. Ticknor & Fields.  
 V. 2 Walpole's Letters to the Countess Ossary, 8°. Bentley.  
 V. 3 Puritans; or, Court, Church, or Parliament of England During the Reign of Edward VI., by Hopkins. Gould & Lincoln.  
 V. 1 Catlin's North American Indians, 8°, cl. Bohn.  
 V. 1 Woodstock, H. Holt ed.  
 V. 2 Talisman, H. Holt ed. Ticknor & Fields.  
 EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
 Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography.  
 Revolt of Man. Henry Holt & Co.  
 Gilfillan's Heroes and Martyrs of the Covenant.  
 ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
 The Blood Covenant, by Trumbull. Charles Scribner's Sons.  
 Book-Lover's Enchiridion, by Ireland.  
 FLETCHER FREE LIBRARY, BURLINGTON, VT.  
 Loring, Two College Friends.  
 Pardoe, Marie de Medicis, v. 3.  
 Hoppin, Memorial and Speeches of H. A. Brown.  
 Wendell Phillips, Speeches, Lectures, Letters.  
 Cornhill, nos. 193, 196, 200, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215.  
 H. P. N. GAMMEL, AUSTIN, TEX.  
 Thackeray's Works, pub. by De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 1886: Philip; Catherine; Pendennis; Henry Esmond; Barry Lyndon, and Denis Duval; Yellow Plush Papers; Roundabout; Four Georges; Miscellanies.  
 Anything relating to Muldoon, a priest travelling in Texas and Mexico.  
 Bouvier's Law Dictionary, 1855 or 1874.  
 W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
 Gardiner's Anecdotes.  
 Pickett's History of Alabama.  
 Any vol. Alabama Sup. Ct. Rpts.  
 GEO. P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Grolier Club ed. Knickerbocker History of N. Y.  
 Freeman's Federal Government.  
 A Club of One, first ed.  
 Kingsley's Prose Idyls, first ed.  
 John Brent, by Winthrop, first ed.  
 Col. Documents P. E. Church, Connecticut.  
 Obiter Dicta, Eng. ed. of both series, well bound.  
 Rees' Pleasures of a Bookworm, roxburgh binding.  
 Scribner (old), v. 4, nos. 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Harper's Monthly, Feb., 1851; July, Nov., 1860.  
 Harper's Weekly, 1857 and 1858.  
 G. W. HUMPHREY, CARE ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Pts. 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hinman's Early Settlers of Conn.  
 Picturesque America, v. 2, nos.  
 V. 2 Palfrey's New England, 12mo, brown cl.  
 V. 16, 17, 18, 19 N. E. Geneal. Register, vols. or single pts.  
 HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.  
 Abdy and Walker's Gains.  
 Wilhelm Rein's Privatrecht, in German.  
 Ortolan's History of Roman Law, tr. from French by Prichard and Nasmyth.  
 Duruy's History of Rome, English ed.  
 Herman's Lexicon to Rom. Text, in German.  
 Homage to the Book, by S. W. Bailey.  
 Enigmas of Life, by Griggs.  
 Benthamana, by John Hill Burton.  
 Poems, by M. and L. Davidson.  
 Lives of the Holy Apostles, by Canfield, introduction by Baring-Gould.

F. M. JOHNS, 20 E. 9th ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
 The Atonement, T. W. Jenkyn.  
 History of all Religions, Wm. Burder.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Fridell, tr. from the German.  
 Genealogy of John Lawrence of Ashton Hall.  
 Ridpath's History of the World, v. 3, shp.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Tait's Quarternions. Macmillan.  
 Ware's Aurelian, Miller's ed., 2 v.  
 Henry Crabb Robinson's Diary, 2 v. Osgood.  
 Procopius, Greek text.  
 Any Life of Alexander the Great.  
 Quaritch's Catalogue. 1880.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Analects of Confucius.  
 Miles' Rambles in Iceland.  
 Jordan's Darwinism.  
 MacCoun's Celtic Mythology and Religion.  
 Rolfe's Pompeii.  
 Milburn's Rifle, Axe, and Saddlebags.  
 Payne's Vengeance.  
 The Emerald, Tales, Poems, and Essays.  
 Corbin's His Marriage Vow.  
 Gautier's Captain Fracasse.  
 Miller's Fred and Gorillas.  
 Grosvenor's Climbing the Mountain.  
 Vegetable Substances Used for Food of Man.  
 Higginson's Translation of Epictetus.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 American Military Magazine.  
 Stoddard, South Sea Idyls.  
 Fryer, Architectural Iron Work.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Pollard, First, Second, Third, and Fourth Years of the War, 4 v.  
 Knowlton, Records of W. M. Hunt.  
 Godwin, Caleb Williams. Harper.  
 Report of Commissioners on Croton Aqueduct.  
 Kingsley, Henry, Old Margaret.  
 Lorgues, Columbus, tr. by Barrie. N. Y., 1869.  
 Mackay, Famous Delusions, 2 v.  
 Beecher, Morning and Evening.  
 About, Edmund, Tolla, in English.  
 Aldrich, Wyndham Towers, first ed.  
 Any works of Irving, Prescott, Parkman, Bryant, Aldrich, Howells, Henry James, first eds.

H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
 North Am. Rev., nos. 108, 126, 129, 130, 131, 133, 138, 139, 159, 161, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 201, 207, 209, 210, 223, 224, 226, 228, 229, 238, 248, 249, 252.  
 Nation, nos. 901, 939, 951, 965, 969, 974; some have title and index.

MANHATTAN PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Reynolds' Court of London or odd v.  
 Genealogies Banta, Sears, Sayre, etc.  
 Sears' Pictures of Olden Time.  
 Davis' History of Amsterdam.  
 J. Q. Adams' Diary, by C. F. Adams.  
 Fleming's Dictionary of Philosophy.  
 Goethiana, Books, Magazines, etc.  
 Old Ed. Hamilton's Philosophy, low.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.  
 Abiding in Christ, by Mrs. H. W. Smith.  
 Boole's Treatise on Differential Equations, edited by Todhunter.

METH. PROT. BD. OF PUB., 132 5TH AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.  
 Asa Shinn, Benevolence and Rectitude of the Supreme Being.

H. MITMAN, BETHLEHEM, PA.  
 Northrup, Twelve Years a Slave.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.  
 Winkworth's Christian Singers of Germany.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 Martin's Louisiana.  
 Gayarre's Louisiana, Spanish Domination.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
 Prime's Pottery.  
 Ancient Philosophies, Fenelon.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.  
 Puck, no. 665.  
 Le Chat Noir or Black Cat, 1 to 15; 17, 21, 22, 26; v. 2, nos. 1, 2, 3, 8.  
 Castle and Hovel, Geo. Patten.  
 Esme's Children, by author of "Hogan, M.P."  
 The Honorable Ferrard.  
 Mystery of Marie Roget. Poe.  
 Heath, On Optics, pub. in Cambridge, Eng.  
 Histology of the Eye, Pollick.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
Audubon's Birds.  
Gentry's Birds and Nests.  
Wood's Conchology. London, 1825.  
Cooper, Myles Wallingford; Afloat and Ashore, Townsend ed.  
*Art Interchange*, v. 1 and 2.  
*Harper's Weekly*, set or odd vols.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Fra Angelica, Artist Biographies.  
Elliott, Debates, v. 1 and 5.  
G. Stanley Hall, Aspects of German Culture.  
Kingsley, Prose Idyls, 1st ed.  
Wilson, Egypt and the Past.  
Lamb, Essays of Elia, 2 v., Temple ed.

P. T. SEXTON, PALMYRA, N. Y.  
*Library Journal*, v. 13, 1888; Feb. and July, 1888.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.  
12 Hill's Vocal Voluntaries.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
Bulletin of the California Acad. of Sciences, nos. 1, 2, 3.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.  
Anedoti occorsi nella vita di G. G. Ferrari, 2 v. London, 1830.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
Kinglake's Eothen.  
Monasteries of the Levant.  
Dan to Beersheeba.  
Satyricon of Petronius.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
Fairbairn's Typology, v. 2, Tibbals ed.  
Lightfoot's Commentary, any.  
Life of Lord Cochran.  
Owen's Commentary.  
Poole's Index, new ed.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.  
Large-pap. copy Lossing's Mt. Vernon.  
Howe's Picture of the Hanging of Captain Hale.  
Original copy Stamp Act, pamphlet. 1765.  
McGeorge's Large Paper Flags.  
Prison Saips, Deing, large pap.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Ellis Amory, by Atkins. Cong. Pub. Soc.

W. A. WEAVER, EMMETSBURG, IA.  
*Leslie's Popular Monthly*, Jan. to June, 1881.  
*The Horticulturist*, 1867, and '70 to '75.  
*The Connoisseur*, nos. 1 and 2.  
*The Gardener's Magazine*, 1886 and '87.  
*Deutscher Familien Schatz*, pt. 7, 1879.

S. M. WILLIAMS, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Bryant and Gay's U. S. History, hf. mor. New or second-hand in good condition.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Our Living Representative Men, by John Savage. Phila., 1860.  
Life of Harriet Tubman, by Sarah H. Bradford. Auburn, 1869.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
*Mormonism*: Books, pamphlets, newspapers, and cuttings, relating to the Mormons, especially the following, for which good prices will be paid: *The Desert News*; *Salt Lake Tribune*; *Mormon Tribune*; *N. Y. Messenger*, 1844-5; *Chicago Times and Tribune*, for 1857-8 and for 1875-8; *Kansas City Times* for 1881-3; History of Davies County, Mo., 1882; *The People's Organ*, Pittsburg, 1844; Lithograph of Nauvoo Temple; *N. Y. Tribune*, early vols., especially 1841-4 and 1853 to 1880. A special list of wants (and one of duplicates for sale) sent on application.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
Unbound sets, vols. and odd numbers of *Harper's Monthly*, *Century*, *St. Nicholas*, *Atlantic*, *Eclectic*, *Littell*, *Scribner's*, *N. A. Review*, *International Review*, *Galaxy*, *Appletons' Journal*, *Science*, etc.

C. W. BARDEEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
A rare collection of portraits and autographs, as follows: (1.) Lithograph portraits, 10 x 14, by Goupil, of 60 members of the French *Assemblée Nationale* of 1848, *everyone with autograph written upon it in ink*. Among them are Balzac, Louis Blanc, the three Bonapartes, Jules Grévy, Victor Hugo without a beard, Lamartine, Proudhon, Thiers, de Tocqueville, etc. (2.) Four like lithographs, with autographs, of "Republican Socialists." (3.) 6 of the following: Benj. Constant, Alex. Dumas, Guizot, Jules Janin *with autograph*, Scribe, Eugene Sue; and the four following, smaller: Louis Blanc, Louis Napoleo, Garibaldi, Prince de Joinville. The 74 will be sold only in one lot. Send offers.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

W. F. CHAPPELL, 20 E. 43D ST., N. Y.  
Full set of Medical and Surgical History of the War.  
" " " War of the Rebellion, Official Records.  
Bids solicited.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Fine set of *Harper's Monthly*, 75 v. in the uncut nos.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, \$2.50 per v.

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—By a young man with twelve years' experience in book and stationery business, a position where good ability will command a fair salary. Address POSITION, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—By two young men, each 23 years of age and with 7 and 4 years' experience, positions in a large book or stationery house. Address C. S. S., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Book, stationery, and wall-paper stock in city of 35,000 population in southern N. Y. Clean stock, good trade, best of reasons for selling. Address EXECUTOR, 43 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

## COPARTNERSHIP NOTICES.

NEW YORK, Feb. 1, 1890, }  
31 WEST 23D STREET. }

The firm of E. P. Dutton & Co., Publishers, etc., having been dissolved by the death of Edward C. Swayne, will be continued by the undersigned under the same firm-name.

EDWARD P. DUTTON.  
CHARLES A. CLAPP.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 37672 U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of December, Anno Domini 1889, George C. Mann, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Flower People. By Mrs. Horace Mann. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1890," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.  
In renewal for 14 years from June 9 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

FOR SALE.—Stock of picture mouldings, pictures, etc. Machinery and tools for manufacturing. Address EXECUTOR, 43 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.



READY FEBRUARY 4.

Translated by MISS WORMELEY.

# THE BAGPIPERS.

By GEORGE SAND, author of "Mauprat," "The Snow Man," "Monsieur Sylvestre," "Miller of Angibault," "Antonia," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, half russia, uniform with our edition of "Balzac's Novels," \$1.50.

"George Sand's novel, "Les Maitres Sonneurs," which has never before been translated into English, will be brought out by Roberts Brothers in February, under the title of "The Bagpipers." The characters are similar to the troubadours of French story, and when it is added that the translator is Miss Katharine Prescott Wormeley, whose translations of Balzac have given her such a high reputation, enough is said to indicate the excellence of the work. George Sand has never been translated by a writer so capable of rendering her spirit and the graces of her style as Miss Wormeley, and a new interest will be awakened in the author of 'Consuelo' by this undertaking."—ALEXANDER YOUNG in *Critic*.

## ALBRECHT.

A Story. By ARLO BATES, author of "A Lad's Love," "Berries of the Brier," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

The scene of this story is laid in the Black Forest in the time of Charlemagne (the ninth century), the age of knights and castles. It is a metaphysical romance in which loves plays a leading part, and abounds in tender sentiment and picturesque description. The story opens with a vivid picture of the Black Forest, which is compared to a vast sea in its external characteristics and in the strange beings that people it.

EARLY ORDERS FROM THE TRADE REQUESTED.

**ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.**

*"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."*

JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\*. Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM**  
**AUCTIONEERS**

FOR THE SALE OF

**BOOKS**

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

**JUST PUBLISHED:****BUILDERS' HARDWARE.**

A Manual for Architects, Builders and House Furnishers. By CLARENCE H. BLACKWELL, Architect. With over 500 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, \$6.00.

The subject of Builders' Hardware is one which has a direct bearing upon the work of the architect, and is, at the same time, of vital interest to the builder. This book is, however, written primarily for the architect. Our experience has led us to believe that architects, as a rule, seldom go any deeper into the subject than is necessary to decide whether knobs shall be of one material or another, or whether some particular pattern of sashfast will be satisfactory to the owner. It is needless to say that a more extended acquaintance with the subject would do no one any harm, and might even be conducive to much good, if only in the way of providing more fittingly for the needs of the client. This work is not intended, however, to be overcritical in its nature, nor necessarily so exhaustive as to embrace all the inventions and arrangements comprised in the general term of builders' hardware, though an attempt has been made to discriminate between what is merely novel and what is really suitable, and so far as possible the best of everything is noticed under the various heads, and an effort made to represent as nearly as possible the conditions and limitations of the builders' hardware market, as well as to show what is valuable for the uses of the architect.

*Other Valuable Architectural Books:***SAFE BUILDING.**

By LOUIS DE COPPET BERG. Vol. I. Illustrated. Square 8vo, \$5.00.

This work furnishes to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire, so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building.

**ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES.**

By MAJOR D. P. HEAP. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., square 8vo, \$5.00.

An interesting scientific historical treatise, considering practically this important theme.

**MODERN PERSPECTIVE.**

A Treatise upon the Principles and Practice of Plane and Cylindrical Perspective. By WILLIAM R. WARE, Professor of Architecture in the School of Mines, Columbia College. 1 vol., 12mo, 321 pages, with 27 plates in a portfolio, \$5.00.

This is by far the most exhaustive of modern works on the subjects relating to perspective, plane and panoramic, and will be of great value to all architects and artists, and others interested in the problems of art. An invaluable book for artists, architects, draughtsmen, and civil engineers.

**BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.**

A MANUAL. For young Architects, Students, and others interested in Building Operations as carried on at the present time. By T. M. CLARK, Fellow of the American Institute of Architects. Illustrated with 194 plans, diagrams, etc. 1 vol., 8vo, 336 pages, \$3.00.

There is hardly any practical problem in construction, from the building of a stone town hall or church to that of a wooden cottage, that is not carefully considered and discussed. Every person interested in building should possess this work, which is approved as authoritative by the best American architects.

*This volume has been used for years by the United States Government and as a text-book in the chief Architectural Schools of the United States.*

*Sold by booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,*

**TICKNOR & CO., Boston.**

**"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."****NOTICE**

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

**Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,**

**718 and 720 Broadway, New York,**

Will send his new

**SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,**

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of **AMERICAN BOOKS** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

**SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF**

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

**The Economist Press,**

**FRANKLIN SQUARE,**

**330 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.**

**Publishers' Printing a Specialty.**

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of*

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin).
2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code.
3. Standard Miscellaneous Books.
4. Our Own Publications.

*This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.*

In writing to us please mention the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY"

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 529 (Crow-quill), 520 and 521.

FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 221, 222 and Stub Point, 249.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 330 and 504.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## A. H. KELLOGG, PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.*

## Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders,  
for the PUBLISHERS'  
WEEKLY, supplied to  
subscribers on receipt of  
90 c., postpaid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, New York.

## ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books,  
Magazines, Newspa-  
pers, Juvenile Publica-  
tions, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering  
all subjects. No Catalogues.  
Proofs sent for examina-  
tion. Applicants for Proofs  
should state as definitely as  
possible the character and  
size of Cuts wanted, to  
guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Sayings."*

NOW READY IN PETERSON'S NEW 25-CENT SERIES.  
**25-CENT EDITIONS OF**  
**EOLINE; or, Magnolia Vale.** By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.  
**TWO KISSES; or, To Wed or Not to Wed.**  
 BY HAWLEY SMART, and  
**ZOLA'S Mysteries of Court of Louis Napoleon.**

Books by Emile Zola, Mrs. Southworth, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. Hentz, and others, contained in Peterson's New Twenty-five-Cent Series. Never before sold under \$1.50 each. They are by far the Cheapest, the Best, the most Popular, and the Fastest Selling Series of Novels ever issued. A New Volume will be added to the Series every two weeks. 52 Books are now published in PETERSON'S NEW 25-CENT SERIES. Send on your orders for them.

**PETERSONS' 25-CENT SERIES.**

THE LATEST ISSUES ARE AS FOLLOWS

**MRS. SOUTHWORTH'S 25-CENT BOOKS.**

TRIED FOR HER LIFE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 CRUEL AS THE GRAVE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE CHANGED BRIDES. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE BRIDE'S FATE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE FAMILY DOOM. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE MAIDEN WIDOW. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE BRIDAL EVE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE DISCARDED DAUGHTER. By Mrs. Southworth.

**EMILE ZOLA'S 25-CENT BOOKS.**

NANA. By Emile Zola. His Novel of Life in Paris.  
 LA TERRE. By Emile Zola. Zola's Great Book.  
 A MAD LOVE; or, The Abbe and his Court. By Zola.  
 A GIRL'S LOVE. (LE REVE) By Emile Zola.  
 HELENE. A Tale of Love and Passion. By Emile Zola.  
 NANA'S DAUGHTER. A Sequel to "Nana."  
 ALBINE, or, THE ABBE'S TEMPTATION. By Zola.  
 THE GIRL IN SCARLET. By Emile Zola.  
 L'ASSOMMOIR; or, NANA'S MOTHER. By Zola.  
 NANA'S BROTHER; or, GERMINAL. By Zola.

**MRS. HENTZ'S 25-CENT BOOKS.**

LINDA! By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.  
 ROBERT GRAHAM. By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.  
 RENA, or, THE SNOWBIRD. By Mrs. Hentz.  
 MARCUS WARLAND. By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.

**Mrs. ANN S. STEPHENS' 25-CENT BOOKS.**

THE OLD HOMESTEAD. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.  
 THE OLD COUNTESS. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.  
 LORD HOPE'S CHOICE. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.

Above are the best, the most popular, and the fastest selling books ever printed. ALL of the above books are now ready and are for sale by ALL News Agents, at ALL News and Hotel-Stands, and by ALL Booksellers, and at ALL Book-Stands EVERYWHERE, and by the Publishers, T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa., to whom all orders should be addressed. ALL that deal in books can make money fast by selling the above books.

We solicit Orders, Large or Small, from ALL News Agents, and from ALL News-Stands, and from ALL Booksellers, and from ALL Persons that deal in books EVERYWHERE, for the above books, contained in "PETERSONS' NEW 25-CENT, 50-CENT, and 75-CENT SERIES," all being fast sellers, and books that all can make money on, who will be supplied with them, assorted, by the dozen, fifty, hundred, or thousand, at very low rates.

We want Every News Agent, Every News-Stand, and Every Bookseller everywhere, to sell the above books, and all that are not now selling the above popular Series of Books we should like to have them write to T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS at once for a Complete List of them, and get our Net Prices for them, so as to order a Sample Lot direct of us, FOR ALL WILL FIND THEM TO BE THE CHEAPEST AND FASTEST SELLING BOOKS EVER PUBLISHED, and books they can make money on. 52 books are now ready in "Peterson's New 25-cent Series."

all Orders for Any or All of the Above Books, at once, to the Publishers,

**T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,**

306 CHESTNUT STREET, Philadelphia, Pa.

Or to

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, 39 and 41 Chambers Street, New York.

Or to any of the Branches of the American News Company throughout the United States.

**PETERSONS' 25-CENT SERIES.**

**MRS. BURNETT'S 25-CENT BOOKS.**

KATHLEEN. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.  
 THEO. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.  
 PRETTY POLLY PEMBERTON. By Mrs. Burnett.  
 MISS CRESPIGNY. By Mrs. Burnett.  
 A QUIET LIFE. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.  
 LINDSAY'S LUCK. By Mrs. Frances H. Burnett.

**25-CENT BOOKS BY BEST AUTHORS.**

MARRYING OFF A DAUGHTER. By Henry Greville.  
 OUT OF THE DEPTHS. A Woman's Story.  
 THE PRAIRIE FLOWER. By Emerson Bennett.  
 L'ENI LEOTI. By Emerson Bennett.  
 INDIANA. By George Sand, author of "Consuelo."  
 MY SON'S WIFE. 25 cents. MY SON'S WIFE.  
 A HEART TWICE WON. By Mrs. E. Van Loon.  
 RUN DOWN. A Psychological Novel. By George D. Cox.  
 THE CONFESSIONS OF AN ABBE. By Louis Ulbach.  
 MY HERO! BY MRS. FORRESTER.

**PETERSONS' 50-CENT SERIES.**

FOLLOWING ARE ISSUED AT 50 CENTS EACH:

THE SHOP-GIRLS OF PARIS. By Emile Zola.  
 HELEN'S BABIES. Illus. Cover. By John Habberton.

**PETERSONS' 75-CENT SERIES.**

FOLLOWING ARE ISSUED AT 75 CENTS EACH:

ISHMAEL, or, IN THE DEPTHS. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 SELF-RAISED; or, FROM THE DEPTHS. *Idem.*  
 CHRISTINE, THE MODEL. By Emile Zola.  
 ZOLA'S FLOWER and MARKET-GIRLS OF PARIS.  
 CONSUELO. By George Sand. Greatest Novel Published.  
 THE BRIDE OF AN EVENING. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 EDMOND DANTES. Sequel to "Count of Monte Cristo."  
 THE INITIALS. "A.Z." By the Baroness Tauphot.  
 THE MEMOIRS OF VIDOCQ, the French Detective.  
 MAJOR JONES' COURTSHIP. With 21 illustrations.  
 COUNTESS OF RUDOLSTADT. By George Sand.  
 THE THREE GUARDSMEN. By Alexander Dumas.  
 TWENTY YEARS AFTER. By Alexander Dumas.  
 BRAGELONNE, THE SON OF ATHOS. By Dumas.



D13.1

THE  
FEB 10 1890

# Publishers' Weekly

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered as the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

---

VOL. XXXVII., No. 6. NEW YORK, February 8, 1890.

---

WHOLE No. 941

## D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

### *Hygiene for Childhood.*

*Suggestions for the Care of Children after the Period of Infancy to Completion of Puberty.*

By FRANCIS H. RANKIN, M.D.

President Medical Society, Newport. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents

---

### *Evolution of Man and Christianity.*

By the Rev. HOWARD MacQUEARY.

12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

---

### *The Dominant Seventh.*

A Musical Story. By KATE ELIZABETH CLARK.

12mo, half bound, 50 cents.

---

### *Robert Browning's Principal Shorter Poems*

APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents. (Also in cloth, 75 cents.)

---

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

# Charles Scribner's Sons' New Books.

## HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

By HENRY ADAMS. Vols. III. and IV. SECOND ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. 12mo, \$4.00.

The first two volumes of this work, covering the first administration of Jefferson, were received with great favor both by the public and by the press. The two volumes now issued are equally important and will command equal attention.

"A memorable addition to American historical literature in a work which will take rank with Bancroft's and above Hildreth's, and which is likely to long remain without a rival in the field that the author has marked out for survey. His literary competence, his ripeness of culture and fulness of information, his breadth of sympathy and unswerving impartiality speak for themselves."—*New York Sun*.

\* \* Vols. I. and II. THE FIRST ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. 12mo, \$4.00.

### Religious Aspect of Evolution.

By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D. 12mo, \$1.00.

Dr. McCosh's belief in evolution is well known, and his purpose in this series of lectures is to show that the theory of evolution is not inconsistent with religion, and that one may follow science and still retain his faith in the Bible.

### Creed Revision in the Presbyterian Churches.

By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. 8vo, paper, 50 cents, *net*.

Dr. Schaff is in favor of revision. His pamphlet, which contains his views in full, has two divisions, one general in character and the other considering the subject from historical, doctrinal, and practical points of view.

## DOWN THE ISLANDS.

A Voyage to the Caribbees. By WILLIAM AGNEW PATON. Beautifully illustrated. New and cheaper edition. Square 8vo, \$2.50.

"The book is remarkably entertaining and is crammed with information which will be new even to travelled readers."—*Boston Transcript*.

### Music in America.

By Dr. FRÉDÉRIC LOUIS RITTER, Professor of Music in Vassar College. New edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, \$2.00.

In this new edition of his popular book, Dr. Ritter has incorporated about one hundred pages of fresh matter, bringing the history of the opera and concert stage in all the leading American cities down to the present time.

### The Mexican Guide.

New edition for 1890. By THOMAS A. JANVIER. 16mo, with maps, \$2.50, *net*.

"In accuracy, in experienced suggestions, in genial and shrewd appreciation of the people and the country, 'The Mexican Guide,' within the limits noted, seems to us to be almost beyond criticism."—*The Nation*.

## A THEORY OF CONDUCT.

By ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER. 12mo, \$1.00.

Professor Alexander's work contains a very complete and searching examination of the various ethical theories and systems, together with the positive statement of the author's own doctrine, which finds the ethical impulse essentially religious.

# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743-745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 8, 1890.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	241
Auction Sales.....	251
Baker & Taylor Co.....	263
Books for Sale.....	260
Books Wanted.....	258
Cassell Publishing Co.....	264
Copyright Notices.....	260
Dillingham (C. T.).....	262
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	262
Gillott (Jos.).....	263
Kellogg (A. H.).....	263
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	261
Press Engraving Company.....	262
Rand, McNally & Co.....	261
Scribner's (Charles) Sons ..	242
Special Notices.....	260
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	262
Willard's Hotel.....	262

NOTES IN SEASON.

RAND, MCNALLY & Co. announce for next week an unabridged edition of the journal of Marie Baskhirtseff.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will publish on the 25th an abridged edition of Edersheim's "Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah."

THE volume of addresses and after-dinner speeches by Chauncey M. Depew, which The Cassell Publishing Company have just ready, has been delayed to include the recent speech in Washington in favor of New York as the site of the World's Fair.

D. LOTHROP Co. have just ready "Eggs: facts and fancies about them," a book brimful of information about eggs, though not a cook-book, compiled by Miss Anna Barrows; "The Dalzells of Daisy-down," a story of village life for boys and girls, by E. Vinton Blake; and "A Chronicle of Conquest," by Miss Frances C. Sparhawk, a plea for Indian education given in the form of a story.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish next week a helpful little book by Dr. F. H. Rankin, on

"Hygiene for Childhood," giving valuable suggestions for the care of children after the period of infancy to completion of puberty; a volume entitled "Evolution of Man and Christianity," by the Rev. Howard McQueary; "The Dominant Seventh," a musical story, by Kate Elizabeth Clark; and in their *Town and Country Library* a selection of Robert Browning's principal shorter poems.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have just published "The Conquest of Mexico," in the new library edition of Prescott's works; a revised edition of Dr. Agnew's work on "The Principles and Practice of Surgery;" an elementary work on plane and spherical trigonometry by Prof. E. S. Crawley, of the University of Pennsylvania; "The Third Reading-Book" in *Lippincott's New Series of Readers*; "A Last Love," by Georges Ohnet; and a guide to "Philadelphia and its Surroundings."

MACMILLAN & Co. have nearly ready Sir Charles Dilke's "Problems of Greater Britain," which English critics rank in importance with Bryce's "American Commonwealth." It is one of the most exhaustive accounts yet attempted of the British Empire and written by a statesman of the first rank. It gives but passing attention to the United States, and chiefly for purposes of comparison with Canada, but about one-half of the first volume deals with North America, and the whole subject has great interest for every American.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD announce that the death of Mr. Frank Marshall will cause no delay in the publication of "Hamlet," the eighth and final volume in their *Henry Irving Shakespeare*. It is said that Mr. Marshall's arduous labors on this monumental edition of Shakespeare were the indirect cause of his death. The same house also announces its appointment as sole agents in the United States for the world-renowned "Baedeker Guide-Books." A new book shortly to be issued is "Laugh and Learn," a book of nursery lessons and nursery games, by Jennett Humphreys, with many illustrations.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just issued the third and fourth volumes of Henry Adams' "History of the United States," which will contain considerable new material bearing upon the Aaron Burr conspiracy, and other events of Jefferson's second term of office, 1805 to 1809; a book by Richard M. Smith on "Emigration and Immigration;" Dr. Philip Schaff's "Literature and Poetry;" "The Religious Aspect of Evolution," by Dr. James McCosh, a series of lectures delivered in 1887 in the Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Ohio and at Kenyon College. The publication of Mrs. Burnett's "Little Saint Elizabeth" will be delayed till March, waiting for illustrations by Reginald Birch, who did such beautiful work for "Little Lord Fauntleroy." The Scribners have succeeded in making arrangements to publish Stanley's account of his recent expedition to the interior of Africa. They have secured the entire American rights to the book, and will publish it as soon as possible after the manuscript is received. The book will be in two volumes with many illustrations, and will probably be sold by subscription. In addition to the book, Mr. Stanley has agreed to write an article for *Scribner's Magazine*, which will be published at as early a day as possible.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

**Æschines.** Æschines against Ctesiphon (on the crown); ed., on the basis of Weidner's edition, by Rufus B. Richardson. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. tr. 4+279 p. D. (College ser. of Greek authors.) cl., \$1.50.

**Affery, C:** Misled: a story of to-day. N. Y., The Minerva Pub. Co., [1890.] 163 p. D. (Minerva ser., no. 15.) pap., 25 c.

\***Arden, H: I.** Aunt Bell; the good fairy of the family. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 176 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

**Barton, W. E.** Life in the hills of Kentucky Oberlin, O., E. J. Goodrich, 1890. c '87. 3+295 p. il. O. cl., \$1.

The three stories, "The wind-up of the big meetin' on No Bus'nness," "Old man Kline," and "The poet of Fodderstack Mountain," are photographic sketches of the religious life of people of the Cumberland Mountains. They are not distinctively religious stories, neither are they caricatures, but are often exceedingly amusing in their scenes and characters.

\***Beach, C:** Fisk, jr. The American probate reports: cont. recent cases of general value decided in the courts of the several states on points of probate law; with notes and references. V. 6. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1890. 25+631 p. O. shp., \$5.50.

**Benneville, G: de.** Some remarkable passages in the life of Dr. George de Benneville, late of Germantown, Pa., who died March, 1793; from the French, with a preface, by Rev. Elhanan Winchester. Germantown, Pa., Converse Cleaves, [Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co.,] 1890. 2-55 p. D. cl., 50 c.

"Including what he saw and heard in a trance of forty-two hours' duration, both in the regions of happiness and misery; with a brief account of his cruel persecution in France for preaching the gospel."

**Bentley, M. L.** Practical hints on the art of wood-carving. Cin., S: C. Cox & Co., [1890.] c. 2-43 p. O. pap., \$1.

**Bible.** New Testament. The one gospel; or, the combination of the narratives of the four Evangelists in one complete record; ed. by Arthur T. Pierson. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1890.] c. '89. 2+203 p. D. cl., 75 c.; limp mor., \$2.

Each Evangelist furnishes some matter, found, if at all, not so fully in the other records. It has been sought to blend all the various features of the four narratives into one, without losing whatever is distinctive in each. Where words or phrases are retained which seem almost equivalent, the risk of repetition has been preferred to that of losing even a slight shade of meaning needed to complete the inspired picture of the life, words, and works of the Son of God, and it has been sought to secure a full rather than a smooth rendering.

\***Bingham, D.** The marriages of the Bourbons. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 2 v. O. cl., \$7.50.

**Blackmore, R: D.** Kit and Kitty. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 2 pts., 4-213; 213-416 p. D. (Seaside lib., pocket ed., no. 1267.) pap., ca., 20 c.

\***Blackwell, Clarence H.** Builders' hardware:

a manual for architects, builders, and house-furnishers. Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1890. il. 8°, cl., \$6.

**Bonar, Horatius, D.D.** Horatius Bonar, D.D.: a memorial. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1889. 2-116 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Horatius Bonar, minister of the Church of Scotland, was b. Dec. 19, 1808; died July 31, '89. This volume contains several memorial sermons preached upon his death, several of Dr. Bonar's own sermons, one of his poems, etc. Also a list of Dr. Bonar's writings.

**Bowlers' (The)** handbook; containing the laws of bowling as adopted by the National Bowling Association; with instructions in scoring, curving, etc.; also the playing rules of shuffle-board. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1890.] c. '89. 2-74 p. il. T. pap., 25 c.

\***Boyer, Jos. A.** Boyer's legal directory of the United States and Canadas; cont. a carefully prepared digest of collection laws of each state and territory, Ontario and Quebec, [etc.] Jan., 1890. Phil., Joseph A. Boyer, [1889.] c. 15+598+302-331 p. O. shp., net, \$3.

\***Brontë, Charlotte,** [Mrs. Nichols, pseud., "Currer Bell."] Jane Eyre: an autobiography. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 412 p. 12°, hf. leath., 75 c.; hf. persian, \$1.

\***Bryden, H. A.** Kloof and Karroo; sport legends and natural history in Cape Colony; with a notice of the game birds and of the present distribution of the antelopes and larger game. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 12+435 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50. [Corr. title.]

**Buck, J. D.** The nature and aim of theosophy: an essay. 2d enl. ed. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1889. c. 4-55 p. 1 il. sq. D. cl., 75 c.

This is not an elaborate treatise on this much-mooted subject, but a clear and comprehensive outline of the various phases of thought and philosophy known as theosophy, and which in the past few years have been brought to public attention through the agency of the Theosophical Society and the writings of Madame Blavatsky.

\***Bunyon, C: J:** Memoirs of Francis Thomas McDougall, some time Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, and of Harriette, his wife. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 368 p. por. 8°, cl., \$4.50.

**Burgess, Neil.** The county fair; from the play of the same name, by C: Barnard. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 4-228 p. D. (The select ser., no. 33.) pap., 25 c.

**Cameron, Mrs. H: Lovett.** Wild George's daughter. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] 4-176 p. D. (Seaside lib., pocket ed., no. 1261.) pap., 20 c.

\***Caylor, O. P.** A fated promise: a story. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1890. 12°, cl., 50 c.

\***Clutterbuck, W. J.** The skipper in the Arctic seas. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 8+270 p. il. and map, 12°, cl., \$2.25.

**Cobban, J. Maclaren.** Master of his fate. N. Y.,

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



- Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. 3-193 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 62.) pap., 30 c.  
Published by D. Appleton & Co. under the title of "Julius Courtney; or, master of his fate." See "Weekly Record," P. W., Feb., '90, [940.]
- Collier, T: Stephens.** Song spray. [Poems.] New London, Conn., Carl J. Viets, 1889. c. 7+173 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Collingwood, H:** Pirate Island: a story of the Southern Pacific. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. '87. 3-188 p. il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.
- \***Colwell, J. M.** Timothy Totters: a story for the young. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 192 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.
- Conger, Janet C., [Mrs. W. Cox Allen.]** A daughter of St. Peter's. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '89. 1+196 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 19.) pap., 25 c.
- Crosby, Howard.** The good and evil of Calvinism. Reprinted from the *Cumberland Presbyterian Review*. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1890.] 2-23 p. S. pap., 10 c.
- Cushing, W:** Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. Pt. 4. Sav-Index. Cambridge, Mass., W: Cushing, 19 Ware St., 1889. c. 590-892 p. Q. pap., \$5.
- \***Davies, G. Christopher, and Broughall, Mrs.** Our home in Aveyron; with studies of peasant life and customs in Aveyron and the lot. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. il. 8°, cl., \$6.
- Deane, Edwin S.** Bob Younger's fate. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 4-218 p. 1 il. D. (The secret service ser., no. 28.) pap., 25 c.
- Doane, T. W.** Bible myths and their parallels in other religions: a comparison of the Old and New Testament myths and miracles with those of heathen nations of antiquity, considering also their origin and meaning. 4th ed., enl. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1890.] c. '82. 23+589 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.  
First published by J. W. Bouton in 1882. The author, whose name appears with this edition, endeavors to prove that Christianity introduced no new or original doctrines, sacraments, or ceremonies, and that the Bible itself is a conglomeration of myths, rites, and ceremonies parallel in records of people with other beliefs centuries older than these Hebrew and Christian writings. A vast amount of out-of-the-way information is brought together in the book and rendered accessible by a full index, a valuable list of authorities quoted is also given.
- Dom, A.** Das Geiger Evchen: roman. N. Y., G: Munro, 1889. c. 37 p. Q. (Deutsche Library, bd. 12, no. 221.) pap., 20 c.
- \***Dunbar, Newell.** The elixir of life: Dr. Brown-Séquard's own account, etc. Bost., J. G. Cupples Co., 1880. sq. 16°, cl., \$1.
- Eaton, Seymour, ed.** The new arithmetic. 15th ed., with preface, by Truman H: Safford. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. 4+230 p. D. cl., 75 c.  
The preface is for the use of teachers; it gives some hints as to the methods which should be employed in teaching arithmetic with the book's help.
- Eckstein, Ernst.** Der Referendar: novelle. N. Y., G: Munro, 1889. c. 16 p. Q. (Deutsche Library, bd. 11, no. 220.) pap., 10 c.
- \***Edmonds, Mrs.** Rhigas Pheraios: the proto-martyr of Greek independence: a biographical sketch. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 12+116 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- \***Empire (The):** royal English reader: a complete history from Roman times to the present day. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 560 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Freytag, Gustav.** Der Kronprinz und die deutsche Kaiserkrone: errinerungsblätter. N. Y., G: Munro, 1890. c. 17 p. Q. (Deutsche Library, bd. 12, no. 222.) pap., 10 c.
- \***G., S.** Dickie Winton; or, between gate and front door: a story for the young. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 144 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.
- \***Gale, Demus R.** The requisites of a good law school text-book, being the Johnson prize essay for the Yale University law school for the year 1886. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1890. c. 10 p. O. (The law student's monthly, v. 1, no. 4, p. 239-248.) pap. sub., \$5 per year.
- Gay, J:** The fables of John Gay; with biographical and critical introd. and bibliographical appendix; ed. by W. H. Kearley Wright. New ed., il. by W: Harvey. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1889. 2-313 p. D. cl., 75; roxburgh, \$1.
- \***General digest of the decisions of the principal courts in the United States, (year ending Sept., 1889.)** Annual, being v. 4. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Coöperative Pub. Co., 1889. c. [5]+2243 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \***Germans (The) and developments of the laws of England, embracing the Anglo-Saxon laws extant from the sixth century to A.D. 1066, as translated into English under the royal commission of William IV., with the introduction of the common law by Norman judges after the conquest, and its earliest proferts in Magna Charta; with notes and comments by J: M. Stearns.** N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1889. c. 370 p. D. cl., net, \$2.
- Goodwin, W: Watson.** Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. New ed., rewritten and enl. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1890. 31+464 p. O. cl., \$2.15.  
The smaller work, the foundation of this work, was first published under the same title in 1860, and again, somewhat enlarged, in 1865. In its present enlarged form, the work is not intended for use as a grammatical text-book in the class-room, except, perhaps, the portion printed in the largest type.
- \***Granny: a village story; by the author of "Great Englishmen."** N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 118 p. S. cl., 50 c.
- \***Green, Evelyn Everett.** Sir Aylmer's heir: a story for the young. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 215 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.
- Hageman, Rev. Miller.** Grant: delivered by the Rev. Miller Hageman before the Grant Birthday Assoc. of New York at the annual banquet, April 27, 1889. N. Y., [Rev. Miller Hageman, 1890.] c. '89. 3-23 p. O. por. cl., \$1.  
A eulogistic poem, written to commemorate U. S. Grant's birthday, and read by the author on the anniversary of that event.
- \***Hake, A. Egmont, and Wesslau, O. E.** Free trade in capital; or, free competition in the supply of capital to labor and its bearings on the political and social questions of the day. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 8°, cl., \$6.
- Hamilton, W. R.** Our young soldiers: articles on military matters. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. '89. 3-183 p. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.
- \***Hennen, W: D.** A digest of the reported decisions of the superior court of the late territory of Orleans; the late court of errors and appeals; and the supreme court of the state of Louisiana; contained in the 65th v. of re-

- ports, from first Martin to fifteenth Louisiana annual, v. 2, N-W. *New ed.* Cambridge, Mass., pr. by H. O. Houghton, [1889.] c. 965-1746 p. O. shp., \$16. (*for complete work.*)
- \***Hervey, Hetta M.** Glimpses of Norseland. Bost., J. G. Cupples Co., 1890. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- \***Hinkley, E. Otis.** Supplement to the testamentary law of Maryland. Balt., J. Murphy & Co., 1888. c. 4+219 p. O. shp., \$2.50.
- Hodges, Rev. G.** Beside the cross: Good Friday meditations; with the story of the Passion in the words of Holy Scripture, by Rev. Laurens M'Lure. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1890. c. 3-92 p. D. cl., 50 c.
- \***Hoffmann, Prof. —.** Tricks with cards: a complete manual of card conjuring. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 11+250 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- \***Holcombe, W. P.** International copyright, being the Johnson prize essay of the Boston University law school for the year 1886. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1890. c. 19 p. O. (The law student's monthly, v. 1, no. 4, p. 249-269.) pap. *sub.*, \$5 per year.
- \***Hornibrook, Isabel.** Tuke: a story for boys. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 116 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- Hossfeld, C.** Hossfeld's French conversations: consisting of dialogues and selected literary productions, (prose and poetry,) from the best modern authors. N. Y., New York School-Book Clearing-House, [1890.] 4-208 p. T. (Hossfeld's pocket manuals.) cl., 50 c.
- Hossfeld, C.** Hossfeld's pocket English-French grammar and interpreter. *New ed.* N. Y., New York School-Book Clearing-House, [1890.] 268 T. (Hossfeld's pocket ed.) cl., 50 c.
- Hossfeld, C., and Gurrin, T. E.** Hossfeld's new Spanish reader; with explanatory foot-notes; comp. by T. E. Gurrin. N. Y., New York School-Book Clearing-House, [1890.] 8+320 p. T. (Hossfeld's pocket manuals.) cl., 75 c.
- Hossfeld, C.** Hossfeld's select German stories; with chapter on pronunciation. N. Y., New York School-Book Clearing-House, [1890.] 2-240 p. T. (Hossfeld's pocket manuals.) cl., 50 c.
- \***Humphreys, Jennett.** Laugh and learn; the easiest book of nursery lessons and nursery games. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. il. sq. 8°, cl., \$1.25.
- \***Hutchinson, J: A.** A treatise on the laws of West Va. pertaining to the powers and duties of justices, clerks of courts, [etc.] embracing the law and practical forms in attachments and eminent domain, and in civil and criminal proceedings, [etc.] also rules of evidence, definitions, notes of decisions, etc., etc., with reference to the laws and practice in Va. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1889. c. 19+1179 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \***Illinois. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 125, cont. cases in which opinions were filed in May, June, Sept., and Oct., 1888, and some cases in which applications for rehearing were denied at the Sept. and Nov. terms, 1888. Springfield, pr. for the rep., Norman L. Freeman, 1889. c. 770 p. O. shp., \$2.25.
- Jayne, R. H.** Perils of the jungle: a tale of adventure in the Dark Continent. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 3-212 p. il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.
- Jokai, Maurus.** Die Götterburg: historischer roman. N. Y., G: Munro, 1890. c. 31 p. Q. (Deutsche Library, bd. 12, no. 222.) pap., 20 c.
- \***Kansas. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; A. M. F. Randolph, rep. V. 41, cont. cases decided at the Jan. term, 1889. Topeka, Clifford C. Baker, st. pr., 1890. c. 8+866 p. O. shp., \$3.50.
- \***Kentucky. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of civil and criminal cases, v. 5; E. W. Hines, rep. V. 87. Ky. reports, cont. cases decided from Feb. 16, 1888 to Dec. 8, 1888. Frankfort, E. Polk Johnson, pub. pr., 1889. c. 16+743 p. O. shp., \$5.
- Lamartine, A. de. Jeanne D'Arc; ed., with notes and a vocabulary, by Albert Barrère.** Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. 5+188 p. D. pap., 40 c.
- Lawson, J: D.** Rights, remedies, and practice, at law, in equity, and under the codes; a treatise on American law in civil causes; with a digest of illustrative cases. In 7. v. V. 3. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. c. 20+1707-2575+20 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \***Le Roux, Hugues, and Garnier, Jules.** Acrobats and mountebanks; from the French by A. P. Morton. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. il. 8°, cl., \$6.
- \***Lexington Historical Soc.** Proceedings and papers relating to the town of Lexington, Mass. V. 1. Lexington, Mass., published by the Lexington Historical Society, 1890. 220 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.
- Longworth, N:** Silas Jackson's wrongs: a romance of Anderson's Ferry. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1889. 6-123 p. S. cl., \$1.  
A vendetta in Ohio, in the course of which a whole family is exterminated, is the subject.
- \***Macaulay, T: B., (Lord.)** Critical and historical essays contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. *Trevelyan ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 2 v., 14+906; 4+930 p. 12°, cl., \$3; hf. mor., \$7; full cf., \$7.50.
- McCormick, Brooks.** Nature's young nobleman. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. 3-224 p. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 6.) pap., 25 c.
- \***Macduff, J. R., D.D.** Gloria patri: a book of private prayers for morning and evening. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 287 p. sq. 16°, cl., \$1.
- Macquoid, Katherine S. Cosette.** N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 3-327 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 61.) pap., 30 c.
- \***March, Dan., D.D.** Our Father's house; or, the unwritten word. *New ed., rev. and enl.* Richmond, Va., Franklin Pub. Co., 9th and Main Sts., 1890. c. 700 p. il. 8°, *subs.*, cl., \$2.75; Amer. mor., \$3.75.
- Marston, Owen.** A dark marriage morn. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 251 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1467.) pap., 20 c.
- \***Maryland. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases; J. Shaaff Stockett, st. rep. V. 70, cont. cases in Oct. term, 1888, and Jan. and April terms, 1889. Pub. by authority. Balt., pr. by W: K. Boyle & Son, 1890. c. 22+670 p. O. shp., \$5.
- Matthews, W:** Modern bookbinding practically considered: a lecture read before the Grolier Club of New York, March 25, 1885, with additions and new il. N. Y., The Grolier Club, privately printed, 1889. c. 3-96 p. Q. cl., \$3. [Edition limited to 300 copies.]  
The eight very beautiful illustrations offer specimens

of eight different styles of binding—the Aldine, the Maioli, the Grolier, the Ene, the Gascon, the Roger Payne style, a modern design, American (1853), and a modern design, American (1865). The text minutely describes these specimens besides giving other valuable information. The volume is handsomely printed on linen paper, with wide margins.

**Maxwell, C.** A story of three sisters. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 174 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1470.) pap., 20 c.

**Mélio, G. L., comp.** Manual of Swedish drill (based on Ling's system) for teachers and students; comp. and arranged by G. L. Mélio. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1889. 3-51 p. il. D. bds., 50 c.

The school drill herein set forth has been adopted to a very considerable extent in the English schools, where it has been found of great utility, not only as a purely physical exercise, but as one promoting cheerfulness, erectness of carriage, and general alertness and promptitude in the school work.

**Merriman, Mansfield, and Jacoby, H. S.** A textbook on roofs and bridges. Pt. 2. Graphic statics. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1890. 7+124 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

The course of instruction in roofs and bridges given to students of civil engineering in the Lehigh University, in which university the two authors are professor and instructor in civil engineering, consists of four parts: first, the computation of stresses in roof trusses and in all the common styles of simple bridge trusses; second, the analysis of stresses by graphic methods; third, the design of a bridge, which includes the proportioning of details and the preparation of working drawings; and fourth, the discussion of cantilever, suspension, continuous, and arched bridges. In this work the second part of this course is presented, together with additional matter, so as to form a tolerably complete treatise on graphic statics as applied to the discussion of common roofs and bridges.

**Miller, Mrs. Alex. McVeigh.** Bonnie Dora; or, winning the heir. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '83. 1+126 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 22.) pap., 25 c.

**Nelson, Fanny U.** Pleasing the King. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1890.] c. '89. 4-93 p. T. cl., 50 c.

A few simple talks for little ones—the text being the familiar Sunday-school hymn, "To please the King of Heaven."

**Nobles, Milton.** The phoenix. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. 157 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1472.) pap., 20 c.

**Norris, W. E.** Misadventure: a novel. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., (1890.) c. 396 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 58.) pap., 30 c.

**Ohnet, Georges.** A last love. *Authorized ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. 1+347 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 106.) pap., 50 c.

The scene is laid in Paris among the aristocracy of the Faubourg Saint-Germain. The story opens with a brilliantly described fete, followed by private theatricals in the house of the Count and Countess de Fontenay. A telegram and the abrupt disappearance for several hours of the Count excites his wife's suspicions, and destroys her confidence in his love. This is the beginning of a story of unfaithful love—very French in sentiment, and morbid and artificial in its ending.

**Paddock, Mrs. A. G.** In the tolls; or, martyrs of the latter days. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. 301 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 20.) pap., 50 c.

**Painter, F. V. N.** Luther on education: including a historical introduction and a translation of the Reformer's two most important educational treatises. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1890.] 2-282 p. D. cl., \$1.

Besides Luther's "Letters to the Mayors and Aldermen of the cities of Germany in behalf of Christian schools," and his "Sermon on the duty of sending children to school," there are chapters by the writer on: Causes of the reformation; The papacy and popular education;

Protestantism and popular education; Education before the reformation; Luther; Luther on domestic training; Luther on schools; Luther on studies and methods. 4p.

**Paton, J. G.** John G. Paton, missionary to the New Hebrides: an autobiography; ed. by Ja. Paton. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1890.] 14+382 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The first part of this autobiography, noticed in "Weekly Record," P. W., Sept. 28, '89, [922,] was received with so much favor by the English and American press that Dr. Paton has at the earnest solicitation of friends continued it. Dr. Pierson, who furnishes an introductory note, says, "We have no hesitation in pronouncing this second part the most fascinating narrative of missionary adventure and heroism and success that we have ever met."

**Payne, F. M.** Payne's business educator: a complete encyclopædia of business knowledge and epitome of U. S. and state law. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1890.] 11+596 p. D. cl., \$2.

*Contents:* Hints for letter-writing; Business correspondence; Business law; Legal forms used in business; Dictionary of mercantile terms; Titles; Rates of postage in the United States; Various tables and facts; List of abbreviations; Foreign words and phrases; Rules and marks used in punctuation and accent; Rules of order and debate; Interest tables; Tables of weights and measures and the metric system; Lessons in type-writing; Lessons in practical penmanship; Legal laws and forms for practical use; Dictionary of synonyms.

**Payne, F. M.** The legal adviser: an epitome of the business and domestic laws of the several states of the Union, and those of the general government of the United States. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1890.] c. '89. 317 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

**\*Pennsylvania.** Formation and regulation of corporations in Pa., embracing the full text of the corporation laws from 1874 to 1889, also a full and complete set of forms, [etc.] together with the opinions of the attorneys-general, [etc.] 1st ed. compiled and arr. by M. M. Meredith [and] H. D. Tate. 2d ed. rev. and enl. by M. M. Meredith. Phil., Allen, Lane & Scott, [1890.] c. 10+535 p. O. shp., \$5.

**\*Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 127; by Boyd Crumrine, st. rep. V. 12, cont. cases decided at Jan., May, and Oct. terms, 1889. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 22+709 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**\*Penrose, Ethel.** The fairy cobbler's gold. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1890. 128 p. S. cl., 50 c.

**Pfimmer, W. W.** Driftwood. [Poems.] Buffalo, C. Wells Moulton, 1890. c. '89. 2-87 p. D. cl., \$1.

**Philips, F. C., and Wills, C. J.** Sybil Ross's marriage: the romance of an inexperienced girl. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 1+280 p. D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 274.) pap., 25 c.

**Philips, F. C., and Wills, C. J.** Sybil Ross's marriage: the romance of an inexperienced girl. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 1+280 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1459.) pap., 20 c.

**Piron, Alexis.** La métromanie: comédie, en cinq actes; with an introduction and notes, by Leon Delbos. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. 6+174 p. D. pap., 40 c.

**\*Prestwich, Jos.** Geology: chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 28+606 p. 8°, map and il. cl., \$9.

**\*Price, E. D., ed.** Hazell's annual, 1890: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day; rewritten to date. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.50.



**Raffensperger, Mrs. A. F.** Those Raeburn girls. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1890.] c. '89. 2-328 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

In the "Raeburn girls" the author illustrates some of the methods open to women in the way of securing a livelihood. The girls are seven in all, daughters of a college professor, a Virginian, who entertained the old-fashioned Southern idea that a woman should do no labor. Dying, he leaves them little besides the home in which they live. Though apparently helpless, the family are willing to work, and soon look about for ways in which they may turn their various accomplishments to account. They cultivate flowers to sell; they raise silk-worms; one of the girls starts a kindergarten; another bakes cakes and pies, and two others do dressmaking. Among them all they manage to turn a very nice penny.

\***Reuter, Fritz.** Hanne nülte un de lutte Pudel. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1890. 199 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

\***Reuter, Fritz.** Kein Hüsung. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1890. 222 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

\***Ritchie, Edwards.** Manual for municipal officers, having special reference to the duties of mayors, marshals, councilmen, clerks, and treasurers of villages in Ohio. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. c. '89. 5+171 p. D. leatherette, \$1.50.

**Robinson, F. W.** Our erring brother; or, church and chapel. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 1+414 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 57.) pap., 50 c.

**Roth, E.** Complete index to Littell's Living Age. V. 1, compromising contents of the first one hundred volumes; no. 18, History, (France-United States.) Phil., E. Roth, 1890. 69-84 p. O. pap., \$2.

**Russell, W. Clark.** An ocean tragedy. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 359 p. D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 282.) pap., 25 c.

**Sermon Bible (The):** Isaiah to Malachi. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1890. 4+511 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

With this volume, the works upon the Old Testament are completed. The series when completed will embrace 12 volumes, giving in convenient form the essence of the best homiletic literature of this generation. Under every text is given outlines of important sermons by eminent preachers existing only in manuscript or periodicals; less full outlines of sermons which have appeared in volumes which are not well known or easily obtained; references to or very brief outlines of sermons which appear in popular volumes such as are likely to be in a preacher's library; full references to theological treatises, commentaries, etc., where any help is given to the elucidation of the text. 24 blank pages for memorandum notes at end of each volume.

**Sessions, Francis C.** On the wing through Europe; il. by E. W. Denning. 3d ed. N. Y., Welch, Fracker Co., 1889. c. '80. 12+297 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Describes a regulation tour through the British Isles, France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, etc.

\***Sharp & Alleman's lawyers' and bankers' directory** for 1890, *Jan. ed.*, cont. the names of over seven thousand capable and trustworthy attorneys in all the cities and larger towns in the United States and Canadas, (etc.) Adapted for the special use of attorneys, bankers, merchants, manufacturers, and business men generally. Phil., Sharp & Alleman, 37 S. 3d St., [1890.] c. 1151 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** Poetical works. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 550 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

**Shinn, G. W., D.D.** Pathways to our church. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1890. 2-52 p. S. pap., 10 c.

\***Smith, Gregory.** Fra Angelico, and other short poems. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 144 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Smith, W., ed.** Old Yorkshire; with an introd. by Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks: new series. V. 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 16+300 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

\***Southwestern (The) reporter**, v. 11; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Missouri, Arkansas, and Tennessee, court of appeals of Kentucky, and supreme court and court of appeals (criminal cases) of Texas. *Permanent ed.* Apr. 1-Aug. 19, 1889. With tables of southwestern cases published in v. 50, Arkansas reports; 86, Kentucky reports; 96 and 97, Missouri reports; 3, Pickle's reports; 71, Texas (supreme court) reports; 27, Texas appeals. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1889. c. 18+125 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Spurgeon, C. H.** Around the wicket gate; or, a friendly talk with seekers concerning faith in the Lord Jesus Christ. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1890.] 104 p. il. D. cl., 75 c. Eleven helpful discourses.

**Spurgeon, C. H.** The salt-cellars: being a collection of proverbs with homely notes thereon. M-Z. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1890. 2+367 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

\***Stanton, Elmer E.** Stanton's U. S. lawyers' [diary and directory for Michigan, 1890; rules of practice, state courts, U. S. courts, [etc.] Ludington, Mich., Elmer E. Stanton, [1889.] c. 42+336 p. sq. D. cl., \$2.50.

\***Stevenson, W. Fleming, D.D.** Life and letters of W. Fleming Stevenson, D.D., minister of Christ Church, Rathgar, Dublin; by his wife. *New ed.* N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1890. 284 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Strong, Theodore.** Handfuls of hair, after Byron, and a few others. N. Y., Manhattan Printing and Pub. Co., [Theodore Strong.] [1890.] 4+15 p. T. pap., 10 c.

A few rhymes, satirizing in rather amusing style our magazine poets and the novelists of the "fleshy" school.

\***Stronoch, A. L.** Simple history of English literature; with illustrative extracts. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1890. 272 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

\***Story, Florence M.** Masters Trovers. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1890. 12°, cl., 60 c.

**Story (The) of our flag.** Bost., Eastern Educational Bureau, [1890.] 7 p. sq. S. pap., 10 c.

Songs and exercises to be used by pupils in public schools at the various flag-raising.

\***Taylor, Lucy.** Going on pilgrimage: a companion to the "Pilgrim's Progress" for young pilgrims. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1890. 168 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

**Thrum, T. G., comp.** Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1890: a handbook of information on interesting matters relating to the Hawaiian Islands. Honolulu, H. I., T. G. Thrum, 1889. 126 p. O. pap., 50 c.

\***Townshend, J.** A treatise on the wrongs called slander and libel, and on the remedy, by civil action, for those wrongs, together with a chapter on malicious prosecution. 4th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1890. c. 101+848 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

**Turnbull, Mrs. Lawrence.** The Catholic man: a study. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1890.] c. 4+311 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The author of "The Catholic man" claims that she deals with the same questions discussed in a book which appeared some ten years ago called "Is life worth living?" but her story gives a different answer to the question. The novel is scarcely one of incident, the chief object being the development of the characters and the



expression of their various views. There is, however, a love-story and the usual suspense and surprise.

**United States. Treasury Department.** Report on the internal commerce of the United States for the fiscal year 1889. Pt. 2 of Commerce and Navigation, by W. F. Switzler. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1889. 32+897 p. O. cl.

**Verne, Jules.** A family without a name. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 172+134 p. D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 285.) pap., 25 c.

**Verne, Jules.** A family without a name. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 172+134 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1495.) pap., 20 c.

\***Walter, Ja.** Shakespeare's true life; il. by Gerald E. Moira. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 400 p. il. O. cl., \$5.

\***Warren, Rev. I.** Warren's table and formula book; cont. (in addition to the usual tables) an account of some physical and electrical units now in use among scientific men; important formulæ in algebra, mensuration, and trigonometry, with other valuable information. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 128 p. 16°, pap., 30 c.; hf. roan., 50 c.

\***Wernse, W. F., ed.** The American law digest and legal directory. Pt. 1st contains a summary of the most important branches of the commercial law of the several states of this Union, and its territories, revised to date of issue, with references to authorities where accessible, [etc.] Pt. 2d, legal directory [etc.] 1889-1890. N. Y. and St. Louis, W. F. Wernse & Co., [1889.] c. 71+952+50 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***West Virginia. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, Jan. and June terms, 1889, by Alfred Caldwell, att'y gen. and ex-off. rep. V. 32. Charleston, West Va. Pr. Co., 1889. c. 24+649+36 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

**Whitaker, Jos.** An almanack for 1890; cont. an account of astronomical and other phenomena, a large amount of information respecting

the government finances, population, commerce, and general statistics of the British Empire throughout the world, with some notice of other countries, etc., etc. N. Y., [Scribner & Welford,] 1890. 728 p. D. cl., \$1.

**Willcox, G. B.** The prodigal son: a monograph; with an excursus on Christ as a public teacher. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1890.] c. 2-112 p. D. cl., 80 c.

A study of the parable of the "Prodigal son." By the professor of pastoral theology and special studies in Chicago Theological Seminary.

**Wilson, Woodrow.** The state and federal governments of the United States: a brief manual for schools and colleges. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. 131 p. D. cl., 50 c.

This is one chapter—the longest—extracted from a volume which Mr. Wilson has just published, entitled "The state, elements of historical and practical politics."

**Wise, T. J., ed.** A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin, LL.D. In 4 pts. Pts. 1-2. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1889. 32; 33-64 p. Q. pap., ea., 50 c.

**Wood, Mrs. H.** Danesbury House. N. Y., G. Munro, [1890.] 5-254 p. D. (Seaside lib., pocket ed., no. 1265.) pap., 20 c.

\***Wordsworth, W.** Poetical works. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 600 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

**World almanac (The) and bureau of information,** 1890. Press Pub. Co., [Office of the N. Y. World,] [1890.] c. 297 p. D. pap., 25 c.

**Young, C. A.** The elements of astronomy: a text book for use in high schools and academies, with a uranography. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1890. c. '89. 7+430+42 p. il. D. hf. leath., \$1.55.

The present volume is a new work, and not a mere abridgment of the "General astronomy" recently published by the author. Much of the material of the larger book has naturally been incorporated in this, and many of its illustrations are used; but everything has been worked over, with reference to the high school course. A brief uranography is presented, covering the constellations visible in the United States, with maps on a scale sufficient for the easy identification of all the principal stars.

## ORDER LIST.

ALLEN, LANE & SCOTT, Phila.  
Penn., Formation and regulation of corporations in Pa., from 1874 to 1889, 2d ed., rev. and enl. .... \$5.00  
AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.  
Spurgeon, Around the wicket gate..... 75  
Willcox, The prodigal son ..... 80  
A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.  
Sermon Bible (The), Isaiah to Malachi.... 1.50  
Spurgeon, The salt-cellars, M-Z..... 1.50  
CLIFFORD C. BAKER, STATE PR., Topeka, Kan.  
Kansas, Supreme ct., Reports of cases, v. 41. 3.50  
THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.  
Bible, New Testament, The one gospel.  
75 c.; 2.00  
BAKER, VOORIS & CO., N. Y.  
Beach, American probate reports, v. 6... 5.50  
Townshend, Slander and libel, 4th ed..... 6.50  
BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.  
Lawson, Rights, remedies and practice in law, v. 3 ..... 6.00  
W. K. BOYLE & SON, Balt., Md.  
Maryland, Ct. of appeals, Reports v. 70... 5.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y., Albany.  
Germs and developments of the laws of England ..... net, \$2.00  
Penn., Supreme ct., Reports, v. 127 ... .. 3.50  
JOSEPH A. BOYER, Phila.  
Boyer, Legal directory of U. S. and Canada, 1890..... net, 3.00  
ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.  
Bonar, Horatius Bonar, D.D. .... 1.00  
Nelson, Pleasing the king..... 50  
Paton, John G. Paton, pt. 2..... 1.50  
C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Reuter, Hanne nülte un de lutte Padel.... 50  
— Kein Hüsung ..... 50  
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.  
Buck, Nature and aim of theosophy, 2d enl. ed..... 75  
Hutchinson, Laws of West Va..... 6.00  
Longworth, Silas Jackson's wrongs . . . . 1.00  
Ritchie, Manual for municipal officers.... 1.50  
SAMUEL C. COX & CO., 72 W. 4th St., Cin.  
Bentley, Practical hints on the art of wood-carving ..... 1.00

J. G. CUPPLES Co., Bost.	
Dunbar, The elixir of life.....	\$1.00
Hervey, G'impes of Norseland .....	1.25
W. CUSHING, 19 Ware St., Cambridge, Mass.	
Cushing, Anonyms, pt. 4 .....	5.00
* G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.	
Caylor, A fatal promise.....	50
EASTERN EDUCATIONAL BUREAU, Bost.	
Story of our flag .....	10
EXCELSIOR PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.	
Bowlers' handbook.. ..	25
Mélio, Swedish drill.....	50
Payne, The legal adviser .....	1.50
— Business educator .....	2.00
FRANKLIN PUB. Co., 9th and Main Sts., Richmond, Va.	
March, Our father's house...subs., \$2.75;	3.75
NORMAN L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ill.	
Illinois, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 125.....	2.25
GINN & Co., Bost.	
Æschines against Ctesiphon.....	1.50
Goodwin, The Greek verb, <i>new ed. enl.</i> ...	2.15
Young, Elements of astronomy .....	1.55
E. J. GOODRICH, Oberlin, O.	
Barton, Life in the hills of Kentucky.....	1.00
THE GROLIER CLUB, N. Y.	
Matthews, Modern bookbinding.....	3.00
Rev. MILLER HAGEMAN, N. Y.	
Hageman, Grant.....	1.00
D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.	
Eaton, The new arithmetic, 15th ed .....	75
Lamartine, Jeanne D'Arc .....	40
Piron, La métromanie.....	40
Wilson, The state and federal governments of the U. S.....	50
H. O. HOUGHTON, Cambridge, Mass.	
Hennen, Digest of decisions of Superior ct. of the late Territory of Orleans, v. 2, <i>new ed. (for complete work)</i> .....	16.00
E. POLK JOHNSON, <i>pub. pr.</i> , Frankfort, Ky.	
Ky., <i>Ct. of appeals</i> , Reports, v. 5 .....	5.00
T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Phila.	
Gale, Requisites of a good law school textbook.....subs., per year,	5.00
Holcombe, International copyright. ....subs., per year,	5.00
THE LAWYERS' COÖPERATIVE PUB. Co., Rochester, N. Y.	
General digest, v. 4 .....	6.00
LEXINGTON HISTORICAL SOC., Lexington, Mass.	
Lexington Historical Soc, Proceedings and papers, v. 1.....	1.25
J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.	
Benneville, Some remarkable passages in the life of G. de Benneville.....	50
Ohnet, A last love .....	50

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.	
Bunyon, Memoirs of F. T. McDougall and his wife .....	\$4.50
Bryden, Kloof and Karroo ( <i>corr. title</i> )....	3.50
Clutterbuck, The skipper in the Arctic seas.....	2.25
Edmonds, Rhigas Pheraios .....	1.25
Macaulay, Critical and historical essays, <i>Trevelyan ed.</i> , 2 v.....\$3; \$7;	7.50
Smith (G.), Fra Angelico .....	1.50
— (W.), Old Yorkshire .....	2.50
Walter, Shakespeare's true life .....	5.00
Warren's table and formula book... 30 c;	50
D. LOTHROP Co., Bost.	
Raffensperger, Those Raeburn girls.....	1.25
Turnbull, The Catholic man .....	1.25
FRANK F. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.	
<i>Leather-clad Tales.</i>	
Collingwood, Pirate Island (4).....	25
Hamilton, Our young soldiers (7).....	25
Jayne, Perils of the jungle (5).....	25
McCormick, Nature's young nobleman (6).	25
<i>Lovell's Household Library.</i>	
Philips and Wills, Sybil Ross's marriage (274).....	25
Russell, An ocean tragedy (282) .....	25
Verne, A family without a name (285)....	25
<i>Lovell's International Series.</i>	
Cobban, Master of his fate (62).....	30
Macquoid, Cosette (61) .....	30
Norris, Misadventure (58).....	30
Robinson, Our erring brother (57) .....	50
JOHN W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.	
<i>American Novelists' Series.</i>	
Conger, A daughter of St. Paul (19).....	25
Miller, Bonnie Dora (22).....	25
Paddock, In the toils (20).....	50
<i>Lovell's Library.</i>	
Marstyn, A dark marriage morn (1467)...	20
Maxwell, A story of three sisters (1470) ..	20
Nobles, The phoenix (1472).....	20
Philips and Wills, Sybil Ross's marriage (1459). ....	20
Verne, A family without a name (1495)...	20
LUTHERAN PUB. SOC., 44 N. 9th St., Phila.	
Painter, Luther on education.....	1.00
MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.	
Prestwick, Geology, v. 2.....	9.00
THE MINERVA PUB. Co., N. Y.	
Affery, Misled (15).....	25
CHARLES W. MOULTON, Buffalo, N. Y.	
Pfrimmer, Driftwood. ....	1.00
GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.	
<i>Deutsche Library.</i>	
Dom, Das geiger (221).....	20
Eckstein, Der referendar (220).....	10
Freytag, Der Kronprinz (223) .....	10
Jokai, Die Götterburg (222).....	20
<i>Seaside Library, Pocket edition.</i>	
Blackmore, Kit and Kitty (1267) 2 pts. <i>ea.</i> ,	20
Cameron, Wild George's daughter (1261).	20
Wood, Danesbury house (1265).....	20

JOHN MURPHY & Co., Balt., Md.  
Hinkley, Supplement to the testamentary  
law of Maryland ..... \$2.50

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.  
Arden, Aunt Bell ..... 60  
Colwell, Timothy Totters ..... 60  
Empire (The) ..... 1.25  
G., Dickie Winton ..... 60  
Granny ..... 50  
Green, Sir Aylmer's heir ..... 80  
Hornibrook, Tuke ..... 50  
Macduff, Gloria patri ..... 1.00  
Penrose, The fairy cobbler's gold ..... 50  
Stevenson, Life and letters, *new ed* ..... 1.25  
Story, Masters Trovers ..... 60  
Stronock, Simple history of English litera-  
ture ..... 75  
Taylor, Going on pilgrimage ..... 80

NEW YORK SCHOOL-BOOK CLEARING-HOUSE,  
N. Y.  
Hosfeld, French conversations ..... 50  
— English-French grammar ..... 50  
— New Spanish reader ..... 75  
— Select German stories ..... 50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.  
Crosby, Good and evil of Calvinism ..... 10

EDWARD ROTH, Phila.  
Roth, Complete index to Littell's Living  
Age, v. I, no. 18 ..... 2.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.  
Bingham, The marriages of the Bourbons,  
2 v ..... 7.50  
Davies and Broughall, Our home in Avey-  
ron ..... 6.00  
Hake and Wesslau, Free trade in capital ..... 6.00  
Humphreys, Laugh and learn ..... 1.25  
Le Roux and Garnier, Acrobats and moun-  
tebanks ..... 6.00  
Price, Hazell's annual, 1890. .... 1.50  
Whitaker's almanack for 1890 ..... 1.00

SHARP & ALLEMAN, 37 S. 3d St., Phila.  
Sharp and Alleman's lawyers' and bankers'  
directory for 1890 ..... 5.00

ELMER E. STANTON, Ludington, Mich.  
Stanton's U. S. lawyers' directory of Michi-  
gan, 1890 ..... 2.5  
0

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

*Secret Service Series.*

Deane, Bob Younger's fate (28) ..... 25

*The Select Series.*

Burgess, The county fair (33) ..... 25

THEODORE STRONG, Manhattan Printing and  
Pub. Co., N. Y.

Strong, Handfuls of hair ..... 10

T. G. THURM, Honolulu, H. I.

Thurm, Hawaiian almanac for 1890 ..... 50

TICKNOR & Co., Bost.

Blackwell, Builder's hardware ..... \$6.00

THE TRUTH SEEKER Co., N. Y.

Doane, Bible myths ..... 2.50

CARL J. VIETO, New London, Ct.

Collier, Song spray ..... 1.25

WARD, LOCK & Co., N. Y.

Brontë, Jane Eyre ..... 75 c.; 1.00

Shelley, Poetical works ..... 3.00

Wordsworth, Poetical works ..... 3.00

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Gay, Fables, *new ed.* ..... 75 c.; 1.00

Hoffmann, Tricks with cards ..... 1.00

WELCH, FRACKER Co., N. Y.

Sessions, On the wing ..... 1.50

W. F. WERNSE & Co., N. Y. and St. Louis.

Wernse, American law digest and legal  
directory, 1889-90 ..... 5.00

WEST PUBLISHING Co., St. Paul.

Southwestern Reporter, v. II ..... 3.50

WEST VIRGINIA PRINTING Co., Charleston, W.  
Va.

West Va., *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 32 ..... 4.50

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Hodges, Beside the cross ..... 50

Shinn, Pathways to our church ..... 10

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Merriman and Jacoby, Text-book on roofs  
and bridges, pt. 2 ..... 2.50

Wise, Bibliography of the writings of John  
Ruskin, pts. 1 and 2 ..... 50

OFFICE OF THE NEW YORK *World*, N. Y.

World almanac for 1890 ..... 25

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

*Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Cir-  
cular."*

Browning, R. Asolando; fancies and facts. 6th ed.  
12°. 158 p., 5s. .... *Smith & E*

Bryce, J. The American commonwealth. 2d ed., re-  
vised. 2 v. post 8°. 1440 p., 25s. .... *Macmillan*

Burke, Sir B. Peerage and baronetage, 1890. Roy. 8°. 38s. .... *Harrison*

Burney, Frances. Early diary, 1768-1778; with a selec-  
tion from her correspondence and from the journals  
of her sisters, Susan and Charlotte Burney. Edited  
by Annie Raine Ellis. 2 v. 8°. 790 p., 32s. .... *Bell & S*

Fabian essays in socialism. By G. Bernard Shaw,  
Sidney Webb, William Clarke, Sidney Oliver, Annie  
Besant, Graham Wallas, and Hubert Bland. Edited  
by G. Bernard Shaw. 8°. 236 p., 6s. .... *Fabian Soc.*

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, with-  
out charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held  
anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before  
Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

FEBRUARY 10-12, 3 P.M.—French and English literature.  
(1035 lots.)—*Bangs.*

FEBRUARY 11-13, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—Fine and rare books  
from private libraries. (1798 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co.,*  
Boston.

FEBRUARY 13, 3 P.M.—Dramatic literature, to be sold by  
order of Ed. G. Black, receiver of the American Dra-  
matic Fund Ass'n, with addenda from other collec-  
tions.—*Bangs.*

FEBRUARY (last week).—Remainder of the library of  
James Carson Brevoort.—*Bangs.*

MARCH —.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New  
York.—*Bangs.*

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 8, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help therunto."*—LORD BACON.

## COPYRIGHT AND PATENTS AGAIN.

THE opposition to international copyright has again materialized in Washington in the person of Mr. Gardiner G. Hubbard, who is well known as one of the chief beneficiaries of the Bell telephone patent, which is commonly reported as yielding him a fortune of many million dollars. It is not quite clear whether Mr. Hubbard appears as a lawyer retained by some unknown clients to oppose international copyright, or whether he supposes himself to represent the public at large, or whether he presents an argument arising from his individual prejudice against copyright. But it is not easy to see on what ground he can uphold patents and decry copyrights, whether international or national.

Indeed, as has been many times pointed out, there is one fundamental distinction between patents and copyrights which frees copyright protection from one great argument brought against patent protection. Patents are prohibitory against any use by any party of the idea or form of the patent, whereas copyrights cannot and do not prevent any one from an independent use of ideas or forms. To put this concretely, nobody else can manufacture and sell a telephone so long as Mr. Bell's exclusive patent holds, and it has been publicly stated by Mr. Edison that many improvements on the telephone are withheld from the public essentially for this reason. The patent necessarily makes a monopoly. But nobody is prevented from writing a tragedy about Hamlet because Shakespeare has written "Hamlet;" nor

is any author restricted from any expression of his own thought or formulating of his own words because of any one who has written before him. It is perfectly evident that patents prevent while copyrights encourage the development of the ideas of persons coming later in time.

Copyrights share with patents, however, the advantage which makes the latter a concomitant of civilization. They both hold out an inducement to an inventor to invent, whether he works without or with words. The laborer is worthy of his hire. It is questionable whether Professor Bell or Mr. Hubbard, or other persons interested, ought to be able to get millions of dollars for an idea conceived almost simultaneously or soon after, in the progress of the world, by other persons, but it is not questionable whether an author ought to get the few hundreds of thousands of dollars which he obtains from his book which does benefit to the world without preventing any fellow-author from doing his own work in his own way.

## THE STATUS OF THE COPYRIGHT BILL BEFORE CONGRESS.

*H. R. Elliot to the Boston Advertiser.*

R. U. JOHNSON, Secretary of the Copyright League, tells me that the status of the measure before Congress is excellent, in fact, could scarcely be improved. In the Senate, it was reported from the Patents Committee by Senator Platt on the 21st of January, and now occupies a very favorable place on the Senate calendar. The present bill does not differ in any material respect from that which Senator Chace carried through the Senate in the last Congress; the only changes are verbal alterations due to suggestions from Senator Chace and other friends of the bill in the light of larger experience. Senator Platt cannot predict when the bill will come up for discussion in the Senate, but it probably will get a day before very long, possibly in a few weeks. No hostility has been developed, and as the bill has already passed the Senate with only ten negative votes, it will probably not detain the Senate long when it is called up.

In the House, the conditions are almost as favorable. At the beginning of the session two bills were introduced practically identical in their contents; one by Mr. Breckinridge, who introduced the bill in the last Congress, and subsequently one by Gen. Butterworth, who is a strong friend of the measure. The Breckinridge bill was referred to the Judiciary Committee by a vote of the House, following the precedents of the last two Congresses. But the Patents Committee, being desirous to consider and report a bill which was so directly in their sphere of work, introduced through Chairman Butterworth the same bill and had it referred to them. The Judiciary Committee immediately on organization took up the bill and have given it most earnest and friendly consideration. About a fortnight ago a deputation which included Dr. Eggleston, Mr. H. O. Houghton, Mr. W. W. Appleton, Mr. Theodore L. De Vinne, Mr. J. L. Kennedy, and Mr. R. U. Johnson appeared before the committee and through Dr. Eggleston briefly explained its pro-



visions. On Friday last, the committee gave Mr. Gardiner G. Hubbard a hearing in opposition to the bill, and as his remarks were so much interrupted on Wednesday by the sharp cross-examination to which he was subjected by members of the committee, he was allowed another hour on Saturday morning to finish his argument, if his rambling statement could be dignified by such a name.

During these hearings, and particularly during the latter one, the friendly feelings of the committee towards the bill became apparent. Mr. Rogers, of Arkansas, said that he understood the committee were unanimous in favor of the principle of international copyright, but that he and two or three others of the committee felt disposed to oppose it on account of the manufacturing and printing clauses. He promised, however, that so far as he was concerned there would be no attempt to obstruct a vote in the House, provided a reasonable time were given for debate, and he said that he was convinced the bill would pass the House. One interesting feature in Mr. Hubbard's talk was his admission that he believed international copyright would be of benefit, though he opposed the measure in the shape it now took.

In the Patents Committee, one of the most active friends of the measure is Mr. Simonds, of Connecticut. This gentleman, though a new member, is likely to take an important part in any discussions of the bill, as he is a recognized authority on patent and copyright law. As a lecturer in the Yale Law School on this subject, and the author of a treatise on patents, his views will undoubtedly have much weight. He is the chairman of the sub-committee in the Patents Committee, which has a bill under consideration, and as such, he is giving the bill his personal attention. He has expressed his desire to coöperate most cordially with the Judiciary Committee, and says that all the friends of the measure in the House will join hands in promoting its chances.

While there has been no opportunity as yet to gauge the feeling of the House, the inquiries that have been made bring out the fact that no opposition of consequence has appeared, and that the chief resistance will come from Congressional inertia. I need not say that the Massachusetts members are entirely friendly. Gen. Banks, Mr. Lodge, Mr. Andrews, Mr. Candler, and others have given assurances of their zeal in the cause and desire to do what they can to promote its interests. Assuming that there will soon be a bill on the calendar of the House with one, if not two, favorable reports behind it, we are justified in the expectation that the measure will finally get its day in court and the real feeling of the House be taken. In that event the friends of the measure, both in Congress and out of it, believe, with good reason, that it will pass the House by a thumping majority and become a law. President Harrison has already recommended the measure, and would, no doubt, sign the pending bill if it ever reaches his table.

In view of this bright outlook, the officers and active friends of the Copyright League call upon the advocates of the measure for a last spurt in its behalf. As I have said, the chief obstacle lies in the indifference of Congress to any measure not distinctly political. This indifference can very largely be removed by representations from outside quarters which show a deep and widespread popular interest. Hence, if the community would resolve itself into a committee of the whole, and in that capacity notify Congress by

letters, editorials, personal utterances, and other expressions of its feeling that the bill is one in which it takes an active concern, it is fair to conclude that the measure would finally, after half a century of exasperating delays, reach victory at last.

## MUNRO VS. BEADLE.

### ADOPTION OF ARBITRARY NAMES BY PUBLISHERS AS TITLES OF THEIR PUBLICATIONS VALID AS TRADE-MARKS.

AT the January session of General Term of the Supreme Court, the case of George Munro, appellant, vs. Erastus F. Beadle *et al.*, respondents,\* came up for a hearing before Judges C. H. Van Brunt, Willard Bartlett, and Francis A. Macomber. Argument was made that where a publisher adopts a fanciful and arbitrary name for the purpose of distinguishing his works from those of all others, he acquires a certain property right in that name, which is entirely independent of the statute laws pertaining to copyright, and which satisfies all of the requirements made by the law governing trade-marks; and any imitation of the name of his publication, which tends to mislead the reading public, is an infringement of his trade-mark.

The plaintiff publishes a series of works of fiction, known as the *Old Sleuth Library*. The first publication was called "Old Sleuth, the Detective, or, the Bay Ridge mystery," by Old Sleuth. This was first published in 1872, and again in 1880, and still again in 1885. Another work is entitled "Old Sleuth's Triumph," by Old Sleuth, first half. Another is "Old Sleuth's Triumph," second half. Another, which was published, was copyrighted in 1875, and republished in 1885, and is called "Old Sleuth in the Harness Again, or, four noted detectives unveiling the mystery," by Old Sleuth.

The defendants are publishers of *Beadle's Dime Library*. In the years 1885, 1887, and 1888, they published as a part of such library, stories entitled as follows: "Captain Goldgrip, the City Sleuth, or, the coolest woman in New York," "The California Sleuth, or, the trail of the gold grandee," "The Silent Sleuth, or, the bogus nephew," "Old Buckeye, the Sierra Sleuth, or, against desperate odds," "Kelley, Hickey and Co., the Sleuths of Philadelphia," consisting of four detectives by the names of Kelly, Hickey, Wheeler, and Sewer Sam. Another entitled "Deep Duke, the Silent Sleuth, or, the man of two lives," "The Young Sleuths, or, Rollicking Mike's hot trail," "Crowningshield, the Sleuth, or, pitiless as death," and "Broadway Billy's Death Racket, or, the silent street sleuth's wake."

Judge Macomber (Judges Van Brunt and Bartlett concurring) handed down the following decision: "The *Old Sleuth Library*, which is a serial, contains stories first published in the *Fire-side Companion*, mainly devoted to the description of the feats of a detective known as 'Old Sleuth,' of all of which one Harlan P. Halsey is the author.

"Up to the time of the adoption by the plaintiff of the name Sleuth, or Old Sleuth, as applied to a character in any of the works of fiction, or as indicative of the name of the publication issued by

\* Appeal by the plaintiff from a judgment entered upon the decision of the Supreme Court at Special Term dismissing the plaintiff's complaint. The action was brought to enjoin the use of a trade-mark claimed by the plaintiff to be a part of the good-will of his business.

him, that word was not in common use, even if it existed as an established substantive. The word Sleuth, or Sleuth-hound, does not appear in the first edition of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, or in any edition of Worcester until after 1880, and then only in the supplement thereto. Its derivation is probably Islandic, or at least Northern, and comes from the word slot, which was used in Scotland and the northern countries to indicate, primarily, a track in the snow, and afterwards a track in the earth as well. It did not find its way into the English dictionaries until very recently, and there is said to be pronounced as though spelled s-l-o-t-h. When detached from the word hound, to which it is commonly prefixed, it means the track of an animal as the same may be known by the scent.

"The adoption of this word by the plaintiff seems to satisfy all of the requirements made by the law governing common law trade-marks, as determined by the case of Selchow v. Baker (93 N. Y. 59), which, among the numerous and varied cases upon the subject generally, is perhaps the most instructive for determining the question immediately before us. Even if the word sleuth was not new, that is to say, coined by the plaintiff, it certainly was not in common use at the time of its adoption by him as the name of his publication or library. The plaintiff was the first one to use it as applied to his own publications. Of this there is no dispute. It answers the purpose of distinguishing the plaintiff's works from those of all others. It is not descriptive of the subject matter of the manufacture or publication. It has no relation to the grade or quality of the novel. It was originally a fanciful and arbitrary word, to indicate the publications of the plaintiff alone. By its adoption and use the plaintiff acquired in it a certain property right, which is entirely independent of the statute laws pertaining to copyright and should be protected.

"It is plain that the defendant has infringed the trade-mark of the plaintiff by the dexterous use which he has made of the word Sleuth in the publications, the names of which are above recited. Any imitation of the name of the plaintiff's publication, which tends to mislead the reading public, would be an infringement, although the imitation was inexact. The circumstances that the defendants do not say that their serial publications are composed of numbers of the *Old Sleuth Library* and fail to call it *Old Sleuth*, or *The Sleuth Library*, is unimportant, provided they have used the word Sleuth, or Old Sleuth, in such a relation as would be apt to mislead and deceive the class of people for whom such publications were written. That such is the effect of their acts is quite clearly established by their evidence.

"Happily, no point is made by considerate counsel, which requires us to look into the matter of these several publications.

"The judgment should be reversed and new trial granted, with costs to the appellant to abide the event."

— Roger Foster for the appellant; Rowland Cox, for the respondent.

READING MAKES A FULL MAN.—*Mrs. Literary*—Do you believe with the poet that reading makes a full man? *Mrs. Practical* (sighing)—I don't know that reading makes a full man, but I am convinced that a club reading-room does.—*Texas Siftings*.

## TRIBUTE TO THE MEMORY OF ROBERT CARTER.

BY A. D. F. RANDOLPH.\*

THIS is the end of but a single human life amid the surges of a city of nearly two millions of souls. The great tide of life flows on undisturbed; the waves still beat the shores with a resonant roar; and yet, as the world was bettered by this one life, so it must be the poorer for its close.

It is possible that the departure of our friend touches me more closely than any one else here. For more than fifty years I knew him. I see him now as when I saw him first; I see him now as when I met him last. Time, with its many changes, wrought no change in his affection for me—brought no loss in mine for him. And yet for nearly two score of years our business life ran along somewhat parallel lines—rival lines, as some might say—but without a single controversy or contention of any kind.

Here, if anywhere, I may emphasize his eminent service to the church and the world as a Christian publisher. I recall the first book that bore his honored imprint. It was a treatise on the doctrine of the atonement of Christ. Cradled in a theology as rugged as the hills under whose shadows he was born, our friend loved the meat of strong doctrine, and this first publication, on a central and fundamental doctrine of the gospel, was the keystone of the broad arch which he subsequently built. There was not a stone in it that was not a stone of truth; yet all were not purely theological or controversial; while over them was trailed many a vine of parable and story bearing the blossom and the fruit of Scripture truth. And so if his own theology was as rugged as his native hills, it was neither cold nor sterile. To it there ever came, as there always comes to them, the gentle rains of the spring, the fresh and beautiful verdure, the quickening suns of summer, and the full bloom of the heather.

Those who have watched the literary movements of the past thirty years, alone can comprehend the changes and temptations that have come with this development. The printed page, more largely than ever before, has been made an insidious and potential agent of evil. No article of the Christian faith, no formula of Christian science, no principle of Christian philosophy, that has not been vigorously and skilfully attacked from a thousand different angles. In song and story, in essay and homily, an emasculated gospel, or the still balder gospel of humanity, has been continually preached, with all the varied and consummate arts of human genius. To deny that the wide consumption of such a literature does not increase with what it feeds on would be but a denial of the natural cravings of the human heart; while to claim that this wild and popular clamor for it brought no temptation to publishers, would indeed be idle. But if to our friend such a temptation ever came, it came but to be resisted. Here, as in many another case,

"He stood  
Four-square to all the winds that blow."

And so no book which he himself had not read ever bore the imprint of his name, and no book ever issued from his press that did not contain some seeds of divine truth.

\* At the meeting of the Managers of the American Bible Society, New York, Jan. 2, 1890.

I know that it has been said of him in this connection that he was narrow. But he only desired, as has been said by another, to be as broad and as narrow as the Book of God. I doubt if in all the annals of that trade of which I am so proud, there can be found an example of loftier devotion to a high calling, with such singleness of purpose, and so deep a sense of personal responsibility, as is shown in his history. He was indeed, conspicuous for his "plain living and high thinking;" and he walked "as seeing Him who is invisible." So wherever he sent his printed page he became a teacher of other teachers, a comforter of sorrowing hearts, a minister of strength to enfeebled or doubting souls, a wise educator of little children, a promoter of love and faith in them that believe, an instructor in truth and righteousness to them that believed not.

Surely there can be no higher mission than this; and this was the mission of our honored friend.

#### WORK BY THE HOSPITAL BOOK AND NEWSPAPER SOCIETY.

THE object of this society is to collect reading-matter from the public and distribute it among inmates of hospitals, institutions, and asylums. During the year ended Nov. 1, 1889, the Society distributed 8034 books, 20,701 magazines, 37,696 illustrated and weekly papers, and 6171 Christmas and Easter cards—all exclusive of the work of the Newspaper Committee, which gave out during the year 133,611 newspapers alone. In addition to this work fifty-two institutions were visited by members of the Society.

Mrs. E. H. Hoppin, Secretary of the Society, in her report at the fifteenth annual meeting makes an earnest appeal for funds with which to carry on the Society's good work. She sets forth the fact that the Society receives letters from all over the country asking for reading-matter, and the Society is unable in many cases to grant the requests. The Society maintains a club-room at Charity Hospital in New York for the male nurses employed there, where a pleasant room has been prepared, and the Society is anxious to do as much for the female nurses. It is desired to establish permanent libraries in this and other institutions.

Donations of reading-matter should be sent to the Secretary's office, 21 University Place; of money, to the Treasurer, Mrs. Fordham Morris, 20 Fifth Avenue.

#### MRS. BURNETT'S REPLY TO MISS WINTHROP'S CHARGE OF PLAGIARISM.

MRS. BURNETT has finally replied through the *St. James's Gazette*, London, to the statement published in that paper by Miss Winthrop concerning her story entitled "Wilfred," from which she claims Mrs. Burnett's "Little Lord Fauntleroy" was plagiarized. Mrs. Burnett's friends have told her that such reply will only serve to bring "Wilfred" before the public and advertise it, but she decides that she wishes the public to read "Wilfred" as the surest way of refuting the statements of its author. Mrs. Burnett claims that she never read "Wilfred," that she has not any recollection of its having been sent her, nor of its au-

thor having written her. She again reiterates the well-circulated story that "Little Lord Fauntleroy" was modelled after a little boy of seven, the son of an English mother accustomed to call his mother "Dearest," who was distinguished by the guileless, frank freedom of manner, entire friendliness with every human being, and the delightful, excited, little political interests that made the "Little Lord" so charming. The *St. James's Gazette* regrets that Mrs. Burnett has let three months go by without making this statement, but the accident so nearly fatal to her is probably sufficient reason for the delay. It hints that Mrs. Burnett may unconsciously have been influenced by reading "Wilfred," even though the fact of reading it has escaped her memory, but says: "No one could complain of such an unconscious plagiarism, if plagiarism it can be called; nor, indeed, could any one greatly object to a much more serious appropriation of literary matter if the effect of it was to take something from so poor and feeble a story as 'Wilfred,' in order to set off and embellish so admirable and artistic a piece of work as 'Little Lord Fauntleroy.'"

#### SOME LESSER-KNOWN PSEUDONYMS AND THEIR OWNERS.

*From Chambers's Journal.*

DOES every one know that "Marie Gaston" is the *nom de plume* of Alphonse Daudet; "Holme Lee" of Miss Harriet Parr, and "Sarah Tytler" of Miss Henrietta Kidder? Here are a few more of the names which occur most frequently in one's reading: "Country Parson" and "A. K. H. B." stand for Rev. Dr. Boyd, St. Andrews; "Christopher Crayon," J. Ewing Ritchie; "Edward Garrett," Isabella Fyvie Mayo; "Girl of the Period," Mrs. Lynn Linton; "Professor Hoffmann," Angelo J. Lewis; "Ascot R. Hope," Robert Hope Moncrieff; "Henry Irving," J. H. Brodribb; "Johnny Ludlow," the late Mrs. Henry Wood; "Helen Mathers," Mr. Reeve; "L. T. Meade," Mrs. Toulmin Smith; "New Writer," Lewis Morris; "Cornelius O'Dowd," Charles Lever; "O. K.," Olga Kireet, now Madame Novikoff; "Pen Oliver," Sir Henry Thomson; "Rob Roy," John MacGregor; "S. G. O.," the late Rev. Lord Sydney Godolphin Osborne; "Annie Thomas," Mrs. Cudlip; "Toby, M.P.," Henry Lucy; "Verax," Henry Duncley.

Most of our poets, both great and small, have at some time appeared under the disguise of a *nom de plume*, but the list of those who make a regular practice of doing this is a short one; Lady Wilde, a society poetess, is known to be the authoress of poems signed "Speranza," and "Mary Berwick" stands for Adelaide Anne Procter. One would hardly have credited Longfellow with having signed himself "Joshua Coffin."

To works of a practical and instructive nature authors usually sign their real names, but there are exceptions. "Cavendish" (on Whist) is the *nom de plume* of Henry Jones; "The Battle of Dorking" is by Colonel Chesney; and "Religion and Her Name" by Archbishop Whately, and not by "John Search." "J. Arbuthnot Wilson" stands for Mr. Grant Allen; and "Stonehenge" (on Dogs) for the late J. Walsh. Charles H. Ross sketched himself in the character of "Ally Sloper."



## A PLEA FOR HANDY EDITIONS.

W. D. Howells, in *Harper's Magazine*.

No book too heavy to hold in one hand has any right to exist, to the exclusion of the same work in the ideal form; and we would have that form the original shape of publication; those who want books to furnish their libraries, not their minds, might wait. As it is now, half a dozen vested interests conspire to give the lover of literature his love first in a guise that makes it a burden. Certain works of science and of art, whose primary appeal is not literary, might take the shape their authors judged fittest, but there is no reason, except the commercial reason, why fiction, poetry, travel, biography, history, should not always be offered us first as we have suggested. Most duodecimo books, even, are too thick and too heavy, though generally the weight is from the quality, not the quantity, of the paper used; so that the royal octavos of this new edition of "Boswell's Johnson" are no more fatiguing to the wrist than half the duodecimo novels that issue from the press. A new book of the kinds we have mentioned should be heavier than a metropolitan Sunday newspaper, which it hardly exceeds in the number of its words, only by the weight of a very thin, flexible cloth binding.

## OBITUARY NOTES.

THOMAS W. HARTLEY, for many years with the house of J. B. Lippincott & Co., and later with Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, and E. Claxton & Co., died at his residence, 420 Franklin St., in Philadelphia, on the 3d inst., in the 69th year of his age. He leaves a wife and daughter.

MR. THOMAS NAPIER HIBBEN, of the firm of T. N. Hibben & Co., Victoria, N. B., died January 12, aged 63 years. His business will be continued by his partners, C. W. Kammerer and W. H. Bone, and his eldest son, Jas. Parker Hibben.

CHARLES JENKINS, of New Brighton, S. I., President of the Manhattan News Company, at 35 Murray Street, died February 1.

## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE editor of the *Literary World* has been awarded the \$300 prize offered by "The American Humane Education Society" to American editors for the best essay on the effect of humane education on the prevention of crime.

LOUIS KLOPSCH, of New York, who has just returned from his travels with Dr. Talmage, while in London bought the control of the American edition of the *Christian Herald*, which he has put under the editorial charge of Dr. Talmage.

*The Book Fiend*, published by C. D. Raymer, Minneapolis, with January, 1890, enters upon its third volume. It has changed its form to an octavo, has dropped its harrowing cover design, and is improved generally typographically. Inside the periodical bears the title, "The Literary Light."

THE *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen*, edited by Dr. O. Hartwig, and published by Otto Harrassowitz, of Leipzig, gives in its double part for January and February of this year the second chapter of Dr. C. Häberlin's "Contributions to

a Knowledge of Ancient Libraries and Books." This chapter discusses the difficult question as to the number of books or parchment rolls contained in the celebrated libraries of Alexandria and Pergamos, without, however, arriving at a definite conclusion on the subject.

*The Newsdealer and Stationer* is a new monthly journal published by John R. Suter, 188 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Its aim is to furnish a convenient means of communication between the publishers and newsdealers of New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken, and adjacent cities, and its object is to organize all the local unions on the plan of the Brooklyn Associations, which provide benefits for their members when sick and furnish means for their burial, with other beneficial advantages.

*Scribner's Magazine* for February contains the first of two articles on John Ericsson, contributed to that magazine by Wm. C. Church. This article and the one to follow in March will show how large a place Ericsson filled in the engineering history of the present century, and how lofty were the purposes that impelled him to action. The two articles are introductory to the biography now in preparation for publication by Messrs. Scribner's Sons. Ericsson's life furnishes much more interesting material for biography than has usually been supposed, and it only requires skilful use of the material at hand to make a most interesting and instructive volume.

## BUSINESS NOTES.

BELLAIRE, O.—Parks & Dickens, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

BOWLING GREEN, KY.—Eubanks & Carpenter, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

CORSICANA, TEX.—R. Everard has opened a new bookstore at 124 N. Beaton St.

GREENVILLE, MICH.—Nelson & Crittenden, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

GRUNDY CENTER, IA.—The firm of W. W. Light, bookseller, has been succeeded by Light & Dodge.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—J. B. Hoeger, of the firm of J. B. Hoeger & Son, booksellers and stationers, is dead.

MOOREHEAD, MINN.—J. Nings, bookseller, will move to Fargo.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—J. A. & R. A. Reid, publishers, are said to be embarrassed. The trouble has come about chiefly from a heavy loss by the fire that destroyed a large part of their plant last year.

ROCK RAPIDS, IA.—Willis H. Smith, bookseller, has sold out.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Sidney Strickland, bookseller and stationer, who recently made an assignment, is offering to compromise at thirty cents on the dollar—twenty cents cash and ten cents in three months' notes. His liabilities are \$12,500, and his assets \$7863, consisting of \$7000 stock and \$863 book accounts. His chief creditors are his wife, mother, and former partner, A. P. Pierson.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Coleman & Gruninger, booksellers, have failed.



SUMTER, S. C.—J. A. Schwerin, bookseller, has called a meeting of his creditors.

WINDSOR, MO.—Mitchell & Mitchell, booksellers, have sold out.

### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

CASSELL & Co. will publish shortly "Star Land," a series of talks on astronomy with young people, by Robert S. Ball.

W. HEINEMANN, London, will publish at once four stories by Vernon Lee, under the title of "Hauntings: fantastic stories," and a new novel by Mr. F. W. Robinson, "A Very Strange Family."

It is the Writer Publishing Co. of Boston that publishes Luce's "Writing for the Press." In our list in the Annual Summary number the publisher was given as the Writer's Pub. Co., which is a different concern.

RESULT of Prang's National Flower campaign: 70 per cent. of all votes for Golden-Rod; 16 per cent. of all votes for Mayflower; 14 per cent. scattering for Daisy, Mountain Laurel, Dandelion, Sunflower, and others.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. will issue shortly "The Papers of Sir George Bowen," edited by Stanley Lane-Poole; and "The Captain of the *Polestar*," a new story by the author of the successful historical novel, "Micah Clarke."

THE RED LINE PUBLISHING Co., of Canaseraga, N. Y., have begun the publication of a new series of books, called *The Red Line Series*. The first number, now ready, is "Principles of Pronunciation of the Modern Languages of Europe."

HUBBARD BROTHERS, Philadelphia, have published a volume on the great Pennsylvania disaster of a year ago, entitled "Through the Johnstown Flood, by a Survivor," the author being the Rev. David J. Beale. The story is told with great power, though not in any way sensational.

MR. PAUL LEICESTER FORD, in a privately printed pamphlet, "Who Was the Mother of Franklin's Son?" goes over the ground of what he calls this "historical conundrum," and makes a small contribution to its solution, not as decisive, but only as suggestive.

FLEMING H. REVELL, during the month of December, issued a new book every day. With this great increase of quantity this publisher has maintained his average of quality—most of his publications being works of religious tendency by authors well known in their special field. A few of the books specially suitable for Christmas presentation were very neatly brought out.

HARPER & BROTHERS have in preparation "God and His World: an interpretation." The book is said to be written by a well-known American man of letters, whose name is withheld. His views are said to be neither denunciatory nor pessimistic, and his work is described as "covering the entire field of the development of human faith, pagan and Christian."

As has already been stated, Mr. George Allen, of Orpington, has established a branch at 18 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, London, and succeeds Hazell, Watson & Viney, who formerly supplied the trade with Mr. Ruskin's editions of his own works. The Ruskin Reading Guild journal will in future also be published by Mr. Allen, under

the title of *Igdrasil*, a magazine of art, literature, and social philosophy. Mr. Allen has also become the publisher of Augustus Hare's books.

MRS. JOHN B. SHIPLEY (*née* Marie A. Brown) in a circular letter dated from 15 Sunnyside Road, Ealing, London, W., Eng., announces that she will publish through Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., of London, and John B. Alden, of New York, her translations from the Swedish of "The Surgeon's Stories," by Prof. Topelius; "Nadeschda," the romantic poem by Runeberg; and an original work on "The Icelandic Discoverers of America." These announcements are accompanied by a lengthy statement of her grievances against American publishers in general and Jansen, McClurg & Co. in particular.


GINN & Co. will publish in April a selection of "The Best Elizabethan Plays," edited with an introduction by William R. Thayer. The selection comprises "The Jew of Malta," by Marlowe; "The Alchemist," by Ben Jonson; "Philaster," by Beaumont and Fletcher; "The Two Noble Kinsmen," by Fletcher and Shakespeare; and "The Duchess of Malfy," by Webster. It thus furnishes not only the best specimen of the dramatic works of each of the five Elizabethan poets who rank next to Shakespeare, but also a general view of the development of the English drama from its rise in Marlowe to its last strong expression in Webster. This volume appeals to the general reader who wishes to get, in small compass, the best products of the Elizabethan drama (exclusive of Shakespeare), and also to the students in academies or colleges who are studying this most important period of English literature. It is a work equally well adapted to the library and to the class-room.

THE prize offered by Mrs. John Armstrong Chanler (*Amélie Rives*), through the American Economic Association, for the best essay on the subject of Child Labor, has been awarded to Mr. William F. Willoughby and Miss M. C. de Graffenreid, both of Washington, D. C. The prize was equally divided between the two contestants, their essays being of equal merit. Mr. Willoughby is a native of Alexandria, Va.; he graduated at the Washington High School, received the degree of A.B., in June, 1888, at the Johns Hopkins University, where he was awarded an "Honorary Scholarship" for three successive years, and is now a resident of Washington, D. C. Miss M. C. de Graffenreid comes of an old Southern family, she herself being a native of Georgia. She holds a position in the Department of Labor, and had a large share in the compilation of the Fourth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Labor, on the subject of Working Women, having interviewed personally 18,000 workmen in different parts of the country. A paper written by her on "The Needs of Self-Supporting Women" has recently been published as a Supplemental Note to Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.

It is not a Chinaman of whom this story is told. He is a bookbinder, and being given an encyclopædia in twenty-seven volumes to bind, with the first volume as a pattern, went ahead and stamped the whole lot on the back—

"PORKINS'S  
UNIVERSAL CYCLOPÆDIA,  
VOL. I.  
A TO ABS."

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.  
Hoffman on Church Law.  
ROBT. ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.  
Diamond on the Hearth, James.  
" Rose, Keddy.  
" Cross, Phillips.  
Darrell Markham, Braddon.  
Discarded Wife, Dupuy.  
ALDINE BOOKSTORE, PATERSON, N. J.  
*The Literalist*, v. 2, 1840, pub. by Omer Rogers, Phila.  
*Œuvres de Racine*, tome 1. Barbin, Paris, 1687.  
AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
*Harper's Monthly*, June, July, Aug., Nov., Dec., 1850;  
Feb., March, May, June, July, Sept., Oct., '51; June,  
Aug., Sept., Nov., '52; Sept., '53; Jan., May, June,  
Aug., '55; April, Nov., '57; Dec., '58; Dec., '61; July,  
Aug., Sept., and Dec., '62; Feb. and Sept., '63; Oct.,  
'64; July, Dec., '66.  
H. S. ACKER, 322 MAIN ST., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.  
*Secundus and Bonnefrus*, tr. Bohn.  
*My Own Dolly*. Dutton.  
WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
V. 3 Nicholson's Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening.  
THE BANCROFT CO., HISTORY BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
*The Life of John D. Lee and the Mountain Meadow Mas-*  
*sacre*, pub. by Bryan, Bland & Co., of St. Louis.  
THEO. M. BARBER, BOX 469, PITTSBURG, PA.  
*Art Review*, July and August, 1888.  
*Aquarellistes Français*.  
C. M. BARNES, CHICAGO, ILL.  
*Dante*, v. 1 only of Jas. R. Osgood & Co.'s 3 v. ed., 1871,  
green cl., gilt top.  
N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.  
*Chastel, Charity in Primitive Churches*.  
*Bible Myths and Their Parallels in Other Religion*.  
*Hill, Life of Wm. Cullen Bryant*.  
JOHN BEACHAM, 7 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.  
*Darley Cooper. Townsend ed.: Precaution; The Red*  
*Skins; The Bravo; Jack Tier; Wyandotte*.  
ROBERT BEALL, WASHINGTON, D. C.  
*Books on International Law. Send authors' names with*  
*prices*.  
BOOK INFORMATION AGENCY, 109 E. 9TH ST., N. Y.  
*Modern Thinker*, odd nos. of, pub. 1870?  
THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
R. G. White, *Poetry of the Civil War*.  
BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
*Little Brother of the Rich*.  
*Go to the Ant and Learn Wonderful Things*, by J. W.  
Sanborn.  
*Fairbanks' Hist. of Florida*.  
*Little Tin Gods on Wheels*.  
*Silver Locks*.  
BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
*Draper's Physiology*, 8°. Harper.  
S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.  
*Swift's Prose Works*.  
*Life of H. B. Smith*.  
*Jaunt Through Java*, Ellis.  
*A Japanese Boy*.  
*Birth of the Republic*, Goodloe.  
W. J. CASEY, 71 4TH AVE., N. Y.  
*Bound vols. Catholic World*, if cheap.  
*Statuovism*.  
*Mysteries of the Head and Heart*, by Stanley Grimes.  
*Books on Mesmerism*.  
*Stoddard's Monthly*.  
C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
*Monegamy and Polygamy*. Boston, 1882.  
*Nichols, Women in All Ages*. 1852.  
*Richards, Aluminium*.  
*Frithiof's Saga*, tr. by Sherman. 1878.  
CHAPMAN & TAYLOR, WASHINGTON, D. C.  
*Trescott's Diplomacy of the Revolution*. D. A. & Co.,  
1852.  
*Diplomatic History of Admin. of Washington and Adams*,  
Trescott. Little, B. & Co., 1857.  
*Rush's Court of London, 1819-25*. Rich'd Rush his son,  
1860.  
*Critical Essay of the Financial Policy During the Rebel-*  
*lion*, Simon Newcomb.  
*Stoddard's South Sea Idyls*. J. R. O., 1873.  
2 " *Mashallah*. D. A. & Co.  
W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
3 *Little Brother of the Rich*, pub. in N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, ITHACA, N. Y.  
*Confederate States, Statutes at Large*, 1st Congress, 1st,  
2d, 3d, and 4th Sessions, and 2d Congress, 1st Session,  
8°. Richmond, 1862-64.  
*Discussions on the Constitution Proposed by the People*  
*of Mass., Convention of 1853*.  
Savage, J., *Address on Constitution of Mass.* Jan. 26, 1832.  
FRED'K M. CRUNDEN, PUBLIC LIBRARY, ST. LOUIS, MO.  
U. S. Bur. of Education, Circ. of Information, 1873, nos.  
1 and 3-5; and of 1882, no. 3.  
DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
*Harper's Weekly*, for years 1857 and 1858, bound or un-  
bound.  
E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
*Outing*, v. 1 to 15; v. 15, nos. 1, 2, 3, uncut and unbound.  
E. DE FOREST, 614 SUTTER ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
*Motley's Dutch Republic*, v. 1, cl. In any condition.  
*Encyc. Britannica*, from v. 13, shp. Good condition.  
DES FORGES & CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
*Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia*, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886,  
1887, 1888, 1889, cl.  
DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 B'WAY, N. Y.  
*Sonambulism and Cramp*, by Baron Reichenbach.  
W. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Farlow, W. G., *Impurities of Drinking Water*.  
*Proceedings Boston Soc. Nat. History*, complete.  
Ruskin, *Roadside Songs Tuscany*, 8°. Wiley.  
*Canadian Entomologist*, complete.  
*Rebellion Muster Roll State New York*.  
Shock, W. H., *Steam-Boilers*.  
Warren, G. W., *History Bunker Hill Monument*.  
Bolton, Robert, *History of Prot. Epis. Church, 1693-1863*.  
Clark, Edw. L., *Israel in Egypt*.  
Charcot, J. M., *Bright's Disease*. Wood.  
Dean, Amos, *History of Civilization*.  
Fothergill, J. M., *Chronic Bronchitis*.  
Lienard, E., *Specimens Decoration, etc., of XIX. Cent-*  
*ury*. Osgood.  
Mann, C. A., *Paper Money, Root of all Evil*.  
Millard, H. B., *Treatise on Bright's Disease*.  
King, John, *Domestic Practice Medicine*.  
Freeman, F., *Genealogy*.  
Herrick, J., *Genealogical Register*.  
Durrett, R. T., *Life and Writings of Jno. Filson*.  
Farmer, Jno., *Geneal. Register of First Settlers*.  
Connecticut Historical Society, complete.  
Snow, C. H., *History of Metropolis of Mass.*  
Gardner, C. K., *Dictionary of Officers U. S. Army*.  
Sibley, J. L., *Biog. Sketches of Graduates of Harvard*.  
*Papers of New Haven Historical Society*.  
Darlington, W., *Flora Cestrica*.  
Richards, J., *Manual of Machine Construction*.  
Ballet, C., *Art of Grafting and Budding*.  
Chambers, G. F., *Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy*.  
Oliver, D., *First Book of Indian Botany*.  
*Imperial Cyclopædia*, 2 v.  
Downing, A. J., *Rural Essays on Horticulture*.  
Agassiz, L., *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*.  
THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
*Natural History of Man*, Pritchard.  
*Carpenter's Comparative Physiology*.  
*Physiology of Man, Nervous System*, Flint.  
*Sam'l Lover's Poetical Works*, small 12°, 506 pages. Geo.  
Routledge & Sons, 1868.  
EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
*Lincoln and Douglas Debates*.  
*Bushnell's Sermons for the New Life*.  
" " *on Living Subjects*, second-hand.  
*Essays to Beginners on Robt. Browning*, by Wm. G.  
Kingsland.  
*Land of Dikes and Windmills*, by F. S. Bird.  
ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
Abbott, C. C., *Primitive Industry*, 1 v. Bates, 1881.  
*Stephens' Incidents of Travel in Yucatan*, 2 v. Harper.  
*Masson's Life of Milton*, v. 2, 8°. Macmillan's ed.  
A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
*Autobiography of Dr. C. Caldwell*.  
*Stretch, Zygenidæ and Bombycidæ*.  
*Ziemssen's Handbook of Skin Diseases*.  
*Hilton, Rest and Pain*.  
*Finlayson, Antagonisms of Therapeutics*.  
HENRY GOLDSMITH, WINFIELD, KAN.  
*Logic*, Port Royal.  
*Pascal, Letters*.  
*Rhetoric*, Bain.  
*Rain, On Fact*, Townsend's ed.  
*Sully, On Illusion*.  
HAMMOND & SON, 9 N. 3D ST., NEWARK, O.  
*Set Wide Awake*, in vols., 1880.  
H. C. HOLTIN, CHRISTOPHER ST. FERRY, N. Y.  
*The Channings*,  
*Roland Yorke*.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

GREGORY'S BOOKSTORE, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Adams, Public Debt. Putnam.

Gabriel, Andre. D. A. &amp; Co.

Canoe Travelling.

Faithful for Ever, by Osgood.

Boy in Gray. G. R. &amp; Sons.

Nimpo's Troubles. Dutton.

Waiting for a Crown. Nelson.

Refugee, by Melville.

Caleb Krinkle. L. &amp; S.

Love and Valor. E. &amp; L.

Book-Lover's Enchiridion.

Descriptive Geometry, by Heather.

Ladies of the Covenant.

Swan and Her Crew.

Libraries and Readers, by Foster.

Perfect Jewels, by Balch.

Martin's Manual of Microscopic Mounting.

HOME FRIEND PUB. HOUSE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Paris *L'illustration*, Dec. 7, 1889.*Leipzig Illus. Zeitung*, Nov. 30 and Dec. 7, 1889.

Cassell's Sunday Scrap-Book.

JOHN T. KERRIGAN, 910 ELM ST., DALLAS, TEX.

The Trial of Henry Wirz, Commandant of Andersonville Prison.

Nicholson's Work on Architecture.

Mystery of Merry Monarch's Court, by Reynolds, pap. ed., v. 2.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y.

*Princeton Review*, Jan., 1884.

Timrod's Poems, ed. with memoir of author.

Hawes' Lectures to Young Men.

Wesley's Christian Library, 50 v.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Bibliothèque des Philosophes Chimiques, par Wm. Salmon, 3 v., 12°. Paris, 1741.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Port Royal, by Sainte-Beuve, in English.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA. PA.

Maide Ellice, Theo. Gift.

Lilian Martha Finley, Farquharson.

Wives and Daughters, Mrs. Gaskell.

High Mills, Saunders.

Esau Hardery, Stoddard.

Hammer and Anvil, Spielhagen.

Cousin Stella.

Twofold Life.

Once and Forever.

My Love She's but a Lassy.

Cousins.

Brenda Yorke.

Sydney Craik.

My Lady Greenleeves.

Captain's Daughter, Julia Wright McNair.

Charlotte Ackerman, Muller Peterson.

Taken at the Flood, Braddon.

Elinor's Verdict, Braddon.

Story of Three Sisters, Maxwell.

Sydney Elliot, Nauman.

Twisted Threads, Nauman.

Her Face Was Her Fortune, Robinson.

My Little Lady.

House of Ross.

At a High Price, Werner.

Comin' Thro' the Rye, Mather.

First Love is Best, Gail Hamilton.

Harvest of Wild Oats, F. Marryat.

My Daughter Eleanor, Broughton.

Fair Women.

Point of Honor.

Carmen's Inheritance.

Elena.

Morrison's, Mrs. Hosmer.

Keith; or, Righted at Last, Scott.

Life of Horace Bushnell. Harper Bros.

*St. Nicholas*, Dec., 1883; Nov., 1886.

LITTLE, BROWN &amp; CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Tanagra Figurines. Boston.

Cooper's Novels, 11. by Darley, Townsend's ed.; Precaution; Mercedes; The Deerslayer; The Crater; Afloat and Ashore; Heidenmaur; Miles Wallingford; and Ways of the Hour.

W. H. LOWDERMILK &amp; CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Levasseur, Lafayette in America, 2 v.

*Railroad Gazette*, v. 1 to 13, incl., 1869-1881.*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 8 to 48, incl., 1869-1889.

JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.

Anything relating to the Huguenots in America.

A. C. McCLURG &amp; Co., CHICAGO, ILL.

Memorial History of Boston, 4 v., or v. 1 and 2.

Supernatural Religion.

Stoddard, C. W., South Sea Idyls.

Hamilton, Works, 9 v. Putnam.

Richards, Aluminium. Baird.

Acts and Letters, English text, from the commencement to 1888, inclusive. Scribner.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 2206 PHILA. ST., PHILA., PA.

Scrivenor's History of Iron Trade. London, 1841.

Burton's Nights, 10 v. only, low as possible.

Stansbury and Odell's Loyalist Poems. Munsell.

Darlington's Florula Cestricea. Westchester.

Genesta's English Stage, 10 v. Bath, 1832.

MANAHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.

V. 1 and 3 Webster's Works, Little, Brown ed.

V. 2, 3, 4 Carlyle's Frederick. Harper.

Euripides, complete, in Greek, low.

Barnard's Pestalozzi, or similar educational.

Warden's U. S., odd vols.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.

Price's Infinitesimal Calculus.

Cyclopædia of Diseases of Children.

HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Afloat and Ashore; Wallingford; Chainbearer; Redskins; Heidenmaur; Ways of Hour. Darley, il. ed., Townsend imprint.

EDWARD MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Appletons' Cyclopedia of Biography.

Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America.

H. MITMAN, BETHLEHEM, PA.

McCabe, J. D., Centennial History of U. S.

Bryant's U. S. History, 4 v.

Scudder's U. S. History.

Henry's History of Lehigh Valley. 1860.

Hardy's Far from the Madding Crowd, Leisure Hour Series, early ed.

NAT. LIBRARY ASS'N, 103 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Colton's Deck and Port.

NIMS &amp; KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.

Blanche of Brandywine, Lippard.

Ardenheim, Lippard.

The Quaker City, Lippard.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Davis, The Spanish Conquest in New Mexico.

Buckingham Smith, Narrative of Cabeza de Vaca, 2d ed. of 1871.

PACIFIC PRESS PUB. CO., OAKLAND, CAL.

Williams, The Wonders of Prayer.

Neander, General History of the Christian Religion and Church, second-hand.

PETER PAUL &amp; BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Encyclopædia Britannica. Scribner or L., B. &amp; Co.

Prime's Pottery.

Staunton's Chess. D. A. &amp; Co.

PORTER &amp; COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.

Memoirs of a New England Village Choir, by Gilman.

Crosby, Nichols &amp; Co., 1856.

Life of William Penn, by Burdette.

Holiday Times, 4°, pub. by Porter &amp; Coates.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.

Ziemssen's Cyclopedia of Medicine, 20 v., shp.

Wood's Medical Library, for 1879, '80, '82, '83, '84, '85.

SCRANTON, WETMORE &amp; CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

McLeod, Norman, The Starling.

Rational Communism, by Capitalist.

Fitzgerald, Edward, Works of, 2 v., 8°.

Russell, Half Tints.

Cobbe, Hopes of Human Race.

" Religious Demands of the Age.

" Studies of Ethical and Social Subjects.

S. SHONFELD, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, 1413 FARNAM ST.

OMAHA, NEB.

Life of Chief Justice Jeffries, by Woolrych.

V. 1 Plato, Bohn ed.

Pts. 2 and 18 of Don Quixote, Doré's il. Cassell.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.

Dollinger's Fables Respecting the Popes.

30,000 Names, Rupp's.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.

*American Journal of Mathematics*, v. 1, 2, 3.*Political Science Quarterly*, set up to Dec., 1889.*Scribner's Monthly*, set up to Dec., 1889.*New York Medical Journal*, 1882 to 1889, incl., unbound.

E. STEIGER &amp; CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Todhunter, History of the Mathematical Theory of Probability from Pascal to Laplace.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN &amp; CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Noctes Ambrosiana, any ed.

De Vere's Studies in English.

Dowden's Studies in Literature.

" Transcripts.

Knight's Studies of Shakespeare.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
Osterzee's Image of Christ.  
Cheever's Studies in Poetry.  
Jamieson, F. and B., Commentary, 6 v., 8°.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.  
Blaikie's Life of Livingstone.  
The Princeton Roll of Honor.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Raphael, by Lamartine.  
Tallemache, Spanish Towns and Pictures, pub. in London in 1872.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Poole's Index, v. 1.

GEO. F. WHARTON, 5 CARONDELET ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
Cotton, Cultivation in Its Various States, by J. Gibbs.  
Handbook of Cotton Manufacture, by J. Geldard.  
Cotton Planter's Manual, by J. A. Turner.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians.  
Ireland Illustrated.  
McKenny and Hall's Indians.  
Stanley's Dark Continent.

" How I Found Livingstone.  
C. H. WHITING, 44 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Set Dabney's Theology, fresh.

H. WILLIAMS, 39 MACDOUGAL ST., N. Y.  
Any vol. of Littell's Museum.  
Mass. Quarterly Review, v 1-3.  
Wheelman, v. 1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
Mormonism: Books, pamphlets, newspapers, and cuttings, relating to the Mormons, especially the following, for which good prices will be paid: *The Deseret News*; *Salt Lake Tribune*; *Mormon Tribune*; *N. Y. Messenger*, 1844-5; *Chicago Times and Tribune*, for 1857-8 and for 1875-8; *Kansas City Times* for 1881-3; History of Davies County, Mo., 1882; *The People's Organ*, Pittsburg, 1844; Lithograph of Nauvoo Temple; *N. Y. Tribune*, early vols., especially 1841-4 and 1853 to 1880. A special list of wants (and one of duplicates for sale) sent on application.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

HENRY ALTEMUS, 513 CHERRY ST., PHILA., PA.  
A rare collection, slightly shelfworn.  
Handbook of Painting, 4 v., Kugler, ed. Eastlake. \$9.00.  
Ten Great Religions, James Freeman Clarke. \$2.25.  
The History of Indian Literature, Albrecht Weber. \$3.75.  
Christ and Other Masters, Charles Hardwick, M.A. \$2.25.  
Oriental and Linguistic Studies, 2 v., Whitney. \$3.75.  
Lectures on the Science of Religion, Max Müller. \$1.50.  
Christian Singers of Germany, Cath. Winkworth. \$1.50.  
History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe, 2 v., Lecky. \$3.00.  
A History of Christian Doctrine, 2 v., Shedd. \$3.75.  
God in History, 3 v., Baron Bunsen. \$12.00.  
A History of the Middle Church, Hardwicke. \$2.25.  
Dissent in Its Relation to the Church of England, 8 lectures, Curteis. \$1.75.  
Nat'l Religions and Univ. Religions, A. Kuenen. \$1.25.  
Laws Relating to Religious Corporations, Hunt. \$1.00.  
The Data of Ethics, Herbert Spencer. \$1.00.  
Principles of Sociology, Herbert Spencer. \$1.00.  
Descriptive Sociology, 8 v., Herbert Spencer. \$35.00.  
Liturgies, Eastern and Western, C. E. Hammond. \$2.00.  
Lectures on the Hist. of the Eastern Church, Stanley. \$2.  
The Jesuits, 2 v., Theodore Griesinger. \$4.50.  
The Conflict of Christ'y with Heath'm, Uhlhorn. \$1.75.  
Lectures on Mediæval Church History, Trench. \$2.25.  
Religious Encyclopædia, 2 v., Buckle. \$3.00.  
A Hist of Civilization in England, 2 v., Buckle. \$3.00.  
Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology, Thomas. \$7.50.  
The Religious Condition of Christendom, Mitchell. \$2.75.  
Final Causes, Paul Janet. \$1.75.  
The Myths of the New World, Brinton. \$2.00.  
A History of Architecture, 2 v., James Ferguson. \$10.50.  
Military and Religious Life in Middle Ages, chromatic illus., Lacroix. \$9.00.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

H. P. N. GAMMEL, AUSTIN, TEX.  
Transactions of the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, v. 1 to 26, 1841 to 1866, inc., cl., good order. \$25.00.

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Harper's Monthly Magazine, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Appletons' Cyclopædia.  
Nature, set from commencement.  
Virchow's Archiv, set from commencement.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

YOUNG MAN, with present firm 10 years, desires to change position. Would accept smaller salary than now receiving with good house in line of promotion. Address T. A., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN with over 15 years' experience in the city retail stationery and engraving business, desires to connect himself with a first-class house as manager of their stationery and engraving department. Understands details thoroughly. Trade of his own. Address B., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 37672U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of December, Anno Domini 1889, George C. Mann, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Flower People. By Mrs. Horace Mann. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1890," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.  
A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.  
In renewal for 14 years from June 9 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 1419V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Harriet Beecher Stowe, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Pearl of Orr's Island. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.  
A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.  
In renewal for 14 years from May 1, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 1617V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Harriet Beecher Stowe, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Agnes of Sorrento. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.  
A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.  
In renewal for 14 years from April 29, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 1418V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Mary Lowell Putnam, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Tragedy of Success. By Mary Lowell Putnam. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.  
A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.  
In renewal for 14 years from June 9, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

ANNOUNCEMENT.  
*In press, author's edition. Ready February 25.*  
JESUS THE MESSIAH: being an abridged edition of the "Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah," by the Rev. Alfred Edersheim, D.D.  
Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., New York.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.



---

READY NEXT WEEK.

---

THE JOURNAL OF  
**MARIE BASHKIRTSEFF.**

---

UNABRIDGED EDITION.

---

800 Pages, with Portrait of the Author, \$2.00.

---

Rand, McNally & Co., Publishers,

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK.

---

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

**Works of William H. Prescott.**

*New Library Edition.* Edited by J. FOSTER KIRK. Illustrated with portraits and maps. Complete in 12 volumes. 8vo, neatly bound in cloth, gilt top, \$2.50 per volume.

*Conquest of Mexico.* Two volumes.

*Conquest of Peru.* Two volumes. Now ready. To be followed by two volumes a month till completed.

This edition, from a new set of plates, contains all the latest corrections, is printed in large type on fine paper, and is in every respect the best edition ever offered.

**The Principles and Practice of Surgery.**

A Treatise on Surgical Diseases and Injuries. By D. HAYES AGNEW, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. *Second edition, thoroughly revised, with additions.* 3 vols., 8vo, per vol., extra cloth, \$7.50; sheep, \$8.50; half russia, \$9.00.

**Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.**

By EDWIN S. CRAWLEY, Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Pennsylvania. \$1.00.

**Lippincott's New Series of Readers.**

THE THIRD READING-BOOK. By EBEN H. DAVIS, Superintendent of Schools, Chelsea, Mass. Complete in four books.

**A Last Love.**

By GEORGES OHNET, author of "Dr. Rameau," "Antoinette," etc. No. 106 of *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels* 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

**Philadelphia and Its Environs.**

A GUIDE TO THE CITY AND ITS SURROUNDINGS. With map and illustrations. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

---

715-717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA

# "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

## NOTICE

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

## SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."*

## JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**

PHILADELPHIA.

### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\*. Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.

# EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

## AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

# BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.

# ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address  
**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Times Settings."

# Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

**E. Steiger & Co., New York.**

# WILLARD'S HOTEL,

Washington, D. C.

The Old Reliable. First-Class in All Respects.

Send two stamps for Guide, FREE, to

**O. G. STAPLES, Proprietor.**

# Macmillan & Co.'s New Books.

*Now ready. Bound in half morocco, gilt edges, \$18.00.*

## THE LIBRARY REFERENCE ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. A complete series of 84 modern maps. With geographical index to 100,000 places. Folio, bound in half morocco, gilt edges, \$18.00.

This work has been designed with the object of supplying the public with a thoroughly complete and accurate atlas of modern geography in a convenient reference form, and at a moderate rate. Special prominence has been given to the United States and the American continent. In the preparation of the maps no pains have been spared to insure accuracy of geographical data by reference to the original and most authentic sources. New railways, changes of political boundaries, new towns, the results of recent exploration and geographical research, have all been added before going to press. Special maps have been included in order to illustrate the leading features of physical and commercial geography. The extensive general reference index at the end of the atlas comprises the names of 100,000 places contained in the maps.

\* \* For prospectus, giving list of plates, please apply to the publishers.

*Lewis Carroll's New Book.*

## SILVIE AND BRUNO.

By LEWIS CARROLL, author of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," "Through the Looking-Glass," etc. With 56 illustrations by Harry Furniss. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

"It is a charming piece of work. The illustrations by Harry Furniss admirably supplement the text."—*New York Sun*.

"A delightful fable, amply illustrated by Harry Furniss with excellent drawings."—*Philadelphia Press*.

"The book is a charming one for children. The illustrations are very happy."—*Traveller*.

*Chesterfield's Letters.*

## LETTERS OF PHILIP DORMER, FOURTH EARL OF CHESTERFIELD,

TO HIS GODSON AND SUCCESSOR. Now first edited from the originals, with a memoir of Lord Chesterfield. By the EARL OF CARNARVON. With portraits and illustrations. Royal 8vo. *Just ready.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

## THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of*

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin).
2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code.
3. Standard Miscellaneous Books.
4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

### JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 650 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.

FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 204, 380 and Stub Point, 849.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

## PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.*

## NOW READY.

"They Bristle With Thought and Sparkle With Wit."

# Orations and After-Dinner Speeches of Chauncey M. Depew.

One octavo volume, extra cloth, new style, with portrait, \$2.50; *édition de luxe*, limited to one hundred (100) numbered copies, with portraits and bound in half leather, \$6.00.

There is no more pleasantly familiar name in this country than that of Mr. DEPEW, and it is by his speeches that he is best known. Very few of these have ever been printed in their entirety, and many of them have only been dealt out in fragments by the daily papers, and yet he has won a world-wide reputation by them. Taken in their complete form, as they are given in this volume, they are models of what such speeches should be. Nothing could seem dryer than some of the subjects of Mr. DEPEW's speeches, but there is not a dry line in any one of them. They bristle with thought and sparkle with wit. As a story-teller he has few equals, and he has the art of telling an old story so that it strikes the hearer with all the freshness of a brand-new one, while of new stories he seems to have an inexhaustible supply.

### New Volumes in Cassell's Sunshine Series.

Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

### The Splendid Spur.

Being Memoirs of the Adventures of Mr. JOHN MARVEL, a servant of his late Majesty, King Charles I., in the year 1642-3, written by himself. Edited in Modern English by Q., the author of "Dead Man's Rock," "The Astonishing History of Troy Town," etc.

### The Garden of Armida.

By ANNE SHELDON COOMBS, author of "As Common Mortals," "A Game of Chance," etc.

### The Lost Inca.

A Tale of the Discovery in the Vale of the Inti-Mayu. By the "INCA—PANCHIA—OZOLLO."

### White Marie.

A Story of Georgian Plantation Life. By WILL N. HARBEN, author of "A Tragic Story of Sunset Rock," etc.

By author of "As it Was Written," etc.

### Two Voices.

By HENRY HARLAND ("Sidney Luska"), author of "As it Was Written," "Grandison Mather," "Mrs. Peixada," "The Yoke of the Thorah," "A Latin-Quarter Courtship," etc. 24mo, new style binding, 50 cents.

New Editions, Now Ready, of Those Popular Books,

### Marie Bashkirtseff.

The Journal of a Young Artist. Cloth extra, \$2.00.

### Jonathan and His Continent.

By MAX O'RELL. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.50.

### People I've Smiled with.

By MARSHALL P. WILDER. Extra cloth, \$1.50.

## Cassell Publishing Company,

Successor to Cassell & Company, Limited,

104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.



THE

2015

# Publishers' Weekly

FEB 18 1890  
LIBRARY

## BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered as the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter

VOL. XXXVII., No. 7. NEW YORK, February 15, 1890.

WHOLE No. 942.

# D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH SATURDAY:

## *Hygiene for Childhood.*

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CARE OF CHILDREN AFTER THE PERIOD OF INFANCY TO COMPLETION OF PUBERTY. By FRANCIS H. RANKIN, M.D., President of the Newport Medical Society. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

"The physician in his round of visits is made aware of a woful lack of knowledge of the laws of health. It is hoped that the suggestions contained in this little manual will afford practical aid in the care of children, and enable mothers to avoid numerous hygienic sins of omission and commission."—*From the Preface.*

II.

## *Evolution of Man and Christianity.*

By the Rev. HOWARD MACQUEARY. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

"There can be little doubt," says Prof. Le Conte, "that we are now on the eve of the greatest change in traditional views that has taken place since the birth of Christianity. This change means not a readjustment of details only, but a *reconstruction of Christian theology*." It is because I am firmly convinced of the truth of these profound words that I have written this book. Evolution is 'in the air,' and its fundamental tenets are being accepted (perhaps unconsciously) by all classes of minds. It behooves us, then, as religious teachers to recognize this fact, and adjust our theology accordingly."—*From the Preface.*

III.

## *Robert Browning's Principal Shorter Poems*

APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

Browning was so voluminous a writer that his complete works are practically inaccessible to many readers. The present collection includes everything by which he is best known, except the dramas and very long poems.

IV.

## *The Dominant Seventh.*

A MUSICAL STORY. By KATE ELIZABETH CLARK. 12mo, half cloth, 50 cents.

A novelette by a young author whose first effort is marked by a charm and grace that commend the story to all readers of taste.

I, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

# PRANG'S EASTER GOODS FOR 1890.

As in years gone by, we have endeavored to get up a line of excellent designs by  
AMERICAN Artists, with text by AMERICAN Authors, and  
reproduced in the very best manner.

## *Easter Cards and Novelties,*

On HAND-PAINTED and HAND-DECORATED MOUNTS, and in HAND-PAINTED FRAMES.

## *Easter Satin Art Prints,*

On HAND-PAINTED and HAND-DECORATED MOUNTS, PERFUME BAGS, SACHETS, BOOK-MARKS, BOXES, HANDKERCHIEF CASES, CUSHIONS, CHAIR AND EASEL SCARFS.

## *Easter Books and Booklets.*

*A SPRING SONG.* By F. S. MATHEWS. Illustrations in monochrome.

*THE ROBIN'S SONG.* By F. S. MATHEWS. Illustrations in monochrome.

*THE HERMIT THRUSH.* By F. S. MATHEWS. Illustrations in monochrome.

*EASTER BLOSSOMS.* By LISBETH B. COMINS. Illustrations in color and monochrome.

*AN EASTER MESSAGE.* By LISBETH B. COMINS. Illustrations in color and monochrome.

*THE EASTER LILY.* By LISBETH B. COMINS. Illustrations in color and monochrome.

*AN EASTER SONG.* By LISBETH B. COMINS. Illustrations in color and monochrome.

*EASTER SPIRES.* By Mrs. ANNIE D. DARLING. Illustrated with photogravure by LOUIS K. HARLOW.

*WINGED WINGS.* Illustrated in monochrome by LOUIS K. HARLOW.

*JESUS, LOVER OF MY SOUL.* Illustrated in monochrome by LOUIS K. HARLOW.

*CHRIST IS RISEN.* By ANNIE D. DARLING. Illustrated by LUCY COMINS.

*THE ANGEL AT THE SEPULCHRE.* A mediæval dramatic poem by ESTHER B. TIFFANY. Illustrated in monochrome by WM. S. TIFFANY. In illuminated cover.

*THE MESSENGER OF SPRING.* By JOHN LOGAN. Illustrated with photogravures and monochromes by F. S. MATHEWS.

*EASTER RIBBON BOOKLETS,* 72 cents, \$1.20, \$1.80, and \$2.40 per dozen.

*THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.* A memorandum calendar, with the days of the Christian year.

A NEW EDITION OF THE DASH FOR LIBERTY AND THE  
PRIZE BABIES' WALKING MATCH NOW READY.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 15, 1890.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	265
Auction Sales.....	267
Baker & Taylor Co.....	287
Birch's (Thos.) Son.....	285
Books for Sale.....	283
Books Wanted.....	281
Cassell Publishing Co.....	288
Copyright Notices.....	283
Cupples (J. G.) Company.....	285
Dillingham (C. T.).....	286
Dillingham (G. W.).....	285
Economist Press.....	287
Estes and Lauriat.....	284
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	286
Gillott (Jos.).....	287
Kellogg (A. H.).....	287
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	286
Prang (L.) & Co.....	266
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	286
Press Engraving Company.....	287
Special Notices.....	283
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	287
Warne (Frederick) & Co.....	284
Willard's Hotel.....	287

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS announce "The Millionaire's Wife," a story of New England life, by Prudence Lovell, who is said to be at home in describing fashionable life.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING Co. announce new and cheaper editions of the Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff—an "author's edition," octavo, reduced from \$2 to \$1.50; a "paper edition" in their *Sunshine Series* at 50 cents; and a "cloth edition" at \$1.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, New York, will publish next week a second series of Canon Liddon's latest sermons. Among others the volume will contain four on the "Magnificat." He also announces a cheaper edition (two volumes in one) of Canon Luckock's "Footprints of the Son of Man."

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co., Philadelphia, will publish next week a new "German-English-American Dictionary," by Frederick Treeves and Mr. Hugo Lang; "A Manual of the Practice of Medicine," by Frederick Taylor, M.D.; and a "Text-Book on Obstetrics," by Dr. F. Winckel

(Munich), translated by Prof. Edgar F. Smith, of the University of New York.

JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Washington, will publish March 25 the second volume of Gen. V. Derré-cagaix's important work on "Modern War," translated by Lieut. C. W. Foster, U. S. A. This volume will treat of the grand tactics, illustrating tactics of the march, manoeuvre marches, combats, battles (important modern combats and battles given in illustration), pursuits, and retreats.

W. J. GAGE & Co., 3 East 14th Street, N. Y., announce "Elizabethan England, from 'A Description of England' by W. Harrison," edited by Lothrop Withington, and the "Prose Writings of Thomas Davis," edited by T. W. Rolleston, both in the *Camelot Classics*; also, "The Life of John Milton," by Richard Garnett, and "The Life of Honoré De Balzac," by Frederick Wedmore, in the *Great Writers' Series*. They have also issued a new edition of Henrik Ibsen's popular "Pillars of Society."

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have in preparation "Myths and Folk-Lore," by Jeremiah Curtin; the fifth and final volume of Palfrey's "History of New England," from the author's ms. by his son, with full index to the complete work; "The Way Out of Agnosticism, or, the philosophy of free religion," by Frances Ellingwood Abbot, author of "Scientific Theism;" "The Influence of Sea Power in History," by Capt. A. T. Mahan, U. S. N., an important historical work, showing the great power and influence developed by naval forces; also a second edition, at a reduced price, of "Five Hundred Dollars, and other stories," by H. W. Chaplin, in cloth and paper bindings.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish on the 19th inst., in the *American Men of Letters Series*, a biography of William Cullen Bryant, by John Bigelow, who was for years associated with Mr. Bryant in the editorship of the New York *Evening Post*, knew him intimately, and appreciated fully the sterling qualities of his character and of his literary renown; "Alexander," a history of the origin and growth of the art of war from the earliest times to the battle of Ipsus, B.C. 301, with a detailed account of the campaigns of the great Macedonian, by Theodore Ayrault Dodge, the first volume in a series in which Colonel Dodge proposes to treat the art of war in successive eras, as illustrated by the great military chieftains of the world, illustrated with charts, maps, cuts of armor, uniforms, etc.; also, a new edition of Jones on Corporate Bonds and Mortgages.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

FEBRUARY 17, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—Fine new books. (591 lots.)—*Ezekiel & Bernheim*.

FEBRUARY 17, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous books. (320 lots.)—*Bangs*.

FEBRUARY 19-21, 3 P.M.—An unusually interesting collection of books. (1025 lots.)—*Bangs*.

FEBRUARY 25-28, 2:30 P.M.—Remainder of the library of James Carson Brevoort. (1553 lots.)—*Bangs*.

FEBRUARY 25-26, 3:30 P.M.—Library of Willie Rushton, of Phila., especially rich in fine bindings.—*Thomas Birch's Sons, Phila.*

MARCH —.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New York.—*Bangs*.

MARCH 4-6, 3:30 P.M.—Library of Stephen M. P. Tasker, of Phila.—*Thos. Birch's Sons, Phila.*

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. *c.* after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked *c. ed.*; translations, *c. tr.*; *n. p.* in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: *F.* (folio: over 30 centimeters high); *Q.* (4to: under 30 cm.); *O.* (8vo: 25 cm.); *D.* (12mo: 20 cm.); *S.* (16mo: 17½ cm.); *T.* (24mo: 15 cm.); *Tl.* (32mo: 12½ cm.); *Fs.* (48mo: 10 cm.). *Sq.*, *obl.*, *nar.* designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

**Adams, H:** History of the United States of America during the second administration of Thomas Jefferson. V. 3 and 4. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. *c.* 4+471; 4+499 p. D. cl., \$4.

The first two volumes of this work, covering the first administration of Jefferson, were published last year. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct. 26, '89, [926,] covering the scope of the whole work.

**American state reports, cont.** the cases of general value and authority, subsequent to those contained in the "American decisions" and the "American reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; selected, rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman [and others.] V. 10. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. *c.* 980 p. O. shp., \$4.

The original volume of reports in which the cases selected and re-reported in this volume may be found are: Indiana reports, v. 117, 118; Kansas, v. 40; Maine, v. 81; Missouri, v. 97; New Hampshire, v. 64; New York, v. 113; Pennsylvania, v. 123, 124; Tennessee, v. 87; Texas, v. 71; Virginia, v. 84.

**Aplin, O. V.** The birds of Oxfordshire. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 7+217 p. map, 8°, cl., \$2.75.

**Baas, Jos. Hermann, M.D.** Outlines of the history of medicine and the medical profession; tr. and rev. and enl. by H. E. Handerson, M.D. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1890. 1175 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

**Bartholomew, J:** The library reference atlas of the world; with general index to 100,000 places. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 4°, full mor., \$18.

**Bates, Arlo.** Albrecht. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1890. 4-265 p. D. cl., \$1.

The Black Forest in the 9th century is the scene. Its imaginary inhabitants—the dwarfs and gnomes and kobolds—play a part. A "kobold"—that is, a human being in appearance but not possessed of a soul and so without any sense of right or wrong—is the hero. As the Baron Albrecht he comes in radiant guise to the Castle Rittenberg to woo the Countess Erna. The Baron has been taught that if he wins a pure and disinterested love, he will gain a soul. A charming love drama—not without its moral—is developed from these conditions.

**Best, Susie M.** The fallen pillar saint, and other poems. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Bible.** The smaller Cambridge Bible for schools: The first book of Samuel, with map, introd., and notes by the Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 128 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.

**Bible.** The smaller Cambridge Bible for schools: The second book of Samuel; with map, introd., and notes by the Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 128 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.

**Bible.** The smaller Cambridge Bible for schools: The gospel according to St. Matthew; with map, introd., and notes by the Rev. A.

Carr. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 128 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.

**Blackall, Clarence H.** Builders' hardware: a manual for architects, builders, and house furnishers. Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1890. *c.* '88, '89. 9+322 p. il. O. cl., \$6.

Written primarily for the architect,—Mr. Blackall, who is himself an architect, believing that architects as a rule, are not very well posted upon the subject of the hardware used in the construction of a house. The work does not aim to be over-critical or exhaustive. It simply offers under various heads, such as nails, screws, bolts, etc., the very best that is in the market, and shows which are the most valuable for the uses of the architect.

**\*Buel, S.; D.D.** A treatise of dogmatic theology. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1890. 2 v., 1227 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

**Chapin, H: Dwight, M.D.** Diphtheria. N. Y., Babyhood Pub. Co., [1890.] *c.* 20 p. Tl. (Nursery health tracts, no. 3.) pap., 5 c.

**\*Chrystal, G.** Algebra: an elementary textbook for the higher classes of secondary schools, and for colleges. Pt. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 23+588 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

**\*Colorado.** Supreme ct. Reports of cases; cont. a part of the cases determined at the special Oct. term, 1888, the Dec. term, 1888, and a part of the April term, 1889; by W: E. Beck. V. 12. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. *c.* 26+723 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Conklin, Mrs Nathl., [Jennie M. Drinkwater.]** Other folk. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1890. *c.* 3-431 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story deals with the life of Olive Vanema, who in the first chapter has just finished her seventeenth year and who complains that "some people seem to have a choice in their lives," but that she has none. All her life till nearly forty she works for others, finally getting to love her work and wishing for nothing more. Then her health breaks down, and she goes away for a vacation and her love-story begins.

**\*Craven, Mrs. Dacre.** A guide to district nurses. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 20+137 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**\*De Quincey, T:** The collected writings. *New enl. ed.* by D: Masson, v. 2. Autobiography and literary reminiscences. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+454 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**\*De Quincey, T:** The collected writings. *New enl. ed.* by D: Masson, v. 3. London reminiscences and confessions of an opium-eater. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+472 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

**\*Edgeworth, Maria.** Waste not, want not. [Also] Barring out. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 44.) pap., net, 15 c.

**\*Edwards, W. H.** The butterflies of North America. 3d ser., pt. 9. *Contents:* Argynnis V.—Nevadensis; Halcyone; Aphrodite. Satyrus I.—Pegala. Erebia III.—Epipsodea.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



- Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. il. 4°, cl., *net*, \$2.25.
- Fogarty, J.** Countess Irene: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 3+398 p. il. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 46.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.  
The Countess Irene, gifted with a magnificent voice and great dramatic talent, is forbidden by her father to go on the stage. She takes under her protection Olga Lavinsky, whom she meets by accident in the Prater during a Vienna festival. One short year is covered in this novel, which introduces incidents of life among the various social circles of Vienna, and gives a telling picture of artistic hopes, fears, triumphs, and disappointments.
- \*Foley, Rev. G. C.** An outline harmony of the four gospels, with brief notes. N. Y., T: Whitaker, 1890. 44 p. 16°, pap., 10 c.
- \*Freshfield, Douglas W., and Wharton, W. J. L., eds.** Hints to travellers; scientific and general; ed. for the Council of the Royal Geographical Soc. 6th ed., *rev. and enl.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12+430 p. 4°, cl., \$1.75.
- Frothingham, Ephraim L. and Arthur L.** Christian philosophy; pt. 2. Balt., Md., Arthur L. Frothingham, 805 Cathedral St., 1890. c. 70-131 p. O. cl., \$1.
- Garden (The)** as considered in literature by certain polite writers; with a critical essay by Walter Howe. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1890.] c. 4+309 p. por. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) hf. cl., \$1.  
Essays and selections from the writings of some of the masters of ancient and modern letters on the subject of gardens and gardening. The two Plinys, Lord Bacon, Sir William Temple, Pope, Addison, Oliver Goldsmith, Horace Walpole, and others are represented.
- \*Gardiner, S: Rawson, ed.** The constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628-1660. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 66+376 p. 12°, cl., \$2.25.
- Giberne, Agnes.** The ocean of air: meteorology for beginners; with a preface by the Rev. C. Pritchard, D.D. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1890.] 4-398 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
Divided into seven parts treating separately of the uses of the air-ocean, and of the gases, vapors, movements, disturbances, forces, and life in the air-ocean.
- Gilmore, Ja. R., ["Edmund Kirke," pseud.]** A mountain-white heroine. N. Y., Belford Co., 1889. c. '89. 240 p. D. (The Belford American novel ser., no. 8.) pap., 30 c.  
At the opening of the late war in the secluded region among the mountains of western North Carolina, there was a large class of hardy whites who were non-slaveholders, and who were opposed to the institution of slavery. Though poor and ignorant, they were brave and loyal citizens. The Southern Confederacy tried fair means and then force to enlist them in the rebel army. The mountaineers took refuge in their strongholds and fought to the bitter end for their liberty. Many made their way over to the Northern lines and enlisted in the Federal army. This is the theme of this story, the heroine being a lady of education whose lot had been cast among the mountains, and who becomes the leader and counsellor to all around her.
- \*Gray, Andrew.** Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. 2d ed., *rev. and enl.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 19+384 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.
- Gréville, Henry, [pseud. for Mme. Alice Durand.]** A noble woman; or, the trials of Raïssa (*Les épreuves de Raïssa*); tr. by Albert D. Vandam. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. 1+280 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 119.) pap., 25 c.
- \*Hall, I. F.** Riverside manual for teachers; containing suggestions and illustrative lessons leading up to primary reading. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., extra no.) pap., *net*, 15 c.
- \*Handy lists of technical literature:** a reference catalogue. Pt. 2: Military and naval science; navigation, rowing, sailing, yachting; boat, ship and yacht building; ammunition, arms, tactics, and war; together with a supplementary list of non-technical books, illustrating soldier and sailor life, battles, etc., and a list of periodicals and annuals in these branches. Milwaukee, Wis., National Pub. and Printing Co., 1890. 104 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50; pap., \$1.25.
- \*High, Ja. L.** A treatise on the law of injunctions. 3d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. c. 2 v., 93+685; 687-1453 p. O. shp., \$12.
- \*Hill, Hamilton A.** A history of the Old South Church, Boston. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., *net*, \$10.
- Holt, L. Emmett, M.D.** The feeding of older infants and young children. N. Y., Babyhood Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 19 p. Tt. (Nursery health tracts, no. 2.) pap., 5 c.
- \*Hossfeld, C.** Hossfeld's English-Italian and Italian-English dictionary. N. Y., New York School-Book Clearing-House, 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.
- \*Hossfeld, C.** Key to Hossfeld's new method of learning French. N. Y., New York School-Book Clearing-House, 1890. 12°, pap., 25 c.
- \*Hossfeld, C.** Key to Hossfeld's new method of learning Spanish. N. Y., New York School-Book Clearing-House, 1890. 12°, pap., 25 c.
- \*Hossfeld, C., and Daniell, L.** English-French and French-English dictionary; ed. by L. Daniell. N. Y., New York School-Book Clearing-House, 1890. 16°, cl., \$1.
- \*Hossfeld, C., and Daniell, L.** Hossfeld's French-English dictionary; ed. by L. Daniell. N. Y., New York School-Book Clearing-House, 1890. 24°, cl., 50 c.
- Howe, Frank Howard.** A college widow: a novel. N. Y., Belford Co., 1890. c. '89. 2+198 p. D. (The Belford American novel ser., no. 4.) pap., 30 c.  
A marriage under compulsion of a college boy to a woman very much his senior is the central motive of a story of American life, having the scenes laid at Syracuse.
- Hymns for Catholic schools and congregations;** being the words only of "Hymns with tunes." N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1889. c. 63 p. T. cl., 8 c.
- Hymns with tunes for Catholic schools and congregations;** the music composed, selected, and arranged, by Edmund G. Hurley. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1889. c. 3-113 p. T. cl., 10 c.
- \*Illinois. Appellate cts.** Reports of cases, v. 29; cont. cases in which opinions were filed in the 3d district in Feb., 1887, in June, Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec, 1888, and in Jan., 1889; and in the 4th district in Oct., 1888, and in Jan., Feb., and Mar., 1889; rep. by Edwin Burritt Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. c. 694 p. O. shp., \$3.50.
- \*Johnstone, Sibyl.** And Satan laughed: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1890. 12°, pap., 50 c.
- \*Kansas.** General statutes, 1889; being a compilation of all the laws of a general nature, including the session laws of 1889, based upon the general statutes of 1868, and Dassler's compiled laws of 1885; thoroughly annot. to and including Kansas reports, v. 40. Pub. by authority of the legislature. V. 1, by Irwin Taylor, Topeka, G: W. Crane & Co., 1889. c. 1170 p. O. shp., (*for complete work*.) \$9.60.

**Keating, J. M., M.D.** Scarlet fever, and how to nurse it. N. Y., Babyhood Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 11 p. Tt. (Nursery health tracts, no. 1.) pap., 5 c.

\***Kingsley, C.** Historical lectures and essays. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+404 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Kingsley, C.** Scientific lectures and essays. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+336 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Kingsley, C.** Yeast: a problem. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 8+94 p. O. pap., 25 c.

**Leslie, Freeland D., M.D.** How children may have sound teeth. N. Y., Babyhood Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 19 p. Tt. (Nursery health tracts, no. 4.) pap., 5 c.

\***Lyall, Sir Alfred.** Warren Hastings. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+235 p. 16°, (English men of action.) cl., 75 c.; limp cl., 60 c.

**McOosh, Ja., D.D.** The religious aspect of evolution. *Enl. improved ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. '88, '90. 9+119 p. D. cl., \$1.

First published as one of the Bedell lectures. In issuing this second edition in a somewhat different form, the author has inserted a chapter on "Final cause in evolution," and used materials from Dr. A. R. Wallace's recently published work on "Darwinism."

\***McKinney, W. M.** A treatise on the law of fellow-servants; embracing a collection of statutes, English and American, changing or abrogating the common law rule, together with an appendix relating to employes' insurance societies. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1890. c. '89. 34+515 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***Maolaren, Alex.** The unchanging Christ, and other sermons. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8+312 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Maurice, Rev. F. D.** The friendship of books, and other lectures; ed. with a preface by T. Hughes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 32+298 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Michigan.** *Supreme ct.* Cases decided, Jan. 5 to Mar. 2, 1888; W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 68. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. 36+716 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

\***Missouri.** *St. Louis and Kansas City courts of appeal.* Cases determined from Apr. 16 to May 20, 1889; rep. by D: Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 36. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1889. c. 774+16 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Monteiro, A., M.D.** War reminiscences, by the surgeon of Mosby's command. Richmond, Va., Everett Waddey, [J. W. Randolph & English,] 1890. c. '89. 208 p. por. D. pap., 50 c.

**Moon, G.** Washington. With all my worldly goods I thee endow: a novel. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1890. 10+290 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Mr. Moon, an English writer, takes exception to the clause in the marriage service of the Established Church of England which makes the husband say, "With all my worldly goods I thee endow," etc. As the husband does not endow his wife with all his worldly goods he characterizes these words as "a blasphemous lie," and argues that as the law does not consider this clause binding, the marriage service as a whole is not valid. To illustrate his standpoint he has written this novel, in which there is a lawsuit in which the question is tested.

\***Murray, Ja. A. H., ed.** New English dictionary on historical principles: founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Soc. Pt. 5, Cast-Clivy. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 4°, cl., \$3.25.

**Newaby, Mrs. Peleg,** [*pseud.* for Mrs. A. A. Evans.] Aunt Nabby; her rambles, her advent-

ures, and her notions. 2d ed. *enl.* Bost., J. G. Cupples Co., 1890. c. '88. 10+314 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The first edition was noticed in "Weekly Record," P. W., July 14, '88, [859.] The present edition is enlarged by some 100 pages, the new papers treating of "Aunt Nabby's visit to an editor's office," "Aunt Nabby's views of divorcements," "Aunt Nabby's experience with the mind cure," and "Aunt Nabby's unceremonious caller."

**Newton, W: Wilberforce, D.D.** Dr. Muhlenberg. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. '90. 10+272 p. D. (American religious leaders.) cl., \$1.25.

"It is called a study rather than a life, for it has been the purpose of the writer to bring out the relationship of Dr. Muhlenberg's personality and work to the subsequent development of Christianity in America resulting from his life, rather than to describe again those facts in his life which have been already given to the public in his published memoir. What has been here attempted has been the perspective view of his life and influence, the background and the foreground of the picture, with this striking personality standing as the central figure of the church's present-day liberalized life."—*Preface.*

\***New York state reporter; cont.** all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York State; ed. by R. M. Stover. V. 25, with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1890. c. 5+25+1149 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**P., G. W.** American whist illustrated. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 9+367 p. il. S. leath., \$1.75.

This publication is the digest of "American whist" published in 1880 and of "Whist universal" published in 1887, with all the amendments, revisions, and changes in play required by the application of recent inventions and improvements in the practice of the American game; with a series of hands in diagram.

\***Page, R. C. M., M.D.** A handbook of physical diagnosis of diseases of the heart and respiratory organs, and of thoracic aneurism. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1890. 297 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

\***Paton, W: Agnew.** Down the islands: a voyage to the Caribbees. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. il. sq. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Peabody, Andrew P.** Fires in American cities. Reprinted from the *International Review* of Jan., 1874. Bost., Damrell & Upham, [1890.] 27 p. O. pap., 20 c.

**Peck, W: H.** Sibilla the sorceress; or, the flower-girl of London: a tale of the days of Richard III. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 4-256 p. il. D. (The sea and shore ser., no. 16.) pap., 25 c.

**Penney, L., ed.** Concert temperance exercises; or, helps for entertainments. N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1890. c. 160 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

A collection of exercises suitable for use in Sunday-schools, day-schools, Loyal Temperance Legions, etc.

\***Plutarch.** Life of Timoleon; with introduction, notes, maps, and lexicon, by the Rev. Hubert A. Holden. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890, 85+274 p. 16°, cl., \$1.50.

**Plymouth.** Records of the town of Plymouth. V. 1, 1636-1705. Bost., published by order of the town, W. B. Clarke & Co., 1889. 12+346 p. O. cl., *net*, \$1.50.

**Poole, Stanley Lane, and Kelley, J. D. Jerrold.** The story of the Barbary Corsairs. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1890.] c. 12+316 p. il. D. (The story of the nations ser.) cl., \$1.50.

The work is divided into two parts and an introduction. The introduction treats of the revenge of the Moors after their expulsion from Spain, and describes the Barbary Peninsula—the land of the Corsairs. Pt. 1, "The Corsair admirals," gives the biographies of a dozen or more noted pirates of the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. Pt. 2 is devoted to "The petty pirates" of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Index.

**Q., (pseud.)** The splendid spur: being memoirs of the adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of his late majesty King Charles I., in the years 1642-3; written by himself; ed. in modern English by Q. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1890.] c. 7+328 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser. of choice fiction, v. 1, no. 40.) pap., 50 c.

In the 17th century, on a shop window in Hungerford town, were graven the verses of one Ephraim Tucker, who besought Wayfaringers to seek "The splendid spur," as

"Only the heel of splendid steel  
Shall stand secure on sliding fate."

Jack Marvel reads and digests these lines, and at the same time meets the heroine. Their joint application of them makes a stirring story, which has historical surroundings.

**Q., (pseud.)** The splendid spur: being memoirs of the adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of his late majesty King Charles I., in the years 1642-3; written by himself; ed. in modern English by Q. N. Y., Harper, [1890.] 3+168 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 667.) pap., 35 c.

**Ritter, F. L.** Music in America. *New ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Robinson, Louise B.** A bundle of letters from over the sea. Bost., J. G. Cupples Co., 1890. c. '89. 9+294 p. D. cl., \$2.

Although this is only the regular tourist's journey through Europe, it is described with so much freshness, and with so keen an eye to the amusing incidents of the every-day life, as to be unusually readable. Liverpool, London, Paris, Chamouni, Chillon, Lucerne, Strassburg, Baden Baden, Mayence, Cologne, Utrecht, The Hague, Brussels, and Antwerp are among the cities visited.

**Ross, Albert, [pseud. for Linn Boyd Porter.]** Speaking of Ellen: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1890. 12°, pap., 50 c.

**Ruskin, J., ed.** Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats: a humorous tale, written principally by a lady of ninety; ed. with additional verses by J. Ruskin; il. by Kate Greenaway. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1890. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**Sand, George, [pseud. for Mme. A. L. A. D. Du-devant.]** The bagpipers; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1890. c. 8+394 p. D. hf. mor., \$1.50.

A translation of George Sand's *Les maitres Sonneurs*, first published in 1853. It is a tale of French peasant life of the year 1828; it is a pretty, poetical story with a strong local coloring, and with a simple unsensational plot. The bagpipers are similar to the troubadours of French story. Miss Wormeley, the translator of Balzac, has rendered the text into delightful English. The volume is bound in uniform style with Balzac's works.

**Sheffield, Stephen Paul.** The new prodigal: a novel. N. Y., and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. c. '89. 4-237 p. D. (The Rialto ser., no. 20.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

An American story of the time of Polk's administration. The hero is the typical bad boy, of severely religious parents. He early runs away to sea, and leads afterwards a not very creditable life. He finally, however, redeems himself.

**Simcox, W. H.** The language of the New Testament. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1890. 226 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

**Skrine, J.** Huntley. A memory of Edward Thring. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12+279 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Small, Albion W.** The beginnings of American nationality; the constitutional relations between the Continental Congress and the colonies and states from 1774 to 1789. [Also] The needs of self-supporting women, by Clare de Graffenried. Balt., Publication Agency of the Johns Hop-

kins Univ., 1890. c. 3-77+9 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 8th ser., nos. 1 and 2.) pap., \$1.

**\*Smith, Hannah W.** The Christian secret of a happy life. *Handy classic ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 18°, cl., \$1.

**\*Smith's interest tables** at five, six, seven and three-tenths, eight, eight and one-half, ten, and twelve per cent. per annum; showing the interest on any sum from \$1 to \$10,000, from one day to five years; calculated by Duane Doty. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1890. 127 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

**\*Southeastern reporter**, v. 9; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. *Permanent ed.* Apr. 2-Oct. 15, 1889; with tables of southeastern cases published in vols. 80 and 81, Ga. reports; 101-103, N. C. reports; 29 and 30, S. C. reports; 84, Va. reports; 31 and 32, West Va. reports. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1890. c. 12+1228 p. O. shp., \$4.

**Souvenir of "The dead heart,"** by Watts Phillips; presented at the Lyceum Theatre, 28 Sept., 1889, by Henry Irving; il. by J. Bernard Partridge and others. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] no paging, obl. S. pap., 40 c.

Contains thirteen full-page pictures representing as many scenes from "The dead heart;" also a short account of the play. Brightly bound in paper, with a design in colors of the French flag on front cover.

**\*Stanley, Maude.** Clubs for working girls. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8+276 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

**\*Starbrough, Rufus M.** The scriptural view of divine grace. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 292 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**\*Statutory requirements relating to insurance in the United States and Canadas;** comprising all the requirements necessary for the admission and transaction of business in the states and in Canada, by fire, life, and casualty insurance companies of other states and foreign countries; corrected to Dec. 1, 1889. Hartford, Ct., The Insurance Journal, 1889. c. 136 p. O. cl., \$3.

**Stebbins, N. L.** Yacht portraits of the leading American yachts. Bost., N. L. Stebbins, 1889. no paging, il. obl. O. cl., *sub.*, \$7.50; tky mor., \$10.

Contains illustrations of seventy of the most prominent yachts sailing in American waters during the season of 1889; forms a fitting continuation to "American and English yachts," published in 1887 by Chas. Scribner's Sons, from views by Mr. Stebbins. In connection with each picture are given the principal measurements of the boat, together with the names of the owner, designer, and builder.

**\*Stephen, Leslie, ed.** Dictionary of national biography. V. 21. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+444 p. 8°, cl., \$3.75.

**Story, W. Wetmore.** Conversations in a studio. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 2 v., 2+307; 307-578 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

Mr. Story is equally at home in the realms of art and of literature; and in these volumes he treats in a delightfully informal way, yet with much thoughtfulness, numerous topics specially attractive to all who are interested in either literature or art. The variety of theme, the adequate knowledge and experience revealed, and the charming unconventionality of these books, should win for them a host of readers.

**Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** Agnes of Sorrento. 23d ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. '62, '90. 412 p. D. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 15.) pap., 50 c.



**\*Tennessee. Supreme ct.** An index-digest, embracing all the decisions, from 7 Lea to 3 Pickle inclusive; all decisions reported in Thompson's unreported Tennessee cases and first legal reporter, and all cases in second legal reporter not officially reported, being a supplement to Milliken's ed. of Meig's digest and Myers' Tenn. index; comp. by Albert D. Marks. To which is added a table of all Tenn. cases and where cited; comp. by Roy Fitzpatrick. Nashville, Marshall & Bruce, 1889. c. 21+797 p. O. shp., \$6.

**Thurston, R. H.** A handbook of engine and boiler trials, and of the indicator and Prony brake; for engineers and technical schools. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1890. c. 514 p. il. O. cl., \$5.

A treatise upon the latest and best methods of test of both engines and boilers; on the apparatus used by the most expert and experienced members of the engineering profession in making such tests; and on the methods of securing and of working up, of computing, the data so obtained. Includes accounts of recent and, until now, unpublished methods and apparatus for accessory determinations, and very complete descriptions of the indicator and the brake, of the forms customarily used in such work. The standard method of testing steam-boilers, as reported to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers is given in full; complete descriptions are given of the "Prony brake," and of other forms of dynamometer used in determination of power usefully applied. The work is concluded by a set of sample reports, made by distinguished engineers, which illustrate the best methods of presentation of the results of investigations relating to various classes of engines and boilers. The appendix contains a valuable set of steam-tables, logarithms, common and hyperbolic, evaporation-factors, compositions of fuels, and other useful information.

**Volney, C. F.** The ruins; or meditations on the revolutions of empires. [Also] The law of nature. N. Y., P. Eckler, 35 Fulton St., 1890. 20+219+6 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c. Contains likewise Volney's answer to Dr. Priestley, a

biographical notice by Count Daru, and the zodiacal signs and constellations by the editor. Printed from entirely new plates, in large clear type.

**Wake, C. Staniland.** The growth of the marriage relation. Bost., Ja. H. West, 1890. 67-87 p. D. (The modern science essayist, no. 21.) pap., 10 c.

**\*Warman, E. B.** The voice, how to train it—how to care for it. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. 168 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**\*White, E.** Christ and his times: addressed to the diocese of Canterbury in his second visitation, by E. White, Archbishop. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 240 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

**\*Whiton, Ja. Morris.** New points to old texts. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1890. 255 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**\*Williams, Montagu.** The reminiscences of Mr. Montagu Williams. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 2 v., 8°, cl., \$7.50.

**Winship, Albert E.** The shop. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1890.] c. '89. 3-80 p. D. cl., 60 c.

The author is editor of the *Journal of Education*. The aim of the papers included in this volume on the workshop and its workers is "simply to call attention to the possibilities and probabilities of social, home, church, and political reform, through a keener appreciation and better appropriation of the labor-life of the people."

**Woodberry, G. E.** The North Shore watch, and other poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 2-123 p. D. hf. cl., \$1.25.

Many of these poems appeared in periodicals, attracting considerable attention. "My country," which was published in the *Atlantic Monthly* for July, 1887, was loudly praised for its patriotism and the beauty of its construction. Mr. Woodberry is the author of "Edgar Allan Poe" in the *American men of letters series*.

## ORDER LIST.

### D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Fogerty, Countess Irene.....50 c.; 75

### BABYHOOD PUB. CO., 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

Chapin, Diphtheria..... 5

Holt, Feeding of infants..... 5

Keating, Scarlet fever..... 5

Leslie, How children may have sound teeth..... 5

### BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American state reports, v. 10..... \$4.00

### THE BELFORD CO., N. Y.

Gilmore, A mountain-white heroine..... 30

Howe, A college widow..... 30

### CALLAGHAN & Co., Chic.

Colorado, *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 12..... 5.00

High, Law of injunctions, 2 v., 3d ed..... 12.00

Illinois, *Appellate cts.*, Reports, v. 29..... 3.50

Michigan, *Supreme ct.*, Cases from Jan. 5 to Mar. 2, 1888, v. 68..... 3.50

### ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Conklin, Other folk..... 1.50

Giberne, The ocean of air..... 1.50

### C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.

Smith's interest tables..... 1.00

### CASSELL & Co., N. Y.

Q., The splendid spur (C. S. S., 40)..... 50

Souvenir of "The dead heart"..... 40

### CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

Hymns for Catholic schools..... 8

— with tunes..... 10

### W. B. CLARKE & Co., Bost.

Plymouth records, v. 1.....net, \$1.50

### G. W. CRANE & Co., Topeka, Kan.

Kansas, General statutes, 1889, v. 1, for complete work..... 9.60

### J. G. CUPPLES Co., Bost.

Newsby, Aunt Nabby, 2d ed., enl.....50 c.; 1.00

Robinson, A bundle of letters..... 2.00

### DAMRELL & UPHAM, Bost.

Peabody, Fires in American cities..... .20

### G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Best, The fallen pillar saint..... 1.25

Johnstone, And Satan laughed..... 50

Ross, Speaking of Ellen..... 50

### PETER ECKLER, 35 Fulton St., N. Y.

Volney, Ruins..... 40

ARTHUR F. FROTHINGHAM, 805 Cathedral St., Balt.

Frothingham, Christian philosophy, pt. 2. 1.00



HARPER & BROS., N. Y.	
Q., The splendid spur (H. F. S. L., 667)...	35
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.	
Edgeworth, Waste not, want not (R. L. S., 44).....	15
Edwards, Butterflies of North America, 3d ser., pt. 9.....	\$2.25
Hall, Riverside manual (R. L. S.).....	15
Hill, Hist. of Old South Church, Boston, 2 v.....	10.00
Newton, Dr. Muhlenberg.....	1.25
P., American whist.....	1.75
Story, Conversations in a studio, 2 v.....	2.50
Stowe, Agnes of Sorento, 23d ed. (R. P. S., 15).....	50
Williams, Reminiscences, 2 v.....	7.50
Woodberry, The North Shore watch.....	1.25
THE INSURANCE JOURNAL, Hartford, Conn.	
Statutory requirements relating to insurance in the U. S. and Canadas.....	3.00
PUBLICATION AGENCY OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., Baltimore, Md.	
Small, The beginnings of American nationality.....	1.00
LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.	
Warman, The voice.....	2.00
W. C. LITTLE & Co., Albany, N. Y.	
New York state reporter, v. 25.....	3.50
D. LOTHROP Co., Bost.	
Winship, The shop.....	60
MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.	
Aplin, The birds of Oxfordshire.....	2.75
Bartholomew, Atlas of the world.....	18.00
Bible, Smaller Cambridge, First book of Samuel.....	30
— — — Second — — —.....	30
— — — Gospel of St. Matthew.....	30
Chrystal, Algebra, pt. 2.....	4.00
Craven, Guide to district nurses.....	75
De Quincey, Collected writings, new enl. ed., v. 2 and 3.....	1.25
Freshfield and Wharton, Hints to travelers, 6th ed., rev. and enl.....	1.75
Gardiner, Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628-1660.....	2.25
Gray, Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism, 2d ed., rev. and enl.....	1.25
Kingsley, Historical lectures.....	1.25
— Scientific —.....	1.25
— Yeast.....	25
Lyall, Warren Hastings.....	60 c.; 75
Maclaren, The unchanging Christ.....	1.50
Maurice, The friendship of books.....	1.50
Murray, New English dictionary, pt. 5....	3.25
Plutarch, Life of Timoleon.....	1.50
Skrine, A memory of Edward Thring....	2.00
Stanley, Clubs for working-girls.....	2.00
Stephen, Dictionary of national biography, v. 21.....	3.75
White, Christ and his times.....	2.00
MARSHALL & BRUCE, Nashville, Tenn.	
Tennessee, Supreme ct., An index-digest .	6.00
NATIONAL PUB. AND PRINTING CO., 312 3d St., Milwaukee, Wis.	
Handy lists, pt. 2, Military and naval science.....	\$1.25; 1.50
NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.	
Penney, Concert temperance exercises.	25 c.; 50

NEW YORK SCHOOL-BOOK CLEARING-HOUSE, N. Y.	
Hossfeld, English-Italian, Italian-English dict. ....	\$1.00
— Key to learning French.....	25
— — — Spanish.....	25
— and Daniell, English-French, French-English dict.....	1.00
— — — French-English dict.....	50
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.	
Garden (The).....	1.00
Poole and Kelley, Story of the Barbary Corsair.....	1.50
RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic.	
Gréville, A noble woman (G. L., 119)....	25
Sheffield, The new prodigal (R. S., 20)...	50
J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.	
Monteiro, War reminiscences.....	50
FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.	
Smith, The Christian secret of a happy life, Handy classic ed.....	1.00
Starbrough, The scriptural view of divine grace.....	1.25
ROBERTS BROS., Bost.	
Bates, Albrecht.....	1.00
Sand, The bagpipers.....	1.50
GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.	
Moon, With all my worldly goods I thee endow.....	1.50
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.	
Adams, History of the United States, v. 3 and 4.....	4.00
McCosh, Religious aspect of evolution, enl. ed.....	1.00
Paton, Down the islands, new cheaper ed..	2.50
Ritter, Music in America, new rev. enl. ed.	2.00
N. L. STEBBINS, 521 Washington St., Bost.	
Stebbins, Yacht portraits...subs., \$7.50; 10.00	
E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.	
Mo., St. Louis and Kansas City ct. of appeals, Cases from April 16 to May 20, 1889.....	5.00
STREET & SMITH, N. Y.	
Sea and Shore Series.	
Peck, Siballa the sorceress (16).....	25
E. THOMPSON Co., N. Y.	
McKinney, Law of fellow-servants.....	5.00
TICKNOR & Co., Bost.	
Blackall, Builders' hardware.....	6.00
J. H. VAIL & Co., N. Y.	
Baas, History of medicine, rev. and enl....	6.00
Page, Diseases of the heart.....	2.00
WEST PUBLISHING Co., St. Paul.	
Southeastern reporter, v. 9.....	4.00
JAMES H. WEST, 196 Summer St., Bost.	
Wake, The growth of the marriage relation.....	10
THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.	
Buel, Dogmatic theology, 2 v.....	6.00
Foley, Harmony of the four gospels.....	10
Simcox, Language of the New Testament.	75
Whiton, New points to old texts.....	1.25
JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.	
Ruskin, Dame Wiggins of Lee.....	50
Thurston, Engine and boiler trials.....	5.00

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 15, 1890.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## COPYRIGHT AND A BOOK TRUST.

THE argument presented by Mr. Bovee, of the firm of Arnoux, Rich & Woodford, against international copyright at the House Judiciary Committee hearing on Saturday, was a very clever summarization of the various objections, however contradictory to each other, which may be raised against an international copyright law. The mystery as to the clientage which this law firm represents is still unsolved; it appears vaguely as representing "a large publisher," although every large publisher of books known to the book trade has expressed himself definitely in favor of international copyright. The partner in this firm who last year had charge of this opposition to the copyright measure, is Mr. W. C. Wallace, who in this Congress represents a Brooklyn district. It is to be hoped that in any vote on copyright he will represent his district and not his firm, the district being one of the best in Brooklyn, of cultivated people who, if they could be fairly polled, would show an overwhelming preponderance in favor of justice to authors.

One of the chief objections raised heretofore against the international copyright measure has been that it would promote a book trust. We give elsewhere a report outlining the formation of such a trust. The organization of such a combination as this has been in the air for some time, but we have reason to believe that it will finally be consummated. We have often ridiculed the idea that a trust among the large publishers was within the practical possibilities. The present talk of a "trust" shows that we were right. There is no adequate motive for the Harpers, the Appletons, the Scribners, the Lippincotts, the Houghtons, and such houses to form a combination of any such sort; the present combination is made up solely of reprinters, who are contemplating pooling their plates, under the inspiration of the Trow Printing Co., backed by Mr. H. K. Thurber and managed by Mr. Lange. All or nearly all the concerns mentioned, including the Trow Printing Co. itself, have passed through bankruptcy and have since done business on the capital of their creditors who have had to take anywhere from 25 cents on the dollar up. The Trow Printing Co. has for a long time, it is understood, practically held possession of the

plates of many of these reprinters, and it is also understood to have had the chief say in the arrangements with the creditors of Belford, Clarke & Co. In the meantime, the Trow Printing Co. is upheld by the legitimate business (paying a hundred cents on the dollar), of other publishers in the regular trade. This is not a happy state of things.

This trust has resulted, not from ordinary competition carried on under the due protection of law, but from over-competition carried out on non-copyright books and beyond the pale of law. Its existence at the moment is an excellent argument in favor of an international copyright bill. We have often pointed out that any raise of price which might be made by a copyright bill would be chiefly on the cheap foreign reprints. This result is now to be accomplished by a "combine," so that even on this cheapest class of books this objection to international copyright falls utterly to the ground. We trust that this will not escape the attention of Congress.

As we go to press we learn that the House Committee on Patents, by a unanimous vote, instructed Mr. Simonds, of Connecticut, the chairman of the sub-committee, to make a favorable report on House bill No. 3914 (the International Copyright bill). This bill has been amended in some unimportant particulars, so as to make it conform to the Copyright bill now pending in the Senate.

THE Swayne case seems to be a "family failing"—and chronic. On the other hand, Mr. Setliff's misfortune seems to be that of an honest man struggling against difficulties.

## THE "LIBRARY" PUBLISHERS' "COMBINE."

FOR a week or more, the publishers of the cheap libraries have been agitated over a proposed combination of their interests; but up to the time of our going to press, notwithstanding the reports of the daily press to the contrary, no definite settlement has been made. The movement, in so far as we have been able to learn by diligent investigation, has its origin in the general dissatisfaction of all the parties concerned with the returns—or rather the lack of returns—the business now affords. From year to year competition has become fiercer and more malignant, so that the descent has been gradual from fair profit to small margin; from small profit as manufacturer, to no profit—and finally to absolute and irredeemable loss. As an example of this, there are lines of cloth-bound twelvemos, averaging 300 pages each, printed fairly well, some with illustrations, with black and gilt cover designs, the volumes averaging in weight a pound avoirdupois, selling in lots of one hundred copies or more, assorted if desired, at fifteen cents the volume, less a discount for cash; selling in lots of thousands, according to quantity, for anything the party chose to offer; selling so low that the manufacturer even admitted it would make

him blush to say how little he received. The more the matter is looked into, especially in regard to the paper-bound stuff, the more discouraged one becomes with the figures and the way in which the business was being done—and now we presume the parties engaged in it have reached the same stage.

The movement originates with the Trow Printing Company, headed by Messrs. Thurber and Lange, who own the bulk of the reprinter's plate stock, and who, we believe, were the only ones who ever made any money out of the business. The J. W. Lovell Company, however, appear nominally as the prime movers. As a start, they have secured the plates of the *Franklin Edition* and *World Library*, formerly issued by the Worthington Company. They have also, it is reported, made arrangements with George Munro for a three years' lease of his plates, with the option of purchasing them at a stated sum, at the expiration of the lease. Overtures have been made to induce Hurst & Co., J. S. Ogilvie and M. J. Ivers to join, but at this writing they are still considering the offer.

The Pollard & Moss plates have not yet been disposed of; the latest word concerning them being that the "assignee is now receiving sealed bids for all the assets."

The report that the "combine" has secured the plates of Henry Holt & Co.'s *Leisure Hour* series is unfounded. Offers have been made to Holt & Co. at various times in the last three years, but no arrangement has as yet been consummated.

The object of the movement is, of course, to concentrate the whole business, to raise prices, and to pool profits. In so far as the movement effects the reestablishment of anything like a fair price for their wares, the trade may congratulate itself at the awakening, otherwise the movement has no significance.

Independent of the foregoing combination the head and front of the "Literary Revolution," the "pioneer in the business of reprinting works of real literary value," etc., has with "characteristic enterprise" started an opposition boom. He has, in fact, been getting up a little combine all his own. Whoever takes enough interest in the organization of what its creator pompously calls "The American Publishers' Union" may inform himself by addressing "The Committee" of the "Scheme," box 1227, N. Y.

### NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS ENDORSE THE COPYRIGHT BILL.

At the meeting of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association, on the 13th inst., Mr. R. U. Johnson was tendered the privileges of the floor in defence of the proposed International Copyright law now before Congress. He explained that the bill had been drawn up so as to inflict no hardship on any one. An exception had been made for the express benefit of newspaper editors and librarians, allowing the importation of two copies of any English or foreign work for examination or as additions to libraries. The discussion ended with the adoption of the following resolution, presented by the Committee on Business:

*Resolved*, That the American Newspaper Publishers' Association is in hearty sympathy with the efforts now being made by American authors to obtain from Congress a fuller security for literary property, and we believe the proposed International Copyright Bill to be in the interest of the national honor and welfare.

### INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

#### HOUSE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE HEARINGS.

A SPECIAL meeting was held on the 8th inst. by the House Committee on the Judiciary to continue hearing arguments on the International Copyright bill.

Mr. C. Bovee, of New York, who first addressed the committee, said he appeared in behalf of a large publisher, but not in a spirit of unqualified opposition to the Chace-Breckinbridge bill. He had examined the petitions bearing on the subject. The remonstrances numbered 280 papers, including 129 from newspaper editors. The petitions in favor of a bill numbered 66; but they were generally in favor of an International Copyright bill, not the Chace bill. Small dealers and publishers were entitled to the consideration of the committee because the bill favored the great publishers and promised to crush out the smaller ones. He did not deny that there was some basis in the appeal for relief by the publishers and authors. But there was another and more numerous class, and the committee should remember the interests of the people in legislating, and secure the minimum rather than the maximum price of books.

The Chace bill was not an International Copyright bill, inasmuch as it contained no reciprocal features. It had been wrongly assumed that when the bill was passed, England, in a spirit of generosity, would throw open her doors to American authors.

Under the system of free publication the United States had become the greatest book-reading country in the world, and there was no man so poor that he could not buy for his family the best literature of the world. The cost of books in England was unquestionably higher than in this country. Holding up an English book, he said that its price was \$1.50; the American reprint cost 20 cents. Another was a paper-covered German publication which cost \$2.40; the American reprint, on fine paper and handsomely bound, cost \$1.50. The American reprint of the *Nineteenth Century* cost 40 cents; the original English magazine cost 75 cents. Roger Sherman, formerly one of the largest publishers in Philadelphia, had testified that the outcry for the passage of the bill was simply the clamor of 200 authors against the interests of 50,000,000 people. As to the effect of the passage of the bill upon literary taste, Mr. Bovee cited the case of *Littell's Living Age*, which could no longer lay before its readers the choicest literature of the world. The *Westminster Magazine* would also be seized and destroyed by the customs officers as soon as it reached New York.

As to the printers' interests, Mr. Bovee admitted that the typographical unions had petitioned in favor of the bill. It seemed to him that the printers' interest would be injured. They assumed that all of the book printing was to be on the Atlantic seaboard. Now books were published all over the United States. That must stop, and all the Western printers would have to go to the East. They assumed that they would set the type. They forgot the advance of science, and the work was going to be done by machines, especially as the business would be concentrated in a few hands. What was to prevent English publishers coming over here and inaugurating the English system of high-priced books? There was a demand for the international copyright, but this bill would not meet it. The American author could be protected and the foreign author



as well, without monopoly, by the adoption of the royalty system. By this any American publisher could print a foreign work by paying the author a royalty, and competition would keep down prices. The publishers would object, of course, and claim that they were not protected; but they would certainly receive all of the consideration they were entitled to, with due regard to the interests of the people.

Mr. George Haven Putnam was the next speaker and stated that he appeared on behalf of the Associated Copyright League, a body representing the authors, publishers, printers, booksellers, librarians, and the bookbuying public. He could speak with some personal knowledge of the views of the booksellers of the country, and from that knowledge he was assured that the book trade was in favor of the bill. He contended that the pending Copyright bill had been framed with the fullest consideration of the requirements of all these classes, and of the interests of the American people. The main purpose, he said, of the clause providing that foreign books securing an American copyright shall be printed from type made in this country, was to secure cheaper books to the American public. It would be as reasonable to expect a builder to put up an expensive building on a lot to which his community would give him no title as to expect a publisher to give years of editorial labor and outlay to the preparation and publication of a work that he could not afterward control.

There were a number of valuable foreign books that would be largely sold here in inexpensive American editions if the publishers were not afraid to undertake their publication here for lack of protection. Many of these books were now imported, and cost large prices to those Americans who were obliged to have copies.

Mr. Rogers wished to know if that same argument would not apply to the republication of all foreign books.

Mr. Putnam replied that it applied only to a certain class of works, of decided importance for the community, but for which there was a limited demand; of course, the American publisher would not be afraid to republish "Robert Elsmere," or a book of that reputation for which the demand was sure to be large. It was only the lowest grade of fiction that would be increased in price if the bill became a law. The royalty idea had been long argued out and exploded. The author had a right to know that his books reached readers in complete and correct texts, but from a "royalty system" could result only a number of defective editions, unsatisfactory alike to author and reader. People would rather pay a little more and secure a neat and accurate volume than to take the slovenly, imperfect, and faulty work that would result from this royalty system. The author's business rights would be no better cared for. Under the royalty plan the author could not control his texts or select his business agent. If we admit at all that there is such a thing as literary property, we must give to the producer the right to select his own agents. We do not do this in simply giving him the privilege of suing for his royalties a number of more or less irresponsible dealers not selected by himself.

English authors did not question that reciprocity would follow the passage of the bill, and that the English Government would accept the plan. Mr. Bryce was one of the authorities for that statement and Mr. Besant another. The objections to the bill presented last session by cer-

tain of the rural newspapers, had been in great part withdrawn since it had been made clear that the measure would not interfere with the business of supplying in the form of "patent insides" the stories and sketches reprinted from abroad. These stories were mainly taken from English magazines, and as it would not be practicable to print these magazines in this country and copyright them the country papers could still avail themselves of their contents. One result of this bill would be not to hamper (as Mr. Bovee contended) but to facilitate the development of publishing centres in the West and throughout the country. Under the present "scramble" system Western publishers were at a peculiar disadvantage in competing with the East, a disadvantage that would be removed when they could arrange at their leisure for foreign works. The American magazines gave now more matter in proportion to cost than the English magazines or than was given by *Littell's Living Age*, but the business of the latter would be in no way interfered with, and its publishers were not opposing the bill. There was an erroneous impression current respecting book monopolies. The author's copyright gave him only control of his work so far as the language was concerned. Any other person could utilize his ideas and facts by expressing them in different language. International Copyright was required in justice to American authors; in justice to foreign authors; for the wholesome development of American literature; and for the interests of the trade engaged in the manufacturing of books. It was especially important for the purpose of giving to the American reader the best literature at the lowest prices, a result that could be brought about in no other way.

Judge W. H. Arnoux, President of the New York Bar Association, and who supported Mr. Bovee, followed Mr. Putnam by saying that the prosperity of the United States was founded on the Bible and the printer. Mr. Putnam spoke of an international copyright bill. It was rather a bill to crush out small publishers and create monopolies. The rich were to be made richer and the poor poorer. The English authors about whom we were so solicitous knew only the great publishers here, and would go to them to publish their works. The small publisher here could get none of their work. The publisher would try for every dollar he thought he could get for his work. The less the competition the greater the monopoly. The representatives of the people should guard the people against injurious trusts. There would be no competition under this bill. The English author, having absolute control, would not sell his work in America for less than the English prices, and might demand even more. It was proposed to protect the printers, but not the engravers and etchers. The printers had been brought in to stifle their opposition to the bill. England did not protect foreign authors from piracy, notwithstanding their virtuous indignation. Thirteen English publishers were reprinting "Mr. Barnes of New York." Judge Arnoux referred to a case where excellent publications were made by a German publisher, Tauchnitz, who paid royalty voluntarily to foreign authors as a justification of the principles of authors' royalty.

Mr. Putnam was here permitted to say that in these cases the publisher had the author's consent to control the publication in German territory, and therefore appears to have (what the opponents of this bill are so much troubled about) a "monopoly" of these books for a wide extent



of territory. The result of this "monopoly" was to supply such territory with the books in the cheapest possible form, and the success of Mr. Tauchnitz was a justification of the application of the principle of International Copyright. A similar so-called "monopoly," given to American publishers for English works copyrighted in this country, would result in a similar manner, in supplying for the American public reprints of these books at the lowest possible prices. The prices depended, therefore, not upon the fact of copyright, but upon the requirements and the extent of the market.

Chairman Taylor also thought that the success of Mr. Tauchnitz was owing to the fact that the large demand for his works, coupled with the copyright control of them, enabled him to supply them at these low prices.

Mr. Putnam added that it was believed that such a result would follow in this country if a publisher could be sure of the entire market.

Judge W. H. Arnoux, however, insisted that the effect here would be to create a monopoly, and a monopoly never failed to increase prices. He concluded by criticising as impracticable the provisions of the bill allowing importations of foreign works only after the written consent of the owner of the copyright has been procured, holding that it would operate to prevent importations almost altogether, and that altogether the bill was a vicious bill and not in the interest of the people of the United States.

Mr. Kennedy, representing the typographical unions, was given permission to incorporate in the report of the proceedings answers to certain statements made during this hearing.

#### CANADIAN COPYRIGHT.

A TELEGRAPHIC despatch from Ottawa, dated February 12, reports that Sir John Thompson has submitted to Parliament the correspondence between the Canadian and Imperial Governments in reference to the copyright question. The papers include a memorial from the English Copyright Association. This memorial says that the Canadian act is not only *ultra vires*, but highly injurious to all British copyright owners except those resident in the Dominion, and asks the Imperial authorities to withhold the royal assent to the act. The opinion is quoted of Lords Selbourne and Herschell, given in 1871, in which they state that "the Imperial Copyright Act of 1842 is still in force in its integrity throughout the British dominions, including Canada, in so far as it prohibits the printing in any part of such dominions of a book copyrighted under the act without the consent of the proprietor."

The petitioners contend that the proposed royalty provided for in the Canadian act is illusory, because it will be unworkable. They say "it is not intended to encourage cheap literature, and is not required in the interests of the publishers."

"The copyright law in Canada, of which the act of last session was an amendment, irrespective of the International Copyright Act of 1886, which gives effect to the Berne Convention, consists, as has been intimated," says a correspondent of the *New York Times*, "partly of Imperial and partly of Canadian legislation. Sir John Thompson says under it every work copyrighted in Great Britain had copyright protection without the requirement of publication in Canada. Under the protection of this system the United

States authors secure copyrights in Great Britain and her possessions by publishing in England, sometimes by publishing a limited edition not intended to supply the market and not sufficient therefor, and thus secure control of the Canadian market, while a Canadian cannot obtain such copyright privileges in the United States.

"The rights which British authors and publishers have in British possessions under this condition of the law have been greatly abused by the sale of their copyright privileges to American publishers and their refusal to sell to Canadian publishers on like terms. By this means United States publishers have been enabled to command the Canadian market under the provisions of legislation which were not intended for their benefit, but for the benefit of the British author and publisher.

"The prices of American reprints are so low that British publications have no chance of competing with them in Canada, and Canadian reprints being prohibited by the copyright law, the business of reprinting for Canadian readers is thus to a great extent thrown into the hands of American publishing houses, to the very great detriment of the publishing interests of Canada.

"By the legislation of last session it is proposed that the person having copyright under Imperial legislation or under any treaty arrangement with Great Britain may preserve the exclusive right as to Canada by publishing or republishing in this country within a certain time, and that if he does not so publish or republish, his copyrights shall still avail him to the extent of enabling him to collect a royalty on all republications made in Canada by any other person.

"The business of publishing in Canada will be represented as to works published in all these countries, and the United States publishers will be free from any restrictions of that kind, not only to the vast markets of their own country, but as to Canada as well. Parliament considered that the peculiar position in which Canada is placed on account of her proximity to the United States and the copyright policy of the United States demands peculiar treatment in legislation on this subject and treatment different from both the Berne Convention and from the Imperial and Canadian Copyright Acts heretofore in force.

"The Canadian Parliament has on more than one occasion expressed this opinion, and did so emphatically at its last session by unanimously passing the act now under consideration."

#### THE ALDINE CLUB-HOUSE OPENED.

THE formal opening of the club-house of the Aldine Club, at 20 Lafayette Place, New York, took place on the evening of the 12th. For several hours the rooms were crowded with visitors, for whom an interesting loan exhibition had been provided, consisting of portraits and photographs of men who have played important parts in the literary history of America and of precious manuscripts and autograph letters. This was supplemented later in the evening with a collation in the dining-room, during which the President, Mr. W. W. Appleton, delivered a brief address.

The exhibition included a most interesting collection of portraits in oil of American publishers

and authors. In this group were represented Charles L. Elliott's portrait of Daniel Appleton, the founder of the publishing house, that of John A. Appleton by Thomas Hicks, Gilbert Stuart's James Rivington, and portraits of Herbert Spencer and Fitz-Greene Halleck, loaned by the Messrs. Appleton; Mr. David B. Iverson loaned a portrait of Henry Iverson; The Chamber of Commerce kindly sent a portrait of Alfred S. Barnes; the Harpers contributed C. L. Elliott's portrait of Fletcher Harper, one of the four original members of the firm; Mr. Charles A. Dana sent a portrait of N. P. Willis, and one of himself by Jules Emile Saintain; Mr. G. P. Brett loaned a portrait of Alexander Macmillan; John W. Alexander his painting of W. D. Howells; Dora Wheeler the artist, portraits of Charles Dudley Warner, T. B. Aldrich, and Mark Twain. The New York Typothetæ sent a curious portrait of Benjamin Franklin, painted by a French artist, and an oil portrait of George Jones was loaned by the artist, Arthur Jule Goodwin, while Mr. Jones himself contributed one of the late Henry J. Raymond. Other portraits were the Horace Greeley loaned by Louis Windmüller, Butler's picture of Richard H. Stoddard, and Benoni Erwin's capital portrait of Joaquin Miller.

There was also exhibited a fine collection of drawings in crayon and prints, contributed by the Century Company, J. W. Alexander, and W. A. Baker; an interesting group of daguerreotypes and photographs of Poe, Burns, Longfellow, Marie Bashkirtseff, and Walt Whitman; and a valuable lot of mss., letters, books, and bric-à-brac and curios. The collection as a whole is probably the best of its kind ever exhibited.

The club-house itself is one of the most cheerful and social-looking establishments in the city. The interior is after the style of the old London inns or chop-houses on Fleet Street. The floors of some of the lower rooms, where the members may have chops and ale, are sanded. The furnishings are of light wood. The tables are square and heavy, and the chairs are comfortably old-fashioned. One looks instinctively for pewter mugs and "tobies." All around on the walls are cheering and welcoming inscriptions, quaintly worded, such as "Thou art a scholar. Let us therefore eat and drink." "Dost thou think because thou art virtuous there shall be no more cakes and ale?" and "Sublime tobacco, which from East to West cheers the tar's labor or the Turkman's rest." Some of the members make the club their home. They live in inviting rooms on the upper floors. Unlike the other down-town clubs, the Aldine keeps its latch up until midnight.

The officers of the Aldine Club are: President, William W. Appleton; Vice-President, Henry C. Bunner; Treasurer, Frank H. Scott; Secretary, John S. Wood. The House Committee is composed of Henry T. Thomas, George R. Cathcart, and Charles E. Merrill; Auditing Committee, Effingham Maynard, George T. Stevens, and Gilman H. Tucker; the Committee on Literature and Art, William A. Coffin, Alexander W. Drake, William D. Howells, James F. Ruggles, and Frank R. Stockton; the Committee on Admissions, Edward L. Burlingame, Louis H. Blakeman, Joseph L. Blamire, Hamilton W. Mabie, Bleecker Van Wagenen, Daniel Appleton, Theodore L. De Vinne, Richard W. Gilder, Clarence C. Rice, John D. Champlin, Jr., Alexander Clapp, Oscar M. Dunham, Orlando Leach, and Joseph J. Little.

## DEDICATION OF THE METHODIST BOOK CONCERN'S NEW HOME.

ON the evening of the 11th inst. the million-dollar structure of the Methodist Book Concern was formally dedicated to its uses. The services took place in the chapel on the third floor of the new building. Mr. William Hoyt, chairman of the Building Committee, presided. After a prefatory religious service General Clinton B. Fisk read the report of the Building Committee, and closed his comments by saying that the ground on which the building stood cost \$450,000; that the structure itself has cost in round numbers \$550,000, perhaps a little more, as all the adjustments of accounts have not been made. But there is money enough in the bank to pay the last dollar, so that the building was dedicated free of debt. General Fisk referred pleasantly to the quicksand encountered in sinking the foundations, which cost \$17,000 extra, in order to place the foundation where the foundation of Methodism should be—on solid rock.

At the close of General Fisk's remarks a large and handsome American flag was presented to the Book Concern by Miss Kate Van Dusen, of the Board of Education, with a neat little address. The banner was accepted by General Fisk on behalf of the Methodist Book Concern, and the audience joined in singing the hymn, "My Country, 'tis of Thee."

After brief addresses by Bishop Andrews, Dr. Cranston, and others, the building was formally presented to Bishop Andrews for dedication by Amos Shinkle, chairman of the Book Committee, and Dr. Hunt, representing the Missionary Society. The Doxology and the benediction closed the exercises.

## THE BARLOW SALE.

*From the New York Evening Post, Feb. 10.*

IT is said of the late Samuel L. M. Barlow that at no time was it his object either to accumulate a large library in many branches of literature, or to collect books with no other merit than their rarity. The former work he properly left to the public institutions; as to the latter, his aim was more serious. Limiting himself to the history of America, and, within that wide field, chiefly to original authorities and editions, he sought out and preserved the rare works which form regular series, comprehending separate epochs and distinct sections of the Western continent. His collection thus came to include the earliest documents narrating the Spanish discoveries, among which are the invaluable first printed letters of Columbus, Vespuccius, and Cortes; a remarkably complete series of pamphlets describing the work of the English, French, and Dutch in colonizing North America; and the largest set of the "Relations of the Jesuit Missionaries" which has yet been offered for sale.

The dispersion of Mr. Barlow's library, in the sales which continued throughout the last week, was certainly a source of regret to many lovers of books, who would gladly have seen this noteworthy collection preserved in one place. Could this have been done, the Barlow library would have remained a monument to the intelligence and rare judgment of its collector. It may safely be said, however, that better uses have been found for it. In the reinforcement of libraries already existing, to which the majority of his treasures

have gone, the work of Mr. Barlow reaches its highest utility.

The questions naturally asked concerning this sale are: What institutions and collectors have been fortunate in securing a share of the books; and how has the sale affected the market value of Americana? Through Mr. Barlow's industry and discrimination, his library included a large proportion of unique or nearly unique books; and as the Lenox and Carter-Brown collections are intact under the roofs of public libraries, and the Brinley library has been put upon the market, the removal of the Barlow books to the shelter of established libraries renders it improbable that an equal number of the rarest works on the sources of American history will ever again fall under the auctioneer's hammer. The prices secured last week were, therefore, the result of eager competition, and for really scarce books seldom fell below those of former sales; in many cases they doubled previous figures. As usual, however, in sales of rare and special books, a great number of standard works, not yet hard to find in the old bookshops, sold at great bargains. The total receipts for 2780 lots were \$85,048.20.

The following items, selected impartially for the purposes of comparison, will show the increasing value of this class of literature:

George Alsop's "Maryland," London, 1666, brought \$410 in the Barlow sale; at the sale of the late H. C. Murphy's Americana, the work sold for \$360.

Maj. John André's "Cow-Chace," New York, 1790, in both the Murphy and Menzies sales, fetched \$23; Mr. Barlow's copy, \$85.

Anne Bradstreet's stupid verses, "The Tenth Muse Lately Sprung up in America," London, 1650, with a damaged title-page, brought \$130; Menzies' fine copy was valued at \$77.50.

John Brereton's "Brief and True Relation of Virginia," London, 1602, went to the Lenox Library for \$1125; the late Mr. Brinley's copy sold for \$800.

Denton's "Brief Description of New York," London, 1670, sold for \$525, as against \$220 at the Menzies sale.

The first edition of John Eliot's "New Testament," in the Indian language, was bought by Charles R. Hildeburn, of Philadelphia, for \$610; the Murphy copy sold for \$340.

Daniel Horsmanden's "Conspiracy for Burning the City of New York in America," New York, 1744, was sold to Dodd, Mead & Co. for \$310; the Menzies copy brought \$70 less.

Lescarbot's "Histoire de la Nouvelle-France," two volumes in one, Paris, 1618, went to the same purchasers for \$220, a gain of \$90 on the Murphy sale.

"The General Laws and Liberties of the Massachusetts Colony," Cambridge, 1672, brought \$270 from Brayton Ives. The Murphy copy of the same work sold for \$27.

The German John Lederer's "Discoveries in Three Several Marches from Virginia to the West of Carolina," London, 1672, was bought by Mr. Woodward for \$265; the same work in the Murphy sale was worth \$180.

The great collection of English voyages known as "Hakluytus Posthumus, or Purchas, his Pilgrimes," published in London in 1625 and 1626, went to the Chicago Public Library for \$325. A large and elegant copy from the Murphy library brought \$265, and the one in Menzies' collection only \$85.

The leading buyers at the Barlow sale were li-

braries and the private collectors. The booksellers were present chiefly as agents for these purchasers only, as the prices were too high to permit profitable investments in the best books for purposes of resale. Ex-Judge Mellen, Chamberlain of the Boston Public Library, to whom the Boston City Council had given \$25,000 to be spent in this sale, Mr. Moore, of the Lenox Library, and Brayton Ives bought the largest number of the books which are catalogued as "excessively rare." Mr. Poole, of the Newberry Library of Chicago, obtained a very large number of desirable volumes, but seldom ventured into the regions of the highest prices. Other buyers were the Harvard Library, the State Libraries of New York and Virginia, the Toronto Public Library, the Carter-Brown Library of Providence, R. I.; the Connecticut and New Jersey Historical Societies, and Mr. Hildeburn, of Philadelphia, and C. H. Kalbfleisch, of Brooklyn.

In the disposition of Mr. Barlow's best books, New York shared about equally with New England. The Lenox Library already had duplicates of by far the greater part of this collection. For the books still lacking Mr. Moore bid liberally, and generally with success. Among his wise investments are Brereton's "Brief and True Relation," already noticed, and its companion work, James Rosier's "True Relation of the Most Prosperous Voyage made this Present Yeere, 1605, by Captaine George Waymouth, in the Discovery of the Land of Virginia," London, 1605, which sold in London in 1883 for £301, and for which the Lenox now pays \$1825. "Portolano" of Pietro Coppo da Isola, printed in Venice in 1528, and bound by Hardy, cost Mr. Moore \$320. The British Museum owns the only other copy that is known to exist. This little book contains six early maps and tells the story of Columbus. One of the most desirable additions to the Lenox Library's present collection of French-Canadian records is the "Les Veritables Motifs de Messieurs et Dames de la Société de Nostre Dame de Montreal" [Paris], 1643. For this \$310 was paid; while the absolutely unique "Lettre Circulaire de la Mort de la Reverende Mere Catherine de S. Augustin, Religieuse Hospitaliere de Quebec" [1668], cost the Lenox \$265. Several numbers from Mr. Barlow's collection of the Jesuit Relations were bought by Mr. Moore, thus giving the Lenox Library a more complete set of the Relations than can be found elsewhere, even in France. William Pynchon's "Meritorious Price of our Redemption," London, 1650, the scarce book which the General Court of Massachusetts ordered to be burned by the executioner in the marketplace of Boston town, the author having maintained the "damnable heresy" that "Christ did not suffer for us Hell torments," fetched \$480; the Boston Public Library being Mr. Moore's most active competitor. Edward Winslow's "Good Newes from New England; or, A True Relation of Things very Remarkable at the Plantation of Plimoth," London, 1624, bought for \$350, also deserves notice. Mr. Moore's last purchase is a piece of good fortune for the Lenox Library. This was the famous Livingston correspondence, a collection of more than 1000 letters, petitions, etc., chiefly addressed to William Livingston, while he was Governor of New Jersey. The letters cover the period from 1775 to 1782, and are among the most valuable of Revolutionary memorabilia. The eight volumes in which they were carefully collected brought the Barlow estate the sum of \$1920.



### BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

At the last regular meeting of the Booksellers and Stationers' Provident Association the following new members were elected: David J. O'Connell, 326 East 37th St., New York, N. Y.; Otto G. Manss, 518 East 82d St., New York, N. Y.; Lewis H. Greve, 831 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Albert A. Manchester, 819 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Christopher E. Norcott, 445 East 10th St., New York, N. Y.; Charles H. Squier, 86 Reade St., New York, N. Y.; George McCarroll, 714 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Rudolph Middecke, 35 Union Sq., New York, N. Y.; Henry C. Holten, 428 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N. J. We are glad to note that the growth of this Society has become steady, that the members generally are taking more interest in it, and that the 1500 limit will be reached before long.

### BUSINESS NOTES.

ATLANTA, GA.—Lewis Brothers, booksellers, have sold out.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—The Swayne family, to "keep up the motion," are again in trouble. It will be remembered that when George J. Swayne failed his stock and fixtures were covered by a bill of sale under which they had been sold to a relation in Albany, who transferred to Mr. Geo. J. Swayne's mother, the present nominal head of "Swayne's Bookstore." Mrs. E. M. Swayne invited her creditors to meet her attorney, Mr. G. V. Brower, at 44 Court St., Brooklyn, who presented a statement showing liabilities of \$7971.69, of which \$4025 was due to the youngest son of Mrs. Swayne, and assets of \$3430.75, consisting of stock at cost, \$2530.75; book accounts, \$500; fixtures, \$300, and cash, \$100. It was offered to settle with the creditors at 33½ cents on the dollar in endorsed notes at four, eight, and twelve months. Another meeting is to be held. No settlement of the first indebtedness has yet been made, so far as we are aware, and yet some of the houses who figured as creditors in the Geo. J. Swayne failure are represented also on the list of his successor, and that, too, notwithstanding the fact that the management of the business remained practically unchanged.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—G. N. Tillman, assignee of A. Setliff, calls a meeting of the creditors for February 27. Mr. Setliff writes us in answer to the charges made from several quarters that he bought "rather heavily during the fall and not long before the announcement of failure": "I will say this, that I have always been compelled to buy with the view of having the longest possible time, hence my purchases were as close to the season as possible, so that I might pay the bills from sales of the goods. This is why I bought late in the season, as I always do, excepting only where goods were delivered in advance and bills dated January 1 to 15. The other point, that I bought rather heavily, is correct. I did buy heavier than usual. However, it was not altogether intentional. I accept all the fault, although some little fault lies on the other side. Misled by the cry here of 'boom,' 'big trade this fall,' having it confirmed by drummers, I allowed myself to become over-sanguine, thinking to take the tide at the flood, and if trade was not quite so good I would borrow to make up the

difference. Well, the flood came from the wrong direction. First, the total indebtedness was much larger than usual or intentional. Second, trade was behind in place of ahead. Third, I could not borrow. The end was at hand. I had only to protect all my creditors alike, making no discriminations."

NEW YORK CITY.—At a meeting of the creditors of Daniel Slote & Co., on January 24, a resolution was adopted empowering the assignee "to take the business, manufacture such goods as are in progress of manufacture, or as are needed to fulfil the contracts, employ the requisite help to carry out such purpose, selling on the usual trade terms, and to report his action in this respect to the committee at the next meeting of the creditors," which is to be "subject to the call of the chair and the committee." The prospects are that a fair settlement will be made.

NEW YORK CITY.—John Wiley & Sons have removed from Astor Place to 53 East 10th St.

TOLEDO, O.—Nicholas & Buchanan have succeeded to the stationery and book business of E. P. Leland. Fred C. Nicholas was fourteen years with Brown, Eager & Hull, of this city, and Robert Buchanan was for a number of years with Robert Clarke & Co., of Cincinnati. The stand which they occupy has been a book and stationery store for over thirty years, and is one of the oldest stationery establishments in northwestern Ohio. The members of the firm are wide-awake, enterprising young men, have a beautiful store, and carry a fine line of society stationery. We wish them success in their new enterprise.

### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

We are authorized to say that the report that a new school-book trust is being formed is entirely without foundation.

MR. A. H. SCRIBNER sails to-day (the 15th) for Europe, to complete arrangements with Mr. Stanley for the publication of the latter's books in this country.

MR. H. B. BURROWS, Vice-President and General Manager of the Burrows Brothers Co., of Cleveland, O., is in the city and will stop at the Hotel Brunswick for four or five weeks.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish early in March an *édition de luxe* (limited to 500 copies) of "The House of the Wolfings," an epic in prose and poetry by William Morris.

THE title of Talmage's forthcoming book will be "From Manger to Throne." The first chapters are already in the printer's hands, and the book may be expected in a short time.

BERNARD QUARITCH affords the lovers of rare books an opportunity to inspect what may be considered the most remarkable collection of literary treasures ever exhibited in this country. We advise those of our readers in or near New York not to miss the opportunity of paying Mr. Quaritch, Jr., a call at the Albemarle Hotel, New York, before the 17th inst.

PRICE, LEE & Co., New Haven, Conn., call attention to the fourth edition of their "Metal Trades Directory." It covers the New England States and New York City, and gives complete lists of hardware manufacturers and dealers, machinery manufacturers, engine-builders, boiler-makers, founders, plumbers, etc., etc., arranged alphabetically under firm-names and also under classified business.



## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Outing Magazine as follows: all before Oct., 1884; all after Aug., '88; also Oct., Dec., '85; Dec., '87.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Encyclopædia Britannica, cl., 25 v., Scribner's ed. Must be in nice condition.

Pioneer Life in Western Cities, J. B. Walker.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
International Review, v. 2; v. 3, nos. 1, 4, 5; v. 5, nos. 2, 3, 6; v. 7, nos. 1, 2, 3; v. 12; v. 13, nos. 2, 3; all after v. 14, no. 4.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Old Latin Hymn-Writers, by Archbishop Trench.

Melzingah, pub. about 1848.

Death in Disguise. Boston, 1833.

Seventy-Six, a Novel. About 1822.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.  
Hill, Life of Irving.

Houghton, Gleanings from the Natural Hist. of the Ancients.

Howson, Sermons on Scriptural Character.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.

Camp-Fires in the Everglades.

Robinson's Life in California. Wiley & Putnam, 1846.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.

Schele de Vere, Romance of American History.

Winter in the West, by a New Yorker, v. 2. 1835.

THE BOOKSHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Vingut-Ollendorf, Spanish Method, 1853 ed.

Fecundity, Fertility, etc., Duncan.

Uterine Therapeutics, Tilt.

State edition. Second-hand copies will do.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Landor's Citations of Shakespeare, English ed. 1834.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.

Three Generations.

Thoughts of a Parish Priest, by Roux.

Lockhart's Napoleon.

Lady Byron Vindicated, by Mrs. Stowe.

Priest and Man, by Newton.

Jowett's Plato, Eng. ed., second-hand.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Sun and Shade, no. 16, 1889.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Fellows, Loizette Exposed, pap.

Nichols, Women in All Ages.

Monogamy and Polygamy. Boston, 1882.

Riddell, Rob., Mechanics' Geometry.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Lewes, Acting and Art of Acting.

Overland Monthly, v. 1 to 9, second ser.

Squires, Antiquities of New York, 4°.

Neill's Last French Post on the Mississippi.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

One Summer, old ed. Ticknor & Co., Little Classic ed.

Emerson's Works, Little Classic ed., 1882 imprint, new or second-hand, set or odd vols.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, ITHACA, N. Y.

Niles' Weekly Register, v. 51 to 75, 1836-1848.

French's Historical Collections of Louisiana, 2d ser., v. 1, 2, 1869-1875.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Harper's Young People, v. 10, in nos.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Strains in Frame Structures, by Dubois, second-hand.

Statement on Confession, by C. N. Gray.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Eugene Field's Poems, limited ed. Chicago.

Caroline Schlegel.

Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for Church.

Baby's Kingdom, cl.

Lancaster's Dicty. of Scripture Symbols.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Ward H. Lamon's Life of Abraham Lincoln.

Frank B. Carpenter's Six Months at the White House; or, The Inner Life of Abraham Lincoln.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

Curious Myths of Middle Ages, by S. B. Gould, 1st ser., wine cl., 12°. Phila., Lipp., 1868.

Waters, B., Modern Training, Handling, and Kennel Management.

Woman in France During the 18th Century, by Julia Kavanagh.

Romance of Old Court Life in France, by Francis Elliott.

Shakespeare, the Man and the Book, by Ingleby.

Occasional Papers on Shakespeare, being the second part of "Shakespeare, the Man and the Book."

The Century of Prayse, by Ingleby.

Glossary to Shakespeare's Works, by Dyce.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.

Michaux, Flora Boreali Americana.

Michelius, Nova Plantarum Genera.

Hinton, Mystery of Pain.

Hilton, Rest and Pain.

F. P. HARPER, 17 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.

V. 1 Hayden Survey Bulletins.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA., PA.

Niles' Register, complete bound. Must be in fine condition.

HOME FRIEND PUBLS., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Farrar's Life of Christ, Cassell & Co.'s Eng. ed., fully il.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.

Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History, tr. by C. F. Cruse. Phila., 1860.

Phoebe, The Deaconesse, by Dr. Speaeth.

Play-Ground of Europe, by Kennedy.

Family Prayers, by Rev. T. T. Lynch.

Timber and Its Diseases, by Marshall Ward.

Through the Year with the Poets, November.

Port Royal, by Charles Beard.

Sunday for 1890, bds.

Monod's Farewell to His Friends. Carters.

Woven of Many Threads, by Jameson.

Cooper's Works, 20 v., pub. by Strenger & Townsend, 1856.

Recollections of Old London, by Hutton.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Rudolphy, John, Pharmaceutical Directory. New York, 1866.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.

V. 3 and 4 Bryant's U. S.

V. 2 Lamb's City of N. Y.

V. 3 Farron's Military Ency., cl.

Beecher's Sermons, 10 v.

Insects Injurious to Vegetation, Harris.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Capt. John Smith's Brief History of Virginia, cl. Cassell & Co.

Florine, a story or drama of the Crusades.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Early and Late Papers. Ticknor & Fields, 1867.

Punch's Prize Novelists, Appletons' Library of Humor. 1853.

New York Mirror, v. 3.

Audubon's Ornith. Biog., cl., uncut, v. 4.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Library Journal, v. 9.

Fry, J. B., Killed by a Brother Officer.

Magazine of Western History, v. 3, and pt. 1, v. 4.

Du Chaillu, Equatorial Africa.

Pool, H. M., History of Coffee Drinking.

Johnston, Preparation of Food.

Lindsley, Substance Used as Food.

Playfair, Nature and Composition of Food.

Alcott, Tea and Coffee.

Hill, Adulterations and Impurities of Food.

Smiles, Happy Hours and the Hours that Make Them.

Rose, Modern Machine-Shop Practice (2 copies).

Eccles, J., Management of Steel.

Lynch, Scientific Dairy Practice.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. C. McCLURG & Co.—Continued.  
 Soiling Summer and Winters; or, Economy in Feeding Live Stock. E. Darrow.  
 Septuagint Version, Eng. tr. Wiley.  
 Botanical works of George Engelmann, 1887.  
 Raymond, Women of the South.  
 Tylor, Early History of Mankind.  
 Lubbock, Origin of Civilization.  
 Sampson's Elements of Art Criticism.  
 Conference of Charities and Corrections for 1876, 1877, 1888, and 1889.  
 Bryant's U. S. History, 4 v.  
 Harper's Magazine, complete set.  
 Magazine of American History.  
 Complete set of Electrical World.  
 "Electrical Engineer to close of 1887.  
 Stewart's Evenings in the Library.  
 Probyn, Italy from 1815-1878.  
 Lamont, Life of Lincoln.  
 Lives of Columbus and Vespuccius, 16mo, Harper.  
 JOSEPH MACLEAN, 2206 PHILA. ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Railway Machinery, Kinnear Clark, 2 v.  
 Report on Iron, J. H. Alexander. Baltimore, 1840.  
 Scribner's Britannica, v. 13, 14, 15, etc., shp.  
 Harper's Rebellion, 2 v., folio, clean copy.  
 Vizitelly's Choice Books, Delia Bathing, etc., etc.  
 MANHATTAN PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Lowndes' Bibliog. Manual, odd vols.  
 Dickens' Household Words, v. 11.  
 5 Dunlap's Elements of Municipal Law, 16°.  
 Robin's Voyages dans la Louisiana, etc., v. 1, 2.  
 Pollard's 4th Year of the War.  
 Guizot's Memoirs of My Time, 4 v., Louis Philippe, anything.  
 H. L. MATHEWS, 813 WYANDOTTE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
 Saint Simon and Saint Simonianism, by Arthur J. Booth. London, 1871.  
 Threading My Way, 27 Years of Autobiography, Robt. Dale Owen. London, 1874.  
 Life of Robt. Dale Owen, by A. J. Booth. London, 1869.  
 " " " " by Sargent. London, 1860.  
 English translation of Le Nouveau Monde Industrielle, by Fourier.  
 Primitive Property, by De Lavelle, Eng. tr. Macmillan & Co., 1878.  
 Association Discussed, a Series of Letters Between Henry J. Raymond and Horace Greeley. Harper, 1847.  
 S. A. MAXWELL & Co., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Pyle's Robin Hood, Scribner ed. of 1883.  
 D. S. MILLER & Co., WATERTOWN, N. Y.  
 The Defences of Armageddon, probably pub. prior to War of Rebellion.  
 MILLER'S, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Benton's Abridgment Debates, v. 10 to 16.  
 V. 1 History of Civilization, by Amos Dean.  
 V. 6 Pacific R. R. Survey.  
 V. 7 to 12 inclusive, McClintock & Strong's Biblical Cyclopædia.  
 N. Y. Insurance Report, 1867.  
 Globe ed. of Christmas Stories, American Notes, etc.  
 " " David Copperfield.  
 Atlas only accompanying Wilkes' Exploring Expedition.  
 V. 1 Hosmer's Poetical Works, Redfield ed., 1854.  
 V. 3 Prescott's Philip Second. 8vo, Phillips & Sampson, 1855.  
 Reilly's Narrative.  
 St. Nicholas, November, 1874.  
 Van Nostrand's Engineering Mag., v. 1 to 12 inclusive, and all after v. 24.  
 EDWARD MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
 Littell's Living Age, v. 38 to 59 inclusive, and 64, 65.  
 E. W. NASH, 80 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 Cleveland's Voyages and Commercial Enterprises, 2 v., 12mo. Boston.  
 Rodman Genealogy.  
 Steam-Making, Chas. A. Smith. Chicago.  
 A Paper on Boiler Tests, G. H. Barends.  
 Letters from Mrs. Jay to Her Friends in America. Phila., 1784.  
 Lossing's Life of Schuyler, v. 2, cloth.  
 Dwight's Travels in N. E., v. 1, bds.  
 Manypenny, Our Indian Wards.  
 Hurd's Hist. Fairfield, Conn. Phila., 1881.  
 NAT. PUB. AND PRINTING CO., BOX 41, MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
 Alger, Rough and Ready, v. 1, 2, c. 1866, green cl., either vol.  
 NICHOLAS & BUCHANAN, TOLEDO, O.  
 Durlacher, Treatise on Corns, Bunions, etc.  
 Babbidge, Bridgewater Treatise.  
 NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.  
 Scott's Bible, pt. 5, Matthew to Rev.  
 H. H. OTIS, BUFFALO, N. Y.  
 Methodist in Search of a Church.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
 Propertius, Petronius, Johannus Secundus, Bohn Library.  
 Robinson of Paris.  
 PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Life of John Trumbull. Wiley & Putnam, 1841.  
 C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Hawkes' Ecclesiastical History, 3 v.  
 Hist. of the Lyman Family. Published in N. Y. State.  
 V. 12 Penna. Archives, 1st series. 1790.  
 THE PUBLISHERS' AGENCY, BOX 799, ST. LOUIS, MO.  
 Carruthers, Revolutionary Incidents, Chiefly in "Old North State," 1st ser. only.  
 Hunter, C. L., Sketches of Western North Carolina.  
 A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
 Seiss, Theology of Stars.  
 Prime's Under the Trees.  
 Prime, Irenæus, Letters, v. 1.  
 Me and Benjie.  
 GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Reeve's English Law. Old editions, cheap.  
 St. Nicholas, any nos. Cheap.  
 Harper's Young People, any nos. Cheap.  
 Harper's Weeklies. Cheap lot.  
 J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
 Jugertha's Prison Thoughts.  
 Lays and Legends of Thomand.  
 Balzac's Pot of Ink.  
 SCRANTON, WETMORE & Co., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Froude, Short Studies, maroon cloth, gilt top series, 2 and 4.  
 Ely, R. T., Problems of To-Day.  
 SHEEHAN & Co., ANN ARBOR, MICH.  
 8 or 10 Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery.  
 WILLIAM T. SMITH & Co., UTICA, N. Y.  
 Appleton's Cyclopædia of Biography.  
 Geo. Eliot's Essays, green cl. Harper.  
 SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.  
 Brakespear, pap.  
 That Boy of Norcott's, pap.  
 E. STEIGER & Co., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
 El Educador Popular, 5 v. New York.  
 THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., DENVER, COLO.  
 Alceste, Holt's Leisure Hour Series.  
 SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.  
 Breeze, Handbook of Naturalization.  
 Long, Twelve Months in Andersonville.  
 Gill, Six Months in Ascension.  
 MacDonald, Poems. Chas. Scribner's Sons.  
 Trollope, Linda Tressel, cl.  
 Yonge, Last of the Cavaliers.  
 " Life of John Keble.  
 Oliphant, Quiet Heart, cl.  
 " Sketches, Reign of George II., cl.  
 " House Divided Against Itself, cl.  
 " Joyce, cl.  
 " Lady Jane, cl.  
 " Fugitives, cl.  
 " Son of his Father, cl.  
 St. Nicholas bound for 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888.  
 Adams, Catacombs of Rome.  
 Sheppard, Fall of Rome.  
 Bullock, Secret Service of Confederate States.  
 Green, Russian Army.  
 Abbott, American History, 8 v.  
 Angus, Eastern Wonderland.  
 Ashton, Adventures and Discoveries of Capt. John Smith.  
 Richardson, Ralph's Year in Russia.  
 Williams, Window Gardening.  
 Lewes, Actors and Acting.  
 Harris, Insects Injurious to Vegetation.  
 Lubbock, Prehistoric Times.  
 Aytoun, Lays of Scottish Cavaliers. Armstrong,  
 Disraeli, Calamities and Quarrels, 2 v. Armstrong.  
 Roads, History of Marblehead.  
 Collins, Principle of Iron Mining.  
 Corsa, Political Economy. Mac.  
 Adams, Buried Cities of Campagna.  
 Marshall, History of France.  
 Hall, Homes and Haunts of Wise and Good.  
 Farrar, Camp Life in the Wilderness.  
 Carey, History of a Book.  
 Van Dyke, Books and How to Use Them.  
 Barnard, Talks About the Weather.  
 Wood, Natural History Picture-Book, 3 v.  
 Besant, In Luck at Last.  
 Molesworth, Hoodie.  
 Kennedy, Swallow Barn.  
 Lunt, Old New England Traits.  
 Harrison, Woman's Handiwork.  
 Roe, Brought to Bay.  
 Coffin, Cakes and Ale.  
 Sedgwick, Hope Leslie.  
 Childs, Hobomok.  
 My Book, translated from the German.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
Brewerton's War in Kansas.  
Methodist General Minutes, v. 6, shp.  
Asbury Journal, 3 v., 8°, shp.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Bowditch, Dr. H. P., Growth of Children, 1877 and 1879,  
8th and 10th Annual Reports of the State Board of  
Health of Mass.  
Proceedings of the 5th International Congress of Oph-  
thalmologists. N. Y., 1876.  
Storer, D. Humphrey's Synopsis of the Fishes of North  
America.  
Holbrook, J. Edw., Ichthyology of South Carolina. 1860.  
GEO. F. WHARTON, 5 CARONDELET ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
A Roman Lawyer at Jerusalem, by W. W. Story.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
Steadman's Library of American Literature.  
Pickett's History of Alabama.  
Cook's Wearing of the Gray.  
Ala. Supreme Ct. Decisions.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.  
Cherubino: or, The Adventures of a Heroine, by Edw.  
Stanley Barrett. Richmond, 1802.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Life of Harriet Tubman, by Mrs. Bradford. Auburn, 1869.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
Hoffman's Law of the Church.

" Ecclesiastical Law in the State of N. Y.  
Seabury's Discourses. 1708.  
American Church Monthly, May and June, 1858, or vol.  
Mormonism: Books, pamphlets, newspapers, and cut-  
tings, relating to the Mormons, especially the following,  
for which good prices will be paid: *The Desert News*;  
*Salt Lake Tribune*; *Mormon Tribune*; *N. Y. Messen-  
ger*, 1844-5; *Chicago Times and Tribune*, for 1857-8  
and for 1875-8; *Kansas City Times* for 1881-3; History  
of Davies County, Mo., 1882; *The People's Organ*,  
Pittsburg, 1844; Lithograph of Nauvoo Temple; *N. Y.  
Tribune*, early vols., especially 1841-4 and 1853 to 1880.  
A special list of wants (and one of duplicates for sale)  
sent on application.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., 1012 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
The Turner Gallery, 60 Engravings from the Principal  
Works of Jas. M. W. Turner, with memoir, etc., 20 pts.  
unbound. London, Virtue, 1859-61.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, \$2.50 per v.  
MANHATTAN PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
Patents.—Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office, all  
but last 4 vols., shp.  
Dumford and East's Repts., complete, 8 v., folio, 1787, etc.  
Bids solicited.

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Harper's Monthly Magazine, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

W. J. WEEDON, 27 CENTRE ST., N. Y.  
Brooklyn Library Catalogue, Analytical and Classical,  
hf. mor., red, 1110 p. \$5.00.  
Atlas of Massachusetts, 1871. \$1.50.  
Block Atlas of New York, published price \$25.00. \$3.00.  
Darley's Cooper, Townsend's edition, 32 v., original  
binding. \$85.00.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

YOUNG MAN, with present firm 10 years, desires to  
change position. Would accept smaller salary than  
now receiving with good house in line of promotion.  
Address T. A., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN with over 15 years' experience in the  
city retail stationery and engraving business, desires  
to connect himself with a first-class house as manager of  
their stationery and engraving department. Special trade  
of his own. Address B., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

STENOGRAPHER AND TYPEWRITER.—My per-  
sonal assistant seeks a position, preferably in the New  
York book trade. She has now a thorough knowledge of  
trade terms, names and addresses, a capital memory, and  
good judgment in handling details left in her charge.  
Address Miss D., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.  
R. R. BOWKER.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

\$5000 PROSPEROUS book and wall-paper busi-  
ness. Best book-town in U. S. 18 years.  
Sales \$25,000 to \$30,000. Profits large. UNIVERSITY, care  
PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 37672U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the  
11th day of December, Anno Domini 1889, George C.  
Mann, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., has deposited in this of-  
fice the title of a book, the title or description of which is  
in the following words, to wit: "The Flower People.  
By Mrs. Horace Mann. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1890,"  
the right whereof he claims as author in conformity  
with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from June 9 1890, when the  
first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 1419V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th  
day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Harriet Beecher  
Stowe, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the  
title of a book, the title or description of which is in the  
following words, to wit: "The Pearl of Orr's Island. By  
Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin  
& Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as author, in  
conformity with the laws of the United States respecting  
copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 1, 1890, when the first  
term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 1617V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th  
day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Harriet Beecher  
Stowe, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the  
title of a book, the title or description of which is in the  
following words, to wit: "Agnes of Sorrento. By Mrs.  
Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin &  
Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as author, in  
conformity with the laws of the United States respecting  
copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 29, 1890, when the  
first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 1418V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th  
day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Mary Lowell Putnam,  
of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book,  
the title or description of which is in the following words,  
to wit: "The Tragedy of Success. By Mary Lowell  
Putnam. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890," the  
right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with  
the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from June 9, 1890, when the first  
term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

## ANNOUNCEMENT.

*In press, author's edition. Ready February 25.*  
JESUS THE MESSIAH: being an abridged edition of the  
"Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah," by the Rev.  
Alfred Edersheim, D.D.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., New York.

PUBLISHER WANTED with about £1000 to £1200, to  
take over a fortnightly periodical with brilliant pros-  
pects. Apply to "STG. V.," care of THE PUBLISHERS'  
WEEKLY.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Re-  
views*, and back numbers of some three thousand dif-  
ferent periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND  
FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to  
complete serial publications, foreign or domestic  
magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the  
largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN  
BRACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.



# For Rapid Reference.



1890.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

1890.

## Nuttall's Standard Dictionary OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Based on the labors of the most eminent Lexicographers. Comprising many thousands of new words which modern literature, science, and art have called into existence and common usage; with Pronunciations, Etymologies, Definitions, Appendices of Proper Names, and Valuable Illustrations in the text. Revised, extended, and improved throughout, by the Rev. JAMES WOOD. Strongly bound in cloth, \$1.00; with Denison's Patent Index, \$1.50, or, in half French morocco, cloth sides, indexed, \$2.50.

### Two Hundred and Fiftieth Thousand.

#### PREFATORY NOTE TO THE REVISED EDITION OF 1890.

Since the first issue of the new edition of this Dictionary in 1886, the work has naturally been subjected to a good deal of criticism, and a number of friendly suggestions have been offered in the way of correction and improvement. To these criticisms and suggestions the publishers have felt bound to pay the most respectful attention, and they have taken the earliest opportunity of having the book revised in the light of them. The work has, in consequence, once more undergone a thorough revision, the editor sparing no pains, and the publishers no expense, to have all errors removed, and to secure final correctness and completeness. In this revision the editor has gone over the whole Dictionary again, syllable by syllable, and word by word, and been especially careful to test the accuracy in each case of the pronunciation, the definitions, and the derivation. The definitions of the scientific terms have been specially overhauled, and some additions have been made to the list of these. In short, the whole revision has been done in such a way as will, it is hoped, further enhance the favor with which the public have already received this Dictionary, which stands to-day as the *most modern* Lexicon extant, and the model of a well-printed, trustworthy, and handy companion for brainworkers, professional and business men of all classes, as well as for home and school use.

### FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, 4th Ave., N. Y.

## IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!

### PROF. ELLIOTT COUES'

# Key to North American Birds.

The Fifth Revised Edition of this standard work on American Ornithology, having been for some months out of print, is now in press, and will be ready in the spring of the present year.

### IN PRESS.

#### FINE ART ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS OF STANDARD NOVELS:

### GEORGE ELIOT'S ROMOLA,

### BULWER'S LAST DAYS OF POMPEII.

These will be illustrated by photogravure copper-plates from photographs of Florentine and Pompeian scenes, collected by Mr. Estes on the spot. Having had these important works in preparation for three years, and having devoted the utmost care to the selection and reproduction of the illustrations, we are confident that they will greatly excel anything in their style that has been or will be offered this year.

We shall continue the publication of our *édition de luxe*, VICTOR HUGO'S WORKS, by the publication of  
**LES MISERABLES, HANS OF ICELAND, and BUG JARGAL.**

Uniform with our illustrated Nôtre-Dame.

### ENGLISH POETRY AND POETS. By Sarah Warner Brooks.

One Volume, Cloth, \$2.00.

Embracing History of English Poetry, Sketches of Lives of Poets, Standard Critical Estimation of their Genius and Writings, Selections from their Works, and Original Analysis of Poems.

" . . . The lecturer brings to her work deep and patient research, nice discrimination, a just power of balancing between the true and false, and a spirit enthusiastic and in earnest love with the work before her."—*Boston Transcript*.

### ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston.



# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 is in preparation. It will contain:

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be \$2.50 in sheets, \$3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1889 as soon as ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.

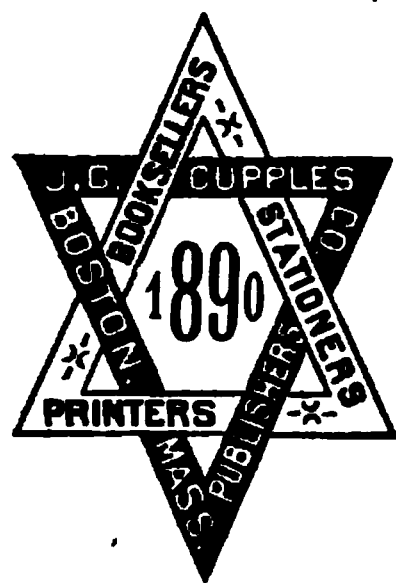
Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.



## NEW BOOKS

FROM  
The  
Cupples  
Press.

**HIERO-SALEM.** A Novel by E. L. MASON. Illustrated. 522 pp., square 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**GLIMPSES OF NORSELAND.** By H. M. HERVEY. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**A BUNDLE OF LETTERS FROM OVER THE SEA.** By L. B. ROBINSON. 12mo, large type, silk binding, \$2.00.

**AUNT NABBY: HER NOTIONS, HER RAMBLES, HER ADVENTURES.** Second edition, enlarged, with illustrations, printed from new electrotype plates. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**WHENCE? WHAT? WHERE?** By J. R. NICHOLS. With portrait. Twelfth edition and fourteenth thousand. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**BROWN-SEQUARD'S ELIXIR OF LIFE.** WHAT IT IS, etc., etc. Edited by N. DUNBAR. Square 16mo, cloth. Printed from type. Price advanced to \$1.00.

**J. G. CUPPLES COMPANY**  
BOSTON.

## Special Notice to Bookbuyers.

### SALE

OF THE

## Magnificent Private Library

Of Willie Rushton, of Philadelphia.

Exceptionally rich in the choicest English Editions of the Works of Standard Authors in the finest bindings by English specialists.

**Tuesday and Wednesday Afternoons, February 25 and 26, at 3:30 O'Clock.**

Catalogues mailed on application.

### SALE

OF THE

## Valuable Miscellaneous and Scientific Library

Of Stephen M. P. Tasker, of Philadelphia.

Peculiarly rich in the Best Editions of Favorite Authors, many in fine bindings, together with Valuable Mechanical Scientific Works.

**Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday Afternoons, March 4, 5, and 6, at 3:30 O'Clock.**

Catalogue mailed on application.

**THOMAS BIRCH'S SONS, Auctioneers,**  
1110 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

# "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

## NOTICE

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

## SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."*

## JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**

PHILADELPHIA.

### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*\*\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

# EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

## AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

# BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

## LATEST ISSUES

BY THE

## Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

**BEACON-LIGHTS OF THE REFORMATION;** or, *Romanism and the Reformers.* By Rev. R. F. Sample, D.D. With an introduction by Rev. John Hall, D.D. 12mo, \$1.50.

**SELECTIONS FROM BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS** for every day of the year. By Fanny M. Jessup. With illuminated paper cover. 16mo, 25 cents.

**RAG FAIR AND MAY FAIR.** The Story of "Me and Benge." By Julia McNair Wright. 16mo, \$1.15.

**BEGINNING LIFE.** A series of Sermons to young men. By Rev. Charles Wood, D.D. 16mo, 50 cents.

**WHATSOEVER.** By Charlotte Arnold. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.15.

**STORY OF A DEDICATED LIFE.** By Rev. James C. Moffat, D.D. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

**AMONG THE CANNIBALS OF NEW GUINEA.** Illustrated. 12mo, 75 cents.

Address orders to

**JOHN A. BLACK, Bus. Superintendent,**  
1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of*

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin).
2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code.
3. Standard Miscellaneous Books.
4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

The Press Engraving Co.  
88 & 90 Centre St New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Stylings."*

## The Economist Press,

FRANKLIN SQUARE,

330 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

## A. H. KELLOGG, PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.*

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.  
FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.  
FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.  
FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## Kindergarten Books

Our own publications, and all issued in Europe.  
*Kindergarten Material,*

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Froebel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

## WILLARD'S HOTEL,

Washington, D. C.

The Old Reliable. First-Class in All Respects.

Send two stamps for Guide, FREE, to

O. G. STAPLES, Proprietor.

---

# *SPECIAL TO THE TRADE.*

---

**NEW EDITIONS AT REDUCED PRICE OF**

**THE GREAT SUCCESS OF 1889,**

**MARIE BASHKIRTSEFF.**

THE JOURNAL OF A YOUNG ARTIST.

---

TRANSLATED BY MARY J. SERRANO.

---

*We shall issue Three Editions of this charming volume,  
all from the Original American Plates.*

---

**I. AUTHOR'S EDITION.** One volume, 8vo, in our unique style of binding, gilt top, etc., with portrait and illustrations, \$1.50. *Reduced from \$2.00.*

**II. PAPER EDITION.** One volume, 12mo, with portrait, 50 cents. *This Edition will be No. 42 of Cassell's Sunshine Series, and can be sent at pound rates.*

**III. CLOTH EDITION.** One volume, 12mo, with portrait, cloth extra, \$1.00.

---

**Liberal Discounts to the Trade.**

---

**ORDERS FILLED IN ROTATION. ORDER AT ONCE TO MAKE SURE  
OF FIRST SUPPLY.**

---

**CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY,**

**Successors to CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,**

**O. M. DUNHAM,  
President and Manager.**

**104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.**



THE

13.1

# Publishers' Weekly

FEB 25 1890

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

Vol. XXXVII., No. 8. NEW YORK, February 22, 1890.

WHOLE No. 943.

## Appletons' Town and Country Library.

No. 47.

**ROBERT BROWNING'S PRINCIPAL SHORTER POEMS.**

No. 48.

**FROZEN HEARTS.**

A ROMANCE. By G. W. APPLETON, author of "A Terrible Legacy," etc. [Ready March 1.

### Numbers of Appletons' "Town and Country Library," Since Jan. 1, 1889.

- No. 19. **A Fair Emigrant.** By ROSA MULHOLLAND.  
" 20. **The Apostate.** By ERNEST DAUDET.  
" 21. **Raleigh Westgate; or, Epimenides in Maine.** By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON.  
" 22. **Arius the Libyan: A Romance of the Primitive Church.** (A new cheap edition.)  
" 23. **Constance, and Calbot's Rival.** By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.  
" 24. **We Two.** By EDNA LYALL. (A new cheap edition.)  
" 25. **A Dreamer of Dreams.** By the author of "Ithob."  
" 26. **The Ladies' Gallery.** By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., and MRS CAMPBELL-PRAED.  
" 27. **The Reproach of Annesley.** By MAXWELL GRAY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland."  
" 28. **Near to Happiness.**  
" 29. **In the Wire-Grass.** By LOUIS PENDLETON.  
" 30. **Lace.** A Berlin Romance. By PAUL LINDAU.  
" 31. **American Coin.** By the author of "Aristocracy."  
" 32. **Won by Waiting.** By EDNA LYALL. (A new cheap edition.)  
" 33. **The Story of Helen Davenant.** By VIOLET FANE.

- No. 34. **The Light of Her Countenance.** By H. H. BOESEN.  
" 35. **Mistress Beatrice Cope; or, Passages in the Life of a Jacobite's Daughter.** By M. R. LE CLERC.  
" 36. **The Knight-Errant.** By EDNA LYALL. (A new cheap edition.)  
" 37. **In the Golden Days.** By EDNA LYALL.  
" 38. **Gibaldi; or, The Curse of Love.** By ROSS GEORGE DERING.  
" 39. **A Hardy Norseman.** By EDNA LYALL.  
" 40. **Passion's Slave.** By RICHARD ASHE-KING.  
" 41. **Romance of Jenny Harlowe, with Maritime Sketches.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL.  
" 42. **The Awakening of Mary Fenwick.** By BEATRICE WHITBY.  
" 43. **Countess Loreley.** From the German of RUDOLF MENER.  
" 44. **Blind Love.** By WILKIE COLLINS. With a Preface by WALTER BESANT.  
" 45. **The Dean's Daughter.** By SOPHIE F. F. VEITCH.  
" 46. **Countess Irene.** A Romance of Austrian Life. By J. FOGERTY.

12mo, paper covers, 50 cents each. (Also in cloth, 75 cents each.)

**D. APPLETON & COMPANY, Publishers,**

**1, 3, and 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.**

# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 is in preparation. It will contain :

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be \$2.50 in sheets, \$3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1889 as soon as ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

# The Publishers' Weekly

FEBRUARY 22, 1890.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue.....	290
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	289
Auction Sales.....	298
Baker & Taylor Co.....	311
Bangs & Co.....	309
Books for Sale.....	306
Books Wanted.....	304
Caspar's Directory.....	308
Cassell Publishing Company.....	312
Copyright Notices.....	306
Dillingham (C. T.).....	310
Dillingham (G. W.).....	307
Eastman Company.....	311
Economist Press.....	310
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	309
Gillott (Jos.).....	311
Ireland (John).....	310
Kellogg (A. H.).....	306
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	311
Porter & Coates.....	307
Press Engraving Company.....	312
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	309
Special Notices.....	306
Steiger (R.) & Co.....	306
Willard's Hotel.....	306

## NOTES IN SEASON.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 Broadway, N. Y., has just issued a revised edition of that useful little volume, "What One Can Do with a Chafing-Dish."

GINN & Co. will publish in April a text-book on the "Elements of Structural and Systematic Botany," by Prof. D. H. Campbell, of the Indiana University.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will publish immediately Prof. Wm. M. Hetherington's "History of the Westminster Divines," edited by Dr. Robert Williamson. The volume will be illustrated with notes and fac-similes of title-pages of the original editions of the Confession of Faith, the Catechisms, larger and shorter, and the Directory of Church Government and Ordination of Ministers.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will publish at once "To Europe on a Stretcher," an interesting account of an invalid's travels by Mrs. Clarkson Potter; "The Historical Christ the Moral Power of History," by the Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., the Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York; and "Five Sermons" by Bishop Whipple of Minnesota.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. announce "Recollections of a Private," by Warren Lee Goss, the author of "Jed." Part of these recollections have already appeared in the *Century Magazine*, and like the author's book mentioned above, attracted considerable attention and interest. Mr. Goss has added much new material, making it a valuable record of the war as seen from the ranks.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON will publish shortly a new book by Prof. T. W. Hunt, of Princeton College, entitled "Studies in Literature and Style." It is the aim of these studies to state and illustrate the fundamental types of style, with primary reference to the needs of English literary students. The discussion is both philosophical and practical, developed in scholarly and yet popular form, and always in obedience to the high demands of literary art and taste.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish probably before the end of the month another volume by A. P. Russell, of Wilmington, O., the author of "A Club of One," to be entitled "In a Club Corner." It is expected to be fully as entertaining as its predecessor. Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have also in preparation for Easter a new volume of poems by Lucy Larcom, entitled "Easter Gleams." The volume will contain twenty or more poems none of which have appeared in her other volumes.

HARPER & BROS. have in press "Two Years in the French West Indies," containing the literary results of a voyage by Lafcadio Hearn, the author of "Chita." The introductory chapter, entitled "A Midsummer Trip to the Tropics," consists of notes taken on a voyage of nearly three thousand miles, and the remainder of the book is devoted to sketches of life on the island of Martinique, describing the manners, customs, and characteristic types of the island. An appendix to the volume gives some Creole melodies. The book is copiously illustrated.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. have just ready "Australian Poets, 1788-1888," being a selection of poems upon all subjects written in Australia and New Zealand during the first century of the British colonization, with brief notes on their authors and an introduction by Patchett Martin, edited by Douglas B. W. Sladen, of Melbourne, Australia; "Jack Gordon, Knight Errant, Gotham, 1883," by W. C. Hudson, author of "The Diamond Button" and "Whose Was It?" who has again written an intricate detective story; and "Star-Land," by Sir Robert S. Ball, based on notes and recollections of the lectures delivered to children at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in 1881 and 1887, which makes a readable book on astronomy for young people. They announce a new story by Judge Tourgee entitled "Pactolus Prime." The author deals with a new phase of the race problem, and incidentally strikes right and left at the pet follies of the time, and with the skill of the trained satirist touches a good many people's self-complacency, who perhaps have little thought of being hit.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fc. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. var., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

**Adams, W: Davenport.** Rambles in book-land: short essays on literary subjects. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1890.] 5+226 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* The treatment of books; Initials; Food for jest; Bards and the bottle; Charles, his friend; Dissecta membra poetæ; Popular history; Amenities of authors; The reign of romance; Cupid in comedy; Bards in the ball-room; Pocket-books; Personal satire; The stage handkerchief; Poetic eccentrics; Maxims; Shop; The realm of roses; A philosophical Crusoe; Poets at the play; Winter reading; The married muse; Faust in England; Science and sarcasm; Shakespeare in opera; Wit in quotation; Wit in allusion; Two old friends.

\***Afterwards;** by the author of "Winning her way." [A story.] Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, 1890. 224 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

\***Agnew, D. Hayes, M.D.** The principles and practice of surgery: a treatise on surgical diseases and injuries. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. 3 v., 8°, cl., ea., \$7.50; shp., \$8.50; hf. rus., \$9.

\***Alabama. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, Dec. term, 1887-88; by J: W. Shepherd. st. rep. V. 85. Montgomery, Ala., Brown Pr. Co., st. prs., 1889. c. 8+720 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

\***Alabama. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, Dec. term, 1888-89; by J: W. Shepherd, st. rep. V. 86. Montgomery, Ala., Brown Pr. Co., st. prs., 1889. c. 12+716 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

\***Arblay, Mme. Frances B. d.** The early diary of Frances Burney, 1768-1778; with a selection from her correspondence and from the journals of her sisters Susan and Charlotte Burney; ed. by Annie Raine Ellis. N. Y., Scribner & Wellford, 1890. 2 v., 8°, cl., \$12.

**Barrett, Rev. Rob. S.** Thought seed for holy seasons. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1890. c. 5-162 p. D. cl., \$1.

Pious reflections for the special Sundays and holidays of the church year.

\***Bible. New Testament.** The epistle to the Hebrews: the Greek text, with notes and essays by Brooke Foss Westcott, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 84+504 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

\***Bigelow, Melville M.** A treatise on the law of estoppel, and its application in practice. 5th ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. c. 59+791 p. O. shp., \$6.

**Bly, Nellie, (pseud.)** Six months in Mexico. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890] c. '88. 2-205 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 28.) pap., 25 c.

**Bly, Nellie, (pseud.)** Ten days in a mad-house. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '87. 2-120 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 29.) pap., 25 c.

\***Bolles, Albert S., ed.** The banker's almanac and register, and legal directory for 1890. N. Y., Homans Pub Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$4.

**Boss, Rev. Nelson R.** The prayer-book reason why: a text-book of instruction on the history, doctrines, usages, and ritual of the church as suggested by the offices: for parochial and Sunday school uses. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1890. c. 4+145 p. S. pap., 20 c.

\***Brennan, Rev. M.** Astronomy, new and old. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1890. il. 16°, cl., \$1.

\***Brooksmith, E. J., ed.** Woolwich mathematical papers, for admission into the Royal Military Academy, for the years 1880-1888. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

\***Cæsar, Caius Jul.** De bello gallico; commentariorum 6; ed. with notes and vocabulary for the use of schools by C. Colbeck. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 34+91 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

\***Catholic Congress of 1889.** The souvenir volume of the centennial celebration and Catholic Congress of 1889. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1890. 140 p. 4°, cl., \$2.50.

**Clark, Kate Elizabeth.** The dominant seventh: a musical story. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. 2-164 p. D. hf. cl., 50 c.

The hero is an Italian and a great violinist. He makes the acquaintance of the McChesney family—wealthy, cultured people, passionately fond of music—through the accidental illness of the first violin, who is to take part in a quartet that is expected to be the gem of a concert the McChesneys are giving for charitable purposes. Signor Ferranti and Flora McChesney play together, the Italian exercising a weird power over the young girl—their duet being brought to a sudden and tragical ending. There is a love-story in which the Italian's true story is brought out; there are also many discussions of music, and an appreciation and knowledge of the best music shown by the author. The scene and characters are American.

\***Conway, Rev. Ja.** The respective rights and duties of family, state, and church in regard to education. 2d ed. N. Y., Fr. Pustet & Co., 1890. 16°, pap., 25 c.

**Crawley, Edwin S.** Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. c. 2-159 p. D. cl., \$1.

Presents to the student in a clear, concise form that portion of the subject of trigonometry which is generally given in a college course. The first part of the subject is presented in much detail, each point being emphasized as far as possible by means of numerous examples and illustrations.

\***Crowley, Mary Catherine.** Happy-go-lucky, and other stories. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Davis, Eben H., ed.** The second reading-book. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1890.] c. '89. 208 p. il. D. (Lippincott's new ser.,) cl., 40 c.

This series of readers presents a graded course of excellent reading-matter selected from the writings of some of the most popular authors of juvenile literature. The books are attractive in appearance, have many pictures, and are printed in large, clear type.

**Davis, Eben H., ed.** The third reading book.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



- Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1890.] .c. 336 p. il. D. (Lippincott's new ser.) cl., 56 c.
- Depew, Chauncey M.** Orations and after-dinner speeches. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 1+537 p. por. D. cl., \$2.50; *édition de luxe*, hf. leath., \$6.  
The volume includes all the more important speeches and addresses delivered by Mr. Depew during the past twenty years. The range of topics is very great, covering politics, history, literature, education, law, medicine, railroading, etc. Notable among the contents of the volume is the recent Washington Centennial oration and the orations delivered at the unveiling of the Bartholdi Statue of Liberty in 1886 and before the Union League Club of Chicago in 1880. One of the briefest—and one of the best—of the speeches is that in which Mr. Depew withdrew from the Presidential race. Compiled and edited by Mr. Joseph B. Gilder, editor of the *Critic* and revised by Mr. Depew.
- \***Dormer, Philip.** [fourth *Earl* of Chesterfield.] Letters to his god-son and successor: now first edited from the originals, with a memoir of Lord Chesterfield, by the Earl of Carnarvon. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 91+320 p. por. and il., 4° cl., \$14.
- Dunton, Larkin. ed.** The world and its people. Books 1 and 2. Bost., Silver, Burdette & Co., 1889. c. 2-160; 2-159 p. il. D. (The young folks' lib., v. 5 and 6.) bds., ea., 36 c.  
Supplementary readers in geography, designed to be used with any ordinary school reading-books.
- \***Dürer, Albrecht.** Literary remains of Albrecht Dürer; by W. Martin Conway, with transcripts from the British Museum manuscripts and notes upon them, by Lina Eckenstein. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 10+288 p. 8° cl., \$6.25.
- \***Dwenger, Jos., D.D.** The Spanish inquisition. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 16°, pap., net, 20 c.
- Earling, P. R.** Whom to trust: a practical treatise on mercantile credits. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. c. '89. 5-304 p. D. cl., \$2.  
The treatise is divided into about fifty chapters, written in a clear, concise, business-correspondence style. A few of the topics discussed are: Importance of a knowledge of credits, Losses by failures, Character and habits, Ability, Experience, Honesty, Economy, Capital, Assets, Liabilities, Punctuality, Partnerships, Limit of credit, Past-due accounts, etc., etc.
- Eaton, Arthur Wentworth.** Acadian legends and lyrics. N. Y., White & Allen, 1889. 6-148 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
The subjects of a few of the Acadian legends are "The naming of the Gaspereau," "L'Ordre de Bon Temps," "The legend of Glooscan," "Resettlement of Acadia," "L'île Sainte Croix," "Marguerite and the Isle of Demons," "De Soto's last dream." The remainder of the book is filled with lyrics and sonnets showing some deep feeling and delicate grace of expression.
- Ebers, G.** Joshua: a story of Biblical times; from the German by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., W. S. Gottsberger, 1890. 7+371 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c.
- \***Ecker, Alex.** The anatomy of the frog; tr. with annotations and additions by G. Haslam, M.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16+449 p. il. and col. pl. 8° cl., \$5.25.
- Edwards, Julia.** The little widow; or, the fortune-hunter's doom. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 4-210 p. 1 il. D. (The select ser., no. 34.) pap., 25 c.
- \***Euclid, [Euclidies.]** Elements of geometry; Books 1 and 2; ed. by H. M. Taylor. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12+166 p. 16° cl., 50 c.
- \***Euripides.** Iphigenia at Aulis; with introd. and notes by Clinton E. S. Headlam. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 28+139 p. 16° cl., 65 c.
- \***Fitzsimons, Rev. S.** A refutation of agnosticism. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1890. 16°, pap., 25 c.
- Germany.** The federal constitution of Germany, with an historical introduction; tr. by Edmund J. James. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson, 1890. 2-43 p. O. (Publications of the Univ. of Pa., no. 7.) pap., 50 c.
- \***Gethsemane, Jerusalem, and Golgotha:** meditations and prayers for Lent; from the German by Rev. A. Geyer. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 32° cl., 35 c.
- Gibb, M.** Gibb's route and reference book of the United States and Canada; for the use of commercial travellers, merchants, and others. N. Y., Gibb Bros. & Moran, 57 Rose St., 1890. c. '89. 3-251 p. maps, O. flex. leath., \$5.  
Contains the names and population of the principal towns, with the most direct routes for reaching same, where connections can be made, distances between town and town, railroad fares, hotels, etc., also, alphabetical tables, containing the leading businesses, and the number of firms engaged in same in each town. Fifty maps are embraced in the volume.
- \***Goesbriand, L. de, D.D.** Christ on the altar: instructions for Sundays and festivals of the ecclesiastical year. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. il. 4° cl., \$5.
- \***Great truths:** short meditations for advent. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 16°, pap., 15 c.
- \***Haines, Elijah M.** A practical treatise on the powers and duties of justices of the peace and police magistrates; with a summary of the law relating to the duties of constables, coroners, and notaries public, in the state of Illinois, [etc.] 13th rev. ed. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1889, c. '89. 24+1464 p. O. shp., \$8.
- Hall, Frank H.** The arithmetic reader for second grade pupils. Chic., G. Sherwood & Co., 1889. c. 96 p. D. bds., 22 c.
- Harland, H.:** ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] Two voices. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 4-106 p. T. hf. cl., 50 c.  
Two stories. The *New York Tribune* says: "The first story is supposed to be told by a man who has been sentenced to life imprisonment for the murder of his friend—the friend having really committed suicide, but under conditions which inevitably cast the strongest suspicion upon the witness. The second story is that of a vagabond who, dying in a hospital, leaves some autobiographic notes in which he argues that though in the world's eyes he has been a worthless scoundrel all his life, in reality he is blameless, inasmuch as Heredity and Environment are wholly accountable both for what he has been and what he has done."
- Hartmann, Franz, M.D.** Magic white and black; or, the science of finite and infinite life; containing practical hints for students of occultism. 4th (Amer.) ed. rev. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 280+10 p. por. D. (Lovell's occult ser., no. 4.) pap., 50 c.
- \***Heine, H.** Harzreise; with a life of Heine, a descriptive sketch of the Harz, and an index; ed. with English notes, etc., by C. A. Buchheim. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 23+132 p. 16°, (German classics, v. 7.) pap., 40 c.
- \***Holy infancy (The):** short meditations for Christmas. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 16°, maroquette, 15 c.
- Hopton, W.** Conversation on mines, etc., between a father and son; to which are added questions and answers to assist candidates to obtain certificates for the management of collieries; a lecture on the atmosphere and explo-

- sive gases, tables of calculation, rules of measurements, etc., etc. Reprinted from the 8th English ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. 3-326 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Intended for the better information of miners, overmen, under-lookers, deputies, and firemen, and those of them who intend to become managers of collieries. The following subjects are clearly and intelligibly explained: How mines generate gases; why the discharge is greater in one mine than in another, and how others discharge a mixture of gases; how the weather on the surface of the earth affects the workings of a mine; the power of explosions, and how to diminish it; several ways of ventilating mines, and how currents of air are propelled around the workings, etc., etc. The book was first published in 1864, the author being a hard-working coal-miner of Lancashire, who has risen to a position of trust, through natural ability and force of character.
- \***Hughes, T:** The scouring of the White Horse; or, the long vacation ramble of a London clerk; il. by R: Doyle. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 19+327 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Hume, Fergus.** Miss Mephistopheles: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 2+300 p. D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.
- Hunter, Sir W: Wilson.** The old missionary: a narrative in four chapters. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1890.] 2-116 p. D. cl., 50 c.
- The old missionary, a descendant of the Scotch Douglas family, started life as a midshipman. Seeing the needs of the Indians, while stationed near Bengal, he determines to become a missionary. Late in life he marries and has one little daughter, who plays a sweet part in the story. His aim in life is to complete a dictionary of the Indian hill-language. Blindness prevents his labors. His theories of education and true Christianity are carefully worked into the charming story.
- \***Illinois. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 126, cont. cases in which opinions were filed in Jan., May, June, Sept., Oct., and Nov., 1888, and some cases in which applications for rehearing were denied at the Jan. and March terms, 1888. Springfield, pr. for the rep., Norman L. Freeman, 1889. c. 721 p. O. shp., \$2.25.
- \***Janvier, T: A.** The Mexican guide. *New ed.* for 1890. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. maps, 16°, cl., net, \$2.50.
- Kelly, Florence Finch.** On the inside. N. Y., Sanfred & Co., 1890. c. 238 p. D. pap., 50 c.
- Not recommended for sale. A novel of New York life. By the author of "Frances, a story."
- \***Keyworth, T: Allan Durston.** [A story.] Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, 1890. 256 p. 16°, cl., \$1.
- King, C:** Starlight Ranch, and other stories of army life on the frontier. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. c. 4-260 p. D. cl., \$1.
- Contains also: "Well won; or, from the plains to 'the point';" "From 'the point' to the plains;" "The worst man in the troop;" "Van."
- Kingsley, C:** Alton Locke, tailor and poet: an autobiography. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 23+148 p. O. pap., 25 c.
- Kipling, Kuyard.** Plain tales from the hills. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 2-287 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 59.) pap., 50 c.
- Stories of India in which figure both the natives and the English residents and army officers.
- \***Lamb, Ruth.** Her own choice. [A story.] Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, 1890. 384 p. 16°, cl., \$1.
- \***Leguay, Abbd.** The mistress of novices instructed in her duties; or, a method of direction for the use of persons charged with the training of souls in Christian perfection. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.
- \***Lightfoot, J. B., D.D., ed.** The apostolic fathers. Pt. 2: St. Ignatius; St. Polycarp; revised texts, with introductions and translations. 2d

ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 3 v., 8°, cl., \$16.50.

**Machar, Agnes Maule, and Marquis, T: G.** Stories of New France: being tales of adventure and heroism from the early history of Canada; in two series. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1890.] c. 12+313 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A collection of thrilling and romantic tales of adventure, endurance, and consecration in what may be called the "heroic age" of Canadian history. The roll of the heroes who lived in this "heroic age" includes such names as Champlain, Daulac, La Salle, Le Jeune, Brébeuf, Madeleine Verchère, and Marguerite de Roberval. Admirers of "Evangeline" will be especially interested to learn the true story of the "Acadian exiles" and are likely to be somewhat surprised at what they learn. Besides the text there is a chronology and list of Canadian governors, and Dr. George M. Grant, of Queen's University, furnishes a preface.

**McKenna, Charlotte M. Stanley.** The secret of a birth. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '84. 2+155 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

**MacQueary, Rev. Howard.** The evolution of man and Christianity. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. 3-410 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

The author dates his book from Canton, O. He is a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church. He believes we are on the eve of a theological and ecclesiastical revolution, brought about by the three great forces, "physical science, biblical criticism, and the social movement." This means, he thinks, "a reconstruction of Christian theology." His book is written to help those who, like the writer, have already begun to reject the "miraculous features of popular Christianity." For the old truths he claims to have substituted in their place views that are "more rational, credible, and Scriptural."

**Magennis, Margaret J.** The foe of the household; or, scenes in temperance work. Bost., McDonald, Gill & Co., 1889. c. '88. 4-126 p. por. S. cl., 60 c.

Narratives and incidents gathered by the writer in a long experience as a reporter for the daily press. They all relate to the evils of intemperance, as do the sketches by J. B. Gough, Dr. Phillips Brooks, E. E. Hale, Alice Stone Blackwell, and others, which are interspersed. Mrs. Mary A. Livermore and Rev. Bishop Mallalieu each furnish an introduction.

\***Marriott, J. A. R.** The makers of modern Italy, Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi: three lectures delivered at Oxford. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 14+84 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

**Martin, Rev. Alfred W., comp.** Character and love: responsive readings for Sunday-schools and the home. Bost., Ja. H. West, 1890. 4-75 p. D. cl., 50 c.

This little book is an attempt to satisfy a deeply felt need in Sunday-schools connected with churches where a progressive liberalism is espoused and set forth.

\***Middle class cookery book; comp. and ed. for the Manchester School of Domestic Economy and Cookery.** N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8+211 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

\***Miraculous power of the memorare; illustrated by examples: from the French by Miss Ella McMahon.** N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 16°, maroquette, 20 c.

**Miss Breckenridge: a daughter of Dixie; by a Nashville pen.** Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. 203 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A love-story of the South told in unusually fervid language. "Miss Breckenridge" is an exquisitely beautiful creature with many accomplishments. She is loved by two men, and is finally won after many thrilling incidents by the least desirable of the two.

**Montague, C: Howard.** The Countess Muta: a novel. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] c. '89. 244 p. D. (The Belford American novel ser., no. 13.) pap., 50 c.

Lemuel Baxter, an American who has just drawn a fortune in a lottery, slips in the streets of London and injures his head. He is carried into an Eastside tavern,

and upon partially recovering is placed in an upper room for the night. He is awakened by conversation, and discovers that two men are talking in the next room. He overhears a plot they concoct to steal a young dumb girl—the Countess Muta—and have her sent to Siberia. Baxter makes it his business to save her, calls on her guardian, who is an American and a mind-reader giving exhibitions in London, and tells him the story he has overheard. Muta's story is gradually unfolded and the mystery which surrounds her cleared away. Many exciting incidents are evolved in the course of the narrative.

**Murphy, T., D.D.** The Presbytery of the Log College; or, the cradle of the Presbyterian church in America. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1890.] c. '89. 2-526 p. por. and il. Q. cl., net, \$2.

A book of special interest and value to every Presbyterian minister, and one that will find its way to the libraries of very many laymen. Beginning with William Tennent, Dr. Murphy gives a concise sketch of the founder of the Log College and his four sons, following this up with brief biographies of the other noted men of the time, and histories of their important work. The plan of the book is comprehensive yet concise, and covers the whole period of Presbyterian history for more than 200 years throughout the section of which the infant theological institution has always been the centre of interest. An appendix also gives a full account of the notable celebration in September last, including the addresses made on that historic occasion.

**\*New Jersey. Ct. of chancery.** Reports of cases; [also,] the prerogative court, and, on appeal, in the court of errors and appeals. J: H. Stewart, rep. V. 18, [1888-'89.] Trenton, The W. S. Sharp Pr. Co., 1890. c. 29+946 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**\*Palgrave, Francis T., comp.** The treasury of sacred song; selected from the English lyrical poetry of four centuries; with notes explanatory and biographical. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 9+374 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Patten, A. W., D.D.** Facts and fallacies of Christian science. 2d ed. Read before Chicago Preachers' Meeting. Cin., Cranston & Stowe, [1890.] 2-19 p. T. pap., 10 c.

**Philadelphia and its environs: a guide to the city and surroundings; ed. of 1889.** Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1890.] c. '89. 32+252 p. il. and map, D. pap., 25 c.

**Pierson, Ernest de Lancey.** A vagabond's honor: a romance. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] c. '89. 3-217 p. D. (The Belford American novel ser., no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

A fire in a hotel during the night and the ensuing excitement and confusion cause a strange misunderstanding in the identity of two men who are rescued insensibly and badly burnt. The one, George Heywood, a vagabond and a gambler, becomes rehabilitated in name and character—as he is supposed to be Jack Henley, who has been absent in Australia for five years, and has returned to New York to visit a cousin and aunt, his only relatives. As Jack Henley, the vagabond is nursed by the beautiful Sylvia Dene, who fails to discover in his disfigured face that he is not Jack Henley. Of course they love each other, and the vagabond George Heywood is given a chance to make a display of his so-called "honor" just as the real Jack Henley turns up as George Heywood.

**\*Pliny the younger.** Letters, Books 1 and 2, with introduction, notes, and plan, ed. by Ja. Cowan. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 33+198 p. 16°, cl., \$1.10.

**\*Pottgeisser, Rev. J.** Sermons for the Sundays and chief festivals of the ecclesiastical year; from the German by the Rev. Ja. Conway. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.

**\*Prescott, W: H.** Works. New lib. ed. In 12 v. V. 1-4. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. 8°, cl., ea., \$2.50.

**\*Pugh, S. S.** Rights and wrongs. [A story.] Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, 1890. 256 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

**Rankin, Francis H., M.D.** Hygiene of childhood: suggestions for the care of children after the period of infancy to the completion of puberty. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. 3-140 p. D. cl., 75 c.

*Contents:* Dietary during childhood; Protection of the body; Importance of pure air; Exercise a requirement for health; Sleep; Regularity of the bowels; Care of the skin; Education; School hygiene; Discipline; Hygienic reflections; Puberty; Mortuary statistics and deductions therefrom.

**Roth, E:** Complete index to Littell's Living Age. V. 1, comprising contents of the first one hundred volumes; no. 18, History, (France—United States.) Phil., E: Roth, 1890. 69-84 p. O. pap., \$2. (Corr. title.)

**\*St. Alphonsus de Liguori.** Complete ascetical works: from the Italian; ed. by Rev. Eugene Grimm. Centenary ed. In 18 v. V. 15, Preaching. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 16°, cl., net, \$1.25.

**\*St. Leonard of Pont Maurice.** Hidden treasure; or, the value and excellence of the Holy Mass. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 32°, cl., 50 c.

**\*St. Teresa's own words; or, instructions on the prayer of recollection; arranged from her work, "The way of perfection;" rev. by the Rev. Felix Varela.** N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**Salomons, Sir D:** Electric light installations and the management of accumulators: a practical handbook. 5th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1890. 348 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Schenck, F. S.** The ten commandments in the nineteenth century. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1889. c. 139 p. D. cl., \$1.

After giving an introductory chapter on the infinite Lawgiver and the general character of his laws, the author takes up the ten commandments, devoting to each a chapter. The great value of the book lies in the many practical applications made of each commandment to the life of to-day. The author is pastor of the Brick Church, Montgomery, N. Y.

**\*Scott, Sir Walter.** Lay of the last minstrel, cantos 1-3, with introductions and notes by G. H. Stuart. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 20+92 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**Shay, Frank, comp.** Cipher book; for the use of merchants, stock operators, stock brokers, miners, mining men, railroad men, real estate dealers, and business men generally. San Francisco, Frank Shay, [Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co.,] [1890.] c. '88. 253 p. D. leath., \$5.

"A cipher-book suitable for the use of anybody and everybody has long been demanded, but up to this time little effort has been made by the compilers to produce one which will meet the requirements of the business public. The design of the present work is to supply this want. . . . The cipher can be used in many ways and the manner of its use can be so changed from time to time that absolute secrecy can be secured."—*Preface.*

**\*Smith, Rob. Meade, M.D.** The physiology of the domestic animals: a text-book for veterinary and medical students and practitioners. Phil., F. A. Davis, 1889. 13+938 p. il. 8°, cl., \$6.

**Southworth, Mrs. Emma D. E. N.** The missing bride: a novel. [New cheaper ed.] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1890.] c. '86. 22-322 p. S. pap., 25 c.

**Stapleton, Patience.** My sister's husband. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. 203 p. D. (American authors' ser., no. 4.) pap., 50 c.



**Steele, Ja.** Fur, feathers, and fuzz; il. by Verbeck. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] c. 5-183 p. il. D. (The Belford American novel ser., no. 11.) pap., 50 c.

An interesting collection of studies in animal character; written for popular reading and offering some fresh anecdotes of dogs, eagles, sparrows, ants, the buffalo, etc., etc.

\***Story's** legal digest and directory of lawyers, cont. the laws of the states and territories of the United States and of Canada, relating to civil rights and liabilities, [etc.] 5th annual issue, 1890. N. Y., F. C. Story & Co., [1890.] c. 1132+156 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***Tacitus, Caius Corn.** Histories, Books 3, 4, 5; with introd. and notes by A. D. Godley. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 15+296 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Tait, P. G.** An elementary treatise on quaternions. 3d enl. ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 27+422 p. 8°, cl., \$5.50.

\***Virgil** [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Georgicon, lib. 1, ed. for the use of schools by T. E. Page, with vocabulary. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 19+124 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

\***Walsh, J. H.**, ["Stonehenge," *pseud.*] Stonehenge's British rural sports. 17th ed. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1890. 1100 p. 8°, leath., \$7.50.

\***Walters, J. Cuming.** In Tennyson land; being a brief account of the home and early surroundings of the poet laureate, and an attempt to identify the scenes and trace the influences of Lincolnshire in his works; il. from photographs and sketches by F. G. Kitton. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

\***Watson, Rev. R. G.** Key to Lock's "Arithmetic for beginners." N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 240 p. 16°, cl., \$2.25.

**Wedderburn, Alex. J.** A popular treatise on the extent and character of food adulterations. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1890. 4-61 p. O. (Bulletin no. 25.) pap.

**Whiting, C: E.** The first music reader. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., [1889.] c. 112 p. il. D. (Public school music course.) bds., 25 c.

The Public School Music Course consists of a series of music readers in seven books, forming a complete course of instruction from primary to high-school grades. Six of the readers are here recorded; the seventh "Part song and chorus book—a high-school music reader," will be issued shortly. Each book, except the seventh, intro-

duces appropriate studies in rudiments and reviews all that precedes. Each of the first four books contains a large number of carefully graded, interesting exercises, illustrative of the principles as they are introduced; each makes use of the time-names, breathing marks, music ladder, and all devices which tend to assist the teacher. The fifth and sixth books contain a great variety of solfeggios, part songs, anthems, hymn tunes, etc.

**Whiting, C: E.** The second music reader. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1890. c. '89. 112 p. il. D. (Public school music course.) bds., 25 c.

**Whiting, C: E.** The third music reader. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. 112 p. D. (Public school music course.) bds., 25 c.

**Whiting, C: E.** The fourth music reader. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. 112 p. D. (Public school music course.) bds., 25 c.

**Whiting, C: E.** The fifth music reader. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1890. c. 112 p. D. (Public school music course.) bds., 25 c.

**Whiting, C: E.** The sixth music reader. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. 256 p. D. (Public school music course.) bds., 54 c.

\***Wolf, Edmund Jacob, D.D.** The Lutherans in America: a story of struggle, progress, influence, and marvellous growth; with an introduction by H: E. Jacobs, D.D. N. Y., J. A. Hill & Co., 44 E. 14th St., 1889. 544 p. il. and por. 8°, cl., *subs.*, \$2.75; *hf. mor.*, \$3.50; full *mor.*, \$4.50.

\***Wood's** medical and surgical monographs: consisting of original treatises and reproductions in English of books and monographs selected from the latest literature of foreign countries. V. 5, no. 2. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1890. c. '89. 298-585 p. il. O. pap., *subs.*, \$1; or for 12 nos., \$10.

*Contents:* The formation and excretion of uric acid, as elucidating its action in the causation of disease, by A. Haig, M.D.; The initial stages of consumption: the nature and treatment, including dietetic suggestions, by Horace Dobell, M.D.; Ectopic pregnancy and pelvic hæmatocele, by Lawson Tait.

\***Woodfall, W:** Woodfall's law of landlord and tenant. 13th Eng. ed. by J. M. Lely; 1st *Am.* from the 13th Eng. ed. by W: Webster. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 2 v., 96+813; 814-1354 p. O. shp., \$10.

\***Xenophon.** Works; tr. by H. G. Dakyns. In 4 v. V. 1, Hellenica, Books 1 and 2, and Anabasis. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 148+354 p. 12°, cl., \$2.25.

## ORDER LIST.

### D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Clark, The dominant seventh. . . . . 50  
MacQueary, The evolution of man and Christianity . . . . . \$1.75  
Rankin, Hygiene of childhood . . . . . 75

### A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Adams, Rambles in book land. . . . . 1.25

### BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Woodfall's Law of landlord and tenant, 1st *Am.* ed. from 13th Eng. ed., 2 v. . . . 10.00

### THE BELFORD CO., N. Y.

Montague, The Countess Muta . . . . . 50  
Pierson, A vagabond's honor. . . . . 50  
Steele, Fur, feathers, and fuzz. . . . . 50

### BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Dwenger, The Spanish inquisition. . . . . *net*, 20

### BENZIGER BROS.—Continued.

Gethsemane, Jerusalem, and Golgotha . . . 35  
Goesbriand, Christ on the altar. . . . . \$5.00  
Great truths. . . . . 15  
Holy infancy (The). . . . . 15  
Leguay, The mistress of novices instructed. . . . . *net*, 75  
Miraculous power of the memorare . . . . 20  
Pottgeisser, Sermons, 2 v. . . . . *net*, 2.50  
St. Alphonsus de Liguori, Works, v. 15. *net*, 1.25  
St. Leonard, Hidden treasure . . . . . 50  
St. Teresa's own words . . . . . 50  
BRADLEY & WOODRUFF (formerly Ira Bradley & Co.), Bost.  
Afterwards. . . . . 1.00  
Keyworth, Allan Durston . . . . . 1.00  
Lamb, Her own choice . . . . . 1.00  
Pugh, Rights and wrongs. . . . . 1.00



BROWN PRINTING CO., Montgomery, Ala.		JOHN W. LOVELL CO.—Continued.	
Alabama, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 85-86		<i>Lovell's Detective Series.</i>	
(Shepherd).....ea., \$3.50		Hume, Miss Mephistopheles (1).....	25
CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.		<i>Lovell's Occult Series.</i>	
Depew, Orations, \$2.50; <i>Edition de luxe</i> ..	6.00	Hartmann, Magic, white and black (4)....	50
Harland, Two voices .....	50	MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.	
CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.		Bible, New Testament, The epistle to the	
Brennan, Astronomy.....	1.00	Hebrews. ....	\$4.00
Catholic Congress of 1889. Souvenir vol-		Brooksmith, Woolwich mathematical pa-	
ume .....	2.50	pers .....	1.75
Fitzsimons, A refutation of agnosticism ..	25	Cæsar, De bello gallico.....	40
CRANSTON & STOWE, Cin., O.		Dormer, Letters to his godson .....	14.00
Patten, Facts and fallacies of Christian		Dürer, Literary remains.....	6.25
science.....	10	Ecker, Anatomy of the frog .....	5.25
F. A. DAVIS, Phila.		Euclid, Elements of geometry, Books 1-2.	50
Smith, Physiology of the domestic animal.	6.00	Euripides, Iphigenia at Aulis.....	65
NORMAN L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ill.		Heine, Harzreise .....	40
Illinois, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 126.....	2.25	Hughes, Scouring of the White Horse ...	1.25
FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.		Kingsley, Alton Locke .....	25
Schenck, The ten commandments.....	1.00	Lightfoot, Apostolic fathers, 2d ed., 3 v..	16.50
GIBB BROS. & MORAN, 57 Rose St., N. Y.		Marriott, Makers of modern Italy .....	60
Gibb, Gibb's route and reference book...	5.00	Middle class cookery book .....	50
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, N. Y.		Palgrave, Treasury of sacred song.....	1.50
Ebers, Joshua.....40-c.;	75	Pliny's letters, Books 1-2.....	1.10
D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.		Scott, Lay of the last minstrel, cantos 1-3.	50
Whiting, The first music reader.....	25	Tacitus, Histories, Books 3-5 .....	1.25
— — second — — .....	25	Tait, On quaternions, 3d enl. ed .....	5.50
— — third — — .....	25	Virgil, Georgicon, lib. 1 .....	40
— — fourth — — .....	25	Watson, Key to Lock's "Arithmetic for	
— — fifth — — .....	25	beginners." .....	2.25
— — sixth — — .....	54	Xenophon, Works, v. 1.....	2.25
J. A. HILL & CO., 44 East 14th St., N. Y.		MCDONALD, GILL & CO., 36 Bromfield St., Bost.	
Wolf, The Lutherans in America.		Magennis, The foe of the household.....	60
subs., \$2.75; \$3.50;	4.50	E. B. MYERS & CO., Chic.	
HOMANS PUB. CO., N. Y.		Haines, Powers and duties of justices of	
Bolles, Banker's almanac for 1890 .....	4.00	the peace, 13th rev. ed.....	8.00
T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.		T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Germany, The federal constitution.....	50	Southworth, The missing bride, <i>new cheap-</i>	
J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.		er ed.....	25
Agnew, Principles and practice of surgery,		PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Phila.	
2d ed., rev. and enl., 3 v., ea., \$7.50; \$8.50;	9.00	Murphy, The Presbytery of the Log Col-	
Crawley, Plane and spherical trigonome-		lege .....	2.00
try .....	1.00	FR. PUSTET & CO., N. Y.	
Davis, The second reading-book.....	40	Conway, Respective rights and duties of	
— — third — — .....	56	family, etc., 2d ed .....	25
Hopton, Conversation on mines.....	1.25	RAND, McNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.	
King, Starlit Ranch .....	1.00	Earling, Whom to trust.....	2.00
Miss Breckenridge .....	50	Shay, Cipher book .....	5.00
Philadelphia and environs, ed. of 1889....	25	A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.	
Prescott, Works, <i>new lib. ed.</i> , v. 1-4. ea.,	2.50	Hunter, The old missionary.....	50
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.		D. & J. SADLER & CO., N. Y.	
Bigelow, Law of estoppel, 5th ed .....	6.00	Crowley, Happy-go-lucky .....	1.00
D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.		SANFRED & CO., N. Y.	
Machar and Marquis, Stories of New		Kelly, On the inside.....	50
France .....	1.50	CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.	
FRANK F. LOVELL & CO., N. Y.		Janvier, The Mexican guide, <i>new ed.</i> for	
<i>Lovell's International Series.</i>		1890.....	2.50
Kipling, Plain tales from the hills (59) ...	50	SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.	
JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.		Arblay, Early diary of Frances Burney	
<i>American Authors' Series.</i>		1768-1778, 2 v.....	12.00
Stapleton, My sister's husband (4).....	50	Walters, In Tennyson land .....	1.75
<i>American Novelists' Series.</i>		THE W. S. SHARP PRINTING CO., Trenton, N. J.	
Bly, Six months in Mexico (28).....	25	N. J., <i>Ct. of Chancery</i> , Reports, v. 18....	3.50
— Ten days in a mad-house (29) .....	25	GEORGE SHERWOOD & CO., Chic.	
McKenna, The secret of a birth (7).....	25	Hall, The arithmetic reader.....	22
		SILVER, BURDETTE & CO., Bost.	
		Dunton, The world and its people, Books	
		1 and 2 .....	36

F. C. STORY & CO., N. Y.	
Story's legal digest and directory of lawyers for 1890 .....	\$5.00
STREET & SMITH, N. Y.	
<i>The Select Series.</i>	
Edwards, The little widow (34) .....	25
D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.	
Salomons, Electric light installations, 5th ed., rev. and enl. ....	1.50
F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.	
Walsh, Stonehenge's British rural sports, 17th ed. ....	7.50

JAMES H. WEST, Bost.	
Martin, Character and love. ....	50
WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.	
Eaton, Acadian legends .....	\$1.25
THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.	
Barrett, Thought seed. ....	1.00
Boss, The prayer-book reason why .....	20
WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.	
Wood's medical and surgical monographs, v. 5, no. 2. ....	1.00

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

*Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."*

Anderson, J. English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. With map. 8°. 510 p., 15s. (Trübner's Oriental Series). .... *Paul*

Cultus arborum: a descriptive account of phallic tree worship, with illustrative legends, superstitious usages, etc., exhibiting its origin and development amongst the eastern and western nations of the world, from the earliest to modern times, with a bibliography of works upon and referring to the Phallic cultus. Cr. 8°. 78. 6d. .... *Reader*

Jackson, Lady C. C. The first of the Bourbons, 1595-1610. 2 v. 8°. 820 p., 24s. .... *Bentley*

Monie, H. The structure of the cotton fibre: a treatise descriptive of the different varieties of cotton, and the distinctive features in the structure of their filaments. With illustrations of various fibres as shown by the microscope. Post 8°. Manchester, A. Heywood. 166 p., 3s. 6d. .... *Simpkin*

Tozer, H. F. The islands of the Ægean. With maps. Post 8°. 374 p., 8s. 6d. .... *Frowde*

Walters, J. C. In Tennyson-land: being a brief account of the home and early surroundings of the poet laureate, and an attempt to identify the scenes and trace the influences of Lincolnshire in his works. With 12 plates. 8°. 108 p., 5s. .... *Redway*

Wauters, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. With map, 34 portraits, and illustrations. Post 8°. 378 p., 6s. .... *Nimmo*

## NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

*Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.*—Frederick H. Hutt, Clements Inn Passage, Strand, London, Rare books comprising Alpine, mountaineering, and sporting works. (No. 31, 536 titles, 12°.)—Jarrold & Sons, Norwich, Eng., East Anglian Book Circular. (No. 1, 2d ser., 770 titles, 16°.)—S. B. Luyster (successor to A. L. Luyster), 98 Nassau St., Collection of choice, interesting, and scarce books. (No. 169, 388 titles, 24 p. 12°.)—Joseph McDonough, 744 Broadway, N. Y., Second-hand books relating to America, art, biography, drama, freemasonry, etc. (No. 64, 762 titles, 28 p. 12°.)—W. B. Saunders, 913 Walnut St., Phila., Clearance Catalogue. (No. 12, 513 titles, 12°.)—Henry Sotheran & Co., 136 Strand, London, Sotheran's Price Current, No. 490.

## NOTES AND QUERIES.

1. Who publishes Wood's "Tancredie" and Davey's "Life and Readings of Christ"?

I. N. C.

2. Who publishes Mammoth Cyclopædia, 4 vols., pap.?

S. N.

## BUSINESS NOTES.

BRUNSWICK, GA.—O. V. Barkaloo, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

NAPA, CAL.—The firm of Burbeck & Day, booksellers and stationers, has been dissolved.

PALATKA, FLA.—McLaury & Haughton have succeeded J. D. Hollister & Co., booksellers and stationers.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—H. Pembroke, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

SIDNEY, O.—C. W. McKee, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

SUMTER, S. C.—J. A. Schwerin, bookseller, has called a meeting of his creditors.

## OBITUARY.

J. F. SMITH, who in connection with William Howitt wrote "Cassell's History of England" in eight volumes, died near Plattsburg, N. Y., on February 16. He was born in Norfolk, England, in 1806, spent much time in travelling, and for many years wrote short stories for the New York *Ledger*.

BENJAMIN VAUGHAN ABBOTT, a legal writer of wide reputation, died in Brooklyn, February 17. His father was Joseph Abbott, the author of the famous "Rollo Books." Mr. Abbott was born in Boston in 1830, and was admitted to the New York Bar in 1852. He was a frequent contributor to the *Tribune* on legal topics, and in connection with his brother Austin, he has been the compiler and writer of nearly one hundred volumes.

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

FEBRUARY 25-26, 3:30 P.M.—Library of Willie Rushton, of Phila., especially rich in fine bindings.—*Thomas Birch's Sons*, Phila.

FEBRUARY 25-28, 2:30 P.M.—Remainder of the library of James Carson Brevoort. (1553 lots.)—*Bangs*.

MARCH —.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New York.—*Bangs*.

MARCH 4-6, 3:30 P.M.—Library of Stephen M. P. Tasker, of Phila.—*Thos. Birch's Sons*, Phila.

MARCH 5-6, 3 P.M.—Standard, scarce, and curious books. (663 lots.)—*Bangs*.

MARCH 10 and following days.—Sheriff's sale of the stock of books, stationery, stereotype plates, copyrights, etc., of Lockwood & Coombes.—*Bangs*.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 22, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so 'ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DILEMMA.

THE Post-Office Department at Washington is not yet clear in its mind whether or not to grant the new weekly journal, *Chatter*, the right to the use of the mails at second-class rates. At first, the Post-Office authorities ruled that as each issue of *Chatter* is an accident insurance policy for the current week, the journal was nothing but an advertisement sheet for the insurance company in question. When it was proved that the journal was in every sense a newspaper, with a *bona fide* subscription list, and that the insurance policy was but a feature, and of secondary importance, the authorities made the amusing discovery that the publisher, when filling out the blank attached to his application for second-class privileges, frankly stated that the paper, not having yet been issued, had no paid subscribers. It is hardly possible that the postal authorities were ignorant of the fact that the law specially authorizes a local postmaster, in cases where he is satisfied that all requirements have been met, to issue a temporary permit, which is afterwards confirmed or annulled by order of the Department at Washington after the papers have been examined. Such a permit was duly granted by Postmaster Van Cott, and directly *Chatter* was issued and circulated, subscriptions to the paper began to come in, and made good the publishers' claim. But the Post-Office authorities, it would

appear from all reports, having made a mistake in the first instance, seem bound to stick to the second and purely technical point. The ruling is so obviously unjust, and if permitted to stand by default, would form so pernicious a precedent, that it is to be hoped that the publisher of *Chatter* will carry his appeal through to the last instance.

It seems to us that the publisher and proprietor of *Book News*, one of the most palpable violations of the "second-class" privileges on record, should be the last person to raise the question, "What constitutes a publication designed primarily to advertise the wares of a certain house?" with the publisher of a journal which in every line gives evidence of the fact that it is a "purveyor of news and literature," pure and simple. Or does Mr. John Wanamaker, the merchant, think he can convince an unprejudiced public that he, as the publisher of *Book News*, is not "in any way interested pecuniarily in any business or trade represented by the publication, either in the reading-matter or in the advertisements"? or that his magazine is not "considered as representing the business interest of a special house"?

THE HON. PHILETUS SAWYER, of Oshkosh, Wis., Chairman of the Senate Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads, on the 19th inst. offered a bill which provides that all mail matter now circulating as second-class matter under the name of "libraries," in the shape of paper-bound books or parts of books, shall hereafter, whether they be issued regularly or not, be charged for at third-class rates, or one cent for every two ounces.

## THE "LIBRARY" PUBLISHERS' "COMBINE."

THE mountain has labored and brought forth not exactly the proverbial mouse, but certainly a very small materialization of its hopes. In other words, the rumored "Combine" of the "Library" publishers, contrary to expectation, has ended in talk without accomplishing more than a coalition of interests between the Lovells and George Munro. By this arrangement, the nature of which is "quite confidential," the *Lovell's Library* ceases to exist, being replaced by the *Seaside Library*, which is hereafter to be supplied only through the American News Company. The discount to the trade will be 30 per cent., making the prices for 10-cent numbers, 7 cents; for 20-cent numbers, 14 cents, and for 30-cent numbers, 21 cents. The new issues of the *Seaside Library* will be returnable from dealers, so that they may place standing orders for all numbers as published without risk or loss to themselves.

Further than this the movers in the proposed "Combine" have not been able to accomplish anything—not even an agreement as to uniform prices; so that as much cutting of prices, and as sharp competition in the "twelvemo" business may be looked for this year as ever. Indeed the prospects are that the struggle will be a lively

one, with decided odds in favor of the Lovells, who have been able to reënforce their lines with the two libraries of the Worthington Company and some desirable additions from the lists of Estes & Lauriat and De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.; who are further strengthened by a wonderfully efficient distributing machinery, the good-will of George Munro to ease them in the competition with the cheap paper libraries; and lastly, who have the "first call" on the Pollard & Moss plates—that is, if these are not sold to the Lovells, it will be because they will be tied up in a lawsuit, and so be kept out of the market for a year or longer.

Quite a number in the trade seem to regret this turn in the affair. They had hoped that the plan proposed might be adopted, viz.: that all the publishers of the twelvemos should determine on a uniform price to every large buyer, be he bookseller or dry-goods man, the rate to be governed only by quantities; that jobbers were to receive the extra inducement of a three-cent rebate on quantities of 5000 or more, and were to be encouraged to handle all the local trade, including the dry-goods concerns. As matters stand now it will be "Greek meeting Greek."

### INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

#### PROGRESS OF THE COPYRIGHT BILL.

ON the 14th inst., the House Judiciary Committee took favorable action upon the International Copyright bill, and on the 15th, a substitute measure was reported to the House by Mr. Adams, of Illinois. This so-called substitute is in reality the bill as introduced into the House by Mr. W. C. P. Breckinridge and by Mr. Platt in the Senate, with certain modifications in form. As introduced, the bill simply specified the changes to be made in the existing statutes. The substitute gives in full the sections of the Revised Statutes as it is proposed to have them read. This change was made by the House Committee after consultation with Senator Platt, and it is believed the Senate Committee will agree to it. The committee's report, which has been drawn up by Mr. Adams, quotes the Henry Clay report, and the report in favor of International Copyright made by the Judiciary Committee of the last Congress, both in full, and also quotes largely from Washington Irving and from the memorials presented to the present Congress by American authors.

On the 18th, Representative Simonds, of Connecticut, from the Committee on Patents, reported a bill identical in text with the one introduced by Mr. Adams, with a brief report in which the committee favors this bill because: first, there is a strong presumption that authors, citizens, and aliens have a natural exclusive right to their intellectual productions; second, the present American practice represses American authorship; third, the works of fiction which a people read are a powerful means of education, and the present American practice tends to force the American people to read works of fiction which are un-American, weak, and often grossly immoral; fourth, the present American practice tends to the repression of the practical art of book-making in America.

The threatened antagonism between the Patents and Judiciary Committees in the House seems to have wholly died away, according to a despatch to the *New York Post*, and the two

committees are acting now in entire harmony. The Judiciary Committee's bill and report will be printed at once, and the Patents Committee have adopted theirs so as to make it correspond therewith. There will be no minority report from either committee, though a few members have objections to urge which they will present on the floor in debate. The bill will be given a place high up on the calendar, and an effort made to set an early day for its consideration. This, it is believed, will not be difficult, as under the new rules a date may be set by a majority vote, whereas the old rules required two-thirds—a proportion very difficult to obtain in furtherance of such a measure.

During the past week two noteworthy reinforcements to the ranks of the supporters of the copyright cause are to be recorded in the American Newspaper Publishers' Association (already noted), and the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association. Each of these bodies passed unanimously a resolution in favor of the present efforts of the friends of copyright reform, and in each instance this action was taken after a detailed explanation of the provisions of the bill of Mr. R. U. Johnson, Secretary of the American Copyright League.

#### SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS ENDORSE INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

AT the meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association held in New York on the 19th inst., Mr. R. U. Johnson, of the American Copyright League, was invited to explain the present status of the copyright movement and the details of the pending bill. At the conclusion of his remarks the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"Resolved, That the members of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association hereby record their cordial sympathy with American authors in the effort they are now making to obtain from Congress an international copyright law; and we cannot too strongly express our sense of the necessity of such a measure both as an obligation of justice and as a stimulus to American literature and to the spread of American ideas at home and abroad."

#### CARDINAL GIBBONS ON COPYRIGHT.

IN response to an inquiry whether he is in sympathy with the present efforts of his fellow-authors to obtain an international copyright law, Cardinal Gibbons has written the following letter:

*Robert U. Johnson, Esq., Secretary American Copyright League:*

MY DEAR SIR: I desire to say that I am in entire sympathy with those distinguished authors in the earnest efforts they are making to secure from Congress an international copyright law.

Intellectual labor is the highest and noblest occupation of man, and there is no work to the fruit of which a man has a higher claim than to the fruit of mental labor. Many authors have reason to complain in almost the words of the Gospel, "We have labored and others have entered into our labors."

It seems to me eminently just that adequate protection should be afforded to authors, so as to secure them against what is conceived to be a manifest violation of their rights.

I am, my dear sir, yours faithfully,

FEB. 15, 1890.

JAMES CARD. GIBBONS.

A COMING LITERARY FEAST.—*Clerk*—Going to remain long in this country? *Guest* (just arrived from steamer)—Ah, about a fortnight, I fancy. I just ran over to gather materials for a book I'm going to write on "America and the Americans."—*Puck*.



## PROTECTION TO AUTHORS IN THE INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT UNION.

A CORRESPONDENT having called the attention of the London *Athenæum* to what appeared to him an enormous sale of pirated editions of the works of English authors, F. R. Daldy, the Secretary of the British Copyright Association, points out "to British authors and owners of copyright, that it rests with them to protect their own interests against the sale of pirated editions of their works in Italy, or in any other country that has become a party to the International Copyright Union. Under Article 2 of the Berne Convention they are entitled to the same rights which the law of any of the countries in the Union grants to natives. In Italy piracy is punishable by fine, not exceeding 5000 fr., and confiscation of all pirated copies or editions, together with the plates, if any, connected therewith; and the court also has the power of awarding damages to the author or his representatives. The steps necessary to insure this protection are to make good their title to the work by registering it at Stationers' Hall, and then to instruct their lawyer, Italian or English, to move the Italian courts to seize the copies and fine the vendors. Registration in any other country than the country of origin is now unnecessary."

## PROFITABLE BOOKBUYING.

UNDER the above heading, the *Evening Post* on the 8th inst. gave as an instance that book-buying had by no means been exhausted as a means of reaping large profits, instances from the Johnson sale, in which some ten or twelve poems by Shelley were said to have been sold at prices ranging from \$100 to \$200 apiece. "All or nearly all of them," the writer goes on to say, "were bought by the agent of N. Q. Pope, a Brooklyn millionaire who came from Chicago. The prices he paid were not considered in any sense extravagant, for the books were first editions, and in London, first editions of Shelley command a high price. Mr. Pope paid some \$5000 for the Daniell copy of Shakespeare in Lady Burdett-Coutts' library, and \$16,000 for a single missal. The money-making part of his latest purchase is shown by the prior history of the Shelleys. Only a few years ago, the entire book, now divided into a dozen volumes, lay in a bookstore on Broadway, where E. F. Bonaventure saw it, and bought it for \$4. He carried it to his own store, and offered it to a customer for \$50, but the customer, seeing the four-dollar price marked on the volume, refused to give Bonaventure so large a profit. The latter then sent the book to Paris, and had it rebound in its present form, after which he sold the lot to a regular customer for \$150. He explained at the time that he knew it was worth more, but was willing to let it go as a part of a large purchase."

In conclusion, the writer cites another remarkable adventure, calling attention to the sagacity and shrewdness (?) of the Broadway bookseller.

On the 15th, H. C. W., apparently an authority on the subject, writes to the *Evening Post* to correct a few inaccuracies in the article referred to. Referring to the story of the Daniell first folio of Shakespeare, H. C. W. says:

"The writer of that story said therein that the

Daniell copy of the first folio of Shakespeare had come from the library of the Baroness Burdett-Coutts to that of a discriminating Brooklyn collector, N. Q. Pope, who paid \$5000 for it. The truth is that Mr. Pope never bought the Daniell copy of the first folio, but he did buy Mr. Ellis' copy. There is excellent reason for believing that Lady Burdett-Coutts is still the owner of the famous first folio which once belonged to George Daniell.

"Again, it was said by the writer on 'Profitable Bookbuying,' that, at the Johnson library sale a fortnight ago, 'some ten or twelve Shelleys were sold at prices ranging from \$100 to \$200 apiece;' that these books once were parts of a single volume, which had been picked up for \$4 by a New York bookseller, who sent it to Paris, where it was rebound in its present form; that the dealer had then sold the lot for \$150; that these books finally came into the hands of Mr. Johnson, the Boston collector, and at the sale of his library 'all, or nearly all of them were sold to the agent of N. Q. Pope.' Mr. Pope did not buy the Shelleys. Furthermore, instead of 'ten or twelve poems' selling at \$100 and upwards, there were only three that fetched so much. These were 'Queen Mab,' 'Laon and Cythna,' and 'Adonais;' and the statement that they were ever included in the collected volume which has been named is also fictitious. The 'Queen Mab' (1813) in the Johnson sale was among the earliest copies of the first edition, for it contained the title-page bearing the words 'Printed by P. B. Shelley,' which was a short time after publication cut out of the copies remaining unsold, because Shelley's friends feared he would be prosecuted. The book in this form is never found in the volume of collected poems. Moreover, the history of Mr. Johnson's copy of the poem has been traced to the day when it was sold separately and in the original boards to a customer of a well-known Broadway firm. 'Laon and Cythna' (1818) is also never found in this collection in its first form and with this the original title. Such was Mr. Johnson's copy, which fetched \$110. Furthermore, the Johnson copy was bound, not in Paris, but by Zaehnesdorf, of London. Of the copies of 'Adonais' in the Johnson sale, a gentleman who is versed in the intricacies of first editions of Shelley says: 'The editions of Shelley's works were originally small, and had a very limited sale; and his publishers finally bunched together in one volume a number of the octavos, which had been published separately. In a few cases the first edition of "Adonais," with the margin cut down from quarto size, so as to bind in octavo, together with "Epipsychidion," a much rarer book, will be found included in the volumes. Such a copy of "Adonais" sold at the Johnson sale for \$35, while the uncut copy in the original paper wrappers brought \$215 at the same sale. Mr. Johnson did not have the "Epipsychidion" in his collection.' Equally valid reasons might be given for saying that the Johnson copy of 'Alastor,' which fetched \$65, and the 'Cenci,' \$32, were not in the made-up volume. There is also the authority of a reputable bookseller for the statement that the octavo 'Adonais' was recently sent to Paris in quarto, with the original paper covers, and was cut down to octavo by the binder through a misunderstanding of the owner's instructions. It is therefore necessary to say that all of Mr. Johnson's first Shelleys which might once have been 'bunched together' in the single volume that was sent by the New York dealer to

Paris to be cut apart and rebound, were sold at very low prices indeed.

"The falsity of the statements concerning the Daniell Shakespeare and the Shelleys would seem to leave little room for faith in the story of the other bibliographical adventures of this book-seller."

### GERMAN BOOK PRODUCTION IN 1889.

THE following table from the *Börsenblatt*, prepared by the Leipzig firm of J. C. Hinrichs, presents a view of the book production in Germany. It is well to remember, however, that these statistics present not only the output of books in the German Empire, but of Austria and Switzerland as well. In fact, all countries whose publishers are members of the Börsenverein are represented:

	1888.	1889.
Collected Works, History of Literature, Bibliography.....	430	482
Theology.....	1,623	1,582
Law, Politics, Statistics, etc.....	1,490	1,549
Medicine, Veterinary.....	1,108	1,248
Natural History, Chemistry, Pharmacy.	876	852
Philosophy.....	156	188
Education, German School-Books, etc..	1,973	2,111
Juvenile Works.....	494	591
Classical and Oriental Archæology, Mythology.....	588	644
Modern Languages, Old German Literature.....	543	591
History, Biography, Memoirs.....	842	892
Geography, Travel.....	505	534
Mathematics, Astronomy.....	195	228
Military, Hippology.....	427	525
Commerce and Manufactures.....	749	840
Building, Machines, Railways, Mining, etc.....	448	383
Forestry and Sport.....	117	109
Domestic Economy, Farming, Horticulture.....	429	430
Belles-Lettres.....	1,423	1,715
Fine Art, Shorthand.....	670	768
Folk-lore Almanacs.....	780	723
Freemasonry.....	23	22
Miscellaneous.....	753	558
Maps.....	374	421
Total.....	17,000	17,986

It is significant to notice that the book production in Germany has been steadily increasing, while that of America and England has been vacillating. Also that the increase is largely in the direction of the more solid branches of literature, as theology, law, medicine, and natural history.

### THE BEAUTIES OF THE DISCOUNT SYSTEM.

THE *Critic's* "lounger" wanted to get an account book last week. The manufacturer's catalogue gave the price as \$28 per dozen. "I didn't want," he says, "a dozen, but only one, and I supposed the price would be one-twelfth of \$28, which is, approximately (I say it under correction), \$2.33. If the price had been \$2.50, I should not have been surprised, as a single article is usually charged for at a higher rate than when a number are bought. But instead of \$2.50, or even \$2.33, I found that all I had to pay was \$2.33 less sixty per cent. = 94 cents, less 10 per cent. = 85 cents, less four per cent. = 82 cents. The sixty per cent. and ten per cent. were the 'discount to the trade,' and the four per cent. was a 'discount for cash.' So, instead of a re-

ceipted bill or memorandum saying simply, 'To 1 account-book, 82 cents,' a receipt was handed me for '1/12 dz. 844 @ 2800,' with all the discounts following—something calculated to puzzle a decipherer of cuneiform inscriptions. In figuring up the discounts, the dealer (as any one with a taste for vulgar fractions will see) had managed to 'shave' about one cent—probably to cover the time spent in computation; but as he had saved me at least \$1.50, I did not call his attention to it. The general effect of the memorandum he handed me was that of a plumber's bill turned upside down—the figures growing fine by degrees and beautifully less, instead of dollar being heaped on penny's head."

[Now, if the "Lounger" had only mentioned that he was the son of a clergyman, who knows but what the generous shopkeeper might not have knocked off another "sixty and ten"?—ED. P. W.]

### COMMUNICATIONS.

#### HOW STANLEY SECURES AMERICAN COPYRIGHT.

TORONTO, Feb. 6, 1890.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: Will you inform me, if possible, how H. W. Stanley secured copyright in the U. S. for his books "Through the Dark Continent" and "The Free Congo State"? Yours, etc.,

COPYRIGHT.  
[Because he is an American citizen.—ED. P. W.]

### NOTES ON AUTHORS.

PRINCE JEROME NAPOLEON is busily engaged in preparing his memoirs of the Second Empire.

HENRY HARLAND's new novel is entitled "Two Women or One? From the manuscripts of Doctor Benary."

JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS, of "Uncle Remus" fame, is to succeed the late Henry W. Grady as editor of the Atlanta (Ga.) *Constitution*.

COL. J. ARMOY KNOX, of *Texas Siftings*, is writing a book to be entitled "The North Pole, and how I painted it."

"ALBERT ROSS" is the pseudonym of Linn Boyd Porter, of Cambridge, Mass., whose "Albatross" novels are published by G. W. Dillingham.—*The Writer*.

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD's new novel, dealing with the experiences of a successful mechanic who tries many kinds of life and phases of thought, and who finally joins the Elsmere brotherhood, is ready for the publisher.

CHARLOTTE ADAMS is in Bloomingdale Asylum. She was a brilliant girl—was artist's model, actress, author, editor, and art critic. Some may recall her strangely confidential and vitriolic papers in *Lippincott's*.—[Philadelphia] *Society*.

AT the time of his death, a few weeks ago, Peter Henderson, the well-known seedsman, had just completed a new edition of his valuable "Handbook of Plants and General Horticulture." The preface which he wrote is dated in January last. This edition contains a great deal of new information, and will make still more useful a work which has already become a standard.

## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

*The Rural New Yorker* has passed into the hands of Messrs. Lawson Valentine and E. H. Libby.

*Belford's Magazine* for February contains an article entitled "A Tardy Recognition," which attacks the house of Harper & Brothers, and in giving an account of the origin of *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* prints on facing pages its cover and that of *Bentley's Miscellany*, drawn by Cruikshank, calling attention to their resemblances and differences.

*La Revue Française*, which was brought out last March, and suspended after the first number, has resumed publication. No. 2, dated February, 1890, is just out. It makes a beautiful appearance and offers an interesting table of contents. The *Revue* is published at 39 W. 14th Street, New York, at \$4.00 a year; single numbers 35 cents. The publishers announce that the next and all future numbers will be illustrated.

A MOST praiseworthy movement is about to be set on foot by *The Ladies' Home Journal*, of Philadelphia. It proposes to give to any young girl of 16 years or over who will send to it, between now and January 1, 1891, the largest number of yearly subscribers to the *Journal*, a complete education at Vassar College or any other American college she may select. The education offered includes every branch of study, with every expense paid, the *Journal* agreeing to educate the girl irrespective of the time required or the expense involved. To this is also pinned a second offer which guarantees to any girl of 16 or over who will secure 1000 yearly subscribers before January 1, a full term of one year at Vassar or any other preferred college, with all expenses paid, thus making it possible for any number of young girls to receive free educations at the best colleges. Any girl can enter into the competition, and any such can be thoroughly posted by simply writing to *The Ladies' Home Journal* at 435 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

D. APPLETON & Co. have under way the second volume of Mme. Carette's memoirs of the Louis Napoleon period.

*The Writer*, P. O. box 1905, Bost., Mass., has in preparation a "Directory of American Writers, Editors, and Publishers."

WILBUR B. KETCHAM will publish in May a second edition of "Probation and Punishment, or, the future state of the wicked and the doctrine of a second probation," by S. M. Vernon.

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION will exhibit in their library at Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue, New York, on Washington's Birthday, a collection of about 3000 books relating to the fine arts.

AN exhibition of Lalanne's etchings and drawings will be open daily until 6 P.M. at the gallery of Frederick Keppel & Co., 20 East 16th St. (Union Square), from the 15th of February till the 15th of March.

CHATTO & WINDUS have in press the first two volumes of Justin Huntly McCarthy's "History of the French Revolution." It is to be in four volumes, and will be published uniform with his father's "History of the Four Georges."

THE BELFORD COMPANY have purchased the manuscript of the novel "Broken Barriers," by Ardennes Jones-Foster, author of "Electric

Bound." Mr. Foster is now engaged upon another novel entitled "David the Jew." It is for early publication.

BELLAMY'S "Looking Backward" passed 301,000 copies last month, and the demand is reported to have been over 1000 a day. It is estimated that of the foreign pirated editions, about 50,000 copies have been sold in England. France comes next, followed by Germany and Denmark.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO. will soon publish in pamphlet form, "Who Was Bruno? a direct answer to a plain question, from the latest published documents," by Mr. John A. Mooney. It is the first book published in this country giving the Catholic side of the Bruno affair.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. will publish at once "The Skipper in Arctic Seas," by Walter J. Clutterbuck, one of the authors of "Three in Norway," who now describes a voyage in the waters between Iceland, Greenland, and Spitzbergen; and a new volume in the *Historic Town Series*, treating of "Winchester," written by G. W. Kitchin, Dean of Winchester, who speaks with love of the picturesque traditions and anecdotes of that old English city.

THE EASTMAN DRY PLATE CO., Rochester, elsewhere calls attention to the Kodak camera, one of the later novelties in the steadily progressing art of photography. This camera is specially intended for amateurs. It consists of a small, oblong box no longer than an ordinary cigar-box which contains the prepared paper and the lens, covered by a revolving shutter, which is presented to the object to be photographed, and moved by a stud. The pictures taken are necessarily small, but said to be perfect little gems.

"GEYER'S REFERENCE DIRECTORY" for 1890 will be ready in April. All the trade knows the value of this directory of publishers and dealers in books, stationery, paper, toys, fancy goods, notions, pictures, picture-frames, etc., which the publisher spares no pains to render as all-embracing and correct as possible. With each name is given an estimated capital or credit rating whenever attainable. We who know how difficult it is to get material for such purposes can best appreciate Mr. Geyer's industry and energy, and urge the trade to encourage him with prompt orders.

## PERSONAL NOTES.

GEO. J. COOMBS, late of 275 Fifth Avenue, may hereafter be found at the store of J. W. Bouton, 1152 Broadway. All books in continuation and unfilled orders will be attended to by Mr. Coombs, through Mr. J. W. Bouton.

MR. J. SHERWOOD SEYMOUR, who for a number of years was connected with the advertising department of Harper & Bros., has severed his connection with that firm to become the business manager of the *Evening Post*, succeeding Mr. Edward St. John, who has withdrawn in order that he may be able to give all his time to the growing business of *Babyhood*, which we are pleased to hear has been a success from the beginning. Both of these gentlemen have done good work in their former places and will no doubt acquit themselves creditably in their new and larger spheres. We add our congratulations and good wishes to those of their many friends in the book trade.



## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
*Potter's American Monthly*, all prior to 1875; Jan., March, Sept., '75; April, Nov., Dec., '76; all '77; Feb., July, '78; Feb., '79; July, '80; Jan., May, Sept., Dec., '81; and any later.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Travels of Belzani, letterpress and plates.  
The Huguenots.  
Darnley, pub. by Fred. Warne & Co.  
De l'Orme, pub. by Harper.  
One in a Thousand, pub. by Harper.  
Mary of Burgundy. Harper.  
Treatise on Self-Knowledge, by Rev. Jno. Mason.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
Plays for Private Acting, pub. Holt.  
Foe of the Household.  
Drugs that Enslave.  
Book of Short Poems, by Mrs. Percy Jones.  
*American Canoeist*, April, 1884.  
Life of Archibald Alexander.  
Bullock's Billiard Manual.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILA., PA.  
Brown, David Paul, Forensic Speeches.  
Bigelow's Bench and Bar.  
Beccaria. On Crimes.  
Brady's Speeches.  
Boyd, Mock Trial of.  
Humboldt, Sphere of Government.  
Hoffman's Law of the Church.  
Pinckney's Life, by Wheaton.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
500 Plays, ed. by French, etc., second-hand.  
Schem, D., Am. Conv. Lex., v. 6 and 7. 9, pp. 561-640.  
Child, Philotea, Grec. Romance. Francis, N. Y., 1851.  
Fellows, Loissette Exposed, pamphlets, 25 c. ret.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
*Harper's Young People*, no. 421.  
Boynton's History of West Point.  
Simcoe's Journal of Queen's Rangers. N. Y., 1843.  
Miscellaneous Writings of Judge Jos. Story, 2 v.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Histories of 5th Mass. Infantry; 9th Mass. Infantry; 10th Mass. Infantry; 20th Mass. Infantry; 24th Mass. Infantry; 35th Mass. Infantry; 43d Mass. Infantry; 44th Mass. Infantry, Co. E only; 45th Mass. Infantry; 54th Mass. Infantry, Fort Wagner pamphlet.  
Two pamphlets, other than Mayer's, on the History of the Mass. 2d Reg.  
Adj.-Gen. of Mass., Report for 1861.  
Set Jowett's Plato, 2d ed., hf. cf. Macmillan & Co.  
Geo. W. Curtis' Life of Bryant, pub. by Chas. Scribner's Sons.  
*Scientific American*, Dec. 21, 1889.

C. P. COX, 654 3D AVE., N. Y.  
*Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly*, Jan., 1881.  
*American Poultry Journal* (Chicago). Aug. and Dec., 1887.  
Mark, the Match-Boy.  
Little Match-Girl.  
Fitz-Greene Halleck's works.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
Mrs. Putnam's Cook-Book.  
Carpenter's Memoirs of Thos. Jefferson, 2 v. N. Y., 1809.  
Emmons, American Geology, pts. 2-4. Albany, 185-.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
V. 2 Allen's Chemistry.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
The Great Lone Land, W. F. Butler.  
The Talisman, Walter Scott, 2 v., or v. 1 alone. Ticknor & Fields, 1858.

EDWARD DEKUM & CO., PORTLAND, ORE.  
The Story of Man, J. Bull, pap. ed.  
The Art of Speech, L. C. Townsend, pap. ed.  
The Note System of Music, J. H. Kob, pap. ed.  
Ladder of Journalism, Campbell and Copeland, pap.  
The Optimism of Aurelius, pap.  
Good work on fresco and decorative designs.  
Lowe's Life of Bismarck.  
Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Orpheus C. Kerr Papers.  
W. DRYSDALE & CO., 232 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CAN.  
Franklin's Life, 2 v., Harper's ed.  
Citizen of Prague, Harper's ed.  
McFarlane, To the Andes.  
Pat to the Test.  
Nivin, On Popery.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Hafiz, Poems.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
Eaton, Manual of Botany. 1817.  
Darby, Botany of Southern States.  
Langworthy, Scenery of Plains, etc., of Overland Route to California.  
Esquival, On Insanity.  
Anything on Colorado.

J. A. HILL & CO., 44 E. 14TH ST., N. Y.  
The Surgeon's Handbook on the Treatment of Wounded in the War, a Prize Essay, by Dr. Friederich Esmarch.  
Sampson, Low & Co., 1878.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
Chambers' Book of Days, v. 1, brown cl. J. B. L. & Co., 1863.  
Froude's England, v. 11 and 12. \$3.00 ed.  
Stoddard's Britannica, shp., after v. 16.  
Scribner's Britannica, hf. mor., after v. 21.  
KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Custis' Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington. 1860.  
Trollope's Decade of Italian Women. London, 1859.  
Smith's Charles Vavasour.  
" Henry De La Tour.  
Heydenreich's Gustavus Adolphus. London, 1868.  
Three Years in Holy City.  
Knight's Pictorial History of England, 8 v.  
Byron's Works, 6 v. London, 1855.

WARREN F. KELLOGG, 15 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
The Life of Carl Theodor Körner, written by his father, with selections from his poems, tales, and dramas, tr. from the German, by G. F. Richardson, in 2 v., 16°. London, Thos. Hurst & Co., 1827.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.  
W. H. Lamon's Life of Lincoln.  
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
*St. Nicholas*, November, 1886.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Mangan, James Clarence, Poems.  
Russell, Half Tints.  
Bourke, Apache Campaign.  
Wisconsin Historical Society Publications, v. 1 to 5, incl. Ross, Fur Hunters, 2 v.

WM. MCCracken, AGT., 132 5TH AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.  
Confucius, Life of, by Legge.

JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
Dickens' Works, Globe ed., odd vols.  
Ency. Britannica, Scribner's ed., v. 21, 22, 23, 24, and index, in any style of binding, hf. black mor. preferred.  
Will pay good price.

MANAHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.  
N. Y. Stat. at Large, v. 7, old ed.  
Memoirs of Cath. Bauer, Remington, v. 1, 2, (3 [2]), 4.  
V. 2 Laman's Wilds of the U. S., 8°. V. 2 D. S. Dickinson's Life. Putnams, 1867.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
*Overland Monthly*, 1st ser., v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 5; v. 2, nos. 1, 2; v. 3, nos. 5, 6; 2d ser., v. 1, nos. 1 to 5, 7, 9, 10, 11; v. 2, 3, 4, complete; v. 5, nos. 27, 28, 29, 30; v. 6, nos. 31, 32, 33, 35, 36.  
*Nation*, v. 1, 2.  
*North Am. Rev.*, nos. 126, 129, 133, 161, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 201, 207, 208, 209, 210, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 238, 241, 244, 247, 248, 249, 252.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.  
 Coues' Key to North American Birds.  
 Ridgway's Manual of North American Birds.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Elizabeth Peabody's *Æsthetical Essays*, 1849.  
 Complete set of *Harper's Monthly*, bound or unbound.

MILLER'S, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Burney, History of Music, 4 v. About 1776.  
 Diversions of Purdy, by John H. Tooke.  
 Henry's Commentaries, set complete.  
 Morheim's History of Christianity in First Three Centuries. N. Y., 1854.  
 Text-Book of Homœopathy, by Von Grauvogel. About 1870.  
 Irving's Works, v. 5, 6, 9, 10, pub. Phila., Cary & Blanchard, 1836.

EDWARD MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
 Hamilton's Works, v. 8 and 9, Putnam ed.  
 Jefferson's Notes on Virginia.  
 Blaine's Twenty Years, v. 2, shp.

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.  
 Destruction and Reconstruction, by Lieut.-Gen. Richard Taylor, 8°, cl.  
 David Copperfield, 4 v., vellum cl., 16°. Hurd & Houghton.  
 Mystic and Other Poems, by Ph. J. Bailey, author of "Festus."

NAT. LIBRARY ASS'N, 103 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Stowe's Lady Byron Vindicated.  
 Sparks' Washington, 12 v.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.  
*Forum*, Sept., 1887.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
 List of Books for Earliest Readers, Faith Latimer.  
 Peg Woffington, Read, Appleton's Handy Volume.  
 50 Reasons why Anglo-Saxons are the Lost Tribes, Poole.  
 Piesse, Art of Perfumery.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Explorations in Equatorial Africa, by Du Chaillu.  
 Heroines of the Crusades.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
 Whitman, Imperial Germany.  
 Keys of Creed.  
 Ehlert, Lone World.  
 Benjamin, Art in America.  
 Leslie, Cook-Book, 7th ed. Philadelphia, 1839.  
 Craven, Prison Life of Jefferson Davis.  
 Poynter, My Little Lady.  
 Washington and Generals of Revolution. Claxton, 1875.  
 Howitt, History of the Supernatural.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.  
 Owen's Illustrated Osteology, English.  
 Mechanical Drawing, Wm. Thorne.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
 Biog. Sketch of Gen. Morgan Lewis, by Miss Delafield.  
 Seeds and Sheaves; a collection of anecdotes and illustrations of Scriptures, etc.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.  
 Chitty's Blackstone, v. 2.  
 Houssaye's Philosophy, v. 2.  
 Virginia Acts of Assembly, 1800 to 1820.  
 Jefferson's Virginia Reports.  
 Call's Virginia Reports, v. 456.  
 Bancroft's U. S., v. 9 and 10, cl. or shp.  
 Byrd's Western Massachusetts.  
 Gretlam's Virginia Reports, v. 15.

RAYMER'S OLD BOOKSTORE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 Hazlett's Criticisms or Annals of the Stage, Oxford ed. 1819.  
 History of Florida, by Sprague.  
 History of an Honest Man, by Edwin Abbott.

FLEMING H. REVELL, 148-150 MADISON ST., CHIC.  
 1 copy Pauline Theology; or, The Christian Doctrine of Future Punishment, by H. L. Hastings, pap. or cl.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
 Holmes and Austin's Debate on Atonement, etc. 1848.  
 Any work by Elihu Palmer.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Davis, J., Rise and Fall of Southern Confederacy; good second-hand.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.  
 Brownell, Bishop, Religion of Heart and Life, 5 v. Hartford, 1840.  
 Honor May.  
 Plays for Private Acting. H. Holt & Co.  
 Mitchell, Popular Astronomy.

H. H. SHEPARD, 618 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
 V. 4 Index Catalogue, Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, 1883, pub. by the Government.

S. SHONFELD, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.  
 Apuleius, the Golden Ass. Bohn Library.  
 V. 2 of Burke's Works. Bohn Library.  
 Walker's American Law.  
 V. 2 of *The Journal of Speculative Philosophy*.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.  
 Lost—A Pearl.  
 That Wife of Mine.

J. C. SICKLEY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.  
*North American Review*, v. 145.  
 Adams' Democracy and Monarchy in France.  
 Atlases of Greene, Orange, Ulster, Putnam, or Columbia Counties, New York.

WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.  
 3 Tokology.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
 Wallace, American Trotting Register, v. 1.  
 Journal of the American Geographical Society, v. 2. 1860.  
 Green, Handbook to the Grammar of the Greek Testament.  
 Bernstein, Naturwissenschaftliche Volksbücher, v. 2, New York edition.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
 Maury's Physical Geography of the Sea.  
 Voltaire's Poems, good tr.  
 Washington Artillery.  
 Hammond, On the Dog.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
 Bright Hope Series, 5 v., by Trowbridge.  
 Fuerst, Heb. and Chaldee Concordance.  
 V. 2, Schaff, Hertzog, cl.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.  
 Dio Lewis, Our Digestion; or, My Jolly Friend's Secret. Chatterbox, 1887.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
 Life of Wm. Smith, by Lucy Smith.  
 Lady Byron Vindicated, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe.  
 The Home Beyond, cl. Chicago.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.  
 Lossing's Mt. Vernon and Associations, large pap.  
 Picture of Hale's Execution, colored.  
 Jersey Prison Ship, by Deing, large pap. 1829.  
 Original Stamp Act, pamphlet. 1765.

C. G. WAITE, 907 SCRANTON AVE., CLEVELAND, O.  
 Sharon Turner's History of the Saxons.

A. A. WATERMAN, 3 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Lee's Microscopist's Vade Mecum. Blakiston.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 Review of Pierce's Administration, by Anna E. Carroll.

JOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
 Homes of the New World, by Frederika Bremer.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
 The Harbinger, N. Y.

The Boston Commonwealth (first 10 or 12 v.).

The New Ideal, v. 1. Boston, 1888.

A Few Poems of Many Years, by Samuel Longfellow.

Niles' Register, from 1843 to end (1849?).

Chicago Times and Tribune for 1857-8 and 1875-6.

St. Louis Globe-Democrat for 1857-8 and 1875-6.

Kansas City Times for 1881-3.

History of Davies County, Mo. Kansas City, 1882.

Also books, pamphlets, newspapers (and cuttings) relating to Mormonism, especially: *The Deseret News* (early v.); *The Salt Lake Tribune*, and other Salt Lake papers; *The Prophet*, folio, N. Y.; *The New York Messenger*, 1844-45; An Account of the Massacre of Joseph Smith, by G. T. M. Davis, St. Louis, 1844; A Lithograph of the Nauvoo Temple.

For any of the above good prices will be paid. A special list of wants (and a list of duplicates for sale) sent on application.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., 1012 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
 The Turner Gallery, 60 Engravings from the Principal Works of Jas. M. W. Turner, with memoir, etc., 20 pts. unbound. London, Virtue, 1859-61.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75

B. S. GAGE, AGT., BATH, N. Y.  
9 v. *Scribner's Magazine*, bound.  
300 odd numbers *Harper's Magazine*.  
Full set *Century Magazine* in numbers. Bids solicited.

J. S. LOCKWOOD, 146 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
Bigelow's Franklin's Works. 10 v., subscription letter-  
press edition. Fresh set.

CHAS. B. MCKEEN, 36 So. 3D ST., PHILA., PA.  
*Harper's Weekly*, from 1862 to 1884, inclusive.  
*London Illustrated News*, 10 v., 1856 and on.  
*Frank Leslie's*, 1855-7.

All well bound.

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

WILLIAM WATKINS, CAZENOVIA, N. Y.  
*St. Nicholas* for 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881 (2 v.),  
1882 (2 v.), 1883 (1 v.), all bound in hf. red mor., and in  
perfect condition.  
*Appletons' Journal*, v. 1, 2, and 3, bound in hf. red mor.  
*Harper's Weekly*, 1861, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9; 1870, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6;  
1881, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, hf. mor. *Make offers.*

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

STENOGRAPHER AND TYPEWRITER.—My per-  
sonal assistant seeks a position, preferably in the New  
York book trade. She has now a thorough knowledge of  
trade terms, names and addresses, a capital memory, and  
good judgment in handling details left in her charge.  
Address Miss D., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.  
R. R. BOWKER.

A YOUNG MAN with eight years' experience in retail  
and jobbing books and stationery, desires a position,  
wholesale preferred. Good references. Address U. B.,  
Care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN with a good knowledge of the book  
trade desires a position of responsibility and trust in  
a wholesale publishing house. Several years' experience.  
Good connections. Highest endorsements. Address R.,  
PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN of 20 years, who has had some expe-  
rience as salesman in a stationery house, would like  
position in either a wholesale or retail house. First-class  
references furnished. Address F. W. DUNBAR, 83d St.  
and W. Boulevard, N. Y. City.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

\$5000 PROSPEROUS book and wall-paper busi-  
ness. Best book-town in U. S. 18 years.  
Sales \$25,000 to \$30,000. Profits large. UNIVERSITY, care  
PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 37672U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the  
11th day of December, Anno Domini 1889, George C.  
Mann, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., has deposited in this of-  
fice the title of a book, the title or description of which is  
in the following words, to wit: "The Flower People.  
By Mrs. Horace Mann. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1890."  
the right whereof he claims as author in conformity  
with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from June 9 1890, when the  
first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 1419V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th  
day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Harriet Beecher  
Stowe, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the  
title of a book, the title or description of which is in the  
following words, to wit: "The Pearl of Orr's Island. By  
Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin  
& Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as author, in  
conformity with the laws of the United States respecting  
copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from May 1, 1890, when the first  
term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 1617V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th  
day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Harriet Beecher  
Stowe, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the  
title of a book, the title or description of which is in the  
following words, to wit: "Agnes of Sorrento. By Mrs.  
Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin &  
Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as author, in  
conformity with the laws of the United States respecting  
copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from April 29, 1890, when the  
first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 1418V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th  
day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Mary Lowell Putnam,  
of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book,  
the title or description of which is in the following words,  
to wit: "The Tragedy of Success. By Mary Lowell  
Putnam. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890," the  
right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with  
the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from June 9, 1890, when the first  
term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Re-*  
*views*, and back numbers of some three thousand dif-  
ferent periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND  
FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to  
complete serial publications, foreign or domestic  
magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the  
largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN  
BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## WILLARD'S HOTEL,

Washington, D. C.

The Old Reliable. First-Class in All Respects.

Send two stamps for Guide, FREE, to

O. C. STAPLES, Proprietor.

## Quickest Importation

of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets,  
Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand —  
procured within the shortest possible time,  
generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by  
Cable when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

## A. H. KELLOGG, PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
Book Work.*

**THE NEW NOVEL, "SPEAKING OF ELLEN."****115,000****"Thou Shalt Not"**

Sold in 10 Months.

**75,000****"His Private Character"**

Sold in 5 Months.

In a recent interview Mr. Ross says: "Yes, I consider 'Ellen' the best novel I have written. I might even go so far as to say, it is the best I *shall* write. The conception of the character of the heroine is the highest that has ever entered my brain. Now that the proofs are in my hands it gives me the most intense pleasure to feel that I have succeeded in doing nearly all I sought.

**WHAT IS SAID OF "THOU SHALT NOT."**

"It is easy to write a book on these lines that people will read. It is difficult, indeed, to treat the subject, as the author has done, so that the impression shall be *pure and wholesome*."—REV. J. H. WARD, in the *Harvard*.

"When Albert Ross depicts vice, he does it with an artistic touch, but he *never makes it attractive*."—*Boston Globe*.

"Mr. Ross is a rival to Charles Reade. 'Thou Shalt Not' reminds us of 'Griffith Gaunt' in the strength of its plot."—*Athenaeum*.

"That there are such men in the world as Hector Greyburn cannot be denied. The world must be made better by the portrayal of his punishment."—*Tribune*.

"It is a moot question whether the best moral results are obtainable from the exhibition of the results of vice, but the new novel, 'Thou Shalt Not,' makes a resolute and, we think, successful attempt in that direction."—*Independent*.

**G. W. DILLINGHAM, Publisher, 33 West 23d Street, New York.**

The book trade are respectfully requested not to place their orders for illustrated editions of

*George Eliot's Romola*

until they have seen Porter & Coates' edition of that world-renowned work, for the following reasons:

- 1st. It is printed from entirely *new* stereotype plates.
- 2d. The photographs are from the famous house of Allinari, of Florence, and some of them were taken expressly for us.
- 3d. The photogravures are made by Messrs. A. W. Elson & Co., of Boston, who made all those in Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s edition of the "Marble Faun," and they promise that they shall be the finest reproductions of the kind ever published in America.
- 4th. It is printed in the best manner and on the best laid paper made expressly for us, and in every way the work will be a superb specimen of American book manufacture.

**PORTER & COATES, Publishers,**  
Philadelphia.

*What Others Think of It.*

# CASPAR'S DIRECTORY

OF THE

## Book, News, and Stationery Trades,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

This monumental work in easily accessible shape gives the addresses of **50,907 firms** in one alphabet, geographically, or under the following headings:

Book Publishers.  
Subscription-Book Publishers.  
Map Publishers.  
Map Engravers.  
Art Publishers.  
Engravers, Photo, etc.  
Engravers.  
Lithographers.  
Music Publishers.  
Directory Publishers.  
Importers of Books (for the Trade).  
Importers of Books.  
Jobbers of Books (for the Trade).

Jobbers of Books.  
Retail Booksellers.  
Retail Booksellers & Stationers.  
Circulating Libraries.  
Book Auctioneers.  
Antiquarian Booksellers.  
Second-hand Booksellers.  
Subscription-Book Agents.  
News Companies.  
News Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—Wholesale.  
Music Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—(Not in Part I.)  
Manufacturing Stationers.  
Wholesale Stationers.

Retail Stationers.  
Retail Stationers—(Not in Part I.)  
Games and Toys.  
Sporting Goods—(Wholesale.)  
Card and Art Novelties.  
Vienna, Berlin, & Paris Goods.  
Art Emporiums and Dealers in Pictures and Engravings.  
Artist's Materials—(Wholesale and Retail.)  
Paper Manufacturers.  
Paper Dealers—Wholesale.  
Blank-Book Manufacturers.  
Bookbinders.  
Bookbinders—(Not in Part I.)

### The Following are Some of the Opinions of the Trade and Press:

"For the time that we have devoted to its examination, are well pleased with it."—ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"You deserve well of the world till you die, and after, but the book trade is just as ungrateful as any republic, and although they may sling an occasional laurel wreath out your way, the silver buzzard and the golden eagle 'fleeeth not so fast nor so far.' There is but one Directory of the Book and Stationery Trade and that is *Caspar's*."—P. F. VAN EVEREN, New York.

"It is just splendid. *The most complete book of the kind we have seen.*"—J. H. KURZENKNABE & SONS, Harrisburg, Pa.

"I am greatly pleased with your Directory. It is the best work of the kind ever issued and deserves a large sale."—NATURAL SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., New York.

"It seems more complete than anything of the kind I have seen before."—J. B. MARTINDALE, Chicago.

"We like it very much, and we don't know but what it is the best thing of the kind we have ever seen."—P. R. McCARGO & CO., Boston.

"Am very grateful to you for the conscientious care and painstaking effort in preparing so valuable and so complete a work. Be kind enough to enter my name, and mail me all addenda sheets in future, and do not fail to notify me of any new project in this line you may engage in."—Geo. H. COLBY, Bookseller, Lancaster, N. H.

"We have looked it over with great interest and appreciate the fact that it will be of great value to us."—W. O. DAVIE & CO., Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"I think your book a most valuable one and believe it will be better appreciated as it becomes better known."—WILL H. LYONS, Newport, Ky.

"Even a cursory examination of this important directory will convince any one of the thorough manner in which it has been put together and of the value of the completed work. Mr. Caspar has produced a work which, if properly kept up from year to year, will be the standard."—*The American Stationer*, New York City.

"*The Appendix to 'Caspar's Directory of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trades'* is a most valuable compilation, exhaustive and complete. The information it contains is absolutely unique and not to be procured from any other source. Hence it is of the first importance to every one in the trades. It is admirably arranged; the references are simple, and being grouped under special heads, makes consultation a matter of little or no difficulty. Such a work is really a great trade text-book, from which the initiated can feel the pulse of the whole book-publishing world. It is a monument of careful, painstaking and accurate labor, and is as reliable as it is extensive. . . . The preparation of this useful volume must have been a work of immense labor and patience, and Mr. Caspar must be congratulated on the success which he has achieved. It is a manual for publishers, booksellers, newsdealers, stationers, and libraries, indispensable to them all."—*The American Bookseller*.

One volume, large 8vo, 1450 pages, bound in half black cowhide, \$12 net.

For the convenience of those who send out Travelling Agents, the publisher has had the Geographical Part bound separately in a handy shape, at \$13 for the two volumes. These volumes will not be sold separately.

ORDERS FOR THE ABOVE WORK WILL BE RECEIVED BY

**C. N. CASPAR, 437 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.;**

OR,

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), N. Y.

B. F. STEVENS' 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig.



# EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

## AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

# BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

EZEKIEL &amp; BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.

## BANGS & CO., Auctioneers,

739-741 Broadway, New York.

## SHERIFF'S SALE

OF THE STOCK OF

# Books, Stationery, Stereotype Plates, Copyrights, Etc.

OF

LOCKWOOD &amp; COOMBES, 275 5th Ave., N. Y.

A very large assortment of desirable editions of Standard Literature, Miscellaneous Books, Cruikshankiana, Scarce First Editions of Dickens, Thackeray, and others. The books generally in perfect condition, and many of them in choice and handsome bindings.

The sale to take place March 10, and following days.

Catalogue mailed upon application.

# G. P. Putnam's Sons

NEW YORK AND LONDON.

First Publications for the Spring Season.

## The Story of the Nations Series.

**XXVII.—THE STORY OF THE BARBARY CORSAIRS.** By Stanley Lane-Poole, author of "The Story of Turkey," "The Moors in Spain," etc. With the collaboration of Lieut. J. D. Jerrold Kelley, U. S. Navy. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50.

**XXVIII.—THE STORY OF RUSSIA.** By W. R. Morfill, of Oriel College.

## Knickerbocker Nugget Series.

**XXVI.—THE GARDEN,** as considered in literature by certain polite writers. With a critical essay by Walter Howe. With portrait of William Kent. \$1.00.

**XXVII.—THE BOYHOOD AND YOUTH OF GOETHE.** Comprising the first eleven books of his Autobiography (Truth and Poetry from My Own Life). 2 vols., \$2.00.

**XXVIII.—LETTERS OF PHILIP DORMER,** Fourth Earl of Chesterfield. Second series. With a Memoir of Lord Chesterfield. By the Earl of Carnarvon. 2 vols., with photogravure illustrations. \$2.50.

This work is supplementary to the "Chesterfield's Letters" appearing as No. 7 in the "Knickerbocker Nuggets," and contains all the newly collected English and French Letters recently issued by the Clarendon Press.

**XXIX.—THE SAYINGS OF POOR RICHARD.** The Prefaces, Proverbs, and Poems of Benjamin Franklin, originally printed in Poor Richard's Almanac for 1733-1758. Collected and edited by Paul Leicester Ford. \$1.00.

## In the Questions of the Day Series.

**LXII.—AMERICAN FARMS,** Their Condition and Future. By J. R. Elliott. 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**THE INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS OF THE NATION;** Consumption Limited, Production Unlimited. By Edward Atkinson, author of "The Distribution of Products," etc. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

"The problems presented are treated with skill and force, and will interest even those who do not agree with the conclusions reached by the author."—*N. Y. Journal of Commerce*.

**THOMAS JEFFERSON'S VIEWS ON PUBLIC EDUCATION.** By John C. Henderson. With a new portrait of Jefferson engraved for this work from the painting by Thomas Sully. 8vo, cloth, \$1.75.

**A FAR LOOK AHEAD; OR, THE DIOTHAS.** 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

"The book is devoted to customs, habits, and love in the misty future, and for pure, genuine imagination most charmingly worked out, is unexcelled."—*Boston Evening Transcript*.

**SIX TO ONE.** By Edward Bellamy, author of "Looking Backward," etc. New and revised edition. 16mo, paper, 35 cents.

"Humor is not the only quality of this little gem of a story, but it is that for which the reader feels most grateful; it is so quaint, so odd, so indefinable, of a sort which is thoroughly individual and independent of opinion."—*London Spectator*.

**"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."****NOTICE****CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

• **SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,**

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of **AMERICAN BOOKS** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.****SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF**

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

**NOW READY.**

Second Edition Revised.

**WHAT ONE CAN DO WITH  
A CHAFING-DISH.****A GUIDE FOR AMATEUR COOKS.****By H. L. S.****OBLONG BOARDS, 75 CENTS.***Now offered to the trade at regular discounts.  
Order from your Jobber or the Publisher,***JOHN IRELAND,****1197 Broadway, New York.****J. B. Lippincott Company****HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:****Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition.**By A. J. WAUTERS, Chief Editor of the *Mouvement Geographique*, Brussels. With maps, 33 portraits and illustrations. Thick 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

A history of this ever-memorable expedition, and of the dramatic events that led up to it, together with the important geographical discoveries resulting from it.

**Old-Country Life.**

By S. BARING-GOULD, M.A., author of "Richard Cable," "The Gaverocks," etc. Fully illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$3.00.

Mr. Baring-Gould will be remembered as one who knew his countrymen, and drew them as they were. His novels contain bits of human history, studies of eccentric development, scenes from the comedy of unsophisticated life, and descriptions of the customs and beliefs prevalent in the localities he introduces. His books possess a reality, vitality, and strength which insure for them a place in the literature of the future as well as the present.

**Starlight Ranch, and Other Stories of Army Life**

ON THE FRONTIER. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U. S. A., author of "The Colonel's Daughter," "Marion's Faith," "The Deserter," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"Captain King has caught the true spirit of the American novel, for he has endowed his work fully and freely with the dash, vigor, breeziness, bravery, tenderness, and truth which are recognized throughout the world as our national characteristics. Captain King's narrative work is singularly fascinating."—*St. Louis Republic*.**715-717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.**

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

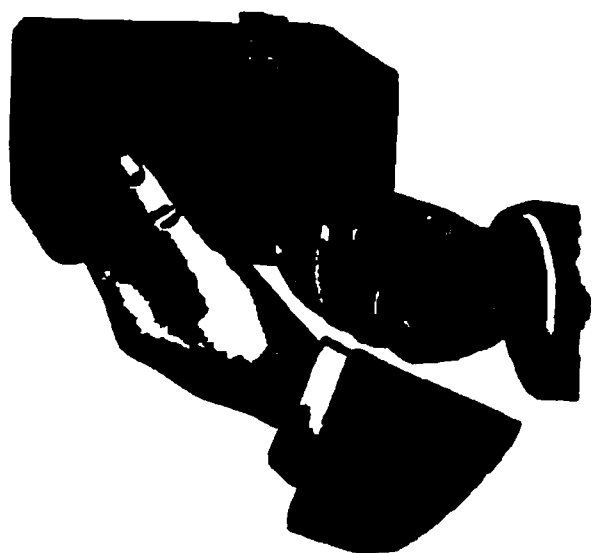
740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of*

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin).
2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code.
3. Standard Miscellaneous Books.
4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## New Kodac Cameras.



*"You press the button, we do the rest,"*

Or You Can Do It Yourself.

### Seven New Styles and Sizes

ALL LOADED WITH TRANSPARENT FILMS.

For Sale by all Photo. Stock Dealers. Send for Catalogue.

THE EASTMAN COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.

FOR FINE WRITING,

No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,

Nos. 204, 380 and Stub Point, 849.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,

Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

*"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."*

JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

## J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

The Press Engraving Co.

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Stiftings."

## Books of More than Usual Interest.

"They Bristle with Thought and Sparkle with Wit."

# Orations and After-Dinner Speeches of Chauncey M. Depew.

One volume, octavo, extra cloth, new style, with portrait, \$2.50; *édition de luxe*, autograph edition, limited to one hundred numbered copies, signed by the author. Two portraits and bound in half leather, \$6.00.

### Star Land.

Being Talks About the Wonders of the Heavens, by Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland, author of "The Story of the Heavens," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, fully illustrated and bound in extra cloth, \$2.00.

### Australian Poets.

A selection of poems upon all subjects written in Australia and New Zealand during the first century of the British Colonization, with brief notes on their author, etc. Edited by DOUGLAS B. W. SLADEN, B.A. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

NEW EDITIONS AT REDUCED PRICE OF THAT CHARMING VOLUME,

### Marie Bashkirtseff.

The Journal of a Young Artist. Translated by MARY J. SERRANO.

We now issue THREE EDITIONS of this volume, all from the ORIGINAL AMERICAN PLATES.

- I. AUTHOR'S EDITION. One volume, 8vo, in our unique style of binding, gilt top, etc. With portrait and illustrations, \$1.50. *Reduced from \$2.00.*
- II. PAPER EDITION. One volume, 12mo, with portrait, 50 cents. *This edition is No. 42 of Cassell's Sunshine Series*
- III. CLOTH EDITION. One volume, 12mo, with portrait illustrations. Cloth extra, \$1.00.

By author of "As It Was Written," etc.

### Two Voices.

By HENRY HARLAND ("Sidney Luska"), author of "As It Was Written," "Grandison Mather," "Mrs. Peixada," "The Yoke of the Thorah," "A Latin-Quarter Courtship," etc., etc. 1 vol., 24mo, new style binding. 50 cents.

By author of "The Diamond Button," etc.

### Jack Gordon.

Knight Errant, Gotham, 1883. By W. C. HUDSON (Barclay North), author of "The Diamond Button, Whose was It?" etc. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents, cloth, 75 cents.

NEW VOLUMES IN CASSELL'S SUNSHINE SERIES.

Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

### The Splendid Spur.

Being Memoirs of the Adventures of Mr. JOHN MARVEL, a servant of his late Majesty, King Charles I., in the year 1642-3, written by himself. Edited in Modern English by Q., the author of "Dead Man's Rock," "The Astonishing History of Troy Town," etc.

### The Lost Inca.

A Tale of Discovery in the Vale of the Inti-Mayu. By the "INCA—PANCHÁ—OZOLLO."

### The Garden of Armida.

By ANNE SHELDON COOMBS, author of "As Common Mortals," "A Game of Chance," etc.

### White Marie.

A Story of Georgian Plantation Life. By WILL N. HARBEN, author of "A Tragic Story of Sunset Rock," etc.

Complete Catalogues sent free to any address on application.

# Cassell Publishing Company,

104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.



THE

213.1

# Publishers' Weekly

MAR 4 1890

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 9. NEW YORK, March 1, 1890.

WHOLE No. 944.

## JOURNAL OF Marie Bashkirtseff.

Translated by A. D. HALL.

**THE ONLY UNABRIDGED EDITION.**

"This translation presents for the first time to the English reading public the life and thoughts of this extraordinary young girl."

Artistically bound, gilt top, 825 pp., 8vo, cloth, \$2.00; half russia, \$3.50.

**THE REPUBLIC OF COSTA RICA.** By JOAQUIN BERNARDO CALVO.

With maps, portraits, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**WHOM TO TRUST.** A Practical Treatise on Mercantile Credits. By P. R. EARLING. 12mo, cloth, 304 pp., \$2.00.

"An original and practical treatise on a subject of vital importance to every business man."

**DRAWING AND DESIGNING.** By CHAS. G. LELAND, A.M.

Simple, practical, concise, and comprehensive. 12mo, flexible cloth, 65 cents.

**THE POLYGLOT PRONOUNCING HANDBOOK.** By DAVID G. HUBBARD.

A key to the correct pronunciation of geographical and proper names, from foreign languages. Flexible cloth, 50 cents.

**LADY CLANCARTY; or, Wedded and Wooed.** By A. D. HALL.

Adapted from Tom Taylor's Play. In the Globe Library, 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

**A NOBLE WOMAN; or, The Trials of Raissa.** By HENRY GREVILLE.

In the Globe Library, 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

**NED STAFFORD'S EXPERIENCES IN THE UNITED STATES.** By PHILIP MILFORD.

An Englishman's adventures and travels in the United States. In the Rialto Series, 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

**THE NEW PRODIGAL.** A Novel. By STEPHEN PAUL SHEFFIELD.

In the Rialto Series, 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

**RAND, McNALLY & CO., Publishers,**  
CHICAGO AND NEW YORK

# STANLEY'S OWN BOOK

*By direct arrangement with Henry M. Stanley, securing to them all American rights, Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons will publish at an early day the first and only authentic story of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition that will be published in this country; the only one that will be written by Mr. Stanley himself, or with his consent or authority; and the only one in which he will have any personal interest. Mr. Stanley took the precaution to pledge his companions in the outset to furnish nothing for publication on this subject; the pledge has been faithfully kept, and he has neither written nor authorized anything himself, beyond a few brief letters that have already been published. Remember that STANLEY'S OWN BOOK WILL BEAR ON THE TITLE-PAGE THE IMPRINT OF CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, and that he will write nothing more concerning his last expedition excepting what will appear in "SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE." The book will be in two volumes of about 500 pages each, well provided with maps, and amply illustrated from Mr. Stanley's own photographs and sketches. It will be sold only by subscription. Agents wanted everywhere.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 & 745 Broadway, New York.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 1, 1890.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 00
Single copies. 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue.....	343
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	339
Auction Sales.....	342
Baker & Taylor Co.....	342
Books for Sale.....	337
Books Wanted.....	335
Business for Sale.....	337
Copyright Notices.....	337
Dillingham (C. T.).....	341
Economist Press.....	340
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	341
Gillott (Jos.).....	342
Kellogg (A. H.).....	342
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	341
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	341
Press Engraving Company.....	342
Rand, McNally & Co.....	313
Roberts Brothers.....	340
Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....	314, 338
Scribner & Welford.....	344
Situations Wanted.....	337
Special Notices.....	337
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	337

## NOTES IN SEASON.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY will publish shortly Mr. Stead's work, "The Pope and the New Era," being letters from the Vatican in 1889.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just ready "Maria," one of the classics of South American literature, by Jorge Isaacs, translated by Rollo Ogden, with an introduction by Thomas A. Janvier.

THE WORTHINGTON CO. will publish at once in their *Banner Library* "Afloat in the Forest, or, a voyage in the tree tops," by Captain Mayne Reid, with a life of the author by R. H. Stoddard.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish at once, in their series of translations of Balzac's works, "Sons of the Soil;" also Morris' "Tale of the House of the Wolfings," already noted in these columns.

THE D. LOTHROP COMPANY have just published Miss Barrows' unique book on eggs entitled "Facts and Fancies About Eggs;" F. Vinton Blake's story for young people, "The Dalzells of Daisydown;" and Miss Sparhawk's "Chronicle of Conquest," a text-book for all who are working for Indian rights.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, Cooper Union, N. Y., will publish shortly "The Presbyterian Handbook for 1890," edited by Rev. Wm. P. White. It will contain a list of the Presbyterian clergy, together with other reliable matter of great interest to members of the Presbyterian Church.

C. T. DILLINGHAM will publish for the author, Hyland C. Kirk, a history of the 4th N. Y. Heavy Artillery, under the title of "Heavy Guns and Light." This work will contain a complete account of the regiment from its organization in 1861 to its muster out, September 26, 1865, with the names and record of every member, and will be fully illustrated with maps, portraits, battle scenes, etc. The graphic narrative and details of personal history will be found entertaining not only to members of the regiment and their friends, but also to the general reader.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish at once a new edition of Mr. Wilfrid Ward's "William George Ward and the Oxford Movement," which will contain an interesting addition to the last chapter. The author applies the principles contained in his father's "Ideal of a Christian Church," and in the last four University sermons by J. H. Newman, including the one on "Wisdom Contrasted with Faith and Bigotry," to the fundamental problem of the modern agnostic controversy, and attempts to show that this controversy was in great measure anticipated by the Oxford School fifty years ago.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready "Thomas Jefferson's Views on Public Education," by John C. Henderson, who aims to give an idea of how one of the most distinguished of American statesmen regarded the value of public, unsectarian schools to the people of the United States, and of his patriotic labors to secure such public education; two new volumes in the *Knickerbocker Nuggets* series, entitled "The Boyhood and Youth of Goethe," embracing John Oxenford's translation of Books I to II of Goethe's "Autobiography" ("Dichtung und Wahrheit"); and a second edition of Dr. Burt G. Wilder's "Health Notes for Students," which has been revised and enlarged.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just issued a volume by Dr. Philip Schaff on "Literature and Poetry," covering studies in the English language, the poetry of the Bible, the Dies Iræ and the various translations of its majestic language, the Stabat Mater, the hymns of St. Bernard, Dante Alighieri and the Divina Commedia, and the University ancient and modern, all treated with the erudition and happy style characteristic of this indefatigable teacher, and rendered more valuable by a good, full index. The house has also ready "Emigration and Immigration," a study in social science, by Prof. Richmond M. Smith, of Columbia College, who endeavors to place in the clearest possible light the scientific justification and necessity for a change in our entire public policy in regard to his subject. The volume contains a copious bibliography, an explicit table of contents, and a good index.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to: under 30 cm.; O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

\***American and English railroad cases.** Digest of the cases reported in the American and English railroad cases, and index to the notes thereto, with tables of cases reported, v. 1-35 incl.; by W: M. McKinney. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1890. c. 1074 p. O. shp.. \$6.

**Anecdotes nouvelles: lectures faciles et amusantes et ré citations a l'usage des classes de Français.** N. Y., C: E. Merrill & Co., [1890.] c. '85, '89. 3+71 p. D. bds., 40 c.

**Ball, Sir Rob. Stawell.** Starland: talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1889. 6+376 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

Six lectures in simple language and with easily comprehended illustrations on the sun, the moon, the inner planets, the giant planets, comets and shooting stars, stars, and a concluding chapter showing how to name the stars.

\***Bartholomew, J: G:** Atlas of commercial geography, illustrating the general facts of physical, political, economic, and statistical geography on which international commerce depends; with introductory notes by Hugh Rob. Mill. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 7+27 p. 4°, cl., \$1.10.

\***Bashkirtseff, Marie.** Marie Bashkirtseff; the journal of a young artist; tr. by Mary J. Serano. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1890. *Author's ed.*, por. and il. 8°, cl., reduced to \$1.50. *Paper ed.* por. 12°, (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 42.) pap., 50 c.; por. and il. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Bashkirtseff, Marie.** Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff; from the French by A. D. Hall and G. B. Heckel. *Complete English ed.* Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. c. tr. 3-825 p. por. O. cl., \$2; hf. rus., \$3.50.

A literal translation of this famous journal, with nothing suppressed.

\***Beale, D: J., D.D.** Through the Johnstown flood; by a survivor. Phil., Hubbard Bros., 1890. 422 p. 12°, cl., subs., \$2; \$2.50; hf. rus., \$3.

**Bell, Malcolm.** Roanoke of Roanoke Hall: a romance. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] c. '89. 232 p. D. (Belford Amer. novel ser., no. 13.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

An English story of the 17th century during the time of the famous Monmouth rebellion; the events relate to an inheritance that is for some years diverted from the rightful owners.

**Bigelow, J:** William Cullen Bryant. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 6+355 p. por. D. (American men of letters, no. 11.) cl., \$1.25.

Mr. Bigelow was for many years associated with Bryant in the editorship of the New York *Evening Post*. It seemed peculiarly fitting that he should prepare this volume for the *American men of letters series*. In his long career as poet and journalist, Bryant won for himself an exceptional place in the esteem and admiration of his countrymen. Mr. Bigelow, who knew him intimately, writes enthusiastically of his subject, doing full justice to his character as a man, and to his literary fame.

\***Blunt, W. S.** A new pilgrimage, and other poems. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Boy-Eld, Frau Ida.** Nicht im gelesse: roman. N. Y., G: Munro, 1890. c. 35 p. Q. (Deutsche library, no. 224.) pap., 20 c.

\***Brayley, Arthur W.** History of the Boston Fire Department. Bost., J: P. Dale & Co., 17 Boylston St., 1890. 756 p. il. and por. 8°, cl., subs., \$5; hf. cf. or mor., \$7; full cf. or mor., \$8.50.

\***Brooksmith, J. and E. J.** Arithmetic for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8+191 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**Browning, Rob.** Principal shorter poems. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 4+308 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 47.) pap., 50 c.

Browning was so voluminous a writer that his complete works are practically inaccessible to many readers. The present collection includes everything by which he is best known, except the dramas and long poems.

\***California.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. V. 80. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1889. c. 32+717 p. O. shp., \$4.

\***Chesterfield, Lord, [Philip Dormer Stanhope.]** Letters to his godson and successor: now first edited from the originals, with a memoir of Lord Chesterfield, by the Earl of Carnarvon. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 91+320 p. por. and il., 4°, cl., \$14. (*Corr. title.*)

**Comfort, Lucy Randall.** Vendetta; or, the southern heiress. N. Y., G: Munro, [1890.] c. '82. 268 p. D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 17.) pap., 25 c.

\***Conard, Howard L:** Uncle Dick Wootton; fifty-three years a hunter, trapper, trader, Indian fighter, and government scout; with an introd. by Jos. Kirkland. Chic., W. E. Dibble & Co., 134 Van Buren St., 1890. 473 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., \$3; hf. mor., \$4.50; full mor., \$6.

**Cosmic law (The) of thermal repulsion: an essay suggested by the projection of a comet's tail.** N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1889. c. 3+60 p. D. cl., 75 c. (*Corr. title.*)

\***Cotton, Louise.** Palmistry and its practical uses; to which are added chapters on astral influences and the use of the divining-rod; with 12 pl. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 16°, cl., \$1.

\***Daniell, M. G.** Exercises in Latin prose composition. Pt. 2. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1890. 16°, cl., 60 c.

\***De Quincey, T:** The collected writings. *New enl. ed.*, by D: Masson. V. 4, Biographies and biographic sketches. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 439 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.** Alexander: a history of the origin and growth of the art of war

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



from the earliest times to the battle of Ipsus, B.C. 301, with a detailed account of the campaigns of the great Macedonian. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 25+693 p., map, plans, il. por. O. (Great captains ser.) cl., \$5.

The first volume of a series in which Col. Dodge proposes to treat the art of war in successive eras, as illustrated by the great military chieftains of the world. The basis of this history is the Anabasis of Alexander by Arrian of Nicomedeia, who lived in the second century. The early chapters, about the military art preceding Philip, come mainly from Herodotus, Thucydides, and Xenophon. To these authors and many modern ones who have written lives of Alexander embracing excellent military criticism Col. Dodge acknowledges his indebtedness. In his preface he remarks, "It is hard to say anything about Alexander that some one may not already have said. But a good deal contained in this volume in the way of comment is new, and the author does not know of a life of Alexander, which, by the use of such charts and maps as abound in the histories of our own Civil War, makes the perusal of his great conquests an easy task."

**Fenn, G. M.** The golden magnet; or, the treasure cave of the Incas. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. '89. 3-223 p. il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

**\*Francillon, R. E.** Romances of the law. Phil., Gebbie & Co., 1889. 340 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Hazard, M. C.** Easter voices: a carol service for Easter; musical editor, J. W. Tufts. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1890. c. 16 p. O. (Pilgrim ser., no. 14.) pap., 5 c.

**\*Heimbürg, W.,** [*pseud.* for Bertha Behrens.] The pastor's daughter; from the German by Mrs. J. W. Davis. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1890. 320 p. il. and por. 12°, cl., \$1.25; pap., 75 c.

**Hossfeld, C., and Heinemann, N.** New German reader: shining lights of modern Germany; 1st ser. N. Y., N. Y. School-Book Clearing-House, [1890.] 7+352 p. T. (Hossfeld's pocket manuals.) cl., 75 c.

A collection of letters of eminent Germans, with short biographical, literary, historical, and geographical notes.

**Hudson, W. C.,** ["Barclay North," *pseud.*] Jack Gordon, Knight errant, Gotham, 1883. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 4+247 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 41.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

The events all spring from the dastardly actions of Cyril Renfrew, a popular actor, attached to a New York theatre. Using his fascinations upon the silly girls who hover around him to obtain from them compromising letters, he afterwards uses these letters for the purposes of blackmail. One day he is discovered dead in his room, apparently murdered. His desk is found full of love letters from his victims. A detective is sent from headquarters to work the case up; three people he finds have visited the actor the day of the murder, two women and a man. Around these three characters the interest clusters. The detective work is clever and "Jack Gordon" freshly drawn. By the author of "The diamond button."

**\*Humphry, G. Murray, M. D.** Old age: the results of information received respecting nearly 900 persons who had attained the age of 80 years; including 74 centenarians. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12+218 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**\*Kentucky. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of civil and criminal cases, v. 3; E. W. Hines, rep. V. 85, Ky. reports, cont. cases decided at Jan. term, 1887, from Jan. 8 to June 4, 1887. Frankfort, Ky., J. D. Woods, pub. pr., 1888. c. '89. 16+751 p. O. shp., \$5.

**\*Leland, Lilian.** A woman's journey around the world alone. N. Y., American News Co., 1890. 12°, pap., 25 c.

**\*Lewis, Virgil A.** History of West Virginia from its settlement to the present time. Phil. Hubbard Bros., 1890. 744 p. 8°, cl., *subs.*, \$3.50; shp., \$4.

**Libbey, Laura Jean.** Little Rosebud's lovers; or, a cruel revenge. N. Y., G. Munro, [1890.] c. 253 p. D. (Lib of Amer. authors, no. 16.) pap., 25 c.

**\*Livy.** Legends of Ancient Rome; adapted and ed. with notes, exercises, and vocabularies, by Herbert Wilkinson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 106 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

**\*Lyte, H. C. Maxwell.** A history of Eton College, 1440-1884; il. by P. H. Delamotte and others. *New ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 23+543 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

**\*Massachusetts. Supreme judicial ct.** Reports. V. 149, cases argued and determined Mar.-Sept., 1888; W. V. Kellen, rep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. c. 17+646 p. O. shp., *net*, \$3.25; advance parts, \$4.

**\*Mellick, Andrew D., jr.** The story of an old farm; or, life in New Jersey in the 18th century; with a genealogical appendix of the Mellick (Melick) family. Somerville, N. J., The Unionist-Gazette, 1889. 722 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Meserve, Andrew I.** The fireman's handbook and drill manual. Chic., [Fireman's Handbook Pub. Co., 347-351 Dearborn St.,] 1890. c. '89. 2-129 p. il. T. cl., \$1.

The ground covered by this work presents the drill of a department with hand fire-engines, and the steam equipments of to-day, the handling of all apparatus now in use for the suppression of fires, and the saving of life, and the drill of several leading departments of this country which stand foremost in the ranks of competing departments in their celerity of movements, their *personnel*, and their general efficiency.

**\*Michigan. Supreme ct.** Cases decided Mar. 2 to Apr. 27, 1888; W. D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 69. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. 39+666 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Miller, Mrs. Alex. McVeigh.** Little Golden's daughter; or, the dream of her lifetime. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '83. 1+203 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 24.) pap., 25 c.

**Miller, Mrs. Alex. McVeigh.** The rose and the lily; or, love wins love. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '83. 2+120 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 23.) pap., 25 c.

**\*Napier, Sir W. F. P.** History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France from the year 1807 to 1814. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1890. 6 v., *ea.* 500 p., por., il. and maps, 12°, (Chandos classics.) lib. style, *per set*, \$4.50; roxburgh, \$6.

**\*New York.** Civil procedure reports, v. 17; cont. cases under the code of civil procedure and the general civil practice of the state of N. Y.; rep. with notes by H. Huffman Browne; with a reference to the sections of the code of civil procedure construed or cited in the opinions contained in the following reports: N. Y. repts., v. 113, 114; Hun's repts., v. 52, 53; and N. Y. civil procedure repts., v. 17. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1889. c. 41+474 p. O. shp., \$4.

**\*New York supplement, v. 1;** cont. the decisions of the intermediate and lower courts of record of New York state, May 31-Aug. 9, 1888. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1888. c. 11+1011 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., \$4.

**\*New York supplement, v. 2;** cont. the decisions of the intermediate and lower courts of record of New York state, Aug. 16-Dec. 27, 1888; with tables of N. Y. supp. cases pub. in v. 6, Demarest's reports; and 48, Hun. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1889. c. 10+966 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., \$4.

**Norton, C. Ledyard.** A handbook of Florida; Pt. 1, The Atlantic coast. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. c. 29+240 p. maps, and plans, S. pap., 50 c.

The present volume treats only of the Atlantic coast; a second is preparing relating to the gulf coast, middle, sub-tropical, and north Florida. The first section of this volume is devoted to sketches of the several counties, with maps compiled from the best attainable authorities. In the second section travelling routes are described in general and in detail—hotel rates given, prices of carriages, boats, etc. There are some introductory matter, hints to travellers, etc., and a paragraph history of Florida.

**Nuttall's standard dictionary of the English language.** *New ed.* (250th), *rev.*, *enl.*, and improved by the Rev. J. A. Wood. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1890. 14+816p. D. cl., \$1; with duplex index, \$1.50; *same*, hf. mor., \$2.50.

This edition, it is claimed, "has been thoroughly overhauled from A to Z and something like 1000 improvements made and new words inserted."

**Potter, V. M.** To Europe on a stretcher. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1890. c. 100 p. D. cl., \$1.

Relates the experience of a well-known New York lady, Mrs. Clarkson N. Potter, in two trips to Europe, made practically on a stretcher. She was sent abroad by her physicians to certain baths to cure an illness of many years' standing. Her little sketch shows how much one may enjoy even as a helpless invalid. It also offers hope to the sufferer, as her health was benefited by both trips.

**Robinson, F. W.** A very strange family. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 2+192 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 63.) pap., 30 c.

In line with other of the author's stories; deals with English middle-class life and characters. The "Darrells" are a strange family in many ways, their history including several imprudent marriages, thriftlessness and drunkenness in its male members, and other ignoble traits.

**\*St. John, Sir Spenser.** Hayti; or, the Black Republic. *New rev. ed.*, with a map. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Savage, M. J.** Helps for daily living. Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1889. c. 3-150 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Practical discourses on: Life's aim and meaning; Things that make honesty hard; The self and others; The problem of evil; Life's petty worries; The commonplace; Helping; Conflicts of conscience; Living by the day; How to die.

**Savage, M. J.** The signs of the time. Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1889. c. 5-187 p. D. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* Break-up of the old orthodoxy; The Roman church; Liberal orthodoxy; Unitarianism; Free religion and ethical culture; Scientific materialism; Ingersollism; Religious reaction; Mind cure; Spiritualism; Break-ups that mean advance; The new city of God.

**Schaff, Philip, D.D.** Literature and poetry. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 7+436 p. por. and il. O. cl., \$3.

The essays which make up this volume treat of "The English language," "The poetry of the Bible," "The dies iræ," "St. Bernard as a hymnist," "The university, past, present, and future," "Dante Alighieri," and other interesting literary topics, revealing throughout the breadth of the author's learning, the acuteness of his critical faculty, and the popular character of his method and style.

**\*Shakespeare, W.** Sonnets; ed. with notes and introduction by Thomas Tyler. N. Y., Scribner, & Welford, 1890. por., 8°, cl., \$3.

**Sharp, W.** Children of to-morrow: a romance. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 2+312 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 70.) pap., 30 c.

The author's title is taken from a German writer who said, "We who live more intensely and suffer more acutely than others are the children of to-morrow." The scene is laid in England. The characters are mostly Jews—"emancipated Jews," as the writer calls them—who have few of the characteristics of their people, but who refuse to marry with Christians. The story is an intense love-tale, with a dramatic ending.

**Sladen, Douglas B. W., ed.** Australian poets, 1788-1888; with brief notes and an introduction by Patchett Martin. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] 44+612 p. D. cl., \$2.

A selection of poems upon all subjects written in Australia and New Zealand during the first century of the British colonization; with brief notes upon their authors.

**Smith, Richmond Mayo.** Emigration and immigration: a study in social science. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 13+316 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The nature of the question and the phenomena to be observed in its discussion are first taken up, and then follow two chapters on the history of emigration and immigration. The relations of immigration to population are next considered, the effect of the former on the race composition of the American people, and the comparative strength of mixed and unmixed races. In chapter 5 the political effects of immigration are described and discussed, and remaining topics are the economic gain by immigration, the competition with American labor involved, its social effects, the assistance and protection given to immigrants, Chinese immigration, actual and possible restriction, and, finally, the question of principle. The volume is rich in statistics and has a copious bibliography. The author is professor of political economy in Columbia College.

**\*Spenser, Geoffrey.** Tales from Spenser; chosen from the Faery Queene, by Sophia H. Maclehose. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 195 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**\*Stebbing, W.** Peterborough. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+228 p. 12°, (English men of action.) cl., 60 c.; uncut 75 c.

**\*Tait, P. Guthrie, and Steele, W. J.** A treatise on dynamics of a particle; with numerous examples. 6th ed., *rev.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 11+412 p. 12°, cl., \$3.

**\*Texas. Supreme ct.** Cases argued and decided during the latter part of the Galveston term, and the early part of the Austin term, 1889. rep. by A. S. Walker, sr. V. 73. Austin, pub. by State of Texas, 1889. c. 17+731 p. O. shp., \$5.

**\*Titterington, Sophie Bronson.** Alden Church. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1890. 268 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Virginia. Supreme ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases; v. 15, from Oct. 1, 1858, to July 1, 1860; rep. by Peachy R. Grattan. 2d ed. Richmond, Va., J. H. O'Bannon, Spt. Public Printing, [J. W. Randolph & English,] 1889. 723 p. 8°, shp., \$2.50.

**Walworth, Jeannette H.** A little radical: a novel. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] c. '89. 235 p. D. (Belford Amer. novel ser., no. 9.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Honorata Atwater, a Mississippi girl, is practically expelled from boarding-school, through having expressed some extreme radical views about anarchists, etc., which she refuses to disavow. She returns to her home in Mississippi—the house of her grandmother, a wealthy woman—and illustrates her belief in the acts of her life. She marries a man whom her family considers beneath her, but remains loyal to him through many vicissitudes. By the author of "The bar sinister," etc.

**\*Webster, Sidney.** Extradition; the right to demand it, the enlargement of its jurisdiction and the improvement of its methods. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 31 p. 8°, pap., 40 c.

**White, Mrs. B. A., ["Didama," pseud.]** Richmond and way stations, '61 and '64. Bellingham, Mass., Mrs. B. A. White, 1889. c. 54 p. D. pap., 25 c.

The story of William G. Warren, a soldier of the 15th Regiment Mass. Vol., given from his own letters.

**\*Wilde, Lady.** Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland: contributions to Irish lore. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 12°, cl., \$2.25.

**\*Wright, Rev. Jos. H.** The patience of hope, and other sermons, by the late Rev. J. H. Wright; with a brief sketch of his life; ed. by Oliver J. Thatcher. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1890. 224 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

## ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.		JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.	
Titterington, Alden Church.....	\$1.00	<i>American Novelists' Series.</i>	
AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.		Miller, Little Golden's-daughter (24).....	25
Leland, A woman's journey around the world alone.....	25	— The rose and the lily (23).....	25
D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.		MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.	
Browning, Principal shorter poems (A. T. C. L., 47).....	50	Bartholomew, At'as of commercial geography.....	\$1.10
Webster, Extradition.....	40	Brooksmith, Arithmetic for beginners....	50
BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.		Chesterfield, Letters, ed. by Earl of Carnarvon, <i>corr. title</i> .....	14.00
California, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 80 (Pomeroy).....	4.00	De Quincey, Collected writings, <i>new enl. ed.</i> , v. 4.....	1.25
THE BELFORD CO., N. Y.		Humphry, Old age.....	1.75
Bell, Roanoke of Roanoke hall.....50 c.;	1.00	Livy, Legends of ancient Rome.....	40
Walworth, A little radical.....50 c.;	1.00	Lyte, History of Eton College, <i>new ed.</i> , <i>rev. and enl.</i> .....	6.00
CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.		Spenser, Tales from Spenser.....	1.25
Michigan, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Cases decided Mar. 2, to Apr. 27, 1888, v. 69.....	3.50	Stebbing, Peterborough.....	75
CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.		Tait and Steele, Dynamics of a particle, 6th ed., <i>rev.</i> .....	3.00
Ball, Star-land.....	2.00	C. E. MERRILL & CO., N. Y.	
Bashkirtseff, Journal of a young artist, <i>new cheaper eds</i> .....50 c. to	1.50	Anecdotes nouvelles.....	40
Hudson, Jack Gordon.....50 c.;	75	GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.	
Sladen, Australian poets, 1788-1888.....	2.00	<i>Deutsche Library.</i>	
CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.		Boy, Nicht im geleise (224).....	20
Hazard, Easter voices.....	5	<i>Library of American Authors.</i>	
J. P. DALE & Co., 17 Boylston St., Bost.		Comfort, Vendetta (17).....	25
Brayley, History of the Boston Fire Department.....subs., \$5; \$7;	8.50	Libbey, Little Rosebud's lovers (16).....	25
W. E. DIBBLE & CO., 134 Van Buren St., Chic.		NEW YORK SCHOOL-BOOK CLEARING-HOUSE, N. Y.	
Conrad, Uncle Dick Wootton.....		Hossfeld and Heinemann, New German reader.....	75
subs., \$3; \$4.50;	6.00	S. S. PELOUBET, N. Y.	
E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.		N. Y., Civil procedure reports, v. 17.....	4.00
Potter, To Europe on a stretcher.....	1.00	RAND, McNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.	
GEORGE H. ELLIS, Bost.		Bashkirtseff, Journal, <i>complete ed.</i> .....\$2;	3.50
Savage, Helps for daily living.....	1.50	J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.	
— The signs of the times.....	1.00	Virginia, <i>Sup. ct of appeals</i> , Rep., v. 15...	2.50
FIREMAN'S HANDBOOK PUB. CO., 347-351 Dearborn St., Chic.		CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.	
Meserve, Fireman's handbook.....	1.00	Schaff, Literature and poetry.....	3.00
FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.		Smith, Emigration and immigration.....	1.50
Wright, The patience of hope.....	1.25	SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.	
GEBBIE & CO., Phila.		Blunt, A new pilgrimage.....	2.00
Francillon, Romances of the law.....	1.00	Cotton, Palmistry.....	1.00
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.		St. John, Hayti, <i>new rev. ed.</i> .....	2.50
Bigelow, William Cullen Bryant.....	1.25	Shakespeare, Sonnets.....	3.00
Dodge, Alexander.....	5.00	Wilde, Ancient cures, etc.....	2.25
HUBBARD BROS., Phila.		TEXAS, STATE OF, AUSTIN.	
Beale, Through the Johnstown flood.....		Texas, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Cases, v. 73.....	5.00
subs., \$2; \$2.50;	3.00	E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, L. I.	
Lewis, History of West Virginia.....		American and English railroad cases, digest to v. 1-35.....	6.00
subs., \$3.50;	4.00	F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.	
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, Bost.		Napier, Peninsular war, 6 v....	\$4.50; 6.00
Daniell, Latin prose composition, pt. 2...	60	Nuttall's standard dictionary, <i>new ed.</i> , <i>enl.</i> .....	\$1; \$1.50; 2.50
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.		WEST PUBLISHING CO., St. Paul.	
Mass., <i>Supreme Judicial ct.</i> , Reports, v. 149.....	2.25	New York supplement, v. 1 and 2.....	ea., 4.00
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.		MRS. B. A. WHITE, Bellingham, Mass.	
Norton, Handbook of Florida, pt. 1.....	50	White, Richmond and way stations.....	25
FRANK F. LOVELL & CO., N. Y.		JOHN D. WOODS, Public Printer, Frankfort, Ky.	
<i>Leather-clad Tales.</i>		Kentucky, <i>Ct. of appeals</i> , Rep., v. 85,	
Fenn, The golden magnet (8).....	25	Hines, v. 3.....	5.00
<i>Lovell's International Series.</i>		WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.	
Robinson, A very strange family (63).....	30	Heimburg, The pastor's daughter...75 c.;	1.25
Sharp, Children of to-morrow (70).....	30		



## INDEX TO THE FEBRUARY RECORD OF BOOKS.

## CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

**Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.**—*Arblay*, Early diary of Frances Burney.—*Benneville*, Remarkable passages in life of Dr. Geo. de Benneville.—*Bonar*, Horatius Bonar.—*Bunyon*, Memoirs of Francis T. McDougall.—*Dormer*, Letters to his god-son and successor.—*Edmonds*, Rhigas Pheraios.—*Ellis*, John Williams, martyr missionary of Polynesia.—*Lyall*, Warren Hastings.—*Montefiore*, David Livingstone.—*Newton*, Dr. Muhlenberg.—*Paton*, J. G. Paton, missionary to New Hebrides.—*Pyncheon*, T. R., Bishop Butler.—*Pyncheon*, W., Diary of.—*Skrine*, Edward Thring.—*Stevenson*, Life and letters of W. Fleming Stevenson.—*Walter*, Shakespeare's true life.—*Williams*, Reminiscences of Montagu Williams.

**Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.**—*Souvenir* of "The dead heart."

**Description, Geography, Travel, etc.**—*Bly*, Six months in Mexico; Ten days in a mad-house.—*Chapin*, Mountaineering in Colorado.—*Clutterbuck*, Skipper in the Arctic seas.—*Davies*, Our home in Aveyron.—*Freshfield*, Hints to travellers.—*Gibbs*, England and South Africa.—*Hervey*, Glimpses of Norseland.—*Hopkin*, Old England.—*Janvier*, Mexican guide.—*Paton*, Down the islands.—*Philadelphia* and its environs.—*Pictorial Africa*.—*Robinson*, Bundle of letters from over the sea.—*Sessions*, On the wing through Europe.—*Smith*, Old Yorkshire.—*Vincent*, Around and about South America.—*Walters*, In Tennyson land.

**Domestic and Social.**—*Magennis*, Voe of the household.—*Middle class* cookery book.

**Education, Language.**—*Æschines* against Ctesiphon.—*Bible*, Epistle to the Hebrews; First and Second Samuel; St. Matthew.—*Brooksmith*, Woolwich mathematical papers.—*Cesar*, De bello gallico.—*Chrystal*, Algebra.—*Conway*, Duties of family, state, and church in regard to education.—*Crowley*, Trigonometry.—*Davis*, Second and third reading-book.—*Dunton*, The world and its people.—*Eaton*, New arithmetic.—*Empire* royal Eng. reader.—*Euclid*, Elements of geometry.—*Euripides*, Iphigenia at Aulis.—*Fortier*, Sept grands auteurs du dix-neuvième siècle.—*Goodwin*, Moods and tenses of the Greek verb.—*Hall*, F. H., Arithmetic reader.—*Hall*, I. F., Riverside manual for teachers.—*Heine*, Harzreise.—*Hosafeld*, Eng.-French grammar; Eng.-Italian dict.; French conversations; Key to new method of learning French; Spanish; Select German stories; English-French dict.; French-Eng. dict.; New Spanish reader.—*Howland*, Practical hints for teachers of public schools.—*King*, Geographical readers.—*Lamartine*, Jeanne D'Arc.—*Milio*, Manual of Swedish drill.—*Painter*, Luther on education.—*Piron*, La métromanie.—*Pliny's* letters.—*Plutarch*, Life of Timoleon.—*Prestwich*, Geology.—*Scott*, Lay of the last minstrel.—*Sickels*, Wood-working.—*Stickney*, Word by word.—*Story* of our flag.—*Tacitus*.—*Virgil*, Georgicon.—*Warren*, Primer of French literature.—*Watson*, Key to Lock's "Arithmetic for beginners."—*Whiting*, Music readers.—*Wilson*, State and federal governments of the U. S.—*Xenophon*.—*Young*, Astronomy.

**Fiction.**—*Affery*, Misled.—*Barton*, Life in the hills of Kentucky.—*Bates*, Albrecht.—*Bellamy*, Six to one.—*Black*, Prince Fortunatus.—*Blackmore*, Kit and Kitty.—*Brontë*, Jane Eyre.—*Burgess*, County fair.—*Cameron*, Wild George's daughter.—*Caylor*, Fated promise.—*Clark*, Dominant seventh.—*Cobb*, Golden eagle.—*Cobban*, Julius Courtney; Master of his fate.—*Collingwood*, Pirate Island.—*Collins*, Blind love.—*Conger*, Daughter of St. Peter's.—*Conklin*, Other folk.—*Deane*, Bob Younger's fate.—*Dom*, Das Geiger Eychen.—*Ebers*, Joshua.—*Eckstein*, Der Referendar.—*Edwards*, Little widow.—*Fenn*, Mynn's mystery.—*Fogerty*, Countess Irene.—*Fothergill*, March in the ranks.—*France*, Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard.—*Freytag*, Kronprinz und die deutsche Kaiserkrone.—*Gilmore*, Mountain-white heroine.—*Gréville*, A noble woman.—*Hall*, Lady Clancarty.—*Harland*, Two voices.—*Holmes*, Elsie Venner.—*Howe*, A college widow.—*Howells*, Hazard of new fortunes.—*L Hughes*, Scouring of the White Horse.—*Hume*, Miss Mephistopheles.—*Hunter*, The old missionary.—*Jayne*, Perils of the jungle.—*Johnson*, Tangles unravelled.—*Johnstone*, And Satan laughed.—*Jokat*, Die Götterburg.—*Kelly*, On the inside.—*King*, Starlight Ranch.—*Kingsley*, Alton Locke; Yeast.—*Kipling*, Plain tales from the hills.—*Longworth*, Silas Jackson's wrongs.—*McCormick*, Nature's young nobleman.—*McKenna*, Secret of a birth.—*Macquoid*, Cosette.—*Marston*, Dark marriage morn.—*Maxwell*, Story of three sisters.—*Milford*, Ned Stafford's experiences in

the U. S.—*Miller*, Bonnie Dora.—*Miss Breckenridge*.—*Montague*, Countess Muta.—*Moon*, With all my worldly goods I thee endow.—*Morton*, Hélène Buderoff.—*Newsby*, Aunt Nabby.—*Nobles*, The phoenix.—*Norris*, Misadventure.—*Oknet*, A last love.—*Paddock*, In the toils.—*Peck*, Sibilla the sorceress.—*Philips*, Sybil Ross's marriage.—*Pierson*, A vagabond's honor.—*Q.*, The splendid spur.—*Reuter*, Hanne nûte un de lutte Pudel; Kein Hüsung.—*Robinson*, Our erring brother.—*Ross*, Speaking of Ellen.—*Russell*, Ocean tragedy.—*Sand*, The bagpipers.—*Sheffield*, New prodigal.—*Southworth*, Missing bride.—*Stapleton*, My sister's husband.—*Stowe*, Agnes of Sorrento.—*Turnbull*, The catholic man.—*Veitch*, The dean's daughter.—*Verna*, Family without a name.—*Whitby*, Awakening of Mary Fenwick.—*Wood*, Danesbury House.

**Fine Arts.**—*Dürer*, Literary remains of Albrecht Dürer.—*Matthews*, Modern bookbinding practically considered.—*Ritter*, Music in America.—*Stebbins*, Yacht portraits of leading Amer. yachts.—*Story*, Conversations in a studio.—*Warman*, The voice, how to train it.

**History.**—*Adams*, United States of Amer. during second administration of Jefferson, v. 3, 4.—*Bingham*, Marriages of the Bourbons.—*Bowen*, Thirty years of colonial government.—*Bridgett*, Catholic hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth.—*Dwenger*, Spanish inquisition.—*Hill*, Hist. of Old South Church.—*Horsford*, Discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega.—*Kingsley*, Historical lectures.—*Le Roux*, Acrobats and mountebanks.—*Lexington* Hist. Soc., Proceedings and papers relating to Lexington, Mass.—*McCarthy*, Hist. of the four Georges.—*Monteiro*, War reminiscences.—*Moorshead*, Fort Ancient.—*Plymouth*, Records of town.—*Pool*, Story of the Barbary Corsairs.—*Prescott*, Works, v. 1-4.—*Wolf*, Lutherans in America.

**Humor and Satire.**—*Ficklin*, Catterel and ratterel.—*Ruskin*, Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats.—*Strong*, Handfuls of hair.

**Hygienic and Sanitary.**—*Rankin*, Hygiene of childhood.

**Juvenile.**—*Afterwards*.—*Arden*, Aunt Bell.—*Ballard*, The Jonas fund.—*Chellis*, Attic tenant.—*Colwell*, Timothy Totters.—*Crowley*, Happy-go-lucky.—*Dodgson*, Sylvie and Bruno.—*Edgeworth*, Waste not, want not.—*G.*, S., Dickie Winton.—*Granny*.—*Green*, Sir Aylmer's heir.—*Hornibrook*, Tuke.—*Humphreys*, Laugh and learn.—*Keyworth*, Allan Durston.—*Lamb*, Her own choice.—*Machar*, Stories of New France.—*Nelson*, Pleasing the king.—*Penrose*, Fairy cobbler's gold.—*Pugh*, Rights and wrongs.—*Raffensperger*, Those Raccburn girls.—*Story*, Masters Trovers.—*Taylor*, Going on pilgrimage.

**Law.**—*Alabama*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 85, 86.—*American* state repts.—*Beach*, Amer. probate repts.—*Bigelow*, Law of estoppel.—*Bolles*, Banker's almanac and register.—*Boyer*, Legal directory of U. S. and Canadas.—*Colorado*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Gale*, Requisites of a good law school text-book.—*General* digest of decisions of principal cts. of the U. S.—*Germes* and developments of the laws of England.—*Hennen*, Digest of the reported decisions of the cts. of Louisiana.—*High*, Law of injunctions.—*Hinkley*, Sup. to testamentary law of Maryland.—*Hutchinson*, Laws of West Va.—*Illinois*, Appellate cts. repts.; Sup. ct. repts.—*Kansas*, General statutes, 1889; Sup. ct. repts.—*Kentucky*, Ct. of appeals repts.—*Lawson*, Rights, remedies, and practice at law, etc.—*McKinney*, Law of fellow-servants.—*Maryland*, Ct. of appeals repts.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. cases.—*Missouri*, St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeal cases.—*New Jersey*, Ct. of chancery repts.—*New York* state reporter, v. 25, 26.—*Payne*, Legal adviser.—*Pennsylvania*, Corporation act of 1874; Formation and regulation of corporations; Sup. ct. repts.—*Ritchie*, Manual for municipal officers in Ohio.—*Sharp & Alleman's* lawyers' and bankers' directory.—*Smith*, Transfer of negotiable paper as collateral security.—*Southeastern* reporter.—*Southwestern* reporter.—*Stanton*, U. S. lawyers' diary for Michigan.—*Statutory* requirements relating to insurance in U. S. and Canadas.—*Story's* legal digest.—*Tennessee*, Sup. ct. index-digest.—*Townshend*, Slander and libel.—*Wernse*, Am. law digest and legal directory.—*West Virginia*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Woodfall*, Law of landlord and tenant.

**Literary History and Miscellany.**—*Adams*, Rambles in book-land.—*Cushing*, Anonyms.—*Depew*, Oration and after-dinner speeches.—*De Quincy*, Collected writings, v. 2, 3.—*Eaton*, Acadian legends and lyrics.—



*Garden* (The) considered in literature.—*Gay*, Fables.—*Holcombe*, International copyright.—*Macaulay*, Essays.—*Maurice*, Friendship of books.—*Quackenbos*, II. history of ancient literature.—*Roth*, Index to Littell's Living Age, no. 18.—*Spurgeon*, The salt-cellars.—*Story*, Conversations in a studio.—*Stronach*, Hist. of Eng. literature.—*Wise*, Bibliography of the writings of Ruskin

**Medical Science.**—*Agnew*, Surgery.—*Baas*, Outlines of hist. of medicine.—*Chapin*, Diphtheria.—*Craven*, Guide to district nurses.—*Dunbar*, Elixir of life.—*Holt*, Feeding of young children.—*Keating*, Scarlet fever.—*Leslie*, How children may have sound teeth.—*Page*, Diseases of the heart, etc.—*Smith*, Physiology of the domestic animals.—*Williams*, Pulmonary consumption.—*Wood's* medical and surgical monographs.

**Mental and Moral Philosophy.**—*Alexander*, Theory of conduct.

**Physical and Mathematical Science.**—*Allen*, Falling in love.—*Aplin*, Birds of Oxfordshire.—*Bryden*, Kloof and Karroo.—*Ecker*, Anatomy of the frog.—*Edwards*, Butterflies of N. A.—*Giberne*, Ocean of air.—*Steele*, Fur, feathers, and fuzz.—*Tait*, Treatise on quaternions.—*Warren*, Table and formula book.—*Wedderburn*, Food adulterations.

**Poetry and the Drama.**—*Best*, Fallen pillar saint.—*Collier*, Song spray.—*Hageman*, Grant.—*Palgrave*, Treasury of sacred song.—*Pfrimmer*, Driftwood.—*Shelley*, Poetical works.—*Smith*, Fra Angelico.—*Tennyson*, Demeter.—*Woodberry*, North Shore watch.—*Wordsworth*, Poetical works.

**Political and Social Science.**—*Bonham*, Railway secrecy and trusts.—*Bryce*, Am. commonwealth.—*Dewey*, Orations and after-dinner speeches.—*Earling*, Whom to trust.—*Gardiner*, Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution.—*Germany*, Federal constitution of.—*Grannan's* warning against fraud.—*Hake*, Free trade in capital.—*Hamilton*, Our young soldiers.—*Hunt*, Crime of the century.—*Marriott*, Makers of modern Italy.—*Payne*, Business educator.—*Peabody*, Fires in American cities.—*Price*, Hazell's annual.—*Small*, Beginnings of Am. nationality.—*Stanley*, Clubs for working girls.—*United States*, Treasury rept. on internal commerce.—*Volney*, The ruins.—*Wake*, Growth of the marriage relation.—*Winship*, The shop.—*Yejiro Ono*, Industrial transition in Japan.

**Scientific.**—*Brennan*, Astronomy, new and old.—*Kingsley*, Scientific lectures.

**Sports and Amusements.**—*Bowler's* handbook.—*Hoffmann*, Tricks with cards.—*P., G. W.*, Am. whist

illustrated.—*Penney*, Concert temperance exercises.—*Walsh*, Stonehenge's British rural sports.

**Theology, Religion, and Speculation.**—*Barrett*, Thought seed for holy seasons.—*Bible*, The one gospel.—*Boss*, Prayer-book reason why.—*Brace*, The unknown God.—*Bradbury*, Light of the world.—*Brooks*, God in nature and life.—*Buck*, Nature and aim of theosophy.—*Buel*, Dogmatic theology.—*Burge*, Origin of the Hebrew Scriptures.—*Carpenter*, Permanent elements of religion.—*Catholic Congress* of 1889.—*Crosby*, Good and evil of Calvinism.—*Dale*, Success and how to reach it.—*Doane*, Bible myths.—*Fitzsimons*, Refutation of agnosticism.—*Foley*, Outline harmony of the four gospels.—*Frothingham*, Christian philosophy.—*Gethsemane*, Jerusalem and Golgotha.—*Goesbriand*, Christ on the altar.—*Great truths*.—*Hartmann*, Magic white and black.—*Hodges*, Beside the cross.—*Holy infancy*.—*Hymns* for Cath. schools.—*Hymns* with tunes.—*Leguay*, Mistress of novices instructed.—*Lightfoot*, Apostolic fathers.—*McCosh*, Religious aspect of evolution.—*Macduff*, Gloria patri.—*Maclaren*, Unchanging Christ.—*MacQuary*, Evolution of man and Christianity.—*March*, Our father's house.—*Martin*, Character and love.—*Miraculous* power of the memorare.—*Murphy*, Presbyterians of the Log College.—*Newton*, Dr. Muhlenberg.—*Palmer*, Formation of character.—*Patten*, Facts and fallacies of Christian science.—*Perring*, Works and days of Moses.—*Pottgeisser*, Sermons.—*Rowe*, Alone with the word.—*St. Alphonsus de Liguori*, Ascetical works, v. 15.—*St. Leonard* of Pont Maurice, Hidden treasure.—*St. Teresa's* own words.—*Schaff*, Creed revision in the Presbyterian churches.—*Schenck*, Ten commandments in the nineteenth century.—*Sermon Bible*.—*Shinn*, Pathways to our church.—*Simcox*, Language of the New Testament.—*Smith*, H., Christian secret of a happy life.—*Smith*, W. R., Religion of the Semites.—*Spurgeon*, Around the wicket gate.—*Starbrough*, Scriptural view of divine grace.—*Truth Seekers'* annual and freethinkers' almanac.—*White*, Christ and his times.—*Whiton*, New points to old texts.—*Willcox*, Prodigal son.

**Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.**—*Bentley*, Wood-carving.—*Beringer*, Assaying.—*Blackall*, Builders' hardware.—*Gray*, Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism.—*Hopton*, Conversation on mines.—*Merri-man*, Roofs and bridges.—*Salomons*, Electric light installations.—*Skay*, Cipher book.—*Smith's* interest tables.—*Thurston*, Engine and boiler trials.

**Works of Reference.**—*Bartholomew*, Library reference atlas of the world.—*Gibb*, Route and reference book of U. S. and Canada.—*Handy* lists of technical literature.—*Murray*, New Eng. dict. on historical principles.—*Stephen*, Dict. of national biography.—*Thrum*, Hawaiian almanac.—*Whitaker*, Almanack for 1890.—*World* almanac.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (F 1, 8, 15, 22,) the date of the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.

Acadian legends and lyrics. Raton, A. W. \$1.25.

Acrobats and mountebanks. Le Roux, H. \$6.

Adams, H. Hist. of the United States of America during the second administration of Thomas Jefferson. V. 3 and 4. (F15) D. \$4. Scribner & W

Adams, W. D. Rambles in book-land. (F22) D. \$1.25.

Æschines. Æschines against Ctesiphon (on the crown). (Richardson.) (F8) D. (College ser. of Gr. authors.) \$1.50. Ginn

Affery, C. Mised. (F8) D. (Minerva ser., no. 15.) p. 25c. Minerva Pub. Co

Afterwards. (F22) 16°, \$1. Bradley & W

Agnes of Sorrento. Stowe, H. B. p. 50c. Houghton, M

Agnew, D. H. Principles and practice of surgery. 2d ed. 3 v. (F22) 8°, ea. \$7.50; shp. \$8.50; hf. rus. \$9. Lippincott

Alabama. Sup. ct. Rpts. (Shepherd.) V. 85, 86. (F22) O. shp. ea. \$3.50. Brown Pr. Co

Albrecht. Bates, A. \$1. Roberts

Alexander, A. Theory of conduct. (F1) S. \$1. Scribner

Algebra. Chrystal, G. Pt. 2. \$4. Macmillan

Allan Durston. Keyworth, T. \$1. Bradley & W

Allen, G. Falling in love. (F1) D. \$1.25. Appleton

Allen, Mrs. W. Cox. See Conger, J. C.

Almanack for 1890. Whitaker, J. \$1. Scribner & W

Alone with the word. Rowe, G. S. \$2.25. Revely

Alton Locke. Kingsley, C. p. 25c. Macmillan

American authors' ser. See Morton; Stapleton.

— Economic Assoc. See Publications of.

— commonwealth. Bryce, J. 2 v. \$6. Macmillan

— law digest and legal directory. Wernse, W. F. shp. \$5. Wernse

— nationality, Beginnings of. Small, A. W. p. \$1. Johns Hopkins Univ

— novelists' ser. See Bly; Conger; McKenna; Miller; Paddock.

— probate reports. Beach, C. F. V. 6. shp. \$5.50.

— religious leaders. See Newton.

— state reports. (Freeman.) V. 10. (F15) O. shp. \$4.

— whist illustrated. P., G. W. \$1.75. Houghton, M

Ancient literature, II. hist. of. Quackenbos, J. D. \$1.50. Harper

And Satan laughed. Johnstone, S. p. 50c.

Anonyms. Cushing, W. Pt. 4. p. \$5. Cushing

Aplin, O. V. Birds of Oxfordshire. (F14) 8°, \$2.75. Macmillan

Apostolic fathers. Lightfoot, J. B. 3 v. \$16.50. Macmillan

Appleton's town and country lib. See Fogerty.

Arblay, Mme. Frances B. d'. Early diary of Frances Burney, 1768-1778. 2 v. (F22) 8°, \$12. Scribner & W

Arden, H. I. Aunt Bell. (F8) 12°, 60c. Nelson

- Arithmetic**, New. Eaton, S. 75c.....*Heath*  
— reader for second grade pupils. Hall, F. H. 22c.  
*Sherwood*  
**Around and about South America**. Vincent, F. \$5.  
*Appleton*  
— the wicket gate. Spurgeon, C. H. 75c....*Am. Tr. Soc*  
**Ascetical works**. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. V. 15.  
*net, \$1.25*.....*Bensiger*  
**Assaying**, Text-book of. Beringer, J. J. \$3.25.  
*Lippincott*  
**Astronomy**, Elements of. Young, C. A. hf. leath.  
\$1.55.....*Ginn*  
— new and old. Brennan, M. \$1.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*  
**Atlas of the world**. See Bartholomew, J.  
**Attic tenant**. Chellis, M. D. \$1.25.....*Nat. Temp. Soc*  
**Aunt Bell**. Arden, H. I. 60c.....*Nelson*  
— Nabby. Newsby, Mrs. Peleg. \$1; p. 50c....*Cupples*  
**Bas**, J. H. Outlines of the history of medicine and the  
medical profession. *Rev. and enl.* (F15) 8°, \$6....*Vail*  
**Bagpipers (The)**. Sand, G. \$1.50.....*Roberts*  
**Ballard**, Mrs. Julia P. The Jonas fund. (F1) S. 60c.  
*Nat. Temp. Soc*  
**Bampton lectures for 1887**. See Carpenter.  
**Banker's almanac, 1890**. Bolles, A. S. \$4.....*Homans*  
**Barrett**, R. S. Thought seed for holy seasons. (F22)  
D. \$1.....*Whittaker*  
**Bartholomew**, J. Library reference atlas of the world.  
(F15) 4°, full mor. \$18.....*Macmillan*  
**Barton**, W. E. Life in the hills of Kentucky. (F8) O.  
\$1.....*Goodrich*  
**Bates**, A. Albrecht. (F15) D. \$1.....*Roberts*  
**Beach**, C. F., jr. American probate reports. V. 6. (F8)  
O. shp. \$5.50.....*Baker, V*  
**Belford Am. novel ser.** See Gilmore; Howe; Monta-  
gue; Pierson; Steele.  
**Bellamy**, E. Six to one. *N. ed.* (F1) D. p. 35c. *Putnam*  
**Benneville**, G. de. Some remarkable passages in the  
life of Dr. George de Benneville. (F8) D. 50c. *Lippincott*  
**Bentley**, M. L. Practical hints on the art of wood-carv-  
ing. (F8) O. p. \$1.....*Cox*  
**Beringer**, J. J. and S. C. Text-book of assaying. (F1)  
12°, \$3.25.....*Lippincott*  
**Beside the cross**. Hodges, G. 50c.....*Whittaker*  
**Best**, Susie M. Fallen pillar saint. (F15) 12°, \$1.25.  
*G. W. Dillingham*  
**Bible**. N. T. Epistle to the Hebrews. (Westcott.)  
(F22) 8°, \$4.....*Macmillan*  
— Gospel according to St. Matthew. (Carr.) (F15) 16°,  
30c.....*Macmillan*  
— The one gospel. (Four Evangelists.) (F8) D. 75c.;  
limp mor. \$2.....*Baker & T*  
— Smaller Cambridge Bible for schools. First book of  
Samuel. (Kirkpatrick.) (F15) 16°, 30c....*Macmillan*  
— Second book of Samuel. (Kirkpatrick.) (F15) 16°, 30c.  
*Macmillan*  
— myths and their parallels in other religions. Doane,  
T. W. \$2.50.....*Truth Seeker*  
**Bigelow**, M. M. Treatise on the law of estoppel. 5th  
*ed.* (F22) O. shp. \$6.....*Little, B*  
**Bingham**, D. Marriages of the Bourbons. 2 v. (F8)  
O. \$7.50.....*Scribner & W*  
**Biography**, Dict. of. See Stephen, L.  
**Birds of Oxfordshire**. Aplin, O. V. \$2.75.. *Macmillan*  
**Black**, W. Prince Fortunatus. *Lib. ed.* (F1) D. \$1.25.  
*Harper*  
— Same. (F1) D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 283.) p.  
25c.....*F. F. Lovell*  
— Same. (F1) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1479.) p. 20c.. *Lovell*  
**Blackall**, C. H. Builders' hardware. (F15) O. \$6.  
*Ticknor*  
**Blackmore**, R. D. Kit and Kitty. *Lib. ed.* (F1) D.  
\$1.25.....*Harper*  
— Same. 2 pts. (F8) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1267.) p. ea.  
20c.....*Munro*  
**Blind love**. Collins, W. p. 25c.....*F. F. Lovell*  
— Same. p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
— Same. p. 20c.....*Munro*  
**Bly**, Nellie, (*pseud.*) Six months in Mexico. (F22) D.  
(Am. novelists' ser., no. 28.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*  
— Ten days in a mad-house. (F22) D. (Am. novelists'  
ser., no. 29.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*  
**Bob Younger's fate**. Deane, E. S. p. 25c....*Street & S*  
**Bolles**, A. S., ed. Banker's almanac and register, 1890.  
(F22) 8°, \$4.....*Homans*  
**Bonar**, H. Horatius Bonar, D.D. (F8) D. \$1.. *Carter*  
**Bonham**, J. M. Railway secrecy and trusts. (F1) D.  
(Questions of the day ser., no. 61.) \$1.25.....*Putnam*  
**Bonnie Dora**. Miller, Mrs. A. McV. p. 25c....*Lovell*  
**Boss**, N. R. The prayer-book reason why. (F22) S. p.  
20c.....*Whittaker*  
**Bowen**, Sir G. F. Thirty years of colonial govern-  
ment. (Lane-Poole.) 2 v. (F1) 8°, \$10.50.. *Longmans, G*  
**Bowlers' handbook**. (F8) T. p. 25c. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*  
**Boyer**, J. A. Legal directory of the U. S. and Canadas.  
(F8) O. shp. *net, \$3*.....*Boyer*  
**Brace**, C. L. The unknown God. (F1) O. \$2.50.  
*Armstrong*  
**Bradbury**, Mrs. L. A. Light of the world. (F1) O. p.  
5c.....*Unit. S. S. Soc*  
**Brennan**, M. Astronomy, new and old. (F22) 16°, \$1.  
*Cath. Pub. Soc*  
**Bridgett**, T. E., and Knox, T. F. True story of the  
Catholic hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth. (F1)  
8°, *net \$2*.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*  
**Bronte**, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. (F8) 12°, hf. leath. 75c.;  
hf. par. \$1.....*Ward, L*  
**Brooks**, W. R. God in nature and life. (F1) O. \$1.50.  
*Randolph*  
**Brooksmith**, E. J., ed. Woolwich mathematical papers,  
1880-1888. (F22) 12°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*  
**Broughall**, Mrs. See Davies, G. C.  
**Bryce**, Ja. American commonwealth. *N. ed.* 2 v.  
(F1) 12°, \$6.....*Macmillan*  
**Bryden**, H. A. Kloof and Karroo; sport legends and  
natural history in Cape Colony. (F8) 8°, \$3.50.  
*Longmans, G*  
**Buck**, J. D. Nature and aim of theosophy. 2d *enl. ed.*  
(F8) sq. D. 75c.....*R. Clarke*  
**Buel**, S. Treatise of dogmatic theology. 2 v. (F15) 8°, \$6.  
*Whittaker*  
**Builders' hardware**. Blackall, C. H. \$6.....*Ticknor*  
**Bulletin**. See Wedderburn, A. J.  
**Bundle of letters from over the sea**. Robinson, L. B.  
\$2.....*Cupples*  
**Bunyon**, C. J. Memoirs of Francis Thomas McDougall.  
(F8) 8°, \$4.50.....*Longmans, G*  
**Burge**, L. Origin and formation of the Hebrew Script-  
ures. (F1) D. \$1.....*Lee & S*  
**Burgess**, N. County fair. (F8) D. (Select ser., no. 33.)  
p. 25c.....*Street & S*  
**Burney**, Frances See Arblay, Mme.  
**Business educator**. Payne, F. M. \$2.  
*Excelsior Pub. Ho*  
**Butler**, Bishop. Pyncheon, T. R. \$1.25.....*Appleton*  
**Butterflies of N. A.** Edwards, W. H. 3d ser., pt. 9.  
*net, \$2.25*.....*Houghton, M*  
**Cæsar**, C. J. De bello gallico; commentariorum 6.  
(Colbeck.) (F22) 18°, 40c.....*Macmillan*  
**Calvinism**. See Crosby, H.  
**Cameron**, Mrs. H. L. Wild George's daughter. (F8)  
D. (Seaside lib., no. 1261.) p. 20c.....*Munro*  
**Cards**. See Hoffmann, Prof.  
**Carpenter**, W. B. Permanent elements of religion.  
(F1) 8°, (Bampton lectures for 1887.) \$2....*Macmillan*  
**Carroll**, Lewis, (*pseud.*) See Dodgson, C. L.  
**Cassell's sunshine ser.** of choice fiction. See Q.  
**Catholic Congress of 1889**. (F22) 4°, \$2.50.  
*Cath. Pub. Soc*  
— hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth. Bridgett, T.  
E. *net, \$2*.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*  
— man (The). Turnbull, Mrs. L. \$1.25.....*Lothrop*  
**Catterel and ratterel**. Ficklin, B. A. bds. 75c.  
*Putnam*  
**Caylor**, O. P. A fated promise. (F8) 12°, 50c.  
*G. W. Dillingham*  
**Chapin**, F. H. Mountaineering in Colorado. (F1) 12°,  
\$2.....*Appalachian Mountain Club*  
**Chapin**, H. D. Diphtheria. (F15) Tt. (Nursery health  
tracts, no. 3.) p. 5c.....*Babyhood Pub. Co*  
**Character and love**. Martin, A. W. 50c.....*West*  
**Chellis**, Mary D. The attic tenant. (F1) D. \$1.25.  
*Nat. Temp. Soc*  
**Chesterfield**, Earl of. See Dormer, P.  
**Christ and his times**. White, E. \$2.....*Macmillan*  
— on the altar. Goesbriand, L. de. \$5.....*Bensiger*  
**Christian philosophy**. Frothingham, E. L. pt. 2. \$1.  
*A. L. Frothingham*  
— secret of a happy life. Smith, H. W. \$1.....*Revell*  
— science. See Patten, A. W.

- Chrystal, G. Algebra. Pt. 2. (F15) 8°, \$4. *Macmillan*  
 Cipher book. Shay, F. leath. \$5. *Rand, McN*  
 Clark, K. E. The dominant seventh. (F22) D. hf. cl. 50c. *Appleton*  
 Clubs for working girls. Stanley, M. \$2. *Macmillan*  
 Clutterbuck, W. J. Skipper in the Arctic seas. (F8) 12°, \$2.25. *Langmans, G*  
 Cobb, S., jr. The golden eagle. (F1) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 15.) p. 25c. *Street & S*  
 Cobban, J. MacL. Julius Courtney. (F1) D. (Gainsborough ser.) p. 25c. *Appleton*  
 — Master of his fate. (F8) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 62.) p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*  
 College ser. of Gr. authors. See *Æschines*.  
 — widow. Howe, F. H. p. 30c. *Belford*  
 Collier, T. S. Song spray. (F8) D. \$1.25. *Viets*  
 Collingwood, H. Pirate Island. (F8) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 4.) p. 25c. *F. F. Lovell*  
 Collins, W. Blind love. (F1) D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 204.) p. 25c. *F. F. Lovell*  
 — Same. (F1) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1482.) p. 20c. *Lovell*  
 — Same. (F1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1260.) p. 20c. *Munro*  
 Colorado. Sup. ct. Rpts. (Beck.) V. 12. (F15) O. shp. \$5. *Callaghan*  
 Colwell, J. M. Timothy Totters. (F8) 12°, 60c. *Nelson*  
 Concert temperance exercises. Penney, L. 50c.; p. 25c. *Nat. Temp. Soc*  
 Conger, Janet C. A daughter of St. Peter's. (F8) D. (American novelists' ser., no. 19.) p. 25c. *Lovell*  
 Conklin, Mrs. N. Other folk. (F15) D. \$1.50. *Carter*  
 Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution. Gardiner, S. R. \$2.25. *Macmillan*  
 Conversations in a studio. Story, W. W. 2 v. \$2.50. *Houghton, M*  
 — on mines. Hopton, W. \$1.25. *Lippincott*  
 Conway, Ja. Respective rights and duties of family, state, and church in regard to education. 2d ed. (F22) 16°, p. 25c. *Pustet*  
 Cosette. Macquoid, K. S. p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*  
 Countess Irene. Fogerty, J. 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*  
 — Muta. Montague, C. H. 50c. *Belford*  
 County fair. Burgess, N. p. 25c. *Street & S*  
 Craven, Mrs. D. Guide to district nurses. (F15) 12°, 75c. *Macmillan*  
 Creed revision in the Presbyterian churches. Schaff, P. p. net, 50c. *Scribner*  
 Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. France, A. p. 50c. *Harper*  
 — the century. Hunt, H. M. subs. \$1.50. *People's Pub. Co*  
 Cronin, Dr. P. H. See Hunt, H. M.  
 Crosby, H. Good and evil of Calvinism. (F8) S. p. 10c. *Randolph*  
 Crowley, E. S. Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. (F22) D. \$1. *Lippincott*  
 Crowley, Mary C. Happy-go-lucky. (F22) 12°, \$1. *Sadler*  
 Cushing, W. Anonyms. Pt. 4. (F8) Q. p. \$5. *Cushing*  
 Dale, J. T. Success and how to reach it. (F1) 8°, \$1.50. *Revell*  
 Dame Wiggins of Lee. Ruskin, J. 50c. *Wiley*  
 Danesbury House. Wood, Mrs. H. p. 20c. *Munro*  
 Daniell, L. See Hossfeld, C.  
 Dark marriage morn. Marston, O. p. 20c. *Lovell*  
 Daughter (A) of St. Peter's. Conger, J. C. p. 25c. *Lovell*  
 Davies, G. C., and Broughall, Mrs. Our home in Aveyron. (F8) 8°, \$6. *Scribner & W*  
 Davis, E. H. The second reading-book. (F22) D. (Lippincott's new ser.) 40c. *Lippincott*  
 — The third reading-book. (F22) D. (Lippincott's new ser.) 56c. *Lippincott*  
 Deane, E. S. Bob Younger's fate. (F8) D. (The secret service ser., no. 28.) p. 25c. *Street & S*  
 Dean's daughter. Veitch, S. F. F. p. 50c. *Appleton*  
 Demeter, Tennyson, A. \$1.25. *Macmillan*  
 Depew, C. M. Orations and after-dinner speeches. (F22) D. \$2.50; *ed. de luxe*, hf. leath. \$6. *Cassell*  
 De Quincey, T. Collected writings. *N. enl. ed.* (Masson.) V. 2, 3. (F15) 12°, ea. \$1.25. *Macmillan*  
 Deutsche library. See Dom; Eckstein; Freytag; Jokai.  
 Dickie Winton. G., S. 60c. *Nelson*  
 Dictionary of national biography. Stephen, L. V. 21. \$3.75. *Macmillan*  
 Diphtheria, Chapin, H. D. p. 5c. *Babyhood Pub. Co*  
 Discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega. Horsford, E. N. net, \$2.50. *Houghton, M*  
 Diseases of the heart and respiratory organs. Page, R. C. M. \$2. *Vail*  
 District nurses, Guide to. Craven, Mrs. D. 75c. *Macmillan*  
 Doane, T. W. Bible myths and their parallels in other religions. 4th ed. (F8) O. \$2.50. *Truth Seeker Co*  
 Dodgson, C. L. Sylvie and Bruno. (F1) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*  
 Dogmatic theology, Treatise of. Buel, S. 2 v. \$6. *Whittaker*  
 Dom, A. Das Geiger Evchen. (F8) Q. (Deutsche Library, no. 221.) p. 20c. *Munro*  
 Dominant seventh (The). Clark, K. E. 50c. *Appleton*  
 Dormer, P. Letters to his godson and successor. (F22) 4°, \$1.4. *Macmillan*  
 Down the islands. Paton, W. A. \$2.50. *Scribner*  
 Driftwood. Pfrimmer, W. W. \$1. *C. W. Moulton*  
 Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. D. See Sand, George.  
 Dunbar, N. Elixir of life. (F8) sq. 16°, \$1. *Cupples*  
 Dunton, L., ed. The world and its people. Bks. 1, 2. (F22) D. (The young folks' lib., v. 5 and 6.) bds. ea. 36c. *Silver, B*  
 Durand, Mme. Alice. See Gréville, Henry.  
 Durer, A. Literary remains of Albrecht Dürer. (F22) 8°, \$6.25. *Macmillan*  
 Dwenger, J. Spanish inquisition. (F22) 16°, p. net, 20c. *Bensiger*  
 Earling, P. R. Whom to trust, a treatise on mercantile credits. (F22) D. \$2. *Rand, McN*  
 Eaton, A. W. Acadian legends and lyrics. (F22) D. \$1.25. *White & A*  
 Eaton, S., ed. The new arithmetic. 15th ed. (Safford.) (F8) D. 75c. *Heath*  
 Ebers, G. Joshua. (fr. the Ger.) (F22) S. 75c.; p. 40c. *Gottberger*  
 — Same. (F1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1266.) p. 20c. *Munro*  
 Ecker, A. Anatomy of the frog. (F22) 8°, \$5.25. *Macmillan*  
 Eckstein, E. Der Referendar. (F8) Q. (Deutsche Library, no. 220.) p. 10c. *Munro*  
 Edgeworth, Maria. Waste not, want not. (F15) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 44.) p. net, 15c. *Houghton, M*  
 Edmonds, Mrs. Rhigas Pheraios: the proto-martyr of Greek independence. (F8) 12°, \$1.25. *Longmans, G*  
 Education, Duties of family, state, and church in regard to. Conway, J. p. 25c. *Pustet*  
 Edwards, Julia. The little widow. (F22) D. (The select ser., no. 34.) p. 25c. *Street & S*  
 Edwards, W. H. Butterflies of North America. 3d ser., pt. 9. (F15) 4°, net, \$2.25. *Houghton, M*  
 Electric light installations. Salomons, Sir D. \$1.50. *Van Nostrand*  
 Electricity and magnetism, Absolute measurements in. Gray, A. \$1.25. *Macmillan*  
 Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. Crowley, E. S. \$1. *Lippincott*  
 Elixir of life. Dunbar, N. \$1. *Cupples*  
 Ellis, J. J. John Williams, the martyr missionary of Polynesia. (F1) 12°, (Missionary biography ser.) 75c. *Revell*  
 Elsie Venner. Holmes, O. W. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*  
 Empire (The): royal English reader. (F8) 12°, \$1.25. *Nelson*  
 Engine and boiler trials. Thurston, R. H. \$5. *Wiley*  
 England and South Africa. Gibbs, E. J. \$1.75. *Longmans, G*  
 English-French dict. Hossfeld, C. \$1. *N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho*  
 — grammar and interpreter. Hossfeld, C. 50c. *N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho*  
 — Italian and Italian-Eng. dict. Hossfeld, C. \$1. *N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho*  
 — literature, Simple hist. of. Stronoch, A. L. 75c. *Nelson*  
 — men of action. See Lyall.  
 Estoppel, Treatise on law of. Bigelow, M. M. shp. \$6. *Little, B*  
 Euclid. Elements of geometry. Books 1 and 2. (Taylor.) (F22) 16°, 50c. *Macmillan*  
 Euripides. Iphigenia at Aulis. (Headlam.) (F22) 16°, 65c. *Macmillan*  
 Evans, A. A. See Newsby, Mrs. P.



**Evolution of man and Christianity.** MacQueary, H. \$1.75.....Appleton  
 — Religious aspect. McCosh, J. \$1.....Scribner  
**Extent and character of food adulterations.** Wedderburn, A. J. p.....Gov. Pr. Office  
**Facts and fallacies of Christian science.** Paton, A. W. 10c.....Cranston & S  
**Fairy cobbler's gold.** Penrose, E. 50c.....Nelson  
**Fallen pillar saint.** Best, S. M. \$1.25. G. W. Dillingham  
**Falling in love.** Allen, G. \$1.25.....Appleton  
**Family without a name.** Verne, J. p. 25c. F. F. Lovell  
 — Same. p. 20c.....Lovell  
 — Same. p. 20c.....Munro  
**Fated promise.** Caylor, O. P. 50c..G. W. Dillingham  
**Federal constitution of Germany.** See Germany.  
**Feeding of young children.** Holt, L. E. p. 5c. Babyhood Pub. Co  
**Fellow-servants, Law of.** McKinney, W. M. shp. \$5.....E. Thompson  
**Fenn, G. M.** The Mynns' mystery. (F1) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 49.) p. 30c.....F. F. Lovell  
**Ficklin, Bessie A.** Catterel and ratterel. (F1) obl. S. bds. 75c.....Putnam  
**Fires in Amer. cities.** Peabody, A. P. p. 20c. Damrell & U  
**Fitzsimons, S.** Refutation of agnosticism. (F22) 16°, p. 25c.....Cath. Pub. Soc  
**Foe of the household.** Magennis, M. 60c. McDonald, G  
**Fogerty, J.** Countess Irene. (F15) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 46.) 75c.; p. 50c....Appleton  
**Foley, G. C.** Outline harmony of the four gospels, with brief notes. (F15) 16°, p. 10c.....Whittaker  
**Food adulterations.** See Wedderburn, A. J.  
**Formation of character.** Palmer, B. M. \$1....Upton  
**Fort Ancient, Warren Co., Ohio.** Moorehead, W. K. \$2.....R. Clarke  
**Fortier, A.** Sept grands auteurs du dix-neuvième siècle. (F1) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) 60c.....Heath  
**Fothergill, Jessie.** March in the ranks. (F1) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 230.) \$1; p. 30c.....Holt  
**Four gospels, Outline harmony of.** See Foley, G. C.  
**Fra Angelico.** Smith, G. \$1.50.....Longmans, G  
**France, A.** Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. (F1) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 665.) p. 50c....Harper  
**Franklin sq. lib.** See France; Q.  
**Free trade in capital.** Hake, A. E. \$6...Scribner & W  
**French conversations.** Hossfeld, C. 50c. N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho  
 — literature, Primer of. Warren, F. M. 75c.....Heath  
**Freshfield, D. W., and Wharton, W. J. L., eds.** Hints to travellers. 6th ed. (F15) 4°, \$1.75.....Macmillan  
**Freytag, G.** Der Kronprinz und die deutsche Kaiserkrone. (F8) Q. (Deutsche Library, no. 222.) p. 10c. Munro  
**Friendship of books.** Maurice, F. D. \$1.50. Macmillan  
**Frog, Anatomy of.** Ecker, A. \$5.25.....Macmillan  
**Frothingham, E. L. and Arthur L.** Christian philosophy; pt. 2. (F15) O. \$1.....Frothingham  
**Fur, feathers, and fuzz.** Steele, J. 50c.....Belford  
**G., S.** Dickie Winton. (F8) 12°, 60c.....Nelson  
**Gainsborough ser.** See Cobban.  
**Gale, D. R.** Requisites of a good law school text-book. (F8) O. (Law student's monthly, v. 1, no. 4.) p. subs. \$5 per year.....T. & J. W. Johnson  
**Garden (The) as considered in literature by certain polite writers.** (F15) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) hf. cl. \$1.....Putnam  
**Gardiner, S. R., ed.** Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628-1660. (F15) 12°, \$2.25. Macmillan  
**Garnier, J.** See Le Roux, H.  
**Gay, J.** Fables. (Wright.) N. ed. (F8) D. 75c.; rox. \$1.....Warne  
**Geiger Evchen.** Dom, A. p. 20c.....Munro  
**General digest of the decisions of the principal courts in the U. S. V. 4.** (F8) O. shp. \$6. Lawyers' Cooperative Pub. Co  
**Geographical readers.** King, C. F. V. 1. 50c. Lee & S  
**Geology.** Prestwich, J. V. 2. \$9.....Macmillan  
**German classics.** See Heine.  
 — stories. See Hossfeld, C.

**Germany.** Federal constitution of Germany, with hist. introd. (F22) O. (Pub. of the Univ. of Penn., no. 7.) p. 50c.....Johnson  
**Germans (The) and developments of the laws of England.** (Stearns.) (F8) D. net, \$2.....Banks  
**Gethsemane, Jerusalem, and Golgotha: meditations for Lent.** (fr. the Ger.) (F22) 32°, 35c.....Bensiger  
**Gibb, M.** Gibb's route and reference book of the United States and Canada. (F22) O. flex. leath. \$5. Gibb & M  
**Gibbs, E. J.** England and South Africa. (F1) 8°, \$1.75.....Longmans, G  
**Giberne, Agnes.** Ocean of air. (F15) D. \$1.50..Carter  
**Gilmore, Ja. R.** Mountain-white heroine. (F15) D. (Belford Am. novel ser., no. 8.) p. 30c.....Belford  
**Glimpses of Norseland.** Hervey, H. M. \$1.25..Cupples  
**Globe lib.** See Hall, A. D.; Gréville.  
**Gloria patri.** Macduff, J. R. \$1.....Nelson  
**God in nature and life.** Brooks, W. R. \$1.50..Randolph  
**Goesbriand, L. de.** Christ on the altar. (F22) 4°, \$5. Bensiger  
**Going on pilgrimage.** Taylor, L. 80c.....Nelson  
**Golden eagle.** Cobb, S., jr. p. 25c.....Street & S  
**Good and evil of Calvinism.** Crosby, H. p. 10c. Randolph  
**Goodwin, W. W.** Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. N. ed. (F8) O. \$2.15.....Ginn  
**Gotterburg (Die).** Jokai, M. p. 20c.....Munro  
**Grannan's (J. C.)** warning against fraud, and valuable information. (F1) 16°, full mor. \$3. Grannan Detective Bureau  
**Granny.** (F8) S. 50c.....Nelson  
**Grant, Hageman, M.** \$1.....Hageman  
**Gray, A.** Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. (F15) 16°, \$1.25.....Macmillan  
**Great truths.** Meditations for advent. (F22) 18°, p. 15c. Bensiger  
**Greek verb, Syntax of.** Goodwin, W. W. \$2.15..Ginn  
**Green, Evelyn E.** Sir Aylmer's heir. (F8) 12°, 80c. Nelson  
**Gréville, Henry. (pseud.)** Noble woman. (F15) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 119.) p. 25c.....Rand, McN  
**Gurrin, T. E.** See Hossfeld, C.  
**Hageman, M. Grant.** (F8) O. \$1.....Hageman  
**Hake, A. E., and Wesslau, O. E.** Free trade in capital. (F8) 8°, \$6.....Scribner & W  
**Hall, A. D.** Lady Clancarty. (F1) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no 115.) p. 50c.....Rand, McN  
**Hall, F. H.** The arithmetic reader for second-grade pupils. (F22) D. bds. 22c.....Sherwood  
**Hall, I. F.** Riverside manual for teachers. (F15) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., extra no.) p. net, 15c..Houghton, M  
**Hamilton, W. R.** Our young soldiers. (F8) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 7.) p. 25c.....F. F. Lovell  
**Handfuls of hair.** Strong, T. p. 10c. Manhattan Pr. and Pub. Co  
**Handy lists of technical literature.** Pt. 2. (F15) 8°, \$1.50; p. \$1.25.....Nat. Pub. and Pr. Co  
**Hanne nûte un de lutte Pudel.** Reuter, F. 50c..Caspar  
**Happy-go-lucky.** Crowley, M. C. \$1.....Sadlier  
**Harland, H.** Two voices. (F22) T. hf. cl. 50c..Cassell  
**Hartmann, F.** Magic white and black. 4th Am. ed. (F22) D. (Lovell's occult ser., no. 4.) p. 50c.....Lovell  
**Harzreise.** Heine, H. p. 40c.....Macmillan  
**Hastings, Warren.** Lyall, Sir A. 75c.; 60c..Macmillan  
**Hawaiian almanac, 1890.** Thrum, T. G. p. 50c..Thrum  
**Hazard of new fortunes.** Howells, W. D. 2 v. \$2. Harper  
**Hazard's annual, 1890.** Price, E. D. \$1.50. Scribner & W  
**Heart, Diseases of.** Page, R. C. M. \$2.....Vail  
**Heath's modern language ser.** See Fortier.  
**Heine, H.** Harzreise. (Buchheim.) (F22) 16°, (German classics, v. 7.) p. 40c.....Macmillan  
**Helene Buderoff.** Morton, M. p. 50c.....Lovell  
**Hennen, W. D.** Digest of the reported decisions of the superior ct. of Orleans; late ct. of errors and appeals; and sup. ct. of Louisiana. V. 2, N-W. N. ed. (F8) O. shp. \$16. (for complete work.).....H. O. Houghton  
**Her own choice.** Lamb, R. \$1.....Bradley & W  
**Hervey, Hetta M.** Glimpses of Norseland. (F8) 12°, \$1.25.....Cupples  
**Hidden treasure.** St. Leonard. 50c.....Bensiger  
**High, J. L.** Treatise on the law of injunctions. 3d ed. 2 v. (F15) O. shp. \$12.....Callaghan



- Hill, H. A. Hist. of the Old South Church, Boston. 2 v. (F15) 8°, net, \$10. Houghton, M
- Hinkley, E. O. Supplement to the testamentary law of Maryland. (F8) O. shp. \$2.50. Murphy
- Hints to travellers. Freshfield, D. W. \$1.75. Macmillan
- History of the four Georges. McCarthy, J. V. 2. \$1.25. Harper
- Hodges, G. Beside the cross: Good Friday meditations. (F8) D. 50c. Whittaker
- Hoffmann, Prof. Tricks with cards. (F8) 12°, \$1. Warner
- Holcombe, W. P. International copyright. (F8) O. (Law student's monthly, v. 1, no. 4.) p. sub. \$5 per year. T. & J. W. Johnson
- Holmes, O. W. Elsie Venner. 36th ed. (F1) D. (Riverside p. ser., no. 14.) p. 50c. Houghton, M
- Holt, L. E. Feeding of older infants and younger children. (F15) Tt. (Nursery health tracts, no. 2.) p. 5c. Babyhood Pub. Co
- Holy infancy (The). (F22) 18°, maroquette, 15c. Benziger
- Hoppin, J. M. Old England, its scenery, art, and people. 10th ed. (F1) 8°, \$1.75. Houghton, M
- Hopton, W. Conversations on mines, etc. Rep. fr. 8th Eng. ed. (F22) D. \$1.25. Lippincott
- Hornibrook, Isabel. Tuke. (F8) 16°, 50c. Nelson
- Horsford, E. N. Discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega. (F1) 4°, net, \$2.50. Houghton, M
- Hossfeld, C. English-French grammar and interpreter. N. ed. (F8) T. (Hossfeld's pocket ed.) 50c. N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho
- Italian and Italian-Eng. dictionary. (F15) 12°, \$1. N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho
- French conversations. (F8) T. (Hossfeld's pocket manuals.) 50c. N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho
- Key to Hossfeld's new method of learning French. (F15) 12°, p. 25c. N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho
- — — — — Spanish. (F15) 12°, p. 25c. N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho
- Select German stories. (F8) T. (Hossfeld's pocket manuals.) 50c. N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho
- and Daniell, L. English-French and French-English dictionary. (F15) 16°, \$1. N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho
- — — French-English dictionary. (F15) 24°, 50c. N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho
- and Gurrin, T. E. Spanish reader. (F8) T. (Hossfeld's pocket manuals.) 75c. N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho
- How children may have sound teeth. Leslie, F. D. p. 5c. Babyhood Pub. Co
- Howe, F. H. A college widow. (F15) D. (Belford Am. novel ser., no. 4.) p. 30c. Belford
- Howells, W. D. Hazard of new fortunes. Lib. ed. 2 v. (F1) 12°, \$2. Harper
- Howland, G. Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. (F1) D. (Inter. educ. ser., no. 13.) \$1.50. Appleton
- Hughes, T. Scouring of the White Horse. (F22) 12°, \$1.25. Macmillan
- Hume, F. Miss Mephistopheles. (F22) D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 1.) p. 25c. Lovell
- Humphreys, Jennett. Laugh and learn. (F8) sq. 8°, \$1.25. Scribner & W
- Hunt, H. M. Crime of the century. (F1) 12°, subs. \$1.50. People's Pub. Co
- Hunter, W. W. The old missionary. (F22) D. 50c. Randolph
- Hutchinson, J. A. Treatise on the laws of West Va. pertaining to the powers and duties of justices, etc. (F8) O. shp. \$6. R. Clarke
- Hygiene for childhood. Rankin, F. H. 75c. Appleton
- Hymns for Cath. schools and congregations. (F15) T. 8c. Cath. Pub. Soc
- with tunes. (F15) T. 10c. Cath. Pub. Soc
- Illinois. Appellate cts. Repts., v. 29. (E. B. Smith.) (F15) O. shp. \$3.50. Callaghan
- Sup. ct. Repts. (Freeman.) V. 125. (F8) O. shp. \$2.25. Freeman
- In Tennyson land. Walters, J. C. \$1.75. Scribner & W
- the toils. Paddock, Mrs. A. G. p. 50c. Lovell
- Industrial transition in Japan. Yeiji-ro Ono. p. \$1. Murphy
- Injunctions, Law of. High, J. L. shp. \$12. Callaghan
- International copyright. Holcombe, W. P. p. sub. \$5 per year. T. & J. W. Johnson
- educ. ser. See Howland.
- Jacoby, H. S. See Merriman, M.
- Jane Eyre. Brontë, C. hf. leath. 75c.; hf. per. \$1. Ward, L
- Janvier, T. A. Mexican guide, 1890. N. ed. (F22) 16°, net, \$2.50. Scribner
- Japan. Industrial status. See Yeiji-ro Ono.
- Jayne, R. H. Perils of the jungle. (F8) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 5.) p. 25c. F. F. Lovell
- Jeanne D'Arc. Lamartine, A. de. p. 40c. Heath
- Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. See Small.
- Johnson, Evelyn K. Tangles unravelled. (F1) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1465.) p. 20c. Lovell
- Johnstone, Sibyl. And Satan laughed. (F15) 12°, p. 50c. G. W. Dillingham
- Jokai, M. Die Götterburg. (F8) Q. (Deutsche Library, no. 222.) p. 20c. Munro
- Jonas (The) fund. Ballard, Mrs. J. P. 60c. Nat. Temp. Soc
- Joshua. Ebers, G. 75c.; p. 40c. Gottsberger
- Same. p. 20c. Munro
- Julius Courtney. Cobban, J. MacL. p. 25c. Appleton
- Kansas. General statutes, 1889. (Irwin Taylor.) V. 1. (F15) O. shp. (for complete work.) \$9.60. Crane
- Sup. ct. Repts. (Randolph.) V. 41. (F8) O. shp. \$3.50. C. C. Baker
- Keating, J. M. Scarlet fever, and how to nurse it. (F15) Tt. (Nursery health tracts, no. 1.) p. 5c. Babyhood Pub. Co
- Kein Hüsung. Reuter, F. 50c. Caspar
- Kelley, J. D. J. See Poole, S. L.
- Kelly, Florence F. On the inside. (F22) D. p. 50c. Sanfred
- Kentucky. Ct. of appeals. Repts. (Hines.) V. 87. (F8) O. shp. \$5. E. P. Johnson
- Key to Lock's "Arithmetic for beginners." Watson, R. G. \$2.25. Macmillan
- Keyworth, T. Allan Durston. (F22) 16°, \$1. Bradley & W
- King, C. Starlight Ranch, and other stories of army life. (F22) D. \$1. Lippincott
- King, C. F. Picturesque geographical readers. V. 1. (F1) D. 50c. Lee & S
- Kingsley, C. Alton Locke, tailor and poet. (F22) O. p. 25c. Macmillan
- Historical lectures and essays. (F15) 12°, \$1.25. Macmillan
- Scientific lectures and essays. (F15) 12°, \$1.25. Macmillan
- Yeast. (F15) O. p. 25c. Macmillan
- Kipling, K. Plain tales from the hills. (F22) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 59.) p. 50c. F. F. Lovell
- Kirke, Edmund, (pseud.) See Gilmore, J. R.
- Kit and Kitty. Blackmore, R. D. \$1.25. Harper
- Same. 2 pts. p. ea. 20c. Munro
- Kloof and Karroo. Bryden, H. A. \$3.50. Longmans, G
- Kniokerbocker nuggets. See Garden.
- Knox, T. F. See Bridgett, T. E.
- Kronprinz und die deutsche Kaiserkrone. Freytag, G. p. 10c. Munro
- Lady Clancarty. Hall, A. D. p. 50c. Rand, McN
- Lamartine, A. de. Jeanne D'Arc. (Barrère.) (F8) D. p. 40c. Heath
- Lamb, Ruth. Her own choice. (F22) 16°, \$1. Bradley & W
- Landlord and tenant, Law of. Woodfall, W. 2 v. shp. \$10. Banks
- Language of the New Testament. Simcox, W. H. 75c. Whittaker
- Last love (A). Ohnet, G. p. 50c. Lippincott
- Laugh and learn. Humphreys, J. \$1.25. Scribner & W
- Law student's monthly. See Gale; Holcombe; Smith, L. S.
- Lawson, J. D. Rights, remedies, and practice, at law, in equity, and under the codes. V. 3. (F8) O. shp. \$6. Bancroft-W
- Lay of the last minstrel. Scott, Sir W. 50c. Macmillan
- Leather-clad tales. See Collingwood; Hamilton; Jayne; McCormick.
- Legal adviser. Payne, F. M. \$1.50. Excelsior Pub. Ho
- directory of the U. S. and Canadas. Boyer, J. A. shp. net, \$3. Boyer
- Leguay, Abbe. Mistress of novices instructed in her duties. (F22) 12°, net, 75c. Benziger
- Leisure hour ser. See Fothergill.
- Le Roux, H., and Garnier, J. Acrobats and mountebanks. (fr. the Fr.) (F8) 8°, \$6. Scribner & W

- Lealie, F. D. How children may have sound teeth. (F15) Tt. (Nursery health tracts, no. 4.) p. 5c. *Babyhood Pub. Co*
- Lexington Hist. Soc. Proceedings and papers relating to Lexington, Mass. V. 1. (F8) 8°, \$1.25. *Lexington Hist. Soc*
- Library reference atlas of the world. Bartholomew, J. full mor. \$18. *Macmillan*
- Life in the hills of Kentucky. Barton, W. E. \$1. *Goodrich*
- Light of the world. Bradbury, Mrs. L. A. p. 5c. *Unit. S. S. Soc*
- Lightfoot, J. B., ed. The apostolic fathers. St. Ignatius; St. Polycarp. 2d ed. 3 v. (F22) 8°, \$16.50. *Macmillan*
- Lippincott's inter. ser. See Ohnet.
- Littell's Living Age. See Roth, E.
- Little widow (The). Edwards, J. 25c. *Street & S*
- Livingstone, David. Montefiore, A. 75c. *Revell*
- Longworth, N. Silas Jackson's wrongs. (F8) S. \$1. *R. Clarke*
- Louisiana. Digest of ct. decisions. Hennen, W. D. V. 2. shp. \$16. *H. O. Houghton*
- Lovell's detective ser. See Hume.
- household lib. See Black; Collins; Philips; Russell; Verne.
- inter. ser. See Cobban; Fenn; Kipling; Macquoid; Norris; Robinson.
- lib. See Black; Collins; Johnson, E. K.; Marston; Maxwell; Nobles; Philips; Verne.
- occult ser. See Hartmann.
- Luska, Sidney, (pseud.) See Harland, H.
- Luther on education. Painter, F. V. N. \$1. *Luth. Pub. Soc*
- Lutherans in America. Wolf, E. J. \$2.75; \$3.50; \$4.50. *J. A. Hill*
- Lyall, Sir A. Warren Hastings. (F15) 16°, (English men of action.) 75c.; limp cl. 60c. *Macmillan*
- Macaulay, T. B. Critical and historical essays. *Trevelyan ed.* 2 v. (F8) 12°, \$3; hf. mor. \$7; full cl. \$7.50. *Longmans, G*
- McCarthy, J. History of the four Georges. V. 2. (F1) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- McCormick, B. Nature's young nobleman. (F8) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 6.) p. 25c. *F. F. Lovell*
- McCosh, J. Religious aspect of evolution. *Enl. improved ed.* (F15) D. \$1. *Scribner*
- McDougall, Francis T. Bunyon, C. J. \$4.50. *Longmans, G*
- Macduff, J. R. Gloria patri. (F8) sq. 16°, \$1. *Nelson*
- McFlimsey, Flora, (pseud.) See Johnson, E. K.
- Machar, Agnes M., and Marquis, T. G. Stories of New France. (F22) D. \$1.50. *Lothrop*
- McKenna, Charlotte M. S. Secret of a birth. (F22) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 7.) p. 25c. *Lovell*
- McKinney, W. M. Treatise on the law of fellow-servants. (F15) O. shp. \$5. *E. Thompson*
- Maclaren, A. The unchanging Christ. (F15) 12°, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- MacQueary, H. Evolution of man and Christianity. (F22) D. \$1.75. *Appleton*
- Macquoid, Katherine S. Cosette. (F8) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 61.) p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Magennis, Margaret. Foe of the household. (F22) S. 60c. *McDonald, G*
- Magio white and black. Hartmann, F. p. 50c. *Lovell*
- Makers of modern Italy. Marriott, J. A. R. 60c. *Macmillan*
- March, D. Our Father's house. *N. ed.* (F8) 8°, subs. \$2.75; Amer. mor. \$3.75. *Franklin Pub. Co*
- Marquis, T. G. See Machar, A. M.
- Marriage relation, Growth of. Wake, C. S. p. 10c. *West*
- Marriages of the Bourbons. Bingham, D. 2 v. \$7.50. *Scribner & W*
- Marriott, J. A. R. Makers of modern Italy, Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi. (F22) 12°, 60c. *Macmillan*
- Marston, O. Dark marriage morn. (F8) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1467.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
- Martin, A. W. Character and love: responsive readings for S. S., etc. (F22) D. 50c. *West*
- Maryland. *Ct. of appeals*. Repts. (Stockett.) V. 70. (F8) O. shp. \$5. *Boyle*
- Supplement to the testamentary law. Hinkley, E. O. shp. \$2.50. *Murphy*
- Master of his fate. Cobban, J. M. p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Masters Trovers. Story, F. M. 60c. *Nelson*
- Matthews, W. Modern bookbinding practically considered. (F8) Q. \$3. *Grolier Club*
- Maurice, F. D. Friendship of books. (F15) 12°, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Maxwell, C. Story of three sisters. (F8) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1470.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
- Medical and surgical monographs. See Wood's.
- Medicine, Hist. of. Baas, J. H. \$6. *Vail*
- Melio, G. L., comp. Manual of Swedish drill for teachers and students. (F8) D. bds. 50c. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*
- Merriman, M., and Jacoby, H. S. Text-book on roofs and bridges. Pt. 2. (F8) O. \$2.50. *Wiley*
- Metromanie (La). Piron, A. p. 40c. *Heath*
- Mexican guide, 1890. Janvier, T. A. net, \$2.50. *Scribner*
- Michigan. *Sup. ct. Cases*. (Fuller.) V. 68. (F15) O. shp. \$3.50. *Callaghan*
- Lawyers' diary. See Stanton, E. E.
- Middle class cookery book. (F22) 18°, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Milford, P. Ned Stafford's experiences in the United States. (F1) D. (Rialto ser., no. 19.) p. 50c. *Rand, McN*
- Miller, Mrs. A. McV. Bonnie Dora. (F8) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 22.) p. 25c. *Lovell*
- Minerva ser. See Affery.
- Mines, collieries, etc. See Hopton, W.
- Miraculous power of the memorare. (fr. the Fr.) (F22) 16°, maroquette, 20c. *Benziger*
- Misadventure. Norris, W. E. p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Misled. Affery, C. p. 25c. *Minerva Pub. Co*
- Miss Breckenridge; a daughter of Dixie. (F22) D. p. 50c. *Lippincott*
- Miss Mephistopheles. Hume, F. p. 25c. *Lovell*
- Missing bride. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. N. p. 25c. *Peterson*
- Missionary blog. ser. See Ellis.
- Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeal*. Cases. (Goldsmith and Guthrie.) V. 36. (F15) O. shp. \$5. *Stephens*
- Mistress of novices instructed in her duties. Leguay, Abbd. net, 75c. *Benziger*
- Modern bookbinding practically considered. Matthews, W. \$3. *Grolier Club*
- science essayist. See Wake.
- Montague, C. H. Countess Muta. (F22) D. (Belford Am. novel ser., no. 13.) p. 50c. *Belford*
- Montefiore, A. David Livingstone. (F1) 12°, 75c. *Revell*
- Monteiro, A. War reminiscences. (F15) D. p. 50c. *Randolph & E*
- Moon, G. W. With all my worldly goods I thee endow. (F15) D. \$1.50. *Routledge*
- Moorehead, W. K., comp. Fort Ancient, the great prehistoric earthwork of Warren County, Ohio. (F1) O. \$2. *R. Clarke*
- Morton, Martha. Hélène Buderoff. (F1) D. (Am. authors' ser., no. 5.) p. 50c. *Lovell*
- Mountain-white heroine. Gilmore, J. R. p. 30c. *Belford*
- Mountaineering in Colorado. Chapin, F. H. \$2. *Appalachian Mountain Club*
- Muhlenberg, Dr. Newton, W. W. \$1.25. *Houghton, M*
- Murphy, T. Presbyterians of the Log College. (F22) O. net, \$2. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
- Murray, J. A. H., ed. New English dictionary on historical principles. Pt. 5. (F15) 4°, \$3.25. *Macmillan*
- Music in America. Ritter, F. L. \$2. *Scribner*
- readers. See Whiting, C. E.
- My sister's husband. Stapleton, P. p. 50c. *Lovell*
- Mynns' (The) mystery. Fenn, G. M. p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Nature and aim of theosophy. Buck, J. D. 75c. *R. Clarke*
- Nature's young nobleman. McCormick, B. p. 25c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Ned Stafford's experiences in the U. S. Milford, P. p. 50c. *Rand, McN*
- Negotiable paper, Transfer of. See Smith, L. L.
- Nelson, Fanny U. Pleasing the King. (F8) T. 50c. *Carter*
- New Jersey. *Ct. of chancery*. Repts. (Stewart.) V. 18. (F22) O. shp. \$3.50. *Sharp*
- New points to old texts. Whiton, J. M. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
- prodigal (The). Sheffield, S. P. \$1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*
- New Testament notes. See Rowe, G. S.

- New York state reporter. (Stover.) V. 25 (F15); v. 26 (F1) O. ea. shp. \$3.50..... *W. C. Little*
- Newsby, Mrs. Peleg, (*pseud.*) Aunt Nabby. 2d ed. (F15) D. \$1; p. 50c..... *Cupples*
- Newton, W. W. Dr. Muhlenberg. (F15) D. (American religious leaders.) \$1.25..... *Houghton, M*
- Noble woman (A). Gréville, H. p. 25c..... *Rand, McN*
- Nobles, M. The phoenix. (F8) D. (Lovell's lib., no 1472.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Norris, W. E. Misadventure. (F8) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 58.) p. 30c..... *F. F. Lovell*
- North Shore watch. Woodberry, G. E. \$1.25. *Houghton, M*
- Norumbega. See Horsford, E. N.
- Nursery health tracts. See Chapin; Holt; Keating; Leslie.
- Ocean of air. Giberne, A. \$1.50..... *Carter*
- tragedy. Russell, W. C. p. 25c..... *F. F. Lovell*
- Ohio, Municipal officers. See Ritchie, E.
- Ohnet, G. A last love. *Authorized ed.* (F8) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 106.) p. 50c. *Lippincott*
- Old England. Hoppin, J. M. \$1.75..... *Houghton, M*
- missionary. Hunter, W. W. 50c..... *Randolph*
- South Church, Boston. Hill, H. A. 2 v. net, \$10. *Houghton, M*
- Yorkshire. Smith, W. V. 2. \$2.50..... *Longmans, G*
- On the inside. Kelly, F. F. 50c..... *Sanford*
- — wing through Europe. Sessions, F. C. \$1.50. *Welch, F*
- One gospel (The). Bible. 75c.; \$2..... *Baker & T*
- Orations and after-dinner speeches. Depew, C. M. \$2.50; \$6..... *Cassell*
- Origin of Hebrew Scriptures. Burge, L. \$1. *Lee & S*
- Other folk. Conklin, Mrs. N. \$1.50..... *Carter*
- Our erring brother. Robinson, F. W. p. 50c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Father's house. March, D. subs. \$3.75; Am. mor. \$3.75..... *Franklin Pub. Co*
- home in Aveyron. Davies, G. C. \$6.. *Scribner & W*
- young soldiers. Hamilton, W. R. p. 25c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Outline harmony of the four gospels. Foley, G. C. p. 10c..... *Whittaker*
- P., G. W. American whist illustrated. (F15) S. leath. \$1.75..... *Houghton, M*
- Paddock, Mrs. A. G. In the toils. (F8) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 20.) p. 50c..... *Lovell*
- Page, R. C. M. Physical diagnosis of diseases of the heart and respiratory organs, and of thoracic aneurism. (F15) 12°, \$2..... *Vail*
- Painter, F. V. N. Luther on education. (F8) D. \$1. *Lutheran Pub. Soc*
- Palgrave, F. T., comp. Treasury of sacred song. (F22) 12°, \$1.50..... *Macmillan*
- Palmer, B. M. Formation of character. (F1) S. \$1. *Upton*
- Pathways to our church. Shinn, G. W. p. 10c. *Whittaker*
- Paton, J. G. John G. Paton, missionary to the New Hebrides. (F8) D. \$1.50..... *Carter*
- Paton, W. A. Down the islands. *N. ed.* (F15) sq. 8°, \$2.50..... *Scribner*
- Patten, A. W. Facts and fallacies of Christian science. 2d ed. (F22) T. p. 10c..... *Cranston & S*
- Payne, F. M. Business educator. (F8) D. \$2. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*
- Legal adviser. (F8) D. \$1.50..... *Excelsior Pub. Ho*
- Peabody, A. P. Fires in American cities. (F15) O. p. 50c..... *Damrell & U*
- Peck, W. H. Sibilla the sorceress. (F15) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 16.) p. 25c..... *Street & S*
- Penney, L., ed. Concert temperance exercises. (F15) S. 50c.; p. 25c..... *Nat. Temp. Soc*
- Pennsylvania. Corporation act of 1874. (Freedley.) 2d ed. (F1) O. shp. \$3..... *T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Formation and regulation of corporations in Pa. 2d ed. (Mereditb.) (F8) O. shp. \$5..... *Lane & S*
- Sup. ct. Repts., v. 127. (Crumrine.) V. 12. (F8) O. shp. \$3.50..... *Banks*
- Penrose, Ethel. Fairy cobbler's gold. (F8) S. 50c. *Nelson*
- Perils of the jungle. Jayne, R. H. p. 25c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Permanent elements of religion. Carpenter, W. B. \$2..... *Macmillan*
- Perring, Sir P. Works and days of Moses. (F1) 12°, \$1.25..... *Longmans, G*
- Pfrimmer, W. W. Driftwood. (F8) D. \$1. *C. W. Moulton*
- Philadelphia and its environs, 1889. (F22) D. p. 25c. *Lippincott*
- Phillips, F. C., and Wills, C. J. Sybil Ross's marriage. (F8) D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 274.) p. 25c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Same. (F8) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1459.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
- Phoenix (The). Nobles, M. p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Physiology of the domestic animals. Smith, R. M. \$6..... *Davis*
- Pictorial Africa; its heroes, missionaries, and martyrs. (F1) 8°, \$2.50..... *Revell*
- Pierson, E. de L. A vagabond's honor. (F22) D (Belford Am. novel ser., no. 3.) p. 50c..... *Belford*
- Pirate Island. Collingwood, H. p. 25c..... *F. F. Lovell*
- Piron, A. La métromanie. (Delbos.) (F8) D. p. 40c. *Heath*
- Plain tales from the hills. Kipling, K. p. 50c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Pleasing the King. Nelson, F. U. 50c..... *Carter*
- Pliny's letters, Books 1 and 2. (Cowan.) (F22) 16°, \$1.10..... *Macmillan*
- Plutarch. Life of Timoleon. (Holden.) (F15) 16°, \$1.50..... *Macmillan*
- Plymouth. Records of the town of Plymouth. V. 1, 1636-1705. (F15) O. net, \$1.50..... *W. B. Clarke*
- Poole, S. L., and Kelley, J. D. Story of the Barbary Corsairs. (F15) D. (Story of the nations ser.) \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Porter, L. B. See Ross, A.
- Pottgeisser, J. Sermons. (fr. the Ger.) 2 v. (F22) 8°, net, \$2.50..... *Bensinger*
- Practical hints for teachers. Howland, G. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Prayer-book reason why. Boss, N. R. p. 20c. *Whittaker*
- Presbyterians of the Log College. Murphy, T. net, \$2. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
- Prescott, W. H. Works. *N. lib. ed.* In 12 v. V. 1-4. (F22) 8°, ea., \$2.50..... *Lippincott*
- Prestwich, J. Geology. In 2 v. V. 2. (F8) 8°, \$9. *Macmillan*
- Price, E. D., ed. Hazell's annual, 1890. (F8) 12°, \$1.50. *Scribner & W*
- Prince Fortunatus. Black, W. \$1.25..... *Harper*
- Same. p. 25c. .... *F. F. Lovell*
- Same. p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Prodigal son. Willcox, G. B. 80c.. .... *Am. Tr. Soc*
- Public school music course. See Whiting, C. E.
- Publications of the Am. Economic Assoc. See Yeijiro.
- — — University of Penn. See Germany.
- Pugh, S. S. Rights and wrongs. (F22) 16°, \$1. *Bradley & W*
- Pulmonary consumption. Williams, C. J. B. \$5. *Longmans, G*
- Puritan revolution. See Gardiner, S. R.
- Pynchon, T. R. Bishop Butler. (F1) 8°, \$1.25. *Appleton*
- Pynchon, W. Diary of William Pynchon. (Oliver.) (F1) 8°, net, \$3..... *Houghton, M*
- Q., (*pseud.*) The splendid spur. (F15) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser. of choice fiction, v. 1, no. 40.) p. 50c. *Cassell*
- Same. (F15) Q. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 667.) p. 35c..... *Harper*
- Quackenbos, J. D. Illustrated history of ancient literature. *N. ed.* (F1) D. \$1.50..... *Harper*
- Quaternions, Treatise on. Tait, P. G. \$5.50. *Macmillan*
- Questions of the day ser. See Bonham.
- Raffensperger, Mrs. A. F. Those Raeburn girls. (F8) D. \$1.25..... *Lothrop*
- Railway secrecy and trusts. Bonham, J. M. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Rambles in book-land. Adams, W. D. \$1.25. *Armstrong*
- Rankin, F. H. Hygiene of childhood. (F22) D. 75c. *Appleton*
- Reading-books. See Davis, E. H.
- Referendar (Der). Eckstein, E. p. 10c..... *Munro*
- Refutation of agnosticism. Fitzsimons, S. p. 25c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
- Religion of the Semites. Smith, W. R. \$4.... *Appleton*
- Requisites of a good law school text-book. Gale, D. R. p. sub. \$5 per year..... *Johnson*
- Reuter, F. Hanne nûte un de lûte Pudel. (F8) 16°, 50c..... *Caspar*
- Kein Hûsung. (F8) 16°, 50c..... *Caspar*



- Rhigas Pheraios. Edmonds, Mrs. \$1.25. Longmans, G  
Rialto ser. See Milford; Sheffield.
- Rights and wrongs. Pugh, S. S. \$1. .... Bradley & W  
— remedies, and practice, at law, etc. Lawson, J. D.  
V. 3. shp. \$6. .... Bancroft-W
- Ritchie, E. Manual for municipal officers in Ohio.  
(F8) D. leatherette, \$1.50. .... R. Clarke  
Scribner
- Ritter, F. L. Music in America. N. ed. (F15) 12°, \$2.  
Scribner
- Riverside lit. ser. See Edgeworth; Hall, I. F.  
— manual for teachers. Hall, I. F. p. net, 15c.  
Houghton, M
- paper ser. See Holmes; Stowe.
- Robinson, F. W. Our erring brother. (F8) D. Lovell's  
inter. ser., no. 57.) p. 50c. .... F. F. Lovell
- Robinson, Louise B. Bundle of letters from over the  
sea. (F15) D. \$2. .... Cupples
- Roofs and bridges, Text-book on. Pt. 2. Merriman, M.  
\$2.50. .... Wiley
- Ross, A., (pseud.) Speaking of Ellen. (F15) 12°, p.  
50c. .... G. W. Dillingham
- Roth, E. Complete index to Littell's Living Age. no.  
18. (F22) O. p. \$2. .... Roth
- Rowe, G. S. Alone with the word. (F1) 8°, \$2.25.  
Revell
- Ruins (The). Volney, C. F. 75c.; p. 40c. .... Eckler
- Ruskin, J., ed. Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven  
wonderful cats. (F15) 12°, 50c. .... Wiley
- Bibliography of writings. Wise, T. J. Pts. 1, 2. p. ea.  
50c. .... Wiley
- Russell, W. C. An ocean tragedy. (F8) D. (Lovell's  
household lib., no. 282.) p. 25c. .... F. F. Lovell
- St. Alphonsus de Liguori. Complete ascetical works.  
(fr. the Ital.) Centenary ed. V. 15. (F22) S. net, \$1.25.  
Benziger
- Leonard of Pont Maurice. Hidden treasure. (F22)  
32°, 50c. .... Benziger
- Teresa's own words. (F22) 16°, 50c. .... Benziger
- Salomons, Sir D. Electric light installations and  
the management of accumulators. 5th ed. (F22) 12°,  
\$1.50. .... Van Nostrand
- Salt-cellars. M-Z. Spurgeon, C. H. \$1.50. Armstrong
- Sand, George, (pseud.) The bagpipers. (F15) D. hf.  
mor. \$1.50. .... Roberts
- Scarlet fever and how to nurse it. Keating, J. M. p.  
5c. .... Babyhood Pub. Co
- Schaff, P. Creed revision in the Presbyterian churches.  
(F1) O. p. net, 50c. .... Scribner
- Schenck, F. S. The ten commandments in the nine-  
teenth century. (F22) D. \$1. .... Funk & W
- Scott, Sir W. Lay of the last minstrel, cantos 1-3.  
(Stuart.) (F22) 12°, 50c. .... Macmillan
- Scouring of the White Horse. Hughes, T. \$1.25.  
Macmillan
- Scriptural view of divine grace. Starbrough, R. M.  
\$1.25. .... Revell
- Sea and shore ser. See Cobb; Peck.
- Seaside lib. See Blackmore; Cameron; Ebers; Verne;  
Whitby; Wood.
- Secret of a birth. McKenna, C. M. S. p. 25c. .... Lovell
- service ser. See Deane.
- Select ser. See Burgess; Edwards.
- Semites, Religion of. See Smith, W. R.
- Sept grands auteurs du dix-neuvième siècle. Foster, A.  
60c. .... Heath
- Sermon Bible (The). Isaiah to Malachi. (F8) O. \$1.50.  
Armstrong
- Sessions, F. C. On the wing through Europe. 3d ed.  
(F8) D. \$1.50. .... Welch, F
- Shakespeare's true life. Walter, J. \$5. Longmans, G
- Sharp & Alleman's lawyers' and bankers' directory for  
1890, Jan. ed. (F8) O. shp. \$5. .... Sharp & A
- Say, F., comp. Cipher book; for the use of business  
men generally. (F22) D. leath. \$5. .... Rand, McN
- Sheffield, S. P. The new prodigal. (F15) D. (Rialto  
ser., no. 20.) \$1; p. 50c. .... Rand, McN
- Shelley, P. B. Poetical works. (F8) 8°, \$3. Ward, L
- Shinn, G. W. Pathways to our church. (F8) S. p. 10c.  
Whittaker
- Shop (The). Winship, A. E. 60c. .... Lothrop
- Sibilla the sorceress. Peck, W. H. p. 25c. Street & S
- Sickels, I. Exercises in wood-working. (F1) O. \$1.25.  
Appleton
- Silas Jackson's wrongs. Longworth, N. \$1. R. Clarke
- Simcox, W. H. Language of the New Testament.  
(F15) 16°, 75c. .... Whittaker
- Sir Aylmer's heir. Green, E. E. 80c. .... Nelson
- Six months in Mexico. Bly, N. p. 25c. .... Lovell
- to one. Bellamy, E. p. 35c. .... Putnam
- Skipper in the Arctic seas. Clutterbuck, W. J. \$2.25.  
Longmans, G
- Skrine, J. H. Memory of Edward Thring. (F15) 12°,  
\$2. .... Macmillan
- Slander and libel. See Townshend, J.
- Small, A. W. Beginnings of American nationality.  
(F15) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 8th ser., nos.  
1 and 2.) p. \$1. .... Johns Hopkins Univ
- Smith, Gregory. Fra Angelico, and other short poems.  
(F8) 12°, \$1.50. .... Longmans, G
- Smith, Hannah W. Christian secret of a happy life.  
Handy classic ed. (F15) 18°, \$1. .... Revell
- Smith, L. L. Transfer of negotiable paper as collateral  
security. (F1) O. (Law student's monthly, v. 1, no. 2.)  
p. subs. \$5 per year. .... T. & J. W. Johnson
- Smith, R. M. Physiology of the domestic animals.  
(F22) 8°, \$6. .... Davis
- Smith, W., ed. Old Yorkshire. V. 2. (F8) 8°, \$2.50.  
Longmans, G
- Smith, W. R. Religion of the Semites. (F1) 8°, \$4.  
Appleton
- Smith's interest tables, showing interest on any sum  
from \$1 to \$10,000, from one day to five years. (F15) 8°,  
\$1. .... Caspar
- Song spray. Collier, T. S. \$1.25. .... Viets
- Southeastern reporter, v. 9. Permanent ed. (F15) O.  
shp. \$4. .... West Pub. Co
- Southwestern (The) reporter, v. 11. Permanent ed.  
(F8) O. shp. \$3.50. .... West Pub. Co
- Southworth, Mrs. Emma D. E. N. The missing bride.  
N. ed. (F22) S. p. 25c. .... Peterson
- Souvenir of "The dead heart," by Watts Phillips. (F15)  
obl. S. p. 40c. .... Cassell
- Spanish inquisition. Dwenger, J. p. net, 20c. Benziger
- See Hossfeld, C.
- Speaking of Ellen. Ross, A. p. 50c. G. W. Dillingham
- Splendid spur. Q. p. 50c. .... Cassell
- Same. p. 35c. .... Harper
- Spurgeon, C. H. Around the wicket gate. (F8) D.  
75c. .... Am. Tr. Soc
- The salt-cellars, M-Z. (F8) D. \$1.50. .... Armstrong
- Stanley, Maude. Clubs for working girls. (F15) 12°, \$2.  
Macmillan
- Stanton, E. E. Stanton's U. S. lawyers' diary and di-  
rectory for Michigan, 1890. (F8) sq. D. \$2.50. .... Stanton
- Stapleton, Patience. My sister's husband. (F22) D.  
(Am. authors' ser., no. 4.) p. 50c. .... Lovell
- Starbrough, R. M. Scriptural view of divine grace.  
(F15) 12°, \$1.25. .... Revell
- Starlight Ranch. King, C. \$1. .... Lippincott
- State and federal governments of the U. S. Wilson, W.  
50c. .... Heath
- Statutory requirements relating to insurance in the U. S.  
and Canadas. (F15) O. \$3. .... Insurance Journal
- Stebbins, N. L. Yacht portraits of the leading Amer-  
ican yachts. (F15) obl. O. sub. \$7.50; tky. mor. \$10.  
Stebbins
- Steele, J. Fur, feathers, and fuzz. (F22) D. (Belford  
Am. novel ser., no. 11.) p. 50c. .... Belford
- Stephen, L., ed. Dictionary of national biography.  
V. 21. (F15) 8°, \$3.75. .... Macmillan
- Stevenson, W. F. Life and letters of W. Fleming Ste-  
venson. N. ed. (F8) 12°, \$1.25. .... Nelson
- Stickney, J. H. Word by word. (F1) D. 22c. .... Ginn
- Stonehenge, (pseud.) See Walsh, J. H.
- Stonehenge's British rural sports. Walsh, J. H. \$7.50.  
Warne
- Stories of New France. Machar, A. M. \$1.50. Lothrop
- Story, Florence M. Masters Trovers. (F8) 12°, 60c.  
Nelson
- Story, W. W. Conversations in a studio. 2 v. (F15)  
D. \$2.50. .... Houghton, M
- Story (The) of our flag. (F8) sq. S. p. 10c.  
Eastern Educ. Bureau
- the Barbary Corsairs. Poole, S. L. \$1.50. Putnam
- — — nations ser. See Poole.
- three sisters. Maxwell, C. p. 20c. .... Lovell
- Story's legal digest and directory of lawyers, 1890. (F22)  
O. shp. \$5. .... Story
- Stowe, Harriet B. Agnes of Sorrento. 23d ed. (F15)  
D. (Riverside p. ser., no. 15.) p. 50c. .... Houghton, M



- Strong, T. Handfuls of hair, after Byron, and a few others. (F8) T. p. 10c....*Manhattan Pr. and Pub. Co*
- Stronoch, A. L. Simple history of English literature. (F8) 12°, 75c.....*Nelson*
- Success and how to reach it. Dale, J. T. \$1.50..*Revell*
- Surgery, Principles of. Agnew, D. H. 3 v., ea. \$7.50; \$8.50; \$9.....*Lippincott*
- Swedish drill for teachers and students. Mélio, G. L. bds. 50c.....*Excelsior Pub. Ho*
- Sybil Ross's marriage. Philips, F. C. p. 25c.  
F. F. Lovell
- Sylvie and Bruno. Dodgson, C. L. \$1.50..*Macmillan*
- Table and formula book. Warren, I. p. 30c.; hf. roan, 50c.....*Longmans, G*
- Tacitus. Histories, Books 3, 4, 5. (Godley.) (F22) 16°, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Tait, P. G. Elementary treatise on quaternions. 3d ed. (F22) 8°, \$5.50.....*Macmillan*
- Tangles unravelled. Johnson, E. K. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
- Taylor, Lucy. Going on pilgrimage. (F8) 12°, 80c.  
Nelson
- Ten commandments in the nineteenth century. Schenck, F. S. \$1.....*Funk & W*
- days in a mad-house. Bly, N. p. 25c.....*Lovell*
- Tennessee. *Sup. Ct.* Index-digest. (Marks.) (F15) O. shp. \$6.....*Marshall & B*
- Tennyson, A. (Lord.) Demeter and other poems. (F1) 8°, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Theory of conduct. Alexander, A. \$1.....*Scribner*
- Theosophy, Nature and aim of. See Buck, J. D.
- Thirty years of colonial government. Bowen, G. F. 2 v. \$10.50.....*Longmans, G*
- Those Raeburn girls. Raffensperger, Mrs. A. F. \$1.25.  
Lothrop
- Thought seed for holy seasons. Barrett, A. S. \$1.  
Whittaker
- Thring, Edward. Skrine, J. H. \$2.....*Macmillan*
- Thrum, T. G., comp. Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1890. (F8) O. p. 50c.....*Thrum*
- Thurston, R. H. Handbook of engine and boiler trials. (F15) O. \$5.....*Wiley*
- Timoleon. See Plutarch.
- Timothy Totters. Colwell, J. M. 60c.....*Nelson*
- Townshend, J. Treatise on the wrongs called slander and libel, and on the remedy. 4th ed. (F8) O. shp. \$6.50.....*Baker, V*
- Transfer of negotiable paper as collateral security. Smith, L. L. subs. \$5 per year.....*Johnson*
- Treasury of sacred song. Palgrave, F. T. \$1.50.  
Macmillan
- Tricks with cards. Hoffmann, Prof. \$1.....*Warne*
- Trigonometry, Plane and spherical. Crowley, E. S. \$1.....*Lippincott*
- Truth Seekers' (The) annual and freethinkers' almanac. (F1) O. p. 25c.....*Truth Seeker*
- Tuke. Hornibrook, I. 50c.....*Nelson*
- Turnbull, Mrs. L. The catholic man. (F8) D. \$1.25.  
Lothrop
- Two voices. Harland, H. 50c.....*Cassell*
- Unchanging Christ. Maclaren, A. \$1.50..*Macmillan*
- United States. Treasury Dept. Rept. on the internal commerce of the U. S., 1889. (F8) O.....*Gov. Pr. Off*
- during second administration of Jefferson. Adams, H. V. 3, 4. \$4.....*Scribner*
- Unknown God (The). Brace, C. L. \$2.50..*Armstrong*
- Vagabond's honor. Pierson, E. de L. p. 50c..*Belford*
- Veitch, Sophie F. F. The dean's daughter. (F1) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 45.) p. 50c.  
Appleton
- Verne, J. Family without a name. (F8) D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 285.) p. 25c.....*F. F. Lovell*
- Same. (F8) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1495.) p. 20c..*Lovell*
- Same. Pt. 1. (F1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1263.) p. 20c.  
Munro
- Veterinary surgery. See Smith, R. M.
- Vincent, F. Around and about South America. (F1) O. \$5.....*Appleton*
- Virgil. Georgicon, lib. 1. (Page.) (F22) 18°, 40c.  
Macmillan
- Voice (The), how to train it. Warman, E. B. \$2.  
Lee & S
- Volney, C. F. The ruins. (F15) D. 75c.; p. 40c..*Eckler*
- Wake, C. S. Growth of the marriage relation. (F15) D. (Modern science essayist, no. 21.) p. 10c.....*West*
- Walsh, J. H. Stonehenge's British rural sports. 17th ed. (F22) 8°, leath. \$7.50.....*Warne*
- Walter, Ja. Shakespeare's true life. (F8) O. \$5.  
Longmans, G
- Walters, J. C. In Tennyson land. (F22) 8°, \$1.75.  
Scribner & W
- War reminiscences. Monteiro, A. p. 50c.  
Randolph & E
- Warman, E. B. The voice, how to train it—how to care for it. (F15) 8°, \$2.....*Lee & S*
- Warren, F. M. Primer of French literature. (F1) D. 75c.....*Heath*
- Warren, I. Warren's table and formula book. (F8) 16°, p. 30c.; hf. roan, 50c.....*Longmans, G*
- Waste not, want not. Edgeworth, M. p. net, 15c.  
Houghton, M
- Watson, R. G. Key to Lock's "Arithmetic for beginners." (F22) 16°, \$2.25.....*Macmillan*
- Wedderburn, A. J. Popular treatise on the extent and character of food adulterations. (F22) O. (Bulletin no. 23.) p.....*Gov. Fr. Off*
- Wernse, W. F., ed. American law digest and legal directory. (F8) O. shp. \$5.....*Wernse*
- Wesslau, O. E. See Hake, A. E.
- West Virginia. *Sup. Ct.* Repts. (Caldwell.) V. 32. (F8) O. shp. \$4.50.....*West Va. Pr. Co*
- Laws of. Hutchinson, J. A. shp. \$6.....*R. Clarke*
- Wharton, W. J. L. See Freshfield, D. W.
- Whist. See P., G. W.
- Whitaker, J. Almanack for 1890. (F8) D. \$1.  
Scribner & W
- Whitby, Beatrice. Awakening of Mary Fenwick. (F1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1264.) p. 20c.....*Munro*
- White, E. Christ and his times. (F15) 12°, \$2.  
Macmillan
- Whiting, C. E. The first, second, third, fourth, fifth, and sixth music readers. (F22) D. (Public school music course.) ea. bds. 25c. or 54c.....*Heath*
- Whiton, Ja. M. New points to old texts. (F15) 12°, \$1.25.....*Whittaker*
- Whom to trust. Earling, P. R. \$2.....*Rand, McN*
- Wild George's daughter. Cameron, Mrs. H. L. p. 20c.  
Munro
- Willcox, G. B. Prodigal son. (F8) D. 80c..*Am. Tr. Soc*
- Williams, C. J. B. and C. T. Pulmonary consumption. 2d ed. (F1) 8°, \$5.....*Longmans, G*
- Williams, John. Ellis, J. J. 75c.....*Revell*
- Williams, M. Reminiscences of Mr. Montagu Williams. 2 v. (F15) 8°, \$7.50.....*Houghton, M*
- Wills, C. J. See Philips, F. C.
- Wilson, W. State and federal governments of the U. S. (F8) D. 50c.....*Heath*
- Winship, A. E. The shop. (F15) D. 60c.....*Lothrop*
- Wise, T. J., ed. Bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin. In 4 pts. Pts. 1-2. (F8) Q. p. ea. 50c.....*Wiley*
- With all my worldly goods I thee endow. Moon, G. W. \$1.50.....*Routledge*
- Wolf, E. J. The Lutherans in America. (F22) 8°, subs. \$2.75; hf. mor. \$3.50; full mor. \$4.50...*J. A. Hill*
- Wood, Mrs. H. Danesbury House. (F8) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1265.) p. 20c.....*Munro*
- Wood-carving, Hints on. Bentley, M. L. p. \$1.*Cox*
- Wood-working, Exercises in. Sickels, I. \$1.25.  
Appleton
- Woodberry, G. E. North Shore watch. (F15) D. hf. cl. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M*
- Woodfall, W. Law of landlord and tenant. 1st Am. ed. 2 v. (F22) O. shp. \$10.....*Banks*
- Wood's medical and surgical monographs. V. 5, no. 2. (F22) O. p. subs. ea. \$1; or for 12 mos. \$10.....*Wood*
- Woolwich mathematical papers. Brooksmith, E. J. \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Word by word. Stickney, J. H. 22c.....*Ginn*
- Wordsworth, W. Poetical works. (F8) 8°, \$3.  
Ward, L
- Works and days of Moses. Perring, Sir P. \$1.25.  
Longmans, G
- World almanac (The) and bureau of information, 1890. (F8) D. p. 25c.....*Office of N. Y. World*
- (The) and its people. Dunton, L. 2 v. ea. 36c.  
Silver, B
- Xenophon. Works. (Dakyns.) In 4 v. V. 1. (F22) 12°, \$2.25.....*Macmillan*
- Yacht portraits of leading Amer. yachts. Stebbins, N. L. subs. \$7.50; \$10.....*Stebbins*
- Yeast. Kirgley, C. p. 25c.....*Macmillan*
- Yejiro Ono. Industrial transition in Japan. (F1) O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., v. 5, no. 1.) p. \$1.....*Murphy*
- Young, C. A. Elements of astronomy. (F8) D. hf. leath. \$1.55.....*Ginn*
- Young folks' lib. See Dunton, L.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 1, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE STATE AND THE PUBLISHING BUSINESS.

THE Assemblyman from Schoharie, N. Y., possibly to humor one of his constituents, has introduced in the New York Legislature, at the present session, a bill entitled "An Act to establish a Board of Commissioners to be known as the Text-Book Commission and to define its powers and duties." In other words, Mr. Coons, the Assemblyman in question, is ambitious to precipitate the State of New York into the school-book publishing business. The bill provides for the appointment by the Governor of three new officers to be called Text-Book Commissioners, whose tenure of office shall be three years, who shall be paid an annual salary of \$2000 each and \$500 for expenses. These Commissioners "shall publish or cause to be published in their discretion such text-books, when so designated, at the expense of the State, and shall furnish the same to the several districts of the State at 10 per cent. above the actual cost of printing the same." Exactly what is meant by the phrase "when so designated" in this provision is not apparent, since there is nothing else in the previous part of the bill in reference to the designation of text-books; but it is to be inferred that the purpose is to authorize the publication by the State Government of such text-books as may be lawfully selected for use in the common schools.

The bill further directs that "the books shall be delivered to the trustees of any school district upon the receipt of the County Treasurer showing that an amount sufficient to pay for all books ordered has been deposited with that officer." The sum of \$300,000 is appropriated for the purpose of executing the provisions of the act.

As we have pointed out again and again, no measure can be so little defended as the proposition that a State shall undertake any function which can be performed as well or better by private enterprise. And this is the case peculiarly with the manufacture of text-books. No corporation can make better books than those now issued by any of the school-book publishing houses. That a State should be able to turn out cheaper books is simply preposterous.

It will be welcome news to importing booksellers as well as to librarians that the Treasury Department has consented to revoke another of the many vexatious regulations that attend the importation of books—namely, the one requiring that a separate preliminary oath be filed for different entries of books included in a single order. The Department has recognized that this requirement is onerous and not necessary for the safety of the revenue, and therefore authorizes the Collector "to dispense with the requirement of more than one preliminary oath for books or other articles included in a single order, and to accept in lieu thereof a certificate from the librarian to the effect that the books, etc., are covered by the preliminary oath filed with the entry first made under the order."

## COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

### A WESTERN BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN COPYRIGHT LEAGUE.

COL. A. C. McCLURG, Franklin McVeagh, Mrs. Potter Palmer, and others, having issued an invitation to the citizens of Chicago and its vicinity interested in the question of an American copyright law to meet at Mrs. Palmer's residence, a large and enthusiastic assemblage met on the evening of February 25 to assist in the formation of a Western branch of the American Copyright League. Col. A. C. McClurg was elected President. The Vice-Presidents are Prof. Swing, Franklin MacVeagh, Joseph Kirkland, and Charles L. Hutchinson. Among the officers and Council of the League are Marshall Field, George A. Armour, E. G. Mason, Hobart C. Taylor, Reginald De Koven, Mrs. Potter Palmer, Mrs. Wirt Dexter, Capt. Charles King, Mrs. Henrotin, and Mrs. Mary Hartwell Catherwood. After the organization, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That this meeting unanimously indorses the efforts of Congressman George E. Adams, of Chicago, toward securing the enactment of the Chace-Breckinridge International Copyright bill in the United States House of Representatives, and urges upon Congress the necessity for the immediate passage of said bill.

George Lathrop Parsons delivered an address

on the subject of the benefits and necessity of international copyright.

We hope to give fuller details in our next issue.

#### **ELECTRICIANS ENDORSE THE COPYRIGHT BILL.**

At their last monthly meeting the Electric Club, representing four hundred members, electricians, patent attorneys, and others, on February 20, passed the following resolution in favor of international copyright:

*Resolved*, That the members of the Electric Club are in sympathy with the efforts of American authors to obtain from Congress a just recognition of the rights of intellectual property, and we hail with satisfaction the prospect of an early passage of the pending International Copyright Bill.

#### **AN IMPORTANT CUSTOMS DECISION.**

TREASURY DEPT., OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, }  
WASHINGTON, D. C., Jan. 13, 1890.

To the Collector of Customs, New York, N. Y.

SIR: The Department is in receipt of a letter from Hon. J. R. Hawley, U. S. Senate, dated the 9th instant, enclosing a letter from Rev. Jas. J. MacCook, Librarian of Trinity College, dated Hartford, Conn., the 6th instant, in which he complains of certain inconveniences attending the production of oaths for entries of books imported for said college by Mr. Gustav E. Stechert at your port, under the Department's instructions of June 8, 1889 (S. 9424), and asks that such instructions may be revoked or amended.

Mr. MacCook states that when books are ordered by the Library Committee it frequently occurs that, to obtain the same, Mr. Stechert has to send to different places in England, France, or Germany, that books included in the same order arrive at different times and by different vessels, and that under existing regulations he is required to file a separate oath for each entry.

As this requirement appears to be onerous and not necessary for the safety of the revenue, you are authorized to dispense with the requirement of more than one preliminary oath for books or other articles included in a single order, and to accept in lieu thereof a certificate from the librarian to the effect that the books, etc., are covered by the preliminary oath filed with the entry first made under the order.

Such certificates should be attested by the seal of the library, college, or other institutions for which the books are imported.

Respectfully yours,

GEO. C. TICHENOR, *Ass't Sec.*

#### **BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.**

As noted a week ago, the growth of this society is steadily increasing. Since the last annual meeting, when the one thousand limit was reached, from eight to fifteen members have been added at each of the monthly meetings of the Board of Trustees. This, taken with the fact that the loss of membership for non-payment of assessments and other causes has been very small—from one to eight each assessment—has made a steady growth, which has at last enabled the Association to pay a full \$1000 on the death of each member. The first beneficiary to receive this amount was that of John J. McCarthy, followed by those of Samuel H. Molleson and Frank E. Brooks. When it is remembered that up to the

present, \$7.70 has been the limit per year to secure an insurance of \$1000, the economy with which the Association is run becomes apparent. The epidemic which has visited the city in the last few months will raise the number of assessments this year, probably to nine; but even then the cost of carrying \$1000 of insurance will be considerably less than that of regular insurance companies.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees, held on the evening of Wednesday, February 19, the following members were elected: Donald B. Smith, No. 709 Broadway, New York City; George Wright, No. 709 Broadway, New York City; Henry Heininger, No. 310 Broadway, New York City; John Payne, No. 751 Broadway, New York City; Herman Schultz, No. 751 Broadway, New York City; Edmund J. Walsh, Nos. 56 and 58 Park Place, New York City; Louis A. Mitchell, No. 15 Centre St., New York City; Abram H. Meserole, No. 13 Astor Place, New York City; Wm. Unger, No. 310 Broadway, New York City; Henry C. Breher, No. 310 Broadway, New York City; George F. Duysters, No. 120 Broadway, New York City; W. S. Appleton, No. 17 E. 32d St., New York City; Henry Graff, No. 341 Adelphi St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### **A SWINDLER OPERATING IN THE NAME OF THE NEW YORK NEWS CO.—A WARNING.**

For some time the New York News Company has been in receipt of letters from widely-separated parts of the country, complaining that a stranger, who goes under various names, has visited the particular locality from which the letters hail, and by representing himself as an agent for the New York News Company, has managed to secure many subscriptions to current periodicals, magazines, and journals. As the persons from whom the stranger secures subscription money never receive the papers they expect, they write to inquire what is the trouble. The self-styled "agent" is said to be provided with subscription blanks and blank forms of receipt on which are printed the name of the New York News Company, with the address "346 Sixth Avenue." The stranger asks much less than the regular price of subscription for the various papers and periodicals he says he is acting as canvasser for, and as an extra inducement he is accustomed to offer premiums of oil paintings, photographs, etc., to be obtained by sending to 346 Sixth Avenue.

From the letters it appears that the man has worked various places in Ohio, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee. It is his plan to go to a town, stay there a day or two, and get \$25 worth or more of subscriptions, and then to disappear, perhaps making his appearance again next day at a village 100 miles distant. Occasionally it is reported that the swindler has coupled the name of the Union News Company with that of the New York News Company. Since February 1, news has been received that he has extended his swindling operations to New York City itself, and Mr. Rhoades intends to place the matter in the hands of the police, with good hopes of running down the fraud. The New York News Company, which, as is well known, does a wholesale business only, and employs no agents or canvassers of any kind, warns the public and the trade against all persons representing themselves as agents of the company.



### THE GROLIER CLUB'S HOUSE-WARMING.

THE Grolier Club, on the evening of Feb. 19, held the first annual meeting since its occupancy of the handsome new building at 29 East Thirty-Second Street. The meeting was at the same time, the formal opening of the club-house. Almost all the members were present. The annual address was delivered by the President, William Loring Andrews, who thanked the Building and House Committee for presenting to the Association with such expedition and thoroughness so complete a work. "We have," he said, "advanced to our present position under the stimulus of poverty—we have now to combat, to only a moderate extent, it is true, the always demoralizing influences of comfort and luxury." "The creed of this Club," he continued, "if I understand its sentiments and motives, may be found embodied in those lines of Longfellow (so full of truth and force) on the old town of Nuremberg:

"Not thy Councils, not thy Kaisers win  
The world's regard;  
But thy painter Albert Dürer and  
Hans Sachs thy Cobbler Bard."

The Club elected as Councillors for the class of '93 Samuel P. Avery, Beverly Chew, Albert Gallup, J. Holme Maghee, Samuel W. Marvin, and to fill a vacancy in the class of '92, E. H. Bierstadt. S. W. Marvin read the Secretary's report, and Albert Gallup the Treasurer's. The latter report showed cash assets of \$29,130.20. The new club-house and lot cost \$53,674.05. The Publication Committee announced that the Club's next publication would be a "Biography of Horace Walpole," written by Austin Dobson. After the committees had reported, the Club elected its first honorary member, Prof. Andrew F. West, of Princeton College, who has been at work editing the Club's edition of Richard De Bury's "Philobiblon."

The sale of this work at auction at the meeting of the Club immediately following the regular business meeting, brought about some spirited bidding from the members. The auction sale was started with two copies of the Club's edition of William Matthews' "Modern Bookbinding Practically Considered," printed on vellum. The highest bidder had the choice of the two copies, and after a brisk contest, S. P. Avery got first choice for \$50, and Beverley Chew took the other at \$45. Then the "Philobiblon" was put up. It was a beautiful edition in sets of three volumes each, the first being in black letter with highly-ornamented initials rubricated, in Latin, the second being the English translation, and the third a commentary. It took the Club three years to get it up. The two vellum copies of the edition were warmly fought for, starting off at \$100, that quickly ran up to \$410, when it was captured by Beverley Chew for Mr. D. B. Fearing, of Newport. The fight for second choice was even more lively. Beginning at \$150, the bidding jumped quickly to \$350, and was warmly contested by J. O. Wright, J. H. Purdy, Junius S. Morgan, Jr., and E. B. Holden. After a struggle Mr. Wright and Mr. Purdy drew out, and Mr. Morgan fought for it with Mr. Holden, carrying the price up to \$640. Mr. Holden finally bid \$645, and the book was his. The library of the Club retained one copy of each of the above books printed, of which only three copies were printed on vellum.

After the sale the members adjourned to the "pot-room," where the opening, the sale, and the exhibition were celebrated around a punch-bowl.

### A BOOKSELLER-DRAMATIST.

THE following excerpt from an article on the "Minor Stage" in a late number of the *Boston Herald* may be of interest to our readers because it has to do with a member of the book trade whose life has been passed in publishing and bookselling, including 27 years with Messrs. Lee & Shepard. He is now slowly recovering from a long and serious illness:

"If the average patron of the theatre were to be told that there existed a dramatic author who had written 79 plays, and that not a night passed during the colder months of the year but one or more of them were produced in one part or another of the United States before audiences manifesting all the outward signs of delight and appreciation, he would, probably, in his inability to name the gentleman or remember his works, arrogantly class the statement as an ambitious fiction, and probably express this opinion with a candor inversely proportioned to his sense of politeness. . . . The author of all others who has best succeeded in adapting his work to the demands of the amateur stage is the gentleman to whom allusion was made at the opening of this article. It seems strange that the author of 79 plays, all successful in the field for which they were written, some of them phenomenally so, should never have had a piece produced upon the regular stage. Yet the name of George M. Baker, which is, probably, more familiar to a larger number of citizens of this republic than that of any other dramatic author save Shakespeare, might readily fail to be recognized by theatre-goers. His most successful work sells at the rate 6000 copies annually, and has been selling at a constantly increasing rate for the past 18 years. It is played at least 500 times every season to the gratification and amusement of at least 50,000 people, a large proportion of whom rarely visit a regular theatre. Not far behind it in point of popularity come others, comedies, melodramas, and farces, ingeniously adapted to all possible needs of length, difficulty of distribution of characters, aggregating a total annual sale of over 60,000 copies of this writer's plays alone. Plays written for a similar purpose by other writers sell in great numbers, often for no earthly reason discoverable in themselves; but while Mr. Baker's plays can be criticised on a variety of grounds, their absolute and invariable fitness for the purpose for which they were written, their unerring appreciation of the taste they are designed to meet, and their invariable popularity can hardly be matched by any writer for the professional stage. The problem which a writer for this special public has to solve, while less exacting in many particulars than that which Mr. Bronson Howard habitually encounters, has special features which are calculated to appal the professional playwright. In writing for the theatre one is free, within certain limits, to employ such characters and in such proportion of sex as suits him. But the Shakespeare of the vestry is called upon to evolve, at times, a play of sufficient dramatic interest employing female or male characters only. It does not require long consideration to apprehend the difficulties of this task, which has, however, been performed by Mr. Baker with eminent success, if one may judge by the popularity of such pieces, no less than nine times. The demand for plays in which only girls take part is not easy to account for, and is still harder to supply, the number of possible narratives that can dispense with all as-



sistance from the sterner sex being naturally small. From such demands, as from a permanent request for temperance plays, Grand Army dramas, and plays based upon the glorious principle of women's rights, it becomes apparent that the cultivation of dramatic art is often a secondary consideration to the promulgation of certain moral and patriotic ideas."

### DECADENCE OF THE PSEUDONYM.

*From Bok's "Literary Leaves."*

THERE seems every reason to believe that the day of the pseudonym in literature has gone by. Authors of established reputation are in several cases discarding their pen-names, while the younger writers are for the most part using their own signatures. In fact, when one comes to look over the field, there is not a modern author of repute completely screened behind an assumed name. "The Duchess," up to within a short time, succeeded in keeping her identity veiled. She is, however, now writing under her own name of Margaret Hungerford. "J. S. of Dale" has entirely discarded that name, and all his books will hereafter be published under his own name. "Sydney Luska" appends his real name now to all his books. "Ouida" is writing her first article under her own signature of Louisa de la Ramee. Marion Harland, Ik Marvel, Mrs. Alexander, Mark Twain, Jenny June, Edna Lyall—all these are now becoming merely the shadow of the real names which they once so effectually screened from public knowledge. The reasons for this change of feelings are several: 1. Authors are realizing more and more that with two names they have two reputations to make, and, in these days of literary competition, it fills the hands of any ordinary man to succeed in making one. 2. Writers are daily becoming more convinced that the strength of one's personality in his work is an essential of success. 3. Publishers are more reluctant to place pseudonyms on the title-pages of their authors' books than they were fifteen years ago. And thus are our methods changing, in literature as well as in everything else.

### DEMAND AND SUPPLY IN LITERATURE.

AT the meeting of the Goethe Club held at the Hotel Brunswick, New York, on February 24, Mr. Charles R. Miller, of the *New York Times*, and Vice-President of the Society, delivered the address of the evening on the subject "Demand and Supply in Literature."

Mr. Miller said that he had no intention of applying all the laws of trade to the literary calling, but only to make a study of the phenomena of exchange between the author and the reader, with a view to determining whether any of the laws of demand and supply were of force and effect in that field.

He considered at some length the enormous and well-nigh insatiable demand for trashy novels, or what he called literature for immediate consumption. This problem he thought one of the most profoundly interesting of any his theme could suggest—why the many bought bad books when good books were just as cheap. No man or woman would buy unwholesome provisions when wholesome provisions might be had or the same money; and no farmer, mechanic, or

artisan would buy imperfect tools when perfect ones cost no more.

The influence of this enormous demand for reading-matter that served only to amuse idle minds was felt no less strongly by the periodical and newspaper press than in the field of literature proper. The magazines, he said, had wonderfully improved the art of illustration, but had made no similar progress in their literary quality. The reviews had been popularized so rapidly that at present they pushed the newspapers a hard race in the business of supplying reading-matter destined only for immediate consumption.

Mr. Miller then considered how men of letters might profit by attentive study of the literary market with a view of finding out what the public wanted, in order that its wants might be supplied by the authors. He pointed out the success that has been attained by writers who have treated social problems with marked ability, by those who have successfully appealed to the interest of mankind in religious matters, and by some who have turned aside from one field in which they met with small success to attain their reward in some other direction.

But he was confident that an attentive study of the laws of demand and supply in literature would prevent any writer capable of good work from attempting to supply the demand for worthless trash. In that field there was neither honor nor profit. As he read the literary signs of the times, they showed a clear tendency away from this kind of writing and a disposition among young, studious men of letters in America to set up a high standard, and faithfully to observe it, to satisfy at least their own consciences and give the public the best that was in them.

He was convinced that the imaginative writers of America at the present time surpassed those of England both in performance and in promise, and he dissented altogether from the view of those despairing mortals who foresee the extinction of literature because this is an age of materialism and newspapers.

### THE LARGEST BOOK EVER MADE.

THE largest book that has ever been made will be shortly sent to Albany and presented to the Legislature. It is the petition of the voters of this city for the Ballot Reform bill introduced in the Senate by Charles T. Saxton. The book will have over 40,000 names when completed and be the largest petition that has ever been gotten up or presented to a legislative body. . . . The book will have about 6000 pages, which are over two feet square, and will be over four feet in thickness. It will weigh 1000 pounds and will take half a dozen men to carry it. To bind this book is a task that has greatly worried the man who took the contract to do it.—*N. Y. Tribune*.

A STORY ABOUT THE ELDER DUMAS. — The late Frank Saltus used to tell the following story about the elder Dumas: When the younger Dumas' play, "La Dame aux Camellias," was to be produced, he invited his friends. The old man pooh-poohed! at the idea, but he went. After the first act he remarked, "So-so; so-so," in a good-naturedly egotistical way; and at the end of the second, "Well, well!" At the end of the third act, "I helped him write it!" At the final curtain, "By St. Louis! I wrote it myself!"—*Chatter*.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

IN a letter to Mr. E. Marston, of Sampson Low & Co., Mr. Stanley writes that he expects to get his new book ready for publication in May.

FRANK SALTUS' book of poems will be out in a month. There will be 1000 copies printed, and no more. "It will astonish the Dryasdusts, and 400 of the natives," says *Chatter*. "The poems cover time and space, from Carthage and Babylon down to Third Avenue, and from before Christ to last June."

A SENSATIONAL rumor is afloat concerning Count Zubof, the author of "Viera," a novel published last December by T. Y. Crowell & Co. It is alleged that the Count is not a Zubof, but plain Mr. Lippmann, and many other things that must be disagreeable news to his many admirers in Boston literary circles.

## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

AN interesting article by Lucy C. Little, entitled "Literary England," will be found in the March number of *Belford's Magazine*.

UNDER a recent decision of the Post-Office Department, "a premium list cannot be admitted as a supplement to a publication when the same is mailed as second-class matter."

MR. WHITTIER, when he sent his poem, "The Captain's Well," to the *Ledger*, left the amount of the remuneration to the publishers. They sent him \$1000. In acknowledging receipt of the check, the poet said it enabled him to give more than he expected to certain charitable enterprises that were near his heart.

THE FRENCH EVANGELICAL PUBLISHING SOCIETY, of Boston, announce a paper to be called *Le Citoyen Franco-Américain*. It will be published weekly and in both French and English, and will discuss the questions affecting the French Canadian nationality and the relations of this population with our American civilization.

AMONG the pleasant features of the current number of *Wide Awake* are the opening chapters of "Bony and Ban," a new serial by Mary Hartwell Catherwood; "A Rabbit Round-up," by Joaquin Miller; another of Jessie Benton Fremont's "Will and the Way Stories" entitled "A Picnic Near the Equator;" and an account of the "Beautiful Emily Marshall," by Frances A. Humphrey, illustrated by a portrait.

*The Book Lamp* is the title of a bright little monthly published by the Stone & Locke Book and Stationery Co., of Denver, Col. It is gotten up in the size and general style of our WEEKLY, and gives in eight pages a list of the new books, and literary gossip generally. The object of the publishers is "to stimulate about them the interest in books and to turn the attention of buyers recently from the East to Denver as a point not only of supply but on the *qui vive* to meet their wants." We commend this line of action to all local booksellers. Those who haven't the time to devote to literary work will find *The Literary News*, published from this office, with dealer's imprints, a live, attractive, and inexpensive tool.

TICKNOR & Co., Boston, to meet the demand made upon them for a much greater variety and number of illustrations in their *American Architect*, have made arrangements to issue in addition to their regular and imperial editions a greatly enlarged and more expensive issue, called the *International* edition. This will be one of the most artistic as well as the most costly periodicals pub-

lished anywhere. It will illustrate and describe all the most important American and foreign architectural work, including the new national and public buildings, residences, monuments, and churches of England and the Continent, and also the choicest ancient and mediæval structures, abbeys, palaces, castles, temples, etc. Several hundred large pictures will also be given each year of American buildings, both those of historic and artistic interest and those of recent or projected construction, exemplifying the latest phases of constructive art. These illustrations will be drawn from all sections, from St. Augustine to Tacoma, and from San Diego to Eastport. Messrs. Ticknor & Co. have just issued an exquisite photogravure (upon Japan paper) of Alex. H. Haig's "At the Fountain of St. George," an etching which in its original form sold for \$125. This beautiful reproduction is given as a premium to subscribers to the *International* and *Imperial* editions of *The American Architect*. Others can buy it for \$3.

## BUSINESS NOTES.

CLEVELAND, O. — P. M. Kramer, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

FLINT, MICH. — Joseph Taylor & Brother, booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

GRUNDY CENTRE, IA. — W. W. Light, bookseller, has taken into partnership Mr. La Doge. The firm is known as Light & La Doge.

JERSEY CITY, N. J. — B. Scarboro, bookseller, has made an assignment. A meeting of his creditors will be held next week at the rooms of the Stationers' Board of Trade.

NEW YORK CITY. — At the last meeting of the creditors of Daniel Slote & Co., the committee submitted a report from which it appears that the total liabilities amount to \$95,119.72 and the assets to \$42,001.16. The majority of the creditors present favored the acceptance of the proposition of the firm to settle at 30 cents on the dollar on time. The Saugerties Bank objected strongly.

NEW YORK CITY. — The committee of the creditors of J. B. Sheffield & Son and the Saugerties Blank-Book Co. recommend the formation of a new corporation. 1. The formation of a new corporation with a capital stock of \$875,000 — \$675,000 of which to be preferred, and upon which there shall be declared from the first net receipts of the company a dividend not to exceed 5 per cent. per annum, and \$200,000 of common stock, upon which no dividends shall be declared until the second mortgage bonds, hereafter provided for, are paid, and then to be paid only at the option of the trustees. That the new corporation shall execute upon all the real estate and machinery owned by the two corporations a second mortgage bond, payable in five years, and to draw interest at 5 per cent. per annum. That the said second mortgage bonds and the preferred stock be used in the liquidation of the indebtedness of the two corporations as follows: That each creditor shall receive 25 per cent. of his debt in second mortgage bonds, and 75 per cent. of the same in preferred stock, and all fractions of \$100, or sums less than \$100, shall be paid in cash at 70 cents on the dollar. Mr. Sheffield is confident that the second mortgage bonds can be paid off in cash during the next two or three years by reducing the merchandise account of \$500,000 to \$350,000 or \$400,000 in connection with the profits. The committee propose that Mr. Sheffield shall have an oppor-

tunity of regaining the property, which has been held in the family for over fifty years, by delivering to him the \$200,000 of common stock upon the cancellation of the second mortgage bonds of \$200,000. The alternative is the closing out of the business under the present receivers. One-half of the 304 creditors have already consented to the proposition.

QUINCY, ILL.—The Dayton Book and Paper Company have leased the Powers block, and will occupy their new quarters June 1,

### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just issued a new edition of their popular book, "Social Customs."

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY have just ready "Federal Practice," by Roger Foster, of the New York Bar and Lecturer at Yale College. It is a treatise on pleading and practice in equity in the courts of the United States, with chapters on jurisdiction of the Federal courts, removal of causes from State to Federal courts, etc.

SAMPSON LOW & Co. have in press a volume entitled "Oliver Cromwell, the Protector: an appreciation based on contemporary evidence," by Mr. Reginald Palgrave, the Clerk of the House of Commons. It will be founded to some extent on the articles Mr. Palgrave contributed to the *Historical Review*, but will be to all intents and purposes a new book.

THE HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, 97 Clark Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., invites subscriptions to the following historical works edited by Worthington C. Ford: "Trade Between Great Britain and the United States," a "suppressed" report made by the Privy Council to the King in 1791; "Letters of Joseph Jones, 1777-1778," a member of the Continental Congress from Virginia; "Washington as an Employer and Importer of Labor;" "The Spurious Letters Attributed to Washington;" and "The Duché-Washington Letters," containing the original of Parson Duché's letter to Gen. Washington urging him to betray the Continental cause and negotiate for peace at the head of his army. These pamphlets are uniform small quarto, and the edition is limited in the case of the first two to 250, of the last three to 500 copies.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, in pursuance of their plan of providing for the present generation of Americans authoritative and carefully edited texts of the writings of the "Fathers of the Republic," have in preparation an edition of the "Writings of John Jay," which will be issued in four volumes, uniform with their handsome editions of the Works of Hamilton, Franklin, and Washington. The writings of Chief-Justice Jay (which include a very large proportion of important material heretofore unpublished) are being prepared for the press by Professor Henry P. Johnston, of the College of New York, with all the essential assistance of the present John Jay. This set will contain, in addition to the correspondence and decisions of Jay, a selection of the more important of the letters from his contemporaries, and will therefore make a very complete presentation of the issues and opinions of the time. This work will be followed by the publication, in the same style, probably in nine volumes, of the "Writings of Jefferson." Of both these sets, as of those already published, but limited editions will be issued, printed from type, and no electrotpe plate will be made.

### TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

### BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

- A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.  
Major Jack Downing's letters, by Seba Smith.  
THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Von Cotta's Ore Deposits.  
AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. Box 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
*Overland Monthly*, June, Sept., Oct., 1883; April, July, '84; Feb., Sept., Oct., Dec., '85; June-Dec., incl., '86; '87, except Feb., April, and Oct.; April, May, '88; v. 12, 13, 14.  
*The Forum*, Aug., 1887; June-Dec., '89.  
JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
*New Mirror*, v. 1 and 3. N. Y., 1842-4.  
Early Irish Illustrated Magazines, 1770-1820.  
WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
New York City Directory, 1861.  
N. J. BARTLETT & Co., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.  
Lewis, Credibility of Early Roman History.  
Nevine, China and Chinese.  
Anti-Nicene Fathers, Christian Lit. Co.'s ed.  
ROBERT BEALL, WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Grotius, tr. into English.  
W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
Washington and His Generals, not Headley's.  
Grant's Personal Memoirs, v. 2, green cl.  
Kendall's Narrative of the Texan and Santa Fé Exp., 2 v., 12°. Harper, 1844.  
THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.  
Mr. and Mrs. Sandboy's Visit to the World's Fair. 1851.  
Tom Quick, The Indian Slayer.  
Wesley, Notes on the New Testament.  
Life of Rev. Dr. Duffield.  
Bohn, The Holy Gospels. 1865.  
Wilkinson, Manners and Customs of Ancient Egypt.  
Rawlins, Heroditus.  
BROWN, EAGER & HULL, 409 & 411 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.  
History of the Indian Races of the West, by Brownell.  
Aboriginal Races of North America, by S. G. Drake.  
WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILA., PA.  
Rae, John, New Principles of Political Economy. Boston, 1836.  
Mercer, Singleton, Trial of. 1843.  
C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
*Wisconsin Gazetteer*, 1889.  
Complete set of *Wis. Weekly Legal News*.  
Judson, Life Yarn.  
Barrow's Pitgairn's Island.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CATHCART, CLELLAND & CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Harrison, R., *Surgical Diseases of Urinary Organs*.  
" *Stricture of the Urethra, new or second-hand*.  
CLARK & MCCARTHY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Encouragements to Faith*, cl.  
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
*Poets and Poetry of Ireland*, by Alf. M. Williams.  
*Dasent's Burnt Njal*, 2 v.  
*Doran's Annals of Stage*.  
W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
*Gibbon's Rome*, 6 v., 8°, old Boston ed.  
*The Sioux War and Massacre in Minnesota in 1863*, by J. V. D. Heard.  
C. M. COOPER, 320 PEARL ST., N. Y.  
*Bell Brandon*, pub. by Peterson & Co., Phila.  
*The Narrative of John R. Jewett, captured by savages at Nootka Sound, some seventy years ago*.  
DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
*Knight's Pictorial History of Art*.  
E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
*Mother's Register*, by Fonssagrives, for a Boy.  
*Carleton's Centennial Rhymes*.  
*Myths of the New World*, by Brinton.  
DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
*Surrey of Eagle's Nest*, John Esten Cooke.  
*Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid*, P. Smith.  
M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
*Las Casas' Napoleon*, English ed., large type.  
*St. Nicholas Magazine*, Sept., Nov., 1885.  
DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
*Prevention and Cure of Chronic Diseases by Movements*, Churchill. London, about 1853.  
*Macaulay's England*, v. 1, 12°, 2 copies. Hurd & Houghton, 1866.  
*The Soul of Things*, by Denton, 12°.  
THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
*Shoulder-Straps*, Warren.  
*Set of Beecher's Sermons*, 10 v.  
*Mrs. Sigourney's Poems*, complete.  
EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
*Ridpath's History of the World*.  
*Encyclopædia Britannica*. State style of binding, etc.  
*The Blood Covenant*, by H. C. Trumbull.  
ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
*St. Nicholas*, Nov., Dec., 1873; Nov., 1874; Nov., 1875.  
FITZGERALD & CO., HOLYOKE, MASS.  
*Notes from Plymouth Pulpit*, pub. in 1865, compiled by Augustin Moore.  
A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
*Warren, Birds of Penna.*  
*Michaux, Flora Boreali Americana*.  
*Practitioner*, v. 1, 5, 30.  
*Henwood, Metalliferous Deposits*.  
*Lettsom, Med. Memoirs*.  
GAVIN HOUSTON, 33 E. 17TH ST., NEW YORK.  
*Episcopal Prayer-Book for the Confederate States*, 48°, Eyre & Spottiswoode ed., printed in London about 1863.  
F. M. JOHNS, 20 E. 9TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
*Beard's Blackboard in the S. S.*  
E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.  
*Conet, Hand Restored*, pub. by J. C. Hotter.  
*Fable of the Trees*.  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.  
*St. Nicholas*, Dec., 1885.  
*Shippen's 30 Years at Sea*. J. B. Lippincott Co.  
*Melville, Typee*. Harper.  
" *Omoo*.  
*Archibald the Cat, Hanergan*, pap. The World Pub. Co., New York.  
*Sleeper, Tales of Old Ocean*. Lock & Co.  
" *Wonderful Adventure of Old Ocean*.  
*Harper's Young People*, 1884, '85, '86, cl. or nos.  
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
*Nuttall's Land Birds*, 2d ed. 1840.  
*V. 9 Bancroft's United States*, 8° ed.  
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
*Beecher, Star Papers*.  
*Lubbock, Prehistoric Times*.  
JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
*The Cherubic Pilgrim*, by Johann Schiffer.  
S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
*Cinq Mars*, large pap. Little, Brown & Co.  
EDWARD MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
*Johnson's Encyclopedia*, last ed.  
*Sam Slick, the Clock-maker*.  
*Sherman's Memoirs*, 2d v., shp.

MANAHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.  
*Vaughan's Rev. in Eng. Hist.*, after v. 1.  
*T. J. Randolph's Jefferson*, all but v. 2.  
*Ruskin's Mod. Painters*, v. 1 (2). Wiley.  
*Lafitte, The Gulf Pirate*, v. 2.  
*Harper's Kinglake's Crimea*, after v. 1.  
*Mitford's Milton Hazard*, v. 1. Phila.  
*Knight's London*, v. 1, 2, 4, 5.  
*Uncle Tom*, 1st ed., do. *Scarlet Letter*.  
ELLWOOD MORRIS & CO., RICHMOND, IND.  
*Leslie's Popular Monthly*, for March, 1889.  
NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.  
*Illustrated London News*, May 21, 1887.  
*Century Mag.*, Nov., Dec., 1880; March, 1884; Jan., Feb., March, April, 1887.  
*Hogarth's Works*, John Ireland. Routledge.  
NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOC., 18 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
*Mass. Province Laws*, v. 1 to 5, separate or sets.  
*John Gough's History of the Quakers*.  
NICHOLAS & BUCHANAN, TOLEDO, O.  
*Walker's American Law*, second-hand copy, late ed.  
JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
*Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual*, complete.  
H. H. OTIS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
*Brick Pomeroy's Shocks from the Battery*.  
W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.  
*Trial of Mrs. Surratt*.  
*Attila*, by G. P. R. James.  
*Pisa's Palmyra*.  
*Jones' British Theatre*, all after v. 8.  
*Lawrence's (Geo. A.) Poems*.  
A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
*Unknown Switzerland*, ed. il. with photos. Randolph.  
J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.  
*Byrd's Western Views*.  
*Grattan's Virginia Reports*, v. 11.  
PROF. C. F. RICHARDSON, HANOVER, N. H.  
*Knapp's Lectures on American Literature*. N. Y., 1829.  
J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
*Cupper's Pract. Stair-Builders*.  
*U. S. Spelling-Book*.  
*Jeffries' Story of My Heart*.  
*Dickson's Essays on Life, Sleep, etc.*  
*Dr. Jas. Jackson's Another Letter to Young Physicians*.  
*U. S. Spelling-Book*.  
SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
*Gurney and Meyers, Phantasms*.  
*Fonssagrives, Mother's Register for Boy*.  
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.  
*De Vere, Romance of Am. History*.  
W. J. SHURY, DAYTON, O.  
*Dowden's Studies of Literature*.  
*Violin, and How to Make It*.  
*Mrs. J. H. Loughborough, My Cave Life in Vicksburg*.  
WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.  
*The American Beaver*, by Morgan.  
A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.  
*Sollberger Wells, On Eye*.  
*Stellway, On Eye*.  
R. W. TABER, 198 UNION ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.  
*Homes of American Authors*. New York, 1853.  
" " " *Orators*. " " "  
TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
*Wallace's American Trotting Register*.  
*A Thanksgiving Story*, Carleton. 1873.  
*Goethe's Works*, complete, large-type ed.  
*Crescent and Cross*.  
*Schmidt's Shakespearian Lexicon*.  
*Maw's Marine Engines*, second-hand.  
C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.  
*Life of La Fitte the Pirate*.  
*Tribune Almanac*, 1889.  
*Journals of Congress*, v. 2, 3, 11, 12, 1777-'87.  
JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
*Lyra Hibernica*, an old English work.  
H. WATTS & CO., 431 WOOD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.  
*Wild North Land*.  
WEST, JOHNSON & CO., RICHMOND, VA.  
*Bledsoe's Is Davis a Traitor?*  
B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
*Hopkins, Bp. of Vt., Lay Baptism*.  
JOEL WHITE, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
*Lewes' Art of Acting*.  
*Doran's Annals of the Stage*.  
*Redfield's Homicide North and South*.  
CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
*N. Y. Herald*, weekly or daily, weekly preferred, 1854, '55, '56, '57.  
*N. Y. Tribune*, weekly preferred, same period.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

WYMAN BROS., 1374 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
Genealogy of the Loomis Family.  
The Avenger, by De Quincey, Ticknor ed. Boston.  
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9 and 10.  
Davenport Dunn, Lever, v. 1, Tauchnitz ed.

JOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Stover, Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities. 1864.  
Harriet Martineau, Travels in the East.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
The Harbinger, N. Y.  
The Boston Commonwealth (first 10 or 12 v.).  
The New Ideal, v. 1. Boston, 1888.  
A Few Poems of Many Years, by Samuel Longfellow.  
Niles' Register, from 1843 to end (1849?).  
Chicago Times and Tribune for 1857-8 and 1875-6.  
St. Louis Globe-Democrat for 1857-8 and 1875-6.  
Kansas City Times for 1881-3.  
History of Davies County, Mo. Kansas City, 1882.  
Also books, pamphlets, newspapers (and cuttings) relating to Mormonism, especially: *The Desert News* (early v.); *The Salt Lake Tribune*, and other Salt Lake papers; *The Prophet*, folio, N. Y.; *The New York Messenger*, 1844-45; An Account of the Massacre of Joseph Smith, by G. T. M. Davis, St. Louis, 1844; A Lithograph of the Nauvoo Temple.  
For any of the above good prices will be paid. A special list of wants (and a list of duplicates for sale) sent on application.

S. H. ZAHM & CO., LANCASTER, PA.  
Amer. Entomology, Thomas Say, v. 3, plates 37 to 54 colored. 1825.  
Fitch's Insects, N. Y. Reports 12, 13, and 14.  
Manual of Ornithology, Thomas Nuttall, The Water Birds. 1832.  
Gory and Percheron, Monographie des Cetoines, etc. 77 colored plates. Paris, 1833.  
History of United Netherlands, Motley, v. 3 and 4, cl. N. Y., 1864.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., 1012 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
The Turner Gallery, 60 Engravings from the Principal Works of Jas. M. W. Turner, with memoir, etc., 20 pts. unbound. London, Virtue, 1859-61.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Harper's Weekly for 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, and 1865, bound in hf. roan. All in good condition. \$35.00.

CHAS E. HAMMETT, JR., NEWPORT, R. I.  
Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, v. 1 to 27 inclusive, 25 v. bound. Good condition. \$27.00.  
Owen's Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, pub. under direction of Commissioner of General Land Office, cl. 1852. Fair condition. \$4.00.  
Annual Reports of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey, 1851 to 1877 inclusive, 29 v., cl. Fair condition. \$30.00.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, \$2.50 per v.  
NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOC., 18 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON.

Patent Office Gazette for 1873, 1881 to 1890, 10 v., unbound.  
Patent Office Reports, 1843 to 1869, 67 v.  
Penn. Geological Survey, 34 v., 1883 to 1885.  
Bids solicited for the above.

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Harper's Monthly Magazine, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

W. J. WEEDON, 27 CENTRE ST., N. Y.  
25 Fire Ladders, cl., \$1.00; full mor., \$1.50.  
5 sets Farrow's Military Encyclo., 3 v., \$36.00. \$7.50.  
Harper's Monthly, 48 v., hf. cl., fine. \$42.50.  
Braithwaite's Retrospect, 41 v., 1840 to 1884, shp. \$20.00.  
Holmes' Surgery, 3 v., cl., new. \$7.50.  
100 Gen. Grant's Life and Service, 8°, 715 p. 35c. per copy.

S. H. ZAHM & CO., LANCASTER, PA.  
Essentials of Anatomy, Darling and Ranney, 8°, cl. 1880.  
Flint's Practice of Medicine, 8°, shp. 1884.  
Playfair's Midwifery, Harris, 8°, shp. 1880.  
The Diseases of Women, Edis, 8°, cl. 1882.  
Modern Therapeutics, Naphey's, 8°, cl. 1876.  
Text-Book of Path. Histology, Rindfleisch, 8°, shp. 1871.  
Reynolds' System of Medicine, Hartshorne, 3 v., 8°, shp. 1879.  
Manual of Orthopraxy, Heather Bigg, 8°, cl. 1877.  
Diseases of the Ear, St. John Roosa, 8°, shp. 1878.  
" " Women, Thomas, 8°, cl. 1880.  
Make offers.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A RARE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.—For sale wholesale and retail school and miscellaneous book business in New York City, with a retail branch in Brooklyn. Established 20 years. Paying a profit of over \$5000 per year. A splendid chance for a gentleman to start his son in a good paying business. Full investigation, or would take partner with \$5000. Address B. W., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FOR SALE.—Book and stationery store in a city of 6000 population, in the garden spot of the South. Public schools and two colleges. Money in it to the right man. O. P. HILL, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

TRAVELLER seeks engagement. References. U. W. G., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 1419V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Harriet Beecher Stowe, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Pearl of Orr's Island. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.  
In renewal for 14 years from May 1, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 1617V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Harriet Beecher Stowe, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Agnes of Sorrento. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.  
In renewal for 14 years from April 29, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 1418V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of January, Anno Domini 1890, Mary Lowell Putnam, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Tragedy of Success. By Mary Lowell Putnam. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.  
In renewal for 14 years from June 9, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

# Charles Scribner's Sons'

## RECENT BOOKS.

### EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

A Study in Social Science. By Prof. RICHMOND M. SMITH, of Columbia College. 12mo, \$1.50.

CONTENTS: Introduction; The History of Emigration; History of Immigration; Immigration and Population; Political Effects of Immigration; The Economic Gain by Immigration; Competition with American Labor; Social Effects of Immigration; Assisted Emigration and Immigration; Protecting the Emigrant; Chinese Immigration; Legislative Restriction of Immigration; The Question of Principle and of Method.

The comprehensive scope of Professor Smith's book is indicated in the foregoing summary of its contents. It is a popular examination of one of the most urgent of present-day problems from historical, statistical, and economic points of view, the information being full and exact, and the author's style being a model of terseness and clearness.

### Literature and Poetry.

By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. 8vo, \$3.00.

The essays which make up this volume treat of "The English Language," "The Poetry of the Bible," "The Dies Iræ," "St. Bernard as a Hymnist," "The University—Past, Present, and Future," "Dante Alighieri," and many other interesting literary topics, revealing throughout the breadth of the author's learning, the acuteness of his critical faculty, and the popular character of his method and style.

### The Religious Aspect of Evolution.

By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.

The author's belief in evolution is well known, and his purpose in this book is to show that the theory of evolution is not inconsistent with religion.

"One of the best epitomes of the relation of the Creator to his earth in the process of creation that has been written."—*Hartford Courant*.

### HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

By HENRY ADAMS. Vols. I. and II.: The First Administration of Thomas Jefferson. \$4.00.  
Vols. III. and IV.: The Second Administration of Thomas Jefferson. \$4.00.

"In the third and fourth volumes the admirable qualities become more and more apparent. Prominent among these is the remarkable combination of condensation with interest and vivacity. Mr. Adams' thorough and captivating work is full of nervous life. We should be inclined to call this the best book which has yet been written upon American political history. In point of literary execution Mr. Adams is easily the best of our political historians."—*N. Y. Times*.

### Down the Islands.

A Voyage to the Caribbees. By WILLIAM AGNEW PATON. Beautifully illustrated. New and cheaper edition. Square 8vo, \$2.50.

"An exceedingly entertaining book of travels. Mr. Paton relates what he has seen in the Windward Islands, from St. Kitts to Trinidad, and with this he interweaves a vast amount of official and historical information. The story is highly romantic."—*Boston Beacon*.

### Music in America.

By Dr. FRÉDÉRIC LOUIS RITTER, Professor of Music in Vassar College. New edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, \$2.00.

In this new edition of his popular book, Dr. Ritter has incorporated about one hundred pages of fresh matter, bringing the history of the opera and concert stage in all the leading American cities down to the present time.

# D. APPLETON & CO.'S New Books.

## Around and About South America :

TWENTY MONTHS OF QUEST AND QUERY. By FRANK VINCENT, author of "The Land of the White Elephant," etc. With maps, plans, and 54 full-page illustrations. 8vo, xxiv-473 pages, cloth, \$5.00.

## Falling in Love :

WITH OTHER ESSAYS ON MORE EXACT BRANCHES OF SCIENCE. By GRANT ALLEN. 12mo-cloth, \$1.25.

## An Epitome of Herbert Spencer's Synthetic Philosophy.

By F. HOWARD COLLINS. With a preface by Herbert Spencer. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, xviii-576 pages, \$2.50.

## The Physiology of Bodily Exercise.

By FERNAND LAGRANGE, M.D. International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

## The Religion of the Semites.

THE FUNDAMENTAL INSTITUTIONS. By Prof. W. ROBERTSON SMITH, author of "The Old Testament in the Jewish Church," "The Prophets of Israel," etc. 8vo, cloth, 488 pages, \$4.00.

## James G. Birney and His Times :

THE GENESIS OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY, WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF ABOLITION MOVEMENTS IN THE SOUTH BEFORE 1828. By WILLIAM BIRNEY. 12mo, cloth, with portrait, \$2.00.

## Blind Love.

By WILKIE COLLINS. With a preface by Walter Besant. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

## The Dean's Daughter.

By SOPHIE F. F. VEITCH, author of "Angus Graeme," etc. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

## Julius Courtney ; or, Master of His Fate.

By J. MACLAREN COBBAN. Reprinted from *Blackwood's Magazine*. The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

## Countess Irene.

A Romance of Austrian Life By J. FOGERTY. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

## Practical Hints for Teachers of Public Schools.

By GEORGE HOWLAND, Superintendent of the Chicago Schools. International Education Series. Edited by WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## The Town Dweller :

HIS NEEDS AND HIS WANTS. By the late J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D. With an introduction by B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## Hygiene for Childhood.

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CARE OF CHILDREN AFTER THE PERIOD OF INFANCY TO COMPLETION OF PUBERTY. By FRANCIS H. RANKIN, M.D., President of the Newport Medical Society. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

## Evolution of Man and Christianity.

By the Rev. HOWARD MACQUEARY. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

## The Dominant Seventh.

A MUSICAL STORY. By KATE ELIZABETH CLARK. 12mo, half cloth, 50 cents.

## Bishop Butler :

A RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHER FOR ALL TIME. A Sketch of his Life, with an Examination of the "Analogy." By THOMAS RUGGLES PYNCHON, D.D. With portrait from painting in Trinity College, Hartford. Square crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

## Introduction to the Study of Philosophy.

By WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D. Comprising Passages from his Writings, selected and arranged with Commentary and Illustration, by Marietta Kies. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

## Exercises in Wood-Working.

A TEXT-BOOK FOR MANUAL TRAINING CLASSES IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. By IVIN SICKELS, M.S., M.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

## Robert Browning's Principal Shorter Poems.

Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents (also in half cloth, 75 cents ; cloth extra, \$1.00.)

# ROBERTS' BROTHERS

*Will Publish March 10th:*

## Sons of the Soil.

By HONORE DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. 12mo, bound in half russia, \$1.50.

This volume of Balzac, the fifteenth in our series, has a timely interest from the prominence of the subject before the public. This is "Les Paysans," which, rendered in English, is "Sons of the Soil." It is a story of the land question in France, and appeals to that sense of the inequality of conditions as illustrated by the tenure of this sort of property, which is excited by writers on the same subject in this country to-day. The motto of the first chapter aptly suggests the trend of this powerful story: "Whoso land hath, contention hath."

## The House of the Wolfings.

A Tale of the House of the Wolfings and all the Kindreds of the Mark. Written in Prose and in Verse by WILLIAM MORRIS, author of "The Earthly Paradise." Edition de Luxe. Limited to 500 copies. Bound in antique style, crown 8vo, \$3.00.

This is one of those rare creations of genius which reproduce the life and manners of a remote past and of peoples of a grand kind that civilization cannot assimilate. They live in the stories of their deeds, and whether these are recorded in veritable sagas, or are told by some writer of an alien race and of later times, their power over the mind is due to their adequate expression of the thoughts, experiences, and emotions of a by-gone people. And while the modern narrator lacks the control over the feelings which an ancient chronicler exerts, he may, by the exercise of his imagination and the charm of his literary art, give a peculiar attractiveness to his work. This is what William Morris has done in "The House of the Wolfings," which is especially remarkable for its essentially poetic character, although it is written in both prose and poetry. It is this vital element of power, underlying the form of composition, which gives the book its hold on critical appreciation.

---

# THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

---

*Publishers' Printing a Specialty.*



# "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

## NOTICE

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

## SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*'The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.'*

## JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**

PHILADELPHIA.

### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*\*\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

# Publications on the Standards,

ISSUED BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work.

## LIST NO. 1.

**MILLER ON CREEDS.** 18mo, 30 cents.  
**DIVINE PURPOSE.** 18mo, 40 cents.  
**LIME STREET LECTURES.** 8vo, \$1.25 net.  
**SYNOD OF DORT.** 16mo, 85 cents.  
**DICKINSON'S FIVE POINTS.** 18mo, 50 cents.  
**LECTURES ON THE SHORTER CATECHISM.** 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.25.  
**EXPOSITION OF CONFESSION OF FAITH.** 12mo, \$1.00.  
**THE GREAT SUPPER.** 18mo, 40 cents.  
**WHAT IS CALVINISM?** 18mo, 50 cents.  
**WHAT IS PRESBYTERIANISM?** 18mo, 25 cents.  
**OUR THEOLOGY.** 18mo, 30 cents.  
**HODGE ON THE ATONEMENT.** 12mo, \$1.50.  
**COMMENTARY ON CONFESSION OF FAITH.** 12mo, \$1.50.  
**GOD SOVEREIGN AND MAN FREE.** 16mo, 65 cents.  
**CALVIN AND HIS ENEMIES.** 16mo, 60 cents.  
**CALVINISM IN HISTORY.** 16mo, 75 cents.

Address orders to

**JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.,**

1384 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

# EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

## AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

# BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.  
FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.  
FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.  
FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.  
**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**  
Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.  
Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## A. H. KELLOGG, PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.*

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Stylings."*

## THE AMERICAN Educational Catalogue.

A few copies of the AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE have been bound in leatherette and are for sale at this office at

**50 Cents Each.**

ADDRESS

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,  
FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 Pearl St.), N. Y.

## Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90 c., postpaid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, New York

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MARCH 4-6, 2 P.M.—Historical and antiquarian library of the late John A. Lewis, of Boston. (1874 lots.)—C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston.

MARCH 4-6, 3:30 P.M.—Library of Stephen M. P. Tasker, of Phila.—Thos. Birch's Sons, Phila.

MARCH 5-6, 3 P.M.—Standard, scarce, and curious books. (663 lots.)—Bangs.

MARCH 10-14, 3 P.M.—Sheriff's sale of the stock of books, stationery, stereotype plates, copyrights, etc., of Lockwood & Coombes. (1728 lots.)—Bangs.

APRIL —.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New York.—Bangs.

# **March 10 Monday**

The ANNUAL CATALOGUE for 1890  
may be expected to-day. For descrip-  
tion see page 290 of THE PUBLISHERS'  
WEEKLY, February 22.

# Scribner & Welford's New Books.

## In Tennyson Land :

Being a Brief Account of the Home and Early Surroundings of the Poet Laureate, and an Attempt to Identify the Scenes and Trace the Influences of Lincolnshire in his Works. By J. CUMING WALTERS. With 12 illustrations by F. G. Kitton, by drawings from photographs and sketches taken specially for the author. The pictures include representations of Somersby Rectory, The Moated Grange, The Brook, The Mill, Louth Grammar School, Tennyson's Birthplace. Demy 8vo, white cloth, gilt, \$1.75.

## Fontainebleau.

Fifteen photogravures after the pictures by J. HAYNES-WILLIAMS. With an introduction by FREDERICK WEDMORE. Limited edition of 150 copies for America. 4to, cloth, net, \$15.00.

## Ancient Cures, Charms, and Usages of Ireland.

Contributions to Irish lore. By LADY WILDE, author of "Ancient Legends of Ireland." 12mo, cloth, \$2.25.

## Palmistry and Its Practical Uses.

To which are added chapters on Astral Influences and the use of the Divining-Rod, with 12 plates, by LOUISE COTTON. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## The Contemporary Science Series.

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS. Most of the volumes will be illustrated, containing between 300 and 400 pp. Others to follow at short intervals. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.25 per vol.

"THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES" will bring within general reach the best that is known and thought in all departments of modern scientific research. All the questions of modern life—the various social and politico-economical problems of to-day, the most recent researches in the knowledge of man, the past and present experiences of the race, and the nature of its environment—will be frankly investigated and clearly presented.

## NOW READY.

### The Evolution of Sex.

By Prof. PATRICK GEDDES and J. ARTHUR THOMSON. With 104 illustrations and 322 pp.

"A work which, for range and grasp, mastery of material, originality, and incisiveness of style and treatment, is not readily to be matched in the long list of modern books designed more or less to popularize science."—*Scottish Leader*.

### Physiognomy and Expression.

By P. MANTEGAZZA. Illustrated.

### The Village Community in Britain.

By G. L. GOMME. Numerous illustrations.

### Electricity in Modern Life.

By G. W. DE TUNZELMANN. With 88 illustrations.

"The work is well illustrated, and on the whole it would be hard to suggest how it could be bettered as a brief popular exposition of its subject."—*Scotsman*.

### The Origin of the Aryans.

By Dr. ISAAC TAYLOR. With numerous illustrations.

### Evolution and Disease.

By J. BLAND SUTTON. 130 illustrations.

The following writers, among others, are preparing volumes for this Series : Prof. E. D. Cope, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, Prof. J. Geikie, G. L. Gomme, E. C. K. Gonner, Prof. J. Jastrow (Wisconsin), E. Sidney Hartland, Prof. C. H. Herford, J. Bland Sutton, Dr. C. Mercier, Sidney Webb, Dr. Sims Woodhead, Dr. C. M. Woodward (St. Louis, Mo.), etc.

**Scribner & Welford, 743-745 Broadway, New York.**



THE

# Publishers' Weekly

MAR 10 1890

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

---

VOL. XXXVII., No. 10. NEW YORK, March 8, 1890.

---

WHOLE No. 945.

READY EARLY IN MARCH:

## *Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries Visited during the Voyage Round the World of H. M. S. "Beagle," under the Command of Captain Fitz Roy, R. N.*

By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S.

An entirely new edition, handsomely illustrated, consisting of Views of the Places visited, and Representations of the Animals and Objects described. The illustrations are chiefly from Sketches taken on the Spot by R. T. Pritchett.

One vol., 8vo, cloth. Price, \$5.00.

---

## *New York Illustrated.*

*A Pictorial Delineation of Street Scenes, Buildings, River Views, and other Picturesque Features of the Great Metropolis.*

New edition, brought down to the present time, containing many new illustrations, and with new map in colors.

Large 8vo, illustrated cover. Price reduced to 50 cents.

---

## *Wealth and Progress.*

By GEORGE GUNTON.

A new cheap edition, 12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

---

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

# New Cheap Edition of E. P. ROE'S WORKS.

NOW  
PUBLISHED.

*The Earth Trembled.*  
*Young Girl's Wooing.*  
*Opening a Chestnut Burr.*  
*From Jest to Earnest.*

TO  
FOLLOW.

On Mar. 15.	<i>Without a Home.</i>
" Apr. 1.	<i>His Sombre Rivals.</i>
" " 15.	<i>Day of Fate.</i>
" May 1.	<i>Nature's Serial Story.</i>
" May 15.	<i>Face Illumined.</i>
" June 1.	<i>He Fell in Love with His Wife.</i>
" " 15.	<i>Knight of the XIX. Century.</i>
" July 1.	<i>What Can She Do?</i>
" " 15.	<i>Driven Back to Eden.</i>
" Aug. 1.	<i>Near to Nature's Heart.</i>

**DODD, MEAD & COMPANY** have published, from time to time, limited editions, in paper covers, of the works of E. P. Roe. All of these have been quickly sold and have entirely disappeared from the market with the exception of three recently published, of which small numbers still remain.

The aggregate sale of these limited editions has reached the large total of

**THREE-QUARTERS OF A MILLION COPIES.**

In response to a very general demand, they now announce a limited edition, in more convenient form, of fourteen of the most popular works of this author, to be well printed and attractively bound, and issued in paper covers

**AT 50 CENTS PER VOLUME.**

These will be published as numbers of our Library of Fiction, as above.

*These numbers of the Library of Fiction will be limited to 30,000 copies of each, and the entire edition will be sold through the AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, who are our agents for supplying the trade with this Periodical.*

**DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers, New York.**

# The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 8, 1890.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, March 8.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue.....	365
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	345
Auction Sales.....	352
Baker & Taylor Co.....	367
Books for Sale.....	362
Books Wanted.....	360
Business for Sale.....	362
Caspar's Directory.....	364
Dillingham (C. T.).....	366
Dodd, Mead & Co.....	346
Eastman Co.....	367
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	366
Gillott (Jos.).....	367
Help Wanted.....	362
Kellogg (A. H.).....	367
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	366
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.....	363
Press Engraving Company.....	367
Scribner & Welford.....	368
Special Notices.....	362
Stechert (G. E.).....	366
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	362
Stevens (Geo. E.) Co.....	367

## NOTES IN SEASON.

THE FRANK F. LOVELL Co. will publish shortly Ouida's new novel, "Position."

D. APPLETON & Co. will not publish the second volume of Mme. Carette's memoirs of the Louis Napoleon period. The announcement in our columns was an error.

THE annual Spring Trade Sale will be held at the rooms of Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. during the month of April. Invoices or lists of books for this sale should be sent at once.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have in preparation Heinrich von Sybel's "History of the Founding of the German Empire by William I.," translated by Prof. Perrin, formerly of Göttingen and now of Boston University.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. announce for early publication a large work on "Indigenous Flowers of the Hawaiian Islands," with descriptions by Mrs. Francis Sinclair, and forty-four plates painted in water-colors.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS will publish at once Guy de Maupassant's powerful story, "Pierre and Jean," with a preface by the author. It has been translated by Hugh Craig, and illustrated from designs by Ernest Duez and Albert Lynch. It will be issued uniform in style with their Daudet Series.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have just ready "Shakespeare's Sonnets," edited with notes and introduction by Thomas Tyler, illustrated with portraits of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, of his mother, Mary, Countess of Pembroke, and of Mrs. Mary Fitton; "The Marriage of the Bourbons," by Captain, the Hon. D. Bingham, who has made a special study of the dynastic annals of France, illustrated; also "Italian Characters in the Epoch of Unification," by the Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, containing lives of the patriots Ugo Bassi, the Cairolis, Daniel Manin, Constance d'Azeglio, and others.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have just ready a superb edition of the Oxford Parallel Bibles, containing the authorized and revised versions in parallel columns, printed in minion type on "Oxford" India paper, with 12 maps and index and bound in turkey and levant morocco. It is 9 1/4 x 6 3/4 and only an inch in thickness. They have also just ready a long primer edition of the revised version of the Book of Psalms; the "Finger Prayer-Book," a unique edition of the Church of England Prayer Book one inch in breadth, three and a half inches in length, and one-third of an inch in thickness; also, "Robertson of Irvine—Poet-Preacher," a life of Dr. William Bruce Robertson, the famous Scotch divine, by Arthur Guthrie.

A. KNOFLACH, the author of "German Simplified," "Spanish Simplified," etc., will publish this week, through G. E. Stechert; "Sound English: a language for the world." This is not a new *Volapük* full of difficulties of inflection, gender, case, accent, etc., more difficult to learn than any known tongue, but a treatment of the English language which Jacob Grimm, the great German philologist, says "may with full propriety be called a world-language." The English language has confounded all the laws of sound, but owing to its highly intellectual and wonderfully happy structure its whimsical orthography has not prevented its being universally accepted. The sounds of the English language Mr. Knoflach aims to teach students of every land and race by an entirely new and original system, by which he expresses the thirty-nine sounds of the English language without inventing a single new type, and without using any vowel combinations, or diacritical marks. He also avoids accent marks by symbolically designating the accent in every word. Mr. Knoflach claims his method is so simple that any foreigner of intelligence can master a correct pronunciation in three or four weeks, and learn enough words for all the ordinary purposes of life. Since English is already spoken by more civilized people than any other language, it seems a very wise idea to make all people speak English instead of making all English-speaking people struggle with a new world language that may prove a failure.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

\*Alabama, Supreme ct. Reports of cases, Dec. term, 1888-89; J: W. Shepherd, st. rep. V. 87. Montgomery, Ala., Brown Pr. Co., st. prs., 1889. c. 8+854 p. O. shp., \$3.75.

Appleton, G. Webb. Frozen hearts: a romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 4+380 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 48.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

At Paris in the year 1832 the story begins; it is one of love and intrigue throughout. There is a secret marriage through which Henri de Laferrière aims to ruin the life of Mdle. de Rauville, because he hates his brother the Marquis de Laferrière, and knows that the Marquis loves Mdle. de Rauville. Believing Henri dead, Mdle. de Rauville, to please her mother, marries the Marquis, and on her second marriage night, her first husband reappears. The heroine's career to the end is surrounded by mystery and intrigue. She is the victim of falsehood and deceit and unmerited hatred. Through the many divergences of the story, the reader obtains glimpses of the revolutions of the period, and street fights of the barricades, is taken to the most squalid quarters of Paris, and into lonely, deserted houses, and is treated to many exciting and novel episodes. By the author of "A terrible legacy."

Arey, Albert L. Laboratory manual of experimental physics: a brief course of quantitative experiments intended for beginners. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1890. c. 2-200 p. S. cl., 75 c.

\*Athletic sports in England, America, and Australia; comprises the history, characteristics, organization, famous players, and great contests of base-ball, cricket, tennis, foot-ball, La Crosse, polo, rowing, and bicycling. Phil., Hubbard Bros., 1890. 660 p. il. 8°, subs., cl., \$3.50; \$4; leath., \$4.50; hf. rus., \$5.75.

\*Ayer, Mrs. Amy G., ed. Facts for ladies: Dining, by Kinsley; Health for women and children, by R. A. Gunn, M.D.; Beauty and house decoration, ed. by Mrs. A. G. Ayer. Chic., Mrs. Amy G. Ayer, 109 and 111 Wabash Ave., 1890. il. and por. 8°, cl., subs., \$2.50; \$3.25; hf. mor., \$4.75.

\*Ayer's (N. W. & Son) American newspaper annual for 1889. Phil., N. W. Ayer & Son, 800-804 Chestnut St., 1889. 1100 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

\*Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of the Pacific States of North America. V. 20: Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540-1888. San Francisco, Cal., The History Co., 1890. c. '89. 37+828 p. O. cl., \$4.50; leath., \$5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus., or hf. mor., \$8; rus., mor., or tree cf., \$10.

In this volume the author has grouped together the history of what are commonly termed the silver and centennial states, including also the partially intervening territory of Wyoming, which, with Utah and southern Idaho, whose annals are given in other volumes, form the central division of our Pacific coast domain, extending eastward from California to the limits of the field occupied by this series. The region described is the most romantic thus far touched upon, being full of natural wonders, with a climate and configuration, a mountain, lake, and river system, a fauna and flora, a geology and

mineralogy, all of them peculiar and distinct. The most interesting portion of the volume naturally is the account of the discovery and development of the mineral resources of this section, in particular the Comstock lode, the yield of which has reached fabulous figures. In preparing the material for this volume the author has consulted in addition to the printed books and periodicals and public documents, a large number of valuable manuscripts furnished by the actors in the scenes which they describe. As usual a full list of authorities consulted, and a good index is included.

Calhoun, Alfred R. Maud Morton. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1890.] c. '87, '89. 2-289 p. 1 il. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

Century dictionary (The): an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language; prepared under the superintendence of W: Dwight Whitney. In 6 v. V. 2. N. Y., The Century Co., [1890.] c. 4+1201-2422 p. il. Q. full shp., subs., \$15.

\*Clark, E. E. Clark's Boston blue-book, 1890. Bost., Edward E. Clark, 41 West St., 1890. 371 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

\*Crafts, Wilbur F., and Fisk, H. F. Rhetoric made easy; or, aids to good English. Chic., G: Sherwood & Co., [1890.] 283 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

De Leon, T. C. Juny; or, only one girl's story: a romance of the society crust—upper and under. Mobile, Ala., The Gossip Printing Co., 33 St. Michael St., 1890. c. '89. 2-271 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Opening in a moonshiner's camp, in the wildest mountains of North Carolina, the story shifts to New York, showing various phases of the great city, in the saloon, the clubs, and the slums. A beautiful octoroon is a prominent actor in these scenes—her story being sad and tragical. "Juny" is a waif found in the moonshiner's camp. The mystery of her birth remains a mystery through many chapters.

\*Dixon, Rev. T., jr. Living problems in religion and social science. N. Y., C: T. Dillingham, 1889. 253 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Eben, Carl Theodor. Eben's sprachmeister: handbuch der Englischen sprache für den schul- und selbstunterricht. In 18 pts. Pt. 1. N.Y., S. Zickel, 1890. c. 24 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Fawcett, Edgar. The evil that men do: a novel. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] c. '89. 4-339 p. D. (Belford Amer. novel ser., no. 7.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

With the sickening, repulsive realism of Zola, Mr. Fawcett depicts the life of Cora Strang, a poor and friendless sewing-girl, whose home is in one of the meanest tenements of New York City. Her degraded associates and her squalid surroundings and the temptations which assail her on all sides are powerfully depicted. Her miserable career, ending in her ruin and subsequent death by violence in the streets, carries its own moral.

\*Gaylord, R. E. The life and labors of Rev. Reuben Gaylord; by his wife. Omaha, Neb., R. E. Gaylord, 1506 Farnam St., [Bost. Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc.], 1890. 12°, cl., \$2.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



**Gerard, Dorothea.** Lady Baby: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1890. 3-378 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 667.) pap., 45 c.

A railroad accident makes Laurence Carbury the unexpected inmate of Kippendale House, the home of Lord Kippendale, a Scotch Earl, and his family, and fate connects him with the fortunes of the family. "Lady Baby" is the youngest member of the family, and is a pretty, bright young creature, just fresh from her governess. Her love-tale is the central motive. Its course is interfered with for a short time by a scheming London girl in search of a husband. Scenes from the hunting field, and outdoor country life of the Scotch border abound.

**Goethe, J. W. v.** The boyhood and youth of Goethe: being books I to II of the Autobiography; from the German by J. Oxenford. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1890.] 2 v. 4+401; 4+401 p. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) cl., \$2.

**Graybill, J. M.** In time of peace prepare for war; or, tariff and other talks. Leavenworth, Kan., G. A. Spooner, 1889. c. '89. 55 p. D. pap., 25 c.

The author advocates the continuance of a protective tariff, and discusses the various objections made to it, his aim being to show "the importance of preparing now to defend the American tariff system against the attacks which the Democracy will make upon it in 1890 and 1892." Chapters also on political clubs, oratory an engine of free government, the problem of prison labor, single liability of corporations, etc.

**Habberton, J.** Couldn't say no. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] c. '89. 3-229 p. D. (Household lib., v. 4., no. 5.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The author of "Helen's babies" paints in a graphic manner the downward career of a young man, born to wealth and position, who is too weak to deny himself anything. The scene opens in New York City, the hero being introduced at an evening reception just upon his return from a European tour. His temptations come chiefly in the form of women, the scenes illustrating his degeneracy and final ruin being taken from real life.

**Haferkorn, H. E., and Heise, Paul, comps.** Handy lists of technical literature: a reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888 inclusive. Pt. 2: Military and naval science; navigation, rowing, sailing, yachting; boat, ship and yacht building; ammunition, arms, tactics, and war; together with a supplementary list of non-technical books, illustrating soldier and sailor life, battles, etc., and a list of periodicals and annuals in these branches. Milwaukee, Wis., National Pub. and Printing Co., 1890. c. '89. 4+104 p. O. cl., \$1.25; pap., \$1; Key to same, 11 p. O. pap., 25 c.

**Henderson, J. C.** Thomas Jefferson's views on public education. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 7+387 p. por. O. cl., \$1.75.

In a succession of chapters headed "An admonition to friends of civil liberty," "A state should have a university," "Jefferson's ideal university," "Our colored brethren," and "A Jeffersonian amendment to the constitution of the United States," the author sets forth some of the leading thoughts of Thomas Jefferson on public education and civil liberty.

**\*Holst, H. v.** The political and constitutional history of the United States of America; from the German by J. J. Lalor, and Alfred B. Mason. Chic., Callaghan & Co., [1890.] V. 5, 1854-1856, 490 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.50; shp., net, \$4; hf. cf., net, \$5. V. 6, 1856-1859, 352 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.50; shp., net, \$3; hf. cf., net, \$4.

**\*Jones, Leonard A.** A treatise on the law of corporate bonds and mortgages: being the 2d rev. ed. of "Railroad Securities." Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 15+664 p. O. shp., \$6.

**Joynes, E. S.** A German reader for beginners in school or college; with notes and vocabulary. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1890. c. '89. 8+277 p. D. cl., \$1.

**\*Keddie, Henrietta, ["Sarah Tytler," pseud.]** Diamond rose. [Fiction.] N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 400 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Keddie, Henrietta, ["Sarah Tytler," pseud.]** Girlhood and womanhood. [Fiction.] N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 359 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Keddie, Henrietta, ["Sarah Tytler," pseud.]** Heroines in obscurity. [Fiction.] N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 392 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Knapp, Martin Wells.** Out of Egypt into Canaan; or, lessons in spiritual geography. 6th ed. Bost., McDonald, Gill & Co., 1889. c. '87. 3-196 p. map. D. cl., 80 c.

**Lewis, Mrs. Harriet.** The bailiff's scheme. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1890.] c. '64, '69, '89. 4+436 p. 1 il. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 11.) pap., 50 c.

**Lewis, Mrs. Harriet.** Lady Kildare; or, the rival claimants. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1890.] c. '70, '88, '89. 4-402 p. 1 il. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 8.) pap., 50 c.

**Lewis, Mrs. Harriet.** Sundered hearts. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1890.] c. '70, '85, '89. 1+394 p. 1 il. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 6.) pap., 50 c.

**Linn, Beth.** One little mustard seed. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1890. c. '89. 2-239 p. il. S. cl., \$1.

Kate Frothingham, a young city girl, who goes to teach a village school, for the large salary of \$4 per week, is the central figure. She finds Millville dull and sleepy, and the inhabitants sadly ignorant of worldly and spiritual knowledge. Kate's experience is both amusing and instructive; her bright intelligence and helpfulness bring about a wonderful change in the lives of young and old in Millville.

**\*Macaulay, T. B., (Lord.)** Lays of ancient Rome. [also,] Ivry. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 45.) pap., net, 15 c.

**\*McLaurin, J. J.** The story of Johnstown; its early settlement, rise and progress, industrial growth, and appalling flood on May 31, 1889; prefatory note by Rev. J. R. Paxton. Harrisburg, Pa., James M. Place, 227 Walnut St., 1890. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., \$2.25; hf. mor., \$3; full mor., \$3.75.

**Manly, Marline.** The poker king; or, a cool million at stake: a story of the traps and snares of New York. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 4-193 p. 1 il. D. (Secret service ser., no. 29.) pap., 25 c.

**Marshall, Emma.** Under Salisbury spire, in the days of George Herbert; the recollections of Magdalene Wydville. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1890.] 3+344 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

An English tale of the 17th century. The heroine is born under the shadow of Salisbury Cathedral, and when but eighteen is sought in marriage by Anthony Wydville of Wydville Grange. The Grange had once been a monastery, from which the monks had been cast out by Henry the Eighth. The inheritance is supposed to carry with it a curse to the family occupying it, and this is a blight from the first upon the life of Magdalene Wydville, who relates the story of herself and children, and of the influence of George Herbert upon the people around him.

**\*Minnigerode, C., D.D.** Jefferson Davis: a memorial address, delivered in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va., Dec. 11, 1889. Richmond, Va., West, Johnston & Co., 1890. 12°, pap., net, 25 c.

**Mooney, J. A.** Who was Bruno? a direct answer to a plain question; from the latest published documents. N. Y., The Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1890. c. 52 p. D. pap., 25 c. The Catholic side of the Giordano Bruno question.

**National needs and remedies**: the discussions of the general Christian conference held in Boston, Mass., Dec. 4, 5, and 6, 1889, under the auspices and direction of the Evangelical Alliance for the United States. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1890. c. 11+331 p. O. cl., \$1.50; pap., \$1.

The more important addresses are as follows: Progress of Christian coöperation since the Washington Conference, by Rev. Josiah Strong, D.D.; Coöperative Religious Work in New York State, by R. Fulton Cutting; The needs of the city, by Prof. R. T. Ely and Rev. Josiah Strong, D.D.; The needs of the rural districts, by Rev. Henry Fairbanks; The mountain whites of the South, by Rev. Frank E. Jenkins; Needs of the times and the alliance methods, by Rev. J. M. Buckley, D.D., Rev. Frank Russell, D.D., and Dr. J. L. Phillips; Christian coöperation in awakening and directing the moral sentiment of the community, by Rev. Moses D. Hoge, D.D., and Archdeacon Alex. Mackay-Smith; Christian coöperation in relation to the enactment of moral legislation, by Prof. C. J. Little; Christian coöperation in relation to the enforcement of moral legislation, by Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D., and Hon. Walter B. Hill; Christianity and the State, by Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.; The gospel and the people, by Bishop F. D. Huntington, D.D.

\***New York. Surrogates' etc.** Reports of cases; by Theodore Connolly. V. 1, [1888-89.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 20+606 p. O. shp., \$5.50.

\***Parsons, Theophilus.** Law of business for all the states and territories of the Union and the Dominion of Canada, with forms and directions for all transactions, etc. *New rev. ed.* Hartford, Ct., S. S. Scranton & Co., 1890. c. 864 +4 p. O. cl., \$3.75; shp., \$4.50.

**Peck, W. H.** The stonecutter of Lisbon: a tale of the great earthquake. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1890.] c. '70, '89. 4-436 p. 1 il. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 7.) pap., 50 c.

\***Pennsylvania. Supreme ct. and others.** Digest of decisions of the courts, from 1877 to 1889, with a general index and a chronological table of statutes referred to. By Frank F. Brightly. v. 3. Pt. 1, A-K. Pt. 3, L-W. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1889. c. 20+1455-2106; 2107-2858 p. O. shp., \$10.

**Plot (The) unfolded; or, a history of the Coffeyville dynamite outrage, Oct. 18, 1888.** Winfield, Kan., H. & L. Vincent, 1889. 13+101 p. D. pap., 25 c.

**Posse, Nils, (Baron.)** The Swedish system of educational gymnastics. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1890.] c. 5+275 p. il. O. cl., net, \$2.

The book meets the requirements of the professional teacher of educational gymnastics, and of the general public. It is in no sense a translation, but an original and lucid exposition of the entire system of "Educational gymnastics," amply and clearly brought out by nearly 250 illustrations, portraying the different practical movements of the body. Intended as educational, rather than medical in its treatment of the subject, although the author has included in an appendix an elaborate statement of the physiological effects of exercise.

**Reddall, H. F., comp.** Henry M. Stanley: a record of his early life and struggles, his career in the Confederate army, in the United States navy, and as a war correspondent in Abyssinia; how he found Livingstone; traced the course of the Congo, and founded the Congo free state; with an account of his rescue of Emin Bey. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1890.] c. 6-411 p. por. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 13.) pap., 50 c.

**Reld, Mayne.** Cris Rock; or, a lover in chains. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1890.] c. '79, '89. 2-376 p. 1 il. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 9.) pap., 50 c.

\***Richardson, M. T., ed.** Practical blacksmithing. V. 1 and 2. N. Y., M. T. Richardson, 84 and 86 Reade St., [1890.] V. 1, [1889,] 264 p. 12°, cl., \$1; V. 2, [1889,] 270 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Richardson, M. T., ed.** The practical horse-shoer. N. Y., M. T. Richardson, 84 and 86 Reade St., 1889. 288 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Rumsey, W.** The practice in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York, under the code of civil procedure, v. 3. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 34+646 p. O. shp., \$6.

**St. Aubyn, (pseud.)** Trollope's dilemma: a story of a Cambridge quad. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. 190 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 117.) pap., 25 c.

\***Schaff, Philip, D.D.** A select library of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. V. 13 and 14. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1890. ea., 8°, cl., \$3.

**Scribe, Eugène.** A Russian honeymoon: a comedy in three acts; adapted from the French by Mrs. Burton Harrison. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1890. c. '83. 2+68 p. 1 il. D. pap., 25 c.

\***Shaw, Ralph H.** In many moods; or, miscellaneous poems. Lowell, Mass., S. W. Huse & Co., 1889. 78 p. 12°, vellum pap., 75 c.

\***Shoemaker, J. V., M.D., and Aulde, J., M.D.** A treatise on materia medica, pharmacology, and therapeutics. In 2 v. V. 1. Phil., F. A. Davis, 1889. 12+5-353 p. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

**Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. N.** The hidden hand; or, Capitola the mad-cap. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1890.] c. '59, '89. 4-600 p. 1 il. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

**Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. N.** A leap in the dark. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1890.] c. '81, '89. 3-556 p. 1 il. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 12.) pap., 50 c.

**Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. N.** Nearest and dearest. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1890.] c. '80, '89. 4-572 p. 1 il. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 10.) pap., 50 c.

**Storra, R. Salter, D.D.** The Puritan spirit: an oration delivered before the Congregational Club in Tremont Temple, Boston, Dec. 18, 1889, and published by their request. Bost. and Chic., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1890.] c. 2-72 p. por. and 1 il. O. cl., 75 c.

\***Thompson, I. Grant.** Thompson's treatise on the law of highways, including ways, bridges, tunnels, strays, railroads in streets, elevated roads, turnpikes, and plank roads, etc., with an appendix of forms, by C. H. Mills. 4th ed. Alb., Weare C. Little & Co., 1890. c. 26+578 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Wagner, Arthur L.** The campaign of Königsgrätz; a study of the Austro-Prussian conflict in the light of the American civil war. Leavenworth, Kan., [G. A. Spooner], 1889. c. 121 p. map, O. cl., \$1.

The greater part of the subject-matter of this volume was originally given as a lecture to the officers at the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School of Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to which institution Lieut. Wagner is attached as assistant instructor in the art of war. A brief bibliography of the subject is included.

\***Ward & Lock's science primers for the people:** incl., Physical geography, by P. M. Duncan; Physiology, by W. B. Carpenter; Chemistry, by W. Odling; Botany, by G. I. Bettany. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 520 p. il. 18°, cl., 75 c.

**Warman, E. B.** The voice; how to train it; how to care for it: for ministers, lecturers, readers-actors, singers, teachers, and public speakers;

il. by Marian Morgan Reynolds. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1890.] c. '89. 4-168 p. il. and por. O. cl., \$2.

Pt. 1 treats of "The use and abuse of the vocal organs," and portrays vividly and accurately the functions of the human voice. Pt. 2 deals with the "Anatomy, hygiene, and physiology of the vocal organs," amply illustrated, giving a clear insight into the anatomy and physiology of the organs as related to the production of the voice, using as far as possible plain and familiar terms, rather than technical ones, to explain nature's methods in producing vocal tones. Pt. 3 considers the "Breathing and vocal exercises for the culture and development of the human voice," and is also elaborately illustrated by instructive diagrams regarding the interesting subject.

Wauters, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. 14+378 p. por. il. and map, D. cl., \$2.

Contains a résumé of the story of the Egyptian occupation of the Equatorial region, or Nile provinces of Eastern Soudan; of the career of Gordon Pasha; of the Mahdist war, and the fall of Khartoun; of the heroic and

skilful tactics by which for more than eight years Emin Pasha sustained himself in the face of immensely superior hostile forces; and of his rescue by Stanley. Contains also geographical and ethnological information of great value. The Congo Free State is described, and the career of that remarkable native merchant, Tippoo Tib, is sketched with admirable clearness and interest.

Wilder, Burt G., M.D. Health notes for students. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. '83, '89. 75 p. T. pap., 20 c.

Woolfolk, L. B. Great red dragon; or, London money power. Cin., O., G. E. Stevens, 39 W. 4th St., 1890. c. '89. 2-328 p. D. cl., \$1.

Work divided into three parts. Pt. 1 gives a history of the rise of the London money power, and details its operations in the U. S. Part 2 seeks to show that this imperialism of capital, "the seventh great Empire of the world," is foretold in prophecy, under the symbol of the great red dragon. Part 3 proposes and discusses remedies for the evils which threaten industrial and mercantile interests in United States.

# ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.  
 Appleton, Frozen hearts (A. T. C. L., 48). 50 c.; 75  
 MRS. AMY G. AYER, 109 and 111 Wabash Ave., Chic.  
 Ayer, Facts for ladies. subs., \$2.50; \$3.25; \$4.75  
 N. W. AYER & SON, 800-804 Chestnut St., Phila.  
 Ayer's American newspaper annual for 1889..... 5.00  
 THE BAKER & TAYLOR Co., N. Y.  
 National needs and remedies .....\$1; 1.50  
 BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.  
 N. Y., Surrogates' cls., Reports, v. 1 (Con- noly) ..... 5.50  
 Rumsey, Practice in actions and special proceedings, v. 3 ..... 6.00  
 C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Arey, Laboratory manual..... 75  
 THE BELFORD Co., N. Y.  
 Fawcett, The evil that men do ..... 50 c.; 1.00  
 Habberton, Couldn't say no... 50 c.; 1.00  
 ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.  
 Ledger Library.  
 Calhoun, Maud Morton (4)..... 50  
 Lewis, The bailiff's scheme (11) ..... 50  
 — Lady Kildare (8) ..... 50  
 — Sundered (6) ..... 50  
 Peck, The stonecutter of Lisbon (7)..... 50  
 Reddall, Henry M. Stanley (13) ..... 50  
 Reid, Cris Rock (9)..... 50  
 Southworth, The hidden hand (5) ..... 50  
 — A leap in the dark (12)..... 50  
 — Nearest and dearest (10)..... 50  
 BROWN PRINTING Co., St. prs., Montgomery, Ala.  
 Alabama, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 87 (Shepherd) ..... 3.75  
 CALLAGHAN & Co., Chic.  
 Holst, Political and constitutional hist. of U. S., v. 5, net, \$3.50; \$4; 5.00; v. 6, net, \$2.50; \$3; 4.00  
 CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. Co., N. Y.  
 Mooney, Who was Bruno? ..... 25  
 THE CENTURY Co., N. Y.  
 Century dictionary, v. 2 ..... subs., 15.00  
 THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE Co., N. Y.  
 Schaff, Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 3 and 4 ..... ea., 3.00

EDWARD E. CLARK, 41 West St., Bost.  
 Clark's Boston blue-book for 1890 ..... \$3.00  
 CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.  
 Gaylord, Life and labors of Rev. Reuben Gaylord. .... 2.00  
 Storrs, The Puritan spirit..... 75  
 F. A. DAVIS, Phila.  
 Shoemaker and Aulde, Treatise on materia medica, v. 1 ..... 2.50  
 THE DE WITT PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.  
 Scribe, A Russian honeymoon..... 25  
 CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.  
 Dixon, Living problems ..... 1.50  
 E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.  
 Linn, One little mustard seed ..... 1.00  
 Marshall, Under Salisbury spire ..... 1.25  
 THE GOSSIP PRINTING Co., 33 St. Michael St., Mobile, Ala.  
 De Leon, Juny ..... 50  
 HARPER & BROS., N. Y.  
 Gerard, Lady Baby (H. F. S. L., 667) ... 45  
 D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.  
 Joynes, A German reader..... 1.00  
 THE HISTORY Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Bancroft, History of the Pacific States of N. America, v. 20, Nevada.....\$4.50 to 10.00  
 HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.  
 Jones, Law of corporate bonds and mortgages..... 6.00  
 Macaulay, Lays of ancient Rome (R. L. S., 45) ..... net, 15  
 HUBBARD BROS., Phila.  
 Athletic sports in England, America, and Australia..... subs., \$3.50; \$4; \$4.50; 5.75  
 S. W. HUSE & Co., Lowell, Mass.  
 Shaw, In many moods..... 75  
 KAY & BRO., Phila.  
 Pennsylvania, Supreme ct., Digest of decisions from 1877 to 1889, by F. F. Brightly, v. 3..... 10.00  
 LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.  
 Posse, Swedish system of educational gymnastics..... net, 2.00  
 Warman, The voice..... 2.00  
 J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.  
 Wauters, Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition..... 2.00



WEARE C. LITTLE & Co., Albany, N. Y.  
 Thompson, Law of highways, 4th ed. . . . . \$5.00  
 McDONALD, GILL & Co., Bost.  
 Knapp, Out of Egypt into Canaan, 6th ed. . . . . 80  
 NATIONAL PUB. AND PRINTING CO., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Haferkorn and Heise, Handy lists, pt. 2,  
 Military and naval science. . . . . \$1; 1.25  
 Key to same . . . . . 25  
 JAMES M. PLACE, 227 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
 McLaurin, Story of Johnstown.  
 subs., \$2.25; \$3; 3.75  
 G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.  
 Goethe, Boyhood and youth of Goethe, 2 v. . . . . 2.00  
 Henderson, Thomas Jefferson's views on  
 public education . . . . . 1.75  
 Wilder, Health notes, 2d ed., rev. and enl. . . . . 20  
 RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic.  
 St. Aubyn, Trollope's dilemma. . . . . 25  
 M. T. RICHARDSON, 84 and 86 Reade St., N. Y.  
 Richardson, Practical blacksmithing, v. 1  
 and 2 . . . . . ea., 1.00  
 — The practical horseshoer. . . . . 1.00  
 S. S. SCRANTON & Co., Hartford, Conn.  
 Parsons, Law of business for all the states  
 and territories, new rev. ed. . . . . \$3.75; 4.50

GEORGE SHERWOOD & Co., Chic.  
 Crafts and Fisk, Rhetoric made racy. . . . . 75  
 GEORGE A. SPOONER, Leavenworth, Kan.  
 Graybill, In time of peace prepare for war. . . . . 25  
 Wagner, The campaign of Königgrätz. . . . . \$1.00  
 GEORGE E. STEVENS, 39 W. 4th St., Cin., O.  
 Woolfolk, Great red dragon. . . . . 1.00  
 STREET & SMITH, N. Y.  
 Secret Service Series.  
 Manly, The poker king (29). . . . . 25  
 H. & L. VINCENT, Winfield, Kan.  
 Plot (The) unfolded . . . . . 25  
 WARD, LOCK & Co., N. Y.  
 Keddie, Diamond rose. . . . . 1.00  
 — Girlhood and womanhood. . . . . 1.00  
 — Heroines in obscurity. . . . . 1.00  
 Ward & Lock's science primers for the  
 people . . . . . 75  
 WEST, JOHNSTON & Co., Richmond, Va.  
 Minnigerode, Jefferson Davis. . . . . net, 25  
 S. ZICKEL, N. Y.  
 Eben, Eben's sprachmeister, pt. 1. . . . . 10

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."

Oarette, Mme. The eve of an empire's fall. Post 8°. 380 p., 10s. 6d. . . . . Dean  
 An account of the condition of France before the Franco-German war of 1870.  
 Collinson, Capt. R. Journal of H. M. S. *Enterprise* on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring Strait, 1850-55. By Captain Richard Collinson, commander of the expedition. With a memoir of his other services. 8°. 536 p., 14s. . . . . Low  
 Le Mesurier, E. A. Genoa; her history as written in her buildings. 5 lectures, with map. Roy. 16°. 3s. 6d. . . . . Philip  
 Library: a magazine of bibliography and literature. Ed. by J. Y. W. MacAlister, F.S.A. Vol. 1. 8°. 9s. . . . . Stock  
 Linton, E. Lynn. About Ireland. Post 8°. 74 p., 1s. . . . . Methuen  
 Observations made during a recent visit to Ireland, which induced the author to alter her views on the home Rule questions and to become a unionist.  
 Oates, E. W. The Tanna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Ed. by W. T. Blanford Birds. Vol. 1. 8°. 20s. . . . . Taylor & T  
 Palgrave, R. F. D. Oliver Cromwell the protector. An appreciation based on contemporary evidence. Sq. 8°. 359 p., 10s. 6d. . . . . Low

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MARCH 10-14, 3 P.M.—Sheriff's sale of the stock of books, stationery, stereotype plates, copyrights, etc., of Lockwood & Coombes. (1728 lots.)—*Bangs*.

MARCH 15.—Belles-lettres from the libraries of the late Prof. C. G. Cqbet and J. M. Slothouber. (2017 lots.)—*E. J. Brill*, 33 Oude Rijn, Leyden, Holland.

MARCH 17.—Old European books, pamphlets, Americana, engravings for illustrating, etc.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim*, Cincinnati, O.

MARCH 24.—Illustrated books, folios, éditions de luxe, engravings, etchings, photogravures, etc.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim*, Cincinnati.

APRIL —.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt*.

APRIL —.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New York.—*Bangs*.

## NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

Catalogues of New and Second-Hand Books. — Andrew Baxendie, Edinburgh, Scotland, General literature, works on America and Australia, etc. (No. 26, 20 p. 8°.)—The Book Shop, 73 E. Madison St., Chicago, General literature. (No. 6, 4 p. 8°.)—Aksel G. S. Josephson, Upsala, Sweden, Meddelanden Från Josephson's Antikvariat—tidskrift i bibliografi, containing extended notices of important bibliographical works, a list of rare books for sale. (No. 1, 24 p. 12°.)—March Bros., 135 Mulberry St., Lebanon, O., List of new, shelf-worn, and second-hand books (4 p. 16°); also, a list of their own publications, manufactures, and specialties (8 p. 16°).—B. & J. F. Meehan, Bath, Eng., General literature. (No. 25, 622 titles, 24 p. 12°.)—Ludwig Rosenthal, Munich, Bavaria, Catalogues Nos. 66, 67, and 68 of rare books in all departments of literature. (16°.)

## PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. S. E. DAWSON, the well-known publisher of Montreal, has received the degree of Doctor of Letters from Laval University, Quebec. Mr. Dawson is an author of reputation. His study of "The Princess" was very cordially welcomed by scholars the world over on its appearance a few years since. Recently Mr. Dawson has written a series of thoughtful essays in the *Toronto Week* on Canadian political questions.

IT WAS THE BIGGEST THING THERE.—*Hines*—I read an interesting article in the *Matchless Soap and Cod Liver Oil Magazine* on—*Skittles*—In the what? You're joking.—*Hines*—Well, I couldn't find any other name on it.—*N. Y. Sun*. [This reminds us of the facetious reply our old friend P. F. Van Everen made to a gentleman on the Brooklyn Elevated Railroad, when asked the name of the station at which the train was then stopping: "I can't make out," said he, "whether it is Pear's Soap or Ball's Corsets."—ED. P. W.]



# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 8, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE POPULAR SALE OF OBJECTIONABLE BOOKS.

THE fact cannot be ignored that there are classes of books unfitted, by their essential or incidental character, for popular circulation in our day, some of which have a historic or literary interest which makes their sale legitimate within certain limitations, and others of which have no real right of being. One of the most serious problems before the book trade is as to how far censorship should be tolerated in regard to literature of this kind and what is the duty of the trade in regard to the sale of these several classes of works.

As a matter of fact, the question is usually treated in a most unfortunate way. For instance, one of the New York dailies some time since printed a severe criticism of a book of poems, singling out and publishing passages which it considered the most objectionable. The book was, as a matter of fact, of high poetic quality, and would in itself have commanded the attention of a limited class of buyers, who would care more for the essential poetry than for the incidental features which the criticism was so careful to bring out. Whether this kind of review, which really panders to the lower appetites while aiming to promote virtue by severe criticism, was in this case a piece of hypocrisy or earnestness, it is not our business at the moment to inquire. The result was, however, a wide sale for the book and the publication of a second edition, including "poems previously excluded by the advice of publishers and friends," which would sell probably on the strength, not of

the poetry, but of the notoriety caused by the incidental features of the book. Everything that exploits a book as particularly bad is pretty sure to increase the badness by giving it wider promulgation. That must be recognized as a fact in human nature.

In regard to classical literature, back to Shakespeare and beyond him back to the Bible itself, it is practically impossible to prevent certain passages, which in their language or tone are objectionable in our day and generation, from sharing in the natural circulation of these great books. This is true also in the case of those well-known works of Italian and of French literature in which these features, however offensive to us, are an essential part of their literary being. Some booksellers make a practice of refusing to handle the class of books last named, and certainly no bookseller ought to take part in selling them except to the special class of people to whom they address themselves as literature. They are not books to be put before young people either from the bookstore or from the library.

As to Zola's works, it is very difficult indeed to come to a satisfactory practical conclusion. This is the case of a great writer making studies of actual conditions of society, probably in good faith, and in that endeavor saying many things which are not fit for all ears or all eyes. Such social studies, if it were not for these last features, which are in one sense the vital part of the book, would have an ordinary sale, but the sensational and objectionable features give them notoriety and circulation far beyond their natural limits.

But now comes a third class of books in the same general category, which at one time or another appear in such quantities as to become virtually an epidemic. These books—most of them professing a high moral purpose, which they proceed to carry out by presenting incidents in an entirely unnecessary way, to put it mildly, for the conveyance of the supposed moral—are extravagantly sensational and have little if any literary quality. They are expected to sell for one reason only. It is perfectly evident that the writers of them could accomplish their asserted purpose without any such wealth of detail as they insist upon giving. Such books as these, however wide the public demand created by their notoriety, we cannot recommend for sale by booksellers.

The key to the Zola perplexity is probably in the fact that the modern novel has become so all-embracing that it is made a vehicle for a great deal which does not properly belong in the novel. This, however, is a literary and not a trade view of the subject; what we desire is to obtain such light as can be thrown on a practical problem before the honest-minded and reputable bookseller.

## THE "LIBRARY" PUBLISHERS' COMBINATION.

THE Lovell combination, which at last writing seemed likely to be quite restricted in its field, has again assumed proportions more like the plans originally foreshadowed. In addition to the arrangements recently noted in these columns it is reported that the Lovells have purchased the plates of W. L. Allison; that they have made arrangements to secure the plates of the "twelvemos" published by the J. B. Lippincott Co.; that the plates of the cheap fiction of two or three other firms have been absorbed; and, most important of all, that Hurst & Co. have finally been induced to come into the arrangement. This leaves practically but one house to be gained—J. S. Ogilvie, who so far seems to prefer fighting his way alone.

This endeavor to bring together a union of the different houses to regulate prices, etc., is perhaps only secondary to the ambition to obtain the leading place for the future in the whole American market for foreign fiction. From a "predatory" beginning—in this respect not much unlike many who consider themselves their betters—the Lovells have gradually worked their way up from indifferently-made to better-made novels; from pirated works to books published by arrangement with foreign authors and publishers, and to American copyright literature. For a year or more the regular publishing houses, with a few exceptions, have done little more than keep up appearances in the line of foreign fiction, and during that time the Lovells more and more have pushed to the front. Now and then, older houses, who had for years published the novels of certain well-known English authors, even became aware that their younger rival actually outbid them in the foreign market for the privilege of obtaining advance sheets; and so occurred the phenomenon that new novels of the authors whose names had become household words in connection with their American publishers, appeared first "by arrangement" on the Lovell list, and weeks after (without arrangement) on the list of the older house, so that, on one occasion at least, the tables were turned and the kettle had reason to call the pot black.

Having made a beginning, therefore, and apparently a successful one, in obtaining a fair number of the better-known English authors, what more natural than that the Lovells should seek by combination the supremacy of the market, so that in the event International Copyright is established by law, they may be able to hold the field against houses of older standing.

However much money the "combination" may have back of them—and at present they undoubtedly have considerable—they have assumed enormous responsibilities, which the plant may or may not justify. Crediting common report—of course,

nothing definite can be obtained—they have made arrangements which bind them to pay rentals for plates, aggregating \$100,000 annually for three years at least. In addition to this they are said to have paid almost \$100,000 outright for plates and stock. Granting that the prices they will hereafter realize for their publications will be higher than before, the increase is by no means sure to be so great as to reimburse them for the rental alone, nor is it at all probable that they will be left in undisputed possession of the field. Furthermore, the new arrangements which make part of their list returnable will scarcely add to the stability of the business. The results of the combination will therefore be watched with great interest.

## AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' COPYRIGHT LEAGUE.—ANNUAL MEETING.

THE Annual Meeting of the American Publishers' Copyright League was held on Friday, February 20, at the Aldine Club, the President of the League, Mr. William H. Appleton, being in the chair. Officers of the League for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, William H. Appleton; Vice-President, General A. C. McClurg; Treasurer, Charles Scribner; Secretary, Geo. Haven Putnam; Executive Committee, Joseph W. Harper, Henry O. Houghton, Craig Lippincott, A. D. F. Randolph, Henry Holt, Dana Estes.

The report of the Treasurer showed that, while the League had no outstanding liabilities, the funds in the treasury were practically exhausted, and that money was required at once for work in Washington and throughout the country and for the distribution of documents. The Treasurer explained that the outlays were being carefully and economically made and that the plan adopted during the past year of consolidating into one treasury the funds of the Authors' and Publishers' Leagues, and of the Boston Association, had materially increased the effectiveness of the work and of the expenditures. The work to be done in Washington called for the service of a representative of the League who should remain in the capital until the bill came to a vote, for the purpose of keeping Congressmen informed as to its purpose and character.

The service required in the West was such as Mr. Lathrop was now engaged in in Chicago, and as Mr. Putnam had interested himself in rendering in Colorado and Minnesota—namely, the presentation of the subject to the book trade and the general public, the holding of meetings, and the organization of State and local leagues. This very necessary and legitimate work of informing legislators, and of organizing and directing public opinion, could not be carried on without money, and Mr. Scribner expressed the hope that, now that the prospects for final success appeared to be favorable, the publishers, booksellers, and the trades connected with the manufacturing of books, would not fail to give the support required, but would send in promptly their dues for the current year and would add any special subscriptions that seemed to them proper.

The annual dues for the League were for active members, \$25; associate members, \$10. Under this last head the booksellers who were interested had as a rule enrolled themselves.

The Secretary, Mr. Putnam, gave in his report

a brief summary of the work done during the year, and of the present status and prospects of the pending bill. He explained that for three months he had been absent from New York "on sick leave," and that during this period the Secretary's responsibilities had been taken care of by Mr. W. W. Appleton.

At the beginning of the work for the year, a satisfactory organization had been brought about of the Executive Committees and representatives of the several bodies working for International Copyright, and the General Conference Committee, by which the campaign work was being directed, now comprises delegates (acting with authority) from the Authors' League, the Publishers' League, the Boston Association, the Chicago Association, the National Association of Typographers, and the National Association of Typothetæ, while the interests of the public at large were represented on the Conference Committee by ex-Senator Chace. Mr. R. U. Johnson, of the Century Company, had accepted the position of Secretary of this General Committee of the Leagues and had had the general planning and direction of its correspondence, and his public-spirited service had been most effective and valuable. The treasury of the General Committee was in the charge of Mr. Charles Scribner.

The Copyright Bill was in a much more favorable position in Congress, on the calendar as well of the House as of the Senate, than had been the case at the corresponding period of the previous session. It had been introduced into the Senate by Senator O. H. Platt, of Connecticut, for whose coöperation we are largely indebted to ex-Senator Chace, and the Committee on Patents had made a unanimous report in its favor. It had been introduced into the House by Mr. George E. Adams, of Chicago, and had been favorably reported by the Judiciary Committee. Mr. Adams had been interested in the bill when it was before the 50th Congress, but for his exceptionally valuable coöperation at this time, we are largely indebted to the influence of our Vice-President, General McClurg. The General had taken pains to arrange for the conference held in Chicago between Mr. Putnam and Mr. Adams, when Mr. Adams agreed to take charge of the bill, and his counsel and suggestions have been from the outset exceedingly valuable. A duplicate of our bill had been introduced into the House by Mr. Simonds, of Connecticut, and referred to the Committee on Patents, which had also reported unanimously in its favor. The Committee on the Judiciary had had three hearings upon the bill, at the first and third of which the authors, publishers, and typographers had been represented. The second hearing had been devoted to the statement of Mr. Gardiner G. Hubbard, counsel for the Bell Telephone Company, whose arguments against the measure had, as we are advised, proved exceptionally valuable in making friends for it. Mr. Kennedy, of the Washington Typographical Union, speaking before the committee as a delegate of the National Union, had made a most effective presentation of the considerations for the bill, with reference as well to the interests of the printers as to those of the reading public. The National Associations of the Typographers, of the Typothetæ, and of the Newspaper Publishers had passed resolutions urging the passage of the bill.

A Copyright League had been organized in Chicago under the presidency of General McClurg, and it was hoped that this would shortly be followed by other similar leagues throughout the West.

Mr. George P. Lathrop had rendered effective service in Chicago in connection with this organization, and it ought to prove possible to utilize his services also in other cities.

Mr. Putnam stated that he had taken occasion, while in the West, to do what he could to test public opinion upon the question of International Copyright, and it had been his experience that wherever the issue was fairly presented, the public opinion was, with hardly an exception, cordially interested and heartily favorable. He had had an opportunity of making in Colorado several addresses upon the subject and had forwarded to Senator Teller and to Representative Townsend petitions in favor of the pending bill, signed by the Governor of the State, the Chief Justice, and most of the Associate Justices of the State Supreme Court, the Mayors of Denver, Boulder, and Colorado Springs, the principal booksellers and a large number of other leading citizens of the State. A similar address had been given in Minneapolis under the invitation of the Union League Club, and in commenting upon this, the journals of Minneapolis and St. Paul, and of the State generally, had, with hardly an exception, expressed themselves as heartily in favor of the measure.

After the adoption, by a unanimous vote, of appreciative resolutions in regard to the valuable service which was being rendered by Mr. R. U. Johnson, Secretary of the General Committee, and by General McClurg, the meeting adjourned.

#### PAN-AMERICAN COPYRIGHT.

THE report of the Committee on Patents and Trade-Marks was under consideration by the Pan-American Conference on the 3d inst. and was unanimously adopted. The committee finds in the three treaties on copyright, trade-marks, and patents, subscribed to by the representatives of the Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chili, Paraguay, Peru, and Uruguay, who attended the recent Congress of Private International Law of Montevideo, the principles which, in its opinion, should be adopted throughout this continent "in order to assure and give effective protection to the rights of literary, artistic, and industrial property acquired in any of the nations represented in this Conference." We extract from the report the proposed form of "Treaty on Literary and Artistic Copyright" as being of direct interest to the publishing trade generally:

*Article 1.* The contracting States promise to recognize and protect the rights of literary and artistic property, according to the provisions of the present treaty.

*Article 2.* The author of any literary or artistic work and his successors shall enjoy in the contracting States the rights accorded him by the law of the State in which its original publication or production took place.

*Article 3.* The author's right of ownership in a literary or artistic work shall comprise the right to dispose of it, to publish it, to convey it to another, to translate it or to authorize its translation, and to reproduce it in any form whatsoever.

*Article 4.* No State shall be obliged to recognize the right to literary or artistic property for a longer period than that allowed to authors who obtain the same right in that State. This period may be limited to that prescribed in the country where it originates, if such period be the shorter.

*Article 5.* By the expression literary or artistic works is understood all books, pamphlets or other writings, dramatical or dramatico-musical works, choreographies, musical compositions with or without words, drawings, paintings, sculptures, engravings, photographs, lithographs, geographical maps, plans, sketches, and plastic works relating to geography, topography, architecture or to the sciences in general, and finally every production under the domain of literature or art which may be published in any way by printing or production.



**Article 6.** The translators of works of which a copyright either does not exist or has expired shall enjoy with respect to their translations the rights declared in article 3, but this shall not prevent the publication of other translations of the same work.

**Article 7.** Newspaper articles may be reproduced upon quoting the publication from which they are taken. From this are excepted articles relating to the sciences or arts, and whose reproduction shall have been prohibited by the authors.

**Article 8.** Speeches pronounced or read in deliberative assemblies, before tribunals of justice or in public meetings may be published in the public press without any authorization whatsoever.

**Article 9.** Under the head of illicit reproductions shall be classed all indirect, unauthorized appropriations of a literary or artistic work, which may be designated by different names as adaptations, arrangements, etc., and which are nothing more than a reproduction without presenting the character of an original work.

**Article 10.** The rights of authorship shall be conceded, in the absence of proof to the contrary, in favor of the persons whose names or pseudonyms shall be borne upon the literary or artistic works in question. If the authors wish to withhold their names they should inform the editors that the rights of authorship belong to them.

**Article 11.** Those who usurp the right of literary or artistic property shall be brought before the courts and tried according to the laws of the country in which the fraud may have been committed.

**Article 12.** The recognition of the right of ownership of literary and artistic works shall not prevent the contracting States from preventing, by suitable legislation, the production, publication, circulation, representation or exhibition of all works which may be considered contrary to good morals.

**Article 13.** The simultaneous ratification of all the contracting nations shall not be necessary to the effectiveness of this treaty. Those who adopt it will communicate the fact to the governments of the Argentine Republic and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay, who will inform the other contracting nations. This procedure will take the place of an exchange.

**Article 14.** The exchange having been made in the manner described in the foregoing article, this treaty shall remain in force for an indefinite period after that act.

**Article 15.** If any of the contracting nations should deem it advisable to be released from this treaty or to introduce modifications in it, said nation shall so inform the rest; but it shall not be released until two years after the date of notifications, during which time measures will be taken to effect a new arrangement.

**Article 16.** The provisions of article 13 are extended to all nations who, although not represented in this Congress, may desire to give their adhesion to the present treaty.

The committee in its report gives at some length the history of the movement in Europe to give international protection to literary and artistic works, patents, and trade-marks, and says:

"To the recent Congress of Private International Law of Montevideo, assembled in response to an invitation issued by the governments of the Argentine Republic and the Republic of Uruguay to the other nations of South America, is due the high honor of having been the first to acknowledge on this continent and solemnly establish the most wholesome principles of law for the solution of disputes arising from the differences of the legislation of one country from that of another, and of establishing among these principles that of international protection of literary, artistic, and industrial property. In the three treaties on literary and artistic copyright, on trade-marks, and on patents subscribed to the representatives of the Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chili, Paraguay, Peru, and the Republic of Uruguay, who attended said Congress, your Committee on Patents and Trade Marks finds the principles set forth which, in its opinion, should be adopted throughout this continent in order to assure and give effective protection to the rights of literary, artistic, and industrial property acquired in any of the nations represented in this conference."

The report was signed by José S. Decoud, Paraguay; Andrew Carnegie, U. S.; and Climaco Calderon, Colombia.

## A BRANCH POST-OFFICE TO RELIEVE THE UPTOWN PUBLISHERS OF NEW YORK.

FOR years that part of the book trade of New York City located above Canal Street has been seriously inconvenienced through the lack of proper postal facilities in the handling of "bulk" matter. All second-class matter has to be delivered at the General Post-Office, which imposes a considerable tax on the trade—how large may be gathered from the fact that of the 4035 tons of second-class matter delivered at the General Office for the quarter ended on September 30 last, one-fourth came from above Canal Street. Besides the cost it also occasions delays in the final delivery of books at their destination, because it is very often impracticable to make more than one trip to the Post-Office, and that in the evening. The Department has been finally brought to recognize this short-coming (after years of petitioning) and has made arrangements to open a branch station at 30 and 32 West Thirteenth Street, to be known as Station O. It will be opened sometime next month and will be like all other branch post-offices except that there will be no delivery by carriers.

## BOOKS BY PROMINENT PEOPLE.

*From the Mail and Express.*

A CURIOUS little paragraph has been going the rounds of the press, to the effect that the widow of Gen. Grant was to publish a volume of the dead warrior's love letters to her. There is not a scintilla of truth in it. Mrs. Grant is possessed of all the letters written her by her husband, but she is not the woman to make such delicate missives public. She possesses abundant material for a book that would be highly entertaining to the American public, and would be remunerative besides—odds and ends of papers, stories about famous men and women who were intimate with her husband, and bits of unwritten history about the great rebellion. These she may publish at a later day when her health is fully restored.

It seems to be the fashion just at present to write books or have some one else do it for you. Ward McAllister, the great social generalissimo, is debating whether he shall write a book on social questions or not. He has been offered a large sum for such a work. It is the gossip of literary circles that Cyrus W. Field, now in the sunset of a glorious life, contemplates a volume of memoirs. Ben Butler is already engaged on a volume that is to be published in the fall, and the widow of Jefferson Davis will have her life of the great Confederate leader ready for the publisher in a few weeks. Ex-Minister William Waldorf Astor, who has met with some considerable success in literature, has a new volume under way, and Nellie Bly's story of her race around the world will soon be spread before a long-suffering public. Mrs. President Harrison has been offered a large sum of money for a half dozen magazine articles, and the widow of Henry Ward Beecher has about decided to edit a volume of papers about her late husband.

ONLY TWO KINDS.—*Young Lady* (hurriedly): "I want a novel—something popular." *Book Clerk* (briskly): "Yes, miss. Which sort—wicked or vapid?"—*Newsdealer*.



## AFRICAN BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

*From the London Athenæum.*

READERS of "Travels in Tunisia," by Alexander Graham and H. S. Ashbee (1887), will remember that one of the features of that altogether admirable book was a bibliography, which covered the entire period from the times of Carthage down to the French protectorate. This bibliography has now been reissued by Mr. Ashbee, in handsome large octavo (Dulau), with an appendix augmenting the number of titles by about one-third, and a copious index to facilitate reference. To show how wide is the field covered, we may quote from the preface the following classification of the contents:

"(1) books on Carthage and Utica, with their history and archaeology; (2) books on Tunisia, or on towns or separate districts of that country; (3) books partly on Tunisia; (4) books on the Barbary States (when Tunisia is included) and their piracies; (5) articles in Societies' Transactions, collections of travels, encyclopædias, magazines, and other periodicals; (6) dictionaries and manuals of conversation in the Arab language; (7) a few books not specially on Tunisia, but illustrating indirectly the religion, customs, antiquities, or language, ancient or modern, of that country; (8) Consular reports; (9) some works of the imagination—novels, dramas, and poems."

It is curious to note the favorable treatment which Northern Africa has received from bibliographers. To take only English works—Prince Ibrahim Hilmy has compiled two large though by no means exhaustive volumes of the literature relating to Egypt and the Sudan. For the Barbary States, Sir R. Lambert Playfair, our indefatigable Consul-General, published a bibliography of Algeria two or three years ago through the Royal Geographical Society, and has just finished a companion work on Tripoli; while we understand that Dr. Robert Brown is well advanced with his bibliography of Morocco. What would not the student of Indian history give for similar help, even in detached portions of his vast subject?

## COMMUNICATIONS.

## ANOTHER "WORD ABOUT BOOKMEN."

NEW YORK, March 3, 1890.

*To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:*

DEAR SIR: In a recent number of the *American Bookseller* appears a violent attack upon an article signed "A. J. B." printed in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. The *Bookseller* gratuitously assumes that I am ignorant of the true meaning and application of such an every-day expression as a minus quantity. It also assumes my experience of books and literature was gained during a temporary sojourn in a bookstore just outside New York! These are mere personalities not worthy of notice, except as showing the spirit and tone adopted by the *Bookseller*. The *Bookseller* "thinks that cultured men are in a majority" in the book trade, and gives a list of instances. Of that list most are heads of large New York and Boston houses, both of which cities are especially excepted in my article. The remark about "Areopagitica" can hardly be passed over in silence. Only think! The book to which Lord Macaulay paid tribute as "that sublime treatise which every statesman should wear as a sign upon his hand and as frontlets between his eyes," the book which stands a white stone in the records of the battles for liberty of the press—one of the most glorious of Milton's prose works—is, forsooth, found a "hindrance" by the editor of the *American Bookseller* and an American authoress. The remark as to my knowledge

of the value of a first folio Shakespeare is also a personality not affecting the question at issue. However, as I happen to have bought and sold a couple of copies, and handled perhaps ten or a dozen more, I may be allowed to know something about their value. But the question is not whether I know the value of a copy, but whether the majority or even a decent minority of the trade does. The very phrase used to attack me "a fine edition of the first folio," is meaningless to a bookseller. For "edition" read "copy" and the meaning appears.

But, Mr. Editor, when a journal which pretends to be devoted to the interests of the book trade (!) airily classes Shakespeare, Milton, Izaak Walton, and John Bunyan as among the "curiosities of literature," and says the bookseller "ought to let them alone," what really can one say in reply?

A. J. B.

## OBITUARY.

## LAWRENCE KEHOE.

LAWRENCE KEHOE, the well-known manager of the Catholic Publication Society Company of New York, died suddenly of pneumonia at his residence, 161 Tompkins Avenue, Brooklyn, on February 27. He was born in the parish of Litter, County Wexford, Ireland, July 24, 1832, and came to this country when a boy. Shortly after he came to this country he was taken into employ by D. & J. Sadlier, where he rapidly worked his way up into a responsible position. In time he became a contributor to the *New York Tablet*, and during the war became its manager. In 1867, when Father Hecker founded the Catholic Publication Society, Mr. Kehoe was made its manager. In this capacity he devoted his best energies to raising the standard of Roman Catholic literature in the English language, compiling and editing himself a number of works, including "The Life and Works of Archbishop Hughes." He was, also, always foremost in every reform measure touching the book trade. In 1883 he became a partner in the concern and made arrangements to represent Burns & Oates in this country.

Mr. Kehoe was a trustee of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, of St. John's Home, and of St. Joseph's Asylum in Brooklyn, and a member of St. John the Baptist's Roman Catholic Church. He leaves a widow and ten children, seven boys and three girls. One of his boys was associated with him in business.

At a meeting of the Catholic publishers of New York, held on the afternoon of February 28, to take action on the death of Lawrence Kehoe, the following resolutions were passed:

WHEREAS, It has pleased Almighty God, in His inscrutable wisdom, to remove from us our associate, Lawrence Kehoe; and

WHEREAS, While we bow with humble submission to the Divine will, we recognize in his death the loss of a valuable, an energetic, and an honest associate, and a severe blow to the interests of American Catholic literature, which he labored to foster and advance;

Resolved, That we extend our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved members of his family in their hour of affliction, and commend them to the care of Him who is the help of the widow and the fatherless.

Resolved, That we attend his funeral in a body, and that these resolutions be printed in the daily and Catholic weekly papers of New York, and a copy be properly engrossed and presented to the family of the deceased.

Mr. Josiah W. Wentworth has been elected President and Treasurer of the Catholic Publication Society Co., the business of which will be continued as usual.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. ERNEST JARROLD, of the editorial staff of the New York *Sun*, has gathered into book-form his clever sketches from that journal relating the domestic happenings of Mickey Finn and his family.

WILLIAM WINTER is preparing for the Dunlap Society a memorial volume on John Gilbert. The third part of Mr. Winter's valuable "Brief Chronicles" is ready, and will be sent out shortly.

MR. LEWIS CARROLL, author of "Alice in Wonderland," is compiling a volume which is to consist of selections from the Bible, and another which is to be an arrangement of Shakespeare suitable for young girls.

THE Welch memorial fund has been closed. More than \$25,000 has now been raised, subscriptions having come from all over the country and from hundreds who were touched by the story of Welch's brave struggle. The money is to be used in educating his children.

"MISS OLIVE SCHREINER," says the London *Athenaeum*, "has sent from Cape Town the complete MS. of a small volume of allegories, including several that have not yet seen the light. The volume will be published by Messrs. Blackford & Sons, if we mistake not. It is said that it will be called 'Dreams.'"

MR. WHISTLER, according to the New York *Tribune*, desires his American friends to understand that he has given no sanction to the proposed publication of his letters and other writings, whether in England or America. His solicitors, Messrs. Lewis & Lewis, were instructed as soon as he heard of this scheme, to apply for an injunction in both countries. The book is said to have been actually in type, and the plates shipped to New York.

THE author of "Metzerott, Shoemaker," is Miss Katherine Pearson Woods. According to the Boston *Transcript*, Miss Woods was born in Wheeling, (then) Virginia, Jan. 28, 1853, so that when she wrote "Metzerott" she was a year younger than George Eliot was when she wrote "Scenes from Clerical Life." She is a granddaughter of the late Rev. James Dabney McCabe, D.D. Captain W. Gordon McCabe, Principal of the University School of Petersburg, Va., and one of the well-known "writers of the South," is a cousin. Her father's maternal grandfather was Alexander Quainer, of French Huguenot extraction settled in Scotland. In 1884, while teaching in Wheeling, West Virginia, Miss Woods was led to study social science, especially by the great strike in the nail works in that place. "She regards Christian Socialism as the great cure-all for such irregularities."

## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

*Munyon's Illustrated World*, published at Philadelphia, claims to have "secured" Walt Whitman to write a poem for each monthly issue.

*Poet-Lore* for March 15 will give another of Mr. Nathan Haskell Dole's papers on the Russian Drama, with translations from Tolstoi and Pushkin.

*Chatter* has overcome the objections of the Post-Office Department, and has been informed that it may call itself a newspaper, and pass through the mails as such.

RUSSELL STURGIS will contribute to an early number of *Harper's Magazine* an article on "Painted Greek Sculpture," illustrated with drawings from statuary which has been recently discovered at Athens.

*The Newsdealer* has made its appearance and makes a good impression. It is full of news, terse and wide awake, and apparently has "no axe to grind." We wish it all success. It will be published monthly by Warren Elbridge Price, 1203 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

*Short Stories; a Magazine of Select Fiction*, is the title of a new periodical which the publishers of *Current Literature*, of New York, will begin to issue early in April. The publication "will be semi-eclectic in character, and will present to the reader twenty-five good short stories for twenty-five cents. In form, appearance, and quality of contents the new-comer will be something of a novelty."

## BUSINESS NOTES.

ADRIAN, MICH.—G. Roscoe Swift has succeeded Charles Humphrey, bookseller and stationer.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—W. J. Weedon has purchased from Alexander Levy his right, title, and interest in the book business at 138 Court Street.

CHICAGO, ILL.—R. R. Donnelly & Sons, printers of the Chicago City Directory and one of the oldest printing and publishing houses in the West, have failed. The liabilities amount to about \$100,000, the assets are reported to be considerably less. The failure of the firm, it is said, will not affect the Chicago City Directory Company, which is an incorporated and distinct concern.

EMMETSBURG, IOWA.—W. A. Weaver, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by W. H. Robins.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—We regret to hear of the death of Alexander Borg, bookseller and stationer. Mr. Borg was in business since 1877, starting with Mr. Phillips under the firm-name of Borg & Phillips. A year later Mr. Phillips retired, and the firm became A. Borg.

NEW YORK CITY.—H. Williams, dealer in old magazines, has removed from No. 39 MacDougal St. to No. 195 West 10th St.

NEW YORK CITY.—Thomas Y. Crowell & Co. will remove from their old quarters, Astor Place, to 46 East 14th St., Union Square.

NEW YORK CITY.—Miss Mary F. Seymour, one of the pioneers among women stenographers and typewriters, has associated four other women with her in the formation of a printing and publishing company. They own the stock themselves, they declare that they are going to run the business all alone, and that there shall not be a dollar's interest sold to any man. The chief thing that they have on their hands is the publication of the *Business Woman's Journal*. Miss Seymour is the editor. She started it some time ago, and, quite well satisfied with its success, has recently enlarged it.—*Sun*.

NEW YORK CITY.—White & Allen, we regret to learn, have been obliged to place their affairs in the hands of their creditors. Their trouble, it is said, is on account of a demand on the firm by

Mrs. Mary J. White for the payment of \$10,000. Messrs. Benedict, of Benedict & Valentine, and Pfister of F. J. Pfister & Co., have been named by the creditors to make an examination of the firm's affairs and report what is best to be done in the matter. The liabilities are not definitely known, as the accounts have not all been closed, but are reported, to be about \$50,000, about one-half of which is due in Europe. The assets are large and it is generally thought that the embarrassment will be only temporary. Mr. Allen is on his way from Europe, and is expected to arrive on the 10th. When the present firm was formed, it claimed \$25,000 capital and outside means of \$35,000.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—I. H. Brown & Co. have succeeded the American School-Book Co.

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.—J. M. Litchfield, the assignee of Coleman & Gruninger, gives notice to the creditors of that concern that their claims must be presented to him on or before the 29th inst., at his office at No. 12 Post St.

SCRANTON, PA.—C. H. Fisdale, bookseller and stationer, had his stock cleared out by fire. Fortunately he was insured.

UTICA, N. Y.—W. T. Smith, one of the best-known booksellers and stationers in western New York, has admitted Messrs. John L. Grant and Fred. W. Luker into partnership, and changed the firm-name to William T. Smith & Co. The new partners have both been connected with the business for a number of years.

#### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE title of Stanley's book is to be "The Darkest Africa: the quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin."

GINN & Co. will publish next month a work on "Directional Calculus," by Prof. E. W. Hyde. The work follows, in the main, the methods of Grassman's "Ausdehnungslehre," but deals only with space of two and three dimensions.

M. T. RICHARDSON & Co., 86 Reade St., N. Y., will publish shortly a collection of Southern songs, camp fire, patriotic, and sentimental, compiled by W. L. Fagan, who was an officer in the Confederate Army. It will be entitled "Southern War Songs," and will be fully illustrated.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in preparation a new volume by George W. Cable entitled "The Negro Question." The address which Mr. Cable delivered on Washington's Birthday before the Massachusetts Club, in reply to the speech of the late Henry W. Grady, will be the leading feature of the volume, which will also contain the "open letters" by Mr. Cable on this important topic which have appeared in *The Century*.

WHILE the new building is being erected on the present site, the Mercantile Library will be located in the five-story building, No. 67 Fifth Avenue, one door below 14th Street. In order to remove and arrange the large collection of books, it will be necessary to close the library for business from April 7 next until May 1. Members will be permitted, without extra charge, to draw three books to be retained during the period the library is closed. The branches at 426 Fifth Avenue and 33 Liberty St. will be kept open, but no deliveries can be made from the main library. The reading-room will be closed only during the last week of April.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have added this year to their already large and varied stock of Easter gifts a number of charming little souvenirs in the shape of tiny booklets cut out in a variety of forms. Among the recent ones are "Sweet Peeping Faces," in the shape of delicately tinted leaves, out of the centre of which "peeps" a baby's face; "Cherubs" is an angel's head with wings; "Silver Crosses," a cross wreathed with spring blossoms; "A Posy with Love," a pansy; "Easter Lilies," a leaf of the Lily of the Valley sheathing a spray of the flowers; "Lilies," an Easter Lily; "Water Lilies;" and "Little Darlings," "cute" little children holding out their dresses with both hands. All these souvenirs are delicately printed and bound with silk ribbons or with tasselled cords. They have also a number of booklets with charming landscape views artistically printed.

L. PRANG & Co. as always offer an extensive line of Easter goods made especially noticeable by their thoroughly American workmanship, the text being supplied by American authors, the designs by American artists, and the manufacture being all accomplished in this country. The Easter art-prints on satin are very attractive, and include pads, book-marks, sachets, perfume bags, handkerchief boxes, portfolio and magazine covers, cushions, chair and easel scarfs, etc. There is a very large assortment of small Easter Booklets ranging in prices from 6c. to 40c. The Art Books issued for this season are "A Spring Song," "The Robin's Song," "The Hermit Thrush," and "The Messenger of Spring," all illustrated by F. Schuyler Matthews in monochrome and pen drawing; "Winged Winds" and "Jesus, Lover of my Soul," illustrated by Louis K. Harlowe; "Christ is Risen," illustrated in colors by Lucy Comins; and "The Angel at the Sepulchre," a poem by Esther B. Tiffany, with full-page illustrations by William S. Tiffany.

AMONG forthcoming volumes of the *Canterbury Poets* is a selection from the works of Owen Meredith (the Earl of Lytton). The editor is Miss Betham-Edwards, who has Lord Lytton's sanction for the reprint.

G. BELL & SONS, London, have in press two volumes which are certain to interest the majority of our readers. We refer to "Bookbinding," by J. Zaehnsdorf, and "Printing," by C. T. Jacobi, manager of the Chiswick Press. Both volumes belong to Messrs. Bell's series of *Technological Handbooks*.

BLACKWOOD & SONS will immediately publish the correspondence between Mr. Pitt and the Duke of Rutland, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from 1781 to 1787. The letters throw much fresh light upon the conduct of Grattan's Parliament, upon the conditions of the country, the factious conduct of the Irish leaders, and upon the early ideas for establishing a union with Great Britain. This correspondence was collected and edited by Earl Stanhope for the Rutland family, and a few copies privately printed; but the volume seems to have been lost sight of until it was unexpectedly recovered by the present Duke of Rutland when arranging his family papers. The Duke of Rutland has prefaced the volume by an introductory note, and this important correspondence will now, for the first time, be laid before the public.



## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.


All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

 It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
2d v. Blaine's 20 Years in Congress.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Children of All Nations, by W. Davenport Adams.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
Potter's American Monthly, nos. 1-37, inc., 39, 45, 52, 59-72, inc., 74, 79, 86, 103, 109, 120, 121, 122, all after 129.  
N. A. Review, July, Sept., 1887; Oct., '89.  
Harper's Monthly, prior to 1853; Dec., '61.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Book of Mormon. 1830. Fine copy.  
Poems, Plays, etc., of Isaac C. Pray.  
Grose's Military Antiquities, 2 v., 4°. 1801.

G. BLATCHFORD, PITTSFIELD, MASS.  
One set or separate vols., second-hand American Jersey Cattle Club Herd Book.

THE BOOKSHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
What Young People Should Know, by Burt G. Wilder.  
Allibone's Dict. of Authors.  
Poole's Index to Periodical Lit.  
America Revisited, G. A. Sala.  
Kirkaldy, On Strength of Materials.  
Bennett's Polygamy.  
Roderick Random, Roscoe's Novelists' Series.  
Fenner's Formula.  
Stewart's Life of John Trumbull.  
Sparks' American Biography, v. 5, 8, 9.  
Lamartine's History of Turkey.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
Rich Men of N. Y., pamphlet.  
Martin's Hist. of North Carolina.  
Caldwell's Life and Campaigns of Gen. Greene.  
Hosmer's German Literature.  
High Lights.  
Jowett's Plato, Eng. ed.  
Yriarte's Venice, il. folio, cl.  
Les Misérables, 5 v. Routledge.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Engineering and Building Record, v. 18, no. 4; v. 17, no. 26.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
Voltaire's Philosophical Dictionary, English trans

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS  
Richards, Aluminium.  
Monogamy and Polygamy. Boston, 1882.  
Nichols, Women in All Ages. 1852.  
Merivale's Hist. of the Romans, v. 7.

S. H. CHADBOURNE, ROXBURY, MASS.  
Orphean Lyre. Parker & Ditson. Several copies.

CHANDLER, FINDLEY & CO., AKRON, O.  
Wm. Henry Letters, by Miss A. M. Diaz, cl.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Rambles of a Geologist, by Hugh Miller, 1858 ed.  
On Lying, by Mrs. Opie.  
Salon Catalogue, 1890, il. ed., with English text. Estes & Lauriat.  
Mrs. Putnam's Cook-Book.  
2 Flush Times in Alabama.

CONGREGATIONAL BOOKSTORE, 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Monday Club Sermons, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12.

A. CRESTALAR, 749 E. 142D ST., N. Y.  
The Spoon, pub. by Harper about 1840.

CRANSTON & STOWE, 57 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Cousin's Elements of Psychology. Ivison, B. & Co.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Pitman's Reporter's Companion, old ed.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
Lever's Novels, set.  
McClintock and Strong's Biblical Cyclo., set.  
Clydesdale, Horse Pedigree, set.  
Ferrier's Destiny; or, The Chief's Daughter.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Loss and Gain, by Miss Alice B. Haven, pub. by Appleton.  
Paganism and Christianity, by Doellinger, tr. into Eng  
Recollections of a Nonagenarian, by Miss Emery. Newburyport.

Three Generations, by the same author.  
Caste, A Southern Story During the Rebellion.  
History of the 9th Massachusetts Regiment.  
Brougham's Translation of the Crown, pub. by Knight & Co., London.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO  
St. Nicholas, for Nov. and Sept., 1885.  
God in History, by Baron Bunsen.  
Bell's Mechanism of the Hand.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Rawlinson's Historical Evidences.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.  
Visions and Narratives of the Old Testament, by Geo. B. Hare, D.D., 16°, \$1.00, 196 pages, cl. binding, pub. Nov., 1889.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
Defective and Corrupt Legislation. G. P. Putnam's Sons.  
The Blood Covenant, by H. Clay Trumbull.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
Amer. reprint of No. British Review, for Jan., 1870.  
No. Amer. Review, Oct., 1862.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
Tryon, Monograph of Streponatidæ.  
Jeancon, Atlas of Human Anatomy.  
Proc. Am. Entomological Soc., v. 1.  
Emerson, Trees and Shrubs of Mass., 2 v.  
13th and 32d Reports of Regents of Museum of N. H. N. Y.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
The Care of the Insane and Their Legal Control, J. C. Bucknille, pub. by Macmillan.

HANFORD & HORTON, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.  
Harper's Young People, bound vol. for 1883, '84, '85, '86, '88.  
St. Nicholas, bound vols. for 1881, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
O'Neal's Bench and Bar of South Carolina.  
Life of Captain Fry.  
Gardner's Anecdotes.  
Stephens' War Between the States.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Leaders of the Reformation, by Tulloch.  
Play-Ground of Europe, by Kennady.  
Capture of a Locomotive.  
The Log-Book of Christopher Columbus, pub. by U. S. Coast Survey.  
Maynard's Butterflies of New England.

KANSAS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, TOPEKA, KAN.  
The Black Code of Kansas, by Rev. John McNamara 1857.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Annals to Appletons' Encyclopædia, v. 1 to 13, cl.

Archives of Ophthalmology for 1889, any nos.

" " Otology for 1889, any nos.

Burnett's Astigmatism.

Her Majesty's Tower, 2 v. Philadelphia, 1869, or 4 v., London, 1871.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y.

Princeton Review, Jan., 1884.

Ethics of Theism, Leitch.

Beecher's Sermons, 10 v.

Zion Songster, pub. about 1812.

W. H. KINGSBURY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Janet's Final Causes, in English.

Smith's Bible Dictionary, second-hand.

Any works on Chess, second-hand.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Ways of the Hour; Afloat and Ashore; Deerslayer. Dar-  
ley plates, Townsend ed.

Zimmermann's Germany, in Eng. Cheap.

St. Nicholas, Nov., 1877; Nov., 1884.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.

Freeman, Federal Government.

Schomann, Antiquities of Greece.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Kirby, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.

Beecher, Sermons, third series. 1869-70.

Brownell, War Lyrics.

Houssaye, Life in Paris.

Scharf, History of Western Maryland.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Turner, Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorman's Pur-  
chase, 8°. Rochester, 1851.

Reynolds, John, Sketches of the Country, 16°. Belleville,  
1854.

McKenney and Hall, Indian Tribes, 3 v., folio. About 1842.

Moore, Rebellion Record, 12 v.

Thirteen Weeks in the Rebel Army.

Lincoln and Douglas, Debates.

Glimpses of the Nation's Struggles. St. Paul, 1887.

Rosecrans, Report on the Battle of Murfreesboro.

Craven, Prison Life of Jeff. Davis.

Bates, Battle of Gettysburg.

Bullock, Secret Service of the Confederate States.

Jones, Rebel War-Clerk's Diary.

Pollard, Lee and His Lieutenants.

McCarthy, Soldier's Life in Army of No. Va.

Marshall, Army Life from a Soldier's Journal.

JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 744 B'WAY, N. Y.

Retrospective Review, complete set or odd vols., pub. in  
London.

Eastlake's Oil Painting, 2 v.

Land and the Book, 3 v., 2 sets.

N. Y. City Directory, 1825-30.

Complete set of Ohio Adjutant-Gen. Reports.

Life of Judge Gaston.

Brennan's History of Freemasonry. 5 copies.

Scharf's History of Delaware, 2 v.

Kalm's Travels, 3 v.

Lossing's Hudson, Virtue ed.

O'Callaghan's Netherlands, 2 v.

Jones, Annals of Oneida County.

Brainard's Poems.

V. 11 and 12 Rebellion Record.

H. C. MAERCKER, 826 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Knickerbocker, v. 1 to 6, 35, 36, 42.

Lakeside Monthly, Chicago, Oct., '70; March, April, July,  
Aug., Oct., Nov., Dec., '71; March, Sept., '72; Jan.,  
April, Dec., '73.

Littell's Living Age, no. 962, v. 75.

Overland Monthly, July, Nov., 1868; Jan., Nov., Dec.,  
'69; Jan., Feb., March, July, Sept., Oct., Nov., '83;  
Jan. to Dec., '84; March to Dec., '85; June, July, '89.

North Am. Rev., first ser., no. 3, Sept., 1815; no. 13, May,  
1817; also, nos. 126, 129, 133, 161, 200, 201, 209, 210, 223,  
224, 226, 227, 228, 238, 241, 247, 248, 249, 252.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.

Webster's Unabridged, second-hand.

Any publications of the Grolier Club.

Cyclopædia of Diseases of Children.

Pepper's System of Medicine.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Niebuhr's Lectures on Ancient Hist., 3 v., 8°.

HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

The Old Continental, by Paulding.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.

Bryant's Popular History of United States.

HENRY H. PECK, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Wright's Arabic Grammar, 2 v. London, 1873-4.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.

Harper's Weekly from 1861 to 1865, inclusive; also a com-  
plete set.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Lost Manuscript, Freytag.

Iron Mask.

Winged Words.

Poole's Index to Periodicals, v. 1 and 2.

History of Westchester County, Robert Bolton, Jr.

Nation, nos. 1180, 1191, 1194, 1198, 1199, 1207, 1208, 1209.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.

Beethoven's Letters, tr. by Lady Wallace, orig. Eng. ed.,  
2 v., cl.

Genealogy of the Lyman Family, pub. in N. Y. State.

Cooper's Travelling Bachelor and Ned Myers, Town-  
send's subs. ed., cl.

Rebellion Record, Moore's, v. 11.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Valentine, Manual, 1841, 1849. (86.)

Houghton, Conspectus of Political Parties. (86.)

Savage, N. E. Genealogy. (83.)

History of Temple, N. H. (83.)

Drake, History of Middlesex Co., Mass. (83.)

Griswold, Female Poets of America. (S. L.)

Griswold, Poets and Poetry of England in 19th Century.  
(S. L.)

Jacquot, Bible in India. (85.)

Spofford, American Almanac, 1886. (L. 106.)

Magic Mother Goose. (L. 102.)

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.

Set Juvenile Gem Series. Dutton.

St. Nicholas, Dec., 1883.

Grocer's Manual.

Illustrated Osteology, Owens, English.

Mechanical Drawing, Thorne.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Auber's Spirit of Psalms.

Lyte's

Chas. Wesley, Hymns and Sacred Poems.

Doddridge, Hymns.

Ray Palmer's Hymns and Poems.

Maut's Ancient Poems.

Steele's Hymns and Poems.

Sanday's Authorship and Historical Character of the  
Fourth Gospel.

C. D. RAYMER & CO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Appletons' Encyclopædia, v. 2 and 9, ed. of 1874 and '78.

Cook's Dispensatory.

Beaches' Family Physician, 3 v. ed. Cheap.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Killen, Church History. A. D. F. R.

Shipton, Hidden Springs.

Freeman, Norman Conquest, 6 v., cl.

WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.

The Black Danes.

Laing's Heims Kringla.

Burnt Jahl, by Dasent.

Leo's History of Italy.

Wilkin's Roman Crusades.

Heroes of the North, Potter.

Thorpe's Northern Mythology.

Freeman's Federal Government.

Edwards, Hand and Glove. Harper.

" Barbara's History. Harper.

Senator Stewart's Letters on Silver. N. Y. Tribune.

Sidney's Arcadia. Low, London.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.

Thomson's History of the American Revolution.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

Scribner's and Century Magazines, from beginning, com-  
plete, unbound.

Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases, from com-  
mencement to Dec., 1890, inclusive.

Library of Universal Knowledge, v. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.

Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences, nos. 1,  
2, 3.

Lesby, Manual of Coal and Its Topography. Philadel-  
phia, 1856.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.

Ned Nevins; or, The Newsboy, by H. Morgan.

Land of Thor. Harper.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.

James, W. N., A Word or Two on the Flute, 12°. Lon-  
don, 1826

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.

Schaff-Hertzog, Cyclopædia, v. 2, cl.

Finney's Sketches of Sermons.

Bingham's Antiquities.

Cheever's Studies in Poetry.

Campbell and Rice Debate.

TIBBITTS & PRESTON, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Foster's Eminent British Statesmen, 7 v. London, 1831.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

2 Asked of God, Anna Shipton, pap.

Eucharistic Week, cl.

Citizen of Prague, pap.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Old Merchants of New York, 7 v., or any of the vols.  
High Life in New York.  
Philander Doesticks.  
Beauchamp [and Sharp, a historical novel of life in Virginia.  
The Maid of the Monastery, a Story of Mexican Life.  
B. WESTERMANN & Co., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Guthrie, W., Geographical Grammar, 3d ed. (this ed. only), 2 v. Philadelphia, 1815.  
Reeks, H., Flora of Newfoundland. Newbury, 1871.  
Conant, The Book of Genesis.  
GEO. F. WHARTON, 5 CARONDELET ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
Brakespeare, by Geo. Lawrence.  
Science of Thought, by Everett.

E. C. WHITE, 37 HATHAWAY BLDG., BOSTON, MASS.  
Allen, The Olive Branch.  
Rennie, Pekin and the Pekinese, 2 v., either vol.  
King, Survey of the 40th Parallel, v. 3 and 5, and Atlas Mining Industry.  
9th Report, 1878, Mass. Board of Health.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
American Cyclopædia Annuals, in hf. mor., light color, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Pelletreau's History of Putnam Co., N. Y.

JOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Life of Audubon.  
Letters from Virginia, Descriptive of Ladies of Lynchburg.

H. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
The Harbinger, N. Y.  
The Boston Commonwealth (first 10 or 12 v.).  
The New Ideal, v. 1. Boston, 1888.

A Few Poems of Many Years, by Samuel Longfellow.  
Niles' Register, from 1843 to end (1849?).

Chicago Times and Tribune for 1857-8 and 1875-6.  
St. Louis Globe-Democrat for 1857-8 and 1875-6.

Kansas City Times for 1881-3.  
History of Davies County, Mo. Kansas City, 1882.  
Also books, pamphlets, newspapers (and cuttings) relating to Mormonism, especially: *The Desert News* (early v.); *The Salt Lake Tribune*, and other Salt Lake papers; *The Prophet*, folio, N. Y.; *The New York Messenger*, 1844-45; An Account of the Massacre of Joseph Smith, by G. T. M. Davis, St. Louis, 1844; A Lithograph of the Nauvoo Temple.

For any of the above good prices will be paid. A special list of wants (and a list of duplicates for sale) sent on application.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

HENRY ALTEMUS, 507 CHERRY ST., PHILA., PA.  
Vindiciæ Evangelicæ; or, The Mystery of the Gospel Vindicated, by John Owen, D.D. Oxford, 1655, printed by Leon Lichfield, Printer to the University.  
Commentary on Fourth Book of Moses, by Symon, Bishop of Ely. London, 1699, Ri. Chilwell.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co., 1012 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
The Turner Gallery. 60 Engravings from the Principal Works of Jas. M. W. Turner, with memoir, etc., 20 pts. unbound. London, Virtue, 1859-61.

SAMUEL CARSON & Co., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America, edited by F. D. Godman and O. Salvin. 78 Zoölogical pts., each containing 96 pages and 6 plates, mostly lithographs colored by hand, pub. in London by subscription at 21 shillings each. We offer the set at \$400.00, net.

Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

THOS. W. DURSTON & Co., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
82 complete vols. of *Harper's Magazine*, running from v. 13 to 69; also 500 odd vols., all about the same dates. Complete list sent on application. Make offers for them. Bancroft's United States, 10 v. Price \$20.00.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.  
Guizot's England, 4 v., 8°, hf. cf.  
" Victoria, 1 v., 8°, hf. cf.  
Martin's France, 4 v., 8°, hf. cf.  
Ridpath's Hist. of World, 3 v., 4°, shp.  
Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, 10 v., 8°, hf. cf.  
Spon's Cyclopædia of Arts and Manufactures, 2 v., hf. cf.  
History of Freemasonry, Gould, 3 v., 8°, full mor.  
Iconographic Encyclo. Prehistoric Archaeology.—Culture, ed. by J. Foster Kirk, 2 v., hf. mor.  
The Great Conspiracy, Logan, full mor., gilt, autograph copy.  
Letters and Despatches of First Napoleon, Bingham, 3 v., 8°, cl.  
Appletons' Annual Cyclo., 1876-1883, inclusive, shp.  
All of above new and fresh. Make offers.

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

G. ROSCOE SWIFT, ADRIAN, MICH.  
10 Wit and Humor of the Age, cl.  
V. 1 to 12 *Century*, hf. mor.  
V. 2; 1858, '59, '60, *Atlantic Monthly*.  
Principles and Acts of the Revolution, Hezekiah Niles.  
Political Register and Cong. Directory, Perley Poore.  
Works of Wm. Hogarth, 4°, 2 v. in 1.  
A Thousand Miles up the Nile, Amelia B. Edwards.  
Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart, Geo. C. Mason.  
Animal Kingdom, Bingley.  
History of the Sea, Goodrich.

UP-TOWN BOOK EXCHANGE, 1532 THIRD AVE., N. Y.  
Picturesque America, full mor., bound by Appleton. \$12.

The Horse of America, by F. Forester, hf. mor., 2 v. \$12.

W. H. L., CARE OF PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.  
*Nation*, v. 2 to 34, 37 to 39, incl., 2 v. bound, rest in nos.  
*Literary News*, new series, v. 1 to 7, incl., 1880-1886, 1 v. bound, rest in nos.

W. J. WEEDON, 27 CENTRE ST., N. Y.  
2000 nos. of the *International Review*, assorted, pub. by A. S. Barnes & Co., at 50 cents per no. My price for lot 3 cents each; 5 cents for selected nos.  
200 v. *Daily Graphic*, almost a complete set. \$100.00 for the lot; selected vols. 75 cents per copy.  
Ridpath's Hist. of the World, 8 v., éd. de luxe, new, \$125.00. Make offer.  
500 Mitch. New Inter. Geog., cl., second-hand. 25 cents per copy.  
300 Mitch. New Prim. Geog., cl., second-hand. 15 cents per copy.

## HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—An experienced travelling salesman. Address, with reference, C. P. STONE, Station D, New York City.

WANTED.—A man 25 to 35 years of age for very responsible office position—experience in publishing business preferred. Salary about \$2500, with good prospect of increase if worthy. Must show first-class record for character and ability. Address Box 3976, Phila. P. O.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Half interest in a very prosperous book-bindingery doing \$80,000 to \$100,000 business per annum and work to full capacity practically guaranteed. Experienced man preferred. Address with particulars of experience, etc. Box, 3976 Phila., P. O.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## TO BOOKBUYERS AND PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

17 GARRICK STREET,  
COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W. C. }  
Mr. John Galwey, for the past few years chief salesman with Messrs. Henry Sotheran & Co., 136 Strand, London, W. C., has now commenced business on his own account at the above address as a second-hand bookseller. His stock includes some very choice books in fine condition. He will be happy to forward his catalogues on application. All orders or commissions for the London auction sales shall have his best personal attention.

## Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

**JUST PUBLISHED:**

**A Superb Edition of the  
OXFORD PARALLEL BIBLE.**

(Containing the Authorized and Revised Versions in Parallel Columns.)

**ON "OXFORD" INDIA PAPER,  
With 12 Maps and Index.**

This handsome and convenient volume is in minion type. Size  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ , and only 1 inch in thickness.

P150x. Turkey morocco, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, \$10.00.

P155x. Levant morocco, divinity circuit, kid lined, silk sewed, red under gold edges, \$15.50.

ALSO THE SAME EDITION,

**With the Famous "Oxford" Teachers' Bible Helps.**

Size  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  and only  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches in thickness, forming the Most Complete and Useful Book for the Bible Student that has ever been issued.

P250x. Turkey morocco, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, \$12.00.

P255x. Levant morocco, divinity circuit, kid lined, silk sewed, round corners, red under gold edges, \$17.50.

**THE BOOK OF PSALMS.**

REVISED VERSION.

Long Primer. Crown 8vo.

R72. Venetian morocco, limp, gilt edges, 75 cents.

R73. Persian morocco, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, \$1.20.

**The Wonderful Finger Prayer-Book.**

(CHURCH OF ENGLAND.)

**The Greatest Novelty Ever Made in Prayer-Books.**

This tiny volume, which weighs in limp binding about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an ounce, is only *one inch in breadth, three and a half inches in length, and one-third of an inch in thickness*, yet it contains over 600 pages, in a type which though necessarily minute, is yet clear, distinct, and perfectly legible. Venetian morocco, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, \$1.00; calf, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, \$1.50.

**ROBERTSON OF IRVINE.**

POET PREACHER.

BY ARTHUR GUTHRIE, Ardrossan, N. B.

12mo, Cloth Extra, \$1.75.

Illustrations: Portrait, in photogravure, from a photo. by John Fergus, Largs, N. B. Trinity Church, Irvine (Callotype), from a photo. by A. Brown & Co., Lanark, N. B.

The writer in this volume has sought to recall Robertson, the Man and Preacher. His ministerial career in Irvine, addresses, speeches, and sermons delivered on special occasions, and recollections of personal intercourse, extending over a quarter of a century, furnished the necessary material.

"You have done me great honor by sending me so interesting a work in so kind a manner."

Hawarden, December 26, 1889.

W. E. GLADSTONE.

"The book is invested with a perennial power. It gives a full and faithful view of one of the most remarkable preachers of our century, who was a poet and a humorist as well as a preacher, and the delineation is therefore, in our opinion, likely to live."—*Christian Leader*.

**THOMAS NELSON & SONS,**

"Oxford" Bible Warehouse,

**33 East 17th Street (Union Square), New York.**

*What Others Think of It.*

# CASPAR'S DIRECTORY

OF THE

## Book, News, and Stationery Trades,

### WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

This monumental work in easily accessible shape gives the addresses of **50,907 firms** in one alphabet, geographically, or under the following headings :

Book Publishers.  
Subscription-Book Publishers.  
Map Publishers.  
Map Engravers.  
Art Publishers.  
Engravers, Photo, etc.  
Engravers.  
Lithographers.  
Music Publishers.  
Directory Publishers.  
Importers of Books (for the Trade).  
Importers of Books.  
Jobbers of Books (for the Trade).

Jobbers of Books.  
Retail Booksellers.  
Retail Booksellers & Stationers.  
Circulating Libraries.  
Book Auctioneers.  
Antiquarian Booksellers.  
Second-hand Booksellers.  
Subscription-Book Agents.  
News Companies.  
News Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—Wholesale.  
Music Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—(Not in Part I.)  
Manufacturing Stationers.  
Wholesale Stationers.

Retail Stationers.  
Retail Stationers—(Not in Part I.)  
Games and Toys.  
Sporting Goods—(Wholesale.)  
Card and Art Novelties.  
Vienna, Berlin, & Paris Goods.  
Art Emporiums and Dealers in Pictures and Engravings.  
Artist's Materials—(Wholesale and Retail.)  
Paper Manufacturers.  
Paper Dealers—Wholesale.  
Blank-Book Manufacturers.  
Bookbinders.  
Bookbinders—(Not in Part I.)

#### The Following are Some of the Opinions of the Trade and Press:

"For the time that we have devoted to its examination, are well pleased with it."—ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"You deserve well of the world till you die, and after, but the book trade is just as ungrateful as any republic, and although they may sling an occasional laurel wreath out your way, the silver buzzard and the golden eagle 'flieth not so fast nor so far.' There is but one Directory of the Book and Stationery Trade and that is *Caspar's*."—P. F. VAN EVEREN, New York.

"It is just splendid. *The most complete book of the kind we have seen.*"—J. H. KURZENKNABE & SONS, Harrisburg, Pa.

"I am greatly pleased with your Directory. It is the best work of the kind ever issued and deserves a large sale."—NATURAL SCIENCE PUBLISHING Co., New York.

"It seems more complete than anything of the kind I have seen before."—J. B. MARTINDALE, Chicago.

"We like it very much, and we don't know but what it is the best thing of the kind we have ever seen."—P. R. McCARGO & Co., Boston.

"Am very grateful to you for the conscientious care and painstaking effort in preparing so valuable and so complete a work. Be kind enough to enter my name, and mail me all addenda sheets in future, and do not fail to notify me of any new project in this line you may engage in."—Geo. H. COLBY, Bookseller, Lancaster, N. H.

"We have looked it over with great interest and appreciate the fact that it will be of great value to us."—W. O. DAVIS & Co., Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"I think your book a most valuable one and believe it will be better appreciated as it becomes better known."—WILL H. LYONS, Newport, Ky.

"Even a cursory examination of this important directory will convince any one of the thorough manner in which it has been put together and of the value of the completed work. Mr. Caspar has produced a work which, if properly kept up from year to year, will be the standard."—*The American Stationer*, New York City.

"*The Appendix to 'Caspar's Directory of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trades'* is a most valuable compilation, exhaustive and complete. The information it contains is absolutely unique and not to be procured from any other source. Hence it is of the first importance to every one in the trades. It is admirably arranged; the references are simple, and being grouped under special heads, makes consultation a matter of little or no difficulty. Such a work is really a great trade textbook, from which the initiated can feel the pulse of the whole book-publishing world. It is a monument of careful, painstaking and accurate labor, and is as reliable as it is extensive. . . . The preparation of this useful volume must have been a work of immense labor and patience, and Mr. Caspar must be congratulated on the success which he has achieved. It is a manual for publishers, booksellers, newsdeales, stationers, and libraries, indispensable to them all."—*The American Bookseller*.

One volume, large 8vo, 1450 pages, bound in half black cowhide, \$12 net.

For the convenience of those who send out Travelling Agents, the publisher has had the Geographical Part bound separately in a handy shape, at \$13 for the two volumes. These volumes will not be sold separately.

ORDERS FOR THE ABOVE WORK WILL BE RECEIVED BY

C. N. CASPAR, 437 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.;

OR,

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), N. Y.

B. F. STEVENS' 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig.



READY AT ONCE.

# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 is in preparation. It will contain :

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1889.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be \$2.50 in sheets, \$3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1889 as soon as ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

Is it another VOLAPÜK?

No; the title is

# SOUND ENGLISH

*A Language for the World.*

By A. KNOFLACH,

Author of "German Simplified," "Spanish Simplified,"  
etc.

63 pp., 16mo, paper, 25 cts., retail.

The author has invented an entirely new and original system, by which he expresses the thirty-nine sounds of the English language without casting a single new type, and without using any vowel combinations or diacritical marks. Moreover, he designates the accent in every word, symbolically, without using an accent mark. By this means the English language will be simplified to such a degree that any foreigner of average intelligence will be able to master it, for the ordinary purposes of every-day life, *in two or three weeks!*

Here is a book that will attract attention!

*Sold for the Author by*

**G. E. STECHERT, 828 Broadway, New York.**

LONDON: 80 Wellington St., Strand, W.C.

LEIPZIG: Hospitalstrasse, 10.

## EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

### AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

# BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

## "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

### NOTICE

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

### SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of **AMERICAN BOOKS** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

#### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*'The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.'*

### JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**

PHILADELPHIA.

#### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

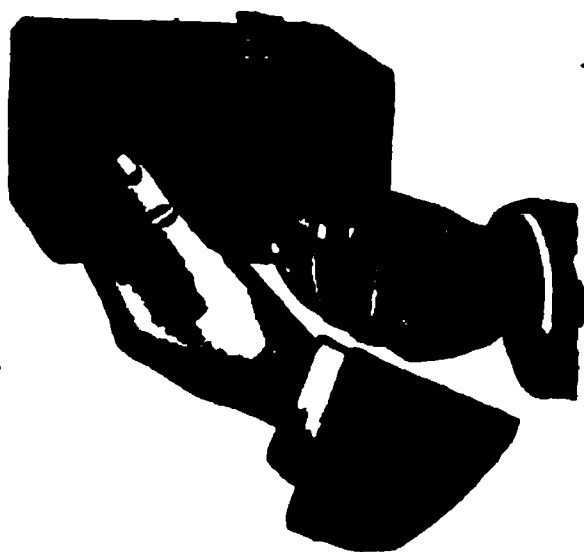
740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## New Kodak Cameras.



You Press the Button, we do the Rest, or You Can Do It Yourself.

SEVEN NEW STYLES AND SIZES

ALL LOADED WITH TRANSPARENT FILMS.

The attention of Printers, Architects, Engineers, Machinists, Manufacturers, Builders, Jewellers, Miners, and Railroad Men is invited to the Kodak as the means of obtaining an instantaneous photographic picture of any article whose form it is desired to either carry with you or send to distant points. Without any knowledge of photography any man can take instantaneous pictures of any article that has form or that can be photographed. Education in photography is absolutely unnecessary and a child of ten can work the Kodak Cameras. The efficacy of this for all men in any line of manufactures or trade will be recognized at sight. For sale by all Photo. Stock Dealers. For full particulars and Catalogue, address

THE EASTMAN COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,

Nos. 630 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.

FOR FINE WRITING,

No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,

Nos. 294, 380 and Stub Point, 849.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,

Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

## PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.*

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

The Press Engraving Co.

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Meetings."

## THE GREAT RED DRAGON;

or, The People vs. The Foreign Money Power. A book for the times. By L. B. WOOLFOLK. 331 pp., cloth, \$1.00.

*Read what is said of it:*

"The whole book bristles with startling thought."

"Presents the cause of the evils now affecting the business world."

"No man can afford to remain in ignorance of the revelations in this book."

"Remarkable power in statement."

"Wholly free from partisan spirit—thoroughly American and patriotic."

"Thoughts new and original, indicating a master intellect."

Address all orders to the Publishers, GEO. E. STEVENS CO., 39 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

For sale in New York by American News Co., C. T. Dillingham, and Baker & Taylor Company.

# Scribner & Welford's New Books.

## Italian Characters in the Epoch of Unification.

By the Countess EVELYN MARTINENGO CESARESCO. 8vo, cloth, \$3.75.

*Contents:* Ricasoli—Settembrini—Manin—The Poerios—D'Azeglio—Ugo Bassi—Bixio—The Cairolis, etc., etc.

## Shakespeare's Sonnets.

Edited, with notes and introduction, by THOMAS TYLER, M.A., of the University of London, editor of "Shakespeare's Sonnets" (1609) in *fac-simile*; author of "The Philosophy of 'Hamlet,'" etc., etc., with portraits of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; of his mother, Mary, Countess of Pembroke; and of Mrs. Mary Fitton. Post 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

## The Marriages of the Bourbons.

By Captain the Hon. D. BINGHAM. With illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, \$7.50.

"Capt. Bingham is an anecdotal master in history and biography, and has made a special study of the dynastic annals of France, and of those memoirs which fill so large a space in French literature, and throw so vivid but so dubious a light on the world of ante-chambers and boudoirs. To his favorite task he brings the curiosity of a courtier and the skill of a journalist."—*London Daily News*.

## Baedeker's European Guide-Books.

"I desire to inform the American Trade and Public that, from January 1, 1890, I have appointed Messrs. SCRIBNER & WELFORD, of New York, Sole Agents for the Sale of my Handbooks in the United States."  
KARL BAEDERER.

Latest editions always on hand. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views.

ALL PRICES NET. 12mo, cloth, viz.:

ALPS (EASTERN), including the Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, Kammergut, etc. With 34 maps, 12 plans, and 7 panoramas. \$2.40.

BELGIUM AND HOLLAND. With 12 maps and 20 plans. \$1.80.

EGYPT (LOWER), with the Fayum and the Peninsula of Sinai. With 16 maps, 30 plans, 7 views, and 76 vignettes. \$4.80.

FRANCE (NORTHERN), from Belgium and the English Channel to Loire, excluding Paris and its environs. With 9 maps and 25 plans. \$2.10.

GERMANY (NORTHERN). With 32 maps and 42 plans. \$2.10.

GERMANY (SOUTHERN) AND AUSTRIA, including Hungary and Transylvania. With 14 maps and 30 plans. \$2.10.

GERMANY (RHINE, FROM ROTTERDAM TO CONSTANCE). The Seven Mountains, Moselle, Volcanic Eifel, Vosges Mountains, Black Forest, etc. With 30 maps and 22 plans. \$1.80.

GREAT BRITAIN. With 14 maps and 24 plans. \$3.00.

GREECE. With 6 maps, 14 plans, and a panorama of Athens. \$3.00.

ITALY (CENTRAL) AND ROME. With 8 maps, 31 plans, a panorama of Rome, and a view of the Forum Romanum. \$1.80.

ITALY (NORTHERN), including Leghorn, Florence (Ravenna), and the Island of Corsica, and routes to Italy through France, Switzerland, and Austria. With 16 maps and 29 plans. \$1.80.

ITALY (SOUTHERN), SICILY, and excursions to the Lipari Islands, Tunis (Carthage), Sardinia, Malta, and Corfu. With 26 maps and 17 plans. \$1.80.

LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS. With 3 maps and 15 plans. \$1.80.

NORWAY AND SWEDEN. With 21 maps and 11 plans. \$2.70.

PALESTINE AND SYRIA. With 18 maps, 43 plans, 1 panorama of Jerusalem, and 10 views. \$6.00.

PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS, with routes from London to Paris, to the Rhine and Switzerland. With 9 maps and 30 plans. \$1.80.

SWITZERLAND and the adjacent parts of Italy, Savoy, and the Tyrol. With 36 maps, 10 plans, and 11 panoramas. \$2.40.

TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, in English, German, French, and Italian. 90 cents.

CONVERSATION DICTIONARY, in four languages, English, French, German, Italian. 90 cents.



2.3.1

THE

# Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN  
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

---

VOL. XXXVII., No. 117 NEW YORK, March 15, 1890.

---

WHOLE No. 946.

## D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH MARCH 15 :

I.

### **A Naturalist's Voyage Around the World.**

JOURNAL OF RESEARCHES INTO THE NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY OF THE COUNTRIES VISITED DURING THE VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD OF H. M. S. "BEAGLE." By CHARLES DARWIN. New illustrated edition. With maps and 100 views of the places visited and described, chiefly from sketches taken on the spot, by ROBERT TAYLOR PRITCHETT. One vol., 8vo, \$5.00.

The object of this edition is to aid the author's descriptions by actual representations of the most interesting places and objects of natural history referred to in them. This has been effected by securing the services of an artist who has visited the countries which Darwin describes.

"One of the most interesting narratives of voyaging that has fallen to our lot to take up, and one which must always occupy a distinguished place in the history of scientific navigation."—*Quarterly Review*.

II.

### **Djambek the Georgian.**

A TALE OF MODERN TURKEY. From the German of Von Luttner, by H. M. JEWETT. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

The translator of this romance, the Hon. H. M. Jewett, is the American Consul at Sivas, Turkey. Mr. Jewett's long residence in Asia Minor enables him to testify to the accuracy of its pictures of social and political life. It is mainly a love-story, full of interest, with experiences and incidents comparatively new.

III.

### **A History of Egypt.**

FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE CONQUEST BY ALEXANDER THE GREAT. By F. C. H. WENDEL, A.M., Ph.D. New volume in History Primers. With maps. 18mo, cloth, flexible, 45 cents.

---

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

## What Others Think of It.

# CASPAR'S DIRECTORY

OF THE

# Book, News, and Stationery Trades,

## WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

This monumental work in easily accessible shape gives the addresses of **50,907 firms** in one alphabet, geographically, or under the following headings :

Book Publishers.  
Subscription-Book Publishers.  
Map Publishers.  
Map Engravers.  
Art Publishers.  
Engravers, Photo, etc.  
Engravers.  
Lithographers.  
Music Publishers.  
Directory Publishers.  
Importers of Books (for the Trade).  
Importers of Books.  
Jobbers of Books (for the Trade).

Jobbers of Books.  
Retail Booksellers.  
Retail Booksellers & Stationers.  
Circulating Libraries.  
Book Auctioneers.  
Antiquarian Booksellers.  
Second-hand Booksellers.  
Subscription-Book Agents.  
News Companies.  
News Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—Wholesale.  
Music Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—(Not in Part I.)  
Manufacturing Stationers.  
Wholesale Stationers.

Retail Stationers.  
Retail Stationers—(Not in Part I.)  
Games and Toys.  
Sporting Goods—(Wholesale.)  
Card and Art Novelties.  
Vienna, Berlin, & Paris Goods.  
Art Emporiums and Dealers in Pictures and Engravings.  
Artist's Materials—(Wholesale and Retail.)  
Paper Manufacturers.  
Paper Dealers—Wholesale.  
Blank-Book Manufacturers.  
Bookbinders.  
Bookbinders—(Not in Part I.)

### The Following are Some of the Opinions of the Trade and Press:

"For the time that we have devoted to its examination, are well pleased with it."—ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"You deserve well of the world till you die, and after, but the book trade is just as ungrateful as any republic, and although they may sling an occasional laurel wreath out your way, the silver buzzard and the golden eagle 'flieth not so fast nor so far.' There is but one Directory of the Book and Stationery Trade and that is *Caspar's*."—P. F. VAN EVEREN, New York.

"It is just splendid. *The most complete book of the kind we have seen.*"—J. H. KURZENKNABE & SONS, Harrisburg, Pa.

"I am greatly pleased with your Directory. It is the best work of the kind ever issued and deserves a large sale."—NATURAL SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., New York.

"It seems more complete than anything of the kind I have seen before."—J. B. MARTINDALE, Chicago.

"We like it very much, and we don't know but what it is the best thing of the kind we have ever seen."—P. R. McCARGO & Co., Boston.

"Am very grateful to you for the conscientious care and painstaking effort in preparing so valuable and so complete a work. Be kind enough to enter my name, and mail me all addenda sheets in future, and do not fail to notify me of any new project in this line you may engage in."—Geo. H. COLBY, Bookseller, Lancaster, N. H.

"We have looked it over with great interest and appreciate the fact that it will be of great value to us."—W. O. DAVIS & Co., Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"I think your book a most valuable one and believe it will be better appreciated as it becomes better known."—WILL H. LYONS, Newport, Ky.

"Even a cursory examination of this important directory will convince any one of the thorough manner in which it has been put together and of the value of the completed work. Mr. Caspar has produced a work which, if properly kept up from year to year, will be the standard."—*The American Stationer*, New York City.

"*The Appendix to 'Caspar's Directory of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trades'* is a most valuable compilation, exhaustive and complete. The information it contains is absolutely unique and not to be procured from any other source. Hence it is of the first importance to every one in the trades. It is admirably arranged; the references are simple, and being grouped under special heads, makes consultation a matter of little or no difficulty. Such a work is really a great trade textbook, from which the initiated can feel the pulse of the whole book-publishing world. It is a monument of careful, painstaking and accurate labor, and is as reliable as it is extensive. . . . The preparation of this useful volume must have been a work of immense labor and patience, and Mr. Caspar must be congratulated on the success which he has achieved. It is a manual for publishers, booksellers, newsdealers, stationers, and libraries, indispensable to them all."—*The American Bookseller*.

**One volume, large 8vo, 1450 pages, bound in half black cowhide, \$12 net.**

For the convenience of those who send out Travelling Agents, the publisher has had the Geographical Part bound separately in a handy shape, at \$13 for the two volumes. These volumes will not be sold separately.

ORDERS FOR THE ABOVE WORK WILL BE RECEIVED BY

**C. N. CASPAR, 437 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.;**

OR,

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), N. Y.

B. F. STEVENS' 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 15, 1890.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, March 8.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue.....	388
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	369
Auction Sales.....	376
Baker & Taylor Co.....	387
Bangs & Co.....	385
Books for Sale.....	384
Books Wanted.....	383
Business for Sale.....	384
Caspar's Directory.....	370
Dillingham (C. T.).....	386
Economist Press.....	385
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	386
Freuauft, (H. T.).....	387
Gillott (Jos.).....	387
Help Wanted.....	384
Kellogg (A. H.).....	387
Leavitt (G. A.) & Co.....	385
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	386
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	386
Press Engraving Company.....	387
Special Notices.....	384
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	387

## NOTES IN SEASON.

D. C. HEATH & Co. have just published for the directors of the Old South Studies a translation of the "Constitution of Switzerland," by Prof. Albert B. Hart, of Harvard University, with careful historical and bibliographical notes.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co. will publish at once a new Medical Dictionary, by George M. Gould, A.B., M.D. It will be a compact one-volume book, containing several thousand new words and definitions, collected from recent medical literature, and elaborate and useful tables of the bacilli, leucomaines, ptomaines, micrococci, etc.; of the arteries, nerves, etc., and of the mineral springs of the U. S., together with other collateral information.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just issued the second volume of "What I Remember," by the octogena-

rian novelist Thomas Adolphus Trollope, the elder brother of the late Anthony Trollope. The first volume, which was published about two years ago, closed with the death of Mr. Trollope's first wife in 1865; the new volume covers the period from that date to the year 1889. Among the well-known people with whom the reader becomes acquainted in these pages are Liszt, Von Bülow, General Sheridan, King Humbert, Pope Leo, Salvini, Ristori, Cardinal McCloskey, Jenny Lind, Lanciani, and Holman Hunt.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. have just issued "The Pope and the New Era," by William T. Stead, the letters from the Vatican written 1889, which have appeared in many leading periodicals and newspapers in which the question is asked: "Can the Holy See be relied upon as an effective moral force in the solution of the social, economical, and political problems that must be settled in one way or another by us and by our children?" "David Todd," by David MacLure, a romance of the life and loving of a Scotch clergyman; and "Tin-Types Taken in the Streets of New York," a collection of sketches of metropolitan life, by Lemuel Ely Quigg, with illustrations by Harry Beard of many scenes and characters that are familiar to New Yorkers.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. will publish next month a work by the venerable Dr. Martineau, entitled "The Seat of Authority in Religion." The work is said to represent the author's attempt to make clear to himself the ultimate ground of pure religion in the human mind, and the permanent essence of the religion of Christ in history. Its scope is best indicated by the titles of the books into which it is divided, viz.: Authority Implied in Religion; Authority Artificially Misplaced; Divine Authority Intermixed with Human Things; Severance of Undivine Elements from Christendom; The Divine in the Human. The work is addressed not to philosophers or scholars, but to educated persons interested in the results of modern thought. They will also publish about the same time William O'Brien's historical novel, "When We Were Boys," and Marlon Crawford's new novel.

## OBITUARY NOTES.

GEORGE H. WATKINS, of the publishing firm of Brown, Thurston & Co., of Portland, Me., was found dead in his room in the United States Hotel, on the evening of the 6th inst. He was to have been married that evening to Miss Mary Bain, daughter of Captain James Bain, of Portland. The guests had assembled in the house to be occupied by the couple, where the marriage ceremony was to be performed, when the announcement was made that Mr. Watkins was ill and the ceremony must be postponed. Later the sad news was broken to Miss Bain and the guests. Mr. Watkins was apparently as well as usual, but during the day his friends were unable to find him. He was supposed to be about the city, and no alarm was felt until the hour for the wedding approached. Then the room was entered and it was learned that Mr. Watkins was dead. The cause of death was hemorrhage from the lungs or stomach. It is supposed death occurred during Wednesday night. Mr. Watkins was 40 years old. He was a native of New York State.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to: under 30 cm.; O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

**Abbot, Francis Ellingwood.** The way out of Agnosticism; or, the philosophy of free religion. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1890.] c. '89, '90. 10+83 p. D. cl., \$1.

Papers addressed "to those who, though able and willing to think, have been distressed or dismayed by the seeming inability of theistic writers in this age to meet and defeat Agnosticism on its own professed ground—the ground of science and philosophy. By a wholly new line of reasoning, drawn exclusively from those sources, this book aims to show that in order to refute Agnosticism, and establish enlightened theism, nothing is now necessary but to philosophize that very scientific method which Agnosticism barbarously misunderstands and misuses."

\***Abbott, Austin.** New cases selected chiefly from decisions of the courts of the State of New York, with notes; with an analytical index to all points of law and practice, and all code citations contained in the standard reports of New York issued during the period covered by this volume. V. 22. N. Y., Drossy & Co., 1889. c. 58+560 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***Abbott, Austin.** New cases selected chiefly from decisions of the courts of the State of New York, with notes; with an analytical index to all points of law and practice, and all code citations contained in the standard reports of New York, issued during the period covered by this volume. V. 23, [with index to notes in v. 1-23 incl.] N. Y., Drossy & Co., 1889. c. O. shp., \$5.

**Adsit, Byron D.** A mystery of the fast mail. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 3-192 p. D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

The robbery of one of the pouches of registered matter, in the fast mail train bound westward from New York, leads to a great deal of intricate detective business, and is the central motive of an interesting tale.

\***Alabama.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Dec. term, 1887; by W. G. Hutcheson, ass't rep. V. 84. Montgomery, W. D. Brown & Co., st. prs., 1888. c. 8+691 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

\***Aristophanes.** The birds; with introd. and notes, by W. W. Merry. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16°, cl., 90 c.

\***Arnold, T.** Dryden; an essay of dramatic poetry; edited with notes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16°, cl., 90 c.

**Ashley, C. B.** Luke Bennett's hide out: a story of the war. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. '89. 3-208 p. 1 il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

**Barrows, Anna, comp.** Eggs; facts and fancies about them. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1890.] c. 4-159 p. il. S. cl., \$1.

A compilation of all sorts of facts and fancies about eggs. Chapters on: Name and shape; Superstitions; Mythology; Easter; Eggs in literature; Commercial statistics; Preservation of eggs; The chemistry of the egg; Eggs as food; Some egg recipes, etc.

**Batohelor, J. M.** A strange people. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1890.] c. '88. 312 p. D. (Fireside ser., no. 60.) pap., 50 c.

**Belcher, T. W., D.D.** Robert Brett (of Stoke,

Newington); his life and work. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1890.] 23+414 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

Dr. Brett, the far-famed "lay Pope of Stoke, Newington," was born at Luton, in Bedfordshire, in 1808; died Feb. 3, 1874. *The Churchman* says: "The life which has been written by Dr. Belcher is most interesting, showing as it does in bold relief the traits of a strong, consistent Christian life, governed by Tractarian principles, and devoted to the maintenance of what Robert Brett held to be Catholic practices."

**Bellamy, Blanche Wilder, and Goodwin, Maud Wilder, eds.** Open sesame: poetry and prose for school-days. V. 1, for children from four to twelve years old. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1890. c. '89. 2-316 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.

A collection of poetry and prose for school-days, prepared with the hope that it will encourage children, first, to learn by heart; secondly, to learn things worth learning; and, thirdly, to learn these things because they like them.

\***Besant, Mrs. Annie.** Why I became a theosophist. N. Y., The Path Office, [1890.] 2-28 p. D. pap., 10 c.

\***Bible.** The Greek Testament; with critical appendices by Lloyd and Sanday. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Bible.** New Testament. The gospel according to St. Matthew; being the Greek text as revised by Drs. Westcott and Hort; with introd. and notes by Rev. Arthur Sloman. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16°, cl., 60 c.

\***Bible.** New Testament. The gospel according to St. Mark; with map, introd., and notes by the Rev. G. F. Maclear. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 18°, cl., 30 c.

**Blair, L. H.** The prosperity of the South dependent upon the elevation of the negro. Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1889. 8+147 p. D. cl., \$1.

By the author of "Unwise laws." Besides urging the further education of the negro, the author discusses the absence of prosperity in the South, the policy of making the negro really equal in all things, not only in the South but in the North, the dangers threatened from the present condition of the negro, the duty of the North, etc., etc. He also severely arraigns the Republican party.

**Boecklin, August.** Schwartz. weiss, roth: humoristische erzählungen. Chic., [Aug. Boecklin, *Staats-Zeitung* Building.] 1890. c. 161 p. O. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Six humorous sketches of military life in Germany.

**Burnz, Eliza Boardman.** Help for young reporters: giving directions for reporting in all its branches, also containing an explanation of the proposed revision of English spelling. N. Y., Burnz & Co., 1890. 2-47 p. S. cl., \$1.

\***Cesaresco, Evelyn Martinengo, [Countess.]** Italian characters in the epoch of unification. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 8°, cl., \$3.75.

**Chaplin, Heman White.** Five hundred dollars, and other stories of New England life. 3d ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. c. 87. 5-305 p. D. pap., 50 c.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



**Clarke, Hugh A.** The Scratch Club. Phil., The Poet-Lore Co., 223 S. 38th St., [1890.] c. '89. 2-140 p. S. pap., 75 c.

Under the title of "The Scratch Club," the author has given a lively record of the meetings of an imaginary group of musicians, who discuss music and kindred subjects, and tell stories, some grave, some gay. Musical taste in America, Handel's "Messiah," Beethoven's "Aurora" sonata, music in the public schools and in the churches, international copyright and bad music, are some of the subjects touched upon.

**Olerfayt, Paul.** Almanach Californien à l'usage des Français. 1890. San Francisco, Cal., Louis Grégoire & Co., [1890.] 131 p. D. pap., 35 c.

\***Cremona, Luigi.** Graphical statics; two treatises on the graphical calculus and reciprocal figures in graphical statics; tr. by T. Hudson Beare. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

\***Cunningham, W.** The growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Darling, Annie D.** Christ is risen; il. by Lucy Comins. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1890.] c. '89. no paging, obl. Tt. pap., 75 c.  
An Easter souvenir, with emblematic cover in violet.

**Day, Alfred.** Complete shorthand manual for self-instruction, and for use in schools and colleges. Cleveland, O., The Burrows Bros. Co., 1889. c. '89. 179 p. D. cl., net, \$1.50.

Presents the Graham system greatly simplified. Every principle from the alphabet to reporting style is taken in fifteen lessons. Prof. Day is a teacher of shorthand, of many years' experience, and prepared several years ago an "Aid in the acquisition of Graham's shorthand." The favor with which that book was received induced him to endeavor to simplify the whole subject of phonography, the present volume being the result.

**Diana:** a psycho-fyziological essay on sexual relations, for married men and women. 4th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Burnz & Co., 1890. c. '82. 55 p. S. pap., 25 c.

\***Dickson, Rob., and Edmond, J.** Philip. Annals of Scottish printing, from the introduction of the art in 1507 to the beginning of the 17th century. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 4°, cl., \$13.

\***Driver, Rev. S. R.** Notes on the Hebrew text of the books of Samuel; with an introd. on Hebrew palæography, and the ancient versions and fac-similes of inscriptions. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

\***Exell, Rev. Jos. S.** The Biblical illustrator; or, anecdotes, similes, emblems, illustrations, expository, scientific, geographical, historical, and homiletic; gathered from a wide range of home and foreign literature in the verses of the Bible. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1890. V. 2. 798 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Fedora;** founded on the play of the same name by Victorien Sardou. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 4-211 p. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 17.) pap., 25 c.

**Freitag, Gustav v.** Aus dem staat Friedrichs des Grossen; ed., with notes, by Herman Hager. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. 7+114 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 25 c.

**Fyffe, C. A.** A history of modern Europe. In 3 v. V. 3, from 1848 to 1878. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1890. 5+572 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

"Mr. Fyffe now deals with the Revolution of 1848, the establishment of the Second Empire in France, the Crimean War, the creation of the Italian kingdom, the rise of Prussia to ascendancy in Germany, the war between France and Germany, the war between Russia and Turkey, and the Treaty of Berlin. The most interesting por-

tion of the present volume is, in our opinion, that which relates to the origin, and the circumstances which surrounded the outbreak, of the war of 1870."—*London Athenæum*.

\***Georgia. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases in law and equity. Parts of Oct. term, 1888, and March term, 1889. V. 82. Peeples and Stevens, reprints. Atlanta, Ga., J. P. Harrison & Co., prs., 1890. c. 17+882 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Gibbon, C.** Was ever woman in this humor wooed? N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 193 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 48.) pap., 30 c.

Lady Bevan and her six-year-old boy learn in the first chapter of the death of Sir Hubert Bevan, the husband and father, who had always had a passion for African exploration. The news is brought by his friend and companion, Colonel Quinton, who loses but little time in the wooing of the widow. Several strange events create a suspicion of foul play in the death of Sir Hubert, and an exciting, dramatic story is revealed step by step, in which Col. Quinton is deeply implicated.

\***Godwin, H. C.** Railroad engineers' field-book and explorers' guide. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1890. 12°, mor. flaps, \$2.50.

**Greer, D. H., D. D.** The historical Christ, the moral power of history. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1890. c. 94 p. S. (The Bedell lectures, 1889.) cl., \$1.

Two lectures delivered by the rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, N. Y., on the Bedell foundation of the institutions at Gambier, Cleveland, Ohio.

**Guthrie, Arthur.** Robertson of Irvine, poet-preacher. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1890. 5+384 p. por. D. cl., \$1.75.

The life of William B. Robertson, who, while he lived, was universally recognized as the poet-preacher of the United Presbyterian Church of Scotland, is contained in this volume. He was born May 26, 1820, near Stirling, and died June 27, 1886. He was for many years pastor of Trinity Church, Irvine, Scotland.

\***Hall, Hubert.** Court life under the Plantagenets (Reign of Henry the Second); with 5 col. il. and other il. by Ralph Nevill. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$4.

**Hathaway, B. A., comp.** The acme declamation-book: containing selections for almost any occasion, and suitable for any age and for either sex. Lebanon, O., The School Supply Co., [1890.] c. '88. 2-175 p. S. pap., 30 c.

**Hathaway, B. A.** Bad English; or, ungrammatical expressions corrected. Lebanon, O., The School Supply Co., [1890.] c. '89. 2-52 p. T. pap., 30 c.

"A manual of misused expressions occurring daily among all classes, the educated as well as the uneducated, with corrections and principles of English grammar involved; also vulgarisms, slang phrases, etc., pointed out and corrected."

**Hearn, Lafcadio.** Two years in the French West Indies. N. Y., Harper, 1890. c. 4-431 p. il., D. cl., \$2.00.

The introductory paper, "A midsummer trip to the tropics," consists for the most part of notes taken upon a voyage of nearly three thousand miles, accomplished in less than two months. Mr. Hearn's impressions are recorded in the same vivid manner that was so much admired in "Chita." The sketches which compose the bulk of the volume are some of the literary results of a two-years' sojourn in the beautiful island of Martinique. Besides describing the many picturesque types found among the natives, the folk-lore and traditions of the island and its many ethnological problems are thoughtfully dealt with.

\***Henry, Victor.** A short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin for schools and colleges; authorized tr. from the 2d French ed., by R. T. Elliott, with an introd. note by H. Nettleship. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.90.

\***Herodotus.** History; tr. into English by G. C. Macaulay. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 2 v., 12°, cl., \$4.50.

**Hunt, Theodore W.** Studies in literature and style. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1890. c. 7+303 p. D. cl., \$1.

It is the purpose of these studies to state, discuss, and exemplify the representative types of style with primary reference to the needs of the English literary student. The titles of the studies are: The claims of literary studies; The intellectual style; The literary style; The impassioned style; The popular style; Style and criticism.—The critical style; Prose style and poetry.—The poetic style; Style and satire.—The satirical style; Style and humor.—The humorous style; Matthew Arnold's English style; Emerson's English style; Independent literary judgments. The author is professor of English philology and discourse in the Princeton College of N. J.

**Isaacs, Jorge.** María: a South American romance; tr. by Rollo Ogden; an introd. by T. A. Janvier. N. Y., Harper, 1890. c. 12+302 p. S. cl., \$1.

This romance has been a household story in South America during the past twenty years. It was first published in 1867, and has gone through a number of editions. The simplicity of its theme and beauty of style have made many critics compare it to "Atala" and "Paul and Virginia." The side which appeals most to readers is its beautiful and absolutely truthful portrayal of life in a Spanish-American home. Jorge Isaacs is the son of an English Jew married to a Spanish woman. He was born in the town of Cali, in the state of Cauca, and when but a lad found a home in Bogotá.

**J., J. C.** Cleopatra. San Francisco, Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1889. c. '89. 8 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Two short poems on the "Meeting of Anthony and Cleopatra" and on the "Death of Cleopatra."

**Jerome, Jerome K.** Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog); il. by A. Frederics. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1890. 2+298 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A trip on the Thames River, occupying the two weeks' summer vacation of three London business men—and a dog—is most humorously described. The author is a rising English writer, his style being fresh and unconventional and extremely funny.

**\*King, J. E., and Cookson, C.** An introduction to the comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16°, cl., \$1.40.

**\*Kingley, C.** Charles Kingsley, his letters, and memories of his life; ed. by his wife. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. por. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**Knoflach, Augustin.** Sound-English: a language for the world. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, [1890.] c. 63 p. D. pap., 25 c.

The new language explained in this little pamphlet is English divested of some of its puzzling peculiarities of pronunciation, and afterwards spelled phonetically.

**\*Lawyers' reports, annot.** Book 5. All current cases of general value and importance decided in the United States, state, and territorial courts, with full annotation by Robert Desty, ed.; Burdett A. Rich, rep. Rochester, The Lawyers' Coöperative Pub. Co., 1889. c. 936 p. O. shp., \$5.

**\*Livy.** Book 21, adapted from Capes's edition, with notes and vocabulary, by J. E. Melhuish. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 18°, cl., 40 c.

**MacAlister, Ja.** Manual training in the public schools of Philadelphia. N. Y., N. Y. College for the Training of Teachers, [1890.] c. '89. 2+84 p. O. (Educational monographs, v. 3, no. 2.) pap., 20 c.

Contains a comprehensive account of the scope and character of the manual training at present given in the Philadelphia public schools.

**Mathews, F. Schuyler.** The robin's song. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1890.] no paging, il. obl. Tt. pap., 25 c.

A poem illustrated in monochrome and pen drawings. A souvenir.

**\*Merriman, Mansfield.** A text-book on the mechanics of materials and on beams, columns, and shafts. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1890. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**\*Milton, J.** Comus; with introd. and notes by W. Bell. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**\*Moulton, R. G.** The ancient classical drama: a study in literary evolution intended for readers in English, and in the original. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$2.25.

**\*Müller, F. Max, ed.** The sacred books of the East, translated by various Oriental scholars. V. 33, The minor law-books; tr. by Julius Jolly, pt. 1, Narada, Brihaspati. V. 34, The Vedanta-Sutras; with the commentary by Sankarakarya; tr. by G. Thipault, pt. 1. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. V. 33, pt. 1, 8°, cl., \$2.75; v. 34, pt. 1, 8°, cl., \$3.25.

**\*New York. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases. [Second division.] From and incl. the decisions of Oct. 8, 1889, to and incl. decisions of Dec. 10, 1889; with notes, references, and index; by H. E. Sickels, st. rep. V. 116, [Sickels 71.] Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 28+755 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

**\*New York. Ct. of appeals.** Reports. *Rev. ed.*, with notes; ed. by Irving Browne and J. T. Cook. Book 11, comprising v. 51-55, incl., of the original series, viz.: Sickel's repts., v. 6-10. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1890. c. 42+1034 p. O. shp., \$5.

**\*Prentiss, G. L.** The Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York: historical and biographical sketches of its first fifty years. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1889. 6+294 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Reid, Mayne.** Afloat in the forest; or, a voyage among the tree-tops. *New ed.*, with a memoir by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1890. c. '85, '89. 9+292 p. D. (The banner lib., no. 20.) pap., 25 c.

**S., E. A. B.** Cecil's story of the dove. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1890. c. 1+37 p. D. pap., 20 c. A little allegory for children.

**\*Sachs, Julius v.** History of botany (1530-1860); authorized tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey; rev. by I. Bayley Balfour. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

**\*Scherr, Joh. Michel.** Geschichte eines Deutschen unserer zeit. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1890. 2 v., 176; 148 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

**\*Schmid, Chr. v.** Heinrich von Eichenfels; with notes, vocabulary, in the order of the text, and imitative exercises by G. Eugene Fasnacht. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16°, cl., 60 c.

**Spencer, D. E.** Local government in Wisconsin; [also,] The Enoch Pratt Free Library, by L. H. Steiner. Balt., Md., Publication Agency of the Johns Hopkins Univ., 1890. c. 2+93-113 p. D. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 8th ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

**Symington, Maggie.** Seed, flower, fruit; Sunday chats with little folks. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1890. 4+210 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

These little talks are quite practical, although a little story is interwoven with each by way of illustration. Under "Seed," the topics are: Playthings, hands, little feet, learning lessons, patterns, clean clothes, etc. Under "Flower," hunger, thirst, meat, drink, what food gives, little weeds, etc. Under "Fruit," the fruit formed, young trees, the stone in the plum, keeping the fruit, etc.

**Taylor, C. H. J.** Whites and blacks; or, the

question settled. Atlanta, Ga., Ja. P. Harrison & Co., printers, 1889. c. 5+52 p. por. D. pap., 25 c.

Mr. Taylor is a young lawyer of Atlanta, and late U. S. Minister to Liberia. He writes dispassionately and intelligently of the negro race in this country, to which he belongs. He does not believe that immigration, amalgamation, disfranchisement, or extermination will solve the problem of their future. They are here to stay, and we must make the best of them. He offers a great deal of good advice to his people and some suggestions. Among the latter are, that they should divide their vote and if colonization should be insisted upon, that the white people should be asked to leave Louisiana, Mississippi, and South Carolina, where the colored people are in the majority.

Thomas, Annie. The Kilburns: a novel. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 3-249 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 64.) pap., 30 c.

A pleasant English novel of the familiar type; the scene is laid in a country town, and there are the usual incidents of deaths and marriages, the leading event being the substitution of a false heir for the real one to a title.

\*Thucydides. Fourth book; a revision of the text by W: Gunion Rutherford, illustrating the principal causes of corruption in the mss. of this author. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$2.

Tiffany, Esther B. The angel at the sepulchre; il. by W: S. Tiffany. Bost., L: Prang & Co., [1890.] c. '89. 2+9 p. Q. pap., \$1.

A poem for Easter; with an illuminated cover and five full-page il. in monochrome.

Torrey, Bates. Practical typewriting; by the all-finger method which leads to operation by touch; arranged for self-instruction, school use, and lessons by mail. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., 1889. c. 64 p. O. cl., \$1.

Containing also general advice, typewriter expedients, and information relating to allied subjects.

Trollope, T: Adolphus. What I remember. V. 2. N. Y., Harper, 1890. 2+337 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

The first volume of Mr. Trollope's reminiscences was published in 1888. That covered some fifty years of English literary life, extending back from 1865. The present narrative takes up his story at that date and carries it to the present. It is more autobiographical than the first volume, entering fully into the details of Mr. Trollope's life after his second marriage, and of his wanderings through Italy, Germany, and Switzerland. It abounds in many charming chapters of description, and many acute observations of the people and conditions of various countries.

\*Ward, Wilfred. William George Ward and the Oxford movement. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$4.

Weasley, C: Jesus, lover of my soul; il. by L: K. Harlow. Bost., L: Prang & Co., [1890.] c. '89. no paging, obl. Tt. pap., 50 c.

The well-known hymn, il. in monochrome and pen drawing; a souvenir.

Whipple, H. B., D. D. Five sermons. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1890. c. 4-131 p. S. cl., \$1.

The Bishop of Minnesota delivered these five sermons during 1888 and 1889 on special occasions, such as the opening services of the General Convention, Oct. 2, 1889; the Faribault celebration of the centennial of the inauguration of George Washington; the second annual meeting of the Missionary Council in Washington, D. C., etc.

Williams, H. L., ed. Ruy Blas; or, the king's rival: a historical romance; founded on the drama by Victor Hugo. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1889. 4-189 p. S. pap., 30 c.

\*Williams, J. Haynes. Fontainebleau; 15 photo-gravures after the pictures of J. Haynes-Williams; with an introduction by F: Wedmore. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 4°, cl., net, \$15. [Edition limited to 150 copies.]

\*Wilkinson, Spenser. The brain of an army: a popular account of the German general staff. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., 75 c.

\*Wright, Rev. Arthur. The composition of the four gospels: a critical inquiry. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

## ORDER LIST.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.  
Hunt, Studies in literature and style ..... \$1.00  
THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco.  
J., Cleopatra ..... 25  
BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.  
New York, Ct. of appeals, Reports, v. 116  
(Sickels) ..... 2.50  
AUGUST BOECKLIN, Staats-Zeitung Building,  
Chic.  
Boecklin, Schwartz, weiss, roth ..... 50 c.; 75  
W. D. BROWN & Co., St. prs., Montgomery,  
Ala.  
Alabama, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 84  
(Hutcheson) ..... 3.50  
BURNZ & Co., N. Y.  
Burnz, Help for young reporters ..... 1.00  
Diana, 4th ed., rev. and enl. .... 25  
THE BURROWS BROS. CO., Cleveland, O.  
Day, Complete short-hand manual. .... net, 1.50  
C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Scherr, Geschichte eines Deutschen unserer  
zeit, 2 v. .... 1.00  
DIOSY & Co., N. Y.  
Abbott, New cases selected chiefly from  
decisions of the N. Y. courts, v. 22-23, ea., 5.00

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.  
Belcher, Robert Brett ..... \$2.00  
Greer, The historical Christ ..... 1.00  
Symington, Seed, flower, fruit ..... 1.25  
Whipple, Five sermons ..... 1.00  
FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.  
Torrey, Practical typewriting ..... 1.00  
GINN & Co., Bost.  
Bellamy and Goodwin, Open sesame ..... 90  
LOUIS GRÉGOIRE & Co., San Francisco.  
Clerfayt, Almanach Californien, 1890 ..... 35  
HARPER & BROS., N. Y.  
Hearn, Two years in the French West  
Indies ..... 2.00  
Isaacs, Maria ..... 1.00  
Trollope, What I remember, v. 2 ..... 1.75  
JAMES P. HARRISON & Co., printers, Atlanta, Ga.  
Georgia, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 82 ..... 5.00  
Taylor, Whites and blacks ..... 25  
D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.  
Freytag, Aus dem staat Friedrichs des  
Grossen. .... 25  
HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.  
Fyffe, History of modern Europe, v. 3... 2.50  
Jerome, Three men in a boat ..... 1.25

THE LAWYERS' COÖPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.		N. Y. COLLEGE FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS, N. Y.	
Lawyers' reports, annotated, Book 5.....	\$5.00	MacAlister, Manual training in the public schools of Phila.....	20
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.		THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.	
Abbott, The way out of Agnosticism.....	1.00	Guthrie, Robertson of Irvine.....	\$1.75
Chaplin, Five hundred dollars.....	50	J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.	
D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.		<i>Fireside Series.</i>	
Barrows, Eggs.....	1.00	Batchelor, A strange people (60).....	50
FRANK F. LOVELL & CO., N. Y.		<i>The Path Office, N. Y.</i>	
<i>International Series.</i>		Besant, Why I became a theosophist.....	10
Gibbon, Was ever woman in this humor wooed? (48).....	30	THE PORT LORE CO., 223 S. 38th St., Phila.	
Thomas, The Kilburns (64).....	30	Clarke, The Scratch Club.....	75
<i>Leather-clad Tales.</i>		L. PRANG & CO., Bost.	
Ashley, Luke Bennett's hide out (9).....	25	Darling, Christ is risen.....	75
JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.		Mathews, The robin's song.....	25
<i>Lovell's Detective Series.</i>		Tiffany, The angel at the sepulchre.....	1.00
Adsit, A mystery of the fast mail (2).....	25	Wesley, Jesus, lover of my soul.....	50
MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.		PUBLICATION AGENCY OF JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., Balt., Md.	
Aristophanes, The birds.....	90	Spencer, Local government in Wisconsin.....	25
Arnold, Dryden.....	90	A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.	
Bible, The Greek Testament.....	1.50	Exell, Biblical illustrator, v. 2.....	2.00
— New Testament, St. Matthews.....	60	Prentiss, Union Theological Seminary...	2.00
— — — St. Mark.....	30	J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.	
Cremona, Graphical statics.....	2.25	Blair, Prosperity of the South.....	1.00
Cunningham, The growth of English industry and commerce.....	5.00	THE SCHOOL SUPPLY CO., Lebanon, O.	
Dickson and Edmond, Annals of Scottish printing.....	13.00	Hathaway, Acme declamation-book.....	30
Driver, Notes on the Hebrew text of the Books of Samuel.....	3.50	— Bad English.....	30
Hall, Court life under the Plantagenets...	4.00	SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.	
Henry, Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin.....	1.90	Cesaresco, Italian characters.....	3.75
Herodotus, History, 2 v.....	4.50	Williams, Fontainebleau.....	15.00
King and Cookson, Introd. to comparative grammar of Greek and Latin.....	1.40	G. E. STECHERT, N. Y.	
Kingsley, Charles Kingsley, his letters...	1.75	Knoflach, Sound-English.....	25
Livy, Book 21.....	40	STREET & SMITH, N. Y.	
Milton, Comus.....	50	<i>Sea and Shore Series.</i>	
Moulton, Ancient classical drama.....	2.25	Fedora (17).....	25
Müller, Sacred books of the East, v. 33, pt. 1, \$2.75; v. 34, pt. 1.....	3.25	F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.	
Sachs, History of botany.....	2.50	Williams, Ruy Blas.....	30
Schmid, Heinrich von Eichenfels.....	60	WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany.	
Thucydides, Fourth book.....	2.00	New York, Ct. of appeals, Reports, rev. ed., Book 11.....	5.00
Ward, William G. Ward and the Oxford movement, 2d ed.....	4.00	THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.	
Wilkinson, The brain of an army.....	75	S., Cecil's story of the dove.....	20
Wright, The composition of the four gospels.....	1.75	JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.	
		Godwin, Railroad engineers' field-book...	2.50
		Merriman, Mechanics of materials, new rev. enl. ed.....	3.50
		WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.	
		<i>Banner Library.</i>	
		Reid, Afloat in the forest, new ed. (20)....	25

## AUCTION SALES.

- MARCH 17.—Old European books, pamphlets, Americana, engravings for illustrating, etc.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim*, Cincinnati, O.
- MARCH 17, 2:30 P.M.—Library of a Brooklyn gentleman. (306 lots.)—*Leavitt*.
- MARCH 18, 2-3 P.M.—Miscellaneous collection. 2 sales. (1155 lots.)—*Bangs*.
- MARCH 24.—Miscellaneous and law books.—*Thos. Downing*, Washington, D. C.
- MARCH 24.—Illustrated books, folios, éditions de luxe, engravings, etchings, photogravures, etc.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim*, Cincinnati.
- MARCH 26, 10 A.M.—Stereotype plates of books and steel plates [formerly published by W. T. Amies] to be sold under foreclosure of mortgage.—*Bangs*.
- APRIL —.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt*.
- APRIL 7-9, 3 P.M.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New York. (780 lots.)—*Bangs*.
- APRIL —.—The library, maps, historical autographs, and manuscripts belonging to Gerald E. Hart, Esq., of Montreal. Author of "Fall of New France," Ex-President of the Society for Historical Studies, Montreal, etc.—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*, Boston.

## NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

NOEL CONWAY & Co., Birmingham, England, have just published a catalogue of interesting and rare autograph letters and manuscripts, including several important series of unpublished letters of Charles E. Comte de Montalembert to an English Countess; Charles Dickens, 1832-1833; Anthony Trollope and Shirley Brooks. (42 p. 8°).

*Catalogues of New and Second-Hand Books.*—William George's Sons, Bristol, England, New World Book List—Americana, (146 p. D. cl.).—Henry Sotheran & Co., 136 Strand, London, England, Price Current of Literature, No. 491, February 21, 1890.—Henry Stevens & Son, 39 Great Russell St., London, Eng., Books, Pamphlets, and Maps relating to North America. (No. 18, 32 p. 12°.)



# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 15, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## DUTIES ON BOOKS.

THE very able plea for the abolition of duties on books made by a *Tribune* correspondent and quoted in full elsewhere in this issue, comes in close coincidence with the action of the Association of State Librarians to bring about free transportation by mail between State libraries, free transportation between libraries and departments of foreign governments, lower postage in general and the exemption from duty of books imported for State libraries. It is not the province of this journal, nor is it our intention, to enter into political discussion, and the tariff is certainly "in politics" as in fact "the paramount issue." But the publishing trade has to face the fact that there are to-day many thinking, patriotic Americans, of various political bias and prejudices, who object strenuously to the "tax on knowledge" imposed by our government on the scholar, collector, or other purchaser of foreign books. Every country in the world, they say, with the exception of half a dozen insignificant ones (with which the United States certainly would not care to be classed), encourages education by admitting books and works of art free of duty. Nor is the tax on literature and art, in the countries excepted, restrictive by any means, but it is

exceedingly low and levied only as a part of a general scheme of taxing everything with the purpose of relieving impoverished state treasuries. No such excuse, they say, exists in this country. Furthermore, it is not even an important source of revenue. It is shown by the statistics quoted that the sum realized from duties on books sent through the mails (in which way probably the bulk of books for which exemption is claimed is sent) is much less than the salaries, rent, stationery, and postage required in collecting it.

Certainly the book trade does not desire to oppose the spread of knowledge, for on that it feeds. But one fact thrusts itself upon the trade, at least upon the publishing portion of it—that a repeal of the duty upon books only, would put the American producer at an absolute disadvantage compared with his foreign competitor. So long as the American publisher must pay duty or the equivalent of duty on the paper, ink, type, etc., etc., from which his book is made, so long must he be at a disadvantage if the final and finished product, but not the material for it, comes in free. The publishing trade includes Republicans, Democrats and Mugwumps, protectionists, tariff reformers and free traders; a large portion would undoubtedly accept, if not promote, a tariff policy of "free books," provided they stood on an even footing with foreign competitors as to their materials, but they would generally agree that to take off duties at the top and not at the bottom would be unjust and unwise. The duty on paper is now scarcely operative, though it has been operative and may be so again, but other duties certainly enhance the price of what the publishers must, directly or indirectly, buy.

Admitting, however, that there are valid reasons for taxing foreign books generally when commercially introduced into this country, there is less justification for imposing a duty on books published by foreign societies and public institutions—catalogues it may be, or reports of proceedings—which have no commercial value and do not enter into trade. It is of course virtually impracticable for the government to discriminate as to the purposes for which a book is imported, whether for review or for sale, and indeed many newspapers make a practice of selling copies sent them for review. The *Evening Post* would be the first to resent the inquisitorial espionage that this would require. A wider latitude, both in law and in practice, would, however, do no harm to any interest, especially if it were extended to the bookseller—who imports as a convenience to his customer, getting on such books only a fee for his trouble and not a commercial price—as well as to the customer himself. A liberal law, liberally administered, just to all, will be of good and not of harm.

## FREE TRANSPORTATION OF BOOKS FOR STATE LIBRARIES.

THE Association of State Librarians at a conference held in St. Louis, May 8-11, 1889, where a majority of the States was represented, adopted a series of resolutions for the improvement, right conduct, and ample support of State libraries, the regulated distribution of public documents, the exchange of duplicates, etc., as well as for assistance from Congress in the direction of free exchange through the mails, lower postage on books, and exemption for State libraries from duties on books imported. A copy of the resolutions has just been sent to the Governors and Superintendents of Public Instruction of all the States, and will be printed in full in the March issue of the *Library Journal*. We give the following extract touching upon free transportations through the mails, etc., it being of general interest to the book trade.

WHEREAS, The National Government has thus far not given to the State and territorial libraries the aid and assistance which it is desirable should be given, therefore be it

*Resolved*, That Congress should provide :

1. For free transportation by mail between State libraries.
2. By international arrangement, for free transportation of books and other printed matter between State libraries and departments of foreign governments.
3. For a lower rate of postage on books.
4. That the privilege now enjoyed by the Library of Congress and by societies, colleges, and schools, in the exemption of books from import duties, should be extended to State libraries.

NOTE.—Books addressed to the Library of Congress are carried free through the mails because of the high public utility of this institution. For the same reason the official libraries of the several States should be exempted from postal charges on matter transmitted between them, since securing full sets of the documents of each State in the libraries of other States is a part of national and interstate polity rather than a mere local exigence.

Great difficulty is now experienced and great expense incurred in trying to make exchanges between State libraries and foreign governments. Whatever Congress and the Department of State can do to facilitate exchanges and lessen expense, would benefit individual States and the country.

Reducing postage on books would facilitate diffusion of good literature, and would aid popular education through the libraries by removing what the Librarian of Congress recently characterized as "the present unwise and unjust discrimination against good books, which permits all the cheap libraries of novels to go by mail at one cent a pound, while all other books must pay eight cents a pound, thus putting a government premium upon trash, and taxing the diffusion of knowledge eight times as much as the diffusion of fiction."

Through an apparent oversight, State (and public) libraries are not mentioned in the statutes as entitled to import books free of duty. The rulings of the Treasury Department allow libraries exemption from duties, but the law should be made so explicit as not to leave libraries dependent on the rulings of the Treasury, or the decisions of collectors of customs.

ANOTHER OBJECTION TO INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.—*Frontier Statesman, Number One*: "Say, Turpin, I understand that this international copyright movement is a conspiracy against the piratical publishing business."—*Frontier Statesman, Number Two*: "Well, if it is, I am opposed to it. The only novels worth reading are the pirate stories, and if they stop them, my novel-reading is at an end."—*Puck*.

## DUTIES ON BOOKS.

*Charles B. Curtis in the New York Tribune, March 10.*

AMONG the questions with which Congress has to deal in readjusting the tariff, one of the most important is that of duties on books. Other questions relate to money; this to education. The loss of a few dollars to the Treasury, or to a certain class of manufactures, is not to be compared with that which the people sustain by obstructing the avenues to intelligence and thought.

As the world is now organized, books are necessities of life, or even more, they are necessities of civilization. They are to the mind what food is to the body, and without them healthful growth is retarded or wholly checked. Nations are to-day respected more for their advancement in wisdom and in the arts that embellish life than for their armaments, and this advancement may be measured by the diffusion among the people of books and artistic objects. The wants of bare necessity are limited in number and cost. Those of civilization are of infinite and increasing variety. Knowledge, science, and taste develop new wants that give impetus to manufactures and set in motion the wheels of commerce.

In the year 1888, as reported by the Commissioner of Education, the expenditures for common schools in the United States reached the vast sum of \$115,103,886. We willingly submit to this outlay because we believe that education is the corner-stone of our free institutions. And yet while with one hand we spend our money lavishly to make knowledge free to all, with the other we close the door against it by taxing the very books which we have taught our children and ourselves to read. We seem anxious that our people should have a smattering of knowledge, but if they seek to go further and become truly learned, we refuse their desires by means that have no parallel in the history or practice of mankind, civilized or savage.

What is acquired in our common schools is not education, but only the tools of knowledge, and success in life depends largely on our keeping these tools sharp and using them efficiently. It is a great error to suppose that after spending a few years at school the work of education is finished. It is, in fact, only begun, and the whole after-life should be spent in completing the structure of which only the foundation was laid in youth.

We seem to care less for our offspring than for our cattle. Animals for breeding purposes are, under our tariff, admitted free. We think it important to improve the bodies of our helpers because they have a computable value, but we do not concern ourselves to improve the minds of our children by giving them untrammelled access to the best wisdom of the world.

Our policy in respect to the tariff on books is without precedent among men, past or present. A few of the foreign nations are so impoverished that, in order to raise the revenue needed for their support, they are forced to tax everything imported, books with the rest, but the policy of taxing these articles as a protective measure has never been adopted in any country but ours. Every government in Europe except Spain admits books free, even Russia, self-centred and intolerant as she is of foreign ideas. They are free in Sweden, Norway, Great Britain, the German Empire, Austria, Belgium, and France. Even China and Japan, nations which we in our pride and self-conceit call uncivilized, and whose people we shut out from our shores, have suffi-

cient intelligence to make a tariff that, in this respect, should put us to the blush.

The only nations in which duties on books are charged are the following (see Senate Document, 1884 "Foreign Tariffs"):

Liberia.

Hayti, 1 to 20 cents per volume.

Mexico, about 40 cents per 100 pounds.

Argentine Republic, 5 per cent.

Guatemala, 10 per cent.

Spain, about 80 cents per 100 pounds.

Of these six countries, two are peopled by negroes, all are poor and burdened with debt, and some of them are only recently emerging from the dominion of superstition and misrule. But bad as their financial and intellectual condition may be, they do not try to make it worse by imposing a restrictive tax on knowledge. Their duties are small, while our rich and powerful nation with an overflowing Treasury exacts a sum two and a half times as high as the highest of them, and greater than that of all the nations of the earth added together.

It may be stated that in all the European countries above named, paintings and engravings are also free, except in Spain, where a duty of one peseta on each picture is exacted. The painting of Turner, recently purchased by a public-spirited amateur in New York, might travel free through every custom-house in Europe, until it reached Spain, where it would be subjected to a tariff of exactly 20 cents. When it reaches the United States it will be weighted with a duty 150,000 times as great, or say \$30,000.

This is not a case of patriotism, or of protection. Ours is not the only nation that has adopted the policy of encouraging domestic industry. Germany, Austria, France, and Russia are thoroughly protective, but they are able to see that there are other things worth possessing besides money. Expression of the mind and improvement of taste are more honorable to a people than the miserly occupation of heaping one dollar on another. The worst thing that can happen is to let our people discover that protection and education in this country cannot coexist. If we are compelled to choose between the two the issue will not be always doubtful.

Our policy is so opposed to that of every other enlightened nation that the difference cannot be harmonized. If we are right all the rest of the world must be wrong; there is none to imitate or apologize for us. We must accept the pity or censure of mankind, and submit to be looked upon as a superficial, sordid people, devoid of taste and culture, caring little for literature, art, or science, and wholly absorbed in the ignoble pursuit of getting money.

It was not always so. In the first tariff of 1789, framed by the wise men who won our independence and who founded our political institutions, books were made free, and they so continued for nearly half a century. The law of 1847 imposed a duty of only 8 per cent., and this continued down to 1861, when the war tariff raised the rate to 15 per cent. It is only since 1883 that the present rate of 25 per cent. has been in force.

The Tariff Commission appointed by President Arthur in 1882 recommended that the then existing duty of 15 per cent. be continued, and that books by foreign authors, not reprinted in the United States, for use and not for sale, should be free. In the face of this report the duty was nearly doubled.

By our present law books, etc., are admitted

free when imported for any philosophical, literary, or religious society, or for any college, school, etc. Why? If we say it is because they are necessary aids to education, then the whole argument for the duty falls to the ground, unless we take the position that although education is a good thing, protection is better. Surely it is more useful that a man should own a volume than that he should be compelled to resort to a public library to look at it. If it is his own he can study it until he has mastered its contents, but libraries are few, and to most readers inaccessible.

Our existing tariff does, it is true, admit without duty books that are over twenty years old, and with that we are told to be content. But this concession is an insignificant matter, for these amounted last year to only 12 per cent. of the books imported. (Report of Bureau of Statistics.) Moreover, old books are not the ones we most need. This is an age of intense movement, when even steam and electricity are too slow. Twenty years count for more to us than a century did to our ancestors. The student, the scientist, the chemist, the physician, the engineer, and even the skilled workman, must keep up with the time, and he can only do this by informing himself of what the latest and most advanced thinkers and workers are doing, not in America alone, but in the world beyond. It is not enough that we should have what all the rest of mankind knew twenty years ago. Within that period the wonderful discoveries in chemistry, dyeing, photography, steam, electricity, explosives, machinery, etc., have revolutionized the industry of the nations and altered the map of the earth, and yet our tariff hinders us from reading of these things in foreign works, until the knowledge has ceased to be practical or useful. If we thirst for knowledge of Pasteur, Koch, Darwin, or Huxley, we are told that we must satisfy ourselves with Bacon, Addison, Schiller, and Jeremy Taylor.

When our present tariff was under consideration in 1883, it was proposed to exempt from duties the publications of foreign governments and learned and scientific societies. As these works are not published to sell, have no market price, and are never reprinted, American industry could in no way be injured, and it would seem to be impossible to object to their admission. Yet the measure was voted down by legislators who were "opposed to importing our literature or our politics from foreign countries." This happened not in Russia or in China, but in our American Congress.

Our imperative need is that all books shall be absolutely free. If we tax any, let it be those that are over rather than those that under twenty years old. But if we are not wise enough to make all books free we can at least add to the free list "books, maps, and engravings specially imported, not more than one copy for the use of any individual, and not for sale; books in any other language than English, and books in the English language more than one year old, and not republished in the United States."

Illustrated books and engravings especially should be admitted free since they are never republished, and they are of infinite value for industrial as well as artistic purposes.

The above law could harm no one, and it would seem as if it ought to meet with no opposition in any quarter. The clause relating to books "specially imported" would apply to an inconsiderable number of objects, but it would greatly aid thousands of students and scientific



men who are not generally overburdened with money. Importers should be pleased, for they would gain by an increase of trade. If, however, they object, they should be promptly informed that they have no business to interfere, for we do not make tariffs for their profit. The tariff is for the producer, the workman, and not for the trader or middleman. It would be a novel thing to levy duties to benefit the importer, and there can be no good reason why the government should tax knowledge 25 per cent. in order that some tradesman may be able to tax it another 25 per cent.

It might be objected that it would be difficult in practice to ascertain what books had not been reprinted, but this is purely an imaginary difficulty. Probably 90 per cent. of the volumes so imported would be such that the average customs officer could readily decide, from the subject, the place of publication, or other characteristics, whether the book is reprinted or not. As to the remaining 10 per cent., in case of doubt the oath of the receiver might be demanded, which would leave only an infinitesimal margin for error. But if a few mistakes should occur, the loss would be trifling compared with the benefits. The whole question finally resolves itself into this: Shall we consult the wishes of a few re-printers of a few foreign books, or the earnest needs of 60,000,000 of people? It is for Congress to decide.

One word as to the duties on books by mail. of all petty annoyances this is the worst. In 1884 the number of book packages coming by mail from abroad was 60,225, the duties were \$10,497, an average of 17 cents per package. This sum was less than the salaries, rent, stationery, and postage required in collecting it, so that the only profit the government gained was in harassing 60,000 of its citizens. There is probably no tax levied by any government in the world which is collected in such small sums, from so many different people, and which is more than absorbed in the cost of collection.

*From the New York Evening Post, March 10.*

LANGUAGE fails us when it comes to characterizing our abominable tariff on knowledge. Here is the third volume of Mr. B. F. Stevens' splendid series of "Facsimiles of MSS. in European Archives Relating to America," just arrived. The undertaking is one proper for the Government of the United States, and would be an honor to it. In default of its initiative or patronage, how ought the government—i.e., the people—of this country to regard the patriotic American who takes the risk of the enterprise commercially? Might it not fitly send a national ship for the volumes, if that were needed as a token of its appreciation? On the contrary, it does what it can to exclude them, and to insure Mr. Stevens' failure to recover his outlay. It imposes (except in the case of public libraries) a duty on each portion of the work, and increases for any collector or student the subscription price by one-quarter. There was question whether the "Facsimiles" might not come in as periodical issues. At home we allow the Pirates' Own libraries to circulate through the mails at periodical rates of postage. But mark the determining consideration: these precious "Facsimiles" must be somehow enveloped in order to avoid destruction in transit, and they are actually placed in "substantial boxes made of cloth and leather," thus, though they are unstitched, being assimilated to books.

Hence the Treasury finds that the true (and we may as well relieve ourselves by saying the infernal) intent of the law is, that a tax should be clapt upon American—not foreign—disinterestedness, devotion, arduous application, skill, scholarly research, and popular knowledge of the history of these United States.

At the same time we receive from a London firm an inquiry how to send to this journal the catalogue of an important English library without making us chargeable with the duty. We are obliged to reply, with shame, that we know of no way, though the work has of course no commercial value, is beyond the dreams of American pirates or the jealousy of American paper-makers, type-founders, printers, and publishers. We could add that, as a critical journal, we are constantly in receipt of foreign works for review, on which we regularly pay a tax according to the caprice of the postal customs; yet it is only by our examining and reporting upon such works that our public can (for the most part) learn of their existence and value. We can give still another instance, of a different class, within our cognizance, where the son of an eminent American was obliged to pay a paltry tax on a volume bestowed by a foreign author by way of homage to his ancestor.

#### COALITION OF SCHOOL-BOOK PUBLISHERS.

REPLYING to an inquiry as to what truth, if any, there is in the various reports concerning the formation of a School-Book Trust, Messrs. Ivison, Blakeman & Co., said to a representative of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY on Thursday that there was no truth whatever in these statements in so far as what is generally understood as the "trust" principle is involved, notwithstanding the most positive assertions to the contrary. Surprise was expressed that apparently reputable people and newspapers should make such unwarranted allegations against honorable houses engaged in legitimate pursuits. There has been a constant effort for several years, on the part of some of the larger school-book publishing houses to introduce better and more economical methods in the conduct of their affairs, but the expenses have kept on growing, increasing year by year, until finally it looked as if they would eventually destroy the business altogether. This condition of things has seemed to point to a closer relationship between these houses, but no combination which would be in the nature of a monopoly or in any way odious to the community has been contemplated for one moment; on the contrary, the natural result would be a reduction in the price of books. If there is to be any outcome at all (and it is quite probable), as a result of these considerations, it will simply be a corporation under State laws, the stock of which will be held by the present owners, and it will be practically under the same management, and carried forward on the same principles which apply to such concerns as the Century Company, the J. B. Lippincott Company, the American News Company, the University Publishing Company, etc. "You may say for us, that should we go into this enterprise we shall do so because we think it for the best interests of our business and because it is a perfectly legitimate and honorable method of doing business, and we shall fully advertise our plans and purposes as we solicit the patronage of the public." This firm further state that their house



has been known to the public—especially that part of it which comes in touch with the public school system of the country—for over half a century, and that they have confidence that the same rights and privileges will be accorded to them by the public in the management of their business as is accorded to other manufacturing and industrial enterprises, whether operating as corporations or firms.

The corporation, in case arrangements are completed, will consist of Ivison, Blakeman & Co., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., D. Appleton & Co., and Barnes & Co.

### OLD BOOK CHAT.

A WATER-COLOR drawing by Thackeray, considered one of the best efforts of his genius, sold for £20 recently in London.

THE report which created so much excitement among "old" bookmen that Lord Spencer's library was to be sold, is entirely unfounded.

SOME original charts, drawn by the great Captain Cook, including the first one made of Otaheite, were sold in the Brevoort collection at Bangs'. They fetched less than a dollar apiece!

IT looks as though British collectors are becoming poor, or Dickens is going out of fashion. The library edition of his works, presented and inscribed by the author, at the late sale of Wilkie Collins' books, brought only £14, and a first edition of "Pickwick" brought but £3 15s.

NEW YORK is sadly in want of a "Quaritch"—a recognized head to the second-hand business. The man is here no doubt—his making rests with the auctioneers, but the purse-strings of the book auctioneers are held more tightly in New York than in London, and the bookseller is not encouraged to plunge.

THERE is much complaint in the trade of the high charges of auctioneers for their services. From some instances which we have heard, the complaints are far from groundless. Legally auctioneers are entitled to too little—actually by means of special contracts they get far too much. The English houses, Sothebys, Putticks and Hodgsons, the leading book auctioneers of London, get along very nicely on 10 per cent. without charging for cataloguing, except in special instances. I believe where books do not fetch £5 per page a charge is made. Now the London houses mentioned pay in proportion nearly as much in rent and wages as the New York auctioneers—why cannot the latter sell for an inclusive charge of 10 per cent.?

You called attention to a stupid and apocryphal account of the adventures attending some early editions of Shelley's works, etc., which appeared in the *Evening Post* a week or two back. Since then an article evidently inspired from the same source has been printed in the *Morning Journal*. As might be expected it is full of misstatements, some of which are ludicrous in their sublime audacity. The writer speaks of a collector who goes in for the "best Shakespeare and Shelley mss." Think of it! the "'best' Shakespeare manuscripts." We would be content with one of the "worst," and at a pretty high figure too. Grolier "editions," the "Quaritch sale," and some misstatements about the Columbus letter in the Barlow sale, are other remarkable expressions in the article. I am afraid the *Journal* readers as a rule do not care much for old books anyway. But why fill them up with such stuff as that?

I MUST confess to a feeling of disappointment at a first hasty inspection of the Hamilton Cole sale catalogue. The books are hardly up to the high standard that has been claimed for them, and the catalogue, though printed by DeVinne, is not as free from typographical errors as it ought to be. The presswork on it, however, is well done. Although the Cole collection has been overestimated, it is by no means unworthy of attention—more so when the circumstances of its collecting are considered. Mr. Cole, I am told by a friend of his, began collecting when quite young, and relinquished it after a comparatively short time. He never parted with a book, and the catalogue, therefore, contains all his "mistakes," which collectors all more or less make. On the other hand, the purchases of his more matured taste are very charming books. Those items which will appear of the most interest are, among printed books, as follows: (Lot 49), a fine copy of the "Stultifera Nauis" of Sebastian Brandt, the rare edition of 1506. It contains over a hundred most remarkable and vigorous wood-engravings, and forms one of that class of books which American collectors of these latter days are so eager to possess. A magnificent set of Brunet on large paper (66) demands attention, as also a large-paper copy (80) of Burton's "Book-Hunter," of which only twenty-five were printed. Coryat's "Crudities" (122) is one of those books hardly well known enough among collectors here to command a high price. It brings about £50 in London, however, and is a very interesting book. The collection of books relating to the "Danse des Morts" is a good one, though not of that unique interest which has been claimed for it. Very beautiful indeed is the set of Dibdin's Works, one of the first, it is safe to say, in this country. It comprises, with two exceptions, every book in which Dibdin had a part. The fifty-six volumes are bound in full crimson morocco, with uncut edges, by Matthews. Fabian's "Chronicle" of 1559; Granger's "History," with extra plates; Holland's "Heræologia Anglica," with all the beautiful portraits; no less than six copies on large paper of Ireland's "New York Stage," and a splendid series of Peignot's works, I can do no more than briefly mention. Then again a full copy of the Nuremberg Chronicle; the first, second, and third editions of the "Hypnerotomachia" of Francesco Colonna, are also among treasures that would overrun my space with any account of them. The "gem" of the sale is undoubtedly a copy of Pickering's edition of "Walton and Cotton's Angler," which has been extended to six folio volumes by the insertion and "inlaying" of a number of valuable and beautiful prints. I have purposely refrained from speaking of the manuscripts in the above collection, as a description of them would serve no useful purpose, and would fill far too much space. Suffice it to say they are, though, a small yet valuable and beautiful collection. The sale commences April 7, and will occupy Messrs. Bangs & Co. three days.

BIBLIOPHILUS.

A "DEADLY PARALLEL."—*Question*: If you were to descend into the lowest depths of Hades, whom would you expect to find in the very hottest pit?

*Poet*: Editors who have no appreciation of true poetry.

*Editor*: Poets who have no appreciation of true poetry.

—Life.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

JEAN INGELow is writing her reminiscences for *Longman's Magazine*.

WILLIAM SHARP has finished his "Life of Browning," in writing which he has received assistance from the poet's family, and which is to be published as the April volume of the *Great Writers' Series*.

MR. GLADSTONE has now all but finished his articles on the Old Testament for *Good Words*. The first, on "The Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture," will appear in the April number, and this will be followed by others on "The Creation Story," "The Mosaic Legislation," "The Psalms," "The Method of the Old Testament," etc.

*The Paper World* for March contains an interesting sketch of the Bellamy brothers—Charles J. and Edward—and their struggles to establish the Springfield *Daily News*, which was finally made successful by the indomitable pluck and perseverance of Mr. Charles J. Bellamy. In alluding to Charles J. Bellamy's latest book, "An Experiment in Marriage," the writer of the sketch mentions the fact that this book does not embody Mr. Bellamy's own views and preferences, but that it is intended as "a supplement to and commentary on his brother's famous dream of nationalism, in which the family and the relations of the sexes are touched so gingerly. . . . He is not a Socialist, and totally condemns the aim of the Socialists to destroy the marriage relation and the family."

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & Co. are adding to their *Social Science Series* a volume entitled, "Prince Bismarck and State Socialism in Germany," by Mr. W. H. Dawson.

IN the Lake Shore disaster of the 6th inst. Mr. J. U. Coombes, of J. B. Lippincott Co., fractured a rib, and was besides badly bruised and cut. At last report he was at the Iroquois, Buffalo, as comfortable as the care of good friends in the trade could make him, and hoping to be able to get home before the end of this week.

"A BITTER BIRTHRIGHT," a new novel by Dora Russell, will be published serially by the Tillotson Syndicate next month. From the same house will issue in May "A Mint of Money," by Geo. Manville Fenn, and in July William Black's new story. The latter has not yet been christened, but it is announced that it will deal incidentally with certain aspects of Socialism.

MEYER'S KONVERSATIONS-LEXIKON (4th edition), published by the Bibliographisches Institut of Leipzig, is now complete. The *Börsenblatt* in noticing this work states that it required 817,000 reams of paper to print the complete work. This amount of paper if laid one sheet upon the other would form a pile more than four times as high as the highest mountain in Europe—Mont Blanc. So says our German contemporary; we haven't had time nor a tape long enough to verify his figures.

THE HAMILTON BANK of New York City has just issued an attractive pamphlet of forty-two pages, giving an account of the duel between Aaron Burr and Alexander Hamilton at Weehawken in 1804. It comprises the correspondence between Burr and Hamilton and between the seconds, with a contemporaneous newspaper account of the duel, Hamilton's will, and the

paper written by Hamilton before the encounter explaining what he called his "conduct, motives, and views." The compiler, Mr. Irving C. Gaylord, has supplied the notes and other explanations necessary to make a connected history.

JUDGE BEACH, on the 10th inst., on the motion of Roger Foster, attorney for George Munro, entered judgment in the Supreme Court in accordance with the decision of the General Term declaring that the word *Sleuth* is a trade-mark of the plaintiff and owned exclusively by him, and perpetually enjoining Erastus F. Beadle and William Adams "from using the word *Sleuth*, either alone or in conjunction with any other words, as part of the title of any publication or series of publications, or as the pseudonym of the author of any publication or series of publications, or as the name of any character in any publication."

WM. CUSHING's admirable collection of "Anonyms," published at his own expense, has now been sold with the exception of nineteen sets. It is to be hoped that these will be promptly taken up, that the author may be reimbursed for his actual outlay—no profit is hoped for. The library profession, literary workers generally, and the book trade have been greatly benefited by Mr. Cushing's work, and it is but justice that no effort should be spared to secure from loss a man public-spirited enough to undertake such a task. The work will very likely not be reprinted, so that those who want the work will do well to order it without delay.

THE third volume of Stevens' "Fac-similes of Manuscripts in European Archives Relating to America, 1773-83," just ready, continues the subject of the secret intelligence which the British Government obtained through its political agents and spies concerning American affairs, and especially with reference to the negotiations at Paris in 1777 and 1778. Directions are given as to one method of carrying on correspondence, by putting a bottle in a hole at the root of a tree in the Tuileries Garden. The volume contains also accounts of the doings of the American Commissioners, of the employment by the British of the American Capt. Joseph Hynson, and of the capture of despatches to Congress of the American Commissioners. King George had, it seems, a "settled opinion" that the spies were encouraged by Deane and Franklin, and gave intelligence only to deceive.

D. APPLETON & Co. publish this week an entirely new edition of Darwin's "A Naturalist's Voyage Round the World." The extraordinary minuteness and accuracy of Mr. Darwin's observations, combined with the charm and simplicity of his descriptions, have insured the popularity of this book with all classes of readers, and that popularity has even increased in recent years. No attempt, however, has hitherto been made to produce an illustrated edition of this valuable work; numberless places and objects are mentioned and described, but the difficulty of obtaining authentic and original representations of them drawn for the purpose has never been overcome until now. Most of the views given in this work are from sketches made on the spot by Mr. Pritchett (well known by his connection with the voyages of the *Sunbeam* and *Wanderer*), with Mr. Darwin's book by his side. Some few of the others are taken from engravings which Mr. Darwin had himself selected for their interest as illustrating his voyage, and which have been kindly lent by his son.

## BOOKS WANTED.

**In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.**

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.  
Baked Meats of the Funeral, C. G. Halpine (Miles O'Reilly). Carleton.  
THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Bryant's History of U. S.  
AMEE BROS., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.  
Lewis' Administrations.  
Earle's Prime Ministers.  
Parker's Outlines of General History. 1849.  
THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Airy's Undulatory Theory of Optics.  
AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
The Forum, Sept., '87; July, Sept., Oct., Nov., '89.  
Cosmopolitan, v. 1, nos. 1, 3, 5; v. 2, nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6; Feb. and Aug., 1889.  
JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Works relating to the Druids.  
Morton's Hope, 2 v. 1839.  
THE BANCROFT CO., HISTORY BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
The Toilet, by Cooley, pub. by Lippincott.  
C. M. BARNES, CHICAGO, ILL.  
Godey's Lady's Book, first six nos. of 1856.  
BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
Pearl Fountain, by J. Kavanagh.  
Bayne's Lessons from My Masters.  
Mayne Reid's Plant Hunters, 1st ed. Little, Brown & Co., 1857.  
BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
St. Nicholas, for Dec., 1884.  
W. B. BURKE, ATLANTA, GA.  
Confederate publications, school-books especially.  
C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Complete set of Wis. Weekly Legal News.  
Mark Twain, Conn. Yankee.  
William and Bonaparte, Am. Ornith., ed. 1831, v. 1.  
Thompson, Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 3d ed.  
North Am. Review, April, 1847.  
CLAPP & JONES, BRATTLEBORO, VT.  
Memoirs of Dr. J. B. Jeter.  
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
Jewett's Grave Mounds. London, 1870.  
CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, ITHACA, N. Y.  
Recollections of a Lifetime, by S. G. Goodrich, 2 v. N. Y., 1858.  
Answer of W. W. Holden to Articles of Impeachment. Raleigh, S. C., 1871 (?).  
E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
No. 44, Am. ed., Illustrated London News.  
Froude's Caesar, Franklin Square ed.  
W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
Harper's History of the Rebellion.  
DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Famous French Authors, by Theophile Gautier and others. R. Worthington.  
EDWARD DEKUM, PORTLAND, ORE.  
Note System of Music, by J. H. Kob. 1812, by Rellstab.  
The Avenger, by De Quincey.  
The Fatal Marksman, by De Quincey.  
DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Fugitive Facts, by Thorne.  
Mrs. Baker's Book on Mexico.  
Egleston's Lectures and Tables of Mineralogy. Van Nostrand.  
Plate 43, v. 1, Audubon's Birds, 8°.  
THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Peloubet's Notes on S. S. Lessons for years 1881, '82, '83, '86, '87, '88, '89.  
Lord's Beacon-Lights of History.  
E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.  
Trilemma.  
ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
Lily of San Miniato.  
Woven of Many Threads. } By Mrs. C. V. Hamilton.  
Ropes of Sand.  
S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Cook's Voyage Around the World, 1st ed.  
Joseph D. Channing's Works.  
Barber's Historical Collections.  
V. 9 Bancroft's History of U. S.  
Wallace Monthly, April, 1887.  
A. R. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
Pike, Expedition to Source of Miss.  
Jour. of Analytical Chemistry, v. 1, 2.  
Long, Expedition to St. Peter's River.  
U. S. Geol. Surv., by Hayden, v. 1, 2, and 3, or any.  
Mass. Board of Health, 9th and 10th Reports.

B. S. GAGE, AGT., BATH, N. Y.  
Complete sets and odd vols. of Barnes' Notes. Give price and condition.  
H. P. N. GAMMEL & CO., AUSTIN, TEX.  
10 Say's Political Economy. Cheap.  
3 Calvin's Institutes.  
V. 3 Zell's Encyclopædia, either 1875, '78, or '81 ed., bound or unbound.  
Mission of the Comforter, Hare.  
JAMES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Robinson, Universal Interest Tables, pub. in Boston in 1881.  
F. P. HARPER, 17 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.  
V. 1 Hayden, Survey Bulletins.  
W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
Dabney's Life of Stonewall Jackson.  
Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 v. Little, Brown & Co., 1840.  
Any vol. Ala. Sup. Court Reports.  
HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.  
Jasher, pub. by Noah Gould, 1840.  
F. M. JOHNS, 22 E. 9TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
Campbell and McCall Debate.  
" Walker "  
KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Kingsley's Letters and Memories, 2 v. London, 1876.  
Vehse's Memories of the Court of Austria. London, 1856.  
" " " " Prussia. London, 1854.  
Froissart's Chronicles, 2 v. London, 1839.  
KANSAS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, TOPEKA, KAN.  
Senate Reports of Com., 34th Cong., 1st and 2d Sess., v. 2; 35th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 1; 36th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 2; 37th Cong., 2d Sess.  
Senate Ex. Documents, 34th Cong., 1st and 2d Sess., v. 6, 10 11, and 12; 34th Cong., 3d Sess., v. 2, 3, 5, and 8; 35th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 1, 7, and 13; 35th Cong., 2d Sess., v. 1, 3, and 4; 36th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 3; 37th Cong., 1st Sess.  
Senate Misc. Documents, 34th Cong., 1st Sess.; 35th Cong., 2d Sess.  
House Ex. Docs., 34th Cong., 3d Sess., v. 1, pt. 1, 1856-57; 34th Cong., 3d Sess., v. 3, 1856-57.  
Senate Ex. Documents, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 6, 1857-8.  
W. H. LAWRENCE & CO., DENVER, COLO.  
Dresser's Principles of Decorative Design.  
" Studies in Design.  
LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.  
Curzon's Ancient Monasteries of the East.  
Ellet's Women of Revolution.  
Bartlett's Literature of the Rebellion.  
Col. F. Le Comte's History of the War of Secession, 2 v.  
Lieut. Fletcher's History of American War.  
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
Forget-Me-Not, by an Albany lady.  
W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Bailey, The Liturgy Compared with the Bible, 2 v.  
A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Paulding, Dutchman's Fireside.  
JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
Frank Leslie's Chatterbox that contains a view of Lake Mohunk, between 1883-1887. Only want picture.  
MANHATTAN PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Parton's Jackson, v. 1, 3.  
Pearson's Early Settlers of Schenectady.  
Thackeray's Lectures on Eng. Humor and Charity. Harper.  
Speeches and For. Arguments of Webster, etc., v. 1.  
Davis' Aaron Burr, v. 2.  
Dionysius the Areop. and rare Fathers in original.  
Munson's Phonogr. News, any v.  
Hazard's Lamb's Works, v. 1, 4.  
EDWARD MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Stimson, H. K., Stage-Coach to the Pulpit.  
Gregg, R., Notes on Baptism.  
Hubbard, J., A Teacher's Ups and Downs.  
Farnham, T. J., Travels in the Great Western Prairies, etc  
MUNN & CO., 361 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Storer's Dictionary of Solubilities.  
NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.  
Bryant's History of United States, pub. by Scribner.  
Brown's Mannual of Commerce.  
Marco Polo Voyages and Travels. Bohn Library.  
Within the Maze, by Wood.  
Vernie's Pride, by Wood.  
A Life Secret, by Wood.  
A Heart Regained, Sylva.  
Life on Seashore, Emerton.  
Is it I? H. R. Storer, M.D.  
Romance of a Shop, Levy.  
Zorah, Elizabeth Babb.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Rees, Shakespeare and the Bible.  
Latrobe, A Rambler in Mexico.  
Goupil's Paris Salon of 1889, in English. Estes & Lauriat.  
Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.  
English translations of Deschepelles on Whist.  
*Chicago Horseman*, April 11, 18, 1889.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
Cutler's Work of the Holy Spirit. 1873.  
Robert Philips' Love of the Spirit Traced in His Work, 3d ed. 1836.  
Memoir of Lucy Marston.  
Bride of the Rhine, il., pub. by J. R. Osgood & Co., 1877.  
Babbage, Ninth Bridgewater Treatise, pub. by Murray.  
Manning's Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost.  
The Potential Woman.  
The Devil's Mission of Amusement.

C. D. RAYMER & CO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Cobbold, On Worms.  
Rare and out of print Medical (Botanical) works.

R. C. RITNER, BOX 812, DES MOINES, IOWA.  
*New York Weekly*, for 1860, bound or unbound.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
Peterson's The Old Stone Mansion.  
Culpepper, On Planets and Plants.  
A Work on Investments.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., 323 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Poems of Jones Very.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Miss Hitchcock's Wedding Dress.

SETLIFF & CO., NASHVILLE, TENN.  
Parton's Life of Jackson, v. 1 only.

WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.  
Veterinary Sanitary Police, by Fleming, 2 v. London.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
S. G. Arnold, History of the State of Rhode Island, v. 2, 1st ed. 1859.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
Symond's Shakespeare's Predecessors.  
Schmidt's Shakespeare's Lexicon.  
Wallace's Am. Trotting Register.  
Cradle Songs of All Nations.  
Maw's Marine Engines, second-hand.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.  
*Harper's Monthly*, Nov., 1851.  
Alden's Epitaphs, v. 2 and 4.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.  
*Littell's Living Age*, v. 1 to 63, inclusive, and v. 103 to date.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.  
Howe's Picture of Capt. Hale's Execution, colored.  
Jersey Prison Ship, Dring, large pap.  
Original Stamp Act, pamphlet. 1765.  
Portrait of J. W. Jarvis, painter.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Brinton's Myths.  
Hart's Amazonian Tortoise Myths, pub. in 1875 in Rio Janeiro.

W. J. WEEDON, 27 CENTRE ST., N. Y.  
Webster's Unabridged Dict., 1842-1847, in 1 v.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O.  
Set Harper's Pictorial History of the Civil War, pub. by McDonnell & Bro., Chicago.  
Rolfe's Othello, pap.  
2 How to Get Strong, pub. by Harper & Bros.

GEO. F. WHARTON, 5 CARONDELET ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
Horse and Horsemanship of the United States and British Provinces of North America, by Henry Wm. Herbert, 2 v.

JOEL WHITE, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians.  
Guizot's France, 6 v., roy. 8°. E. & L.  
Don Quixote, tr. by Ormsby.  
Redfield's Homicide North and South.  
Lang's Theocritus.  
Amiel's Journal.  
Modern British Essayists, 6 v. D. A. & Co.  
Pickett's History of Ala.  
Clark's Ala. Digest of Crim. Law.

C. H. WHITING, 44 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
2 McGuffey's Fifth Reader, ed. of 1850 or 1853.

WINDSOR LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, WINDSOR, VERMONT.  
Picturesque America, pts. 25, 26, 29, 30, pub. by D. Appleton & Co., 1872-4.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Treaties of U. S., with notes by J. C. Bancroft Davis.

Y. HN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Hamerton, Etching and Etchers, English ed.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
Report of the Proceedings at the Reunion Conference, held at Bonn, 1874 and 1875.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., 1012 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
The Turner Gallery. 60 Engravings from the Principal Works of Jas. M. W. Turner, with memoir, etc., 20 pts., unbound. London, Virtue, 1859-61.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
American Musical Directory of the United States; gives names of all musical publishers in the United States.. Price \$3.50, net.

CHARLES H. KILBORN, P. O. BOX 2093, BOSTON, MASS.  
*The Forum*, v. 1-5, cl.  
Annual Catalogues, 1886, '87, '88, hf. mor.  
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Stoddart's ed., 28 v., hf. cf.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, \$2.50 per v.

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

WARD & DRUMMOND, 711 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Set *Harper's Weekly*, 1861, '62, '63, '64, and '65, bound in cl.

W. A. WEAVER, EMMETSBURG, IOWA.  
Publishers' Trade List Annual, 1879 to '86. \$3.00. Single vols., post-paid, \$1.00 each.  
*Publishers' Weekly*, 1889. \$1.00.

W. J. WEEDON, 27 CENTRE ST., N. Y.  
Thompson's History of Long Island, in 1 v. \$3.50.  
Maxwell's Life of Wellington, hf. cf., Bohn's ed., 3 v., 8°, il. \$7.50.  
A Soldier in Our Civil War, 2 v., ed. by Mottelay, cl. good condition. \$8.50.  
100 Higginson's Yg. Folks Hist. of U. S. Good condition. 54 cents per copy.  
100 Scudder's U. S. History. 45 cents per copy.

## HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—For a first-class illustrated weekly, energetic and enterprising man with experience of work in advertising and circulation departments. Address, giving experience, references, salary expected, etc., ADVERTISER, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A publisher or business manager for a first-class illustrated weekly journal. Address, giving experience, references, salary expected, etc., P. O. Box 3696, New York.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

YOUNG MAN with wide knowledge of old and standard books. Experience as buyer in London for large house. Excellent cataloguer. Now in situation. Open to fair offer. Good auction cataloguer. A. J. BOWDEN, 135 Grand Street, Jersey City, N. J.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

PURCHASER (\$5000) or partner wanted. Books and wall-paper. Best book-town in U. S. Leading store, long established. Profits large. Sales \$25,000. UNIVERSITY, care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FOR SALE.—The best retail book and stationery business in Sioux City, Ia. \$5000 to \$8000 cash required.. Reason for selling, other interests requiring our attention. A grand opportunity for any one looking for a location. Well established business, in best location. Sales \$25,000, and can be increased. Address Lock Box 916, Sioux City, Ia.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.



---

## FORECLOSURE SALE.

---

# STEREOTYPE PLATES

of costly Standard Works, including Nicholson's "Architecture," "Cottage Architecture," Fleetwood's "Life of Christ," Dawson's "Battles of the United States," Duyckinck's "History of the War for the Union," Wilson's "Tales of the Border," Spencer's "History of the United States," Duyckinck's "Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans," Lossing's "Our Country" in English and German, etc., etc.

*TO BE SOLD UNDER FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGE,*

Wednesday, March 26, 1890, at 10 A.M.,

BY

**BANGS & CO.,**

739 AND 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

---

CATALOGUES MAILED UPON APPLICATION.

---

The Regular Spring Parcel Sale of new books consigned by the Publishers and Importers, will take place early in May. Invoices should reach the Auctioneers by April 10.

---

**GEORGE A. LEAVITT & CO.,**

787 and 789 Broadway, Cor. Tenth Street, New York.

---

**THE SPRING TRADE SALE**  
**Of Books, Stationery, Stereotype Plates, Etc.,**  
**WILL TAKE PLACE DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1890.**

---

Consignments solicited for the above Sale. Invoices or lists of books for this Sale should be sent or mailed at early convenience, comprising Titles, Quantities, Retail Price, and Style of Binding.

In order to promote the interests of the Sale, by insuring a large attendance of buyers, contributors are solicited to consign liberal qualities in the interest of both Seller and Buyer.

---

**THE ECONOMIST PRESS,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

---

*Publishers' Printing a Specialty.*

**"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."****NOTICE****CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

**SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,**

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of **AMERICAN BOOKS** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.****SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF**

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*'The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.'***JOBBING DEPARTMENT.****J. B. Lippincott Company,****PHILADELPHIA.****WHOLESALE DEALERS IN**

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\**Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM**  
**AUCTIONEERS**

FOR THE SALE OF

**BOOKS****Exclusively on Commission.****No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.**

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed **FREE** upon application.**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.****Publications on the Standards,**

ISSUED BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work.**LIST NO. 1.****MILLER ON CREEDS.** 18mo, 30 cents.**DIVINE PURPOSE.** 18mo, 40 cents.**LIME STREET LECTURES.** 8vo, \$1.25 net.**SYNOD OF DORT.** 16mo, 85 cents.**DICKINSON'S FIVE POINTS.** 18mo, 50 cents.**LECTURES ON THE SHORTER CATECHISM.** 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.25.**EXPOSITION OF CONFESSION OF FAITH.** 12mo, \$1.00.**THE GREAT SUPPER.** 18mo, 40 cents.**WHAT IS CALVINISM?** 18mo, 50 cents.**WHAT IS PRESBYTERIANISM?** 18mo, 25 cents.**OUR THEOLOGY.** 18mo, 30 cents.**HODGE ON THE ATONEMENT.** 12mo, \$1.50.**COMMENTARY ON CONFESSION OF FAITH.** 12mo, \$1.50.**GOD SOVEREIGN AND MAN FREE.** 16mo, 65 cents.**CALVIN AND HIS ENEMIES.** 16mo, 60 cents.**CALVINISM IN HISTORY.** 16mo, 75 cents.

Address orders to

**JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.,****1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,**

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.  
FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.  
FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 204, 389 and Stub Point, 849.  
FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

3d EDITION JUST ISSUED!

## Books of the Bible Analyzed

by A. Schultze, President of the Moravian Theological Seminary. On receipt of \$1, we will send, postpaid, 8 copies, with circulars for distribution. This favorite hand-pamphlet retails for 20 cts.

H. T. FRUEAUFF, Easton, Pa.

## Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.  
**Kindergarten Material,**

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Fröbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrate. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

## Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90 c., postpaid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, New York.

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs. Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St. New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Sliftings."

A. H. KELLOGG,

## PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.*

NOW READY.

# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 is in preparation. It will contain:

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1889.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be \$2.50 in sheets, \$3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1889 as soon as ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.


Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

 The orders for the English Catalogue, and the Annual American and English Catalogues bound together, will be filled immediately upon receipt of the English Catalogue.



SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

213.1

MAR 26 1890

# Publishers' Weekly

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

---

VOL. XXXVII., No. 12. NEW YORK, March 22, 1890.

---

WHOLE No. 947.

A NATURALIST'S VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD.

## *Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries Visited during the Voyage Round the World of H. M. S. "Beagle," under the Command of Captain Fitz Roy, R. N.*

By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S.

An entirely new edition, handsomely illustrated, consisting of Views of the Places visited, and Representations of the Animals described. The illustrations are chiefly from Sketches taken on the Spot by R. J. Pritchett.

The extraordinary minuteness and accuracy of Mr. Darwin's observations, combined with the charm and simplicity of his descriptions, have insured the popularity of this book with all classes of readers—and that popularity has even increased in recent years. No attempt, however, has hitherto been made to produce an illustrated edition of this valuable work: numberless places and objects are mentioned and described, but the difficulty of obtaining authentic and original representations of them drawn for the purpose has never been overcome until now.

Most of the views given in this work are from sketches made on the spot by Mr. Pritchett (well known by his connection with the voyages of the *Sunbeam* and *Wanderer*), with Mr. Darwin's book by his side. Some few of the others are taken from engravings which Mr. Darwin had himself selected for their interest as illustrating his voyage, and which have been kindly lent by his son.

With Maps and 100 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Price, \$5.00.

---

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

# A. C. Armstrong & Son's New Books.

714 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NOW READY:

## History of Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor.

BY GEORGES PERROT AND CHARLES CHIPIEZ.

Edited by W. ARMSTRONG, B.A., Oxon., with about 400 illustrations. Two vols., imperial 8vo, uniform with "*History of Art in Ancient Egypt*," "*History of Art in Chaldea and Assyria*," "*History of Art in Phœnicia*," etc. Handsomely bound in cloth, \$15.50; half levant morocco, \$22.50.

This New Work is the fourth in the Series by these distinguished writers on the "*History of Ancient Art*," the three previous works having achieved remarkable success and being accepted by the Highest Authorities as the Standard Works on the Subjects.

This great history is, in many respects, the most important contribution of modern times to the literature of art and archæology. As it progresses, its value becomes more and more apparent. The illustrations are admirable as illustrative art, and abundant to bring the descriptive text within the comprehension of the ordinary reader, as well as the student. The value of these works to every reader of history, whether of mankind or of what man has produced, consists in the fact that we have here from a scholar of the first rank (and none holds higher rank than Perrot) the results, in digested form, of the extensive contributions of knowledge made by Layard, Rawlinson, Loftus, George Smith, Lenormant, Maspero, Oppert, and a host of other distinguished laborers in the field.

### II.

#### THE UNKNOWN GOD;

Or, Inspiration Among Pre-Christian Races. By C. L. Brace. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

"This new volume from the author of '*Gesta Christi*,' which is already in its fifth thousand, is very welcome. The author, who has something like an ecumenical reputation as a scholar and as an apostolic example of practical Christianity, plants himself in this new work on the broadest ground of catholic thinking and scholarship. We do not know where to turn for another presentation to be compared as to fulness and scholarly adequacy with this."—*N. Y. Independent*.

### III.

#### REV. JAMES STALKER'S NEW WORK.

IMAGO CHRISTI. The Example of Jesus Christ. With Introduction by Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"This book is sure to have a wide circulation. It is a thoroughly readable book. This topical method of treating the subject has an advantage which will be warmly appreciated. It will be proved a specially useful book in connection with the study of the Life of Christ, and in the Sunday-School Lessons for the year."—*Chicago Advance*.

### IV.

Uniform with "*Book-Lover's Library*."

#### RAMBLES IN BOOK-LAND:

Short Chapters on Literary Subjects. By Wm. Davenport Adams, author of "*By-ways in Book-Land*." 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, \$1.25.

### V.

New Edition from New Plates.

#### THE THRESHOLD OF MAN HOOD.

A Young Man's Words to Young Men. By W. J. Dawson. Crown 8vo, illuminated cloth, \$1.25.

### VI.

#### STUDIES IN LITERATURE AND STYLE.

By Prof. T. W. Hunt. 12mo, cloth, net, \$1.00.

It is the aim of these studies to state and illustrate the fundamental types of styles, with primary reference to the needs of English literary students. The discussion is both philosophical and practical, developed in scholarly and yet popular form, and always in obedience to the high demands of literary art and taste.

### VII.

#### THE EXPOSITORS' BIBLE.

3d Series. 6 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.50 per vol.

Judges and Ruth. By Rev. R. A. Watson.

Jeremiah. By Rev. C. J. Ball.

St. Matthew. By Rev. Dr. J. Munro Gibson.

Exodus. By Rev. Dean Chadwick.

Isaiah. Vol. II. By Rev. G. A. Smith.

The Acts. By Rev. G. T. Stokes, D.D.

### VIII.

Another New Vol., Being the Fourth of

#### THE SERMON BIBLE

(Isaiah to Malachi)—Completing the Old Testament.

With 500 sermon outlines and several thousand references, and 24 pages in each vol. for notes. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

### IX.

#### MR. SPURGEON'S NEW BOOKS.

Second Series of

The Salt Cellars—Being a Collection of Proverbs, together with Homely Notes thereon—"M to Z." 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in illuminated cloth, \$1.50.

3d Thousand of the First Series of

The Salt-Cellars, Proverbs and Quaint Sayings. "A to L." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Around the Wicket Gate; or, A Friendly Talk with Seekers Concerning Faith in the Lord Jesus Christ. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

"A story of real life so startling that it is thought to excel in power and pathos even his masterpiece, 'A Fool's Errand.'"

## Pactolus Prime.

A Novel. By ALBION W. TOURGÉE, author of "A Fool's Errand," "Figs and Thistles," "Bricks Without Straw," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, new and unique binding, \$1.00.

This is perhaps in all respects the most unique, fascinating, irresistible, and yet scathing and profound, of all Judge Tourgée's works. It cuts across American civilization in a new place, with a new knife, and will make some people smart who never thought of being called to answer such accusation, while other types will draw a sigh of relief that they are touched so lightly, and to many more it will come as a vivid, blinding revelation of undeniable facts for the first time clothed with tragedy and pathos. Hardly anything this author has written is destined to have so wide an audience.

EDITION FOR 1890.

"Infinite Riches in a Little Room."

## Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe.

Planned by E. C. STEDMAN, of New York; compiled by EDWARD KING, of Paris; revised by M. F. SWEETSER, of Boston. 1 vol., leather, \$1.50.

For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price, the publishers recommend it as the model book of its kind.

## The Pope and the New Era.

Being Letters from the Vatican in 1889. By WILLIAM T. STEAD, author of "The Truth About Russia," late editor of the *Pall Mall Gazette* and editor and founder of *The Review of Reviews*. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

"With that thirst for knowledge which can only be quenched at fountain-head. Mr. Stead went directly into the house of the Pope to study the inner workings of the Roman Catholic religion."

## Orations and After-Dinner Speeches of Chauncey M. Depew

One octavo volume, with portrait, \$2.50; *édition de luxe*, autograph edition. Limited to one hundred (100) numbered copies, signed by the author. With two portraits and bound in half leather, \$6.00.

## Tin-Types.

Taken in the Streets of New York. A series of stories and sketches portraying many singular phases of Metropolitan life. By LEMUEL ELY QUIGG. With fifty-three illustrations by Harry Beard. 1 vol., 12mo, striking cloth cover, gilt top, \$1.50.

"They are of the soil, racy, and they possess all that fascination that goes with stories of life in a great city."

## Australian Poets.

1788-1888.

Being a selection of poems upon all subjects written in Australia and New Zealand during the first century of the British Colonization, with brief notes on their author, etc. Edited by DOUGLAS B. W. SLADEN, B.A. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, gilt top, paper label, \$2.00.

NEW EDITIONS AT REDUCED PRICE OF THE GREAT SUCCESS OF 1889.

## Marie Bashkirtseff.

The Journal of a Young Artist. Translated by MARY J. SERRANO.

We now issue THREE EDITIONS of this charming volume, all from the ORIGINAL AMERICAN PLATES.

- I. AUTHOR'S EDITION. One volume, 8vo, in our unique style of binding, gilt top, etc. With portrait and illustrations, \$1.50. *Reduced from \$2.00.*
- II. PAPER EDITION. One volume, 12mo, with portrait, 50 cents. *This edition is No. 42 of Cassell's Sunshine Series.*
- III. CLOTH EDITION. One volume, 12mo, with portrait and illustrations. Cloth extra, \$1.00.

## Jack Gordon.

Knight Errant, Gotham, 1883. By W. C. HUDSON (Barclay North), author of "The Diamond Button," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

## People I've Smiled With.

The Recollections of a Merry Little Life. By MARSHALL P. WILDER, the American humorist. With portrait. New edition in paper covers, Sunshine Library No. 44. Paper, 50 cents; a better edition, extra cloth, gilt top, two portraits, \$1.50.

## David Todd.

The Romance of His Life and Living. A novel of Scotch life. By DAVID MACLURE. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.  
"They bristle with thought and sparkle with wit."

## Star-Land.

Being Talks About the Wonders of Heaven. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland, author of "Story of the Heavens," etc. 12mo, cloth, very fully illustrated, \$2.00.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 104 and 106 Fourth Ave., N. Y.

## Spring Announcements.

### THE HOUSE OF THE WOLFINGS.

A Tale of the House of the Wolfings and all the Kindreds of the Mark. Written in prose and in verse by WILLIAM MORRIS, author of "The Earthly Paradise." Edition de luxe, limited to 500 copies, with photogravure portrait from a recent photograph. Bound in antique style, crown 8vo, \$3.00. (Ready.)

This is one of those rare creations of genius which reproduce the life and manners of a remote past and of peoples of a grand kind that civilization cannot assimilate.

THREE TRANSLATIONS BY MISS K. P. WORMELEY.

### SONS OF THE SOIL.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, 12mo, bound in half russia, \$1.50. (Ready.)

### FAME AND SORROW,

And Other Stories. By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Uniform with preceding volumes.

### THE BAGPIPERS.

By GEORGE SAND, author of "Mauprat," "The Snow Man," etc. 12mo, half russia, uniform with our edition of "Balzac's Novels," \$1.50. (Ready.)

"When it is added that the translator is Miss Katharine Prescott Wormeley, whose translations of Balzac have given her such a high reputation, enough is said to indicate the excellence of the work. George Sand has never been translated by a writer so capable of rendering her spirit and the graces of her style as Miss Wormeley, and a new interest will be awakened in the author of 'Consuelo' by this undertaking."—ALEXANDER YOUNG in *Critic*.

A REMARKABLE BOOK.

### THE FUTURE OF SCIENCE.

By ERNEST RENAN, author of "History of the People of Israel." 1 volume, cloth, 8vo.

This volume is certain to add to the reputation of this great writer, whose former works have shown him to be an original thinker and a man of ideas.

### ONE SUMMER'S LESSONS IN PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE.

Told in the form of a story, for young people, by CHRISTINE CHAPLIN BRUSH, author of "The Colonel's Opera Cloak," "Inside Our Gate." With illustrations. One volume, cloth.

A charming book for young people, instructive and entertaining, and told by an author who is always popular.

### ALBRECHT.

A Story by ARLO BATES, author of "A Lad's Love," "Berries of the Brier," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00. (Ready.)

"Mr. Arlo Bates has made in 'Albrecht' the latest American contribution to romantic prose fiction of the Germanesque sort, and, if our memory is not sadly at fault, he has surpassed therein any and every effort of our men of letters, dead as well as living."—R. H. STODDARD.

### MISS BROOKS.

A Novel. By ELIZA O. WHITE, author of "A Browning Courtship." 16mo, cloth.

A story of Boston life, told in a fresh, interesting way.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.



# J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S

## LIST OF SPRING PUBLICATIONS.

### "AS YOU LIKE IT."

A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. Edited by HORACE HOWARD FURNESS. In royal 8vo, vol., superfine toned paper, extra cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, \$4.00 per vol.

The publication of a new volume of the Variorum Edition of Shakespeare, which is now recognized among scholars as a veritable mine of information, will be a welcome event to those who have studied the former plays. Each volume is a Shakespearian library in itself, and contains the best criticisms that have ever been written. The plays already issued are "Romeo and Juliet," "Hamlet" (2 vols.), "Macbeth," "King Lear," "Othello," "The Merchant of Venice."

### Works of William H. Prescott.

*New Library Edition.* Edited by J. FOSTER KIRK. Illustrated with portraits and maps. Complete in 12 vols., 8vo, neatly bound in cloth, gilt top, \$2.50 per vol.

"Conquest of Mexico," 2 vols.; "Conquest of Peru," 2 vols.; "Ferdinand and Isabella," 2 vols., now ready. "The Reign of Charles Fifth," ready in April, to be followed by 2 vols. a month till completed.

### Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition.

By A. J. WAUTERS, Chief Editor of the *Mouvement Géographique*, Brussels. With maps, 33 portraits, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

"A better work than those which have preceded it; one, too, which is authoritative. We have here many of the most essential facts, including not only the successful termination of the search and the triumphal march back to the coast, but also an outline of the important geographical discoveries made by Stanley."—*Philadelphia Evening Telegraph*.

### AGNEW'S SURGERY.

*New (Second) Edition.* Thoroughly revised. A Treatise on Surgical Diseases and Injuries. By D. HAYES AGNEW, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., 8vo, per vol., extra cloth, \$7.50; sheep, \$8.50; half russia, \$9.00.

### NEW WORKS OF FICTION.

#### Starlight Ranch,

AND OTHER STORIES OF ARMY LIFE ON THE FRONTIER. By Captain CHARLES KING, U.S.A., author of "The Colonel's Daughter," "Marion's Faith," "The Deserter," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

#### Miss Breckenridge.

A DAUGHTER OF DIXIE. By a Nashville pen. Square 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

#### Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.

#### A Study in Scarlet.

By A. CONAN DOYLE, author of "The Sign of the Four," etc. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

#### A Last Love.

By GEORGES OHNET, author of "Dr. Rameau," "Antoinette," etc. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

### OLD-COUNTRY LIFE.

By S. BARING-GOULD, M.A., author of "Richard Cable," "The Gaverocks," etc. Fully illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$3.00; large 4to edition, fine paper, wide margin, \$6.00.

### LIPPINCOTT'S NEW SERIES OF READERS.

By EBEN H. DAVIS, Superintendent of Schools, Chelsea, Massachusetts. Complete in four books, consisting of:

The Beginner's Reading-Book. Illustrated. Cloth, *Teacher's Edition*, 148 pages, 42 cents; *Scholar's Edition*, 128 pages, 30 cents.

The Second Reading-Book. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 208 pages, 40 cents.

The Third Reading-Book. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 336 pages, 56 cents.

The Fourth Reading-Book. Ready immediately.

ELEMENTS OF PLANE AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. By EDWIN S. CRAWLEY, Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Pennsylvania. \$1.00.

### CONVERSATION ON MINES,

BETWEEN A FATHER AND SON. To which are added Questions and Answers to Assist Candidates to Obtain Certificates for the Management of Collieries, a Lecture on the Atmosphere and Explosive Gases, Table of Calculations, Rules of Measurements, etc. By WILLIAM HOPTON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25. Reprinted from the *Eighth English Edition*.

For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postpaid, on receipt of the price.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 715-717 Market St., Philadelphia.

## HARPER'S MAGAZINE—APRIL.

## INTERESTING PAPERS.

## THE MERCHANT OF VENICE.

Comment by ANDREW LANG. With ten illustrations (including frontispiece) by E. A. ABBEY.

## A SUIT OF CLOTHES.

Ninth paper in series of Great American Industries. By R. R. BOWKER. With sixteen illustrations.

## THREE INDIAN CAMPAIGNS.

By Gen. WESLEY MERRITT, U.S.A. Illustrated by RUFUS F. ZOGBAUM.

## THOMAS YOUNG, M.D., F.R.S.

By Rev. WILLIAM HENRY MILBURN. With portrait.

## THE NEW YORK MARITIME EXCHANGE.

By RICHARD WHEATLEY.

## AMERICAN LITERARY COMEDIANS.

By HENRY CLAY LUKENS. With ten portraits.

## STORIES.

## THE SHADOW OF A DREAM.

Part II. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

## IN THE HAWORTH.

A story. By GERALDINE BONNER. With three illustrations by C. S. REINHART.

## DEACON PHEBY'S SELFISH NATURE.

A story. By ANNIE TRUMBULL SLOSSON.

## THE TRAGEDY OF HUMPBAC.

A sketch. By MARY G. MCCLELLAND.

## FIVE POEMS.

NOT LOVE, NOT WAR. By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. With two illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS.—JACK O' DREAMS. By ARCHIBALD GORDON.—IN THE BREAKING OF THE DAY. By FRANCES L. MACE.—INSPIRATION. By SANBORN GOVE TENNEY.—OUT OF SORROW. By LYDIA T. ROBINSON.

## GEORGE DU MAURIER

Contributes a full-page drawing, "SOCIAL TARADIDDLES."

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENTS.

EDITOR'S EASY CHAIR. GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

EDITOR'S STUDY. WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

EDITOR'S DRAWER. CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

LITERARY NOTES. By LAURENCE HUTTON.

## BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

## I.

## God in His World : An Interpretation.

Book I. From the Beginning.—Book II. The Incarnation.—Book III. The Divine Human Fellowship. Pp. xli., 270. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, \$1.25.

It is not a theological work, nor in any way controversial. It is a consideration of Nature and Humanity as an unfolding of the Divine life, without reference to any outward authority—a view of the truth of life as unfolded from the life itself—a view in which Christ takes the central place, not only in the Gospel revelation, but also in all true explication of Nature and Society.

## II.

## Hearn's West Indies.

Two Years in the French West Indies. By LAFCADIO HEARN, author of "Chita," etc. pp. 517. Copiously illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, ornamental, \$2.00.

This volume contains some of the literary results of a voyage to the island of Martinique and a sojourn there of two years. . . . Mr. Hearn's glowing, vivid style is well suited to the portrayal of the picturesque, half-savage, half-poetic life of the tropics. In an Appendix to the volume are given some Creole melodies.

## III.

## María : A South American Romance.

By JORGE ISAACS. Translated by ROLLO OGDEN. An Introduction by THOMAS A. JANVIER. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00. (Uniform with "The Odd Number," by GUY DE MAUPASSANT.)

W. H. Bishop, in *Scribner's Magazine* for February, says: "'*María: Novela Americana*' is one of the most charming stories I have ever read, and worthy the leading author of any country. It is an idyl of the valley of Cauca, in Colombia, which would seem a sort of earthly Paradise."


## IV.

## Trollope's Further Reminiscences.

What I Remember. By THOMAS ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE, author of "Durnton Abbey," "Lindisfarn Chase," "Siren," etc. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75. (Uniform in style and price with the first volume.)

Mr. Trollope's first volume extended over a long period, and was devoted to personal and exceedingly entertaining reminiscences of some of the most famous men and women of Europe and America, with whom in his wanderings he had become acquainted. . . . In the second volume he preserves more of what he recollects of places and events. No library in any way devoted to the collection and preservation of current biography can afford to permit itself to forget what he remembers.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

 The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price. HARPER'S NEW CATALOGUE, a descriptive list of over 3000 volumes, sent, postpaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.

THE SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS .....	396
ORDER LIST.....	398
CLASSIFIED LIST OF SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.....	399-406
LIST OF ENGLISH BOOKS.....	406
AUCTION SALES.....	406
EDITORIAL: "THE PRESENT OUTLOOK".....	407
TROW'S PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING CO. AN EXPLANATION.....	407
THE BOWEN-MERRILL COMPANY FIRE.....	407
NO SCHOOL-BOOK TRUST IN IOWA.....	408
HOW MR. MARSTON CELEBRATED HIS SIXTY-SIXTH BIRTHDAY.....	408
NOTES ON AUTHORS... ..	409
OLD BOOK CHAT.....	409
BUSINESS NOTES.....	409
LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.....	410
DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS ( <i>Arranged alphabetically by the names of the Publishers</i> ).....	411-420
JOURNALISTIC NOTES.....	420

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Attemus (Henry)</i> .....	440	<i>Longmans, Green &amp; Co.</i> .....	440
<i>Annual Catalogue</i> .....	438	<i>Lothrop (D.) Company</i> .....	431
<i>American Tract Soc.</i> .....	442	<i>McClurg (A. C.) &amp; Co</i> .....	443
<i>Appleton (D.) &amp; Co</i> .....	389	<i>Macmillan &amp; Co.</i> .....	442
<i>Armstrong (A. C.) &amp; Son</i> .....	390	<i>Nelson (Thos.) &amp; Sons</i> .....	435
<i>Baker &amp; Taylor Co.</i> .....	447	<i>Philadelphia Bible Warehouse</i> .....	440
<i>Bangs &amp; Co</i> .....	441	<i>Porter &amp; Coates</i> .....	439
<i>Bibliographical Publications</i> .....	445	<i>Pott (James) &amp; Co</i> .....	445
<i>Books for Sale</i> .....	422	<i>Presbyterian Board of Publication</i> .....	445
<i>Books Wanted</i> .....	421	<i>Press Engraving Co</i> .....	446
<i>Business for Sale</i> .....	423	<i>Putnam's (G. P.) Sons</i> .....	424, 425
<i>Cassell Publishing Company</i> .....	391	<i>Randolph (A. D. F.) &amp; Co</i> .....	434
<i>Dillingham (C. T.)</i> .....	446	<i>Randolph (J. W.) &amp; English</i> .....	447
<i>Dodd, Mead &amp; Co.</i> .....	430	<i>Revell (Fleming H.)</i> .....	433
<i>Economist Press</i> .....	447	<i>Roberts Brothers</i> .....	392
<i>Estes &amp; Lauriat</i> .....	432	<i>Routledge (George) &amp; Sons</i> .....	443
<i>Ezekiel &amp; Bernheim</i> .....	446	<i>Scribner's (Charles) Sons</i> .....	427, 429
<i>Frueauff (H. T.)</i> .....	423	<i>Shuey (W. J.)</i> .....	442
<i>Funk &amp; Wagnalls</i> .....	436	<i>Situations Wanted</i> .....	423
<i>Gillott (Jos.) &amp; Sons</i> .....	446	<i>Special Notices</i> .....	423
<i>Harper &amp; Bros</i> .....	394	<i>Spon (E. &amp; F. N.)</i> .....	439
<i>Houghton, Mifflin &amp; Co.</i> .....	426	<i>Steiger (E.) &amp; Co</i> .....	423
<i>Index to Periodicals</i> .....	423	<i>Street &amp; Smith</i> .....	437
<i>Kellogg (A. H.)</i> .....	423	<i>Treat (E. B.)</i> .....	444
<i>Lee &amp; Shepard</i> .....	441	<i>United Brethren Publishing House. See</i>	
<i>Little, Brown &amp; Co.</i> .....	448	<i>Shuey (W. J.)</i>	
<i>Lippincott (The J. B.) Co</i> .....	393-446	<i>Wiley (John) &amp; Sons</i> .....	444

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

\*American and English corporation cases: a collection of corporation cases, both private and municipal (excepting railway cases), decided in the courts of last resort in the United States, England, and Canada; J. C. Thomson, ed., W: M. McKinney, asst. ed. V. 26. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1896.] c. 5+704 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

\*American and English railroad cases: a collection of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in America and England; J. C. Thomson, ed., W: M. McKinney, asst. ed. V. 39. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1890.] c. 6+740 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

Baptist Church. Thirty-two articles of Christian faith and practice: Baptist confession of faith; with Scripture proofs; adopted by the ministers and messengers of the General Assembly which met in London in 1689; with preface by the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon. Balt., Md., Wharton, Barron & Co., [1890.] 2-44 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Blake, E. Vinton. The Dalzells of Daisydown. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1890. c. 3+411 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

An American story of home life, school and vacation life. The scene is laid at the old seaside village of Daisydown, in New York City, at Newport, and on the banks of the Hudson. There are many bright descriptions of fox-hunting, riding, rowing, fishing, sailing, etc.

\*Brandt, J: L. Turning points; or, great questions for young men and women; with introd. by F. D. Power. Cin., Standard Pub. Co., 1890. c. 225 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Brinton, Dan. G., M.D. Essays of an Americanist. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1890. c. 5-489 p. O. cl., \$3.

Many of these articles have never before been published, and others have been collected from many scattered sources and almost rewritten to bring them up to the latest researches in their special field. They are grouped as Pt. 1, Ethnologic and archæologic; Pt. 2, Mythology and folk-lore; Pt. 3, Graphic systems and literature; Pt. 4, Linguistic.

Curtin, Jeremiah. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. c. '89. 345 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

It is believed that this volume is one of the most valuable contributions which has ever been made to Irish folk-lore. The myth tales it includes were collected personally by the author, during 1887, in the west of Ireland, in Kerry, Galway, and Donegal, and taken down from the mouths of men, who, with one or two exceptions, spoke only Gaelic, or but little English, and that imperfectly. To this is due the fact that the stories are so well preserved, and not blurred and rendered indistinct, as is the case in places where the ancient Gaelic language, in which they were originally told, has perished.

Daniel, J: W. Oration on the life, services, and character of Jefferson Davis; delivered under the auspices of the General Assembly of Virginia, at Mozart Academy of Music, Jan. 25, 1890. Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1890. 3-51 p. O. pap., net, 25 c.

Darwin, C: Journal of researches into the nat-

ural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Capt. Fitz Roy, R. N. New ed., with il. by R. T. Pritchett. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 14+551 p. O. cl., \$5.

Mr. Pritchett, who illustrates this edition, made his sketches on the spot, with Mr. Darwin's book by his side. The il. add much to the work, aiding the author's descriptions by actual representations of the most interesting places and objects of natural history referred to.

\*Fawcett, Edgar. A daughter of silence: a novel. N. Y., Belford Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

\*Filippini, Alessandro. The table; how to buy food, how to cook it, and how to serve it. N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1890. 8°, oil-cl., subs., \$2.50; full seal rus., \$4.50.

God in his world: an interpretation. N. Y., Harper, 1890. c. 42+270 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The publishers say this "is not a theological work, nor in any way controversial. It is a consideration of nature and humanity as an unfolding of the divine life, without reference to any outward authority—a view of the truth of life as unfolded from the life itself—a view in which Christ takes the central place, not only in the gospel revelation, but also in all true explication of nature and society."

\*Gould, G: M., M.D. A new medical dictionary. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1890. 520 p. 8°, leath., \$3.25; with thumb index, hf. mor., \$4.25.

\*Gould's (W. R.) lawyers' diary for the year 1890. Pub. annually. N. Y., W. Reid Gould, [1890.] c. 444+53 p. S. cl., \$1.

\*Grant, G: Monro, ed. Picturesque Quebec; with a preface by Julian Hawthorne; il. by J. Moran, F. B. Schell, Gibson, Ogden, and others. N. Y., Belford Co., 1890. 141 p. 4°, cl., subs., \$5; hf. mor., \$7.50; full mor., \$10.

\*Gray, J: Chipman. Select cases and other authorities on the law of property. V. 4. Cambridge, C: W. Sever, 1890. c. 13+841 p. O. cl., net, \$5.25.

Great Britain. Reports of state trials. New ser., v. 2, 1823 to 1831; ed. by J: Macdonell. Published under the direction of the state trials committee. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1889. 5+1129 p. por. O. cl., net, \$3.50.

This volume contains many reports—some of them hitherto unpublished—of trials for seditious libel. In the appendices are historical documents and law officers' opinions as to important cases.

\*Illinois. Supreme ct. Reports of cases; Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 128, cont. cases in which opinions were filed in April and May, 1889, and some cases in which applications for rehearing were denied at the Mar. and Oct. terms, 1889. Springfield, pr. for the rep., Norman L. Freeman, 1890. c. 767 p. O. shp., \$2.25.

\*Jacobi, A., M.D. A treatise on diphtheria.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



- N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1890. 252 p. 8°, cl., \$2.
- Maclure, D:** David Todd: the romance of his life and loving. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 4+238 p. D. (Cassell sunshine ser., no. 43.) pap., 50 c.
- After fourteen years' ministry in the sleepy little parish of Crosscairn, Scotland, David Todd asks the Squire's daughter in marriage, and is refused. Perceiving shortly where the girl's affections are placed, there comes a great temptation to withhold facts required to make the girl's marriage possible. A study of conscience upon a very light background of every-day incidents.
- Macvane, S. M.** The working principles of political economy in a new and practical form: a book for beginners. N. Y., Effingham Maynard & Co., 1890. c. 3-392 p. D. cl., net, \$1.
- "The aim of this book is to give, in small compass, a sufficient view of economic doctrine for the ordinary needs of intelligent citizens. I have had two principal motives in writing it. In the first place, I wished to show that the principles of political economy may be developed in such a form as to bring out, more clearly than is done in the standard books, their close and vital connection with every-day industry. In the second place, I wish to suggest some modifications, chiefly in points of detail, [of the conclusions commonly accepted hitherto by the leading economists.]—*Preface.*
- \*Mechem, Floyd R.** A treatise on the law of public offices and officers. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. c. 117+751 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \*Missouri.** Laws relating to private corporations, other than railroads and insurance; cont. instructions for incorporation, conduct of corporate business, together with forms; by M. F. Watts. St. Louis, The F. H. Thomas Law-Book Co., 1890. c. 341 p. O. cl., \$2.50.
- \*Missouri. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; F. M. Brown, st. rep. V. 98. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1890. c. 779+7 p. O. shp., \$4.
- \*Molière, J: Bapt. P. de.** Comedies. New tr. by C: Mathew; with a biographical introd. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 528 p. por. 12°, cl., 75 c.; hf. mor., \$1.50.
- \*New York. Ct. of chancery.** Reports of cases. *Complete ed.*, copiously annot. by embodying all equity jurisprudence, with tables of cases reported and cited; by Robert Desty. Book 7, cont. Clarke's chancery and Sanford's chancery, v. 1-4. Rochester, The Lawyers' Coöper. Pub. Co., 1889. c. 20+35-1368 p. O. shp., \$5.
- \*New York city and co. Ct. of common pleas.** Reports of cases; by C: P. Daly, off. rep. V. 14, [1885-1888.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 8+613 p. O. shp., \$6.50.
- \*New York.** A digest of New York statutes and reports from Jan. 1, 1889-Jan. 1, 1890; with complete tables of N. Y. citations of cases, statutes, constitutional provisions, and rules of court; by Austin Abbott. N. Y., Diossy & Co., 1890. c. 4+27+485 p. O. shp., \$4.
- \*Newell, Martin L.** The law of defamation, libel, and slander in civil and criminal cases as administered in the courts of the U. S. of America. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. c. 94+1025 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \*North Carolina.** Laws and resolutions passed by the general assembly at its session of 1889, begun and held in the city of Raleigh, on Wednesday, the 9th day of Jan., A.D. 1889; to which are prefixed a register of state officers, judiciary, a list of commissioners of affidavits, etc. Pub. by authority. Raleigh, Josephus Daniels, st. pr., 1889. no. c. 38+1119 p. O. hf. shp., \$3.50.
- \*Noyes, H: D., M.D.** A text-book on diseases of the eye. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1890. 670 p. il. 8°, cl., \$6.; shp., \$7.

**\*Ohio.** The verified revised statutes of the state, incl. all laws of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1890; verified from enrolled copies by Hon. Daniel J. Ryan, secretary of state; ed. and annot. by Rufus B. Smith and Alfred B. Benedict. Cin., The Ohio Valley Co., 1890. c. '89. 2 v. 34+1962; 1963-3384+580 p. O. shp., \$12.

**\*Pennsylvania. Supreme ct.** Cases; being reports of all the cases not reported in the state repts., from Oct. 1, 1888, with some prior cases. V. 1. Ed. by Ja. Monaghan, assisted by Albert B. Welmer (*et al.*) Phil., G: T. Bisel & Co., [1890.] c. 48+810 p. O. shp., \$5.50.

**\*Pennsylvania. Supreme ct. digest, v. 4, cont.** abstracts of the decisions, motions, and orders in the supreme court of Pa. for the year 1889; by C: H. Bannard. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1890. c. 25+425 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**\*Poe, Edgar Allan.** Tales of adventure, mystery, and imagination; with a critical introd. by the editor. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 550 p. por. and il., 12°, cl., 75 c.; hf. mor., \$1.50.

**Quigg, Lemuel Ely.** Tin-types taken in the streets of New York: a series of stories and sketches portraying many singular phases of metropolitan life; il. by Harry Beard. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 4+297 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The thirteen sketches of as many different types of New York character as seen in the streets are written with point and humor; we have the professional thief, the pawnbroker, the lawyer who advertises for the heirs of a large estate in England, etc., etc. They are all well illustrated.

**Reynolds, Mrs. W:** Primary class manual: for the use of primary class teachers and scholars. *Rev. ed.* Chic., C. H. Whiting, 1890. c. 16 p. T. pap., 8 c.

**Sensenig, D: M.** Numbers universalized: an advanced algebra. Pt. 2. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. 7+315-492 p. D. (Appleton's mathematical ser.) cl., \$1.25.

Embraces all algebraic subjects usually taught in the preparatory and scientific schools and colleges of this country. For convenience the work is divided into two parts, which are bound separately and together. Pt. 1 is noticed in Weekly Record of P. W., Aug. 25, 1888, [865.]

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** The skylark and Adonais, with other poems; with introd. and explanatory notes by J. W. Abernethy. N. Y., Effingham Maynard & Co., [1890.] c. 46 p. S. (English classic ser., no. 85.) pap., 12 c.

**Stead, W: T.** The Pope and the new era: being letters from the Vatican in 1889. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1890. 3-256 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The well-known editor of the *Pall Mall Gazette* and the author of "The truth about Russia" made a journey to Rome in 1889, with letters to the Vatican from prominent Englishmen. His avowed mission was to find out to what extent the Pope and necessarily the Catholic Church were in sympathy with what he calls the "distinctive characteristics of the new era"—the passing of the world into the hands of the English-speaking people, the reorganization of society on a socialist basis, and the granting of equal rights to women. While he says much that may prove unpleasant to Catholics, on the other side he shows a remarkable fairness in his appreciation of the good points of Catholicism. The general progression of thought and the liberality on public questions to which he testifies is most valuable.

**Suttner, A. G. v. Djambek, the Georgian:** a tale of modern Turkey, from the German by H. M. Jewett; with an introd. by Mangasar M. Mangasarian. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 4+258 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 49.) pap., 50 c.

Mainly a love-story, with experiences and incidents comparatively new. The translator is the American

consul at Sivas, Turkey. His long residence in Asia Minor enables him to testify to the accuracy of its pictures of social and political life.

\*Tyler, B. B. Peculiarities of the disciples: a series of five sermons. Cin., Standard Pub. Co., 1890. c. 72 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

United States. *Treasury Department*. Annual report and statements of the chief of the Bureau of Statistics on the foreign commerce and navigation, immigration, and tonnage of the U. S. for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1890. 122+1002 p. O. cl.

Varney, G. J. A brief history of Maine. 2d ed. Portland, Me., McLellan, Mosher & Co., 1890. c. '88. 5-336 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

\*Warren, J. Collins, M.D. The healing of arteries after ligature in man and animals. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1890. 184 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.25.

Wendel, F. C. H. History of Egypt. N. Y.,

Appleton, 1890. c. 158 p. map, T. (History primers.) cl., 45 c.

Treats of the history of ancient Egypt from the earliest times to the conquest by Alexander the Great. In preparing the little book, the author's object has been twofold: First, to give to American readers a brief account of Egyptian history, which would be as reliable as the present state of Egyptological science permits; and second, to create a deeper interest in the study of ancient Egypt.

\*Wharton, Morton Bryan, D.D. Famous women of the New Testament: a series of popular lectures delivered in the First Baptist Church, Montgomery, Ala. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1890. 340 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\*Wisconsin. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, with tables of cases and principal matters; F. E. Conover, off. rep. V. 74, Feb. 19-Nov. 5, 1889. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. c. 43+722 p. O. shp., \$2.75.

Zola, Emile. Christine the model; or, studies of love [*New cheap ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1890.] 19-458 p. S. pap., 20 c.

### ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.  
Darwin, Journal of H. M. S. *Beagle*, new il. ed. .... \$5.00  
Sensenig, Numbers universalized, pt. 2.... 1.35  
Suttner, Djambek the Georgian..... 50  
Wendel, History of Egypt..... 45  
BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.  
N. Y. City and Co., *Ct. of Common Pleas*, Reports, v. 14 (Daly)..... 6.50  
THE BELFORD CO., N. Y.  
Fawcett, A daughter of silence..... 50 c.; 1.00  
Grant, Picturesque Quebec. *subs.*, \$5; \$7.50; 10.00  
GEORGE F. BISEL & Co., Phila.  
Pa., *Supreme ct.*, Cases, v. 1 (Monaghan). 5.50  
P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co., Phila.  
Gould, A new medical dictionary ..\$3.25; 4.25  
CALLAGHAN & Co., Chic.  
Mechem, Law of public offices and officers. 6.00  
Newell, Law of defamation, libel, and slander..... 6.00  
Wisconsin, *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 74 (Conover)..... 2.75  
CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.  
Maclure, David Todd (C. S. S., 43)..... 50  
Quigg, Tin-types..... 1.50  
Stead, The Pope and the new era..... 1.50  
JOSEPHUS DANIELS, *St. printer*, Raleigh, N. C.  
N. C., Laws and resolutions of General Assembly of 1889..... 3.50  
DIOSY & Co., N. Y.  
N. Y., Digest of N. Y. statutes and reports from Jan. 1, '89, to Jan. 1, 1890..... 4.00  
HARPER & BROS., N. Y.  
God in his world..... 1.25  
NORMAN L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ill.  
Ill., *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 128 (Freeman). 2.25  
W. REID GOULD, 139 Nassau St., N. Y.  
Gould's lawyer's diary for 1890..... 1.00  
T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Phila.  
Pa., *Supreme ct.* digest, v. 4..... 3.50  
THE LAWYERS' COÖPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.  
N. Y., *Ct. of Chancery*, Reports, complete ed., Book 7..... 5.00  
LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost.  
Curtin, Myths and folk-lore of Ireland ... 2.00  
D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.  
Blake, The Dalzells of Daisydown..... 1.50

MCLELLAN, MOSHER & Co., Portland, Me.  
Varney, Brief history of Maine, 2d ed. .... \$1.25  
EFFINGHAM MAYNARD & Co., N. Y.  
Macvane, Political economy..... *net*, 1.00  
Shelley, The skylark and Adonais..... 12  
THE OHIO VALLEY CO., Cin.  
Ohio, The verified revised statutes of the state, 2 v. .... 12.00  
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.  
Zola, Christine, *new cheap ed.*..... 50  
PORTER & COATES, Phila.  
Brinton, Essays of an Americanist..... 3.00  
J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.  
Daniel, Oration on Jefferson Davis..... *net*, 25  
E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.  
Mo., *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 98 (Brown). 4.00  
STANDARD PUB. CO., Cin.  
Brandt, Turning-points..... 1.00  
Tyler, Peculiarities of the disciples ..... 25  
C. W. SEVER, Cambridge.  
Gray, Select cases on the law of property, v. 4 ..... *net*, 5.25  
THE F. H. THOMAS LAW-BOOK CO., St. Louis.  
Mo., Laws relating to private corporations. 2.50  
E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.  
American and English corporation cases, v. 26..... 4.50  
— — — railroad cases, v. 39..... 4.50  
E. B. TREAT, N. Y.  
Wharton, Famous women of the New Testament..... 1.50  
WARD, LOCK & Co., N. Y.  
Molière, Comedies..... 75c.; 1.50  
Poe, Tales of adventure..... 75c.; 1.50  
C. L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.  
Filippini, The table..... *subs.*, \$2.50; 4.50  
WHARTON, BARRON & Co., Balt., Md.  
Baptist church, Confession of faith..... 10  
C. H. WHITING, Chic.  
Reynolds, Primary class manual, *rev. ed.*.. 8  
WILLIAM WOOD & Co., N. Y.  
Jacobi, On diphtheria..... 2.00  
Noyes, Diseases of the eye..... 6.00  
Warren, Healing of arteries..... 3.25  
E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.  
Great Britain, Reports of state trials, v. 2..... *net*, 3.50

## SPRING PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

 See also *Weekly Record of Books published in this issue.*

**BINDINGS.**—Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.

**AMUSEMENTS.**

(See "Sports.")

**ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.**

(See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Poetry and the Drama.")

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

History of ancient art in Sardinia, India, Syria, and Asia Minor, by Georges Perrot and Charles Chipiez, 2 v., il. 8° (*History of ancient art*, pt. 4), \$15.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

George Elliot's *Romola*, new il. ed.

Bulwer's *Last days of Pompeii*, new il. ed.

*Les Misérables*, Hans of Iceland, and Bug Jargal, by Victor Hugo, 3 v., *édition de luxe*.

Charles Dickens' Complete works, *édition de luxe*, 45 v., il. 12°, ea., \$2.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

*Pierre and Jean*, by Guy de Maupassant, with a preface by the author, tr. by Hugh Craig and il. from designs by Ernest Duez and Albert Lynch.

**ARTS AND SCIENCES.**

(See also "Art;" "Domestic;" "Education.")

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H. M. S. *Beagle*, under the command of Captain Fitz Roy, R. N., by Charles Darwin, new il. ed., 8°, \$5.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CIN.

Monographs of the Kentucky geological survey, John R. Procter, director; Kentucky fossil corals, by William J. Davis, 2 v., 4°, pl., pap., \$25; Kentucky fossil shells, by Henry Nettelroth, 245 p., 4°, 86 pl., \$6.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands, by Prof. James D. Dana, maps and il., 8°, \$5.

Coral and coral islands, by James D. Dana, new ed., rev. to date, il. and maps, 8°, \$5.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Prof. Elliott Coues' *Key to North American birds*, 5th rev. ed.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., CHIC.

The world energy and its self-conservation, by W. M. Bryant.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

A century of electricity, by T. C. Mendenhall, il. 16° (*Riverside scientific ser.*, no. 1), \$1.25.

The physical properties of gases, by A. L. Kimball, 16° (*Riverside scientific ser.*, no. 2), \$1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

A primer of Darwinism and organic evolution, by J. Y. Bergen, Jr., and Fanny D. Bergen, being a new and rev. ed. of the *Development theory*, il. 12°, \$1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Electrical engineering for electric light artisans and students (embracing those branches prescribed in the Syllabus issued by the City and Guilds Technical Institute), by W. Slingo and A. Brooker, il. 8°.

The elements of laboratory work, a course of natural science, by A. G. Earl, 8°.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Wild beasts, and their ways, in Asia, Africa, America, from 1845-88, by Sir Samuel W. Baker, 2 v., il. 8°.

A new volume of essays, by Thomas Henry Huxley, 8°.

Scientific lectures, by Sir John Lubbock, new ed., rev. and enl., 8°.

Lectures and essays, by E. Ray Lankester, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Insect lives, by Julia P. Ballard, il. 16°.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The future of science, by Ernest Renan, 8°.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The contemporary science series, ed. by Havelock Ellis: The evolution of sex, by Prof. Patrick Geddes and J. Arthur Thomson; Physiognomy and expression, by P. Mantegazza; The village community in Britain, by G. L. Gomme; Electricity in modern life, by G. W. de Tunzelmann; The origin of the Aryans, by Dr. Isaac Taylor; Evolution and disease, by J. Bland Sutton, ea., il. 8°, \$1.25.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

The Turkish bath, its design and construction, by R. G. Allsop, il. 8°.

Pumps, historically, theoretically, and practically considered, by P. R. Bjorling, il. 8°.

Notes on permanent way material, plate laying and points and crossings, by W. H. Cole, 8°.

The theory of the steam-engine, considered as a heat-engine, by J. H. Cotterill, new ed., rev. and enl., 8°.

Health and comfort in house-building, by J. Drysdale and J. W. Hayward, 8d ed., rev., 8°.

Treatise on evaporation by the multiple system in vacuum, its construction and working in sugar factories, by J. Foster, il. 8°.

Suggestions in architectural design, by W. Fullerton, 220 pl., 4°.

Waterways and water transport in different countries, with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals, by J. S. Jeans, 8°.

The marine transport of petroleum, by G. H. Little.

Mining and ore dressing machinery, by C. G. W. Lock, il. 4°.

Losses in gold amalgamation, by McDermott and Duffield.

Madras irrigation, by Lieut.-Gen. J. Mullens, pl., sm. fo.

Earthslips and subsidences upon public works, by J. Newman, 8°.

Gas and petroleum engines, a practical treatise on the internal combustion engine, by W. Robinson.

D. VAN NOSTRAND Co., N. Y.

Slide-valve gear, by Prof. F. A. Halsey, 150 p., il. 12°.

Mechanics, by T. W. Wright, for the use of colleges and technical schools, about 350 p. 12°.

Practical mining, a field manual for mine examinations, with hints for investors in mining properties, by John G. Murphy, pocket form, mor., \$1.50.

Zerah Colburn's Steam-boiler explosions, ed. by R. H. Thurston, new ed. (*Van Nostrand sci. ser.*), 50 c.

Corfield's Water and water supply, 2d ed. (*Van Nostrand sci. ser.*), 50 c.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

A technical dictionary, defining as an authority all the terms of art and industry, by Park Benjamin.

Kinematics, or practical mechanism, pt. 2: A treatise on the transmission and modification of motion and the construction of mechanical movements, by Prof. Chas. W. MacCord, 8°.

Introduction to the preparation of organic compounds, by Dr. S. Levy, tr. and rev. by Prof. P. T. Austen.

A manual of the steam-engine, a companion volume to the manual of steam-boilers, by Prof. Robert H. Thurston, 8°.

Locomotive-engine running and management, a practical treatise on locomotive engines, showing their performance in running different kinds of trains with economy and despatch, by August Sinclair, new ed., with additions (1890), il. 12°, \$2.

A manual of railway field work, and laying out of works according to the most recent and approved practice on American railways, by Arthur M. Wellington, pocket-book form, \$4.

A text-book on the mechanics of materials and on beams, columns, and shafts, new ed., rev. and enl. by Prof. Mansfield Merriman, 8°, \$3.50.

Simple elements of navigation, by Lucien Young, U. S. Navy, pocket-book form.

The strains in framed structures, with numerous practical applications to cranes, bridge, roof, and suspension trusses, etc., by Prof. A. Jay Du Bois, 5th ed., new and enl. and partly rewritten, 4°, \$10.

Elements of trigonometry, with logarithmic and other tables, by Henry H. Ludlow, with the coöperation of Edgar W. Bass, rev. and enl., 8°.

The logic of algebra, by Ellery W. Davis.

Sugar analysis, by F. G. Welchmann.

Reflections on the motive-power of heat, by Sadi Carnot, tr. and ed. by Prof. R. H. Thurston.

Handbook of problems in direct fire, by Jas. M. Ingalls.

Constructive steam-engineering, by Jay M. Witham.

## BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

(See also "History;" "Literary.")

THE BELFORD CO., N. Y.

Jefferson Davis, ex-President of the Confederate States: a memoir by his wife, subs.

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Life of Father Charles Sire, of the Society of Jesus, a biography comp. from his writings and the testimony of those who have known him best, from the French by his brother, Rev. Vital Sire, 12°, net, \$1.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CIN.

History of the Girtys, a life record of three renegades of the revolution, by Consul W. Butterfield, 8°, \$3.50.

Life and times of Ephraim Cutler, prepared from his journal and correspondence, by his daughter, Julia P. Cutler, 8°, \$2.50.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Robert Brett, his life and work, by T. W. Belcher, D.D., 8°, \$2.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Wendell Phillips, the agitator, by Carlos Martyn, about 550 p., 12°, \$1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, by George R. Crooks, D.D., il., over 500 p., 8°, subs.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

John Jay, by George Pellew, 16° (*American statesmen ser.*, no. 23), \$1.25.

Matthew Calbraith Perry, a typical American naval officer, by William Elliott Griffin, D.D., new ed., with por., \$2.

Louis Agassiz, his life and correspondence, by Elizabeth C. Agassiz, new ed., 2 v. in 1 v., 8°, \$2.50.

E. L. KELLOGG & Co., N. Y.

Educational reformers, by Rev. B. H. Mick, 350 p., 16°, \$1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Recollections of George W. Childs, ed. by Melville Phillips, 16°, \$1.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.,

Robertson of Irvine, poet-preacher, by Arthur Guthrie, with por. and view of Trinity Church, 12°, \$1.75.

Life and letters of William Fleming Stevenson, minister of Christ Church, Rathgar, Dublin, by his wife, new cheaper ed., por., 12°, \$1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Letters of Philip Dormer, fourth Earl of Chesterfield, second series, with a memoir of Lord Chesterfield by the Earl of Carnarvon, 24° (*Knickerbocker nuggets*, no. 28), 2 v., \$2.

*Heroes of the nations series*, ed. by Evelyn Abbott: Nelson, and the naval supremacy of England, by W. Clark Russell; Pericles, and the golden age of Athens, by Evelyn Abbott; Gustavus Adolphus, and the struggle of Protestantism for existence, by C. B. L. Fletcher; Alexander the Great, and the extension of Greek rule and of Greek ideas, by Prof. Benjamin J. Wheeler; Theodoric the Goth, the barbarian champion of civilization, by Thomas Hodgkin; Charlemagne, the reorganizer of Europe, by George L. Burr; Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots in France, by P. F. Willert; William of Orange, the founder of the Dutch republic, by Ruth Putnam; Cicero, and the fall of the Roman republic, by J. L. Strachan Davidson; Julius Caesar, and the organization of the Roman empire, by W. Warde Fowler; Sir Walter Raleigh, and the adventurers of England, by A. L. Smith; Bismarck, the new German empire, how it arose, what it replaced, and what it stands for, by James Sime, ea., il. and maps, 12°, \$1.50 and \$1.75; large-pap. ed., ea., \$3.50.

lic, by J. L. Strachan Davidson; Julius Caesar, and the organization of the Roman empire, by W. Warde Fowler; Sir Walter Raleigh, and the adventurers of England, by A. L. Smith; Bismarck, the new German empire, how it arose, what it replaced, and what it stands for, by James Sime, ea., il. and maps, 12°, \$1.50 and \$1.75; large-pap. ed., ea., \$3.50.

RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff, complete English ed., tr. by A. D. Hall, 2 v., pap., \$1.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

James Calvert, or, from dark to dawn in Fiji, il. 12° (*Popular missionary biographies*), 75 c.

John Wycliffe and Martin Luther, by D. J. Deane, il. 12° (*The world's benefactors*), 75 c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

New series (being the third) of *Illustrated biographies of the great artists*; this series will contain lives of artists who, for various reasons, were not included in the former series. Among the early volumes will appear memoirs of The Barbizon school, il. 12°, \$1.25.

W. H. YOUNG, TROY, N. Y.

Troy's representative men, il. by Arthur James Weise.

## BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

The children's Easter, egg-shaped, a souvenir for the little ones, size 5½ by 7½, poem, il. with full-p. col. drawings, 50 c.

Sunrise, an oblong booklet, monotint and type, 50 c.

The little maid, a poem by Mrs. Emily Huntington Miller, sm. 4°, il. in colors, 50 c.

Easter dawn, 4°, color and monotint and type, 50 c.

A nest of Easter eggs, a set of four booklets in shape of egg, 60 c.

Immortality, Easter verses, with Scriptural drawings printed in colors, 4°, 75 c.

Glad Eastertide, a set of spring water-color landscapes from originals, by Fred. Hines, 4°, \$1.

Happy birthdays, 4°, 50 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The guest book, by Annie F. Cox, new ed.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

The blue bell, a daily text-book for a year, 10 c. and 25 c.

The mountain daisy, a daily text-book for a year, 10 c. and 25 c.

## DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Palestine, by Major Conder, il. and maps, 12° (*Great explorers and explorations ser.*, no. 2), \$1.25.

Magellan and the Pacific, by Dr. H. H. Guillemard, with il. and maps, 12° (*Great explorers and explorations ser.*, no. 3), \$1.25.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

A satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe, ed. for 1890, rev. with maps, \$1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Old country life, by S. Baring-Gould, M.A., il. 8°, \$3.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

France and her republic, a record of things seen and learned in the "centennial year" 1889, by William Henry Hurlbert.

A. C. McCLURG & Co., CHIC.

A winter holiday in summer lands (Cuba and Mexico).

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Cults and monuments of ancient Athens, by Miss Jane Harrison, and Mrs. A. W. Verrall, il. 12°.

Among the Selkirk glaciers, by William Spotswood Green, M.A., 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The trials of a country parson, by Augustus Jessopp, D.D., 12°, \$1.75.

From New York to California and Alaska over the Canadian Pacific Railway, by William S. Webb,



M.D., *limited letterpress ed.*, with 88 full-p. il. in photogravures and four full-p. etchings

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

In darkest Africa, or, the quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, the governor of Equatoria, by Henry M. Stanley, il. and maps, 8°, *sub.*

The wife of the First Consul (Josephine); Marie Antoinette, and the end of the ancient régime; and The happy days of the Empress Marie Louise; 3 v., tr. from the French of Imbert de Saint-Armand by Thomas Sergeant Perry, *ea.*, 12°, \$1.25.

English lands, letters, and kings, by Donald G. Mitchell, v. 2, 12°, \$1.50.

Bright skies and dark shadows, by the Rev. Henry M. Field, 8°, \$1.50.

#### DOMESTIC AND RURAL ECONOMY.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Delicate feasting, by Theodore Child, 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Liberal living upon narrow means, by Christine Terhune Herrick.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Practical decorative upholstery, by F. A. Moreland, il. 4°, \$3.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Wrinkles and notions for every household, by Mrs. De Salis, 8°, \$1.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

Dinners, ceremonious and unceremonious, with the modern methods of serving them (*Good form ser.*), 75 c.

#### EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(See also "Arts and Sciences;" "History;" "Literary," etc.)

C. W. BARDEEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

The Pestalozzian series of arithmetics, teachers' manual, and second-year text-book for pupils of the second grade, by J. H. Hoose.

Civil government for common schools, by Henry C. Northam, *special Missouri ed.*, ed. by W. J. Teall.

A practical Delsarte primer and drill-book, by Mrs. Anna Randall-Diehl.

Exercise for health and cure, a manual of home gymnastics, requiring no apparatus, with 45 il. from the German of D. G. M. Schreber, 23d ed., by Charles Russell Bardeen.

GINN & Co., BOST.

The best Elizabethan plays, ed. with an introduction by William R. Thayer, 700 p., 16°.

English prose from Elizabeth to Victoria, 1580-1880, by James M. Garnett, 12°.

The annals of Tacitus, books 1-6, ed., with notes, by William Francis Allen, 12° (*College series of Latin authors*), cl., *text ed.*, pap.

Allen and Greenough's Ovid, *rev. ed.*, ed. by Harold N. Fowler, with a vocabulary by James B. Greenough, 12°, hf. leath.

The morning hour, a daily song service with responsive Scripture lessons, prepared for schools and families by Irving Emerson, O. B. Brown, and George E. Gay, sq. 12°.

Plant organization, by R. Halsted Ward, M.D., 4°, flex. bds.

Sidney's Defence of poesy, ed. by Albert S. Cook, 12°.

Directional calculus, by E. W. Hyde, 8°.

Elements of structural and systematic botany, for high schools and elementary college courses, by Douglas Houghton Campbell, 12°.

From colony to commonwealth, stories of the revolutionary days in Boston, by Nina Moore Tiffany, sq. 16°.

Open sesame, by Mrs. M. W. Bellamy and Mrs. M. W. Goodwin, v. 2, sq. 12°.

Heroic ballads, 12° (*Classics for children*).

A work on political science and comparative constitutional law, by Prof. John W. Burgess, 2 v., 8°.

Our government, by Jesse Macy, *rev. ed.*, 12°.

School algebra, by G. A. Wentworth, 12°, hf. leath.

The pilgrim's progress, 12° (*Classics for children*).

Stories of Norse mythology, by Mary E. Litchfield, 12°.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Harper's School speakers, series of four nos., no. 1.

Harper's Lessons in language, by H. S. Tarbell, series in two books, book 1.

Kellogg's Second book in physiology, by J. H. Kellogg.

D. C. HEATH & Co., BOST.

Pierre et Camille, by Alfred de Musset, ed. with notes by O. B. Super, 65 p., pap., 15 c.

A compendious French grammar, in 2 pts., "Introductory" and "Advanced," by A. Hjalmar Edgren, pt. 1, 35 c.; complete book, \$1.25.

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Introduction to systematic botany, by Charles E. Bessey.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

L'honneur et l'argent, by Ponsard, a French comedy, annotated by F. C. Sumichrast.

La Fontaine's fables, ed. and annotated by Mme. Berthe Beck.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV. PUB. AGENCY, BALT., MD.

The study of history in France, Germany, Belgium, and Holland, by Prof. Paul Frédéricq, of the University of Ghent, tr. by Henrietta Leonard.

E. L. KELLOGG & Co., N. Y.

Educational reformers, by Rev. R. H. Mick, 850 p., 16°, \$1.

How to conduct the recitation, by Chas. McMurray, 30 p., 16°, pap., 15 c.

On the artificial production of stupidity in schools, by R. Brudenell Carter, 48 p., 16°, pap., 15 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Stories of the civil war, adapted for supplementary reading, by Albert F. Blaisdell, A.M., *about* 50 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

How to remember history, a method of memorizing dates, with a summary of the most important events of the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries, for the use of schools and private students, by Virginia Conser Shaffer.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Longmans' Junior school algebra, by W. S. Beard.

A dictionary of applied chemistry, by T. E. Thorpe, 3 v., *ea.*, \$15.

Longmans' Elementary trigonometry, by Rev. Frederick Sparks.

Principles of general organic chemistry, by Prof. E. Hjelt, from the German by J. Bishop Tingle.

The history of the University of Dublin, from its foundation to the end of the eighteenth century, with an appendix of original documents which, for the most part, are preserved in the college, by John William Stubbs, D.D., 8°, \$4.

A. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.

The first six books of Vergil's *Æneid*, consisting of the original and translation arranged on opposite pages, 12° (*Parallel ed. of the classics*), \$1.

RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

The polyglot pronouncing handbook, a key to the correct pronunciation of current geographical and other proper names from foreign languages, by D. G. H., 77 p., 50 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Edward Eggleston's Hoosier school-boy, *new ed.*, for use as a school reader.

#### FICTION.

(See also "Juvenile Books;" "Literary.")

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The forsaken inn, by Anna Katharine Green, 352 p., il. 12°, \$1.50.

A mad betrothal, or, Nadine's vow, by Laura Jean Libbey, il. 12°, pap., 50 c.

CASSELL PUB. Co., N. Y.

The romance of his life and living, a novel of Scotch life, by David MacLure, 12° (*Cassell's sunshine ser.*, no. 43), 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Tin-types, taken in the streets of New York, a series of stories and sketches portraying many singular phases of metropolitan life, by Lemuel Ely Quigg, with 53 il. by Harry Beard, 12°, \$1.50.

Two women or one? from the manuscript of Dr.

Leonard Benaly, a novelette, by Henry Harland (Sidney Luska), 12°, 75 c.  
 Pactolus Prime, a novel, by Albion W. Tourgée, 12°, \$1.

THE CENTURY Co., N. Y.

The merry chanter, by Frank R. Stockton, 200 p., 12°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co., BOST.

The busted ex-Texan, and other stories, by W. H. H. Murray, por. and il. by Thos. Worth, sq. 12°, \$1.  
 Mamelons and Ungava, by W. H. H. Murray, 12°, \$1.50.  
 Gilbert Thorndike, by William Henry, 16°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Miss Mordeck's father, a novel, by Fani Pusey Gooch, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.  
 The stories of the three burglars, by Frank R. Stockton, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.  
 The great war syndicate, by Frank R. Stockton, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The Aztec treasure house, a romance, by Thomas A. Janvier, il. by Frederic Remington, 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

The master of the magicians, a story of Babylon and the prophet Daniel, by Herbert D. Ward and Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, 16°.  
 The tragic muse, by Henry James, 2 v., 16°, \$2.50.  
 Jack Horner, by Mary S. Tiernan, 16°, \$1.25.  
 The mistress of Beech Knoll, by Clara A. Burnham, 16°.  
 A waif of the plains, by Bret Harte, 18°, \$1.  
 Sixty folk-tales, from exclusively Slavonic sources, tr., with brief introductions and notes, by A. H. Wratislaw, 8°, \$2.  
 The story of Margaret Kent, by Ellen Olney Kirk, new ed., 16°, \$1.25.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

La maison de Penarvon, by Jules Sandean (*Romans choisis*).  
 Les travailleurs de la mer, by Victor Hugo.  
 Les millions du Père Rachot (*Romans choisis*).

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Nora's return, a sequel to "The doll's house" of Henry Ibsen, by Ednah D. Cheney, 50 c.  
 Marion Graham, a novel, by Margaret Woods Lawrence, \$1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

The rajah's heir, a novel, 16° (*Lippincott's series of select novels*, no. 107), pap., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.  
 Love in the tropics, a romance of the South Seas, by Caroline Earle White.  
 For a mess of pottage, a novel, by Sidney Lyon.  
 Syrlin, a novel, by "Ouida" (*Lippincott's select novels*), pap., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOST.

Fire and sword, a novel, from the Polish of Henryk Sienkiewicz, by Jeremlah Curtin.  
 Five hundred dollars, and other stories of New England life, by Heman White Chaplin, new ed., 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Snap, a legend of the Lone Mountain, by C. Philipps-Wolley, 8°.  
 The captain of the Polestar, and other tales, by A. Conan Doyle, 8°.

FRANK F. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.

*International series*: The house of Girdle Stone, by A. Conan Doyle, 30 c.; In her earliest youth, by Tasma, 30 c.; The Lady Egeria, by J. B. Howard, 30 c.; Without love or license, by Hawley Smart, 30 c.; A smuggler's secret, by Frank Barrett, 30 c.; A true friend, by Adeline Sergeant, 50 c.; A little chatelaine, by the Earl of Desart, 50 c.; Children of to-morrow, by William Sharp, 30 c.; The haunted fountain and Hetty's revenge, by Katharine S. Macquoid, 50 c.; A daughter's sacrifice, by F. C. Philips and Percy Fendall, 50 c.; Position, by Ouida, 50 c.; A family without a name, by Jules Verne, 30 c.  
*American authors' series*: Los Cerritos, by Gertrude Franklin Atherton, \$1; My sister's husband, by Patience Stapleton, pap., 50 c.; A magnetic man, by E.

S. Van Zile, pap., 50 c.; Betty, a last century love-story, by Anna Vernon Dorsey, pap., 50 c.; In the Valley of Havilah, by Frederick Thickstun Clark, pap., 50 c.

JOHN W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.

Misadventure, by W. E. Norris, 12° (*Lovell's international ser.*, no. 1), 50 c.  
 The bachelor girl, by William H. Ballou.

A. C. MCCLURG & Co., CHIC.

Raphael, or, pages of the book of life at twenty, by A. de Lamartine (*Laurel-crowned tales*).  
 A foreign match, by Madame Charles Bigot (Mary Healey).

JOHN MURPHY & Co., BALT., MD.

1791, a tale of San Domingo, an account of the uprising of the negroes in 1791, which destroyed the famous old French colony, 12°, net, \$1.  
 Kathleen Mavourneen, by Clara Mulholland, 12°, \$1.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

*Petersons' 25-cent. series*: The matchmaker, by Beatrice Reynolds; Her second love, by Ashford Owen; The heiress of Greenhurst, by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens; India, by Mrs. Southworth; Renée, also Thérèse Raquin, by Emile Zola; The neighbors, by Fredrika Bremer; Fanchon the cricket, also Jealousy, by George Sand; High life in New York, by Jonathan Slick; Clara Moreland, by Emerson Bennett; Savell's expiation, by Henry Greville; That girl of mine, also That lover of mine; The bride of the wilderness, by Emerson Bennett.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The hammer, a tale of Palestine in the time of Judas Maccabæus, by the Rev. Alfred C. Church, il. 12°, \$1.25.  
 Selina's singular marriage, and other stories, by Grace Denio Litchfield.  
 A romance at the antipodes, by Mrs. R. Dun Douglass.  
 Representative Irish stories, ed. by W. B. Yeats, 24°, (*Knickerbocker nuggets*, no. 28).

RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Numa Roumestan, by Alphonse Daudet, tr. by Virginia Champlin, il. by E. Bayard, 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.  
 A strange infatuation, by Lewis Harrison, 12° (*Rialto ser.*), pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.  
 In love's domains, by Marah Ellis Ryan, 12° (*Rialto ser.*), pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.  
 Burritt Durand, by John McGovern, 12° (*Rialto ser.*), pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.  
 Cloister Wendhusen, from the German of W. Heimbürg, 12° (*Globe lib.*), pap., 25 c.  
 Hayne home, by Anna Oldfield Wiggs, 12° (*Globe lib.*), pap., 25 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Leah of Jerusalem, a story of the time of Paul, by Edward P. Berry, 12°, \$1.50.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

The witch of Jamestown, a story of colonial days, by James T. Bowyer.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Sons of the soil, by Honoré de Balzac, tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, 12°, hf. rus., \$1.50.  
 Fame and sorrow, and other stories, by Honoré de Balzac, tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, 12°, hf. rus., \$1.50.  
 The house of the Wolfings, a tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the Mark written in prose and in verse, by William Morris, *édition de luxe* (limited to 500 copies), 8°, \$3.  
 Miss Brooks, a novel, by Eliza O. White, 16°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The Lawton girl, by Harold Frederic, 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
 Expiation, by Octave Thanet, il. by A. B. Frost, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.  
 The Broughton House, a novel, by Bliss Perry, 12°, \$1.25.  
 Day and night stories, by T. Russell Sullivan, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.  
 With the best intentions, a novel, by Marion Harland, 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Evelina, or, the history of a young lady's entrance into world, by Frances Burney (Madame D'Arblay), with an introduction and notes by Annie Raine Ellis, 12° (Bohn's novelists' lib.), \$1.40.

Cecilia, or, the memoirs of an heiress, by Frances Burney (Madame D'Arblay), with an introduction and notes by Annie Raine Ellis, 12° (Bohn's novelists' lib.), 2 v., ea., \$1.40.

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

The feet of love, by Miss Anne Reeve Aldrich (Worthington's international lib., no. 9), pap., 75 c.; hf. rox., \$2.25.

Lucy's mistake, by W. Heimbürg, pap., 75 c.; hf. rox., \$1.25.

HISTORY.

(See also "Biography;" "Education;" "Religion.")

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CIN.

Sketches of war history 1861-65, papers read before the Ohio Commandery of the Loyal Legion of the United States, 1888-89, v. 3, il. 8°, net, \$2.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co., BOST.

Lake Champlain and its shores, by W. H. H. Murray, 12°, \$1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

The problem of the Northmen, a letter to Judge Daly, the president of the American Geographical Society, on the opinion of Justin Winsor, that "Though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence," by Eben Norton Horsford, with 8 photographs and maps, 4°, net, \$1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Historic note-book, by the Rev. E. Cobham Brewer, 1 vol., 12°, hf. mor.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOST.

Myths and folk-lore of Ireland, by Jeremiah Curtin, 12°, \$2.

The influence of sea-power upon history, by A. T. Mahan, with 25 charts, illustrative of great naval battles, 8°, \$4.

History of New England, by John Gorham Palfrey, v. 5, being the history of New England from the revolution of the seventeenth century to the revolution of the eighteenth century, 8°, \$4. The complete set, 8°, \$18; hf. cl., \$30.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Ireland under the Tudors, with a succinct account of the earlier history, by Richard Bagwell, v. 1-3, 8°.

A. C. MCCLURG & Co., CHIC.

A short history of Mexico, by the Rev. Arthur H. Noll.

Russia, its people and its literature, by Señora Emilia Pardo Bazán, tr. by Fanny Hale Gardiner.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Essays of an Americanist, by Daniel G. Brinton, M.D., 489 p., il. 8°, \$3.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The story of the nations series: The story of Russia, by W. K. Morfill; The story of the Jews under Rome, by the Rev. W. Douglas Morrison; The story of Scotland, by James Macintosh, ea., il. and maps, 12°, \$1.50.

English wayfaring life in the Middle Ages (fourteenth century), by J. J. Jusserand, from the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith, new and cheaper ed., 451 p., il. 8°, reduced to \$3.50.

The civil war on the border, a narrative of operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, and the Indian Territory during the years 1861-62, based upon the official reports of the Federal commanders Lyon, Sigel, Sturgis, Fremont, Halleck, Curtis, Schofield, Blunt, Herron, and Totten, and of the Confederate commanders McCulloch, Price, Van Dorn, Hindman, Marmaduke, and Shelby, by Wiley Britton, 8°, with maps and battle plans.

W. H. YOUNG, TROY, N. Y.

Troy's one hundred years, il. by Arthur James Welse.

HUMOR, WIT, AND SATIRE.

(See also "Sports.")

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

The idle thoughts of an idle fellow, by Jerome K. Jerome.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Dizzy Joe, and other comics, by A. B. Frost.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(See also "Art and Gift Books.")

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Seed, flower, fruit, Sunday chats with little folks, by Maggie Symington, 218 p., sq. 12°, \$1.25.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Song stories for little people, by Rev. W. Luckenbacker, D.D., 12°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Short stories told for young children, by Kate Douglas Wiggin.

Sava, the pearl of the East, by Mrs. S. J. Higginson, 16°, map (Riverside lib. for young people, no. 7), 75 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Heroes and martyrs of invention, by George Makepeace Towle, about \$1.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

The will of the wisp, a story for children, by Mrs. Hugh Bell, il. by Mrs. Shute.

D. LOTHROP Co., BOST.

A chronicle of conquest, by Frances C. Sparhawk, 12°, \$1.25.

The Fairhaven fourteen, by Mariana M. Tallman, 12°, \$1.25.

The Dalzells of Daisydown, by E. Vinton Blake, 12°, \$1.50.

A little servant, by Grace Livingston, 50 c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Aunt Bell, the good fairy of the family, by Henley I. Arden, 18°, 60 c.

The achievements of youth, by Rev. Robt. Steel, D.D., 12°, \$1.25.

Dickie Winton, or, between gate and front door, by S. G., 18°, 60 c.

The fairy cobbler's gold, a story for boys, by Ethel Penrose, 18°, 50 c.

Granny, a village story, by the author of "Great Englishmen," 18°, 50 c.

Going on pilgrimage, a companion to the "Pilgrim's progress," for young pilgrims, by Lucy Taylor, 12°, 80 c.

Master Travers, by the author of "Georgie Merton," 18°, 60 c.

Sir Aylmer's heir, a story for the young, by Evelyn Everett-Green, 12°, 80 c.

Tuke, a story for boys, by Israel Hornibrook, 18°, 50 c.

Timothy Tatters, a story for the young, by J. M. Callwell, 18°, 60 c.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

Little Gladness, by Nellie Hellia, \$1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Insect lives, by Julia P. Ballard, il. 16°.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

The Hartley brothers, or, the Knights of St. John, by A. L. O. E., 240 p., 12°, \$1.

What to read at winter entertainments, Pt. 1, Verse; Part 2, Prose; Part 3, Stories, pictures, and parables in verse for Sunday reading, ed. and arranged by the Rev. Frederick Langbridge, 12°, ea., 60 c.

Rays from the bright and morning star, 4°, with letterpress by Uncle Harry, 35 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

One summer's lessons in practical perspective, told in the form of a story for young people, by Christine Chaplin Brush, il.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories, by Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, il. by Reginald B. Birch, 8°, \$1.50.

## LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

ROBERT CLARK &amp; Co., CIN.

Wilson's Criminal code of Ohio, with forms and precedents, by Moses F. Wilson, 3d ed., rev., largely rewritten, and conformed to the latest edition of the Revised Statutes, 8°, net, \$5.

LEE &amp; SHEPARD, BOST.

The law of wills and inheritance, compiled for popular use by Lelia J. Robinson, \$1.25.

JOHN P. MORTON &amp; Co., LOUISVILLE, KY.

Kentucky jurisprudence, by Lewis N. Dembitz, 8°, net, \$6.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY;  
COLLECTED WORKS.

(See also "Biography;" "Education;" "Fiction;" "Poetry," etc.)

A. C. ARMSTRONG &amp; SON, N. Y.

Studies in literature and style, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, of Princeton College, 12°, \$1.25.

THE BAKER &amp; TAYLOR Co., N. Y.

Talks with Ralph Waldo Emerson, by Charles J. Woodbury, 16°, por., \$1.25.

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

*Burt's Library of the world's best books:* The fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo, by E. S. Creasy; Other worlds than ours, by Richard A. Proctor; The essays civil and moral of Francis Bacon; The sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent, by Washington Irving; Faust, by J. Wolfgang v. Goethe; The discourses of Epictetus, tr. with notes, a life of Epictetus, a view of his philosophy, and index, by George Long; The vicar of Wakefield, by Oliver Goldsmith; The crown of wild olive and sesame and lilies, by John Ruskin, ea., 12°, cl., \$1; hf. of., \$2.

ESTES &amp; LAURIAT, BOST.

English poetry and poets, by Sarah Warner Brooks, \$2.

S. C. GRIGGS &amp; Co., CHIC.

A digest of English and American literature, by Prof. A. H. Welsh.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN &amp; Co., BOST.

Thomas De Quincy's works, new popular ed., 12°, \$12. (Sold only in sets).

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Gleanings for the curious from the harvest fields of literature, a melange of excerpts, collated by C. C. Bombaugh.

LITTLE, BROWN &amp; Co., BOST.

Myths and folk-lore of Ireland, by Jeremiah Curtin, 12°, \$2.

LONGMANS, GREEN &amp; Co., N. Y.

Old friends, essays in epistolary parody, by Andrew Lang.

A. C. McCLURG &amp; Co., CHIC.

Russia, its people and its literature, by Señora Emilia Pardo Bazán, tr. by Fanny Hale Gardiner.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

A literary manual of foreign quotations, comp. by William T. Brantley, 8°.

SCRIBNER &amp; WELFORD, N. Y.

The complete works of William Shakespeare, ed. by Henry Irving, Frank Marshall, and Joseph Knight, with notes and introduction to each play by F. A. Marshall and other Shakespearian scholars, il. by Gordon Browne, Maynard Brown, and W. H. Margeson, in 8 v., v. 8, sq. 8°, per v. \$3.

Robert Browning essays and thoughts, by John T. Nettleship, new ed., rev. and enl., 8°, \$2.25.

The uncollected writings of Thomas De Quincy, with a preface and annotations by James Hogg, 2 v., 12°, \$3.50.

C. L. WEBSTER &amp; Co., N. Y.

A library of American literature, comp. by Edmund C. Stedman and Ellen Mackay Hutchinson, v. 11, subs., cl., \$3; leath., \$4; hf. tky. mor., \$5.

## MEDICAL SCIENCE.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Koch's Treatise on comparative tuberculosis, reprinted from the *American Veterinary Review*.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV. PUB. AGENCY, BALT., MD.

Description of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, large 4°, about 60 pl., etc.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

A system of oral surgery, being a treatise on the diseases and surgery of the mouth, jaws, face, teeth, and associate parts, by James E. Garretson, M.D., 5th ed., rev., with important additions.

A text-book of clinical diagnosis, the chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological evidence of disease, tr. from the 2d ed. by James Cagney, M.D., with additions by Wm. Stirling, M.D., il. 8°.

Therapeutics of the diseases of women, by Dr. J. M. Keating.

LONGMANS, GREEN &amp; Co., N. Y.

A manual of anatomy for senior students, by Edmund Owen, il. 8°.

## POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(See also "Art and Gift-Books;" "Literary.")

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN &amp; Co., BOST.

Poems, by John Hay.

Easter gleams, by Lucy Larcom, parchment pap., 75 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

As you like it, v. 8 of the *Variorum ed.* of Shakespeare, ed. by Horace Howard Furness, 8°, \$4.

JOHN W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.

Lines and rhymes by James Clarence Harvey, 100 p.

MACMILLAN &amp; Co., N. Y.

The poetical works of John Milton, ed. with an introduction and notes by David Masson, with por., new rev. ed., 8 v., 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The poetry of the anti-Jacobin, comprising the celebrated political and satirical poems, parodies, and *jeux d'esprit* of Canning, Frere, Wellesley, Ellis, Gifford, Carlisle, Pitt, and others, with explanatory notes, biographical and historical notices, the originals of the parodies, complete list of the authors, and index, edited by Charles Edmonds, with the original designs of Gillray, 8°, \$2.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH &amp; Co., N. Y.

In the morning, poems, by W. Boyd Allen, 18°, \$1.

Poems of two worlds, by Thomas Hempstead, sm. 8°, \$1.25.

Four songs of life, two voices of faith, and two of doubt, by Matthew Arnold, John Greenleaf Whittier, William Ernest Henley, and Alfred Lord Tennyson, 8°, pap., 85 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The House of the Wolfings, a tale of the House of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the Mark, written in prose and verse, by William Morris, *édition de luxe*, limited to 500 copies, 8°, \$3.

SCRIBNER &amp; WELFORD, N. Y.

Matthew Prior's selected poems, with an introduction and notes by Austin Dobson, por. after Michael Dahl, (*Ideal ser.*) 8°, \$2.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

In the presence, and other verses, by the author of "Thine forever," 12°, 75 c.

## POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY, AND ECONOMICS.

DODD, MEAD &amp; Co., N. Y.

The history of the United States under the constitution, by James Schouler, new issue, 4 v., 8°, \$9.

FORDS, HOWARD &amp; HULBERT, N. Y.

Midnight talks at the club, reported by Amos K. Fiske, free discussions of morals, politics, temperance, dogma, and religion, 16°, vel. cl., \$1.

FUNK &amp; WAGNALLS, N. Y.

The economics of prohibition, by Rev. J. C. Fernald, 12°.



A cyclopaedia of temperance and prohibition, about 600 p., 8°.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PUBLICATION AGENCY,  
BALT., MD.

Essays and studies, by Basil L. Gildersleeve, about 450 p., sm. 4°, \$3.50.

Development of municipal unity in the Lombard communes, by William Clapp Williams.

Spanish colonization in the Southwest, by Frank W. Blackmar.

Local government in Wisconsin, by David E. Spencer, 25 c.

The needs of self-supporting women, by Miss Clare de Graffenried.

The Enoch Pratt Free Library of Baltimore, by Dr. L. H. Steiner.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Economic and social history of New England, by William B. Weedon, 2 v., 8°.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

France and her republic, a record of things seen and learned in the "centennial year," 1889, by William Henry Hurlbert.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

The elements of politics, by Henry Sidgwick, 8°.

Capital and interest, by Prof. Bohm-Bauer, English ed., prepared with the author's sanction, by William Smart, 8°.

The statesman's year-book, a statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world, for the year 1890, 27th year (revised after official returns), ed. by J. Scott Keltie, 12°.

JOHN P. MORTON & Co., LOUISVILLE, KY.

The political beginnings of Kentucky, by John Mason Brown, 8° (Tilson club publication, no. 6), \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The first international railway and the colonization of New England, the life and writings of John Alfred Poor, ed. by Laura E. Poor, 8°.

American farms, their condition and future, by J. R. Elliott, 8° (Questions of the day ser., no. 62), \$1.25.

The sayings of Poor Richard, being the prefaces, proverbs, and poems of Benjamin Franklin, originally printed in Poor Richard's almanacs for 1733-1758, coll. and ed. by Paul Leicester Ford, 24° (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 29), \$1.

The writings and correspondence of John Jay, first Chief Justice of the United States, ed. by Henry P. Johnston, 4 v., 8°, \$20.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The negro question, by George W. Cable.

## RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(See also "Education;" "History;" and "Poetry.")

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The expositors' Bible, 3d series: Judges and Ruth, by the Rev. R. A. Watson; The prophecies of Jeremiah, by Rev. C. J. Ball; The gospel of St. Matthew, by the Rev. J. Monro Gibson, D.D.; The book of Exodus, by the Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D.; The prophecies of Isaiah, v. 2, completing the work, by Rev. G. Adam Smith; The Acts of the Apostles, by the Rev. G. T. Stokes, D.D., ea., about 500 p., 8°, \$1.50.

Around the wicket gate, or a friendly talk with seekers concerning faith in the Lord Jesus Christ, by C. H. Spurgeon, il. 16°, 75c.

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Marriage, conferences delivered in Notre-Dame, Paris, by Rev. Père Monsabré, from the French by M. Hopper, 12°, net, \$1.

Sermons for Sundays, by St. Alphonsus de Liguori, ed. by Rev. Eugene Grimm, 12°, net, \$1.25. This is v. 16 of the Centenary ed. of St. Alphonsus' works.

The twelve virtues of a good teacher, for mothers, instructors, and all charged with the education of girls, by Rev. H. Pottier, S.J., from the 12th French ed., by a Sister of Mercy, 32°.

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

The Pope and the new era, being letters from the Vatican in 1889, by William T. Stead, 12°, \$1.50.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

The historical Christ, the moral power of history, by the Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., 16°, \$1.

Five sermons, by Bishop Whipple, 132 p., 16°, \$1.

An Easter sermon, by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D., pap., 25 c.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

The seven churches of Asia, by Howard Crosby, D.D., 168 p., 12°, \$1.

Calvary pulpit, or, Christ and him crucified, a book of sermons by R. S. MacArthur, D.D., 12°.

Fourfold gospel, by Glentworth R. Butler, D.D.

Divine rod and staff, by Rev. J. M. Anspach, 12°.

Epic of Saul, by Prof. W. Cleaver Wilkinson, about 500 p., 12°.

Kurtz's Church history, v. 3, 8°, \$2.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., CHIC.

Semitic philosophy, showing the ultimate social and scientific outcome of original Christianity in its conflict with surviving ancient heathenism, by Philip C. Friese.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

God in his world, an interpretation, 8°.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOST.

The way out of Agnosticism, or, the philosophy of free religion, by Francis Ellingwood Abbot, 12°, \$1.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., BALT., MD.

History of the Carmelite nuns: Carmel in America, 8°, \$3.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Gloria Patri, a book of private prayer for morning and evening, by J. R. MacDuff, D.D., 16°, \$1.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

Sermons preached in Rome, by Padre Agostino da Montefeltro, 166 p., 16°, 50 c.

Records of the past, being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments, under the editorship of Prof. Sayce, assisted by Mr. Le Page Renouf, Prof. Maspero, and others, v. 1 and 2, ea., 8°, \$1.75.

Christianity in relation to science and morals, a course of lectures, delivered in Ripon Cathedral, on the Nicene creed, by Malcolm MacColl, 2d ed., \$2.

The ministry of the Christian Church, by Charles Gore, 3d cheaper ed., 8°, net, \$3.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Ought the Confession of Faith to be revised? a series of papers, pro and con, on this question, by John De Witt, D.D., Henry J. Van Dyke, D.D., W. G. T. Shedd, D.D., Benj. B. Warfield, D.D., 12°, pap., 25 c.

Joshua and his times, by Rev. William J. Deane, M.A., 16° (Men of the Bible series), \$1.

God and little children, thoughts concerning the blessed state of those who die in childhood, by Henry Van Dyke, D.D., 16°, \$1.

History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, by Prof. William M. Hetherington, ed. by Robert Williamson, D.D., with notes and fac-similes of title-pages of the original editions of the Confession of faith, the Catechisms, larger and shorter, and the Directory of church government and ordination of ministers, 8°, \$2.

Jesus the Messiah, by Alfred Edersheim, D.D., an abridged ed. of "The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah," with preface by Prof. W. Sanday, 659 p., 8°, \$2.

On the revision of the Confession of faith, by Benjamin B. Warfield, D.D., 12°, pap., 30 c.

Will and providence, by Howard Crosby, D.D., pap., 10 c.

The pulpit commentary (new volumes), ed. by Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence, 8°, \$2 each: II. Kings; S. Luke, v. 2.

The Biblical illustrator, ed. by Rev. I. S. Excell: Luke, v. 3.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

A new companion to the Bible, an introduction to the study of the sacred Scriptures for Bible-classes, Sunday-schools, and families, new rev. ed., with maps, 412 p., 12°, \$1.

- Seventh-day adventism renounced, by Rev. D. M. Canright, 12°, \$1.50; pap., 60 c.
- Scripture outlines and Bible themes, by Wm. G. Carr, being outline notes on the books of the Bible, together with skeletons of Bible readings.
- Christian progress in China, by Arnold Foster, gleanings from the writings and speeches of many workers, map, 12°, \$1.
- In the far East, letters from Geraldine Guinness in China, ed. by her sister, with introduction by Rev. A. J. Gordon, D.D., new rev. enl. ed., 4°, \$1.50.
- Handbook of the Northfield Seminary and the Mt. Hermon School, 12°, net, 75 c.
- A century of Christian progress, showing also the increase of Protestantism and the decline of Popery, by Rev. James Johnstone, 12°, 50c.; pap., 25 c.
- Christian living, by the Rev. F. B. Meyer, 18°, 50 c.
- The present tenses of the blessed life, by the Rev. F. B. Meyer, 18°, 50 c.
- Abraham, or, the obedience of faith, by the Rev. F. B. Meyer, 12°, \$1.
- Elijah, and the secret of his power, by the Rev. F. B. Meyer, 12°, \$1.
- Israel: a prince with God, the story of Jacob retold, by the Rev. F. B. Meyer, 12°, \$1.
- Harmony of the four gospels, by Edward Robinson, D.D., 192 p., 16°, 60 c.
- Twelve striking sermons, by Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, 144 p., 8°, 50 c.
- World's Sunday-School Convention, held in London, July 1 to 6, 1889, verbatim report, with special American introduction, 442 p., 8°, cl., net, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
- Studies in the book, first series, containing studies on the New Testament historical books, the general epistles, and the Apocalypse, by R. F. Weidner, 136 p., 12°, interleaved, \$1.
- Poetic paraphrases, by Mrs. Geo. C. Needham, 92 p., sq. 16°, 50 c.
- The Swiss guide, by Rev. C. H. Parkhurst, 81 p., 4°, 50 c.
- CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
- Personal creeds, or, how to form a working theory of life, by Prof. Newman Smyth, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.
- Nature and method of revelation, by Prof. George P. Fisher, 12°, \$1.25.
- The proposed revision of the Westminster standards, by Prof. W. G. T. Shedd, 12°, pap., net, 50 c.
- The philosophy of preaching, by Rev. Dr. A. J. F. Behrends, 12°, \$1.
- W. J. SHUEY, UNITED BRETHREN PUB. HOUSE, DAYTON, O.
- The people's hymnal, ed. by Rev. E. S. Lorenz, 304 p., 12°, 75 c.
- FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.
- Warwick's Spare minutes, 1637, or, resolved meditations and premeditated resolutions, leath., \$1.
- THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.
- Footprints of the Son of man, as traced by St. Mark, by Herbert Mortimer Luckock, D.D., new ed. in 1 v., 12°, \$1.75.

- The battle of life, a series of mission sermons, by Rev. H. J. Wilmot-Buxton, 12°, net, \$1.50.
- Church and creed, sermons preached in the chapel of the Foundling Hospital, by Alfred Williams Mome-rie, 12°, \$1.50.
- Sermons by Rev. H. P. Liddon, D.D., 2d ser., 8° (*Contemporary pulpit lib.*), \$1.
- The church in thy house, daily family prayers, with Scripture readings, morning and evening, for a month, by Rev. Rufus W. Clark, 12°, 60 c.
- Beside the cross, Good Friday meditations, by the Rev. George Hodges, together with the story of the Passion in the words of Holy Scripture, by Rev. Laurens McLure, 16°, net, 50 c.
- Is not this the Christ? A course of sermons, by the Rev. C. J. Ridgeway, 12°, net, 75 c.
- An outline harmony of the four gospels, by Rev. Geo. C. Foley, 16°, pap., 10 c.
- Addresses for a quiet day, the priesthood of the laity in the body of Christ; addresses to communicants on a parochial quiet day, with an introduction on confirmation, by Rt. Rev. Allan Beecher Webb, D.D., 12°, 75 c.
- Jacob and Japheth, Bible growth and religion from Abraham to Daniel illustrated by contemporary history, by the author of "God in creation," 12°, \$1.25.
- The chief things, or, church doctrine for the people, by Rev. A. W. Snyder, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.
- On behalf of belief, sermons preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, by the Rev. H. Scott Holland, M.A., 12°, \$1.75.
- Sermon stuff, by S. D. McConnell, D.D., 2d ed., 12°, net, \$1.
- Christian theism, by Rev. C. A. Row.
- Truth to live by, a companion to "Every-day Christian life," by F. W. Farrar, D.D.

## SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(For Reciters, see also "Education.")

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

- Modern horsemanship, a new method of teaching riding and training, by means of pictures from life, by Edward L. Anderson, 4th ed., rev. and enl., with 40 photogravure pl., \$5.50.

RAND, McNALLY &amp; Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

- Shooting on upland, marsh, and stream, ed. by William Bruce Leffingwell, 478 p., il. 8°, \$3.50; hf. mor., \$4.50.

- Camping and camp outfits, a manual of instruction for young and old sportsmen, by G. O. Shields, 160 p., il. 12°, \$1.25.

JOHN WILKINSON Co., CHIC.

- Amateur photographer's handbook, a manual of instruction for the amateur; photography made easy, by Arthur Hope.

## TRAVEL.

(See "Description.")

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."

- Driver, S. R. Notes on the Hebrew text of the books of Samuel. With an introduction on Hebrew palaeography and the ancient versions and fac-similes of inscriptions. 8°, 306 p., 148.....Frowde
- Foster, J. Treatise on the evaporation of saccharine, chemical, and other liquids, by the multiple system in vacuum and open air, also the construction and working of the different systems. With 195 diagrams and 49 large plates. 8°. 750 p., 218.....Simkin
- Heine as novelist and dramatist: being a selection from his longer works in English. By McLintock. Post 8°. 272 p., 7s. 6d.....Roper & D
- Kurtz, Prof. Church history. Authorized translation from latest revised edition. By Rev. John Macpherson. 3 v. V. 3. Post 8°. 550 p., 7s. 6d.....Hodder
- Marston, W. Our recent actors. With some incidental notices of living actors. New and cheaper ed. Post 8°. 390 p., 6s.....Low
- Philips, F. C. A daughter's sacrifice: a novel. 2 v. cr. 8°. 218.....F. V. White

## AUCTION SALES.

- MARCH 26, 10 A.M.—Stereotype plates of books and steel plates [formerly published by W. T. Amies] to be sold under foreclosure of mortgage.—Bangs.
- MARCH 27-28, 3 P.M.—Theological books, duplicates from the General Theol. Seminary, N. Y. (714 lots.)—Bangs.
- APRIL 1, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous books. (357 lots.)—Bangs.
- APRIL 2 AND 3, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—Choice and curious books from private libraries, and a consignment of fine art publications.—C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston.
- APRIL 2 AND 3, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous collection of books. (724 lots.)—Bangs.
- APRIL 7-9, 3 P.M.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New York. (780 lots.)—Bangs.
- APRIL —.—Spring Trade Sale.—Leavitt.
- APRIL —.—The library, maps, historical autographs, and manuscripts belonging to Gerald E. Hart, Esq., of Montreal. Author of "Fall of New France," Ex-President of the Society for Historical Studies, Montreal, etc.—C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston.
- APRIL —.—Library of the late Henry B. Dawson, of Morrisania, N. Y., comprising interesting and scarce works relating to American history.—Bangs.
- APRIL —.—Library of the late C. E. Detmold, of N. Y.—Bangs.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 22, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE PRESENT OUTLOOK.

THE announcements of books in preparation and issued for this season, embodied in this number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, while not so numerous as in previous years, make a fair showing, and, taken all in all, give good hopes for a coming revival in the publishing trade. It seems to us particularly hopeful that the ephemeral lines are dropping out more and more, and that their place is being taken by literature of a better character. The decline is especially noticeable in the department of booklets, which in former seasons almost threatened to swamp the bookseller. For a time this line of goods no doubt proved acceptable to the public and profitable to the trade; but it had its limitations, and found its death in the endless repetition of styles, and, finally, in the numerous cheap imitations. Another hopeful sign is that the individual houses are restricting themselves to fewer books, better books, and better-made books. This applies even to the publishers of the cheap books. We learn that the Lovell combination intend to have a clearing out of their old stock of "twelvemos" and "Poets," and that, after August, the new editions will be better made and sold at better prices—all buyers to have the same advantages.

The general feeling in the trade is encouraging, not only for the present season, but for the whole year. Somehow publishers seem to have awakened to the fact that all is not as it should be in the trade, and they seem to be making an effort in the right direction. In good time, therefore, we hope we shall see our profession take

the rank which belongs to it in the commercial world. Two things once established—a fair international copyright law and the proper regulation of discounts—the dawn of a new and brighter day will not be far off.

However, all does not depend upon the publisher alone; the bookseller, also, must awaken to a new sense of duty. Hard as has been his lot, has not much of it been of his own making? Has he been as watchful of his interests as he might have been?—we will not say, *ought to have been*. Has he not, to single out but one instance, brought upon himself the one abuse under which he now suffers most—the abnormal discount? Has he kept abreast of the times, even, and improved every opportunity offered, and adapted himself to new conditions and methods of doing business? Since the economy of the human body undergoes an entire change at stated periods, is it reasonable to suppose that the economy of trade remains stationary? On the contrary, those of the present generation, especially, have had opportunities of observing the most radical changes in every form of life about them, and must also have learned that those who refuse to keep up with the times must go under. Progress, however, must not be made synonymous with sharp practice. Honesty must be the unchanging basis of the constantly changing conditions as it has been of all successful methods of the past. On this line, then, let our motto be Forward!

## TROW'S PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING COMPANY: AN EXPLANATION.

REFERRING to an editorial article in our issue for Feb. 15, we desire to say that it was not intended to state or imply that the corporation organized and doing business under the name of Trow's Printing and Bookbinding Company had passed through bankruptcy. The failures to which we referred were those of the Trow concerns preceding the organization of the present corporation. This matter had not been called to our attention until recently, and we take the first opportunity, as is the usual practice of this journal, to express regret that any misapprehension should have been possible.

## THE BOWEN-MERRILL COMPANY FIRE.

ABOUT three o'clock in the afternoon of the 17th inst., what seemed to be an insignificant fire broke out near the furnace in the sub basement of the immense establishment of The Bowen-Merrill Co., 16 and 18 West Washington Street, Indianapolis, where they have been housed for nearly forty years. The building is four stories high, with a marble front, facing Washington Street, just west of Meridian. The Fire Department, when it arrived, seemed at a loss to locate the fire, and began pouring water into the building



at the front, when the seat of the trouble was in the rear. For two hours the fight had continued in this way until a majority of the spectators had left, under the impression that the fire was out. About 5:30 o'clock, however, there was a terrible crash, and the entire building, except the front wall, fell inward. A later report announces that this wall has since fallen, injuring several men at work in the ruins. At the time of the fire, a number of firemen, variously estimated at from eight to twenty, were on the roof of the building, and were buried in the débris, which were piled forty feet high within the walls. Ten men were killed outright, and fifteen badly hurt, some fatally, it is feared.

The Bowen-Merrill Company was one of the largest as well as the oldest bookselling concerns in Indiana. The Company was supposed to carry \$125,000 worth of stock, very little of which, if any, has been saved. The house was established in 1838, and did business at various times under the following firm-names: Bowen, Stewart & Co., Merrill, Meigs & Co., Merrill, Hubbard & Co., Merrill & Field, Merrill & Co., and, since 1885, The Bowen-Merrill Co. The officers of the Company are President, S. T. Bowen; Secretary, Chas. D. Meigs, Jr.; Treasurer, W. H. Elim; Superintendent, S. Merrill. Col. S. Merrill is colonel of President Harrison's old regiment, and was recently made consul-general at Calcutta, for which post he intended leaving next week. Judging from the proverbial enterprise of this firm, we are confident that they will be on their feet again in a very short time.

#### NO SCHOOL-BOOK TRUST IN IOWA.

THE joint legislative committee, in session at Des Moines, Iowa, to discover whether there were any oppressive trusts in Iowa, reported on the 15th inst. It spent five days in investigation, and confined its inquiries to the school-book question. It was the original intention to have the committee inquire into all kinds of trusts; but as so little time was given them they looked for nothing but a school-book trust. They examined a number of witnesses, including some agents of school-book publishing houses, but failed to find anything in the shape of a trust. They report that there is no evidence that the publishing houses have combined to form a trust or to control or stifle competition in Indiana, and they submit that as a final report. The result of this investigation will probably lessen in large degree the clamor for State publication of text-books, since the legislators themselves find that there is nothing done to prevent national competition among school-book publishers.

#### HOW MR. MARSTON CELEBRATED HIS SIXTY-SIXTH BIRTHDAY.

"MR. E. MARSTON, of the firm of Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, on his way to Egypt to meet Stanley, was awakened one morning under curious circumstances and called upon to assist in celebrating his sixty-sixth birthday. It appears that on the 11th or 12th of February, upon reaching Zukuzik, a station midway between Ismailia and Cairo, a telegram was received by one of the passengers: "Hotel [at Cairo] full. Advise all passengers to stop till to-morrow." "Consternation reigned supreme," writes Mr. Marston to the *Publishers' Circular*. "What could be done? Camping-out seemed to be the general

expectation. Being safely provided for myself, I comforted them as well as I could by the reflection that it was not a very cold night, and it would soon be morning. About 2 o'clock my opposite fellow-traveller woke me out of the first doze I had just got into by seizing my hand and wishing me 'many happy returns of the day' (it being my birthday). Then there was shaking my hands all round. My health was proposed and drunk, the beverage being one bottle of soda-water, which was all that the company could muster, and which was decanted by lucifer-match light. Songs were sung. I was called upon to return thanks, which I did in the dark and with becoming brevity. Thus it happened that my sixty-sixth birthday was celebrated in an Egyptian railway carriage, in profound darkness—for our lamp had long since gone out—and in the midst of a delightful company of ladies and gentlemen whom I never saw before I met them on the boat, and whom, in all probability, I shall never see again."

[We offer our *post-festum* congratulations. May Mr. Marston live to a ripe old age, and continue to direct and inspire with counsel and good example the profession to which he is a devoted friend, and which is honored through him.—ED. P. W.]

#### NOTES ON AUTHORS.

M. FRANCOIS COPPEE, the French poet and novelist, is bringing out a psychological romance, "Tonte une Jeunesse," which is said to be practically an autobiography.

MR. G. S. MACQUOID has just finished a record of travel in Switzerland and Germany which will be published by Ward & Downey, of London, under the title of "Up and Down."

MR. HOWARD CARROLL, author of "Twelve Americans," published several years ago by Harper & Bros., is engaged upon a biography of President Arthur, with whom he was intimately acquainted for many years.

It will interest those who have nothing else to do but say unkind things of Mr. Howells' work, that the general public does not agree with them. The sales of his books are enormous, and his income is not far short of \$25,000 a year.—*Brooklyn Times*.

THE University of Alabama has adopted Mr. Hannis Taylor's work on "The Origin and Growth of the English Constitution" (published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.) as a text-book in the departments of law and history, and conferred the degree of LL.D. on the author.

By the death and will of Dr. Westland Marston, Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton comes into possession of the type-written and other original writings of his son, the late Philip Bourke Marston, together with £200, and she is understood to be editing some of the poems hitherto unpublished for a volume that is to appear shortly. This legacy Philip Marston himself left to Mrs. Moulton; but so long as his father lived she refused to receive it.

"NELLIE BLY" (Miss Pink Elizabeth J. Cochrane) was formerly from Indiana, and became known throughout that State as a daring newspaper correspondent. She ran for Librarian of the State, and was defeated. From Indiana she went to Pittsburg, and thence to New York. Her piece of reportorial work in passing herself off as a lunatic and thus getting into the inner workings



of the asylum there, which was published in the *New York World*, with which she had attached herself, made her name famous as a woman of sensational undertakings and fearless daring all over the world. When it was decided by the *World* as a sensational advertising scheme, to test the practicability of going around the earth in less than 80 days, Nellie Bly was the one chosen to make the trip.—*Western Journalist*.

### OLD BOOK CHAT.

IRELAND'S "History of the New York Stage" is perhaps the most valuable reference-book of its kind in existence. Unfortunately it possesses a very incomplete and perfunctory index, which mars its value. I hear, however, that Mr. Edward Kindberg, with the author's permission, has compiled a most copious and useful analytical index. It has cost him two years' hard labor, and now he proposes to print sixty copies and sell them at the cost of printing. This is purely a labor of love, and dramatic students should feel grateful and give it hearty support.

MESSRS. SOTHEY, London, will sell April 1 a very choice collection of books similar in character to those which were contained in the Johnson sale. Among them are Ainsworth's "Tower of London," first edition in original parts, with autograph letter from the author. A copy in cloth in the Mackenzie sale brought £21 10s. Also included is a copy of the "German Popular Stories" first edition, 2 vols., 1823-26. It is in morocco, by Bedford, and uncut. Another rarity, is "Oliver Twist," first octavo edition in parts. Worthy of mention, too—Dickens' "Strange Gentleman," 1837, uncut. By the way, this should have a frontispiece—though the latter is of such rare occurrence as to be almost *introuvable*. A collector would be happy to possess lot 144, being a copy of "Real Life in London" in the original parts. The catalogue comprises two hundred and sixty-seven lots.

It is a long time since I have had the privilege of examining so interesting a collection as that which forms the library of Mr. Hart, of Montreal, soon to be dispersed by auction. While not, when compared with the Barlow, the Sunderland, or such collections, to be classed as great, yet Mr. Hart's library bears trace of anxious thought, wise expenditure, and a refined though not perfect taste, in its bringing together. The catalogue is of the briefest description, yet stretches to just upon three hundred pages and embraces over three thousand lots. Upon looking over it (it reaches me at the last minute before going to press) the impression left is, the books in fine bindings and the collections relating to Canada are the most important and interesting subjects in the sale. A large number of eighteenth century French books remarkable for their plates claim attention. I notice too a copy of the second folio Shakespeare, with ms. emendations, also a copy of the inevitable Nuremberg Chronicle. Of the latter but a poor description is given. The catalogue is in remarkable distinction to the "penny plain tuppence colored" style, so popular once but now on the wane in New York. It is arranged alphabetically, is concise, and presupposes some knowledge on the part of its readers. Another innovation, too, the books are sold subject to collation. This is to be welcomed, especially in a country, of great distances, where many buyers are prevented from attending a sale except by proxy.

BIBLIOPHILUS.

### BUSINESS NOTES.

CLAY CENTRE, KANSAS.—T. B. Anderson, bookseller, is selling out.

CLEBURN, TEX.—W. L. Baird, bookseller and stationer, has gone out of business.

CLEVELAND, O.—Miss P. M. Kramer, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

DETROIT, MICH.—Robt. C. W. Dilloway, dealer in subscription-books, is dead.

DULUTH, MINN.—Engberg & Olson, booksellers, have had their stock damaged by fire.

FLINT, MICH.—Jos. Taylor & Bro., booksellers, have sold out.

HARRISON, ARK.—G. A. Gamble, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

HARRISON, MICH.—Chas. J. Richardson, bookseller, has sold out.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—The Antiquarian Bookstore, has removed from 19 East Eleventh to 114 East Twelfth Street.

LA HARPE, ILL.—Jas. R. Booth, bookseller, has sold out.

LA JUNTA, COLO.—Rachel L. T. Asdel, bookseller, have sold out.

LAKE ODESSA, MICH.—Teeple & Tice, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

LAWRENCE, KANSAS.—Cora E. Gill, bookseller and newsdealer, has sold out.

LINCOLN, NEB.—W. A. Eaton, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—The Baptist Publishing House has been organized at Louisville, Ky., to publish books. The incorporators are Theo. Harris, T. T. Eaton, W. B. Harvey, and others; capital is reported to be \$100,000.

MISSOULA, MONT.—Jno. Roberts, bookseller, stationer, etc., is reported to be selling out.

NEW HAVEN, CT.—C. M. Loomis, a well-known music publisher and dealer of New Haven, died on March 9, of pneumonia. He was fifty-nine years old and was editor of the *Masonic and Musical Journal*, published in New Haven.

NEW YORK CITY.—The stock, shelving, and fixtures of White & Allen, 32 Great Jones Street, N. Y., were sold by auction on the premises, Friday morning, March 21, by virtue of bill of sale to Mary L. White, by White & Allen.

NEW YORK CITY.—C. H. Blanchard publisher, formerly doing business as Blanchard & Co., at Broadway and Warren Street, and at Boston, made an assignment on the 15th inst. to Roderick Smith. He published *The Family Magazine* and dealt in novelty goods.

NEWTON, KAN.—G. A. Hawley, bookseller and stationer, has had his stock damaged by fire.

OAKLAND, CAL.—The stock of books belonging to C. J. Krytser, has been advertised at sheriff's sale.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—The office of the *Book Notes* has been removed from 11 Westminster Street, to No. 61 Snow Street (next door to the Public Library), where will be kept a large collection of old and (many of them) rare books for sale; and where Mr. Sidney S. Rider will assist

all who desire, in the purchase of *good* books, and prevent them, so far as he can, from buying *bad* ones.—*Rider's Book Notes*.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Steele & Avery, the oldest business firm in the city of Rochester and one of the oldest firms of booksellers in the State of New York, intend to dissolve partnership July 1, when Mr. Steele will retire from business permanently, having by long and close attention to affairs fairly earned his right to rest. Mr. Avery is not yet disposed to retire from active participation in the world's business. The firm of Steele & Avery was formed in 1855 and succeeded to the business of David Hoyt, who had conducted it for a great many years and retired on account of ill health. The period during which this firm has been in existence has seen some of the most memorable events in the political and business history of the United States. It covered the panic of 1857, the war and the panic of 1873. Through all the trying events of those periods the house of Steele & Avery stood firm and came out with increased strength and reputation. Among the incidents of its career the firm recalls with interest the fact that it introduced and sold the first photograph album in Rochester—an article about 6 x 4 inches in size, made to hold twelve pictures. It also sold the first professional baseball—both members of the firm being enthusiastic devotees of the game in the early days before playing became a trade.

RUSSELLVILLE, KY.—D. C. Caldwell, stationer and bookseller, has sold out.

SIDNEY, O.—C. W. McKee, bookseller, has gone out of business.

SULPHUR SPRINGS, TEX.—J. B. Prim & Co., booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by W. L. Bryson.

#### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

FRANK MURPHY, of the publishing house of John Murphy & Co., of Baltimore, was recently granted an audience by the Pope, after which Mr. Murphy presented his Holiness with a handsomely bound copy of Cardinal Gibbons' book, "Our Christian Heritage."

REUBEN B. POOLE, librarian of the Young Men's Christian Association, delivered an illustrated lecture on "Book-Making in Ancient Times," before the Young Men's Association Congregation Ahawath Chesed, 55th St. and Lexington Ave., N. Y., on March 20.

MR. J. E. RAMSEY, for the past ten years the Secretary of the Moss Engraving Co., and for three years previous with the Photo-Engraving Co. of New York, has just organized the Ramsey Engraving Co. for the manufacture of photo-engraved relief plates in both line and half-tone work.

THE METHODIST BOOK CONCERN consigned eighty-one tons of plates to the metal pot when they removed the offices to their new quarters. Some of the plates, type, and cases destroyed were almost as much of a curiosity to the printer of the present time as the Plantin collection in Antwerp.

AT the Jefferson Market Police Court, New York, on the 14th inst., Henry W. Robinson was held in \$500 bail, charged with stealing from The R. Worthington Co. books worth \$8.50 and the

manuscript of a novel valued at \$200. The prisoner was employed by Worthington as an advertising agent. The books and manuscript were found in his trunk at No. 218 West 34th St., where he boarded. He said he had bought the books and paid for them, and that as for the manuscript, which was written by the Marquise De Lanza, and had been sent to Mr. R. Worthington by R. U. Johnson, of *The Century*, he had merely taken it home to read it.

SAMUEL HART, Superintendent of the Butterick Publishing Company, New York City, and four boys in the company's employ, were arrested on the 17th inst., charged with stealing the books of the company. There had been some differences between the Superintendent and the firm, and some days ago the dispute was carried to the Supreme Court. On the 17th the company discharged Hart, and he went to the safe and took out all the books of the company. These he handed to the boys to carry out. For this they were all arrested and taken to a police court, but as no complaint was made, the prisoners were discharged.

THE Dunlap Society, now in its fourth year, will issue, in addition to the two books by William Winter, noted in our last issue, "Occasional Addresses of the American Stage," edited by Laurence Hutton and Wm. Carey. This work is to be supplementary to Mr. Hutton's former collection of "Opening Addresses." These books are to be printed by the De Vinne Press in limited editions of less than two hundred, and are not for sale. They will be forwarded, when ready, to any one who pays the annual subscription of five dollars. The Secretary of the Dunlap Society is Mr. Brander Matthews, No. 121 East Eighteenth Street, New York.

UNDER the title of *English Leaders of Religion*, Messrs. Methuen, of London, propose to begin in the fall the publication of a series of short biographies, free from party bias, of the most prominent leaders of religious life and thought in this and the last century. Each volume will contain a succinct account and estimate of the career, the influence, and the literary position of the subject of the memoir. Mr. A. M. M. Stedman will edit the series, and the following are already arranged for: "Cardinal Newman," by Mr. R. H. Hutton; "John Keble," by the Rev. W. Lock; "Charles Simeon," by Mr. H. C. G. Moule; "Bishop Wilberforce," by the Rev. G. W. Daniel; "John Wesley," by Canon Overton; "F. D. Maurice," by Col. F. Maurice; and "Thomas Chalmers," by Mrs. Oliphant.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have undertaken the publication in this country of *The Contemporary Science Series*, edited by Havelock Ellis, the purpose of which is to bring within general reach the best that is known and thought in all departments of modern scientific research. Most of the volumes will be illustrated, the size will be crown octavo, and the price will be \$1.25 each. The titles of the volumes now ready, all of which are fully illustrated, will show the wide scope and high character of the undertaking: "The Evolution of Sex," by Professor Patrick Geddes and J. Arthur Thomson; "Physiognomy and Expression," by P. Mantegazza; "The Village Community in Britain," by G. L. Gomme; "Electricity in Modern Life," by G. W. de Tunzelmann; "The Origin of the Aryans," by Dr. Isaac Taylor, and "Evolution and Disease," by J. Bland Sutton.

## DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field, so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper, the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just ready an entirely new edition of Charles Darwin's "Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries Visited during the Voyage Round the World by H. M. S. *Beagle*, under the Command of Captain Fitz Roy," with illustrations, chiefly from sketches taken on the spot by R. T. Pritchett, consisting of views of the places visited and representations of the animals and objects described. The house makes no further announcements except of periodical volumes for the *Town and Country Library*, the titles of which for several reasons are not yet to be made public.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON announce the volumes to be issued in the third series of *The Expositors' Bible*, which, subject to contingencies, will be: "Judges and Ruth," by Rev. R. A. Watson; "Prophecies of Jeremiah," by Rev. J. C. Ball; vol. 2 of the "Prophecies of Isaiah," by Rev. G. A. Smith; "Gospel of St. Matthew," by Rev. J. Monro Gibson; "Book of Exodus," by Dean Chadwick; and "Acts of the Apostles," by Rev. G. T. Stokes. A new book by Spurgeon will be added to the publications of the house, to be entitled "Around the Wicket Gate" — referring to Bunyan's immortal conception of the road to heaven and giving friendly talks to present pilgrims concerning faith in Jesus Christ and the steering clear of Sloughs of Despond. Prof. T. W. Hunt, of Princeton College, has just completed his "Studies in Literature and Style," a practical and philosophical discussion developed in scholarly and yet popular form, with primary reference to the needs of English literary students. The three parts already published in Perrot and Chipiez' "History of Ancient Art" having proved successful, a fourth part, divided into two volumes, will be issued, covering "Ancient Art in Sardinia, Judea, Syria, and Asia Minor," with 395 illustrations, and the same handsome type, paper, and binding of the former volumes.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR Co. will publish during the spring "Talks with Ralph Waldo Emerson," by Charles J. Woodberry, who has written a record of many thoughts spoken in unpremeditated utterance to a sympathetic friend. A hitherto unpublished portrait of Emerson will give the book additional interest.

C. W. BARDEEN makes several announcements, of which full titles may be found under the heading Education, Language, etc., in classified list elsewhere in this issue.

THE BELFORD Co., N. Y., will publish by subscription "Jefferson Davis, Ex-President of the Confederate States," the memoir prepared by his wife.

BENZIGER BROS. have arranged to bring out in translations several foreign works which have an acknowledged place in Roman Catholic literature. "Sermons for Sundays," by St. Alphonsus de Liguori, edited by Rev. Eugene Grimm, will be the sixteenth volume of the *Centenary Edition* of the works of St. Alphonsus. "The Life of Father Charles Sire, of the Society of Jesus," written by his brother, Rev. Vital Sire, Professor of Moral Theology at the Theological

Seminary of Toulouse, will be a translation from the French; as will also "Marriage," by Very Rev. Père Monsabré, conferences delivered in Nôtre-Dame, Paris, translated by the author's special permission; and "Twelve Views of a Good Teacher," by Rev. H. Pottier, translated from the twelfth French edition by a Sister of Mercy, a book specially suitable for mothers and all instructors charged with the education of girls.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS announce a new book by Anna Katharine Green, to be called "The Forsaken Inn," said to be quite equal to any story as yet published by the talented author of "The Leavenworth Case," "Behind Closed Doors," etc., which will be illustrated by Victor Perard; and "A Mad Betrothal, or Nadine's vow," by Laura Jean Libbey, the much-talked-of author of "Miss Middleton's Lover."

BRENTANO's and the proprietor of Neal's Library, 248 Rue de Rivoli, Paris, conjointly announce the immediate issue of the first yearly edition of the "Anglo-American Annual," a volume dealing exclusively with the English and American colony in Paris and environs. The contents include a concise directory of Anglo-American residents, and professional and commercial houses of the capital. Information is also given for the guidance of intending residents, students, and visitors. The official section will contain the latest reports on all the Anglo-American institutions of Paris, charities, mission work, commerce, and sport.

A. L. BURT makes announcement of a most important new series to be called *Burt's Library of the World's Best Books*, which will aim to place within the reach of all a complete, rich, and uniform library of the classics of the literature of every language. The text of the volumes included in the series will be in every case thoroughly reliable and unabridged, and the translations will always be of acknowledged merit. When likely to be of value to students and general readers indexes, biographical sketches, and explanatory notes will be given. The books will be printed on good paper, in large, clear type, and neatly and durably bound. The announcements of books already under way show excellent literary judgment. We briefly mention the volumes thus far planned: "The Discourses of Epictetus," including the "Encheiridion" and "Fragments" translated with notes, a life of Epictetus, and a view of his philosophy, by George Long; Goethe's "Faust," translated by Anna Swanwick; Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield;" Bacon's "Essays," with introduction by Henry Morley; Ruskin's "Crown of Wild Olives" and "Sesame and Lilies;" Creasy's "Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World," with introduction by Frank Parsons; Proctor's "Other Worlds Than Ours" and Washington Irving's "Sketch-Book." Other works will be announced later.

CASSELL & Co. publish steadily and add many valuable books to their list month by month. They have just brought out "The Pope and the New Era," letters written from the Vatican



in 1889 by William T. Stead, author of "The Truth About Russia." Mr. Stead went directly to the home of the Pope to study the inner workings of the Roman Catholic religion, and laying aside Protestant prejudices conducted his investigation with earnestness, meeting with great courtesy on the part of His Holiness and others in authority, which helped him very much in putting into shape the matter which makes a very interesting book. In strong contrast as to subject and style is "Tin-Types Taken in the Streets of New York," the series of sketches portraying many phases of metropolitan life, by Lemuel Ely Quigg, which first appeared in the columns of the *New York Tribune*, and is now gathered into a book which has fifty-three illustrations by Harry Beard. Two novels are also announced: "Pactolus Prime," a new story by Judge Tourgée, which it is said will be a scathing and profound picture of a phase of American civilization that will make some people smart who never thought of being called to answer such accusations; and "Two Women or One," by Henry Harland (Sidney Luska), who has put his well-known talent into a novel of psychological interest. "David Todd," by David Maclure, a novel of Scotch life of which the hero is a Scotch clergyman who fights and conquers a peculiar temptation, has just been noted in our Weekly Record.

THE CENTURY CO. will bring out in book-form Mr. Frank R. Stockton's "The Merry Chanter," with C. D. Gibson's illustrations, which began in the November number and was finished in the March number of the *Century Magazine*. It will make a book of about two hundred pages, and will be sold in paper and cloth.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. will publish "The History of the Girtys," by Consul Wiltshire Butterfield, in which he will give an authentic life-record of three renegades of the American Revolution, Simon, James, and George Girty, participants in many of the events of the history of our country, and all notable for their tragically romantic lives. The Girtys were Pennsylvanians by birth, prisoners to the Indians during the old French war, and Tories during the last five years of the Revolution. The number printed of this remarkable biography will depend upon advance orders received, a fact the trade are desired to note for immediate action. They will publish for the Ohio Commandery of the Loyal Legion of the United States "Sketches of War History," comprising twenty-two papers mostly on operations in the Southwestern field, with papers on the critical engagements of the Army of the Potomac, and diplomacy and the navy; and for the Geological Society of Kentucky two monographs—"Kentucky Fossil Corals," by William J. Davis, treating of the growth and habits of coral-making animals, their place in nature, etc., illustrated by 139 artotype plates, containing 900 specimens, which have been prepared and executed with great care, and "Kentucky Fossil Shells," by Henry Nettelroth, which will contain material obtained during long years of collecting, fully illustrated. This house has also in press "The Life and Times of Ephraim Cutler," prepared from his journals and correspondence by his daughter, Julia P. Cutler, said to be full of personal recollections of well-known members of the legal profession at the beginning of the century. There will also be law-books of which the titles appear in classified list in this issue under heading Law, Government, etc.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., who have undertaken to publish all Mr. W. H. H. Murray's works in a style that will commend them to the public, now announce "The Busted Ex-Texan, and other stories," with photogravure portrait of Mr. Murray and eight full-page illustrations by Thomas Worth; and a volume to contain "Mamelons" and "Ungava," the two stories which have been running as serials in *The Arena*, the new Boston magazine. "Mamelons" is a legend of the Saguenay, and Ungava its companion idyl takes its name from a bay indenting the northeast corner of the Peninsula of Labrador. This house also will issue "Lake Champlain and its Shores;" and a work of fiction by William Henry to be entitled "Gilbert Thorn-dike."

DODD, MEAD & CO. have just published some important books. A new work by Prof. Dana is entitled "Characteristics of Volcanoes," and contains contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands, illustrated with many maps and other illustrations. There will also be another new edition of Prof. Dana's "Corals and Coral Islands," first issued eighteen years ago, which has been once more thoroughly revised and brought down to date by the addition of upward of fifty pages of new matter. The series of *Great Explorers and Explorations* has received two new volumes, "Palestine," by Major Conder, leader of the Palestine Exploration Expeditions, and "Magellan and the Pacific," by Dr. H. H. Guillemard, both filled with excellent maps and illustrations. "The History of the United States under the Constitution," by James Schouler, formerly published by W. H. Morrison, of Washington, has been added to the list of Dodd, Mead & Co., and a new edition in four volumes has been brought out. A new novel by Fani Pusey Gooch is entitled "Miss Mordeck's Father."

E. P. DUTTON & CO. announce "The Historical Christ, the Moral Power of History," by Rev. D. David H. Greer, Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City; "Five Sermons," by Henry B. Whipple, Bishop of Minnesota; "An Easter Sermon," by Rev. Phillips Brooks; and "Robert Brett, His Life and Work," by Dr. T. W. Belcher, a valuable record of the work done by this generous, energetic, and deeply religious physician, which necessarily gives a picture of the Tractarian movement in England. The usual large and tasteful supply of all manner of cards and booklets for the Easter season is once more ready, many of which were described in the WEEKLY of March 8. A book that will doubtless prove of great use to teachers and preachers of sermons to young children has been issued in Maggie Symington's "Seed, Flower, and Fruit," a little volume of Sunday chat with little people on all manner of subjects.

ESTES & LAURIAT will bring out a new revised edition of Coues' "Key to North American Birds," and announce a new *édition de luxe* of "Charles Dickens' Complete Works" in forty-five volumes, to be issued at the rate of two volumes a month. The type is from a new font especially cast for this work; the paper combines excellence of finish with lightness of weight; the illustrations are the original etchings of Cruikshank, carefully reëtched line for line from brilliant original proof impressions and woodcuts, printed from electrotypes furnished by Dickens' original publishers and never before used. The edition will be lim-



ited to 1000 sets sold by subscription, and no orders will be taken except for complete sets. The fine art illustrated editions of George Eliot's "Romola" and Bulwer's "Last Days of Pompeii," which have been in preparation three years, will shortly be issued. The illustrations will be from photographs of Florentine and Pompeian scenes collected by Mr. Estes on the spot, printed from photogravure copper plates. "Les Misérables" is announced as the next volume in the *édition de luxe* of Victor Hugo's works.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT will have ready in April "Midnight Talks at the Club," reported by Amos K. Fiske, a free discussion of morals, politics, temperance, dogma, religion, etc.

FUNK & WAGNALLS make several announcements in their special field of moral reform and theology. Of special interest will be a "Life of Wendell Phillips, the Agitator," by Carlos Martyn, who for many years was an intimate friend of the great orator and philanthropist; "A Cyclopædia of Temperance and Prohibition," which will be a large and valuable work, treating every relevant topic, from the most elementary to the most advanced phase of the liquor question, designed for special workers in the cause; and "The Economics of Prohibition," by Rev. J. C. Fernald, an attempt to apply the principles of political economy to the whole subject of the liquor traffic. Their most important religious publications will be "The Seven Churches of Asia," by Howard Crosby, who will read lessons from the messages of St. John, applicable to the churches of the present day; "Calvary Pulpit, or, Christ and Him crucified;" a book of sermons preached by Dr. R. S. MacArthur at Calvary Baptist Church, New York City; "Fourfold Gospel," by Glentworth R. Butler; "Divine Rod and Staff," by Rev. J. M. Anspach; "Epic of Saul," by Prof. William Cleaver Wilkinson; and the third volume of Kurtz's "Church History." They also announce a new juvenile to be called "Song Stories for Little People," by Rev. W. Luckenbacker.

GINN & Co.'s list of spring announcements will be found under the heading of Education, Language, etc., in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co. announce a work to be entitled "Semitic Philosophy," by Philip C. Friese, designed to show the ultimate social and scientific outcome of original Christianity in its conflict with surviving ancient heathenism, and said to be full of peculiar and original ideas upon such questions as the relations of church and state, and church and school, the purification of politics, the labor question, and many phases of the race problem. They have also in press "The World Energy and its Self-Conservation," by W. M. Bryant, said to discuss with clearness the deepest questions of science; and "A Digest of English and American Literature," the last completed work of the late Prof. A. H. Welsh, said to be peculiarly adapted to those who desire to follow the contemporaneous social and political development of the world, while making a special study of England's literature, being arranged chronologically and giving the characteristics and chief events of any author's period, with a crisp critical synopsis of his life and writings, all information being classified and systematized for immediate reference.

HARPER & BROS. have just ready "God in This World," an interpretation of human development beginning with the dawn of time and tracing through India, Egypt, Greece, Rome, Palestine, the prophecy, antetype, and fulfilment of the coming of Christ, illuminating the well-known dogmas with the light of a poetic and aspiring spirit. The author's name is withheld. Competent critics agree that he has written a book of great power and beauty. In April this house will publish "The Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson," by Rev. Dr. George R. Crooks. Matthew Simpson was, in the sober judgment of those who knew him, the greatest of the bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a man of deep human sympathy, large knowledge of men and wide influence over them, as well as a gifted pulpit orator, and Dr. Crooks, his life-long friend, is well fitted to treat his subject with literary and dramatic skill, and readers will feel the charm of a noble character presented by a strong and discriminating hand. A dainty volume will be Theodore Child's "Delicate Feasting," a sort of higher handbook of the kitchen and dining-room, based upon scientific and artistic observation in the centres of civilization which suggests elevating every dinner to the dignity of a delicate feast, tells what good eating is and how to get it, and gives many practical hints and directions and some recipes; and Janvier's American story, "The Aztec Treasure House," with illustrations by Frederic Remington, which has been running in *Harper's Weekly*, is also nearly ready. Several school-books will also be forthcoming, full titles of which will may be found in the classified list in this number under heading of Education, Language, etc.

D. C. HEATH & Co.'s list of spring announcements will be found under the heading of Education, Language, etc., in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will publish at once "Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow," by Jerome K. Jerome, the author of the irresistibly funny "Three Men in a Boat (not to Speak of the Dog)." In their text-books they will add "Introduction to Systematic Botany," by Charles E. Bessey, Professor in the University of Nebraska.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, through its publication agency, just issued "Local Government in Wisconsin," by David E. Spencer, of the University of Wisconsin; "The Enoch Pratt Free Library of Baltimore," by Dr. L. H. Steiner, Librarian of the Pratt Library; and "The Needs of Self-Supporting Woman," by Miss Clare de Graffenried, of the Department of Labor, Washington, D. C. Later on will be brought out "Essays and Studies," by Basil L. Gildersleeve; "The Study of History in France, Germany, Belgium, and Holland," by Prof. Paul Frédéricq, of the University of Ghent, translated by Henrietta Leonard, of Smith College; "Development of Municipal Unity in the Lombard Communes," by William Clapp Williams; "Spanish Colonization in the Southwest," by Frank W. Blackmar, Professor of History and Sociology in the University of Kansas; and "A Description of the Johns Hopkins Hospital," with about sixty plates, etc.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish this spring, in the department of fiction, a new characteristic story by Bret Harte, entitled "A Waif of the Plains;" "Jack Horner," a dramatic and

very well-told story of the war for the Union, by Mrs. Mary F. Tiernan, author of the *Round Robin* novel, "Homoselle," which enjoyed a good degree of popular favor; a new story by Mrs. Clara A. Burnham, "The Mysteries of Beech Knoll;" "The Master of the Magicians," a story of the prophet Daniel and of his times, involving much research into the period to which the story relates, its civilization and customs, by the Rev. Herbert D. Ward, assisted by his wife, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, a story which is likely to attract an unusual degree of attention; Henry James' "Tragic Muse," which has appeared serially in the *Atlantic Monthly* for more than a year past, and is so long a story that it will be issued in two volumes, but if the story is as good as Mr. Lowell and other competent judges pronounce it, the reading public will find it none too long; a new volume of "Short Stories Told for Young Children," by Mrs. Wiggin, who has proved to be one of the most engaging and popular of the newer generation of story-writers; and "Sixty Folk Tales" from Slavonian sources, translated and edited by A. H. Wratislaw, of London. In the department of poetry there will be but two volumes, namely, the poems of John Hay, including the "Pike County Ballads," published several years ago and sold in large numbers, together with the poems written by Col. Hay since the publication of that volume; and "Easter Gleams," a book containing twenty or more poems by Miss Larcom, not printed in her previous books, and relating specially to the associations and aspirations of the Easter season, which has just been issued. In history there are also two works, "The Economic and Social History of New England," in two volumes, by Mr. Wm. B. Weedon, a successful manufacturer of Providence, and quite well known as a writer on topics relating to history and political science; a book by Prof. Horsford on "The Problem of the Northmen," a letter to Judge Daly, of the American Geographical Society, controverting the statement by Mr. Justin Winsor that "though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." In biography a volume on John Jay, by George Pellew, a lawyer of Boston, and a relative of the distinguished subject of his book, will be added to the series of *American Statesmen*; and a new edition of Dr. Griffis' interesting life of Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry, who gained great celebrity by his brave and wise conduct in Japan, and who was virtually the father of the steam navy of the United States. Other volumes will include "Liberal Living upon Narrow Means," by Mrs. Christine Terhune Herrick, a book of receipts and also of helpful suggestions for inexperienced housekeepers; the second volume in the *Riverside Scientific Series*, on the "Physical Property of Gases," by A. L. Kimball, of Johns Hopkins University; a volume of Baldwin Lectures on Christianity, by the late Dean Gray, of the Episcopal Theological School, at Cambridge; and the seventh volume in the *Riverside Library for Young People* on "Java, the Pearl of the East," by Mrs. S. J. Higginson, author of the remarkable story, "A Princess of Java."

WILLIAM R. JENKINS makes announcements in his special fields of French literature and veterinary surgery. Jules Sandeau's romance of "La Maison de Penarvon" will appear in the *Romans Choisis*, as will also "Les Millions du Père

Rachet;" Hugo's "Les Travailleurs de la Mer" is in press; Madame Berthe Beck has edited and annotated "La Fontaine's Fables" for schools; and Ponsard's comedy, "L'Honneur et l'Argent," has been edited for schools by Prof. F. C. Sumichrast, of Harvard University. Koch's "Treatise on Comparative Tuberculosis" will be reprinted from the *American Veterinary Review*, and will form an important addition to the science of comparative medicine.

E. L. KELLOGG & Co. announce several books, full titles of which will be found under the heading of Education, Language, etc., in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

LEE & SHEPARD have nearly ready "Stories of the Civil War," by Albert F. Blaisdell, who has made a careful adaptation for school purposes of the best accounts of the Civil War, which will be published uniform with "Stories of American History," "Noble Deeds of Our Forefathers," etc.; "Heroes and Martyrs of Invention," the papers of George Makepeace Towle, which originally appeared in *Harper's Young People*, and have been revised and enlarged for issue in book-form; and new and revised editions of "The Guest Book," "Baby's Kingdom," and "A Primer of Darwinism and Organic Evolution." In fiction the house will bring out "Marion Graham," by Margaret Woods Lawrence, still writing under the pseudonym of "Meta Lander," who will aim to exhibit the utter incongruity of some of the dogmas of Calvinism with the humane Christian sentiments of the present day; and "Nora's Return," in which Ednah D. Cheney will give a sequel to Henrik Ibsen's "Doll's House," inculcating a moral lesson aiming at the ennobling and advancement of women. Lelia J. Robinson, who so cleverly compiled "The Law of Husband and Wife," will have ready for this house the "Law of Wills and Inheritance;" and "Practical Decorated Upholstery," by F. A. Mooreland, will be issued in appropriate style. The long list of souvenirs for Easter on the catalogue of the house are once more ready in the newest and most tempting "outward and visible form."

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have brought out many books since the beginning of the year and have still several in preparation. "The Recollections of George W. Childs," which have been appearing in *Lippincott's Magazine*, have been edited by Melville Philips and will shortly be ready in book-form; "Old Country Life," by S. Baring-Gould, will contain some of the author's characteristic work and give vivid descriptions of families, squires, hunting parsons, country parsons, country dances, old roads, old servants, and many bits of human history and descriptions of the customs and beliefs prevalent in the Old-Country localities he introduces; "The Rajah's Heir," a novel by a new writer, will be the next issue in *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels*; "How to Remember History" will be a method for memorizing dates, with a summary of the most important events from the sixteenth to the nineteenth centuries, arranged for the use of schools and private students by Virginia Conser Shaffer; "The Historic Note-Book," by Rev. E. Cobham Brewer, will be a continuation of his much-appreciated "Reader's Handbook" and will do for readers of history the same useful work this did for students of general literature; and "As You Like It" will be issued as volume 8 of Furness'

*Variorum Edition* of Shakespeare. Two volumes a month will be issued in the new *Library Edition* of the "Works of William H. Prescott," of which "The Reign of Charles the Fifth" is the forthcoming volume. A new novel by Ouida to be called "Syrlin" will also be ready in April. New editions of several important medical works are also announced, full titles of which may be found under the heading of Medical Science in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have just published "Myths and Folk-Lore of Ireland," by Jeremiah Curtin, a most valuable contribution to Irish folklore. The myth tales it includes were collected personally by the author during 1887 in the west of Ireland, in Kerry, Galway, and Donegal, and taken down from the lips of men who, with one or two exceptions, spoke only Gaelic, which accounts for the preservation of the stories and makes them more reliable than those gathered in places where the ancient Gaelic has perished. Mr. Curtin has also translated "Fire and Sword," the novel which placed Henryk Sienkiewicz at the head of Polish novelists past and present, according to competent authorities, who pronounce him gifted with Dumas' facility for conceiving and carrying out a complicated romance, Bret Harte's dry humor and laconic pathos, and Turgénieff's melancholy suggestiveness, with much of his delicacy of touch. In this "Fire and Sword," Sienkiewicz gives a grand picture of Polish history in the seventeenth century in its political, intellectual, and social aspects. Mr. Curtin is specially gifted as a translator, and the publishers expect an epoch-making novel for their list. Among further announcements are the fifth and final volume of Palfrey's "History of New England;" and "The Influence of the Sea-Power upon History," by Captain A. T. Mahan, U. S. Navy. "The Way Out of Agnosticism," by Francis Ellingwood Abbot, the author of "Scientific Theism," and a new edition in paper of Chaplin's "Five Hundred Dollars" have just been issued.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. make numerous announcements in almost every department of literature. Of artistic interest will be the second edition W. J. Henderson's "The Story of Music," which has happily met with well-merited appreciation; in description there will be "France and Her Republic," a record of things seen and learned in the "Centennial Year" 1889, by William Henry Hurlburt; in education "The History of the University of Dublin," by John William Stubbs, a record from its foundation to the end of the eighteenth century, with an appendix of original documents which for the most part are preserved in the college; and many text-books for schools and colleges, full titles of which will be found under Education, Language, etc., in the classified list elsewhere in this issue. Mrs. De Salis, whose name has become synonymous with good house-keeping, has prepared another of her valuable domestic manuals which will be called "Wrinkles and Notions for Every Household." Fiction will be represented by "Snap: a legend of Lone Mountain," by C. Philipps-Wolley, and "The Captain of the *Polestar*," by A. Conan Doyle, whose "Micah Clarke" was so widely read last year; history by the third and completing volume of Richard Bagwell's great work, "Ireland under the Tudors," covering the subject from the first invasion of the Northmen to the year 1603; and a story for children is promised in

"The Will of the Wisp," by Mrs. Hugh Bell. A book of literary interest in press is entitled "Old Friends, essays in epistolary parody," by Andrew Lang, said to be in the style of his "Letters to Dead Authors," which proved so great a success some years back. Medical students will be gratified by "A Manual of Anatomy for Senior Students," by Edmund Owen, and students of electrical science will find a useful work of reference in "Electrical Engineering for Electric Light Artisans and Students," by W. Slingo and A. Brooker.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY announce for issue as among their spring publications, Miss Frances C. Sparhawk's Indian story, "A Chronicle of Conquest," which has interested so many readers of the *Christian Union*; Miss Grace Livingstone's picture of child life, "A Little Servant;" Mrs. Tallman's (Miss Mariana M. Bisbee) Sunday-school story, "The Fairhaven Fourteen;" Mrs. S. R. Graham Clark's story of practical Christian endeavor, "Go's Goings;" a new book by "Pansy" (Mrs. G. R. Alden), "Her Mother's Bible;" Mr. Henry Boynton's study of the French and American revolutions, "The World's Greatest Conflict;" Mr. Malcolm Townsend's exhaustive American handbook and patriot's *vade mecum*, "U. S.;" Miss Gertrude Hamlin's direct and practical talks with women about horseback riding, "In the Riding School;" a new volume in the *Spare Minute Series*, being selections from Henry Ward Beecher, edited by Mary Storrs Haines, "The Crown of Life;" a new book for children by Katherine Lee Bates, "Hermit Island;" a little help to Bible readers, "What Saith the Scriptures?" compiled by Mary P. Lord; and "Chuck Purdy," a story of boy life in New York, by that favorite writer for young people, Mr. William O. Stoddard.

A. LOVELL & Co. will publish in April the second volume in their *Parallel Edition of the Classics*, which will consist of "The First Six Books of Vergil's *Æneid*," the original and translation arranged on facing pages in the manner of the first volume of the series, which was "The First Four Books of *Cæsar*."

THE LOVELL PUBLISHING HOUSE (Frank F. and John W. Lovell) regardless of seasons bring out their regular quota of books week by week. Among their latest announcements are: "Here and There in Yucatan," giving a vivid picture of early American civilization in that remarkable land; "Luck in Disguise," by William J. Dexter; "The Bachelor Girl," a novel by Hosea Ballou, treating of the adventures of the hero of the *Aerostat*; and "The Mystery of the Fast Mail," by Byron D. Adsit. Frank F. Lovell will publish in the series of *American Authors* "Los Cerritos," by Gertrude Franklin Atherton; "Betty," a last century love-story by Anna Vernon Dorsey; "My Sister's Husband," by Patience Stapleton, a story of life in Galveston, Texas; "A Magnetic Man," by E. S. Van Zile; and "In the Valley of Havilah," by Frederick Thickstun Clark; and in his *International Series of Modern Novels* will bring out "A True Friend," by Adeline Sargeant; "A Little Chat-claine," by the Earl of Desart; "The Wages of Sin," by Lucas Malet; "The House of Girdle Stone," by A. Conan Doyle; "In Her Earliest Youth," by Tasma; "The Lady Egeria," by J. B. Howard; "Without Love or License," by Hawley Smart; "A Smuggler's Secret," by Frank Barrett; "Position," by Ouida; "A Daughter's



Sacrifice," by F. C. Philips and Percy Fendall; "The Haunted Fountain" and "Hetty's Revenge," by Katherine P. Macquoid; "Plain Tales from the Hills," by Rudyard Kipling; and "A Family without a Name," by Jules Verne. John W. Lovell will publish as the first issue of *Lovell's International Series* "Misadventure," by W. E. Norris, and those who are always looking for something to read aloud will find it worth while to examine "Lines and Rhymes," by James Clarence Harvey, which will be ready shortly.

A. C. McCLURG & Co. have made preparations to issue "A Short History of Mexico," by Rev. Arthur H. Noll, a compact work covering the whole ground of Mexican history in a single volume, made available for reference by a well-made and full index and designed to be a link between the great work of Prescott and the many books on Mexico, specially intended for tourists, which have appeared during the past few years; "Russia: its people and literature," a translation by Fanny Hale Gardiner of a short course of lectures on Russia, delivered by Señora Emilia Pardo Bazán before the Spanish Athenæum at Madrid, bringing out strongly the impressions made upon the oldest, most polished, and most decadent nation of Europe by the slowly awakening, uncouth giant destined to take a guiding hand in the Europe of the future; "A Winter Holiday in Summer Lands," by a Chicago lady who spent a winter in Cuba and Mexico and has shown playful wit and literary taste in describing her wanderings; Lamartine's classic story of "Raphael" in their dainty series of *Laurel-Crowned Tales*; and "A Foreign Match," by Madame Charles Bigot, of Paris, formerly Miss Mary A. Healy, a story of Parisian life, introducing several American characters.

MACMILLAN & Co. announce "Cults and Monuments of Ancient Athens," by Miss Jane Harrison and Mrs. A. W. Verrall, with numerous illustrations; "Among the Selkirk Glaciers," by William Spotswood Green, author of "The High Alps of New Zealand"; a new and revised edition in three volumes of "The Poetical Works of John Milton," edited with an introduction and notes by Professor David Masson, with portrait; "The Elements of Politics," by Henry Sidgwick, Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, and author of "The Methods of Ethics"; an English edition of "Capital and Interest," by Böhm-Baerck, prepared with the author's sanction by William Smart; "The Statesman's Year-Book," edited by J. Scott Keltie, a statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world, revised after official returns for the twenty-seventh year of publication under date of 1890; a new volume of essays by Thomas Henry Huxley; a new edition of "Scientific Lectures," by Sir John Lubbock; and a collection of "Lectures and Essays," by E. Ray Lankester, Professor of Zoölogy and Comparative Anatomy in University College, London.

JOHN P. MORTON & Co., Louisville, will publish for the Filson Club, "The Political Beginnings of Kentucky," by the late John Mason Brown. Early orders should be sent in, as the edition is limited, but price will be lowered as soon as a demand for these valuable publications justifies a larger issue. The house has also in press "Kentucky Jurisprudence," by Lewis N.

Dembitz, and early orders for this work are also desired.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., Baltimore, Md., will publish shortly "Carmel in America," a history of the Carmelite nuns; "1791: a tale of San Domingo," an account of the uprising of the negroes in 1791 which destroyed the famous old French colony; and "Kathleen Mavourneen," a story by Clara Mulholland.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have ready for the spring trade their usual supply of religious and juvenile books, and strange as it must appear, have actually discovered new styles in which to issue an Oxford Bible and a Prayer-Book. "Robertson of Irvine, Poet-Preacher," contains the life of William B. Robertson, born in 1820, and for many years pastor of Trinity Church, Irvine, Scotland, who was universally recognized as the poet-preacher of the United Presbyterian Church of Scotland; and "Gloria Patri" is a book of private prayer for morning and evening, by J. R. Macduff, D.D., beautifully printed with red-lined pages and red initial letters for every prayer. The juvenile books are "Going on Pilgrimage," by Lucy Taylor, a companion to "The Pilgrim's Progress," beginning with a short biographical sketch of John Bunyan, and then making his classic clear to young people; "Timothy Tatters," an Irish story, by J. M. Callwell; "Aunt Bell, the Good Fairy of the Family," by Henry I. Alden, telling the story of an unselfish girl who helped her sister nurse her sick children, and then brought them to her own delightful house to play with four wonderful black dogs; "Granny," a story of village life in England, in which an innocent boy is suspected of theft and finally proved innocent; "Tuke," by Isabel Hornibrook; "Sir Aylmer's Heir," by Evelyn Everett Green; "Master Travers," by Florence M. Story; "Dickie Winton" and "Fairy Cobbler's Gold," by Ethel Primrose, all stories specially suitable for boys. A superb edition of the "Oxford Parallel Bible" contains the Authorized and Revised Versions in parallel columns, printed in minion type on "Oxford" India paper, and furnished with twelve maps and the index, making a book of  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  only one inch in thickness; and the same edition, including the "Oxford" Teachers' Bible Helps, is brought out in a volume only  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches thick, bound in turkey or levant morocco. The Revised Version of "The Book of Psalms" is also ready in long primer type, crown 8vo size, in Venetian and Persian morocco. The greatest novelty ever made in Church of England prayer-books is the wonderful "Finger Prayer-Book," a tiny volume, only one inch in breadth, three and a half inches in length, and one-third of an inch in thickness, which contains over six hundred pages and weighs only three-quarters of an ounce. The type, though necessarily minute, is clear, distinct, and perfectly legible. This cute little booklet appears in Venetian morocco and limp calf, with round corners and red under gold edges, and should be brought to the notice of customers as a dainty Easter souvenir.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. publish a volume every second week in their twenty-five cent series, into which they are now putting many of their most popular books, and the books now in press for this series will be found under heading of Fiction in the classified list elsewhere in this issue. The house also announces a new edition of the popular works of George Lippard.



PORTER & COATES will have ready immediately a valuable contribution to the study of native American tribes, their history, antiquities, religion, and literature, in "Essays of an Americanist," by Daniel G. Brinton, one of the best-known scholars in this branch. The book will be divided into four parts: Part 1, Ethnologic and Archæologic; Part 2, Mythology and Folk-Lore; Part 3, Graphic Systems and Literature; Part 4, Linguistic, and will be made a valuable work of reference by an index of authors and authorities and an index of subjects. As already announced they have in preparation a handsome holiday edition of "Romola," concerning which full information is given in their advertisement in this issue.

JAMES POTT & Co. have just ready the first two volumes of "Records of the Past," being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian inscriptions on monuments, prepared under the editorship of Prof. A. H. Sayce; and announce for the coming months "The Greatest Thing in the World," an address on the thirteenth chapter of I. Corinthians by Henry Drummond; "Saddler on Colossians;" and "Little Gladness," by Nellie Hellis, author of "Little King Davie." There will also be new editions of "A Southern Planter," by Susan Dabney Smedes; "Sermons Preached in Rome" and "Sermons Preached in Florence," by Padre Agostino da Montefeltro, called by his countrymen "the modern Savonarola;" and "Christianity in Relation to Science and Morals," by Malcolm MacColl.

L. PRANG & Co. as always offer an extensive line of Easter goods made especially noticeable by their thoroughly American workmanship, the text being supplied by American authors, the designs by American artists, and the manufacture being all accomplished in this country. The Easter art-prints on satin are very attractive, and include pads, book-marks, sachets, perfume bags, handkerchief boxes, portfolio and magazine covers, cushions, chair and easel scarfs, etc. There is a very large assortment of small Easter Booklets ranging in prices from 6c. to 40c. The Art Books issued for this season are "A Spring Song," "The Robin's Song," "The Hermit Thrush," and "The Messenger of Spring," all illustrated by F. Schuyler Matthews in monochrome and pen drawing; "Winged Winds" and "Jesus, Lover of my Soul," illustrated by Louis K. Harlowe; "Christ is Risen," illustrated in colors by Lucy Comins; and "The Angel at the Sepulchre," a poem by Esther B. Tiffany, with full-page illustrations by William S. Tiffany.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce a new series to be called *The Heroes of the Nations*, to include biographical studies of the lives and work of representative, historical characters, who have been accepted in many instances as types of the several national ideals. This series will be under the editorial supervision of Evelyn Abbott, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; each "hero" will be given one twelvemo volume, provided with maps and adequate illustration. The volumes already planned for, which will begin to appear in April and follow one another in rapid succession, will be entitled "Nelson, and the Naval Supremacy of England," by W. Clark Russell, author of "The Wreck of the *Grosvenor*;" "Pericles, and the Golden Age of Athens," by Evelyn Abbott, the editor of the series; "Gustavus Adolphus, and the Struggle of Protestantism for Existence;"

"Alexander the Great, and the Extension of Greek Rule and of Greek Ideas," by Benjamin J. Wheeler, of Cornell University; "Theodoric the Goth, the Barbaric Champion of Civilization," by Thomas Hodgkin; "Charlemagne, the Reorganizer of Europe," by George L. Burr, of Cornell University; "Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots in France," by P. F. Willert, of Exeter College, Oxford; "William of Orange, the Founder of the Dutch Republic," by Ruth Putnam; "Cicero, and the Fall of the Roman Republic," by J. I. Strachan Davidson; "Julius Cæsar, and the Organization of the Roman Empire," by W. Warde Fowler; "Sir Walter Raleigh, and the Adventurers of England," by A. L. Smith; and "Bismarck, or, the new German Empire; how it arose, what it replaced, and what it stands for," by James Sime, author of "A Life of Lessing." To *The Story of the Nations Series* will be added "The Story of Russia," by W. K. Morfill; "The Story of the Jews under Rome," by Rev. W. Douglas Morrison; and "The Story of Scotland," by James Macintosh; and in the *Series of Knickerbocker Nuggets* will appear "Letters of Philip Dormer, Fourth Earl of Chesterfield," with a memoir of Lord Chesterfield by the Earl of Carnarvon; and "The Sayings of Poor Richard," being the prefaces, proverbs, and poems of Benjamin Franklin, originally printed in Poor Richard's Almanacs for 1733-1758, collected and edited by Paul Leicester Ford. Students of American history will be glad to learn that "The Writings and Correspondence of John Jay," edited by Henry P. Johnston, will be brought out in four volumes uniform in size and style with the Hamilton, Franklin, and Washington memoirs already issued by the house; a new and cheaper edition will be brought out of Jusserand's "English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages," translated by Lucy Toulmin Smith; and a third edition of "A Far Look Ahead, or, the Diothas," is already called for. Rev. Alfred C. Church has ready a tale of Palestine in the time of Judas Maccabæus, which will be brought out under the title, "The Hammer;" and "The Trials of a Country Parson," by Augustus Jessopp, will be brought out uniform with "Arcady" and "The Coming of the Friars." To this long list will also be added "The Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin," comprising the celebrated political and satirical poems, parodies, and *jeux d'esprit* of Canning, Frere, Wellesley, Gifford, Pitt, and others, edited by Charles Edmunds, and illustrated from the original plates by Gilroy. To the poetry will be added a number of prose selections, including the papers on American affairs, the personal and abusive indexes, etc. Of this interesting book there will be but a limited edition, and orders should not be delayed. There will also be some new volumes of political and social value, of which the titles will be found in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

RAND, McNALLY & Co. announce additions to their *Rialto Series* of "A Strange Infatuation," by Lewis Harrison, "In Love's Domain," by Marah Ellis Ryan, and "Burritt Durand," by John McGovern; and to their *Globe Library* of "Cloister Wendhusen," from the German of W. Heimburg, and "Hayne House," by Anna Oldfield Wiggs. In time for summer purchase they will have ready "Shooting on Upland, Marsh, and Stream," edited by William Bruce Leffingwell, and profusely illustrated, and "Camping and Camp Outfits," by G. O. Shields, a manual

of instruction for young and old sportsmen, also illustrated. Of translations from the French there will be an edition in paper of "The Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff," just issued in cloth, and Daudet's "Numa Roumestan," put into English by Virginia Champlin, and illustrated by E. Bayard. A valuable book will be "The Polyglot Pronouncing Handbook," a key to the correct pronounciation of current geographical and other proper names from foreign languages.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. announce some new and important works and several new editions of successful books. In 1884 this house issued "The Life and Times of Jesus, the Messiah," by Alfred Edersheim, a work eminently adapted to fit the wants of scholars, but almost too cumbersome and necessarily too costly to be as widespread as desirable among general readers of average means. The author, himself, realizing this fact, had begun an abridgment of the work when he died in the spring of last year, and this has now been completed by his daughter, his constant assistant in the larger work, with the help and supervision of Professor Sanday, of Oxford, and has just been issued under arrangement with the author and English publishers. The new volumes in the *Pulpit Commentary* will be "II. Kings" and the second volume of "The Gospel of St. Luke;" volumes 2 and 3 of "St. Luke will be added to *The Biblical Illustrator*;" "Ought the Confession of Faith to be Revised?" will be a series of papers, *pro and con*, on the question by John De Witt, D.D., Henry J. Van Dyke, D.D., W. G. T. Shedd, D.D., and Benj. B. Warfield; and the latter paper, an argument against revision, will also be published separately. "Will and Providence," by Howard Crosby, will be a strong presentation of the doctrine of the freedom of the human will; and "Joshua and his Times," by Rev. William J. Deane, will be added to the *Men of the Bible Series*. "Leah of Jerusalem" will be a story of the time of St. Paul, by Edward P. Berry; and "God and Little Children," by Dr. Henry Van Dyke, will contain thoughts concerning the blessed state of those who die in childhood. In poetry the publishers will bring out "In the Morning," poems by W. Boyd Allen; "Poems of Two Worlds," by Thomas Hempstead; and "Four Songs of Life," two voices of faith and two of doubt, by Matthew Arnold, John Greenleaf Whittier, William Ernest Henley, and Tennyson. "The History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines," by Professor William M. Hetherington, Glasgow, first issued in 1843, has now been revised and enlarged, and will be brought out with notes and fac-similes of title-pages of the original editions of the Confession of Faith, the Catechisms, and the Directory of Church Government and ordination of ministers.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH have secured control of "Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia, C. S. A.," by Carlton McCarthy, private in 2d Co. Richmond Howitzers, and offer it to the trade at a liberal discount. The book is illustrated by W. L. Sheppard, a lieutenant in the author's regiment, thoroughly competent to make sketches of Confederate soldier life. The work has been praised in the N. Y. *Tribune* and other leading papers. Another announcement of historical interest is a story of Colonial days to be entitled "The Witch of Jamestown," by James T. Bowyer, of Fincastle, Va., which will introduce Bacon's Rebellion.

FLEMING H. REVELL intends to be active as ever during the coming months and makes announcements of many new little and big volumes, as well as of additions to his famous Bible wall maps and roller maps, and new editions of many of his popular religious books. He announces as almost ready "Seventh-Day Adventism," by D. M. Canright; "Scripture Outlines and Bible Themes," by William G. Carr; "Christian Progress in China," by Arnold Foster; and "A Century of Christian Progress," by Rev. James Johnstone. Mr. Meyer, an English writer of devotional literature, has prepared a series of little books to be neatly gotten up and published under the titles "The Shepherd Psalm," "Christian Living," "Abraham, or, the obedience of faith," "Elijah: the secret of his power," "Israel: a prince with God," etc., besides sixteen different kinds of tracts to be called *The Seven Rule Series* and sold by the dozen at low prices. "The Swiss Guide," by Dr. Parkhurst, will be illustrated and gotten up in leatherette binding; and the "World's Sunday-School Convention" held in 1889 will be described fully, and the book will contain a special American introduction. A new volume of "Twelve Striking Sermons" will be added to their Spurgeon series; Dr. Edward Robinson's "Harmony of the Four Gospels" will be brought out in dainty shape, and Rufus M. Stanbrough's "The Scriptural View of Divine Grace" will also claim notice for intrinsic merit and style of issue. Several volumes will be added to the *Popular Missionary Biographies*; and dainty little souvenirs will be the daily text-books "The Blue Bell" and "The Mountain Daisy." Professor Weidner's "Studies in the Book," containing studies on the historical books of the New Testament, the seven general epistles, and the Apocalypse, prepared for D. L. Moody's Bible Institute at Chicago, have been put in permanent form and will be issued in a handy volume. There will also be new additions to the sets in boxes by such authors as A. L. O. E. (Mrs. Tucker), Hesba Stretton, and other writers dear to children. All the new titles will be found in the classified list in this issue under their special headings.

ROBERTS BROS. have just issued George Sand's "The Bagpipers," translated by Miss Wormeley, and Arlo Bates' "Albrecht," that poetic story of a kobold of the Black Forest. They promise almost immediately "The House of the Wolfings," the story of a branch of the Gothic people in their picturesque life in the woods and their struggle with the Romans, written in both prose and true poetry by William Morris. Thiodolf's death to save his people fires the rare genius of the author of "The Earthly Paradise" and is worked into prose and verse that will lay hold upon critical appreciation. Miss Wormeley, impossible as it seems, has completed the translation of another of Balzac's studies in human life, "Les Paysans," which will be published under the name of "Sons of the Soil." It is a story of the land question in France, and the motto of the first chapter suggests the trend of the powerful book: "Whoso land hath, contention hath." This lady has also ready a volume of Balzac's short stories to be published under the title "Fame and Sorrow." A volume certain to add to the reputation of a great writer will be "The Future of Science," by Ernest Renan. "Miss Brooks" will be the title of a novel by Eliza O. White, author of "A Browning Courtship;" and "One Summer's Les-

sons in Practical Perspective," by Christine Chaplin Brush, the author of "The Colonel's Opera Cloak," will teach useful lessons in the form of a story.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS will issue, uniform in style with their Daudet books, Guy de Maupassant's powerful story of "Pierre and Jean," translated by Hugh Craig and illustrated from designs by Ernest Duez and Albert Lynch. The book will have a preface by the author. It gives a telling picture of family life, and is a subtle psychological study of the two brothers whose names make the title.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' list of spring announcements is headed by Henry M. Stanley's forthcoming narrative of his perilous and adventurous journey to rescue Emin Pasha, the title of the work being "In Darkest Africa, or, the quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, the Governor of Equatoria." It will be in two large octavo volumes, of the size of Stanley's "How I Found Livingstone," and will contain two steel-engravings, 182 full-page and other illustrations from photographs and sketches made by the party, with 16 maps, etc., which will make the story perfectly clear. The work will be sold only by subscription. Reginald B. Birch, whose illustrations for Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett's "Little Lord Fauntleroy" have made the little hero of the author's most popular story known in hundreds of thousands of homes, has made no fewer than twelve full-page drawings for Mrs. Burnett's new book for young readers, "Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories." The other tales in the book, "The Story of Prince Fairyfoot," "The Proud Little Grain of Wheat," and "Behind the White Brick," are, like the title story, full of the delightful humor and tenderness of feeling characteristic of Mrs. Burnett. The book will have a specially designed decorative cover and will be uniform with "Little Lord Fauntleroy." Three volumes, translated from the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand, by Thomas Sergeant Perry, give some extraordinarily vivid and entertaining pictures of the society and great personages of the period preceding, during, and following the French Revolution. These pictures are grouped around the three famous French women who gave brilliancy to the French court in this period and who give the titles to the volumes, "The Wife of the First Consul" (Josephine), "Marie Antoinette, and the End of the Ancient Régime," and "The Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise." Each volume will contain a portrait, and the three will be uniform in price and in style of binding. A new volume of travels by the Rev. Dr. Henry M. Field is in press, this time a narrative of home journeyings in the Southern States, whither the author went for rest and health. The title of the book is "Bright Skies and Dark Shadows," which is suggestive of the beauty and attractiveness of nature and of the shadow of the race problem which hangs over that fair land. Dr. Field's book is not only descriptive and pleasantly historical in its pictures of some of the great scenes and in its portraits of some of the great figures of the war, but has much that is instructive and suggestive in his examination of the social and political problems which the presence and attitude of the colored race have brought to the front among public questions. In the domain of new fiction there is promised a new story, "The Lawton Girl," by Harold Frederic, a remarkably strong and artistic study of life in central New York;

"Expiation," by Octave Thanet, fully illustrated by A. B. Frost, an Arkansas story of the last year of the Civil War, containing many graphic pictures of the reckless life of the period and some subtle character studies, the rapid movement and exciting incidents of the tale uniting to make it remarkably fascinating reading; "The Broughton House," by Bliss Perry, a son of Professor Arthur L. Perry, of Williams College, a picture of a New England town during a summer, the place and the people being described with extraordinary vividness; and finally a collection of short stories by T. Russell Sullivan, the title of which is "Day and Night Stories." Mr. Sullivan's volume of stories, together with "The Lawton Girl," "Expiation," and a new story by Marion Harland entitled "With the Best Intentions," will be published in the Scribner's *Yellow Paper Cover Series*, as well as in cloth; and in the same series will also appear new editions of George W. Cable's "Bonaventure" and Edward Everett Hale's "Philip Nolan's Friends." Edward Eggleston's "Hoosier School-Boy" will also be issued in an edition specially arranged by the author for use as a reader in schools and with the addition of definitions and occasional notes and questions. A new book of peculiar timeliness by Professor Newman Smyth is "Personal Creeds, or, how to form a working-theory of life," which will be published in paper as well as in cloth covers, in order to give this striking work the widest possible popularity. Another important contribution to theological discussion will be Professor George P. Fisher's "Nature and Method of Revelation," consisting of the papers which have appeared in the *Century*, together with five new essays exhibiting the present state of critical discussions respecting the origin and date of the Gospels, and setting forth the main points of evidence for the genuineness and credibility of the Gospel narratives. In a pamphlet entitled "The Proposed Revision of the Westminster Standards," Professor W. G. T. Shedd, of the Union Theological Seminary, New York City, gives the conservative, anti-revision view of this great question. The lectures which the Rev. Dr. A. J. F. Behrends, of Brooklyn, delivered at Yale University last year will be published under the title of "The Philosophy of Preaching." "The Negro Question," by George W. Cable, consists of the address which the author delivered in Boston on Washington's Birthday in reply to the late Henry W. Grady's speech in the same city last winter, and of the "open letters" which the author has published on this important topic. In the realm of pure fun a new book of designs by the author of the popular "Stuff and Nonsense," A. B. Frost, will hold undisputed sway, the title being "Dizzy Joe, and other comics." Professor F. L. Ritter's "Music in America," enlarged by about a hundred pages, appears in a new edition; and a new and cheaper edition of W. A. Paton's delightfully written and beautifully illustrated "Down the Islands: a voyage to the Caribbees," is also issued. Travellers to Europe will also welcome the new edition of Professor L. C. Loomis' elaborately illustrated "Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD will put their imprint on "The Uncollected Writings of Thomas De Quincey," to be published in two volumes with preface and annotations by James Hogg and not to include writings published in any other edition of this author. They will complete The Henry Irving Shakespeare with the publication of the



eighth volume. New volumes in the *Ideal Series* will be "Matthew Prior's Selected Poems," and "A New Pilgrimage," by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt; and among the early volumes in the third series of *Illustrated Biographies of Great Authors* will appear memoirs of "The Barbizon School," including Corot, Rousseau, Millet, Diaz, Daubigny, De Wint, etc., etc. There will be a second edition of "The Lord's Prayer," a practical meditation by Rev. Newman Hall; of "Robert Browning: essays and thoughts," by John T. Nettleship; and of "Cavendish on Whist." In the *Bohn's Novelists' Library* will appear Madame d'Arblay's "Evelina" and "Cecilia," with introduction and notes by Annie Raine Ellis, and Bjornson's "Arne and the Fisher Lassie." Several new volumes will also be added to *Bohn's Standard Library*.

W. J. SHUEY (United Brethren Publishing House) will issue in a short time "The People's Hymnal," edited by Rev. E. S. Lorenz, which will contain a large number of standard hymns with their most popular tunes and will be gotten up in various bindings ranging from the cheapest to full morocco. The editor's careful work on other books of similar character is guarantee of his fitness for his task of compiler, and the book will no doubt be suitable for general devotional use.

E. & F. N. SPON will bring out some good technical works, full titles of which will be found in our classified list under the heading of Arts and Sciences.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER will have ready for Easter and spring "Lily Time," new pictures of children by Maud Humphrey, representing six little children among masses of lilies, and "The Dead Bird," in which Mrs. J. Pauline Sunter represents five little children and their dog mourning over a dead robin, under an apple tree in full blossom. A new volume in the *Good Form Series* will be "Dinners," in which the author of "Social Etiquette of New York" describes ceremonious and unceremonious dinners with modern methods of serving them. A remarkable little volume in leather binding of quaint and unique appearance will be made of "Warwick's Spare Minutes, 1637," and the house announces many new volumes in the *Handy Volume Standards*.

E. B. TREAT has just ready a new edition of "The Lost Cause," by Edward A. Pollard, late editor of the Richmond *Examiner*, which gives an authentic account of the rise and progress of the Southern Confederacy, with twenty-four steel portraits of Confederate leaders, and includes an appreciative sketch of Jefferson Davis, by Hon. Wm. F. Sanford, of Alabama. He has lately issued "Famous Women of Sacred Story," a series of thirty-two lectures by Rev. M. B. Wharton. The "Medical Annual" for 1890, and the "Home Physician" for 1890 are also ready, and new editions have been prepared of his various medical publications.

D. VAN NOSTRAND Co. make several important announcements, of which full titles will be found in the classified list in this number under the headings of Arts and Sciences, or else under Education, Language, etc.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co. announce the concluding volume of Stedman's and Hutchinson's "Library of American Literature." This eleventh volume of this monumental publication will be composed of biographical notices of every

author mentioned in the work, an exhaustive topical index, and extracts from recent important literary productions, besides a classified literary analysis of the whole work, with the number of selections under each heading which appear in the book.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has just ready "The Battle of Life," a series of mission sermons by Rev. H. J. Wilmot-Buxton; "Church and Creed," sermons preached in the chapel of the Foundling Hospital, London, by Alfred Williams Momerie, Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in King's College, London; the second series of "Sermons by Rev. H. P. Liddon," in the *Contemporary Pulpit Library*; a new cheap edition of "Footprints of the Son of Man," by Herbert Mortimer Luckock; "The Church in Thy House," daily family prayers by Rev. Rufus W. Clark, Rector of St. Paul's, Detroit; and "Beside the Cross," Good Friday meditations, by Rev. George Hodges. He announces to be issued shortly "Christian Theism," by Rev. C. A. Row; "Truth to Live By," by Canon Farrar; and "Cecil's Story of the Dove," by an author hidden under the initials E. A. B. S.

JOHN WILEY & SONS make several important announcements, of which full titles will be found in the classified list in this number under the headings of Arts and Sciences, or else under Education, Language, etc.

THE JOHN WILKINSON Co., Chicago, will issue "The Amateur Photographer's Handbook," a manual of instruction of photography made easy by Arthur Hope, author of "Wood-Carving," "Engraving on Wood," etc., a practical book explaining the various practices of the art clearly, so that one entirely unacquainted with even the rudiments of photography can learn to do good work in a short time.

THE WORTHINGTON Co. announce another novel by W. Heimburg, to be entitled "Lucy's Mistake," and also a new story of American fashionable life, to be called "The Feet of Love," by Anne Reeve Aldrich, author of a volume of poems brought out under the title of "A Rose of Flame."

WILLIAM H. YOUNG, Troy, N. Y., has in press two books by Arthur James Weise, to be issued about the first of June under the titles "Representative Men" and "One Hundred Years." Both volumes will be illustrated.


#### JOURNALISTIC NOTES.


ELSIE LESLIE LYDE and her share in "The Prince and the Pauper" is the subject of an article by Edward Fales Coward in *Harper's Young People* this week. The article is illustrated by photographs and a drawing from life by Albert E. Sterner.

THE current issue of *Garden and Forest* prints a complete list of the works treating of landscape gardening, which have been published in English, French, German and Italian since 1625, the date of Lord Bacon's famous essay. It includes not only all books and pamphlets, but all articles and reviews on the subject, and covers nearly five closely printed pages. To make room for this list, which is a work of permanent value, the paper has been enlarged, and contains, besides an illustration of Clermont on the Hudson, with a description by Charles Eliot, its usual amount of matter in the various fields of horticulture and forestry.



## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

 It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
*Outing Mag.*, Dec., 1882; Jan., April, Dec., '83; Sept., '88 to Sept., '89, inclusive.  
Douglas Graham, On Massage.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
The Corsair, 4°. N. Y., 1839-40.  
Galaxy of Wit, 16°. Boston, 1826.  
Aurora Borealis, 16°. Boston.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
Life of Arthur Lee, by R. H. Lee. Boston, 1829.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.  
De Vere, Romance of American History. Putnam, 1872.  
Ayres, Harp of a Thousand Strings.  
Hamilton, Speaker.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
Probation, Leisure Hour Series.  
Victims of Society, by Lady Blessington.  
Rangers and Regulators of the Tanaha, by Arrington.  
Singleton Fontenoy, by Hannay.  
Life in East Indies, by Thomes.  
Land Stories, 4 v. } Ballantyne.  
Sea Stories. }  
Breaking a Butterfly. }  
Sans Merci. } By Lawrence.  
Maurice Dering. }  
Half Blood. }  
Headless Horseman. }  
Quadroon. } Mayne Reid.  
White Gauntlet. }  
Wild Huntress. }  
Venita, by Werner.  
Good Luck, by Werner.

*North Am. Review*, Oct., 1866; July, 1867; July, 1869.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
History of a Fortress, by Viollet-Le-Duc.  
2 copies Sketches and Scraps, by Laura E. Richards, il. by H. E. Richards.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Chronological History of the Washington Family, Wells.  
Courtenay's Life of Sir William Temple.  
Jefferson, American Actor Ser., Ticknor's ed.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Encycl. Britannica, v. 14-24, shp., Scribner's ed.  
*Federal Reporter*, v. 21-25. West.  
*Central Law Journal*, v. 1-5.  
Mysteries of Court of London, 4 ser., Peterson ed.  
McMaster's Methodist in Search of the Church.

CHANDLER, FINDLEY & CO., AKRON, O.  
Edmund Dantes, by Dumas, cl.  
Allen's Analysis of Waters of Saratoga.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
United States Statutes at Large, v. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.  
Art Life and Theories of Wagner, tr. by E. Burlingame,  
Holt Amateur Series.  
Bagg's The Pioneers of Utica. N. Y., 1877.  
Dodge's Red Men of the Ohio Valley.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Hamlin's The Tourmaline. Boston, Ticknor & Co.  
Hamlin's Hours Among the Gems. Boston, Houghton,  
Mifflin & Co.  
Shock on Steam-Boilers. N. Y., Van Nostrand.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.  
*American Bookseller* for 1889, in nos., at low price; also  
v. 1 and 2 same.

CONGREGATIONAL BOOKSTORE, 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
The Young Reader, by Pierpout, pub. about 1830.

DANRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
3 Mrs. Putnam's Cook-Book.  
Flush Times in Mississippi and Alabama, by Baldwin.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
V. 17 *Pop. Science Monthly*, in nos.  
Within and Without, Poem, by Geo. McDonald.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., 365 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Overland, by De Forrest.  
Wild Sports in the South; or, The Camp-Fires of the  
Everglades, Chas. E. Whitehead. 1840, Derby & Jackson.  
Etchings of a Whaling Cruise, by J. Ross Brown. Harpers.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Ways of the Hour, Darley plates. Townsend or Gregory.  
Deerslayer, Darley plates. Townsend.  
Mosses from Old Manse, L. C. ed., brown cl. Osgood.  
Scenes in My Native Land, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney.  
Grimshaw's Handy Dictionary.

DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
Kirk, Charles the Bold, 8°, black cl., uncut, v. 3. Lipp.  
Bryant's U. S., pts. 47 to end.  
Stormonth's Eng. Dictionary, Franklin Sq. Library, pts.  
1, 6, 7, 9, 11, 17.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Barnes, On Isaiah.  
Deerslayer, Darley plates, green cl. Appleton.  
Set Alford's Greek Testament, 4 v., shp. Second-hand.  
Presbyterian Looking for the Church.  
Mrs. Sigourney's Poems. complete.  
Daniel's History of Methodism.  
Complete set Lange, blue cl. ed., second-hand, or a complete set in black cl.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
Set Irving's Works, the old 4° éd. de luxe, pub. in 28 v.,  
unbound, by Putnam. about 25 years ago.  
*Harper's Weekly*, 1861 to '65, set or any vols.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
*St. Nicholas*, Dec., 1874; Mar., 1875; Nov., 1876; Jan.,  
Feb., March, April, July, Sept., Oct., Nov., 1877; June,  
July, Sept., and Dec., 1878.  
*Youth's Companion*, June 10, 1880; Oct. 25, 1877; Jan. 6,  
May 4, 1876.

A. E. FOOTR, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
Bigelow, Florula Bostonensis.  
*American Naturalist*, v. 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, or any.  
Wallace, Natural Selection.  
Watson's Theoretical Astronomy.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, 30 LAFAYETTE PLACE, N. Y.  
Books on yachting, cruising, etc., new or second-hand.

J. D. FREE, JR., 1343 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Fouchet's Memoirs.  
Incidents of Last Century (or similar title), either Dana  
or Lossing.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
*St. Nicholas*, Nov., 1883.

GREGORY'S BOOKSTORE, PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
Free Masonry, books on the history, law, and ritual of  
Free Masonry. Good, clean second-hand copies preferred.  
Prices must be low.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA., PA.  
Taylor's Faust, 8°, cl., uncut, Osgood orig. ed. 1871.  
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9, orig. ed.  
" Constitution, v. 2, orig. ed.  
Lamb's Elia, Williams' Temple Liby.  
Nell Gwyn, large pap. Lond. or N. Y.  
Doré, Don Quixote, proof set impressions.  
Any Bible or Psalm-Book printed in America prior to 1800.  
Fine 1830 Mormon Bible.  
Poor Richard's Almanac.  
Autographs of Elder Jefferson and Mr. and Mrs. Darley.  
*Gleason's Pictorial*, v. 1, 2, 3.  
Books for children, prior to 1800, il.  
Old surveying and geometrical works.  
Choice Americana of all kinds.  
Old American Geog. or Atlas. 1785-1860.  
Strickland's and Kate Greenaway books.

J. H. HICKOX, 906 M ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Agricultural Dep't, Chemical Division, Bulletins 1, 3, 5, 6,  
10; 13, pt. 2; 16, 19, 24.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
Adventures of Corporal Pike, 8°, pub. by J. R. Hawley,  
Cincinnati.

F. M. JOHNS, 22 E. 9TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
Pritchard and Ferrell Debate.  
KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS  
CITY, MO.  
Bayne's Lessons from My Masters. Harpers.  
Hamilton's Lectures on Quaternions. London, 1853.  
Froissart's Chronicles, 2 v. London, 1839.  
The Table (Cook-Book), pub. by C. L. Webster & Co.  
Pruden's Bacteria.  
Poems of Eugene Field. Chicago.

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Lawrence, Eugene, Historical Studies, Harpers.  
Mourt. Relation, reprint.  
Bartlett, Personal Narrative, 2 v., 8°. 1854.  
Emory and Cook, Military Reconnaissance. 1848.  
Johnson, C. G., History of Arizona. 1850.  
Coyner, D. H., The Last Trappers. 1859.  
Edwards, Campaign in New Mexico. 1847.  
Meline, Two Thousand Miles on Horseback.

CHAS. R. MAGEE, 38 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
Boat Life in Egypt, by W. C. Prime. It was formerly pub.  
by Harper & Bros.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Dunlap, History of the Arts of Design in the U. S., v. 2, bds.  
Armstrong, War of 1812, v. 2.  
Williamson, History of N. C., v. 1.  
Robinson, Army of the U. S., v. 2.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
*Revue des deux Mondes*, Feb. 15, Dec. 1, 1887; Jan. 1 and 15, Feb. 15, Aug. 15, 1888.  
*Westminster Review*, Jan., Feb., March, 1887.  
*Contemporary Review*, April, Aug., Sept., 1886; March, May, 1887; May, 1888.  
*Nineteenth Century*, Jan., Feb., Oct., 1886.  
*Fortnightly Review*, May, Oct., Dec., 1887; March, April, Nov., 1886.

MILLER'S, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.  
Griffis' The Mikado's Empire.  
Unbeaten Tracks, by Miss Bird.  
Union and Confederate Reports of War from v. 17, pt. 2, to last issue, hf. mor.  
Geology of Illinois, v. 1.  
Robertson's Sermons.  
Romance of War, by G. P. R. James.

E. W. NASH, 80 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Men of Mark, with Personal Experiences, by Chas. Lanman. 1874. (?)  
Letters from Mrs. Jay to Her Friends in America. K. L., Phila., 1784.  
Manypenny, Our Indian Warda, 8°.  
Lossing's Life of Schuyler, v. 1, cl.  
Hoyt, Genealogy.  
Cushman, Genealogy.  
Shea's Discovery of Mississippi, 8°.  
National Portrait Gallery, 5 v., 8°. Phila., 1859. \*

NATIONAL PUB. & PRINTG. CO., BOX 41, MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
S. L. Clemens (Mark Twain), all of his writings.  
*Scientific American*, Archit. ed., June to Dec., 1887; 1888, 1889.

THE NEW YORK SCHOOL-BOOK CLEARING-HOUSE, 65 DUNLAP ST., N. Y.

Clough's Virgil Hexameters. Little, Brown & Co.  
R. S. PEALE & CO., 315 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Robinson's History of Baptism.  
Appletons' Cyclopædia of Biography.

W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.  
Poems or Lyrics, by Barry Cornwall.  
Randall's Life of Jefferson.  
Sketches by Sir Jonah Barrington.  
Howe's Historical Collection of Va.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Walker, The Art of Chess Play.  
Spofford's Parliamentary Rules.  
Propertius, Petronius, and Johannis Secundus, in the Bohn Classical Library.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Courthope, W. J., The Paradise of Birds.  
Upton's Women in Music, Osgood's ed.  
*Milliet's Mag.*, pub. in Phila. about 1858-60.  
Amours of Aaron Burr.  
Moscheles, Recoll. of Beethoven, Eng. ed.  
Moore's Rebellion Record, v. 11.  
Lyman Family, Genealogy of, privately printed.  
Cooper's Travelling Bachelor, and Ned Myers, Townsend's subs. ed., Darley plates, cl.  
Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, complete in pts. Century Co.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
Superhuman Origin of the Bible, by H. Rogers, pub. by Scribner.  
Bride of the Rhine, by Col. Waring. Osgood, 1877.  
Edwards, On the Affections.

RAYMER & DUNN, 24 W. SIXTH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Talbot and Hobert's Biographical Directory of the Railway Officials of America.  
W. V. N. Bangs' Bench and Bar of Missouri.  
Report of Secretary of State of Minn. 1863. 2 copies.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
Taylor's Plato, v. 2 and 4.  
*Littell's Living Age*, large lot, cheap.  
Picturesque America, v. 2.  
Schoolcraft's Indians, odd vols.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
Shiel's Sketches of Irish Bar. Good copy.  
Bonved the Dane.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Doré, Don Quixote, 4°, cl.

S. SHONFELD, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.  
V. 3 of Sparks' American Biography.  
V. 1 of Macaulay's England, Harper's ed., black cl.  
V. 4 of Burke's Works, Bohn Library.  
Fur-Bearing Animals of the Northwest.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Royal Ronins.  
Hawthorne, Saxon Studies.  
Figuier's Primitive Man.  
Macfarlane, Coal Regions of America.  
Beaumont and Fletcher's Works, App.'s ed.  
Du Chaillu, Equatorial Africa.  
Probyn's Italy.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.  
Hitchcock's Analysis of the Bible.

WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.  
Shakespeare, Philosophy of His Plays, by Delia Bacon, with preface by Hawthorne.  
Griswold's Family Prayers.  
Life of H. B. Stowe.  
Culture of the Cradle.  
Noctes Ambrosiana, ed. with the Chaldee ms.  
The American Beaver, by Morgan.

FRED. J. SOLDAN, PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, PEORIA, ILL.  
Candèze, Curious Adventures of a Field Cricket.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Bulletin of the American Iron and Steel Association, Phila., 1876 up to 1889.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
Der Deutsche Pionier, 17 v., complete or single vols. Cincinnati.

Rob. M. Bird, The Infidel; or, The Fall of Mexico.  
" Sheppard Lee. 1836.  
" Peter Pilgrim; or, A Rambler's Recollection.

W. G. Simms, The Lily and the Totem.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., DENVER, COLO.

Cairns' Essays on Political Economy.

G. N. TILLMAN, ASSIGNEE, NASHVILLE, TENN.  
Living Writers of the South.

Southland Writers.  
War Poetry of the South.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.  
Progress of Nations in Civilization, Ez. C. Seamans, author, 2 v. Scribner.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Bersier's Coligny. Lond., 1884.

Bancroft's U. S., v. 9.  
Scott's Abbot Cadell. 1850.  
Guizot, Reign of Victoria. Boston.  
Edgeworth, 18 v. Lond.  
Segur's Napoleon.  
Kaye and Malleon, Indian Mutiny and Sepoy War, etc., 7 v.

Boydell, Shakespeare, elephant folio.  
Eliot's Middlemarch, 4 v., uniform with Tauchnitz ed.  
Half Hours with French Authors, 4°. Lond., 1867.  
Josephus, 4 v., 8°. Lond.  
Doran, Queens Hanover, 2 v., 8°. Lond.  
Shakespeare, 15 v., éd. de luxe. Lond.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
Jameson's History of Sacred and Legendary Art. State what ed.

Loutrou; or, Water Baptism, by Fuller.  
The Botanical Magazine, a set.  
Hooker, Handbook of New Zealand Flora, 8°, 1867.  
" Century of Orchidaceous Plants, 4°. 1849.  
Sweet's British Flower-Garden, 7 v., 8°. 1838.  
Seaman's Journal of Botany, 8°, 24 v.  
Flora of South Africa, by a lady, 8 plates, folio. 1849.  
Andrew's Heathery, 6 v., 8°. 1845.  
Burchell's Travels in South Africa, 2 v., 4°. 1866.  
Cathay and the Way Thither, 2 v., 8°. 1866.  
Tod's Rajpootana, 2 v., 4°. 1829-32.  
Claims of Literature, by D. Williams, 2d ed. 1816.  
Wilson's Rambles in Northern India, 4°. 1875.  
The Boston Investigator, v. 1, 2, 3, 18, 19, and 25.  
For any of the above good prices will be paid.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

EDW. E. BABB & CO., 21 HAWLEY ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
200 Swint. Out. Wl'd's Hist., second-hand. 65 cents.  
200 Scudder's U. S. Hist., second-hand. 45 cents.  
100 Wentworth's Ele. Alg., second-hand. 51 cents.  
75 " Pl. Geom., second-hand. 33 cents.  
400 Monroe's 4th Rdr., second-hand. 27 cents.  
100 " 5th " " " 40 " "  
100 " 6th " " " 45 " "  
500 Swint. Lang. Less., " " 16 " "  
100 White, Knox Ele. Eng., pt. 1, second-hand. 18 cents.  
50 A. S. Hill's Rhet., second-hand. 36 cents.  
SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.  
S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Complete sets Atlantic, Harper's Mag., Scribner and Century, St. Nicholas, Patent Office Reports, 1854 to 1872. Offers solicited.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

THOS. W. DUNSTON & Co., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Wood-Engravings, pub. by Harper & Bros., Harper portfolio. \$75.00.  
Cyclopedia of Painters and Painting. Scribner & Co., 4 v., No. 437. \$75.00.  
Pilgrim's Progress, with 100 illus. by Barnard, large 4°, 6d. de luxe, No. 388. \$75.00.  
Letters and Poems, John Keats, 3 v., éd. de luxe. Dodd, Mead, 1883, No. 71. \$10.00.  
Sentimental Journey, by Mr. Yorrick, fac-simile 1st ed., No. 51, 2 v. \$4.50.  
Memoir of Life of Colonel Hutchinson, 2 v. Scribner & Welford, 1885. \$10.00.  
Life of George Brummell, Esq., by Captain Jesse, colored plates, limited ed. Scribner & Welford, 1886. \$10.00.  
Decameron of Boccaccio, 3 v., vellum, No. 584, printed for the Villon Society. \$15.00.  
ISAAC HAMMOND, CHARLESTON, S. C.  
Romances, by I. Disraeli, 1 v. London, 1799.  
WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
British Critic, 64 v., from 1793 to 1825, lacks 1 v.  
Royal Genealogies, by Adam Anderson. London, 1732.  
Professional Criminals of America, by Thomas Byrnes.  
A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Harper's Monthly Magazine, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.  
THEO. J. VAN HOREN & Co., 265 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences, for 1888 and 1889, Sarjous.  
Morrow's Atlas of Venereal and Skin Diseases.  
W. J. WEEDON, 27 CENTRE ST., N. Y.  
40 sets London Art Journal, quarterly pts., 10 nos., two full-size etchings to each no. 25 cents per no., pub. at \$2.00 per no.  
Knight's Shakespeare, 2 v., full mor., Am. Actors and Actresses. Published price, \$65.00. My price, \$25.00.  
Farrow's Military Cyclo., 3 v., cl. \$7.50.  
Encyclo. Britannica, shp., perfectly new, Allen's ed., 24 v. \$62.50.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—In the educational department of a large publishing house, a man of ability and energy, and with some acquaintance with that branch of the business. Address EDUCATIONAL, Station D, N. Y. City.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

EXPERIENCED book man, now in California, wants to represent publisher on Pacific Coast or to travel. L. W. KNIGHT, Box 314, Pasadena, Cal.

SITUATION WANTED by a competent man as porter in book-store. Thoroughly posted in all details. Address RELIABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

\$1000 LEVY'S BOOKSTORE in Brooklyn, N. Y. Established 9 years, doing a good business. The stock worth the money. Address J. S. LEWIS, 27 Centre St., N. Y.

LONG ESTABLISHED, prosperous business, in a thriving school-town. Book and stationery trade monopolized. Change of occupation necessary for health, I offer to sell. Address W. W. BLAKELY, Springville, N. Y.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

FOR SALE.—THE EXCHANGE PUBLISHING Co., 54 Broad St., N. Y., retiring from business, offers for sale the new electrotypes plates and copyright, 1889, of the dramatic novel,

A FALSE COUPLE,

227 pages, large type, and retailed at 50 cents. A limited edition of only 1750 was published.

To sum up press comments: "Bright, cheery, intensely dramatic, almost every chapter ending like a play. The humorous story running through it is just as interesting as the most serious parts. It will repay reading."

Parties having the facilities, and understanding the book-business, this is a good chance.

Books printed from these plates, on cheap paper, in quantities, can be gotten up at cost of about 3½ to 4 cents a book.

An attractive engraving for the cover also included. Any reasonable bid will be accepted. Bids solicited.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

Quickest Importation

of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the shortest possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by Cable when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

3d EDITION JUST ISSUED!

Books of the Bible Analyzed

by A. Schultze, President of the Moravian Theological Seminary. On receipt of \$1, we will send, postpaid, 8 copies, with circulars for distribution. This favorite hand-pamphlet retails for 20 cts.

H. T. FRUEAUFF, Easton, Pa.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Do you ever have occasion to refer to back numbers of magazines?

If so, you will find the "Coöperative Index to Periodicals" of great value. It is a complete index to all the leading magazines. Subscription price, \$2.00 per year. Published at Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.), New York.

# PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

New York and London,

FOR THE SPRING OF 1890.

## HEROES OF THE NATIONS.

A series of biographical studies of the lives and work of certain representative historical characters, about whom have gathered the great traditions of the nations to which they belonged, and who have been accepted, in many instances, as types of the several national ideals. With the life of each typical character will be presented a picture of the national conditions surrounding him during his career. "The Heroes of the Nations" will be under the editorial supervision of EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. To the life of each "Hero" will be given one duodecimo volume, handsomely printed in large type, provided with maps, and adequately illustrated according to the special requirements of the several subjects. The volumes will be sold separately as follows: cloth extra, \$1.50; cloth extra, uncut edges, gilt top, \$1.75; large paper, uncut edges (planned for extra illustrations; but 250 copies printed), \$3.50.

### THE FIRST ISSUES IN THIS SERIES WILL BE:

**Nelson, and the Naval Supremacy of England.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL, author of "The Wreck of the *Grosvenor*," etc. (*Ready in April.*)

**Pericles, and the Golden Age of Athens.** By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

**Gustavus Adolphus, and the Struggle of Protestantism for Existence.** By C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A., late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

### THESE WILL SHORTLY BE FOLLOWED BY:

**Alexander the Great, and the Extension of Greek Rule and of Greek Ideas.** By Prof. BENJAMIN J. WHEELER, Cornell University.

**Theoderic the Goth, the Barbarian Champion of Civilization.** By THOMAS HODGKIN, author of "Italy and Her Invaders," etc.

**Charlemagne, the Reorganizer of Europe.** By GEORGE L. BURR, M.A., Cornell University.

**Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots in France.** By P. F. WILLERT, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

**William of Orange, the Founder of the Dutch Republic.** By RUTH PUTNAM.

**Cicero, and the Fall of the Roman Republic.** By J. I. STRACHAN DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

**Julius Cæsar, and the Organization of the Roman Empire.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

**Sir Walter Raleigh, and the Adventurers of England.** By A. L. SMITH, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

**Bismarck. The New German Empire: How It Arose; What It Replaced; and What It Stands for.** By JAMES SIME, author of "A Life of Lessing," etc.

The above twelve volumes will constitute the first group of the Series. (For further details see Prospectus.)

## THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.

**XXVI.—The Story of Early Britain.** By ALFRED J. CHURCH, author of "The Story of Carthage," etc., \$1.50.

"A better volume than 'Early Britain' will scarcely be found, and when we say that about it, we mean to praise it very much indeed, for the series is a most admirable one. Prof. Church has succeeded not only in gathering an enormous amount of information into little compass, but he has also succeeded in making it read like a story-book."—*Civil Service Gazette.*

**XXVII.—The Story of the Barbary Corsairs.** By STANLEY LANE-POOLE, author of "The Story of Turkey," "The Moors in Spain," etc. With the collaboration of Lieut. J. D. Jerrold Kelley, U. S. Navy. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

"It is scholarly, accurate, finished in style, abounding in graphic description, and is, in short, a thrillingly interesting history."—*Boston Traveller.*



**G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.**

XXVIII.—**The Story of Russia.** By W. R. MORFILL, of Oriel College, Oxford.

XXIX.—**The Story of the Jews Under Rome.** By the Rev. W. DOUGLAS MORRISON.

XXX.—**The Story of Scotland.** By JAMES MACINTOSH, LL.D.

**English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (Fourteenth Century).**

By J. J. JUSSERAND. Translated from the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith. New and cheaper edition. Fully Illustrated. Octavo, pp. 451, \$3.50.

"We can heartily recommend this book as one of the pleasantest and most carefully executed pictures of a side of English mediæval life that we have met with for a long time."—*Saturday Review*.

"Have you seen a book just published by M. Jusserand, of the French Embassy, entitled, 'English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages'? If not, let me assure you that the sooner you get it the better for yourself and your friends, for you are certain to talk about it, and talk out of it, and in proportion as you do so will the liveliness of your conversation be remarked upon!"—AUGUSTUS JESSOP in *Nineteenth Century*.

**A History of Austro-Hungary from the Earliest Time to the Year 1889.**

By LOUIS LEGER. Translated from the French by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill, with a preface by Edward A. Freeman. With map, \$2.25.

"We have for the first time a succinct and easily consulted history, in our own tongue, of a state which, though slightly and imperfectly known, has undoubtedly a great role to play in the affairs of southern Europe."—*The Critic*.

**The Writings and Correspondence of John Jay, First Chief Justice of the United States.** Edited by HENRY P. JOHNSTON, Professor of American History in the College of the City of New York, with the coöperation of John Jay. The set is to be complete in four volumes octavo, uniform in size and style to the editions already issued of the writings of "Hamilton," "Franklin," and "Washington." The edition, will, like these, be printed from type, and will be limited to 750 copies. The price for the set of four volumes will be \$20.00.

**The Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin.** Comprising the Celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, Parodies, and Jeux d'Esprit of Canning, Frere, Wellesley, Ellis, Gifford, Pitt, and others. With explanatory notes, biographical and historical notices, complete list of the authors, and an index. Edited by CHARLES EDMUNDS. Illustrated from the original plates by Gilroy. To the poetry will be added a number of the prose selections, including the papers on "American Affairs," the personal and abusive indexes, etc. Limited edition, crown octavo \$2.50.

**The Trials of a Country Parson.** By AUGUSTUS JESSOP, D.D., author of "Arcady," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, uniform with "Arcady" and "The Coming of the Friars," \$1.75.

## Knickerbocker Nuggets.

XXVI.—**The Garden, as Considered in Literature by Certain Polite Writers.** With a Critical Essay by WALTER HOWE. With portrait of William Kent, \$1.00.

"Altogether, it is a charming little book, and no lover of gardens can venture to dispense with it."—*The Beacon*, Boston.

XXVII.—**The Boyhood and Youth of Goethe.** Comprising the first eleven books of his autobiography (Truth and Poetry from My Own Life). Two vols., \$2.00.

XXVIII.—**Letters of Philip Dormer, Fourth Earl of Chesterfield.** Second series. 2 vols., \$2.00.

XXIX.—**The Sayings of Poor Richard.** Being the Prefaces, Proverbs, and Poems of Benjamin Franklin, originally printed in Poor Richard's Almanacs for 1733-1758. Collected and edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD. \$1.00.

**Six to One.** By EDWARD BELLAMY, author of "Looking Backward," etc. 16mo, new and revised edition, pap., 35 cents.

"Humor is not the only quality of this little gem of a story, but it is that for which the reader feels most grateful; it is so quaint, so odd, so indefinable of a sort which is thoroughly individual and independent of opinion."—*London Spectator*.

**A Far Look Ahead; or, The Diothas.** Third edition. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

"The book is devoted to customs, habits, and love in the misty future, and for pure, genuine imagination most charmingly worked out, is unexcelled."—*Boston Evening Transcript*.

"A fiction like this, which is characterized by so much thoughtfulness, so much ingenuity, so much playfulness, fancy, and imagination, together with a dash of poetry, and which, moreover, is written in so lucid and pleasing a style, ought to be a very great success."—*N. Y. Evening Telegram*.

**The Hammer.** A tale of Palestine in the time of Judas Maccabæus. By the Rev. ALFRED C. CHURCH. Illustrated. 12mo, uniform with the "Three Greek Children," and "To the Lions," by the same author, \$1.25.

# Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s

## NEW BOOKS, SPRING, 1890.

### FICTION.

**The Master of the Magicians.** A Story of Babylon and the Prophet Daniel. By HERBERT D. WARD and ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. 1 vol., 16mo.

**The Tragic Muse.** By HENRY JAMES, author of "The Portrait of a Lady," etc. 2 vols., 16mo, \$2.50.  
Some of the best American critics pronounce this the most noteworthy novel Mr. James has yet written.

**Jack Horner.** By MARY S. TIERNAN, author of "Homoselle." 16mo, \$1.25.  
A thoroughly interesting story of the time of the war for the Union.

**The Mistress of Beech Knoll.** By CLARA A. BURNHAM, author of "Next Door," "Dearly Bought," etc. 1 vol., 16mo.  
An engaging story by a popular writer.

**A Waif of the Plains.** By BRET HARTE. 18mo, \$1.00.  
Another of Mr. Harte's inimitable stories of far Western life.

**Short Stories Told for Young Children.** By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Birds' Christmas Carol," "The Story of Patsy," "A Summer in a Cañon."  
Mrs. Wiggin's name is quite sufficient guarantee of the sprightliness and charm of these stories.

**Sixty Folk-Tales.** From exclusively Slavonic sources. Translated, with brief introductions and notes, by A. H. WRATISLAW, M.A., sometime Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

**The Story of Margaret Kent.** By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK. New edition. 16mo, cloth, price reduced to \$1.25.  
An attractive, every way desirable edition of a novel which has enjoyed a remarkable popularity.

### POETRY.

**The North Shore Watch, and Other Poems.** By GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, author of "Edgar Allan Poe" in the series of "American Men of Letters." 16mo, in an artistic binding, gilt top, \$1.25.

**Poems.** By JOHN HAY, author of "Castilian Days," etc.  
A tasteful edition of Col. Hay's poems, including "Pike County Ballads," and those he has written since the publication of that book.

**Easter Gleams.** Poems for the Easter season. By LUCY LARCOM. Not included in her previous volumes. Parchment paper, 75 cents.

### BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

**Economic and Social History of New England.** A work of great research and interest, by WILLIAM B. WEDDEN. 2 vols., crown 8vo.

**The Problem of the Northmen.** A Letter to Judge Daly, the President of the American Geographical Society, on the opinion of Justin Winsor, that "Though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." By EBEN NORTON HORSFORD. With eight photographs and maps. Quarto, \$1.00, net.

**John Jay.** Vol. 23 in "American Statesmen Series." By GEORGE PELLEW. 16mo, \$1.25.

**Matthew Calbraith Perry.** A typical American naval officer. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D., author of "The Mikado's Empire," etc. *New edition.* With portrait, \$2.00.

**Alexander.** A history of the origin and growth of the art of war from the earliest times to the battle of Ipsus, B.C. 301, with a detailed account of the campaigns of the great Macedonian. By THEODORE AYRAULT DODGE, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel United States Army, Retired List, author of "A Bird's-Eye View of our Civil War," "The Campaign of Chancellorsville," "Patroclus and Penelope," "Great Captains," etc. With 237 charts, maps, plans of battles and tactical manoeuvres, cuts of armor, uniforms, siege devices, and portraits. 8vo, \$5.00.

**Louis Agassiz.** His Life and Correspondence. By ELIZABETH C. AGASSIZ. With portraits and illustrations. Two vols. in one, crown 8vo, \$2.50.  
A new, compact, and comparatively inexpensive edition of an admirable biography of one of the most interesting of men.

**Dr. Muhlenberg.** Vol. 3. of "American Religious Leaders." By Rev. WILLIAM WILBERFORCE NEWTON. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

**William Cullen Bryant.** Vol. XI in "American Men of Letters Series." By JOHN BIGELOW. With a portrait. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.  
A noteworthy addition to a notable series.

**The Reminiscences of Mr. Montagu Williams.** 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$7.00.  
Mr. Williams had for years almost the largest criminal practice at the English Bar; indeed, he was engaged in many of the most famous *causes célèbres* in England during the last twenty years.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### THE RIVERSIDE SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

**I. A Century of Electricity.** By T. C. MENDENHALL, Supt. of the Coast Survey. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

**II. The Physical Properties of Gases.** By A. L. KIMBALL, of Johns Hopkins University. 16mo, \$1.25.

This book does not claim to be an exhaustive treatise on gases, but an accurate and readable account of all that has been discovered concerning them. Both of these books, while strictly scientific in their statements, are intended not for technical students, but for all intelligent readers.

**Liberal Living upon Narrow Means.** By CHRISTINE TERHUNE HERRICK.  
A distinct addition to the kitchen library.

**Java: The Pearl of the East.** Vol. 7 of the "Riverside Library for Young People." By Mrs. S. J. HIGGINSON, author of "A Princess of Java." With map, 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Conversations in a Studio.** By WILLIAM W. STORY, author of "Roba di Roma," etc. 2 vols., 16mo, \$2.50.

Two volumes of fresh, thoughtful, informal conversations on a great variety of topics in art, history, society, and literature.

**American Whist Illustrated.** By G. W. P. With numerous diagrams. Attractively bound in full leather, flexible, with colored edges, 16mo, \$1.75.

**De Quincey's Works.** *New popular edition.* 12 vols., 12mo, \$12.00. (Sold only in sets.)

**A Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe.** Edition for 1890, revised. With maps, etc., \$1.50.

**In a Club Corner.** By A. P. RUSSELL, author of "A Club of One," "Library Notes," "Characteristics," etc. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.  
An engaging book, discussing numerous topics of literature, society, character, custom, etc. Much like "A Club of One," which enjoyed great popularity.

# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

## New and Forthcoming Publications.

*A NEW BOOK BY FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.*

**LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH,**  
And Other Stories. By FRANCES HODGSON  
BURNETT. With 12 new full-page draw-  
ings by Reginald B. Birch. Square 8vo, uni-  
form with "Little Lord Fauntleroy," \$1.50.

Mrs. Burnett's "Little St. Elizabeth" is a story that reminds one of the author's "Fauntleroy" in the art and feeling with which the girl's character and the incidents of her life are pictured. The lovable little maid is of French birth, and her education has been among priests and with relatives whose devotion to the Church and to the poor is great. Her adventures after she is brought, under peculiar circumstances, to New York, and is placed in the care of a bachelor uncle, form the theme of the fascinating story. The other tales, "The Story of Prince Fairyfoot," "The Proud Little Grain of Wheat," and "Behind the White Brick," are, like the title story, full of the delightful humor and tenderness of feeling characteristic of Mrs. Burnett.

"Elizabeth is as charming a girl creation as Mrs. Burnett's boy hero Little Lord Fauntleroy."—*London Graphic*

"Elizabeth is one of the most winning of Mrs. Burnett's child heroines."—*London Athenaeum*

### UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

**Little Lord Fauntleroy.** Illustrated by R. B. Birch. Square 8vo, \$1.00.

**Sara Crowe; or, What Happened at Miss Minchin's.** Illustrated by R. B. Birch. Square 8vo, \$1.00.

### THREE FAMOUS FRENCH WOMEN.

#### The Wife of the First Consul.

Translated from the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand, by T. S. PERRY. With portrait, 12mo, \$1.25.

*From the French of the same author.*

**Marie Antoinette and the End of the Ancient Regime.** With portrait, 12mo. Ready immediately.

**The Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise.** With portrait, 12mo. *In press.*

Within the past few years M. Imbert de Saint-Amand has written a series of volumes which have made him one of the most popular authors of France. Each has for its nucleus some portion of the life of one of the three eminent women who presided over the French court, either at Versailles or the Tuileries, immediately before, during, and after the revolutionary epoch. But though thus largely biographical, the volumes are equally pictures of the times they describe. Probably no times in any country were ever so picturesque, so crowded with events, and so peopled with striking characters, and M. Imbert de Saint-Amand conveys an impression of them unrivalled for reality and vivacity.

### English Lands, Letters, and Kings. Vol. II.

From Elizabeth to Anne. By DONALD G. MITCHELL. 12mo, \$1.50.

The second volume of Mr. Mitchell's talks about historical and literary England covers the period from James I. to Queen Anne, Shakespeare being the first and Swift the last personage of importance who passes under review of the sympathetic commentator and critic. The novelty of the author's point of view, the suggestiveness of his portraits and pictures, and the unique charm of his style, unite to make the book as noteworthy as its predecessor.

**ENGLISH LANDS, LETTERS, AND KINGS. Vol. I., From Celt to Tudor.** 12mo, \$1.50.

"A bright, pleasant, chatty record, true to history, and full of useful hints and suggestions."—*Boston Sat. Eve. Gazette*

"A most charming book for lovers of the purest and best literature."—*Hartford Post.*

---

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.**


---

## THE LAWTON GIRL.

By HAROLD FREDERIC. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25 ; paper, 50 cents.

Mr. Frederic's new story is a powerful piece of romantic realism, characterizing vividly not only the personages of the novel, but the entire social life of the town in which the scene is laid. This is, like that of "Seth's Brother's Wife," in Central New York, and the book abounds in local color of a kind that is not merely striking but significant. The story has a very strong human and pathetic side, and the trials, struggles, and accomplishments of "The Lawton Girl" are depicted with a delicate sympathy and a gentle touch that widen the appeal of an already admirable work of literary art.

## Literature and Poetry.

By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. 8vo, \$3.00.

The essays which make up this volume treat of "The English Language," "The Poetry of the Bible," "The Dies Iræ," "St Bernard as a Hymnist," "The University Past, Present, and Future," "Dante Alighieri," and many other interesting literary topics, revealing throughout the breadth of the author's learning, the acuteness of his critical faculty, and the popular character of his method and style.

## The Poetry of Tennyson.

By HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D. 12mo, \$1.50.

"The volume addresses the cultivated tastes of all who love a true poetry. It is the fruit of years of appreciative study of the poet. We owe the author a debt of thanks for giving us this estimate, so careful, so scholarly, so full of true devotion to poetry in its largest meaning."—Rev. JAMES O. MURRAY, *Professor of English Literature in Princeton College.*

## EXPIATION.

By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrated by A. B. FROST. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00 ; paper, 50 cents.

Octave Thanet's short stories of Western and Southern life have delighted magazine readers for a number of years; and this venture into the broader fields of fiction shows a strength and a breadth of artistic purpose that will change this admiration into enthusiasm. The scene of the story is Arkansas in the period when the country was infested with murderous guerillas, the offscourings of the Confederate Army, and the narrative is one of extraordinary vividness and graphic power.

## History of the United States.

By HENRY ADAMS. Vols. 1 and 2. THE FIRST ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, \$4.00.  
Vols. 3 and 4. THE SECOND ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, \$4.00.

"It would be difficult to speak too highly of the work. Mr. Adams has exhibited all the qualities of the ideal historian. He is thorough in research, exact in statement, judicial in tone, broad of view, picturesque and impressive in description, nervous and expressive in style."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

## Emigration and Immigration.

A Study in Social Science. By Prof. RICHMOND M. SMITH, of Columbia College. 12mo, \$1.50.

Prof. Smith's book is extremely comprehensive in scope and liberal in treatment. It is a popular examination of one of the most urgent of present-day problems from historical, statistical, economic, and social points of view, the information being full and exact, and the author's style being a model of terseness and clearness.

"It is work that in comprehensiveness, conciseness, and usefulness it would be difficult to surpass."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

## THE NEGRO QUESTION.

By GEORGE W. CABLE. 12mo, 75 cents.

The address which Mr. Cable delivered on Washington's Birthday before the Massachusetts Club, in reply to the memorable speech by the late Henry W. Grady, is the leading feature of this volume, which also contains the "open letters" by Mr. Cable on this timely and important subject.

## Religious Aspect of Evolution

By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D. 12mo, \$1.00.

Dr. McCosh's belief in evolution is well known, and his purpose in this series of lectures is to show that the theory of evolution is not inconsistent with religion, and that one may follow science and still retain his faith in the Bible.

"One of the best epitomes of the relation of the Creator to his earth, in the process of creation, that has been written."—*Hartford Courant.*

## The United States:

ITS HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION. By ALEXANDER JOHNSTON. 12mo, \$1.00.

A lucid, scholarly, well-ordered narrative of the history of the United States from the earliest discoveries down to the present day.

"On account of its broad philosophical spirit, its insight into causes, and its lucid style, I regard it as one of the most valuable contributions to American history."—*Prof. John Fiske.*



CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

## The Proposed Revision of the Westminster Standards.

By W. G. T. SHEDD, D.D., Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. 12mo, paper, 50 cents, *net*.

Dr. Shedd's pamphlet gives, with all of the argumentative force and brilliancy of style of which he is the acknowledged master, the conservative, anti-revision view of all phases of this great question.

### IMPORTANT DISCUSSIONS OF THE REVISION QUESTION.

#### Biblical History.

A Lecture by CHARLES A. BRIGGS, D.D. 12mo, paper, 30 cents, *net*.

"Prof. Briggs justifies the Higher Criticism, and shows its splendid results in having demonstrated the fourfold method of Biblical composition."—*The Critic*.

#### Whither? O Whither?

TELL ME WHERE. By JAMES MCCOSH, Litt.D., LL.D., D.D. 12mo, paper, 50 cents *net*.

"He deprecates the lack of positive teaching, the effect upon young men, the poetical theories, the Biblical theories, and the middle state teachings of Dorner."—*Northwestern Presbyterian*.

#### Creed Revision

IN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. 12mo, paper, 50 cents, *net*.

"Dr. Schaff is a stanch advocate of the proposed revision, and his whole pamphlet is full of vigor, catholicity, and interest."—*Congregationalist*.

## Whither? A Theological Question for the Times.

By the Rev. CHARLES AUGUSTUS BRIGGS, D.D. 8vo, \$1.75. *Third edition*.

"A critical treatise on Westminster and modern theology, and also on church life and Christian unity. It attacks great problems of religious thinking, sheds light upon them, and hints at their solution."—*The Critic*.

## A Theory of Conduct.

By ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER. 12mo, \$1.00.

"This little treatise aims to dispose alike of all egoistic and altruistic pleas as motives to morality, and to show that the consistent performance of duty must necessarily depend on a recognition of the truths of Christianity."—*Boston Beacon*.

### A LIST OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

#### The Philosophy of Preaching.

By Rev. A. J. F. BEHREND. 12mo, \$1.00.

#### The Nature and Method of Revelation.

By G. P. FISHER, D.D. 12mo, \$1.25.

#### Personal Creeds; or, How to Form a Working Theory of Life.

By Rev. NEWMAN SMYTH. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

#### Bright Skies and Dark Shadows.

By Rev. HENRY M. FIELD, D.D. 8vo, \$1.50.

#### With the Best Intentions.

A Novel. By MARION HARLAND. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

#### Day and Night Stories.

By T. R. SULLIVAN. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

#### The Broughton House.

A Novel. By BLISS PERRY. 12mo, \$1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

# **DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S**

## **NEW PUBLICATIONS.**

*A NEW WORK BY PROF. DANA.*

### **CHARACTERISTICS OF VOLCANOES**

With Contributions of Facts and Principles from the Hawaiian Islands. By JAMES D. DANA, Professor of Geology in Yale University. With many maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

*A NEW EDITION.*

### **CORALS AND CORAL ISLANDS.**

By JAMES D. DANA, Professor of Geology in Yale University. With many maps and beautiful illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

This book was first issued eighteen years ago, and has passed through several editions. The present one has been thoroughly revised and brought down to date by the addition of upward of 150 pages of new matter. Four full-page plates, in color, have also been added.

### **THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES**

UNDER THE CONSTITUTION. By JAMES SCHOULER. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$9.00.

This standard work, which has heretofore been published by Mr. W. H. Morrison, of Washington, has been added to our list, and a new edition is now offered in a style more worthy of its merits. The old edition will be furnished at the former price until exhausted. Of this work the *Nation* says:

"It is the most real history of the United States yet produced for the period it covers."

And Hon. GEORGE BANCROFT, the veteran historian, says:

"I recognize in all I have read faithful investigation and superiority to prejudice."

### **THE STORIES OF THE THREE BURGLARS.**

By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

### **THE GREAT WAR SYNDICATE.**

By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Both of these stories are written in that same strain of cheerful humor which has made Mr. Stockton's reputation world-wide.

*A POWERFUL NOVEL BY A NEW AUTHOR.*

### **MISS MORDECK'S FATHER.**

By FANI PUSEY. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

### **PALESTINE.**

By Major CONDER, R.E., Leader of the Palestine Exploration Expeditions. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

The second volume in the series of "Great Explorers and Explorations."

*ALREADY PUBLISHED IN THIS SERIES.*

### **LIFE OF JOHN DAVIS,**

ARCTIC EXPLORER AND EARLY INDIA NAVIGATOR, being the first volume of the series of "Great Explorers and Explorations." By CLEMENTS R. R. MARKHAM, C.B., F.R.S. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**DODD, MEAD & CO., Publishers, 753-755 Broadway, N. Y.**

# D. Lothrop Company's New Books.

**A Chronicle of Conquest.** By Frances C. Sparhawk, author of "Little Polly Blatchley." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Polly, now a brilliant but earnest young lady of eighteen, goes to Carlisle for a season, and becomes intensely interested in the work which is being done for the Indians. The reader cannot fail to catch the contagion of her enthusiasm, as he follows the course of the story to Western plains, to the reservations, to Florida, and wherever the awakened interest in the "nation's wards" is showing its hearty and practical workings. The book is worthy, in its strong and earnest pleading, to take its place beside "Ramona."

**The Fairhaven Fourteen.** By Mariana M. Tallman, author of "Tent V, Chautauqua." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

This is a sprightly story of the good work done in a somewhat listless and disorganized Sunday-school by a Young People's Society, formed at first of only fourteen members. The little band of workers achieved noble results in helping the poor, awakening new life in the church, and brightening things generally, and their record cannot fail to act as a spur to all youthful Christian endeavor.

**The Dalzells of Daisydown.** By E. Vinton Blake. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Given three bright, jolly, wide-awake boys and a girl equally full of spirit and life and earnestness, with a charming country home and all the accessories for enjoyment, and one can well conceive of the gay frolics and adventures that are sure to follow. The story is as bracing as the sea breezes around Daisydown, as wholesome as the breath of its pines, and as fragrant with sweet influences as the rose garden which the young people loved.

**A Little Servant.** By Grace Livingston, author of "A Chautauqua Idyl." Cloth, 50 cents.

The little girl whose simple summer story is here told was called "God's little servant" by her grandma, because of the faithful work she did for her Master, in her own sweet, innocent way. It is a dainty conception of the possibilities for good in child-life, tenderly and beautifully told.

**Eggs: Facts and Fancies About Them.** Compiled by Anna Barrows. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.00; gilt edges, \$1.25.

Mythology, history, literature, art, theology, commerce, and every-day home-life are all outlined in this novel and quaint summary of what the learned and the unlearned world have known or believed or fancied about the egg. The book has a thoroughly practical as well as an æsthetic side, and will be found especially interesting in the Lenten and Easter season.

**The Catholic Man.** By Mrs. Lawrence Turnbull. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A notable new novel of home and society life in New York City during the late Civil War; still in no sense a domestic or society novel. It is a history of aspiration and endeavor, of enthusiasm, of great dreams and generous beliefs as they were manifested in three would-be reformers of very different temperaments—a poet, a physician, and a society girl who wanted to do something with her life. Its key-note is, "The ideal is the real."

"The Catholic Man" is as catholic as its title, and fairly contagious with aspiration. It is a rare novel of which both these things can be said."—*Boston Book Bulletin*.

**Stories of New France.** By Miss A. M. Machar and Thomas G. Marquis. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

If any have imagined Canadian history dull reading, this book will thoroughly convince them of the contrary. While it is essentially a history of Canada from the time it was discovered to the fall of Quebec, and as such scholarly and reliable, it is in seeming little more than a collection of captivating stories, through which a slight binding thread of narrative runs. It is a panorama—now beautiful, now joyous, now weird, now desolate—of eventful history and tragic fate. It forms a capital introduction to Canadian history, without which it is impossible to understand our own.

**Superior to Circumstances.** By Emily Lucas Blackall. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"No Sunday-school need hesitate to place this book in its library, for it is free from all sentimentality, and teaches a practical kind of Christianity of which the world stands in need."—*Christian Inquirer*, New York.

**Aids to Endeavor.** Short selections from standard authors, designed for public and private use. With an introduction by Rev. Francis E. Clarke, D.D., President of the United Society of Christian Endeavor. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; gilt edges, \$1.00.

The sudden and great popularity of this book shows that it fills a widely-felt need, not only among Christian Endeavor workers, but in the home and Sunday-school. Its carefully selected extracts touch all phases of life, all moods of the soul, and prove so many seed-thoughts towards the growth of pure and ennobling sentiments.

**The Shop.** By Albert E. Winship, editor of the *Journal of Education*. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

The author says his "aim is simply to call attention to the possibilities and probabilities of social, home, church, and political reform, through a keener appreciation of the labor-life of the people."

"Full of suggestive and stimulating things which are certain to set readers to thinking."—*Boston Journal*.

**Wellsprings of Wisdom.** From the words and writings of England's great divine, Frederick W. Robertson. Edited, with an introduction, by Rose Porter. 12mo, \$1.00.

"Splendid courage, exalted fervor, extraordinary insight, and a genuine love for living men and women were blended in him into a rare and radiant manhood that fairly illuminates his writings."—*Boston Transcript*.

**Those Raeburn Girls.** By Mrs. A. F. Raffensperger, author of "Patience Preston, M.D." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"The efforts and experiences of the Raeburn Girls are as interesting as a story as they are valuable as an example."—*Portland Transcript*.

**Wide Awake.** Vol. BB. Illustrated. Quarto, \$1.50.

It contains "Five Little Peppers Midway," by Margaret Sidney, and J. T. Trowbridge's "Adventures of David Vane and David Crane;" also poems, short stories, travel and biographical sketches, and art papers.

## NEW EDITIONS.

**Pine Cone Series.** By Willis Boyd Allen. New edition. 5 vols., \$1.00 each; the set, in box, \$5.00.

This series embraces "Pine Cones," "Silver Rags," "Northern Cross," "Kelp," and "Cloud and Cliff," all immensely popular with the young people.

The *Boston Herald* says: "Mr. Willis Boyd Allen is one of our finest writers of juvenile fiction. There is an open frankness in his characters which render them quite as novel as interesting."

**Our Asiatic Cousins.** By Mrs. A. H. Leonowens. \$1.50.

**Around the World Stories.** By Olive Risley Seward. \$1.25.

**Naval Cadet Bently.** By H. H. Clark, U. S. N., author of "Boy Life in the United States Navy." \$1.50.

**Story of the American Soldier.** By E. S. Brooks. Uniform with "Story of the American Sailor" and "Story of the American Indian." Library binding. \$2.50.

**Secrets at Roseladies.** By M. H. Catherwood. \$1.00.

**What's Mine's Mine.** By George Macdonald. \$1.50.

**Our Town.** By Margaret Sidney. \$1.25.

**My Uncle Florimond.** By Sidney Luska. \$1.00.

**The Little Red Shop.** By Margaret Sidney. \$1.00.

**D. LOTHROP CO., 364-386 Washington St., Op. Bromfield St., Boston.**

# IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!

PROF. ELLIOTT COUES'

## Key to North American Birds.

The fifth revised edition of this standard work on American Ornithology, having been for some months out of print, is now in press, and will be ready in the spring of the present year.

**IN PRESS.**

*FINE ART ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS OF STANDARD NOVELS:*

**GEORGE ELIOT'S ROMOLA.**

**BULWER'S LAST DAYS OF POMPEII.**

These will be illustrated by photogravure copper-plates from photographs of Florentine and Pompeian scenes, collected by Mr. Estes on the spot. Having had these important works in preparation for three years, and having devoted the utmost care to the selection and reproduction of the illustrations, we are confident that they will greatly excel anything in their style that has been or will be offered this year.

We shall continue the publication of our *édition de luxe*, VICTOR HUGO'S WORKS, by the publication of

**LES MISERABLES, HANS OF ICELAND, and BUG JARGAL.**

Uniform with our illustrated *Nôtre-Dame*.

**ENGLISH POETRY AND POETS. BY Sarah Warner Brooks.**

One vol., cloth, \$2.00.

Embracing History of English Poetry, Sketches of Lives of Poets, Standard Critical Estimation of their Genius and Writings, Selections from their Works, and Original Analysis of Poems.

" . . . The lecturer brings to her work deep and patient research, nice discrimination, a just power of balancing between the true and false, and a spirit enthusiastic and in earnest love with the work before her."—*Boston Transcript*.

## *A NEW ÉDITION DE LUXE OF* **Charles Dickens' Complete Works.**

**LIMITED TO 1000 NUMBERED SETS.**

Unquestionably the handsomest edition of Dickens' writings—the nearest approach to the highest ideals of perfection in book-making—ever attempted in this country.

The type is from a new font, especially cast for it, and never used for any other purpose.

The paper—also especially made for it—combines the qualities of excellence in finish and in the materials used, with a lightness of weight that prevents the volume from being uncomfortably heavy to hold and read.

The illustrations—half the value of a good edition of Dickens—are incomparably superior to any ever issued in any edition printed in this country, and are only excelled—if at all—by the original issues of each volume, sets of which bring from one to two thousand dollars.

All the original etchings by Cruikshank and others have been carefully re-etched, line for line, from brilliant original proof impressions, and proofs taken for this edition on imperial Japanese paper. The wood-engravings are printed on Japanese paper from electrotypes never before used, furnished by Dickens' original publishers.

The set will be completed in 45 volumes, at the rate of about two volumes per month.

Price, bound in vellum cloth, gilt tops, uncut, \$2.50 per vol.

Issued by subscription only, and no orders taken except for complete sets. Prospectus, with specimen showing type, page, paper, etc., with specimen illustration, mailed free upon application.

**LOCAL AGENTS WANTED.**

Address

**ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston, Mass.**



NEW YORK:  
12 Bible House, Astor  
Place.

FLEMING H. REVELL.

CHICAGO:  
148 & 150 Madison  
Street.

## SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT, 1890.

### STANDARD AND THEOLOGICAL.

**Bible, A New Companion to the.** An Introduction to the Study of the Sacred Scriptures for Bible Classes, Sunday-Schools, and Families. New and revised edition, with maps. 12mo, 412 pages, cloth, \$1.00.

**Bible Readers' Map of Palestine.** Size, 28 x 38 inches. Mounted on rollers, without cloth back, \$1.00; mounted on rollers, with cloth back, \$1.50; dissected, \$1.75; dissected, in cloth case, \$2.00.

**Canright, Rev. D. M. Seventh-Day Adventism Renounced.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.50; paper, 60 cents.

**Carr, Wm. G. Scripture Outlines and Bible Themes,** being Outline Notes on the Books of the Bible, together with skeletons of Bible Readings. *In press.*

**Foster, Arnold. Christian Progress in China.** Gleanings from the writings and speeches of many workers. With a map of China. 12mo, 260 pages, cloth, \$1.00.

**Gordon, Rev. A. J. Ecce Venit: Behold, He Cometh.** 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

"The book is written in a singularly graceful style, as also in a singularly gracious spirit. . . . There is no headiness, no vagary, no extravagance, no fanaticism in it to be feared or to be guarded against. . . . The Church of to-day need such books. One way to get them is to welcome them when they appear."—*The Watchman.*

**Guinness, Geraldine. In the Far East.** Letters from Geraldine Guinness in China; edited by her sister, with introduction by Rev. A. J. Gordon, D.D. Very fully illustrated. A new revised and enlarged edition, and double the size of the first. 4to, cloth, \$1.50.

**Handbook of the Northfield Seminary and the Mt. Hermon School.** 12mo, cloth, 75 c., *net.*

**Johnstone, Rev. James. A Century of Christian Progress:** Showing also the Increase of Protestantism and the Decline of Popery. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

**Meyer, Rev. F. B.**

THE SHEPHERD PSALM. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

CHRISTIAN LIVING. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE PRESENT TENSES OF THE BLESSED LIFE. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

ABRAHAM; or, The Obedience of Faith. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

ELIJAH, and the Secret of His Power. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

ISRAEL: A Prince with God. The story of Jacob retold. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

THE SEVEN RULE SERIES. 16 different kinds of tracts at 20 cents per dozen.

Mr. Meyer is an English author of devotional literature whose writings have obtained a very large popular circulation in Great Britain and are well deserving of the same in this country.

**Needham, Mrs. George C. Poetic Paraphrases.** 16mo, 96 pages, cloth, gilt edges, 50 cents.

### BIOGRAPHICAL AND JUVENILE.

**Popular Missionary Biographies.** Fully illustrated. 12mo, 160 pages, cloth extra, 75 cents each. *More than fifty thousand volumes already sold.*

"These are not pans of milk, but little pitchers of cream, compact and condensed from bulkier volumes."—Dr. A. T. PIERSON.

MISSIONARY LADIES IN FOREIGN LANDS. By Mrs. E. R. Pitman, author of "Heroines of the Missionary Fields," etc.

JOHN WILLIAMS, the Martyr of Polynesia. By Rev. James J. Ellis.

JAMES CALVERT; or, From Dark to Dawn in Fiji.

**The World's Benefactors.** Fully illustrated. 12mo, 160 pages, cloth extra, 75 cents each.

HENRY M. STANLEY, the African Explorer. By Arthur Montefiore, F.R.G.S.

JOHN BRIGHT, the Man of the People. By Jesse Page.

DAVID LIVINGSTONE, His Labors and His Legacy. By Arthur Montefiore, F.R.G.S.

JOHN WYCLIFFE AND MARTIN LUTHER. By D. J. Deane.

**A. L. O. E. The Hartley Brothers; or, The Knights of St. John.** The latest volume from the pen of this gifted writer. 12mo, 240 pages, \$1.00.

**What to Read at Winter Entertainments.** Part I., Verse; Part II., Prose; Part III., Stories, Pictures, and Parables in Verse for Sunday Reading. Edited and arranged by the Rev. Frederick Langbridge, M.A. 12mo, cloth, each 60 cents.

**Parkhurst, Rev. C. H., D.D. The Swiss Guide.** This choice gem has been beautifully printed on superfine paper. Fully illustrated by Moss type engravings from original Swiss photographs. Leatherette cover, printed in sepia and gold, gilt top and uncut edges, small 4to, 32 pages, 50 cents.

**Pictorial Africa.** Its Heroes, Missionaries, and Martyrs. Stirring narratives of their perils, adventures, and achievements, with description of the peoples and countries of the "Dark Continent." Including portraits of all the most remarkable travellers that have visited Africa. Fully illustrated. Royal 8vo, 400 pages, cloth elegant, \$2.50.

**Rowe, G. Stringer, Principal of Headingley College. Alone with the World.** Devotional notes on the whole of the New Testament. 8vo, 424 pages, cloth, gilt top, \$2.25.

**Robinson, Edward, D.D., LL.D. Harmony of the Four Gospels.** With explanatory notes and references to parallel and illustrative passages. 16mo, 192 pages, cloth, 60 cents.

**Stanbrough, Rufus M. The Scriptural View of Divine Grace.** Is it Universalist, Arminian, or Calvinistic? Ten propositions. 12mo, 292 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

**Spurgeon, Rev. C. H. Twelve Striking Sermons.** Uniform with previous volumes, "Twelve Soul-Winning Sermons," etc. 8vo, 144 pages, cloth, 50 cents.

**Smith, H. W. The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life.** New edition. Entirely new set of plates. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents; cloth, gilt edges, \$1.00. Also, in the "Handy Classic Edition," a chaste half white vellum and gold paper sides, a happy combination for a spring dress, \$1.00.

**Springer, R. B. Songs by the Sea, and Other Poems.** Small 4to, cloth, \$1.75; cloth, gilt edges, \$2.25.

**Stark, James. Life's Stages: Their Duties and Opportunities.** 12mo, 192 pages, \$1.00.

**The Blue Bell.** A daily text-book for a year.

**The Mountain Daisy.** A daily text-book for a year. Dainty little souvenirs, only 1½ square inches, elegantly and neatly bound in leather, with silk marker, gilt edges, round corners, each 25 cents, *net.* Also to be had in illuminated paper covers, each 30 cents.

**Weldner, Prof. R. F., D.D. Studies in the Book.** Containing studies on the historical books of the New Testament, the Seven General Epistles, and the Apocalypse. 12mo, cloth, 136 pages, interleaved with writing-paper, \$1.00.

**World's Sunday-School Convention,** held in London, July 1 to 6, 1889. Verbatim report, with special American introduction. 8vo, 442 pages, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents, *net.* Postage, 10 cents extra in each case.

**Rays from the Bright and Morning Star.** Demy 4to, with letterpress by Uncle Harry. Contains 7 whole-page pictures, beautifully printed in the highest class of chromo-lithography in 15 colors. 35 cents.

**The Bible Picture Roll.** A series of 31 beautiful woodcuts, to aid in teaching the Scriptures to the young. Fastened to a neat wood roller, 75 cents.

#### SETS IN BOXES.

**A. L. O. E. Intermediate Library.** Selected from the numerous productions of the world-renowned writer as being those of rare merit. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth elegant, each 75 cents; the set, \$7.50.

**A. L. O. E. Primary Library.** Smaller volumes of not less value, but adapted to the young folks. 7 vols., 12mo, cloth, each 60 cents; the set, \$4.20.

**The Hesba Stretton Library.** An entirely new edition. Specially prepared illustrations. 8 vols., each 75 cents; the set, \$6.00.

**The Jessica's Series.** Beautifully illuminated cloth covers. 6 vols., the set, \$2.50.

**The Young Folks' Series, No. 2.** The most attractive set of juveniles issued. Well illustrated. Bound in cloth, with elegant designs in gold, silver, and 4 color inks. 6 vols., 96 pages, per set, \$2.10.

**The Favorite Series.** Bound in cloth, ink dies. 12 books, 16mo, 64 pages each, cloth, per set, \$2.40.

**The "Little Dot" Primary Library.** Each volume a gem. Stories of real worth. Fully illustrated. The best in quality and the lowest in price. 48 vols., \$7.25, *net.*

# Anson D. F. Randolph & Co.,

## SPRING PUBLICATIONS.

### *CABINET EDITION OF*

**JESUS THE MESSIAH.** By ALFRED EDERSHEIM, M.A., Oxon., D.D., Ph.D., some time Griesfield Lecturer on the Septuagint in the University of Oxford. An abridged authorized edition of "The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah," with preface by Prof. W. Sanday, of Oxford. Small 8vo, 672 pages, cloth, \$2.00; gilt top, \$2.25.

**HISTORY OF THE WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES.** By Prof. WILLIAM M. HETHERINGTON, Free Church, Glasgow. Edited by Robert Williamson, D.D., with notes and fac-similes of title-pages of the original editions of the Confession of Faith, the Catechisms, Larger and Shorter, and the Directory of Church Government and Ordination of Ministers. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

**THE PULPIT COMMENTARY,** New volumes:

THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

KINGS, Vol. II. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

THE GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE, Vol. II. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

**THE BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR.** New volumes:

THE GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE, Vols. II. and III. 8vo, cloth, each, \$2.00.

**MEN OF THE BIBLE SERIES.**

JOSHUA, HIS LIFE AND TIMES. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**IN THE MORNING.** Poems by W. BOYD ALLEN. 24mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**POEMS OF TWO WORLDS.** By THOMAS HEMPSTEAD. Small 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**THE MINISTRY AND SACRAMENTS OF THE CHURCH.** Lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone Foundation, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1890. By HENRY J. VAN DYKE, D.D., Brooklyn. (Ready in May.) Small 8vo, \$1.75.

**FOUR SONGS OF LIFE:** Two Voices of Faith, and Two of Doubt. By MATTHEW ARNOLD, J. G. WHITTIER, WM. ERNEST HENLEY, and Lord TENNYSON. Paper, 30 cents.

**LEAH OF JERUSALEM.** A Tale of the Time of Paul. By EDWARD PAYSON BERRY. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**OUGHT THE CONFESSION OF FAITH TO BE REVISED?** A series of papers by Drs. HENRY J. VAN DYKE, JOHN DE WITT, B. B. WARFIELD, and W. G. T. SHEDD. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

**ON THE REVISION OF THE CONFESSION OF FAITH.** By BENJAMIN B. WARFIELD. Paper, 30 cents.

**WILL AND PROVIDENCE.** By HOWARD CROSBY. Paper, 10 cents.

**EVERY MORNING AND EVERY EVENING.** (Daily readings.) 4 vols., cardboard, gilt edges, per set, \$2.00.

**GOD AND LITTLE CHILDREN:** The blessed state of those who die in childhood, taught and proved in the Gospel. By HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D., Pastor of Brick Church, N. Y. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

38 West Twenty-third Street, New York.

# THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

## Spring List of New Books, Etc.

### JUST PUBLISHED:

**ROBERTSON OF IRVINE, Poet-Preacher.** By ARTHUR GUTHRIE, Ardrossan, N. B. With portrait and view of Trinity Church. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.75.

The writer in this volume has sought to recall ROBERTSON, the Man and Preacher; his ministerial career in Irvine; addresses, speeches, and sermons delivered on special occasions; and recollections of personal intercourse, extending over a quarter of a century, furnished the necessary material.

"You have done me a great honor by sending me so interesting a work in so kind a manner."

"HAWARDEN, Dec. 26, 1889. W. E. GLADSTONE."

"The book is invested with a perennial power. It gives a full and faithful view of one of the most remarkable preachers of our century, who was a poet and a humorist as well as a preacher; and the delineation is therefore, in our opinion, likely to live."—*Christian Leader*.

**GLORIA PATRI. A Book of Private Prayer for Morning and Evening.** By J. R. MACDUFF, D.D., author of "Morning and Night Watches." 16mo, cloth extra, with red line borders, \$1.00.

"A most helpful book of prayers for private devotion. This work is most characteristic throughout of Dr. MACDUFF. It is devoutness expressed in felicitous language, and will be a great aid to those who use such helps."—*New York Observer*.

#### NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

**LIFE AND LETTERS OF WILLIAM FLEMING STEVENSON, Minister of Christ Church, Rathgar, Dublin.** By his Wife. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### NEW SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS.

**AUNT BELL, the Good Fairy of the Family.** With the story of her Four-footed Black Guards. By HENLEY I. ARDEN. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

"A capital book for the young." "The aim of the writer is obviously to show the responsibility which attaches to the possession of great privileges."

**ACHIEVEMENTS OF YOUTH (The).** By Rev. ROBT. STEEL, D.D. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

"A series of examples selected from various spheres of thought and life, to illustrate what has been accomplished by youths who diligently cultivate their powers and opportunities."

"It cannot be too highly commended."—*New York Observer*.

**DICKIE WINTON; or, Between Gate and Front Door.** By S. G. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

"An interesting story for children."

**FAIRY COBBLER'S GOLD (The). A Story for Boys.** By ETHEL PENROSE, author of "We Fell Out, My Wife and I." 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

"A very amusing and somewhat affecting tale for children. The style is at once lively and attractive, and the moral teaching unexceptionable."

**GRANNY. A Village Story.** By the author of "Great Englishmen," "Great Englishwomen." 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

"The simple, impressive way in which is shown in this story the beauty of trust in God and of patient, cheerful submission to His will, together with the quiet touches of humor and pathos in which it abounds, will make it acceptable to young folks."

**GOING ON PILGRIMAGE. A Companion to the "Pilgrim's Progress," for Young Pilgrims.** By LUCY TAYLOR, author of "The Children's Champion, and the Victories He Won." 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

"It has all the interest for youthful minds that Bunyan's immortal work has for minds mature, and more could not well be said."—*Journal of Education*.

**MASTER TRAVNERS.** By the author of "Georgie Merton," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

"The story of a young squire whose self-will leads him into many troubles, and how these, coupled with the well-timed counsels of his guardians, subdue in great measure his besetting sin."

**SIR AYLMER'S HEIR. A Story for the Young.** By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, author of "The Heiress of Wylmington," "Dulcie's Little Brother," "Temple's Trial," "Winning the Victory," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

"The story of a boy who is both clever and good, and who develops as becomes the offspring of God-fearing people."—*The Interior*.

"It is brightly written, and the interest is kept up unflaggingly to the end. It is the sort of story the young feel sorry to lay down, and its tone is as healthful as its fascination is great."—*New York Observer*.

**TUKE. A Story for Boys.** By ISABEL HORNIBROOK. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

"This story shows how one, though not possessing any special talent, did much by means of persuasion and example to benefit others."

**TIMOTHY TATTERS. A Story for the Young.** By J. M. CALLWELL, author of "Dorothy Arden," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

"An amusing story of life in Ireland, showing the great value of mutual forbearance as a means of dissipating national and social antipathies."

### The "Oxford" Parallel Bible.

Containing the Authorized and Revised Versions in parallel columns, in one volume, on "Oxford" India paper. This handsome and convenient volume is in *Minion Type*. Size, 9¼ x 6¾, and only one inch in thickness. Containing 12 maps and index. Prices, \$10.00 and \$15.50. Also, with the

### Famous "Oxford" Teachers' Bible Helps.

Forming the most complete and useful book for the Bible student that has ever been issued. Size 9¼ x 6¾, and only one and a quarter inches in thickness. Prices, \$12.00 and \$17.50.

### The Wonderful Finger Prayer-Book.

(CHURCH OF ENGLAND.)

This tiny volume which weighs in limp binding about three quarters of an ounce, is only one inch in width, three and a half inches in length, and one-third of an inch in thickness. Prices, \$1.00 and \$1.50.

### The Book of Psalms.

Revised version. Long Primer. Crown 8vo. Prices, 75 cents and \$1.20.

SEND FOR LIST.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,  
88 East 17th St. (Union Square), New York.

## ENGLISH HYMNS, THEIR AUTHORS AND HISTORY,

By Rev. SAMUEL W. DUFFIELD, cites in alphabetical order the first lines of over **1500 Hymns**. Under each is given a brief biographical sketch of the author, circumstances attending its composition, and incidents in connection with its use. Exhaustive indexes to authors, to first lines, and to topics are appended. 8vo, cloth, 675 pages, \$3.00.

## LATIN HYMN-WRITERS AND THEIR HYMNS.

By Rev. SAMUEL W. DUFFIELD, author of "English Hymns, Their Authors and History," "The Heavenly Land," "Warp and Woof" (a book of verse), etc. Edited and completed by Rev. R. E. THOMPSON, D.D., of the University of Pennsylvania. A companion volume to "English Hymns, Their Authors and History." 8vo, cloth, over 500 pages, \$3.00.

*The Independent*, New York, says: "Between them Mr. Duffield and Dr. Thompson have accomplished a notable feat. . . . They have made a book which is at once of value to the scholar and readable by any one who is interested in the history of sacred literature; a book which fills a gap hitherto yawning, and lays claim to literary graces that were absent from all previous volumes upon hymnology."

## A COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

By Prof. FRANZ DELITZSCH, D.D., of Leipzig. Complete in three volumes. 1511 pages, 8vo, fine English cloth, each \$2.00.

HOWARD CROSBY, D.D., writes: "The author is perhaps the first Hebrew scholar living, and withal a man of devout mind. He is always authority in Old Testament research. His commentary on the Psalms is of rare value to every student of the holy volume, and ought to have general circulation."

LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D., writes: "Professor Delitzsch is recognized among all Biblical scholars as one of the foremost of evangelical interpreters in Germany, and it will be of great advantage to the American pulpit to have his works brought within the reach of the American ministry."

## CHURCH HISTORY.

By Prof. KURTZ. A work having a monopoly among German students. Translated and edited from the latest edition by Rev. JOHN MACPHERSON, M.A. Complete in three volumes. Volume I., 503 pages, 8vo, cloth, fine English binding, also Vol. II., 478 pages, now ready, each, \$2.00. Vol. III., ready in a few days, \$2.00.

PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., says: "It is a shame that the English translation of Kurtz, which was made from the second edition, is still sold and used as a text-book, although the author long since not only doubled its size, but so entirely reconstructed it as to make the older editions useless and mischievous."

JUST ISSUED.

## THE SEVEN CHURCHES OF ASIA; Or, Worldliness in the Church.

By Rev. HOWARD CROSBY, D.D. A new book of sermons on Rev. 2: 1-29; 3: 1-22. 16mo, cloth, 168 pages, \$1.00.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 18 & 20 Astor Place, N. Y.



# Street & Smith's Publications

ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND FASTEST SELLERS ON THE MARKET.

Trade Discount, 40 Per Cent.

They are not cheap reprints, but are all written by popular American authors, and have taken a strong hold upon all American Readers. They are not sold in dry-goods stores, are returnable, and Newsdealers should be sure to have a complete stock always on hand, and well displayed on their counters.

STREET & SMITH'S Popular Series are as follows:

**THE SELECT SERIES, Retail Price, 25 Cents; Trade Price, 15 Cents.**

**THE SECRET SERVICE SERIES, Retail Price, 25 Cts.; Trade Price, 15 Cts.**

**THE SEA AND SHORE SERIES, Retail Price, 25 Cts.; Trade Price, 15 Cts.**

**THE LOG CABIN LIBRARY, Retail Price, 10 Cts.; Trade Price, 7 Cts.**

**THE NUGGET LIBRARY, Retail Price, 5 Cts.; Trade Price, 3 Cts.**

## THE SELECT SERIES

OF POPULAR AMERICAN COPYRIGHT STORIES.

Handsome Lithograph Covers. Fully Illustrated.  
Issued Semi-Monthly. Price, 25 Cents.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| NO.<br>37. <b>In Love's Crucible</b> , by Bertha M. Clay.<br>36. <b>The Gypsy's Daughter</b> , by Bertha M. Clay.<br>35. <b>Oecle's Marriage</b> , by Lucy Randall Comfort.<br>34. <b>The Little Widow</b> , by Julia Edwards.<br>33. <b>The County Fair</b> , by Neil Burgess.<br>32. <b>Lady Ryhope's Lover</b> , by Emma Garrison Jones.<br>31. <b>Married for Gold</b> , by Mrs. E. Burke Collins.<br>30. <b>Prettiest of All</b> , by Julia Edwards.<br>29. <b>The Heiress of Egremont</b> , by Mrs. Harriet Lewis.<br>28. <b>A Heart's Idol</b> , by Bertha M. Clay.<br>27. <b>Winifred</b> , by Mary Kyle Dallas.<br>26. <b>Fontelroy</b> , by Francis A. Durivage.<br>25. <b>The King's Talisman</b> , by Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.<br>24. <b>That Dowdy</b> , by Mrs. Georgie Sheldon.<br>23. <b>Denman Thompson's Old Homestead</b> .<br>22. <b>A Heart's Bitterness</b> , by Bertha M. Clay.<br>21. <b>The Lost Bride</b> , by Clara Augusta.<br>20. <b>Ingomar</b> , by Nathan D. Urner.<br>19. <b>A Late Repentance</b> , by Mrs. Mary A. Denison.<br>18. <b>Rosamond</b> , by Mrs. Alice McVeigh Miller.<br>17. <b>The House of Secrets</b> , by Mrs. Harriet Lewis.<br>16. <b>Sybil's Influence</b> , by Mrs. Georgie Sheldon.<br>15. <b>The Virginia Heiress</b> , by May Agnes Fleming.<br>14. <b>Florence Falkland</b> , by Burke Brentford.<br>13. <b>The Bride-Klect</b> , by Annie Ashmore.<br>12. <b>The Phantom Wife</b> , by Mrs. M. V. Victor.<br>11. <b>Badly Matched</b> , by Mrs. Helen Corwin Pierce.<br>10. <b>Octavia's Pride</b> , by Charles T. Manners.<br>9. <b>The Widow's Wager</b> , by Rose Ashleigh.<br>8. <b>Will She Win?</b> by Emma Garrison Jones.<br>7. <b>Gratia's Trials</b> , by Lucy Randall Comfort.<br>6. <b>A Stormy Wedding</b> , by Mrs. Mary E. Bryan.<br>5. <b>Brunette and Blonde</b> , by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller.<br>4. <b>Bonny Jean</b> , by Mrs. E. Burke Collins.<br>3. <b>Vella Vernell; or, An Amazing Marriage</b> , by Mrs. Sumner Hayden.<br>2. <b>A Wedded Widow</b> , by T. W. Hanshew.<br>1. <b>The Senator's Bride</b> , by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller. | NO.<br>11. <b>The Irish Monte Cristo's Search</b> , by Alex. Robertson, M.D.<br>10. <b>La Tosca</b> , from the celebrated play, by Victorien Sardou.<br>9. <b>The Man in Blue</b> , by Mary A. Denison.<br>8. <b>Ben Hamed; or, The Children of Fate</b> , by Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.<br>7. <b>Confessions of Linska</b> .<br>6. <b>The Masked Lady</b> , by Lieut. Murray.<br>5. <b>Theodora</b> , from the celebrated play, by Victorien Sardou.<br>4. <b>The Locksmith of Lyons</b> , by Prof. Wm. Henry Peck.<br>3. <b>The Brown Princess</b> , by Mrs. M. V. Victor.<br>2. <b>The Silver Ship</b> , by Lewis Leon.<br>1. <b>An Irish Monte Cristo</b> . |
|--|---|



**The Secret Service Series.**  
Handsome Lithograph Covers. Fully Illustrated.  
Issued Monthly. Price, 25 Cents.

This Series comprises the best detective stories by the most popular authors.

- |   |
|---|
| NO.<br>30. <b>Gold-dust Darrell</b> , by Burke Brentford.<br>29. <b>The Poker King</b> , by Marline Manly.<br>28. <b>Bob Younger's Fate</b> , by Edwin S. Deane.<br>27. <b>The Revenue Detective</b> , by Police Captain James.<br>26. <b>Under His Thumb</b> , by Donald J. McKenzie.<br>25. <b>The Naval Detective's Chase</b> , by Ned Buntline.<br>24. <b>The Prairie Detective</b> , by Leander P. Richardson.<br>23. <b>A Mysterious Case</b> , by K. F. Hill.<br>22. <b>The Society Detective</b> , by Oscar Maitland.<br>21. <b>The American Marquis</b> , by Nick Carter.<br>20. <b>The Mystery of a Madstone</b> , by K. F. Hill.<br>19. <b>The Swordsman of Warsaw</b> , by Tony Pastor.<br>18. <b>A Wall Street Haul</b> , by Nick Carter.<br>17. <b>The Old Detective's Pupil</b> , by Nick Carter.<br>16. <b>The Mountaineer Detective</b> , by Clayton W. Cobb.<br>15. <b>Tom and Jerry; or, The Double Detective</b> , by Tony Pastor.<br>14. <b>The Detective's Claw</b> , by "Old Hutch."<br>13. <b>Darke Darrell, the Boy Detective</b> , by Frank H. Stauffer.<br>12. <b>The Dog Detective</b> , by Lieut. Murray.<br>11. <b>The Maltese Cross</b> , by Eugene T. Sawyer.<br>10. <b>The Post-Office Detective</b> , by Geo W. Goode.<br>9. <b>Old Mortality, the King of Detectives</b> , by Young Baxter.<br>8. <b>Little Lightning, the Shadow Detective</b> , by Police Captain James.<br>7. <b>The Chosen Man</b> , by Judson R. Taylor.<br>6. <b>Old Stonewall, the Colorado Detective</b> , by Judson R. Taylor.<br>5. <b>The Masked Detective</b> , by Judson R. Taylor.<br>4. <b>The Twin Detectives</b> , by K. F. Hill.<br>3. <b>Van, the Government Detective</b> , by "Old Sleuth."<br>2. <b>Bruce Angelo, the City Detective</b> , by "Old Sleuth."<br>1. <b>Brant Adams, the Emperor of Detectives</b> , by "Old Sleuth." |
|---|

## The Sea and Shore Series.

Issued Monthly. Fully Illustrated. Price, 25 Cts.

- |   |
|---|
| NO.<br>18. <b>The Yankee Champion</b> , by Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.<br>17. <b>Fedora</b> , from the celebrated play, by Victorien Sardou.<br>16. <b>Sibilla, the Sorceress</b> , by Prof. Wm. H. Peck.<br>15. <b>The Golden Eagle</b> , by Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.<br>14. <b>The Fortune-Teller of New Orleans</b> , by Prof. Wm. Henry Peck.<br>13. <b>The Irish Monte Cristo Abroad</b> , by Alex. Robertson, M.D.<br>12. <b>Held for Ransom</b> , by Lieut. Murray. |
|---|

NOW READY.

# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 is now ready.  
It contains :

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1889.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1889 as soon as ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.


Orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

 The orders for the English Catalogue, and the Annual American and English Catalogues bound together, will be filled immediately upon receipt of the English Catalogue.

The book trade are respectfully requested not to place their orders for illustrated editions of

# George Eliot's *Romola*

until they have seen Porter & Coates' edition of that world-renowned work, for the following reasons :

- 1st. It is printed from entirely *new* stereotype plates.
- 2d. The photographs are from the famous houses of Allinari and Brogi, of Florence, and some of them were taken expressly for us.
- 3d. The photogravures are made by Messrs. A. W. Elson & Co., of Boston, who made all those in Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s edition of the "Marble Faun," and they promise us that that they shall be the finest reproductions of the kind ever published in America.
- 4th. It will be printed in the best manner on superb paper made expressly for us, and in every way the work will be a magnificent specimen of American book manufacture.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,  
Philadelphia.

---

## E. & F. N. SPON'S NEW BOOKS.

---

**BJÖRLING, P. R.** Pumps: Historically, Theoretically, and Practically Considered. Only such examples are given as will make the progress of pumps sufficiently clear, novelty in design being also considered. 231 pages, with 156 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

**LITTLE, G. H.** The Marine Transport of Petroleum. A book for the use of shipowners, shipbuilders, underwriters, merchants, captains, and officers of petroleum-carrying vessels. 251 pages, with 66 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$3.50.

**MODERMOTT, W., and DUFFIELD, P. W.** Losses in Gold Amalgamation. With notes on the concentration of gold and silver ores. 98 pages, with 6 plates. 8vo, cloth, \$1.75.

**MACFARLANE'S FACILEGRAPH**, consisting of a sketch-book composed of unruled and partially transparent paper, accompanied by a card cross-ruled to various dimensions, as well as graduated concentric circles, divided into degrees. Small folio, boards, 75 cents.

**SIMMONDS, P. L.** Tropical Agriculture. A treatise on the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the principal products of the vegetable kingdom. Third edition, revised to date. 539 pages, 8vo, cloth, \$8.00.

**FOSTER, J.** Treatise on Evaporation by the Multiple System in Vacuum and in Open Air by Different Systems. 750 pages, with 195 diagrams and 46 plates. \$7.50.

### IN PREPARATION.

**ALLSOP, R. G.** The Turkish Bath: Its Design and Construction. With illustrations. 8vo.

**COLE, W. H.** Notes on Permanent Way Material, Plate Laying, and Points and Crossings. 8vo.

**COTTERILL, J. H.** The Theory of the Steam-Engine, Considered as a Heat-Engine. New edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo.

**DRYSDALE, J., and HAYWARD, J. W.** Health and Comfort in House-Building. Third edition, revised. 8vo.

**JEANS, J. S.** Waterways and Water Transport in Different Countries. With a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals. 8vo.

**LOCK, C. G. W.** Mining and Ore Dressing Machinery. Numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth.

**MULLENS, Lieut.-Gen. J.** Madras Irrigation. Numerous plates. Small folio.

**NEWMAN, J.** Earthslips and Subsidences upon Public Works. Crown 8vo.

**ROBINSON, W.** Gas and Petroleum Engines. A practical treatise on the internal combustion engine.

**THOMPSON, S. P.** Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A manual for students of electro-technics. Fourth edition.

Catalogues and Circulars Sent on Application.

**E. & F. N. SPON, Publishers, 12 Cortlandt St., New York.**

# LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

HAVE NOW READY:

- A HANDBOOK OF FLORIDA.** With 40 County maps, plans, and folding map of the State. Part 1: Atlantic Coast. By CHARLES LEDYARD NORTON. 12mo, paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
- THE SKIPPER IN ARCTIC SEAS.** By W. J. CLUTTERBUCK, one of the authors of "Three in Norway," "B. C. 1887," etc. With map and thirty-nine illustrations (19 full-page). Crown 8vo, 277 pages, \$2.25.
- GOBI OR SHAMO: A Story of Three Songs.** By G. G. A. MURRAY, Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo, cloth, 376 pages, \$1.25.
- THE STORY OF MUSIC.** (Second edition, revised.) By WILLIAM J. HENDERSON. 12mo, ornamental cloth cover, gilt top, \$1.25.
- CARDINAL LAVIGERIE AND THE AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE.** Edited by RICHARD F. CLARKE, S.J., Trinity College, Oxford. 8vo, \$4.50.
- HANDBOOK OF COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.** By GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc., Fellow of the Royal Geographical and Statistical Societies. With 29 maps. 8vo, 528 pages, \$5.00.
- KLOOF AND KARROO: Sport, Legend, and Natural History in Cape Colony, with a Notice of the Game Birds, and of the Recent Distribution of the Antelopes and Larger Game.** By H. A. BRYDEN, Member of the South African Committee. With 14 full-page illustrations. 8vo, \$3.50.
- EAST AFRICA AND ITS BIG GAME.** By Captain Sir JOHN C. WILLOUGHBY, Bart., Royal Horse Guards. With 14 full-page illustrations in monotone by G. D. GILES and Mrs. GORDON HAKE; four plates containing 22 lithographic illustrations of Game, and a colored map of the Game country. Pages xlii.-303. Royal 8vo, cloth, ornamental cover, \$7.00.
- A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.** By T. E. THORPE, B.Sc. (Vict.), Ph.D., F.R.S., Treas. C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, assisted by eminent contributors. (To be published in three volumes.) Volume I. now ready. A-D-Y. Royal 8vo, pages viii-715, \$15.00.
- THIRTY YEARS OF COLONIAL GOVERNMENT: A Selection from the Despatches and Letters of the Right Hon. Sir GEORGE FERGUSON BOWEN, G.C.M.G., Hon. D.C.L., Oxon., Hon. LL.D., Cantab., Governor successively of Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius, and Hong Kong. With a prefatory memoir. Edited by STANLEY LANE-POOLE. With portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, \$10.50.**
- LONGMANS' SCHOOL COMPOSITION.** By DAVID SALMON. Uniform with Longmans' school grammar. 12mo, 75 cents.

*Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co. will be happy to send their new Catalogues to any address upon application.*

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 East Sixteenth Street, New York

## Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF  
FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,

Both in the "Old" King James Version with Revised New Testament Appended, and Parallel Editions with Old and New Versions in Parallel Columns.

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Materials, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

**PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS**  
IN PLUSH, SEALSKIN, AND MOROCCO.

A great variety of styles and prices. New illustrated trade catalogue mailed on application.

**FINE ART PUBLICATIONS.**

*The Handsomest, Cheapest, and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.*

TENNYSON'S IDYLS OF THE KING,  
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER,  
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE,  
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY,  
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE. Get our prices before placing your orders.

**HENRY ALTEMUS,**  
PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,  
507-513 Cherry St. Philadelphia, Pa.



# LEE AND SHEPARD'S NEW BOOKS.

**MARION GRAHAM.** By META LANDER, well known to the literary world as "Margaret Woods Lawrence." This is a novel of great interest and power, the peer of "Robert Elsmere" and of "John Ward, Preacher." The author, by inheritance, education, and life-long association, is exceptionally well prepared, both for theological criticism and for unfolding the beauty and power of Christian virtues and graces; and with rare ability and intensity of feeling she makes attractive Christian love and self-sacrifice in the struggle with the affections and desire that centre in self. Not less successfully, also, does she exhibit the utter incongruity of some of the dogmas of Calvinism with the humane and Christian sentiments of our day. Cloth, \$1.50. (*Nearly ready.*)

**NORA'S RETURN** (a Sequel to "The Doll's House," by Henrik Ibsen). By EDNAH D. CHENNY. The publication of a "sequel" to "The Doll's House," by Henrik Ibsen, written by so distinguished an American author, is a matter of great interest. In "Nora's Return" the heroine is given a future career carrying with it a moral lesson with reference to the ennobling and advancement of woman; and the American authorship of the volume, of itself, is sure to attract public attention to the underlying principles the work seeks to inculcate. Palatine style, 50 cents. (*Nearly ready.*)

**THE GUEST-BOOK.** (New edition.) By ANNIE F. COX. Illustrated. In which may be recorded the coming and the going of guests, with pages for autographs, incidents, and sketches pertaining to pleasant visits, social calls, and other gatherings.

**BABY'S KINGDOM.** By ANNIE F. COX. Illustrated. Wherein may be chronicled as memories for grown-up days the mother's story of the events, happenings, and incidents attending the progress of the baby. Entirely new edition, in black and white, with many new designs.

**A PRIMER OF DARWINISM AND ORGANIC EVOLUTION.** By J. Y. BERGEN and FANNY D. BERGEN. Being a new and revised edition of the Development Theory. Illustrated. 12mo.

**HEROES AND MARTYRS OF INVENTION.** By GEORGE MAKEPEACE TOWLE, author of "Heroes of History," "Young People's History of England."

**STORIES OF THE CIVIL WAR.** (Adapted for Supplementary Reading.) By ALBERT F. BLAISDELL, A.M., uniform with Lee and Shepard's "Stories of American History," "Noble Deeds of Our Forefathers," "Boston Tea-Party," etc.

## LATELY PUBLISHED.

**THE SWEDISH SYSTEM OF EDUCATIONAL GYMNASTICS.** By BARON NILS POSSE, M.G., graduate of the Royal Gymnastic Central Institute, Stockholm, Sweden. Late 2d Lieutenant 1st Regiment Royal Swedish Field Artillery. Formerly instructor in the Stockholm Gymnastic and Fencing Club, etc. Nearly 250 illustrations. Quarto, cloth, \$2.00 *net*. By mail, \$2.20.

**WARMAN, ON THE VOICE.** (How to Train It—How to Care for It.) By E. B. WARMAN, A.M. For Ministers, Lecturers, Readers, Actors, Singers, Teachers, etc. With full-page illustrations. 4to, cloth, \$2.00.

**AN HOUR WITH DELSARTE.** A Study of Expression, by ANNA MORGAN, of the Chicago Conservatory. With full-page figure illustrations. 4to, cloth, \$2.00.

LEE AND SHEPARD, BOSTON.

## FORECLOSURE SALE.

# STEREOTYPE PLATES

of costly Standard Works, including Nicholson's "Architecture," "Cottage Architecture," Fleetwood's "Life of Christ," Dawson's "Battles of the United States," Duyckinck's "History of the War for the Union," Wilson's "Tales of the Border," Spencer's "History of the United States," Duyckinck's "Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans," Lossing's "Our Country" in English and German, etc., etc.

TO BE SOLD UNDER FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGE,

Wednesday, March 26, 1890, at 10 A.M.,

BY

## BANGS & CO.,

739 AND 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CATALOGUES MAILED UPON APPLICATION.

The Regular Spring Parcel Sale of new books consigned by the Publishers and Importers, will take place early in May. Invoices should reach the Auctioneers by April 10.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

*Sir Charles W. Dilke's New Book, uniform with James Bryce's "American Commonwealth."*

## PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN.

By the Right Hon. Sir CHARLES W. DILKE, Bart. With maps, large 12mo, \$4.00.

"It is a book of full, careful, and elaborate descriptions, of comparative study of institutions, and of thoughtful discussion of the problems which the whole survey suggests."—*Daily News*.

"This truly remarkable and important work. . . . No book has ever appeared more precisely at the moment it was most wanted."—*Speaker*.

## DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTER OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE.

By CHARLES HERBERT MOORE. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, \$4.50.

*Chesterfield's Letters. New Edition.*

## LETTERS OF PHILIP DORMER, FOURTH EARL OF CHESTERFIELD,

TO HIS GODSON AND SUCCESSOR. Now first edited from the originals, with a memoir of Lord Chesterfield, by the Earl of Carnarvon. With portraits and illustrations. Royal 8vo, \$4.50.

## THE HISTORY OF BOTANY, 1530-1860.

By JULIUS VON SACHS. Authorized translation by H. G. F. GARNSEY, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Revised by J. BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh. 12mo, \$2.50.

## THE ANCIENT CLASSICAL DRAMA:

A STUDY IN LITERARY EVOLUTION. Intended for readers in English, and in the original. By RICHARD G. MOULTON, M.A., author of "Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist." 12mo, \$2.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

## SPRING ISSUES.

*All bound books sent postpaid upon receipt of catalogue price.*

**Christie's Next Things.** By Minnie E. Kenney. 12mo, 263 pp., \$1.00.

A bright and cheery book for young ladies, recounting the efforts and rewards of a circle of girls who took for their motto "Doe the nexte thynges."

**Stephen Vane's Trust.** By Adelaide L. Rouse. 12mo, 393 pp., \$1.50.

A capital story for young people, by a new writer. It is the experience of a Southern orphan girl, entrusted to her father's college friend in New England. It runs through the late war, and is not only instructive, but as interesting as a romance.

**A Missionary Twig.** By Emma L. Burnett. 12mo, 199 pp., 90 cents.

A pleasant story of a mission band of young girls, their ardor in the work, contagious and increasing even during their summer outing. An attractive book.

**American Heroes in Mission Fields.** 12mo, 345 pp. *In press.*

Showing something of what American Christians have done to spread the Gospel in foreign lands. The life and character of these heroes of the faith are finely portrayed.

**Studies in Luke's Gospel.** By Rev. C. S. Robinson, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, 314 pp., cloth, \$1.25; stout paper, with cloth back, 50 cents.

Bright, interesting, and helpful. For International Lessons from January to July, 1890.

**Studies in Luke's Gospel. Second Series.** Same author. 12mo, 321 pp., cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

For International Lessons from July to December, 1890. This volume on the second half of Luke's Gospel, like the first, will be found a welcome help to many Sunday-school teachers, and full of suggestions to all readers.

**Bible Text-Book. Spanish.** Large 12mo, 246 pp., \$1.00.

An invaluable aid in Bible study, prized in its English form as more useful than many a large tome, and still more needed in Spanish from the lack of Bible Helps in that language.

**AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,**  
150 Nassau St., 304 4th Ave., New York.

W. J. SHUEY,

United Brethren Publishing House,

DAYTON, O.,

Will Publish May 1, 1890:

## The People's Hymnal.

Edited by REV. E. S. LORENZ.

ADAPTED TO

Public Worship, Social and Revival Services.

This Hymnal has been prepared especially for small churches, and those which desire to use one book in all services. Contains 400 standard hymns, and 200 of most popular gospel hymns for devotional and aggressive evangelistic meetings. It thus includes the most useful of all classes of hymns. 304 pages, large type, well printed. Popular Edition, half leather, lithographed sides, each 75 cents.

*Liberal Discount to the Trade.*

New Edition, Enlarged, of

## HANDBOOK FOR WORKERS.

By M. R. DRURY, with introduction by Rev. Geo. F. PENTECOST. The most popular Scripture and text-book and assistant published. 25 cents.

*Catalogues and Circulars on Application.*

JUST PUBLISHED:

## PIERRE AND JEAN

By GUY DE MAUPASSANT. With a preface by the author. Translated by Hugh Craig. With illustrations from designs by Ernest Duez and Albert Lynch. 12mo, paper, \$1.50; half leather, \$2.25.

*Uniform in style with*

### AFLOAT (Sur L'Eau).

By GUY DE MAUPASSANT. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 59 illustrations from designs by Riou.

### JACK.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 93 illustrations by Myrbach.

### ARTISTS' WIVES.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 103 illustrations by Rossi, Bieler and others.

### RECOLLECTIONS OF A MAN OF LETTERS.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 89 illustrations from designs by Bieler, Montégut, Myrbach and Rossi.

### THIRTY YEARS OF PARIS AND OF MY LITERARY LIFE.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 120 illustrations from designs by Bieler, Montégut, Myrbach, Picard and Rossi.

### TARTARIN OF TARASCON: Traveller, "Turk" and Lion-Hunter.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET. With 115 illustrations from designs by Montégut, Myrbach, Picard and Rossi.

### TARTARIN ON THE ALPS.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET. With 150 illustrations from designs by Rossi, Aranda, Myrbach, Monténard and De Beaumont.

### LA BELLE NIVERNAISE: The Story of an Old Boat and Her Crew, and Other Stories.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET. With 185 illustrations from designs by Montégut.

### SAPPHO: A Picture of Parisian Manners.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET. With 70 illustrations from designs by Rossi, Myrbach and other French artists.

Each 12mo, paper, \$1.50; half leather, \$2.25.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS (Limited),

9. Lafayette Place, New York.

## A. C. McClurg & Co.

SPRING OF 1890.

*The following books now in press will be ready about April 5:*

### Russia: Its People and its Literature.

By EMILIA PARDO BAZÁN. Translated from the Spanish by Fanny Hale Gardiner. 12mo, \$1.25.

### Raphael;

Or, Pages of the Book of Life at Twenty. From the French of ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE. *Laurel-Crowned Tales*. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.

### A Short History of Mexico.

By the Rev. ARTHUR HOWARD NOLL. 16mo, \$1.00.

### A Foreign Match.

By MADAME BIGOT (Jeanne Mairat). 16mo, \$1.00.

### A Winter Holiday in Summer Lands.

By JULIA NEWELL JACKSON. 16mo.

### RECENTLY ISSUED:

**The Story of Tonty.** An Historical Romance. By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD. Illustrated by Enoch Ward. 12mo, 227 pages, \$1.25.

**Fact, Fancy, and Fable.** A new handbook of ready reference on subjects commonly omitted from cyclopædias. Compiled by HENRY F. REDDALL. 8vo, half leath., \$3.50.

**Opening the Oyster.** A Story of Adventure. By CHARLES L. MARSH. Profusely illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

**A. Thiers.** By PAUL DE REMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Prof. M. B. Anderson. *The Great French Writers*. 12mo, 223 pp., \$1.00.

**An Iceland Fisherman.** By PIERRE LOTI. Translated from the French by Anna Farwell de Koven. 16mo, \$1.00.

**Alexia.** A novelette. By MARY ABBOTT. 12mo, 75c.

**Familiar Talks on Astronomy.** With chapters on Geography and Navigation. By WILLIAM H. PARKER. 12mo, 264 pp., \$1.00.

**In and Around Berlin.** By MINERVA B. NORTON. 12mo, 268 pp., \$1.00.

**Musical Moments.** Short selections (poetry and prose) in praise of music. Collected by J. E. P. 16mo, 173 pp., \$1.00.

**Sesame and Lilies.** By JOHN RUSKIN. Finely printed and bound. 16mo, 237 pp., gilt top, \$1.00.

**Abdallah; or, The Four-Leaved Clover.** By EDOUARD LABOULAYE. Translated by Mary L. Booth. *The Laurel-Crowned Tales*. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.

**Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia.** By SAMUEL JOHNSON. *The Laurel-Crowned Tales*. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.

**Theresa at San Domingo.** From the French of MADAME FRESNEAU. Illustrated. 12mo, 209 pp., \$1.00.

**The Poetry of Job.** By GEORGE H. GILBERT, Ph.D. 12mo, \$1.00.

**Motives of Life.** By Prof. DAVID SWING. New and enlarged edition. 16mo, 239 pp., \$1.00.

**Club Essays.** By Prof. DAVID SWING. New and enlarged edition. 16mo, 266 pp., \$1.00.

A. C. McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

New York, March, 1890.

**NEW BOOKS**

IN PREPARATION BY

**John Wiley & Sons,**  
53 EAST TENTH STREET,  
Second Door West of Broadway.

**A Manual of the Steam-Engine.** A companion volume to the Manual of Steam-Boilers. By Prof. Robert H. Thurston. 8vo, cloth.

**Locomotive-Engine Running and Management.** A Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines, showing their performance in running different kinds of trains with economy and despatch. Also directions regarding the care, management, and repairs of Locomotives, and all their connections. By August Sinclair, M.E. Illustrated by numerous engravings. New edition, with additions (1890). 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**A Manual of Railway Field Work, and Laying Out of Works** according to the most recent and approved practice on American Railways. By Arthur M. Wellington, C.E. Pocket-book form, \$4.00.

**Simple Elements of Navigation.** By Lucien Young, U. S. Navy. Pocket-book form.

**The Strains in Framed Structures.** With numerous practical applications to Cranes; Bridge, Roof, and Suspension Trusses; Braced Arches; Pivot and Draw Spans, Continuous Girders, etc.; also Determination of Dimensions and Designing of Details, Specifications, and Contracts. Complete Designs and Working Drawings. Illustrated with hundreds of cuts and 21 full-page and 8 folding plates. By Prof. A. Jay Du Bois. Fifth edition, new and enlarged, and partly rewritten. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, \$12.00.

**Elements of Trigonometry.** With Logarithmic and other Tables. By Henry H. Ludlow, First Lieutenant, Third Artillery, U. S. Army, with the cooperation of Edgar W. Bass, Prof. of Mathematics in the U. S. Military Academy. Revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth.

**The Ruskin Library.** 18mo, cloth, gilt head. Consisting of some of this author's most popular works and selections: *Sesame and Lilies*, *Ethics of the Dust*, *True and Beautiful*, etc., etc. Put up in neat cases, containing 3 or 4 vols. each. Sold in sets separately.

**Constructive Steam-Engineering.** By Prof. J. M. Whitham. 8vo, cloth.

**Handbook of Problems in Direct Fire.** By James M. Ingalls, Captain First Artillery, U. S. A. 8vo, cloth.

**Sugar Analysis.** By Dr. F. G. Wiechmann, School of Mines, Columbia College. 8vo, cloth.

**An Introduction to the Logic of Algebra.** By Prof. Ellery W. Davis. 8vo, cloth.

**Reflections on the Motive-Power of Heat and on the Machines Fitted to Develop that Power.** By Sadi-Carnot, Graduate Polytechnic School. Edited by Prof. R. H. Thurston. 12mo, cloth.

**Roof Trusses.** Diagrams for Steady Load, Snow, and Wind. By Prof. Chas. E. Greese. New and revised edition. 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**LATEST PUBLICATIONS.**

**A Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges.** Part II. Graphic Statics by Mansfield Merriman and Henry S. Jacoby. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

**A Text-Book on the Mechanics of Materials and on Beams, Columns, and Shafts.** New edition, revised and enlarged by Prof. Mansfield Merriman. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

**A Treatise on Hydraulics.** Designed as a Text-Book for Technical Schools and for the use of Engineers. By Prof. Mansfield Merriman, Lehigh University. New edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

**Handbook of Engine and Boiler Trials, and the Use of the Indicator and the Brake.** By R. H. Thurston, Director of Sibley College, Cornell University. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

**Railroad Engineers' Field-Book and Explorers' Guide.** Specially adapted to the use of Railroad Engineers on Location and Construction, and to the needs of the Explorer in making Exploratory Surveys. By H. C. Godwin. Morocco flaps, \$2.50.

**Dame Wiggins of Lee and Her Seven Wonderful Oats:** A humorous tale, written principally by a lady of ninety. Edited, with additional verses, by John Ruskin, LL.D., and with new illustrations by Kate Greenaway. With 22 woodcuts, 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

**THE INTERNATIONAL****Medical Annual, 1890.**

A DICTIONARY OF

New Remedies and New Treatment.

• EDITOR •

Edited by P. W. WILLIAMS, M.D. Chief of Staff, and Thirty-five Associates, European and American, comprising a review of the *Therapeutics* of the year, an alphabetical *Index of New Remedies*, and a *Dictionary of New Treatment*, a *Résumé* of the medical and surgical progress for the year. Eighth yearly volume. In one handy volume, 640 octavo pages of solid matter. Illustrated. Price, postpaid, \$2.75.

Uniform in style and price with "Treat's Medical Classics."

New Volumes and Recent Issues:

**Dowse's Massage and Electricity.** 380 pp., 8vo.

**Saunders's Bright's Disease.** 300 pp., 8vo.

**Board and Rockwell's Nervous Exhaustion.** 300 pp., 8vo.

**Corning's Headache and Neuralgia.** 160 pp., 8vo.

**Jackson on Diseases of Hair and Scalp.** 326 pp., 8vo.

**Spitzka's Manual of Insanity.** 424 pp., 8vo. \$2.75 each, postpaid.

Ready March 15. A New Edition of

**THE LOST CAUSE.**

An authentic account of the rise and progress of the late Southern Confederacy, the campaigns, battles, and incidents of the most gigantic struggle of the world's history. By EDWARD A. POLLARD, of Virginia, late editor of the *Richmond Examiner*. Twenty-four steel portraits of Confederate leaders. This edition contains an appreciative sketch of the life, public services, and character of Jefferson Davis. By Hon. WM. F. SAMFORD, LL.D., of Alabama. 778 octavo pages, cloth, \$5.00. Reduced to \$3.75.

**FAMOUS WOMEN OF SACRED STORY.**

A Series of Thirty-two Lectures, comprising Faithful Pen Portraits of the Most Noted Characters in all History. By Rev. M. B. WHARTON, D.D., Pastor of the First Baptist Church, Montgomery, Alabama, Late United States Consul to Germany. In two volumes. Illustrated. Sold separately.

**I. Old Testament Characters.** 318 pp., \$1.50.

**II. New Testament Characters.** 340 pp., \$1.50.

New Edition. Revisions to 1890.

**Our Home Physician****The New Cyclopaedia of Family Medicine.**

By GEORGE M. BEARD, A.M., M.D., of New York, and ten associate editors. Gives causes, symptoms, and reliable remedies (allopathic and homoeopathic). Illustrated by colored plates and folding manikin. 1900 pages, \$6.00.

"It has an established reputation for accuracy and learning. I keep it on a prominent shelf in my library, and is a kind of Guardian Angel of the household in matters sanitary and hygienic."—Rev. JOSEPH COOK.

*Wanted.*—Local and General Agents and Instalment Men, City and Country.

**E. B. TREAT, Publisher,**  
5 Cooper Union, New York.



# JAMES POTT & CO.'S

## PUBLICATIONS.

### The Greatest Thing in the World.

An address on I. Corinthians, 13th chapter.  
By HENRY DRUMMOND. Leatherette, gilt top,  
35 cents.

### Natural Law in the Spiritual World.

By the same author. 12mo, cloth. New edition  
reduced. 50 cents.  
Sent by mail to any address on receipt of price.

### A Southern Planter.

By SUSAN DABNEY SMEDES. 4th edition. 12mo,  
cloth, 341 pages, \$1.50.

The fourth thousand, now ready, will contain a fac-  
simile of Hon W. E. Gladstone's letter of enthusiastic  
praise to the author, dated October 12, 1889.

### Agostino's Sermons.

At Florence. 50 cents.

At Rome. 50 cents.

The same, in one vol., cloth, red edge, \$1.00.  
The same, a new edition in small pica type,  
shortly.

### Records of the Past.

Being English translations of the Assyrian and  
Egyptian monuments. Edited by Professor  
SAYCE. A new edition, greatly enlarged, and  
much new matter. Vols. 1 and 2, 174 pages,  
\$1.75 each.

### The Parallel Bible.

Being the Authorized Version arranged in par-  
allel columns with the Revised Version. Minion  
type, small 4to, 9¼ by 6¾. A new edition on  
India paper. Turkey morocco, gilt edge,  
\$10.00; turkey morocco, cut circuit, \$15.00;  
levant, divinity circuit, \$18.00.

### The Book of Psalms.

Revised Version. Long primer. 8vo, cloth, red  
edge, 40 cents; Venetian, gilt edge, 90 cents;  
Persian, gilt edge, \$1.10.

*The above are the Cambridge editions, for which  
WE ARE SOLE AGENTS.*

14 and 16 Astor Place, New York.

## Publications on the Standards,

ISSUED BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work.

### LIST NO. 1.

- MILLER ON CREEDS.** 18mo, 30 cents.  
**DIVINE PURPOSE.** 18mo, 40 cents.  
**LIME STREET LECTURES.** 8vo, \$1.25 net.  
**SYNOD OF DORT.** 16mo, 85 cents.  
**DICKINSON'S FIVE POINTS.** 18mo, 50 cents  
**LECTURES ON THE SHORTER CATE-  
CHISM.** 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.25.  
**EXPOSITION OF CONFESSION OF FAITH.**  
12mo, \$1.00.  
**THE GREAT SUPPER.** 18mo, 40 cents.  
**WHAT IS CALVINISM?** 18mo, 50 cents.  
**WHAT IS PRESBYTERIANISM?** 18mo, 25  
cents.  
**OUR THEOLOGY.** 18mo, 30 cents.  
**HODGE ON THE ATONEMENT.** 12mo, \$1.50.  
**COMMENTARY ON CONFESSION OF  
FAITH.** 12mo, \$1.50.  
**GOD SOVEREIGN AND MAN FREE.** 16mo,  
65 cents.  
**CALVIN AND HIS ENEMIES.** 16mo, 60 cents.  
**CALVINISM IN HISTORY.** 16mo, 75 cents.

Address orders to

**JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.,**

1324 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers repre-  
senting the Board.

## Bibliographical Publications.

### THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the  
*American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular*  
(established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W.  
Childs. Recognized as the representative of the pub-  
lishing and bookselling interests in the United States.  
Contains full weekly record of American publications,  
with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, \$3.00 per an-  
num, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

### THE LITERARY NEWS.

An Eclectic  
Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and  
containing the freshest news concerning books and  
authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical  
comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anec-  
dotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical  
references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits  
of authors, and illustrations from the newest books.  
etc., etc., Subscription, \$1.00 per annum, postpaid;  
single nos., 10 cts.

### THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Month-  
ly. Official Organ of the American Library Association.  
Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston  
Athenæum, and PAUL L. FORD. Subscription, \$5 per  
annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, month-  
ly); single nos., 50 cts.

### THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATA-

**LOGUE.** Being the full titles, with descriptive notes,  
of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, dur-  
ing the calendar year, with author, title, and subject in-  
dex, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers.  
1887-'89 volumes, 8vo, net, sheets, \$3.00; half morocco,  
\$3.50. [Volume for 1886 is out of print.]

ADDRESS THE

**OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

P. O. Box 943.

Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.), N. Y.

# "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

## NOTICE

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

## SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

# EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

## AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

# BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

*"The Largest and Most Complete Book in the United States."*

## JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**  
PHILADELPHIA.

### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.

FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 204, 389 and Stub Point, 849.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Times Style."*

# Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia,

C. S. A.

By **CARLTON McCARTHY,**

Private 2d Co. Richmond Howitzers.

Illustrated by **W. L. SHEPPARD, Lieut. Richmond Howitzers.**

CONTENTS.—CHAP. I. A Voice from the Ranks. CHAP. II. The Outfit Modified. CHAP. III. Romantic Ideas Dissipated. CHAP. IV. On the March. CHAP. V. Cooking and Eating. CHAP. VI. Comforts, Conveniences, and Consolation. CHAP. VII. Fun and Fury on the Field of Battle. CHAP. VIII. Improvised Infantry. CHAP. IX. "Brave Survivors" Homeward Bound. CHAP. X. Soldiers Transformed. CHAP. XI. Camp-Fires of the Boys in Gray. CHAP. XII. The Battle-Flag.

12mo, 250 pages, on handsome paper, printed and bound in the best manner, with 12 full-page and 18 smaller illustrations, including Confederate battle-flag in colors and gold.

Mr. Sheppard, who illustrates the book, now ranks as one of the first illustrators in this country, and, having served in the Confederate Army, is thoroughly competent to make faithful and characteristic sketches of Confederate soldier life.

*Cloth, stamped in gold and colors, \$1.50.*

"The descriptions of the march, the bivouac, the battle, the customs of the service, the trials, pleasures, oddities, and routine of a military career as it looks to the men in the ranks, are fresh and vivid, and the narrative passages are full of spirit. Notwithstanding that so much has been written about the war, Private McCarthy seems to have given us something new."—*New York Daily Tribune*, Nov. 12.

"In fact, we wouldn't be surprised if it should prove to be as popular as has any book treating of the war or its incidents. North and South the private soldiers will read it with delight, and the officers will enjoy it, too."—*Richmond Daily Dispatch*, leading paper in Virginia.

**J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.**

N.B.—Having secured control of the "Soldier Life in the A. N. V.," we offer it to the trade at a liberal discount

## THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

*Publishers' Printing a Specialty.*

# LITTLE, BROWN & CO.

*Have Just Published:*

## MYTHS AND FOLK-LORE OF IRELAND.

By JEREMIAH CURTIN. With an etched frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, gilt top. \$2.00.

It is believed that this volume is the most valuable contribution which has ever been made to Irish folk-lore. The myth tales it includes were collected personally by the author during 1887 in the west of Ireland, in Kerry, Galway, and Donegal, and taken down from the mouths of men who, with one or two exceptions, spoke only Gaelic, or but little English, and that imperfectly.

To this is due the fact that the stories are so well preserved, and not blurred and rendered indistinct, as is the case in places where the ancient Gaelic language, in which they were originally told, has perished.

## THE WAY OUT OF AGNOSTICISM ;

OR, THE PHILOSOPHY OF FREE RELIGION. By FRANCIS ELLINGWOOD ABBOT. Ph.D., late Instructor in Philosophy in Harvard University. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

*BY THE SAME AUTHOR.*

## SCIENTIFIC THEISM.

Third edition. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

## FIFTH AND FINAL VOLUME OF PALFREY'S HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND.

By JOHN GORHAM PALFREY. Vol. V. (Being the History of New England from the Revolution of the Seventeenth Century to the Revolution of the Eighteenth Century.) 8vo, cloth, \$4.00 ; the complete set, 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$18.00 ; half calf extra, gilt top, \$30.00.

This volume completes the late Mr. Palfrey's "History of New England," bringing the narrative down to the third day of July, 1775, according to the author's original plan. A full index to the whole work has been appended.

## FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS,

AND OTHER STORIES OF NEW ENGLAND LIFE. By HEMAN WHITE CHAPLIN. Second edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00 ; paper, 50 cents.

The stories embraced in this volume—"Five Hundred Dollars," "The Village Convict," "Eli," "Saint Patrick," "By the Sea," "In Madeira Place," and "The New Minister's Great Opportunity"—have obtained considerable fame, and delighted and amused many readers. Colonel T. W. Higginson pronounces the collection "the best volume of New England stories ever written." Their popularity has seemed to warrant their publication in a shape which would insure the largest circulation, and in the new edition the book therefore appears for the first time in pamphlet form as well as in cloth.

## BIRD SONGS ABOUT WORCESTER.

By HARRY LEVERETT NELSON, A.M. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.00, *net*.

*Contents:* LETTERS I.-III., April Birds ; IV. AND V., May Birds ; VI., June Birds ; VII., Midsummer Songsters ; VIII., Bird Nomenclature ; Some English and American Birds ; IX., The Birds of Princeton ; X., Off Cape Cod. Whaling in Massachusetts Bay.

"Mr. Nelson is a genuine disciple of Gilbert White, of Selborne. . . . It fills one with the deepest regret that this exquisite lover of our birds should not have been spared to tell us more about them."—*Boston Herald*.

*NEARLY READY.*

## THE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER UPON HISTORY.

By Capt. A. T. MAHAN, U. S. Navy. With 25 charts, illustrative of great naval battles. 8vo, cloth, \$4.00.

The object of this work is an examination of the general history of Europe and America, with special reference to the effect of sea power upon the course of that history. The period embraced is from 1660, "when the sailing ship era, with its distinctive features, had fairly begun, to the end of the American Revolution. The use of technical language has been avoided in order to bring the work within the comprehension of the unprofessional reader.

## WITH FIRE AND SWORD.

AN HISTORICAL NOVEL OF POLAND AND RUSSIA. By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ. Translated from the original Polish work by Jeremiah Curtin. 780 pages, 12mo.

"The first of Polish novelists, past or present, and second to none now living in England, France, or Germany. . . . He has Dumas' facility for conceiving and carrying out a complicated historical romance; he has much of Bret Harte's dry humor and laconic pathos, and a good deal of Turgénieff's melancholy suggestiveness, with some of his delicacy of touch."—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers, 254 Washington Street, Boston.



21311

THE  
*Publishers' Weekly*  
APR 1 1890  
THE AMERICAN  
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

---

Vol. XXXVII., No. 13. *W* NEW YORK, March 29, 1890.

---

WHOLE No. 948.

D. APPLETON & CO.

*WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:*

**THE CRAZE OF CHRISTIAN ENGEL-  
HART.**

A Novel. By G. F. DARRELL. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo,  
paper cover, 50 cents.

**STUDIES IN HEGEL'S PHILOSOPHY  
OF RELIGION.**

With an appendix on Christian Unity in America. By J. MACBRIDE STERRETT, D.D.  
12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**THE SPIRITUAL SENSE OF DANTE'S  
"DIVINA COMMEDIA."**

By W. T. HARRIS, LL.D. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

---

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 is now ready.  
It contains :

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1889.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1889 as soon as ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.


Orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

 The orders for the English Catalogue, and the Annual American and English Catalogues bound together, will be filled immediately upon receipt of the English Catalogue.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 29, 1890.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8, Mar. 22.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Annual Catalogue.....	450
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	449
Auction Sales.....	462
Baker & Taylor Co.....	467
Books for Sale.....	465
Books Wanted.....	463
Business for Sale.....	465
Caspar's Directory.....	468
Copyright Notices.....	465
Dillingham (C. T.).....	466
Ezekiel & Bernhelm.....	466
Frueauff, (H. T.).....	467
Gillott (Jos.).....	467
Kellogg (A. H.).....	467
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	466
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	466
Press Engraving Company.....	467
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	467
Special Notices.....	465
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	467

## NOTES IN SEASON.

THE FOREST AND STREAM PUB. CO. have in press a new and handsomely illustrated work on "Trout and Salmon Fishing," by one of New England's best-known anglers; also a new edition of Grinnell's "Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales."

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. will publish shortly William O'Brien's novel, "When We Were Boys." The book will contain a fac-simile of a letter of Mr. O'Brien's declaring that the Longmans' edition is the only one from which he will receive any benefit.

D. APPLETON & Co. publish this week "Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of Religion," with an appendix on "Christian Unity in America," by Dr. J. M. Sterrett; "The Spiritual Sense of Dante's 'Divina Commedia,'" by W. T. Harris, LL.D.;

and "The Craze of Christian Engelhart," by G. F. Darrell, a new novel in their *Town and Country Library*.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co have in press "The Salt-master of Lüneburg" (*Der Sulfmeister*), by Julius Wolff. The story gives a vivid picture of life in the fifteenth century in the Hanseatic stronghold of Lüneburg, which owed its importance from earliest times to the gypsum and lime quarries of the Kalkberg, near which the town lies, and the rich productive salt-spring at its base. They have also under way "La Hermana San Sulpicio," by A. P. Valdés, translated by N. H. Dole.

THE ALBANY BOOK CO., 36 State St., Albany, N. Y., will publish April 10 in their *Hudson River Series* William Drysdale's new novel, "The Princess of Montserrat," a volume of West Indian adventures. The author is probably as well acquainted with the West Indies as any living American, having spent the greater part of the last ten years there in the service of the *New York Times*. His letters in that newspaper have attracted wide attention. Mr. Drysdale is also known as the author of "In Sunny Lands," and as the compiler of Henry Ward Beecher's "Proverbs from Plymouth Pulpit."

PORTER & COATES have just published "Life and Works of the Earl of Beaconsfield," by Judge F. Carroll Brewster. This biography has been prepared after consultation of many authors. Every work of Disraeli has been sketched so as to afford to one who has not studied the novels a complete and satisfactory condensation of plots, characters, and noteworthy passages, whilst to the student of Lord Beaconsfield's works this volume will present interesting keys and useful résumés. They have also just ready, by the same author, "Molière in Outline," being a translation of all important parts of Molière's works, with introductions and notes, historical and critical, abridged from Van Laun and others, to which are added the arguments of the Plays, etc. Both books are handsomely printed and bound.

GINN & Co. will publish at once Sidney's "Defence of Poesy," edited by Prof. Albert S. Cook. This volume will furnish an admirable introduction to a general course in poetry, or to the poetry of the Elizabethan age in particular. As one of the best specimens of the earlier Elizabethan prose, it will be useful to the student of English prose in its historical development; and as the first annotated edition of the "Defence of Poesy," in a critical text formed by the collation of the two earliest copies, it will be indispensable to libraries, public and private. They will publish next month "From Colony to Commonwealth," stories of Revolutionary days in Boston, by Nina Moore Tiffany. The book will be second in the series of which "Pilgrims and Puritans" is the first. These little volumes are intended as an introduction to the study of United States history in schools or at home.

## PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. AND MRS. CHARLES S. PLUMMER will celebrate their silver wedding at their home in Newark, N. J., on April 5. May the happy couple live to celebrate their golden wedding and beyond. Really, to look at our friend Plummer one wouldn't get the idea that he is getting along in years.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to: under 30 cm.; O. (8vo: 25 cm); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

**Allen, Willis Boyd.** In the morning. [Poems.] N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1890. c. 158 p. S. cl., \$1.

\***American and English railroad cases:** a collection of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in America and England; J. C. Thomson, ed. V. 38. Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson Co., [1890.] c. 6+745 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

**Arden, Henley I.** Aunt Bell, the good fairy of the family; with the story of her four-footed black guards. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 6-176 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The story of two little boys, who, after a severe illness, go on a visit to their Aunt Bell, who has as pets a black collie, a black cat, a black horse, and a black Russian springer.

**Ashmore, Annie.** The smugglers' cave: or, who shall be the heir? N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. 3-215 p. 1 il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 10.) pap., 25 c.

**Balzac, Honoré de.** Sons of the soil; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1890. c. tr. 8+419 p. D. hf. rus., \$1.50.

The title in French of this story is *Les Paysans*. It is a story of the land question in France, and appeals to that sense of the inequality of conditions as illustrated by the tenure of this sort of property, which is excited by writers of the same class of subjects in this country to-day. The motto of the first chapter aptly suggests the trend of this powerful story. "Whoso land hath, contention hath."

**Bass, Rev. E. C.** The probationer's manual. Cin., Cranston & Stowe, [1890.] c. '75. 80 p. T. cl., per doz., \$1.50; pap., \$1.

\***Besant, Walter.** Captain Cook. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+191 p. 12°, (English men of action.) cl., 60 c.; uncut, 75 c.

**Blackmar, Frank W.** The history of federal and state aid to higher education in the United States. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1890. 2-343 p. O. (Circular of information, no. 161. Contributions to American educational history, no. 9.) pap.

**Braeme, Charlotte M.** ["Bertha M. Clay," pseud.] The gipsy's daughter. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 4-229 p. il. D. (Select ser., no. 36.) pap., 25 c.

**Brown, Helen E.** How to grow: a book for the youngest who love the Saviour. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1890.] c. '89. 2-68 p. T. cl., 30 c.

Thirteen chapters of spiritual advice for young people.

**Cable, G. W.** The negro question. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 6+173 p. D. cl., 75 c.

These papers constitute a continuous development of a single subject. The opening paper, "The negro question," is a reply to a speech of the late Henry W. Grady. The main topic is further considered under the following heads: National aid to Southern schools; What shall the negro do? A simpler Southern question; What makes the color line? The Southern struggle for pure government.

**Callwell, F. M.** Timothy Tatters: a story for the young. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 6-192 p. 2 il. D. cl., 60 c.

A family of Irish children, who are about to be afflicted with a step-father, determine to get rid of him if possible. Their mother, Mrs. Moore, is a wealthy, cultured woman. Captain Hammond, her husband in perspective, is an Englishman of some position. Before the wedding, he pays a visit to Ireland, and the children put in operation their scheme of frightening him from the country by writing him letters as if coming from the Land Leaguers, etc.

**Calvo, Joaquin Bernardo.** The Republic of Costa Rica; from the Spanish, ed. by L. de T., with introd., and additions. N. Y. and Chic., Rand. McNally & Co., 1890. c. '89. 3-292 p. por., il. and maps, D. cl., \$2.

A full account of everything relating to this Central American republic. Statistics and details are given of its agriculture, army, banking houses, exports, products, importations, minerals, mining interests, national debt; an account of its birds, flowers, fruits, its history from the time of the Spanish rule; its constitution, presidents, generals, etc. It is also shown how to go to Costa Rica, what to wear there, how to live and where, etc.

**Cawein, Julius Madison.** Lyrics and idyls. Limited ed. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1890. c. 3-194 p. D. cl., \$1.

\***Chesterfield, Lord**, [Philip Dormer Stanhope.] Letters to his godson and successor; ed. from the originals with a memoir of Lord Chesterfield, by the Earl of Carnarvon. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 91+320 p. por. and il. 8°, cl., \$4.50.

**Comfort, Lucy Randall.** Cecile's marriage; or, the heiress of Earnscliffe. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 4-247 p. 1 il. D. (Select ser., no. 35.) pap., 25 c.

\***Commercial travellers' chart** of the United States law association for the year 1890. N. Y., Ten Eyck & Remington, [1890.] c. 79 p. T. pap., 30 c.

**Conder, C. R.** Palestine. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & Co., [1890.] 6+270 p. il. and maps, D. (The world's great explorers and explorations ser., ed. by J. Scott Keltie, no. 1.) cl., \$1.25.

This volume relates briefly the story of the Palestine exploration, and especially the expeditions of which Major Conder was the leader.

\***Connecticut. Supreme ct. of errors.** Reports of cases, v. 57; by J: Hooker. N. Y., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. '89. 8+643 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Cornille, Pierre Horace:** tragédie en cinq actes [Fr.]; with grammatical and explanatory notes, by F: C. Sumichrast. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1890. c. 898+102 p. D. (Classiques Français, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

**Orosby, Howard.** Will and providence. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1890.] c. 16 p. S. pap., 10 c.  
A sermon.

\***Ousack, Miss M. Francis Clare**, ["The nun of Kenmare," pseud.] Life inside the church of

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



Rome. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1890. 432 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**Dana, Ja. D.** Characteristics of volcanoes; with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1890. c. 14+399 p. il. and map, O. cl., \$5.

The purpose of the work is the illustration of volcanic action and principles by special reference to the facts supplied by the open craters of Hawaii, and by comparing and contrasting these with the corresponding features and phenomena of Vesuvius. It begins with an elementary treatise on volcanoes and volcanic action. After these general explanations, the workings of the fires in the two active craters of Hawaii are successively set forth by means of descriptions and illustrations. Pt. 3 contains an account of the topography of the Pacific basin, with a map of deep-sea Pacific and Atlantic soundings, and a discussion of the influence upon the depth of the oceans of volcanic actions. Pt. 4 treats of denudation, or valley-making, on volcanic islands.

\***De Quincey, T.** The collected writings. *New ed.*, by D. Masson. V. 5, Biographies and biographic sketches. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 416 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Desart, Earlof, [W. Ulick O'Connor Cuffe.]** The little chatelaine. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 2+476 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 69.) pap., 50 c.

An English novel. The hero is an English officer, with two little girls; their mother has long been dead, and they lead an unconventional life in lodgings; horse-racing, dives, debts, a marriage for money, and a pretty love-tale are among the incidents.

**Dinners, ceremonious and unceremonious, and the modern methods of serving them.** N. Y., F. A. Stokes & Bro., [1890.] c. 3+80 p. S. (Good form ser.) cl., 75 c.

*Contents:* Formal dinners and diners; Informal dinners and diners; Dates of invitation; Forms of ceremonious invitations; Invitations to informal dinners; Addresses upon envelopes enclosing invitations; Replies to formal invitations; Dinner toilettes; Proper time for arriving at dinners; Guests of honor; After-dinner courtesies; Table observances; Arranging a menu; Laying the table; Providing for a dinner; Service in and out of the dining-room at company dinners; Dinner favors; Table cards.

**Doyle, A. Conan.** A study in scarlet. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. 4-214 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 107.) pap., 50 c.

By the author of "Micah Clarke." A mysterious murder committed in an empty house in London, and apparently for revenge, is the basis of the story. The detective work is well done, and there is a capital character study of an amateur detective.

\***Dumas, Alex.** The Count of Beuzeval: [a novel.] N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1890. 247 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

**Eldersheim, Alfred.** Jesus the Messiah: *abridged author's ed.* of "The life and times of Jesus the Messiah." N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1890.] 13+645 p. D. cl., \$2.

\***Euclid.** The eleventh book of Euclid's Elements, propositions 1-21; ed. by F. H. Stevens. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+383-430 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.

\***Flint, Ja. H.** The law of trusts and trustees as determined by the decisions of the principal English and American courts. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. c. 22+572 p. T. shp., \$3.

**Forsyth, Miss.** An awakening. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. 230 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 27.) pap., 25 c. The story of an unhappy marriage.

\***Foster, Roger.** A treatise on pleading and practice in equity in the courts of the United States; with chapters on jurisdiction of the federal courts, practice at common law, removal of

causes from state to federal courts, and writs of error and appeals, with special reference to patent causes and the foreclosure of railway mortgages. Bost., The Boston Book Co., 1890. c. 80+822 p. O. shp., *net*, \$6.

**G., S.** Dickie Winton; or, between gate and front door: a story for the young. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1890. 6-144 p. il. D. cl., 60 c. Tells of a little boy, who, after a happy day's holiday at school, runs away to London to see his mother.

**Godwin, H. C.** Railroad engineers' field-book and explorers' guide: especially adapted to the use of railroad engineers on location and construction, and to the needs of the explorer in making exploratory surveys. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1890. c. 13+358 p. il. S. mor. flaps, \$2.50.

"I am publishing the following notes because I think they may possibly supply the want of a field-book—a want which I have often felt myself, and have often heard expressed—which, while avoiding as much as possible the intricacies of mathematics, would be of more general application than any of the books of this class which I have as yet come across."—*Author's Preface.*

**Gooch, Fani Pusey.** Miss Mordeck's father. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1890.] c. 2+288 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The story of a man who leads a dual existence, being in one existence a man of business, in the other a dashing and reckless gambler. He has two families in different parts of the city; to one he is known as Thomas A. Mordeck, and to the other as Captain Dunbar. He is represented as passing unconsciously from one condition to another, and remembering nothing of any other life but the one he is in. A surgical operation upon his skull is proposed to bring him entirely to himself, his two wives and two daughters being thus brought together.

**Granny:** a village story, by the author of "Great Englishmen." N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1890. 6-118 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Besides "Granny Stalker," around whom the story centres, there is a little boy Benny, who goes out to service in London and is accused unjustly of theft. Many good lessons are taught for young people.

**Green, Evelyn Everett.** Sir Aylmer's heir: a story for the young. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1890. 6-215 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

For boys. The hero is the son of an English officer, who is killed in Egypt; the little boy goes to live with his uncle, upon whose character he has somewhat of the same softening effect as "little Lord Fauntleroy"; a large intelligent dog that is prominent in the story heightens its resemblance to Mrs. Burnett's tale.

\***Hicks, W. M.** Elementary dynamics of particles and solids. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+397 p. 12°, cl. \$1.60.

**Hornbrook, Isabel.** Tuke: a story for boys. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1890. 7-116 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

The lessons which this little story teach are to make the best of the talents given us, and to forget our own physical defects in work for others.

\***Horsford, Eben Norton.** The problem of the Northmen: a letter to Judge Daly, the president of the American Geographical Society. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 23 p. map and il. 4°, pap., 4°, *net*, \$1.

First published only for private distribution, and without a price. See P. W., "Weekly Record," Aug. 31, '89, [918]

\***Illinois.** School laws and common-school decisions; prepared and arr. by Newton Bateman; rev. by W. L. Pillsbury. Urbana and Aurora, W. L. Pillsbury, 1889. c. 290 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

\***Indiana.** A manual of the election law of Indiana; by J. P. Dunn, Jr. Indianapolis, W. E. Burford, *st. pr.*, 1889. no. c. 95 p. O. pap., *gratis*.

\***Iowa. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; E. C. Ebersole, rep. V. 19, being v. 77 of the series. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1890. c. 864 p. O. shp., \$3.

**Jerome, Jerome K.** The idle thoughts of an idle fellow: a book for an idle holiday. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1890. 4+209 p. D. cl., \$1.

Amusing papers on being idle; on being in love, being hard up and being in the blues; on vanity and vanities, getting on in the world, the weather, cats and dogs, on being shy, on babies, on eating and drinking, furnished apartments, dress and deportment and on memory; by the author of "Three men in a boat."

**Kenney, Minnie E.** Christie's next things. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1890.] c. 2-263 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A graduating class, of which Christie Gilbert is a member, take for their motto the old English phrase, "Doe ye nexte thyng." Christie's life is followed out in detail, and it is shown how thoroughly she lives up to her duty, in doing that which is close at her hand, be it work or care or sympathy for others.

\***Kingsley, Rev. C.** All Saints Day, and other sermons; ed. by the Rev. W. Harrison. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12+410 p. 12° cl., \$2.

\***Kingsley, Rev. C.** True words for brave men: a book for soldiers' and sailors' libraries. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8+246 p. 12° cl., \$1.

\***Kitchener, F. E.** Geometrical note-book: cont. easy problems in geometrical drawing, preparatory to the study of geometry, for the use of schools. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 68 p. 4°, pap., 55 c.

**Laroom, Lucy.** Easter gleams. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 46 p. T. pap., 75 c.

A collection of poems for Easter.

**Lawson, J. D.** Rights, remedies, and practice, at law, in equity, and under the codes: a treatise on American law in civil causes; with a digest of illustrative cases. In 7 v. V. 4. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. c. 22+2579-3478+21 p. O. shp., \$6.

**Lee, Margaret.** A Brooklyn bachelor: a novel. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. 2-207 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 30.) pap., 50 c.

The scene is Brooklyn, N. Y., a great deal of local color being thrown in, talks about music, Theodore Thomas, the Philharmonic rehearsals, etc. A love-tale.

\***Livy.** Book 4, ed. by H. M. Stephenson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16+142 p. 16°, cl., 65 c.

**Lowell, Prudence.** The millionaire's wife: a story of New England society life. Phil., T: B. Peterson & Bros., [1890.] c. 17-400 p. S. pap., 25 c.

The usual love-story; the hero is a California millionaire; contains many yachting episodes.

**Macduff, J. R., D.D.** Gloria patri: a book of private prayer for morning and evening. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 287 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.

\***Mahaffy, J. P.** A history of classical Greek literature. In 2 v. V. 1, The poets, with an appendix on Homer, by Prof. Sayce. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 14+539 p. 12°, cl., \$2.25.

\***Michigan.** Public acts and joint and concurrent resolutions of the legislature passed at the regular session of 1889; with an appendix. By authority. Lansing, Darius D. Thorp, st. pr., 1889. no c. 38+703 p. O. shp., \$1.75.

\***Middleton, Miss V. W., comp.** Names and addresses of attorneys practising before the United

States patent office, Wash., D. C. Wash., T: McGill & Co., 1889. c. 84 p. O. imp cl., \$2.

\***Milton, J.** Paradise lost, Book 2, ed. with introd. and notes by M. Macmillan. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 29+55 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

\***Molière, J. Bapt. P. de.** Les precieuses ridicules; with introd. and notes by E. G. W. Braunholtz. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 35+100 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

\***Moore, C. Herbert.** Development and character of Gothic architecture. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 19+333 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4.50.

**Morris, W.** A tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the Mark, written in prose and in verse. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1890. 2+387+16 p. por. O. hf. cl., \$3.

This latest work of the author of "The earthly Paradise," written partly in prose and partly in verse, reproduces the life and manners of a remote past. It is the story of the Wolfings, a branch of the Gothic people in their picturesque life in the wood and their struggle with the Romans. It possesses an epic force and significance, and the way in which Thiodolf, their leader, and that of their brother Mark-men, was led to sacrifice his own life in order to insure the success of his people, has a noble pathos.

**Murray, Ja. C.** English Bible studies, first year's course: sixty studies in the life of Christ; with an introd. by Rev. J. C. Hartzell, D.D. Cin., Cranston & Stowe, 1890. c. 120 p. D. cl., 50 c.

\***New Jersey.** Digest of the fees, costs, and salaries allowed or prescribed by the laws of the state, to state, county, and other public officers; authorized by act of April 17, 1888; comp. by Lewis Starr. Camden, N. J., F. F. Patterson, printer, 1889. c. 135 p. D. pap., \$1.

\***New York.** An abridgment of the revised statutes of the state of New York, together with the other statutory provisions of a general and permanent nature, except the code of civil procedure, the code of criminal procedure, and the penal code, passed from the year 1778 to 1890, and now in force, being selections from said statutes. *Students' ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. O. shp., \$4.50.

\***Northwestern reporter, v. 43.** Cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. *Permanent ed.*, Aug. 17, 1889-Jan. 18, 1890, with tables of northwestern cases published in v. 76, Iowa reports; 66, 67, and 75, Michigan reports; 40, Minnesota reports; 25, Nebraska reports. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1890. c. 14+1252 p. O. (National reporter system. State ser.) shp., \$3.50.

\***O'Farrell, Patrick.** Digest of pension and bounty laws. Wash., D. C., [Patrick O'Farrell,] [1890.] c. 8 p. D. pap., gratis.

\***Ohio.** The annot. Ohio municipal code: laws governing municipal corporations in Ohio, with necessary forms of procedure; by Frank M. Coppock. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1890. c. 11+1046 p. T. shp., \$3.50.

\***On the chafing-dish: a word for Sunday night teas.** N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1890. 80 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

\***Pennsylvania. Supreme ct.** Reports, v. 128; by Boyd Crumrine, st. rep. V. 13, cont. cases decided at Oct. term, 1889. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 20+701 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Penrose, Ethel.** The fairy cobblers' gold. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 4-128 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Some half-dozen children are the characters; their games and little joys and sorrows are the events. For very young readers.

\***Pepper, G: Wharton.** Synopsis of a course of lectures on pleading at common law, delivered in the department of law, University of Pennsylvania, first term, 1889-90. Phil., A. H. Sickler & Co., *prs.*, 1890. c. 40 p. O. pap., \$1.

**Racine, J.** Andromaque: tragédie en cinq actes [Fr.]; with grammatical and explanatory notes, by F. C. Sumichrast. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1890. c. '89. 6+89 p. D. (Classiques Français, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

\***Remsen, Daniel S.** Intestate succession in the state of New York; showing the rights of the living to the property of deceased relatives undisposed of by valid will. 2d ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1890. c. 156 p. D. shp., \$1.50.

\***Ritchie, Edwards.** Manual for municipal officers, having special reference to the duties of mayors, marshals, councilmen, clerks, and treasurers of villages in Ohio. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. c. D. leatherette, *net*, \$1.50.

**Russell, A. P.** In a club corner: the monologue of a man who might have been sociable. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 2-328 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A wide reading and an excellent memory are shown in this volume of literary talk on a variety of subjects. The book is not divided into chapters, nor marked off into separate papers. The author strays from one subject to another, such as conversation, long sermons, old age, oblivion, subsisting by authorship, solitude, style, Sheridan, Garrick, manners, the faith cure, etc., etc., the topic being indicated by a marginal index. A wealth of illustrative anecdotes adorns each page, and renders the volume a most valuable one for reference. By the author of "A club of one," published anonymously.

**Salmon, D:** Longmans' school composition. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 3+305 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Embraces in one volume Longmans' "Junior school composition" and "Senior school composition." The first part contains: Synthesis of simple sentences; practice in simple sentences; sentences combined; punctuation, easy narratives; easy essays, letters and grammar. The second part, chapters on the choice of words and the arrangement of words, grammar, the sentence, simile and metaphor, brevity, strength, etc.

**Sandeau, Jules.** La maison de Penarvan [Fr.]. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1890. 292 p. D. (Romans choisis, no. 15.) pap., 60 c.

A story of French life as exemplified in the resistance of the old noblesse to modern innovations, and the leveling of rank. The style is singularly pure and the story unobjectionable.

\***Sargent, J: Young, comp.** Exemplaria Græca; selections from passages for translation into Greek. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8+107 p. 16°, cl., 90 c.

\***Sargent, J: Young, comp.** Models and materials for Greek iambic verse. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 9+325 p. 16°, cl., \$1.10.

\***Schonfeld, W: A.** The Illinois lawyer: an indispensable farm book and assistant for every one (etc.), together with the most essential laws (etc). Chic., Commonwealth Law Publishers, 1889. c. 208 p. D. pap., \$1.50.

**Schouler, Ja.** History of the United States of America, under the constitution. [New issue.] 4 v. V. 1, 1783-1801; v. 2, 1801-1817; v. 3, 1817-1831; v. 4, 1831-1847. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1890.] c. '80-'89. 16+526; 15+471; 14+539; 15+559 p. O. cl., \$9. Formerly published by W. H. Morrison, Wash., D. C.

**Shedd, W: G. T., D.D.** The proposed revision of the Westminster standards. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 5+93 p. O. pap., *net*, 50 c.

Dr. Shedd gives at length, in this pamphlet, his objections to the proposed revision of the Westminster confession.

\***Sixty folk-tales**, from exclusively Slavonic sources; tr. with brief introductions and notes, by A. H. Wratishaw. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$2.

\***Sloane, T. O'Connor, ed.** Facts worth knowing; selected mainly from the *Scientific American* for the household, workshop, and farm. Hartford, Ct., S. S. Scranton & Co., 1890. 878 p. il. 8°, cl. *subs.*, \$3.50; leath., \$4; hf. mor., \$5.

**Sparhawk, Frances C.** A chronicle of conquest. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1890.] c. 8+239 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"Little Polly Blatchley," grown up into a pretty girl of eighteen, is the heroine. Her studies at Vassar break down her health, and her doctor orders her a rest of some months. She goes to the Indian school—the Carlisle Barracks—in Pennsylvania to visit a friend, and takes a deep interest in the Indian question. Details are given of the educational methods pursued at this institution, and many touching stories related of the scholars. An argument is made against sending the educated Indians back to the Reservation—it is thought it would be better to launch them into civilized life.

**Stockton, Frank R.** The great war syndicate. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1890.] c. '89. 191 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A story telling how a war between England and the United States is waged on behalf of the United States by a syndicate of capitalists. This syndicate contracts to do the whole business, and to bring about peace within a certain specified time, for a fixed sum. Penalties are named for each additional day the war may run beyond the date fixed, and extra payments, on the other hand, if its duration be less. The syndicate carry on the war most successfully through certain amusing inventions of their own.

**Stockton, Frank R.** The stories of the three burglars. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1890.] c. '89. 159 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

"The stories of the three burglars" are told by three gentlemen who follow burgling as a profession, and who, much against their will, fall into the hands of the householder upon whose premises they have begun to operate. He has overcome them by guile, and having securely corded them against any attempt at escape, suggests that they pass the time until the arrival of the constable (the scene is laid in a country house) by narrating somewhat of their experience.

**Story, Florence M.** Master Travers. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 8-157 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The story of two little English children of seven and four, who are left a fortune. They go to live at Winsdale Hall with their guardian, and enjoy the many pleasures money can buy. The story offers some lessons in discipline, etc.

\***Sweet, H:** A primer of phonetics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 11+113 p. 16°, cl., 90 c.

**Tasma, (pseud.)** Her earliest youth. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 2+348 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 66.) pap., 30 c. An Australian novel, by the author of "Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill."

**Taylor, Lucy.** Going on pilgrimage: a companion to the "Pilgrim's progress" for young pilgrims. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 7-168 p. il. S. cl., 80 c.

An explanation of the meaning of "Pilgrim's progress," and the application of its lessons.

**Thanet, Octave, [pseud. for Miss Alice French.]** Expiation; il. by A. B. Frost. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 5+215 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The last year of the late war, when Arkansas was infested with murderous, thieving bands of "graybacks,"



is the time. A succession of murders committed by such a band to obtain a large sum of money is the motive. The attempt to discover the murderers is rich in thrilling adventure. Plantation life, and "cracker" life are well described.

**Tiernan, Mary Spear.** Jack Horner: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 3+347 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of the late war, opening in Richmond in 1862. "Jack Horner" is an infant left in a basket on the steps of the house of rich Southerners one Christmas Eve. Only four years of his life are embraced in the book, but he is the means of bringing together the hero and heroine, and is the centre of a mystery, which has many interesting phases. The writer's sympathies are with the South; author of "Homoselle."

**\*Tozer, Rev. H. Fanshawe.** The islands of the Aegean. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12+362 p. maps, 12°, cl., \$2.25.

**Two great teachers:** Johnson's memoir of Roger Ascham; [also,] Selections from Stanley's life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold of Rugby; with introd. by Ja. H. Carlisle. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1890. c. 11+252 p. D. cl., \$1.

**United States. Bureau of Education.** Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the national educational association at its meeting in Wash., D. C., March 6-8, 1889. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1889. 3-300 p. O. (Circular of information, no. 2, 1889.) pap.

Part of the contents: Psychology in its relation to pedagogy, by N. Murray Butler; City training and practice schools, by H. S. Jackman; The psychology of manual training, by H. T. Harris; To what extent and how can manual training be introduced into ungraded schools? by Jerome Allen; Mechanics arts high schools, by Edwin P. Seaver; The school principal, by G. Howland; The qualifications of principles, by J. M. Greenwood.

**United States. Department of the Interior.** Report regarding the receipt, distribution, and sale of public documents on behalf of the Government by the Department of the Interior. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1890. 52 p. O. pap.

**\*United States.** Reports. V. 132, cases adjudged in the supreme court at Oct. term, 1889; J. C. Bancroft Davis, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. '89. 23+775 p. O. shp., \$2.30.

**Vincent, Walter B., ed.** Collection of forms adapted to the use of justices of the peace, district courts, notaries public, sheriffs and constables, overseers of the poor, town councils,

courts of probate (etc.), together with miscellaneous forms conformable to the public statutes and usages of the state of Rhode Island. Rev. ed. With an appendix cont. the rules of the supreme court [etc.] Providence, R. I., E. L. Freeman & Son, 1889. c. 9+328+64 p. D. shp., \$3.

**Watson, Rev. Rob. A.** Judges and Ruth. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1890. 4+424 p. D. (Expositor's Bible, 3d. ser.) cl., \$1.50.

For notice setting forth the scope of the whole series, see P. W. "Weekly Record," Feb. 25, '88, [839.] This is the first issue of the new series (3d) for 1890. It will comprise 6 v.

**\*Westcott, B. F.** From strength to strength: three sermons on stages in a consecrated life. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 58 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**\*Wheeler, Everett P.** The modern law of carriers; or, the limitation of the common-law, liability of common carriers under the law-merchant, statutes and special contracts. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1890. c. 48+392 p. O. shp., \$4.

**White, Rev. W. P., ed.** Handbook of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America for 1890. N. Y., W. B. Ketcham, [1890.] 4-93 p. por. D. pap., net, 30 c.

A full list of foreign missionaries and the missionary teachers under the Home Board, with their addresses corrected to date, is given. Also valuable information as to the next General Assembly, and a list of the ministers in connection with the church, with their post-office address.

**\*Whitney, A. Emmet.** Landlord and tenant. Rev. statutes and decisions of the supreme court of Illinois. Chic., A. E. Whitney, 303 Opera House Building, 1890. c. 24 p. T. pap., 15 c.

**\*Winship, R. C.** Directory of members of the Philadelphia bar, 1890. Phil., W. F. Murphy's Sons, printers, [1889.] c. 72 p. Fe. cl., 5 c.

**\*Wisconsin lawyers' diary for 1890;** ed. by C. L. Powers. Milwaukee, J. H. Yewdale & Sons Co., prs., [1889.] c. 66 p. D. cl., \$1.50; leath., \$2; mor., \$2.50.

Contains rules of practice in Wisconsin supreme court; district ct. of U. S., circuit and county courts, and other information. Published annually.

**Young, Solomon Walker.** Legends and lyrics. Bost., The Writer Pub. Co., 1890. c. '89. 2-104 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

### ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.	
Brown, How to grow.....	30
Kenney, Christie's next things.....	\$1.00
W. H. ANDERSON & Co., Cin.	
Ohio, Annot. municipal code.....	3.50
A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.	
Watson, Judges and Ruth.....	1.50
BAKER, VOORHIS & Co., N. Y.	
Remsen, Interstate succession in the state of N. Y., 2d ed. ....	1.50
Wheeler, Modern law of carriers .....	4.00
BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.	
Flint, Law of trusts and trustees.....	3.00
Lawson, Rights, remedies, and practice, v. 4.....	6.00
C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.	
Two great teachers.....	1.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.	
Conn., <i>Supreme ct. of errors</i> , Reports, v. 57.	\$3.50
N. Y., An abridgment of the revised statutes .....	4.50
Penn., <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 128 .....	3.50
U. S. Reports, v. 132.....	2.30
THE BOSTON BOOK Co., Bost.	
Foster, On pleading and practice.....	net, 6.00
ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cin., O.	
Ritchie, Manual for municipal officers.....	net, 1.50
COMMONWEALTH LAW PUBLISHERS, Chic.	
Schonfeld, The Illinois lawyer.....	1.50
CRANSTON & STOWE, Cin.	
Bass, The probationer's manual, <i>per doz.</i>	\$1; 1.50
Murray, English Bible studies.....	50



G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.		JOHN P. MORTON & Co., Louisville, Ky.	
Cusack, Life inside the Church of Rome..	\$1.75	Cawein, Lyrics and idyls.....	\$1.00
Dumas, Count of Bauzeval.....	50	W. F. MURPHY'S SONS, <i>printers</i> , Phila.	
On the chafing-dish.....	50	Winship, Directory of members of the	
DODD MEAD & Co., N. Y.		Phila. bar 1890 .....	05
Conder, Palestine.....	1.25	THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.	
Dana, Characteristics of volcanoes.....	5.00	Arden, Aunt Bell .....	60
Gooch, Miss Mordeck's father.....50 c.;	1.00	Callwell, Timothy Tatters .....	60
Schouler, History of the United States,		G., Dickie Winton .....	60
<i>new issue</i> , 4 v.....	9.00	Granny .....	50
Stockton, Great war syndicate.....50 c.;	1.00	Green, Sir Aylmer's heir.....	80
— Stories of the three burglars.....50 c.;	1.00	Hornibrook, Tuke .....	50
E. L. FREEMAN & SON, Providence, R. I.		Macduff, Gloria patri.....	1.00
Vincent, Collection of forms adapted to		Penrose, The fairy cobbler's gold.....	50
use in R. I., <i>rev. ed.</i> .....	3.00	Story, Master Travers.....	60
HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.		Taylor, Going on pilgrimage.....	80
Jerome, Idle thoughts of an idle fellow ..	1.00	F. F. PATTERSON, <i>printer</i> , Camden, N. J.	
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.		N. Y., Digest of the fees, costs, etc., al-	
Horsford, The problem of the Northmen.		lowed to public officers .....	1.00
	<i>net</i> , 1.00	T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Larcom, Easter gleams.....	75	Lowell, The millionaire's wife .....	25
Russell, In a club corner.....	1.25	W. L. PILLSBURY, Urbana, and Aurora, Ill.	
Sixty folk-tales .....	2.00	Illinois, School laws .....	1.50
Tiernan, Jack Horner .....	1.25	RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic.	
W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.		Calvo, The republic of Costa Rica .....	2.00
Corneille, Horace.....	25	A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.	
Racine, Andromaque.....	25	Allen, In the morning.....	1.00
Sandeau, La maison de Penarvan.....	60	Crosby, Will and providence .....	10
W. B. KETCHAM, N. Y.		Edersheim, Jesus the Messiah, <i>abridged ed.</i>	2.00
White, Handbook of the Presbyterian		ROBERTS BROS., Bost.	
Church .....	<i>net</i> , 30	Balzac, Sons of the soil.....	1.50
J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.		Morris, A tale of the house of the Wolf-	
Doyle, A study in scarlet (L. S. S. N. 107).	50	ings.....	3.00
LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.		S. S. SCRANTON & Co., Hartford, Conn.	
Salmon, Longmans' school composition..	75	Sloane, Facts worth knowing,	
D. LOTHROP Co., Bost.			<i>subs.</i> , \$3.50; \$4; 5.00
Sparhawk. A chronicle of conquest .....	1.25	CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.	
FRANK F. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.		Cable, The negro question... ..	75
<i>American Novelists' Series.</i>		Shedd, Proposed revision of the Westmin-	
Forsyth, An awakening (27).....	25	ster standards .....	<i>net</i> , 50
Lee, A Brooklyn bachelor (30) .....	50	Thanet, Expiation.....50 c.;	1.00
<i>Leather-clad Tales.</i>		A. H. SICKLER & Co., <i>printers</i> , Phila.	
Ashmore, The smuggler's cave (10).....	25	Pepper, Synopsis of lectures on pleading.	1.00
<i>Lovell's International Series.</i>		E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Iowa.	
Desart, The little chateleine (69).....	50	Iowa, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 19.....	3.00
Tasma, Her earliest youth (66).....	30	F. A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.	
MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.		Dinners .....	75
Besant, Captain Cook .....	60 c.;	STREET & SMITH, N. Y.	
Chesterfield, Letters to his godson, <i>new</i>		<i>The Select Series.</i>	
<i>cheaper ed.</i> .....	4.50	Braeme, The gipsy's daughter (36).....	25
De Quincey, The collected writings, <i>new</i>		Comfort, Cecile's marriage (35) ...	25
<i>enl. ed.</i> , v. 5.....	1.25	TEN EYCK & REMINGTON, N. Y.	
Euclid, Eleventh book.....	30	Commercial travellers' chart of the U. S.	30
Hicks, Elementary dynamics of particles .	1.60	E. THOMPSON Co., Northport, N. Y.	
Kingsley, All Saints Day, 3d <i>ed.</i> .....	2.00	American and English railroad cases, v. 38.	4.50
— True words for brave men.....	1.00	DARIUS D. THORP, <i>St. pr.</i> , Lansing, Mich.	
Kitchener, Geometrical note-book.....	55	Mich., Public acts, etc., of legislature of	
Livy, Book 4 .....	65	1889 .....	1.75
Mahaffy, History of classical Greek litera-		WEST PUBLISHING Co., St. Paul, Minn.	
ture, v. 1, 2d <i>rev. ed.</i> .....	2.25	Northwestern reporter, v. 43.....	3.50
Milton, Paradise lost, Book 2.....	40	A. E. WHITNEY, 303 Opera House Building,	
Molière, Les Precieuses ridicules .....	50	Chic.	
Moore, Development of Gothic architect-		Whitney, Landlord and tenant .....	15
ure.....	4.50	JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.	
Sargent, Exemplaria Græca.....	90	Godwin, Railroad engineers' field-book...	2.50
— Models for Greek iambic verse .....	1.10	THE WRITER PUB. Co., Bost.	
Sweet, A primer of phonetics .....	90	Young, Legends and lyrics.....	1.25
Tozer, The islands of the Ægean.....	2.25	J. H. YEWSDALE & SONS Co., <i>printers</i> , Mil-	
Westcott, From strength to strength....	75	waukee	
THOMAS MCGILL & Co., Wash., D. C.		Wisconsin lawyers' diary for 1890..	\$1.50; 2.00
Middleton, Names and address of attor-			
neys .....	2.00		

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 29, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE LOVELL COMBINATION.

THE formal announcement, in a circular printed in another column, of the success of the plans of which Mr. John W. Lovell has been the master-spirit, marks an important point in the development of the book trade. Whatever its outcome and final result, the evolution of the scheme to its present *status* gives Mr. Lovell a strong position in the trade, and makes him at once an important figure in trade history; and his persistency and generalship deserve hearty recognition.

The extravagant rumors that have found place from time to time in the daily press and elsewhere, of a general syndicate that should absorb the book trade at large and prevent competition, we have often had occasion to ridicule. The present arrangement may be considered a long step toward a general combination; but happily it stops short within legitimate bounds, and while checking illegitimate will not prevent legitimate competition. It is undoubtedly true that the "cut-throat" competition in "cheap 12mos" and "poets" has resulted in deteriorating quality as well as in breaking prices, while the bookseller has been confused and loaded down with an infinite multiplicity of rival editions. Some end had to come to this; whether this combination is the right end will be determined by Mr. Lovell's management of the great establishment he will now control.

If he will make a good book at a fair price, not too high as well as not too low, he will do the public and the trade a service. If he tries to put prices too high the public will, of course,

fight shy of his books, and competition from the older houses, like Harper & Brothers and others, should keep him right. A moderate price, with a just and not excessive discount, will be a boon all around. Mr. Lovell certainly "speaks fair." We trust the trade will give his plan a fair chance.

## INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

### REPORT OF THE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

MR. ADAMS, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted February 15, 1890, a report (to accompany bill H. R. 6941) of which the following is the text:

The Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred the bill (H. R. 3853) to amend title 60, chapter 3, of the Revised Statutes of the United States relating to copyrights, having had the same under consideration, submit the following report thereon:

The purpose of this bill is to establish international copyright in the United States. It is proposed to remove from our statutes an illiberal and unwise discrimination against foreign authors now almost unknown to the laws of other civilized nations. The subject is not a new one in this country. It has been discussed in Congress and elsewhere for more than fifty years.

In 1837 petitions of American and British authors were presented to the Senate by Henry Clay. They were referred to a select committee whose members were Clay, Webster, Buchanan, Preston, and Ewing. The report of the committee is believed to have been drawn by Henry Clay. [Here follows the Henry Clay Copyright Report, which was printed in full in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, January 21, 1888, page 57.]

From the time of Henry Clay until now, American authors have urged the passage of an international copyright law. They have urged it first as an act of justice to foreign authors, who, as Henry Clay declared, are citizens of the great republic of letters, and entitled as such to the protection of all civilized governments. They have urged it, secondly, in behalf of sound learning and pure literature here and abroad, because it will tend to prevent the mutilation of foreign texts in this country and the mutilation of American texts abroad. They have urged it, thirdly, and still urge it, as an act of wise American public policy, because it will tend to promote the development of American literature. Said Washington Irving in 1840:

"For myself, my literary career as an author is drawing to a close, and cannot be much affected by any disposition of this question, but we have a young literature springing up and daily unfolding itself with wonderful energy and luxuriance, which as it promises to shed a grace and lustre upon the nation, deserves all its fostering care. How much this growing literature may be retarded by the present state of our copyright law I had recently an instance in the cavalier treatment of a work of merit, written by an American who had not yet established a commanding name in the literary market. I undertook as a friend to dispose of it for him, but found it impossible to get an offer from any of our principal publishers. They even declined to publish it at the author's cost, alleging that it was not worth their while to trouble themselves about native works of doubtful success while they could

pick and choose among the successful works daily poured out by the British press, *for which they had nothing to pay for copyright.* This simple fact spoke volumes to me, as I trust it will do to all who peruse these lines. . . . I trust that whenever this question comes before Congress it will at once receive an action prompt and decided, and will be carried by an overwhelming if not unanimous vote, worthy of an enlightened, a just, and a generous nation."

Nearly fifty years later the following memorial was presented to Congress:

"The undersigned American citizens, who earn their living in whole or in part by their pen, and who are put at disadvantage in their own country by the publication of foreign books without payment to the author, so that American books are undersold in the American market to the detriment of American literature, urge the passage by Congress of an international copyright law, which will protect the rights of authors and will enable American writers to ask from foreign nations the justice we shall then no longer deny on our own part."

This memorial was signed by one hundred and forty-four American authors.

The efforts of American authors to secure the passage of an international copyright law in the interest of American literature have thus far failed. They have failed, as stated by a committee of the last House, "mainly because of the clashing of the different interests concerned in the making of books." "But at last and now for the first time," says the committee, "authors, publishers, type setters, electrotypers, binders, booksellers, and all others engaged in making and distributing books have with singular unanimity agreed upon a bill which they ask us to pass."

The bill thus referred to is substantially the same as the bill now under consideration. It was reported to the House with a favorable recommendation by the Judiciary Committee of the Fiftieth Congress. The report is as follows:

[House Report No. 1875, Fiftieth Congress, first session.]

✓ The Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred the bill (H. R. 8715) to amend title 60, chapter 3, of the Revised Statutes of the United States, submit the following report:

The present law (title 60, chapter 3, Revised Statutes) limits the benefit of copyright to citizens of or residents within the United States. In this respect the United States stands alone among civilized nations. Either by legislation or treaty, or both, copyright is as free to aliens and non-residents as to citizens or subjects in all countries but our own. Great Britain is apparently an exception, but its exclusion of foreigners from this privilege applies only to citizens of the United States, and for the sufficient reason that our government is the only one that refuses British authors protection in their literary or artistic property. Copyright covers not only books, but maps, charts, dramatic and musical compositions, engravings, cuts, prints, statues, etc.

This bill proposes that the creators of this class of property, whether citizens or foreigners, shall be protected in the enjoyment of it within the limits of the United States. It is now the only species of property which stands unprotected by our laws. Its recognition and protection seem to rest upon the foundation of common honesty. The persistent confiscation of it has been a reproach to our people, a serious discouragement to our authors, a marked injury to our publish-

ing trade, while working demoralization and debasement of our literature.

For some fifty years efforts have been made to change the law. From time to time, after full discussion and the closest calculation of probable effects, bills were reported from committees of Congress, but they failed of passage mainly because of the clashing of the different interests concerned in the making of books. But at last, and now for the first time, authors, publishers, type-setters, electrotypers, binders, booksellers, and all others engaged in making and distributing books have with singular unanimity agreed upon a bill which they ask us to pass.

Under its provisions the foreign author may copyright any future work of his in the United States upon the same terms as a citizen or resident here. But the copies deposited with the Librarian of Congress must be printed from type set within the United States, thus insuring that all the work shall be done here. The publication here must precede or be simultaneous with the publication in the foreign country. The bill contains other minor matters not important enough to be adverted to; all tending, however, to the better safeguarding of the system.

The American author will have the protection for his works which is now denied him because of our own denial of the rights of all others. All European powers have made provision for protecting our authors in their literary property as soon as their authors are accorded similar rights here.

The passage of this bill will we are satisfied, encourage and stimulate American authorship, designing, engraving, and all the arts that enter into the making of good books. By it our authors obtain a wider market—that of the whole world—while they are saved from the competition of the unpaid work of the foreign authors. It will unquestionably raise the standard of literary taste also by banishing the "trashy" and the "gaslight" literature from the field. It needs "no angel from Heaven to tell us" all the harm that such stuff has done our youth.

But will the price of books be increased? This question as well as the moral aspect of the case, must be fairly met. It is certain that the best books written by men and women all over the world will, under international copyright, be sold in the United States for less than they are sold now; and the general consensus of opinion, the argument pushed almost to a demonstration, is that all other books will be sold for as low a price as they are now. The experience of the countries on the continent of Europe before and after the adoption of international copyright may be cited as conclusive on this point. When one solvent and sagacious American publisher obtains the sole right for the American market of a foreign author's work he can make it better, and as cheap at least, as ten publishers who "pirate" such a book under the present management and run a cut-throat competition for its sale. It will be better, for it will be printed carefully and clearly; not as now, hastily and carelessly, sometimes from worn plates or bad type, to the ruin of American eyes; and it will be as cheap per copy, for the market will be assured, and the publisher will find it, as he does now, to his interest to fix the price so as to sell the greatest number.

By way of illustration of this last point it may be stated that a copy of a book in an edition of 1000 must cost six times as much as one in an edition of 16,000. The market—the number willing to buy any given book—is the factor that



determines its price. There will, of course, under any system, be cheap and dear editions of every good book, domestic as well as foreign, copyrighted or otherwise.

The works of American authors remain unaffected by the proposed law, except in so far as a stimulus to higher work may, and undoubtedly will, be given to them.

All works of foreign authors published before the proposed law takes effect retain their present status. The law will be necessarily prospective. Its passage will be advantageous to our own authors, publishers, and artists, just to all others, beneficial to our literature, and honorable to our civilization.

Your committee report the bill favorably, with slight verbal amendments.

It is believed that American authors, publishers, printers, booksellers, and all others engaged in making and distributing American books, periodicals, and newspapers are even more nearly unanimous in support of an international copyright law than they were when the foregoing report was written. The International Typographical Union of North America, composed of three hundred and three subordinate unions, representing all sections of the United States, and having an aggregate membership of nearly forty thousand, heartily indorsed the proposed legislation by a resolution adopted at the session held at Denver, Colo., in June, 1889. This resolution was presented to your committee by Columbia Union No. 101.

At the annual meeting of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association held in New York February 13, 1890, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

*Resolved*, That the American Newspaper Publishers' Association is in hearty sympathy with the efforts now being made by American authors to obtain from Congress a fuller security for literary property, and we believe the proposed international copyright bill to be in the interest of the national honor and welfare.

Your committee approve of the substance of the pending bill, but regard its form as objectionable. It provides for the striking out and inserting certain words in certain sections of the Revised Statutes without setting out in full the sections of the Revised Statutes as they will stand when amended.

To meet this objection your committee report the said bill together with a substitute therefor, containing the substance of the pending bill in an unobjectionable form.

Your committee recommend that said substitute bill do pass and that said original bill (H. R. 3853) do lie upon the table.

#### *LIBRARIANS IN FAVOR OF INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.*

OVER two hundred librarians have signed an appeal to Congress (prepared by the American Copyright League) to pass the pending International Copyright bill on the ground that "the proposed law would stimulate American literature, would promote the sciences and the useful arts, would raise the standard of reading, and give it a better and more national tone, and would be in the interest of the whole people." Mr. R. U. Johnson, in speaking of this movement, said: "We may say that the librarians of the country are practically united in favor of the bill. Their sentiment is quite as strong as that of the American magazines, which recently replied without a dissenting voice in support of the pending bill."

#### THE LOVELL COMBINATION: ITS SCOPE AND PLANS.

THE following circular, which we print from advance proof, is going out or will presently be sent to the book and news trade of the United States and Canada, under date of March 27:

In connection with the issuing of the accompanying Clearance Catalogue, it seems desirable to make an explanation as to the causes that have led to the consolidation of the various interests mentioned; and the results, it is hoped, with the coöperation of the book trade, may be attained.

For several years past little if any profit has been made in the publishing or handling of what are known as the Standard and Competitive Books, such as 12mos and poets. The intense competition has also led to a great deterioration in the manufacture—paper, in many cases, being used that would be spurned by a penny newspaper, combined with printing and binding that have brought reproach upon American publishers. It is notorious that such badly made books have never appeared elsewhere.

To remedy these recognized evils I endeavored to enlist the coöperation of the publishers of these classes of books, but found that the only solution lay in one firm or corporation obtaining possession of the plates and stock of the various editions, and, by enlisting the coöperation of the book trade, maintaining a higher grade of manufacture and stable prices.

For many years the indirect losses to the book trade have been very great, arising mainly from the fact that it was impossible to carry a well-assorted stock with any safety, prices so constantly changing as to make it extremely hazardous to order for more than actual wants.

Books are peculiarly an article of merchandise, the sale of which can be increased or diminished by the larger or smaller stocks carried by the dealers. A large and well-assorted stock will attract purchasers, but such stock can only safely be carried if prices can be assured and indiscriminate cutting be forever abolished.

My plan, briefly, then, is to obtain by purchase the plates of the various competing editions of standard sets, poets and 12mos, now published in this country. This has been practically accomplished.

It is too late to make any changes for this spring, but for the fall trade the editions now in preparation will be printed on fine book paper, well bound, and, prices considered, be as creditable specimens of book-making as can be obtained. To cover the extra cost of manufacture, a slight advance will be made in the prices that ruled for the inferior-made books of last year. The prices will be uniform. All jobbers will be required to sell at publisher's prices, and dealers who will coöperate in maintaining prices can depend upon buying at lowest rates, and upon being protected should competing editions appear at any time. While it is impossible, for this year at least, to regulate retail prices, it is believed that the example of the publisher and jobber will be followed by the retailer, and in selling a fair percentage be added to the cost, so as to realize a reasonable profit. At any rate, the dealer can depend that no discounts will be given by the publisher, except to the trade, and the competition of the publisher will thus be removed. The great object to be attained will be to protect the legitimate bookseller, and any suggestion as



to how that may be better accomplished will be heartily welcomed by the publisher.

To close out the inferior-made editions of last year the present Clearance Catalogue is issued. It is recognized that the considerable number of these books still on hand may lead to some demoralization in prices this year. Nevertheless, the stock of these books is less than one-fifth of the normal yearly demand, and the fact that increased prices will rule in the fall will lead to their rapid consumption.

The plates of the competing editions of standard sets, 12mos and poets, that have already been obtained or contracted for are from :

HURST & COMPANY,	} New York:
WORTHINGTON COMPANY,	
W. L. ALLISON,	
THE ALDEN BOOK CO.,	
POLLARD & MOSS,	
FRANK F. LOVELL & CO.,	} Boston.
G. W. DILLINGHAM,	
THE ALDINE BOOK CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.,	
J. B. LYON, ALBANY.	} Chicago.
DONOHUE, HENNEBERRY & Co.,	
BELFORD, CLARKE & Co.,	
J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Philadelphia.	

And the plates and stock of the paper-covered series of

GEORGE MUNRO.	} New York.
NORMAN L. MUNRO,	
NATIONAL PUBLISHING Co.,	

And it is expected the negotiations with the few remaining firms will soon be successfully concluded.

Competition hereafter can only have one result—the cheapening of prices and manufacture, with a return to the demoralization that has ruled during the past two or three years. No competing edition can be made so cheaply that the trade cannot depend upon a still cheaper one being issued to protect the interests I represent, and therefore no stocks of such a competing edition could be bought with any security as to price.

By declining to handle such competing editions, should such appear, the trade will protect itself. I, on my part, pledge myself to the maintenance of stable prices, uniform alike to all dealers throughout the country. Controlling more than one-half the yearly output of cloth-bound books handled by the trade (school-books excepted) and over three-fourths of the paper-covered books, it will be my constant aim to study the interests of the legitimate book and news dealer; and the plan I expect to inaugurate this year, to be announced later, will, I trust, accomplish that result.

In the sincere hope that a brighter era has dawned for the book trade to publishers, jobbers, and retailers alike,

Very respectfully,  
JOHN W. LOVELL.

## WAR AGAINST THE THREE-VOLUME NOVEL.

AGITATION against the three-volume novel system has again begun in England. No one can be found who is willing to take the responsibility for the existence of this ancient nuisance. Says a recent writer of novels in a letter to London *Truth*: "As a novelist, may I ask you to discover who our Procrustes is? 'Not I,' writes Mr. Mudie, 'for I lose by the three-volume novel system.' 'So do I,' protests the publisher ;

'and I also,' groans the author ; 'and I most of all,' growls the public. Who, then, keeps this universally execrated anachronism alive? This is a great mystery ! I can tell Mr. Mudie in two words, however, how it can be killed in one season, to his great surprise, relief, and advantage. Let the libraries—who are the sole purchasers of three-volume novels—issue to the publishers a joint circular discountenancing them, and the thing is done. It could be done by a joint circular from Messrs. Mudie and Smith alone."

## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

*Wide Awake* for April tells the story of Smithsonian and the Smithsonian Institution.

*Paper and Press* for February, though late, is a superb issue. It may fairly be awarded the first prize among its contemporaries, for variety of contents and beauty of typography and print. All who are interested in matters relating to paper and printing should see this valuable journal. Published by W. M. Patton, 25 S. Sixth St., Philadelphia.

*The Literary Digest* is the title of a new weekly journal just begun by Funk & Wagnalls. It contains classified summaries of all important papers in European and American periodicals, classified comments on important current events taken from the daily and weekly press, book digests, index of current literature, and a monthly chronicle of public events.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, in his instalment of "Over the Teacups," in the *Atlantic* for April, discusses music, Egyptian and American works of art, realism in literature with special reference to Flaubert and Zola, and the greatest bibliographical event of the book market of the new world, the arrival of Mr. Bernard Quaritch, with his "collection of rare, beautiful, and somewhat expensive volumes."

THE *New England Magazine* for April will contain an article on "Egypt at Home," a complete account of the Egyptian collection in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, by Rev. Dr. W. C. Winslow, Vice-President of the Egypt Exploration Fund. The number will also contain a full-page portrait of Miss Edwards, from a recent photograph by Sarony, with an article upon her work by Mrs. Sallie Joy White, and several interesting *fac-similes* of passages from her letters and manuscripts.

*Freeman's Illustrated Monthly Magazine* (edited and published by O. S. Freeman, Passaic, N. J.), established in 1877, and now in its thirteenth volume, proposes to open its pages to contributions from the literary public, and calls upon its patrons to send in their manuscripts. Though published in Passaic, N. J., the *Magazine* finds its way far from its home and has found it necessary to establish a branch in London, England. The paper is readable and full of news on literature, music, society, and home interests.

JAMES RUNCIMAN has contributed a strong essay to the March issue of *The Fortnightly Review*, under the title "King Plagiarism and His Court," in which he asserts that popular authors writing under the pressure of successful publishers' demands have during the last dozen years become plagiarists; often in a cowardly, sometimes in a startlingly bold manner. Among the authors specially mentioned are Rider Haggard, Mrs. Burnett, and Mr. Anstey. The writer is seemingly fair and makes a show of clinching his statements with proof.

## NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE Channing Club, of Boston, has taken upon itself the task of examining books written for boys, and publishing annually for the use of parents and librarians, a classified, descriptive list of such as are approved. Their first catalogue, of publications of 1888, is now ready and can be obtained by sending a stamp to the Secretary, Mr. George Peirce, 70 Water Street, Boston. It is divided into three classes—one of interesting stories; one of works of history, biography, travel, science, etc.; and one of books which, through the moral principles taught, are especially suited for Sunday-schools. No book has been rejected because of doctrinal teaching, as the list is intended for all denominations, but wherever such teaching is prominent the fact is noted. Besides the necessary items of publisher and price, each title is followed by a summary of the story, or a description of the scope of the work if in the second class, thereby enabling the reader to choose intelligently. (19 p. 24°.)

*Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.*—John H. W. Cadby, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass., Americana. (No. 1, 32 p. 12°.)—Francis P. Harper, 17 E. 16th st., N. Y., Books in all departments of literature. (No. 44, 455 titles, 12°.)—S. B. Luyster, 98 Nassau St., N. Y., Books on Angling, Shooting, Field-Sports, Natural History, etc. (No. 170, 942 titles, 8°.)—Jos. McDonough, 744 Broadway, N. Y., Miscellaneous books at reduced prices previous to removal. (No. 65, 684 titles, 12°.)—Edw. W. Nash, 80 Nassau St., N. Y., Americana. (No. 25, 603 titles, 8°.)—David Nutt, 270 Strand, W. C., London, Eng., Works on history and voyages, (No. 15, 1323 titles, 12°;) also a collection of rare books, including a selection of books on folklore, (No. 16, 488 titles, 12°.)—Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass., Miscellaneous books, (No. 22, 142 titles, 16°;) Americana, (No. 21, 223 titles, 16°.)—S. H. Zahm, Lancaster, Pa., General literature. (No. 39, 247 titles, 8°.)

## BUSINESS NOTES.

ALBANY, N. Y.—Joseph McDonough has rented the capacious store, 53 and 55 State Street, which is 150 feet deep, also the three large storerooms over the store, all connected by passenger elevator, and intends to remove his business now at 744 Broadway, New York City, and his old established place, 30 North Pearl Street, and concentrate them in the new premises.

MEDICINE LODGE, KAN.—A. S. McCleary, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

NEWCASTLE, IND.—Nixon & Son, booksellers, have sold out.

NEW RICHMOND, O.—Frank A. Roberts is desirous of starting a general book and stationery store in some good Western or Southern town. He is in search of information.

OELWEIN, IOWA.—C. A. Hancock, bookseller, it is reported, has given a bill of sale of \$745.

SPOKANE FALLS, WASH.—C. W. Weber & Co.'s bookstore has been burned out.

URBANA, ILL.—W. L. Pillsbury has succeeded the firm of Pillsbury & Freeman, publishers.

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE plates of W. T. Amies sold by Bangs & Co. on the 26th inst. were bought by Robert Martin, of New York.

THE BELFORD CLARKE CO. will publish in this country the diaries and letters of Sir Moses Montefiore and his wife.

THE malicious rumor that Charles Scribner's Sons were about to cease the issue of *Scribner's Magazine*, and were also going to make important changes in the firm, is untrue in every particular.

FUTURE volumes of the Dictionary of National Biography will bear upon their title-pages the statement: "Edited by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee." Mr. Lee has long been Mr. Stephen's chief assistant, and many articles have been contributed by him.

MRS. SUTHERLAND ORR, who is writing a book on Browning, is a sister to Sir Frederick Leighton, and was one of Browning's most intimate friends. "Not many people," says the N. Y. *Tribune*, "knew Browning very well in his own home, or had the means of studying his life which Mrs. Orr had."

E. B. MYERS & Co., Chicago, will publish next month a compilation of general laws of the State of Illinois, governing and regulating the powers and duties and the exercise thereof by cities and villages, with explanatory annotations digesting the decisions of the Supreme and Appellate Courts to date, and with numerous practical and approved precedents and forms, useful in carrying on the details of executive and Legislative business, by Henry Binmore, of the Chicago bar.

A BILL providing for a uniform system of text-books for use in the public schools of New York State was introduced in the Assembly by Mr. Courtney, of Monroe. It constitutes a State board of school text-books, to be composed of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Secretary of the Regents of the State University, the President of the State Society of School Superintendents, the President of the State Association of Teachers, and the Principal of the Albany Normal Schools. After Sept. 2, 1892, no text-books shall be used in the public schools of the State that are not designated by this board. The board must make an annual report to the Legislature. Ten thousand dollars is appropriated for the maintenance of the proposed body. While in active service each member is to be paid \$10 per day.

TWO REWARDS.—*Snodgrass*—Has the difference between Edward Bellamy and Lot's wife ever occurred to you?—*Snively*—No; what is it?—*Snodgrass*—Well, Bellamy made \$16,000 by "Looking Backward."

## AUCTION SALES.

APRIL 7-9, 3 P.M.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New York. (780 lots.)—*Bangs*.

APRIL 10, 11, 3 P.M.—Library of the late C. E. Detmold, of N. Y. (696 lots.)—*Bangs*.


APRIL 14, 15, 3 P.M.—Library of the late J. R. Gibson, Jr. (757 lots.)—*Bangs*.

APRIL.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt*.

APRIL.—The library, maps, historical autographs, and manuscripts belonging to Gerald E. Hart, Esq., of Montreal. Author of "Fall of New France," Ex-President of the Society for Historical Studies, Montreal, etc.—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*, Boston.

MAY.—Library of the late Henry B. Dawson, of Morristania, N. Y., comprising interesting and scarce works relating to American history.—*Bangs*.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

A. G., Box 943, N. Y. CITY.  
 Motley's Dutch Republic, United Netherlands, Barneveld.  
 Second-hand, must be very cheap.  
 Dr. Valentine's Lectures.  
 ROBT. ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.  
 Eda Morton and Cousins, Bell.  
 Eminent Scotchmen, Chambers, 4 v.  
 English Jacobite Ballads, Groissart.  
 Egyptian History for the Young, Keary.  
 THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
 Vols. 8, 9, 10. Bancroft's History U. S., 8vo ed.  
 Watchman, v. 15, nos. 41, 43, 44, 45, 46; v. 16, no. 7.  
 V. 1 Lossing's Field-Book of the Revolution.  
 AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
 American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal, v. 1,  
 1878-9, v. 2, no. 3; v. 3, no. 4; v. 6, nos. 2, 3; v. 7, nos.  
 3, 5; v. 8, no. 5; v. 10, nos. 2, 3, 4, 6.  
 The Forum, any nos. or vols., bound or unbound.  
 C. M. BARNES, CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Patriotism of Illinois, Eddy. Quote binding and condition.  
 N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.  
 Maxwell, Electricity and Magnetism, 2d ed.  
 Rylance, Lectures on Social Questions.  
 Stevenson, A Ride Through Asia Minor.  
 GEO. M. BECKWITH, 218 CLARK ST., CHIC.  
 Davidson, Samuel, The Canon of the Bible.  
 W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
 The Child's Own Book. About 1865.  
 J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
 Moore's Rebellion Record, 12 v.  
 Prime's Pottery and Porcelain. Harper.  
 BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Burchard's Egypt.  
 Certain Men of Mark, by Towle, published by Roberts.  
 Michael Wigglesworth's Day of Doom, pub. in N. Y.  
 A Fair Saxon, by Justin McCarthy.  
 Dear Lady Disdain, by Justin McCarthy.  
 BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
 Book on Napoleon I.  
 " " Empress Josephine.  
 My Life on the Plains, by Custer.  
 Good Luck, by E. Burstenbinder.  
 Motherhood, a Poem.  
 Jane Shaw, a Novel.  
 BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 Matthew's Modern Bookbinding. Grolier Club.  
 Vail's American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. Phila.,  
 1845.  
 Bound vol. Harper's Young People for 1888.  
 THE BURROWS BROS. CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
 The Southern Side, Andersonville Prison, by Dr. R. R.  
 Stevenson.  
 C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
 New York Weekly from Nov. 1, 1859, to Nov. 1, 1860.  
 Chevaliers of the Cross.  
 James, Heidelberg, a Novel.  
 Melville, Omoo, a Novel.  
 Magazine of American History, Jan., March, June, August,  
 '77.  
 Watt, R., Bibliotheca Britannica, 1824, 4 v.  
 Quaritch, General Catalogue, 1888.  
 G. P. CASTLE, 208 E. 9TH ST., N. Y.  
 Architecture, back nos. of architectural magazines, any  
 dates. Price must be low.  
 S. H. CHADBOURNE, ROXBURY, MASS.  
 Nation, v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, no. 37.  
 ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
 Douglass Shirley's Valley of Unrest.  
 Flora McFlimsey; or, Nothing to Wear.  
 W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
 The Nation, June 14, 1888.  
 Cousin Elizabeth, pub. in Boston.  
 A Visit to the Seaside, pub. in Boston.  
 2 One Summer, Little Classic ed. J. R. Osgood & Co.  
 Elegant Extracts, old ed., good print, and in good condition.  
 Sketches and Scraps, by Richards.  
 Magnolia Mathers.  
 Theo. Parker's Sermon on the Rendition of Antony  
 Burns.  
 G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.  
 3 copies D. Lindsley's Morgan Horses. N. Y., 1860.  
 Oakes' White Mountain Scenery, folio with plates.  
 C. P. COX & CO., 654 3D AVE., N. Y.  
 Wide Awake, June, 1877.  
 CRANSTON & STOWE, 57 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Tyndale's Testament, with memoir by Dabney, Bagster  
 reprint or Andover, 1837, or others.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
 Half a Million of Money, }  
 Hand and Glove, } Amelia B. Edwards.  
 Ladder of Life, }

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Life St. Vincent de Paul.  
 DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., 361 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,  
 MASS.  
 Cappleman's Pastoral Medicine.  
 THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
 1 copy Lover's Complete Poems.  
 " Mrs. Sigourney's Poems, Complete.  
 Hafiz's Poems.  
 EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS MICH.  
 Truesdale's Bottom Facts about Spiritualism. C. W.  
 Dillingham.  
 WM. ERVING, 7TH ST., N. Y.  
 Works of Flavius Josephus in every language and various  
 eds., with full description, imprint, etc.  
 ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
 North American Review, Oct., 1862.  
 St. Nicholas, Nov., 1885; April, June, Aug., Oct., 1888;  
 Nov., Dec., 1873; Nov., 1874; Nov., 1875.  
 S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
 North American Review, v. 1 to 5, incl.  
 Acts and Resolves of Mass. Legislature, previous to 1840  
 and 1846, 1879.  
 Mass. Special Laws, v. 1, 2, and 3.  
 Littell's Living Age, no. 956.  
 Harper's Young People, nos. 1 to 9, incl.  
 A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
 Klein, Atlas of Histology.  
 Hoopes On Evergreens.  
 Nuttall, Manual of Ornithology of U. S.  
 Ziemssen, Handbook of Skin Diseases.  
 Squire, Honduras.  
 D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
 Life in California, by Robinson.  
 Burney's Chronological History of the Discoveries in the  
 South Seas, 5 v., 4°.  
 B. S. GAGE, AGT., BATH, N. Y.  
 Second, third, eighth, ninth, and tenth v. of Bric-a-Brac  
 Series, 12°, pub. by Scribner, Armstrong Co.  
 R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA., PA.  
 The Recluse of Niagara, by James Bird. Lond., 1837.  
 Dunlap's Trip to Niagara. N. Y., 1830.  
 Hale's Kansas and Nebraska. 1854.  
 J. H. HICKOX, 906 M ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 Barnard's Journal of Education, v. 3, 1870.  
 HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.  
 Chronicles of the Toombs.  
 Sermons on Life of Christ, Geo. C. Larimer.  
 U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
 Odes of Hafiz. } Trübner's Oriental Series.  
 The Mesnevi. }  
 Gulestan, by Sadi.  
 Notices of Persian Poets, by Sir Gove Ouseley.  
 KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KAN-  
 SAS CITY, MO.  
 Smith's Charles Vavaseur.  
 " Henry de la Tour.  
 Lippard's Legends of Mexico, pap.  
 Three Years in Holy City.  
 LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.  
 Choral Anthems, by B. C. Taylor, an old music-book.  
 Rangers of Raven's Stream.  
 HENRY J. LING, 66 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 The Infidel; or, The Fall of Mexico, by Bird. 1835.  
 J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Havens, Our Next-Door Neighbor. Harper.  
 Rob Roy, Jordan. Harper.  
 Taine's Growing World.  
 Mather, Remarkable Providences.  
 Tichendorf, Origin of Four Gospels.  
 Merriam, Way of Life.  
 Emerson, Thanksgiving Story.  
 Neal's Puritans, 2 v. Harper.  
 Flagg's Woods and Byways.  
 Cassell, Indoor Amusements.  
 2 Orton's Andes and Amazon. Harper.  
 Packard, Half Hours with Insects.  
 Whittaker, English Almanac, 1890.  
 Shippen's 30 Years at Sea.  
 Sleeper's Tales of Old Ocean.  
 " Wonderful Adventure of Old Ocean.  
 LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,  
 MASS.  
 McCarthy's Modern Leaders.  
 Original Portraits of Washington, by Elizabeth Bryant  
 Johnston.  
 MCKNIGHT'S BOOKSTORE, PITTSBURG, PA.  
 The Fireplaces of All Ages.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

- H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
*North American Review*, nos. 126, 129, 133, 210, 220, 221, 227, 230, 241, 247, 252; also, Sept., 1815; May, 1817.  
*Overland Monthly*, Nov., 1868; Jan., Dec., '69; Feb., '83; July to Oct., '84; June, Sept., '85, June, July, '89.  
*Littell's Living Age*, nos. 554, 559, 565, 566, 632, 633, 634, 637, 639, 640, 644, 853, 1048 to 1060, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1985 to 1997, 2044, 2076 to 2079, 2102 to 2114, 2141 to 2153, 2167 to 2205; or v. 44, 50, 82, 83, 154, 161, 163, 166, 168, 169, 170.
- MANHATTAN PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Griswold's Fire Ins. Handbook, large 8°.  
 People's Commentary.  
 Hare's Walks in London.  
 Works about Friesland.  
 Poor Robert the Scribe.  
 Phillis Wheatley's Works.
- S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Ireland's Views of River Medway, 8°. 1792.  
 " " " Warwickshire Avon, 8°. 1793.  
 " " " River Wye, 8°. 1797.  
 " " " London and Westminster, 8°. 1800.  
 Leake's Travels in the Morea, v. 1. Murray, 1830.  
 Lossing's History Civil War in America, v. 2.  
 Burke's Works, 12°, v. 1, 4, 8, 10. Little Brown & Co., 1867.
- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Carlyle, Sartor Resartus.          | Chapman & Hall, 8°, library edition, cl. |
| " French Revolution, v. 3.         |  |
| " Miscellaneous Essays, v. 4.      |  |
| " Heroes and Hero Worship.         |  |
| " Past and Present.                |  |
| " Oliver Cromwell, v. 3, 4, and 5. |  |
| " Translations from German, 3 v.   |  |
| " Early Kings of Norway.           |  |
- Knight's England, v. 1. London. 1864.  
 Jefferson, by Randall, v. 3.  
 Layman's (H. Ward) Life of Lincoln.  
 Froude's England, v. 11 and 12. N. Y., 1865.  
 Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, etc., v. 3. Little, Brown & Co., 1859.  
 Duyckink's English Literature, v. 2. 1855.  
 Rawlinson's Herodotus, v. 1. Appleton, 1859.  
 Samuel Adams, by Wells, v. 3. 1865.  
 Plutarch's Lives, v. 1. Little, Brown & Co., 1859.  
 Gardiner's History of England, 1624-28, 2 v., 8°. London, 1875.  
 Gardiner's History of England, 1603-16, 2 v., 8°. London, 1863.  
 Gardiner's Fall of Monarchy, 1637-40, 2 v., 8°. London, 1881.  
 Masson's Life of Milton, 6 v., 8°. London.  
 Jesse's (J. H.) Works, any. London.
- EDWARD MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
 Bancroft's U. S., v. 1, 3, 4, 12°.  
 Stephens, Yucatan, v. 1.
- C. C. MORSE & SON, HAVERHILL, MASS.  
 Motley, United Netherlands, 8°, v. 3, 4.  
 Winthrop's History of New England, v. 1.  
 John Barneveld, hi. cf. preferred.  
 Mather's Magnolia. London, 1702.
- E. W. NASH, 80 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 Men of Mark, with Personal Experiences, by Chas. Lanman. 1874. (?)  
 Letters from Mrs. Jay to Her Friends in America. K. L., Phila., 1784.  
 Manypenny, Our Indian Wards, 8°.  
 Lossing's Life of Schuyler, v. 1, cl.  
 Hoyt, Genealogy.  
 Shea's Discovery of Mississippi, 8°.  
 National Portrait Gallery, 5 v., 8°. Phila., 1859.  
 Mason's Catalogue of American Mint.
- THE NEW YORK SCHOOL-BOOK CLEARING-HOUSE, 65 DUNNE ST., N. Y.  
*Forum* for Sept., 1886; Jan. and Feb., 1890.  
 Up the River, Rainbow and Lucky Ser., Abbott.  
 Jonas Stories, Jonas on Farm in Winter, Abbott.
- NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.  
 Great Rivers of the World.  
 The Andes and the Amazon.  
 Wallace's Monthly, v. 13.
- PACIFIC PRESS, 43 BOND ST., N. Y.  
 Historical Studies, by Eugene Lawrence.
- PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Fairy Fingers, by Ritchie.  
 Grimshaw's Ladies' Lexicon.  
 Myths of the New World, Brinton.  
 Easiest Way in Housekeeping, by Helen Campbell.  
 Hall's Modern English.  
 Genealogical Table of the Lee Family, by Rev. Wm. H. Hill.
- THE PUBLISHERS' AGENCY, BOX 799, ST. LOUIS, MO.  
 Ferdinand and Isabella, v. 3.  
 Knight's Pictorial History of Art.  
 Bancroft's U. S., v. 10.  
 American Antiquities, by Atwater, pub. about 1825.
- G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
 McCrea's (Jane) Life. N. Y., 1853.  
 Craig, History of Washington Co., Pa. Harrisburgh, 1871.  
 Benjamin, Choice of Paris.  
 Bradford, History of Plymouth People and Colony, 1602-47.  
 Thompson, Dynamo-Electric Machinery.  
 Any of J. Esten Cooke's novels.  
 Ferrell, English as she is spelled. (S. L.)  
 Van Dyke, Books, and How to Use Them.  
 Allan, Wm., Campaigns in the Shenandoah Valley.  
 Allen, Wm. B., History of Kentucky.  
 Bill Arp, Side Show of Southern Side of the War.  
 Botts, John M., The Great Rebellion.  
 Baldwin, Party Leaders.  
 Biographical Encyclopedia of Kentucky.  
 Butler, Mann, Hist. of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.  
 Benton, Twenty Years in U. S. Senate.  
 Baker, D. W. C., Brief History of Texas.  
 " A Texas Scrap-Book.  
 Beverly, Robert, History of Virginia.  
 Blennerhassett, Hermann, Life by W. M. Sap.  
 Brown, Alex., Genesis of the States.  
 Beauregard, Gen. P. G. F., Military Operations of, by Alfred Roman.  
 Bledsoe, A. T., An Essay on Liberty and Slavery.  
 Cruise of the Alabama, by P. D. Haywood.  
 Calhoun, John C., Life, by J. S. Jenkins.  
 " The Works of.  
 Carr, Early Times in Tennessee.  
 Campbell, J. W., History of Virginia.  
 Campbell, J., Negro Mania, etc.  
 Draper, Lyman C., Battle of Kings Mountain.  
 Diary of a Southern Refugee.  
 Davis, Jefferson, Life, by F. H. Alfriend.  
 " " " by Edward Pollard.  
 " " Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government.  
 Darby, John F., Recollections of People and Events.  
 Davis, Walter B., History of Missouri.  
 Drayton, John, Memoirs of the American Revolution.  
 De Wees, W. B., Letters from an Early Settler of Texas.  
 Doodrige, Jos., Notes on Settlement of Indian Wars.  
 Daniel, J. M., The Writings of, and Memoir, by F. S. Daniel.  
 De Bow, Southern States and Slavery.  
 Elliott, Jonathan, Debates on Federal Constitution.  
 Emory, W. H., U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey.  
 Exiles in Virginia and Conduct of Society of Friends.  
 Fremantle, Lieut.-Col., Three Months in Southern States.  
 Fitzhugh, George, Cannibals All.  
 Force, Peter, Historical Facts.  
 Fairbanks, George R., History of Florida.  
 Riverside Natural History, 6 v.  
 Putnam, Cook-Book.  
 Thompson, Dynamo-Electro Machinery.  
 Nuttall, Ornithology, 2 v.  
 American Rose Culturist.  
 Filson, John, Discovery and Settlement of Kentucky.  
 French, B. F., Historical Collection of Louisiana.  
 " De Soto's Expedition into Florida.  
 Foote, W. H., Sketches of North Carolina.  
 Foote, Henry S., Texas and the Texans.  
 Foote, Bench and Bar of the South.  
 Forrest, Mary, Women of the South.  
 Fairfax, R., Life, by Houghton.  
 Gayarre, Chas., History of Louisiana.  
 " Louisiana as a French Colony.  
 Gibbs, R. W., History of American Revolution.  
 Greene, N., Life, by G. W. Greene.  
 " " W. G. Simms.  
 Hood, J. B., Advance and Retreat.  
 Hennepin, Louis, Description of Louisiana.  
 Hawks, F. L., History of North Carolina.  
 Howison, Robt. R., History of Virginia.  
 In Vinculis; or, The Prisoner of War, Kelly.  
 Johnston, A. S., Life, by W. P. Johnston.  
 Johnson, Joseph, Traditions, Reminiscences, etc.  
 Johnston, Hy. P., Yorktown Campaign.  
 Johnston, Gen. Jos. E., Military Operations.  
 Jones, C. C., Siege of Savannah.  
 " Historical Sketch of Chatham Artillery.  
 Jackson, I. J., Military Biography, by Cooke and Jones.  
 Jones, C. C., History of Georgia.  
 B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.  
 Royal Illustrated Book of Legends. Marcus Ward & Co.  
 J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.  
 Grattan's Va. Repts., v. 11.  
 Jefferson's Va. Repts.  
 Patton and Heath's Va. Repts., v. 2, or 2 v.  
 Jefferson's Notes on Va., pub. by J. W. Randolph, Richmond.  
 Byrd's Westover Manuscripts, sm. 4°, 2 v., or 8°, 1 v.
- REFORMED CHURCH PUB. HOUSE, 907 ARCH ST., PHILA., PA.  
 The Life and Work of John William Nevin, D.D., LL.D., by Theodore Appel, D.D., copyright 1889, 8°, 776 pp., muslin, \$3.00; sheep, \$3.25; imt. gilt edges, \$3.50; with frontispiece of Dr. Nevin.



BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Reeves' English Law, old ed. will do.  
 Huc's China. Cheap copy.  
 The Living World.  
 Scott's Works. Prose, v. 18, 21, 23 to 28; Life, v. 1, 3, 4, and 5. Edin., about 1850 to '60.  
 J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
 Todhunter's Analytical Geometry, Differential Calculus and Integral Calculus. Good second-hand copies of latest ed.  
 W. S. RUSK, 604 EIGHTH AVE., N. Y.  
 Fortune's Tea District Returns.  
 Ball's Cultivating and Manufacturing of Tea.  
 Moore's Encyclopedia of Music.  
 CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Tyler, The Brawneville Papers. Fields, Osgood & Co. *Fraser's Magazine*, Feb., 1835.  
 Emerton, Animal Life of the Sea-Shore.  
 Tribune Almanac, 1869.  
 " Index, 1878.  
 W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.  
 Hopkin's History of the Organ.  
 WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.  
 Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green.  
 Sniveley's Treatise on Perfumery.  
 Songs in Many Keys, Holmes.  
 A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.  
 V. 8 of the 15 v. ed. of the Lib. of Univ. Knowledge, cl.  
 E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
 Graham. Handbook of Standard Phonography.  
*American Church Review*, April, July, 1888.  
 TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
 Riedesel's Memoirs, Letters, and Journals.  
 Maw's Marine Engines.  
 Schmidt's Shakespeare Lexicon, second-hand.  
 Old-Fashioned Roses, Riley.  
 The Vigilantes of Montana.  
 Occult Science in India.  
 TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
 Shedd's Christian Doctrine, large 8°, v. 1.  
 Lord's Beacon-Lights of History.  
 Cheever's Studies in Poetry.  
 Johnson's Cyclo., 8 v.  
 Fuerst's Hebrew Concordance.  
 TIBBITTS & PRESTON, PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
 Ghibute Gates, Mrs. Julia A. Shedd.  
 Biographical and Historical Essays, John Foster.  
 D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.  
 Currents and Counter-Currents, by O. W. Holmes.  
 Attila, by G. P. R. James. Harper's.  
 M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.  
 Howe's Picture of Capt. Hale's Execution, colored.  
 Jersey Prison Ship, Dring. large pap.  
 Original Stamp Act, pamphlet. 1765.  
 Portrait of J. W. Jarvis, painter.  
 JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
 Garrett's Marvels of Instinct.  
 Sully's Sensations and Intuitions.  
 Aristotle's Physics, tr., not Metaphysics.  
 W. W. WATERS, PITTSBURG, PA.  
 Thompson's Christian Graces, pub. by Sheldon Co.  
 Washburn's Social Law of God, pub. by Whittaker.  
 H. WATTS & CO., 431 WOOD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.  
 Set Burton's Arabian Nights.  
 B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Henry, Early and Later History of Petroleum.  
 Boker, G. H., The Lesson of Life, and Other Poems. 1847.  
 Jordon and Gilbert, Synopsis of Fishes of North America. Wash., 1882.  
 Index Catalogue Library Surgeon-General's Office, v. 7 and 9 separately.  
 Everett, Science of Thought.  
 CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 Life of Lewis Cornaro. *De Bow's Review*, Dec., 1853.  
*Democratic Review*, 1854-60.  
 E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
 Bede's Charity. Fewell, by W. A.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
 Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.  
 THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
 Pilgrim's Progress, with 100 illus. by Barnard, large 4°, ed. de luxe, No. 388. \$15.00.  
 Set Works of Dan'l Webster, 6 v., 8°, original shp. binding. For \$10.00.  
 35 sets Life of Geo. Eliot, by her husband, 3 v., red cl. back, Harper ed. 50 cents per set.  
 Bancroft, 10 v., Little, Brown ed., cl. \$15.00.  
 Irving's Washington, No. 82, 5 v. Putnam. \$35.00.  
 Goldsmith's She Stoops to Conquer, full cf., pub. at \$20. For \$10.00.  
 Set Natural History. State New York, complete except v. 2 text of Agriculture. \$40.00.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
 Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, \$2.50 per v.  
 A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

EXPERIENCED book man, now in California, wants to represent publisher on Pacific Coast or to travel.  
 L. W. KNIGHT, Box 314, Pasadena, Cal.

YOUNG MAN with 8 years' experience in book business wishes situation. Jobbing or publishing house preferred. Address ELY, Station G, N. Y. City.

AN AMERICAN of experience in large publishing house, of great industry and fair education and taste, desires a responsible position in same line. Nearly five years in present place, and now in charge of the manufacture of all books, etc. Can estimate cost from mss. and superintend entire process, and also, if practicable, keep the accounts of same, make contracts, audit bills, keep up stock, etc. In short, can make himself valuable, in relieving proprietors of care as to this department. Address H. R. A., Box 943, office PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

LONG ESTABLISHED, prosperous business, in a thriving school-town. Book and stationery trade monopolized. Change of occupation necessary for health, I offer to sell. Address W. W. BLAKELY, Springville, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. {  
 No. 7455V—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 5th day of March, Anno Domini 1890, Mrs. Dio Lewis, of Yonkers, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The New Gymnastics for Men, Women, and Children. By Dio Lewis, A.M., M.D. New York: The Canfield Publishing Company, 1888," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.  
 A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.  
 In renewal for 14 years from August 7, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

FOR SALE.—EMBOSSING PRESS in good order and seven sets of dies for stamping stationery. Will sell press or dies separately if desired, and at a very low figure. A. H. SMYTHE, Columbus, Ohio.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

A DIRECTORY OF WRITERS.—The editor of *The Writer* (the Boston magazine for literary workers) is compiling "A Directory of American Writers, Editors, and Publishers," which will be published soon. He has a large list of names already, but will be obliged if writers of books and magazine articles published within the last five years will send their names and addresses to be included in the book. There is no charge of any kind connected with the Directory. Address *The Writer*, Box 1905, Boston, Mass.

If you have never seen *The Writer*, send ten cents for a sample copy. Mention the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

THE GREAT RED DRAGON;

Or, The People vs. The Money Power. By L. B. WOLFOLK. 331 pp., cloth, \$1.00. Original! Stimulating! Patriotic! Read what is said of it: "The whole book bristles with startling facts." "Presents the cause of the evils now affecting the business world." "No man can afford to remain in ignorance of the revelations in this book." "Remarkable power in statement." Address all orders to the publishers, GEO. E. STEVENS CO., Cincinnati, Ohio. For sale by the leading New York jobbers.

*'The Largest and Most Complete Book in the United States.'*

## JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**  
PHILADELPHIA.

### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN .

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*\*. Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

# EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

## AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

# BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

## "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

### NOTICE

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

### SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of **AMERICAN BOOKS** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} Boston.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

## Publications on the Standards,

ISSUED BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work.

### LIST NO. 1.

MILLER ON CREEDS. 18mo, 30 cents.

DIVINE PURPOSE. 18mo, 40 cents.

LIME STREET LECTURES. 8vo, \$1.25 net.

SYNOD OF DORT. 16mo, 85 cents.

DICKINSON'S FIVE POINTS. 18mo, 50 cents

LECTURES ON THE SHORTER CATECHISM. 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.25.

EXPOSITION OF CONFESSION OF FAITH. 12mo, \$1.00.

THE GREAT SUPPER. 18mo, 40 cents.

WHAT IS CALVINISM? 18mo, 50 cents.

WHAT IS PRESBYTERIANISM? 18mo, 25 cents.

OUR THEOLOGY. 18mo, 30 cents.

HODGE ON THE ATONEMENT. 12mo, \$1.50.

COMMENTARY ON CONFESSION OF FAITH. 12mo, \$1.50.

GOD SOVEREIGN AND MAN FREE. 16mo, 65 cents.

CALVIN AND HIS ENEMIES. 16mo, 60 cents.

CALVINISM IN HISTORY. 16mo, 75 cents.

Address orders to

**JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.,**

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 622 (Crow-quill), 590 and 591.

FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 204, 205 and Stub Point, 249.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 330 and 604.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## ELECTROTYPES <sup>OF</sup> WOOD CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS

For Illustrating Books,  
Magazines, Newspa-  
pers, Juvenile Publica-  
tions, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering  
all subjects. No Catalogues.  
Proofs sent for examina-  
tion. Applicants for Proofs  
should state as definitely as  
possible the character and  
size of Cuts wanted, to  
guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St. New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Times" Engravings.*

3d EDITION JUST ISSUED!

## Books of the Bible Analyzed

by A. Schultze, President of the Moravian  
Theological Seminary. On receipt of  
\$1, we will send, postpaid, 8 copies, with  
circulars for distribution. This favorite  
hand-pamphlet retails for 20 cts.

H. T. FRUEAUFF, Easton, Pa.

A. H. KELLOGG,

## PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
Book Work.*

Do you ever have occa-  
sion to refer to back  
numbers of magazines?

If so, you will find the "Coöperative Index  
to Periodicals" of great value. It is a com-  
plete index to all the leading magazines.  
Subscription price, \$2.00 per year. Published  
at Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.), New York.

## Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.  
**Kindergarten Material,**

the most complete Assortment - unsurpassed in  
America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Froebel  
system, prepared under the direction of the highest  
authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.



When you write us please mention THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

*What Others Think of It.*

# CASPAR'S DIRECTORY

OF THE

## Book, News, and Stationery Trades,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

This monumental work in easily accessible shape gives the addresses of **50,907 firms** in one alphabet, geographically, or under the following headings :

Book Publishers.  
Subscription-Book Publishers.  
Map Publishers.  
Map Engravers.  
Art Publishers.  
Engravers, Photo, etc.  
Engravers.  
Lithographers.  
Music Publishers.  
Directory Publishers.  
Importers of Books (for the Trade).  
Importers of Books.  
Jobbers of Books (for the Trade).

Jobbers of Books.  
Retail Booksellers.  
Retail Booksellers & Stationers.  
Circulating Libraries.  
Book Auctioneers.  
Antiquarian Booksellers.  
Second-hand Booksellers.  
Subscription-Book Agents.  
News Companies.  
News Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—Wholesale.  
Music Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—(Not in Part I.)  
Manufacturing Stationers.  
Wholesale Stationers.

Retail Stationers.  
Retail Stationers—(Not in Part I.)  
Games and Toys.  
Sporting Goods—(Wholesale.)  
Card and Art Novelties.  
Vienna, Berlin, & Paris Goods.  
Art Emporiums and Dealers in Pictures and Engravings.  
Artist's Materials—(Wholesale and Retail.)  
Paper Manufacturers.  
Paper Dealers—Wholesale.  
Blank-Book Manufacturers.  
Bookbinders.  
Bookbinders—(Not in Part I.)

**The Following are Some of the Opinions of the Trade and Press:**

"For the time that we have devoted to its examination, are well pleased with it."—ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"You deserve well of the world till you die, and after, but the book trade is just as ungrateful as any republic, and although they may sling an occasional laurel wreath out your way, the silver buzzard and the golden eagle 'flieth not so fast nor so far.' There is but one Directory of the Book and Stationery Trade and that is *Caspar's*."—P. F. VAN EVEREN, New York.

"It is just splendid. *The most complete book of the kind we have seen.*"—J. H. KURZENKNABE & SONS, Harrisburg, Pa.

"I am greatly pleased with your Directory. It is the best work of the kind ever issued and deserves a large sale."—NATURAL SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., New York.

"It seems more complete than anything of the kind I have seen before."—J. B. MARTINDALE, Chicago.

"We like it very much, and we don't know but what it is the best thing of the kind we have ever seen."—P. R. McCARGO & Co., Boston.

"Am very grateful to you for the conscientious care and painstaking effort in preparing so valuable and so complete a work. Be kind enough to enter my name, and mail me all addenda sheets in future, and do not fail to notify me of any new project in this line you may engage in."—Geo. H. COLBY, Bookseller, Lancaster, N. H.

"We have looked it over with great interest and appreciate the fact that it will be of great value to us."—W. O. DAVIS & Co., Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"I think your book a most valuable one and believe it will be better appreciated as it becomes better known."—WILL H. LYONS, Newport, Ky.

"Even a cursory examination of this important directory will convince any one of the thorough manner in which it has been put together and of the value of the completed work. Mr. Caspar has produced a work which, if properly kept up from year to year, will be the standard."—*The American Stationer*, New York City.

"*The Appendix to 'Caspar's Directory of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trades'* is a most valuable compilation, exhaustive and complete. The information it contains is absolutely unique and not to be procured from any other source. Hence it is of the first importance to every one in the trades. It is admirably arranged; the references are simple, and being grouped under special heads, makes consultation a matter of little or no difficulty. Such a work is really a great trade text-book, from which the initiated can feel the pulse of the whole book-publishing world. It is a monument of careful, painstaking and accurate labor, and is as reliable as it is extensive. . . . The preparation of this useful volume must have been a work of immense labor and patience, and Mr. Caspar must be congratulated on the success which he has achieved. It is a manual for publishers, booksellers, newsdealers, stationers, and libraries, indispensable to them all."—*The American Bookseller*.

One volume, large 8vo, 1450 pages, bound in half black cowhide, \$12 net.

For the convenience of those who send out Travelling Agents, the publisher has had the Geographical Part bound separately in a handy shape, at \$13 for the two volumes. These volumes will not be sold separately.

ORDERS FOR THE ABOVE WORK WILL BE RECEIVED BY

**C. N. CASPAR, 437 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.;**

OR,

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), N. Y.

B. F. STEVENS' 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig.



2 13.1

THE

# Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN  
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter

---

VOL. XXXVII., No. 14. NEW YORK, April 5, 1890.

---

WHOLE No. 949.

**SHOOTING ON UPLAND, MARSH, AND STREAM.** By W. B. LEFFINGWELL. Profusely illustrated. 473 pages, 8vo, cloth, \$3.50; half morocco, \$4.50.

**CAMPING AND CAMP OUTFITS.** By G. O. SHIELDS. Illustrated. 169 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**A STRANGE INFATUATION.** By LEWIS HARRISON. Illustrated. 12mo paper covers, in the Rialto Series, 50 cents; half morocco, \$1.50.

**PYRRHA: A STORY OF TWO CRIMES.** By PAULINE GRAYSON. 12mo, paper covers, in the Globe Library, 25 cents.

**THE DANVERS JEWELS.** A Novel. 12mo, paper covers, in the Globe Library, 25 cents.

---

## Rand, McNally & Co.'s Celebrated Indexed Pocket Maps.

---

States and Territories of the United States.  
Provinces and Territories of Canada.

---

25c. Series.      **THE ONLY COMPLETE LINE.**      25c. Series.

---

*New enlarged maps of the following States are now ready:*

Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New York,  
North Dakota, South Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Wisconsin.

---

COMPLETE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

---

**RAND, McNALLY & CO.,**  
323 Broadway, New York.      148 to 154 Monroe St., Chicago.

# J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

## AS YOU LIKE IT.

Volume VIII. of the *Variorum Edition* of Shakespeare. Edited by HORACE HOWARD FURNESS, Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D. Royal 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, \$4.00.

The publication of a new volume of the *Variorum Edition* of Shakespeare, which is now recognized among scholars as a veritable mine of information, will be a welcome event to those who have studied the former plays. Each volume is a Shakespearian library in itself, and contains the best criticisms that have ever been written. Those already issued are "Romeo and Juliet," "Hamlet" (two vols.), "Macbeth," "King Lear," "Othello," and "The Merchant of Venice."

"To enjoy Shakespeare thoroughly, there is but one edition that will suffice, and that is Dr. Furness' own. It is the result of a lifetime of study by the most eminent Shakespearian scholar in America."—*Philadelphia Public Ledger*.

"One of the most notable contributions to Shakespeare literature in the present century."—*Manchester (Eng.) Guardian*.

### WORKS OF WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT.

## THE REIGN OF CHARLES V. (2 vols.)

*New Library Edition.* Edited by J. FOSTER KIRK. Illustrated with portraits and maps. Complete in twelve volumes. Octavo, neatly bound in cloth, gilt top, \$2.50 per volume.

*Previously issued:* "Conquest of Mexico," two volumes; "Conquest of Peru," two volumes; "Ferdinand and Isabella," two volumes; "The Reign of Philip II.," three volumes, ready in May; "Biographical and Critical Miscellanies," one volume, ready in June.

"It would be difficult to point out among any works of living historians the equal of those which have proceeded from Mr. Prescott's pen."—*Harper's Magazine*.

"Mr. Prescott has long been honorably known as the author of the most valuable historical works produced in the present age."—*The Edinburgh Review*.

### Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition.

By A. J. WAUTERS, Chief Editor of the *Mouvement Géographique*, Brussels. With maps, 33 portraits, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

"A better work than those which have preceded it; one, too, which is authoritative. We have here many of the most essential facts, including not only the successful termination of the search and the triumphal march back to the coast, but also an outline of the important geographical discoveries made by Stanley."—*Philadelphia Evening Telegraph*.

*Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.*

### A Study in Scarlet.

By A. CONAN DOYLE, author of "The Sign of the Four," etc. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

### A Last Love.

By GEORGES OHNET, author of "Dr. Rameau," "Antoinette," etc. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

READY APRIL 11:

## 'SYRLIN.'

QUIDA'S NEW NOVEL. To be published in *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels*. Printed on good paper and bound in an attractive style. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

*For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postpaid, on receipt of the price.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 715-717 Market St., Philadelphia.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 5, 1890.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page..... \$20 00  
Half page..... 12 00  
Quarter page..... 6 00  
Eighth page..... 4 00  
Per line..... 10  
Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.  
A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.  
Special rates for yearly or other contracts.  
Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue  
All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.  
Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.  
PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
March Books, April 5.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8, Mar. 22, Apr. 5.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue.....	494
Auction Sales.....	488
Baker & Taylor Co.....	499
Books for Sale.....	492
Books Wanted.....	491
Copyright Notices.....	492
Dillingham (C. T.).....	498
Eastman Co.....	499
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	496
Frueauff, (H. T.).....	498
Gillott (Joa.).....	499
Griggs (S. C.) & Co.....	496
Help Wanted.....	492
Kellogg (A. H.).....	498
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co.....	497
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	470, 496
Lovell (J. W.) Co.....	495
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.....	500
Photo-Electrotype Engraving Co.....	498
Press Engraving Company.....	499
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	499
Rand, McNally & Co.....	469
Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....	493
Special Notices.....	492
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	499
Worthington Co.....	497

## NOTES IN SEASON.

THE spring trade sale commences April 22.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have just ready "As You Like It" in the *Variorum Edition* of Shakespeare and "The Reign of Charles V." in their *New Library Edition* of Prescott's works. They will publish on the 11th inst. Ouida's new novel, "Syrilin."

HENRY HOLT & Co. will publish shortly "Stage Land: curious habits and customs of its inhabitants," by Jerome K. Jerome, author of "Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow" and "Three Men in a Boat." It has spirited illustrations by J. B. Partridge of the stage heroine, the stage villain, and thirteen other typical stage characters, of all of whom the author gives descriptions.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. will publish early in ay "The Begum's Daughter," by Edwin

Lassetter Bynner, which has been running the past year in the *Atlantic Monthly*. The story is descriptive of Knickerbocker life and has been pronounced by English and American journals, such as the *London Spectator*, the *Nation*, and others, a "very powerful story," which from its first pages showed a fresh and truly original strain.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have added to their twenty-five-cent series of popular fiction "The Millionaire's Wife," a new story by Prudence Lowell; "Clara Moreland," and "Viola," by Emerson Bennett; "Miriam, the Avenger," by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth; "Worth the Wooing," and "Handsome Miss Lisle," by Lady Gladys Hamilton; and "The Exiles," a Russian story. This series now includes fifty-nine of their best-selling books.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have just ready "The Seven Churches of Asia, or, worldliness in the church," by Dr. Howard Crosby, who teaches many lessons to church members of his day founded on the letters to the seven churches contained in the Book of Revelation; and a volume of sermons by Rev. Robt. S. MacArthur, called "The Calvary Pulpit; Christ and Him Crucified," almost all of which were preached during the earlier ministry of the present rector of Calvary Baptist Church, New York City.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY have just issued "The Fairhaven Fourteen," by Mariana N. Tallman; "The World's Greatest Conflict," by Henry Boynton, who presents the parallels of France and America in their break for liberty a century ago; "What Saith the Scriptures," a handbook for Bible readers and for thoughtful members of the rapidly growing Societies for Christian Endeavor, compiled by Mary P. Lord; "The Story of Neesima," by Phebe McKeen; and the "Winter Sport Library," contributed to by various well-known authors.

THE WORTHINGTON Co. have added "The Feet of Love," by Anne Reeve Aldrich, with photogravure illustrations by Wm. Martin Johnson, to their *International Library*. The writer is the author of a book of poems published some time back under the title "The Rose of Flame." The scene of the story is a seaside summer resort on Long Island, and the chief character a young clergyman of a Protestant Episcopal church, which is almost the property of some rich residents of the pretty village. It is a tale of love and sacrifice told with many artistic descriptions, and filled with worldly wisdom and observation.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish on the 12th inst. "The Mistress of Beech Knoll," a love-story, pure and simple, by Clara Louise Burnham; Bret Harte's latest story, "A Waif of the Plains;" the first two volumes of the *Riverside Science Series*—(1) "A Century of Electricity," by T. C. Mendenhall, a new edition of a book which has been received with great favor as a clear and comprehensive account of discoveries and achievements in electrical science up to the present time, to which have been added new chapters and a new preface; (2) "The Physical Properties of Gases," by A. L. Kimball, an accurate and readable account of all that has been discovered concerning the subject; "The Roman Singer," by Marion Crawford in the *Riverside Paper Series*; and Longfellow, Whittier, and Holmes Leaflets, compiled by Josephine E. Hodgdon, in the *Riverside Literature Series*.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. *c.* after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted: in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked *c. ed.*; translations, *c. tr.*; *n. p.* in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fc. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

\*Agassiz, Elizabeth C. Louis Agassiz, his life and correspondence. *New cheaper ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. por. and il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Allen, W: F., and Myers, P. V. N. Ancient history for colleges, and high schools. Pt. 2, A short history of the Roman people, by W: F. Allen. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1890. c. 13+370 p. il. and map, D. cl., \$1.10.

Annual American catalogue, 1889: being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in the *Publishers' Weekly*, 1889, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers. N. Y., Office of the Publishers' Weekly, 1890. 17+182+132 p. O. hf. leath., \$3.50.

\*Baring-Gould, S. Old-country life. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

Barnard, Helen Pearson. The boys of North Parish. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1890.] c. 320 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The diary of Carl Willard, the son of the minister in North Parish, furnishes much of the material for a story of the doings of the boys in a country town. They are a live set, each with a strong individuality. They get into scrapes, of course—as such boys always do—but they also learn from their experiences, and show how responsive boys are to wise efforts for their good.

Bourne, F. W., comp. The king's son; or, a memoir of Billy Bray; comp. chiefly from his own memoranda. 28th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., W. B. Ketcham, [1890.] c. 2-159 p. D. cl., 75 c.

\*Bouton-Boughton genealogy (The). Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1890. 700 p. por. and il. 8°, cl., subs., \$5.

Brentford, Burke. Gold-dust Darrell; or, the wizard of the mines. N. Y., Street & Smith. [1890.] 4-230 p. 1 il. D. (The secret-service ser., no. 30.) pap., 25 c.

Brewster, F. Carroll. Disraeli in outline: being a biography of the Right Honorable Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield; and an abridgment of all his novels; containing lists of principal characters, plots, remarkable passages, criticisms, etc., with full index. Phil., Allen, Lane & Scott, [Porter & Coates,] 1890. c. 1+394 p. O. cl., net, \$2.

\*Brewster, F. Carroll. Molière in outline; tr. of all important parts of Molière's works, with introd. notes, etc. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1890. 8°, hf. mor., net, \$2.

\*Brown, W: Hardcastle. A commentary on the law of divorce and alimony. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1890. 461 p. 8°, shp., \$4.50.

\*Cassell's pocket guide to Europe; planned by E. C. Stedman; comp. by E: King; rev. by M. F. Sweetzer; ed. for 1890. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1890. 24°, leath., \$1.50.

Church, Rev. Alfred J., and Seeley, Richmond.

The hammer: a story of the Maccabean times; il. by J: Jellicoe. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. 7+372 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

"The joint authors have given a vivid and interesting picture of Jewish life in the second century B.C. The opening chapters show to what an extent the Jews had fallen away from the old faith, and were endeavoring to disown their ancestry by assuming Greek dress, Greek manners, and even Greek names. Then follows a stirring account of the persecution of the faithful under Antiochus and of the rise of the Maccabees, with the aged Mattathias at their head. The remainder of the volume is devoted to the struggles of Judas, 'the Hammer,' and his intrepid band of followers against the Greeks, until his death in the famous battle of Eleasa, 'the Jewish Thermopylæ.'"—*London Athenæum*.

\*Clark, Emmons. History of the Seventh Regiment of New York, 1806-1889; by Col. Emmons Clark. V. 1 and 2. N. Y., published by the Seventh Regiment. [For sale by Librarian Frank S. Kennedy, Seventh Regiment Armory, N. Y.] 1890. 8°, cl., ea., \$5.

Converse, Frank H. That treasure; or, adventures of frontier life. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. 3-218 p. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

\*Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Complete works. 32 v., new ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 16°, cl., per set, \$32.

\*Crafts, Rev. Wilbur F. Addresses on the civil Sabbath. N. Y., Authors' Publishing Co., 1890. 128 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Orosby, Howard. The seven churches of Asia; or, worldliness in the church. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1890. c. 2-168 p. S. cl., 75 c.

After pointing out the excellences and defects of the seven churches separately, the author closes with a special application of the subject, showing that worldliness is the ever-present and all-destroying sin—permeating society, trade, and politics.

\*De Quincey, T: The uncollected writings; with a preface and annotations by Ja. Hogg. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 2 v., 12°, cl., \$3.50.

\*De Quincey, T: Works. *New popular ed.* 12 v. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., per set, \$12.

Dilke, Sir C: Wentworth. Problems of Greater Britain. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8+738 p. maps, O. cl., \$4.

This is not a revision of the author's "Greater Britain," published over twenty years ago, but an entirely new book. It is a careful and exhaustive study of England and her many colonies and dependencies, regarding each as part of the political whole. Sir Charles believes there are many obstacles in the way of the plan of federation cherished by many Englishmen, the chief being the impossibility of a customs system which would be equally acceptable to all the colonies. He also shows how slight is the tie which binds the colonies to the mother country. If Canada desired annexation to the United States, the home government would not, in his opinion, oppose it with force. His greatest apprehension is for India, which does not love its conqueror. Much space is devoted to a Russian invasion of India. Other problems, also equally interesting, affecting the future of England, are discussed at length.

Eccles, Rob. G., M.D. Evolution of medical science. Bost., Ja. H. West, 1890. c. 131-

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



- 156 p. D. (Modern science essayist, sociological ser., no. 7.) pap., 10 c.]
- Elliott, J. R.** American farms; their condition and future. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 6+262 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 62.) cl., \$1.25.
- An inquiry into the cause of the present lack of prosperity in our agricultural districts. Divided into seven books: 1, Importance and possibilities of agriculture. 2, A far-reaching disorder upon the interest of husbandry. 3, Agriculture's struggle. 4, Impotence of the remedies proposed, and the erroneous reasons ascribed for the difficulties now overtaking the farmers of America. 5, Taxation. 6, Politics. 7, The physical, mental, social, and moral considerations involved. Conclusion, in which the remedy is found.
- \***Farmer, J. S., comp. and ed.** Slang and its analogues, past and present: a dictionary of the heterodox speech of all classes of society for more than 300 years. In 3 v. V. 1. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 4°, hf. cf., per set, net, \$45.
- \***Folsom, M. M.** Scraps of song and southern scenes: descriptive of plantation life in the backwoods of Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., C. P. Byrd, 1889. 200 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.
- Friese, Philip C.** Semitic philosophy: showing the ultimate social and scientific outcome of original Christianity in its conflict with surviving ancient heathenism. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1890. c. 16+247 p. D. cl., \$1.
- In this volume many interesting subjects are discussed. Beginning with instinctive thought, its etherealization by means of language, the author treats of the social contract between God and man, the meaning of the formula "Kingdom of God" as promulgated in the days of the Patriarchs, applying its principles to the subject of a general social reformation. He touches upon such questions as the relation of church and state and church and school, the purification of politics, the labor question, and the various phases of the race problem.
- \***Gibbs, Sarah M.** Life's perfected steps; or, the king's pathway to peace and happiness: a panorama of life. Chic., Illinois Printing and Binding Co., 1890. il. 12°, \$1.
- Goethe, J. W. v. Sesenheim: from Goethe's "Dichtung und Wahrheit;"** ed. with an introd. and notes by H. C. O. Huss. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. 83 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 25 c.
- \***Gould, A. C., ed.** Sport: shooting and fishing. In 5 pts. Pt. 1-3. Bost., Bradlee Whidden, 1889-90. ea., 6 p. 3 pl. 4°, pap., subs. ea., \$10.
- Hoffmann, F.** Tales from history (*Historische erzählungen*); ed. with notes by H. S. Beresford-Webb. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1890. 3+107 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 25 c.
- Howells, W. D.** The lady of the Aroostook. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. '79. 2+326 p. S. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 16.) pap., 50 c.
- \***Ibsen, H.** Prose dramas; ed. by W. Archer. Authorized tr. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. V. 1. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- \***Jones, F. O.** Principles of pronunciation of the modern languages of Europe. Canaseraga, N. Y., The Red Line Pub. Co., 1890. 120 p. 16°, (Red line ser., no. 1.) cl., 50 c.
- \***Jusserand, J. J.** English wayfaring life in the Middle Ages (fourteenth century); from the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. 451 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.
- \***Kennedy, Ja. Harrison, and Day, Wilson M.** The bench and bar of Cleveland. Cleveland, O., The Cleveland Printing and Publishing Co., 1889. c. 358 p. 17 por. 4°, cl., subs., \$10.
- \***Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Olney.** The story of Margaret Kent. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 16°, cl., reduced to \$1.25.
- \***Kitohin, G. W., D.D.** Winchester. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 13+227 p. 12°, (Historic towns.) cl., \$1.25.
- \***Laws of the territory of the United States Northwest of the Ohio river, 1798,** sometimes called the Freeman code; a fac-simile reprint of a book printed in 1798. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. sm. 4°, cf., net, \$10; [Edition of 30 copies.]
- Lee, Vernon, [pseud for Miss Violet Paget.]** Hauntings: fantastic stories. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 7+237 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 73.) pap., 50 c.
- Four weird tales of Italy and England.
- Lindsley, D. Philip.** The elements of tachygraphy, illustrating the first principles of the art with their adaptation to the wants of literary, professional, and business men; [revised] by D. Philip Lindsley. 13th ed. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., 1839. c. '69, '74, '89. 115 p. D. cl., \$1.25; bds., \$1.
- Lindsley, D. Philip.** A short course in business shorthand, for the use of amanuenses, clerks, secretaries, professional and business men; also adapted for the use of students in high schools, academies, colleges, and seminaries. *New ed.* N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., [1890.] c. '88. 95 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- MacArthur, Rob. S.** The Calvary pulpit, Christ, and him crucified. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1890. c. 3-294 p. D. cl., \$1.
- With a few exceptions, the sermons in this volume were preached in the old Calvary Baptist Church on 23d St., N. Y. City, and most of them in the earlier years of the author's ministry.
- Miller, Mrs. Alex. McVeigh.** The bride of the tomb. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '83. 1+144 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 25.) pap., 25 c.
- \***New York.** The revised statutes, codes and general laws: cont. the text, carefully compared with the original, of all the general statutory law of the state in force on Jan. 1, 1890, including the constitution of the state, the revised statutes, the codes of civil and criminal procedure, and the penal code, alphabetically arranged by subjects, [etc.] By Clarence F. Birdseye. V. 2, [F. to Q.] N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1890. c. 1143+2398 p. O. shp., \$5.
- Newberry, Fannie E.** Transplanted. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1890.] c. '89. 391 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
- A young girl whose parents are dead is left to live in a city's slums. As she holds a bag which two boy companions have just stolen, she is arrested and sent to a reformatory institution. A wise matron sees the good in her and begins to draw it out. Before long the girl is taken into a home. Her aspirations to be true and good are gradually awakened, and a most interesting refining process takes place. Her final fate is quite romantic.
- \***Palfrey, J. Gorham.** History of New England, v. 5. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$4; for set of 5 v., cl., \$18; hf. cf., \$30.
- Phifer, C. L.** Annals of the earth. Chic., American Publishers' Assoc., [California, Mo., C. L. Phifer,] 1890. c. 5-289 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.
- In the form of blank verse is given a description of the creation, the garden of Eden, Adam and Eve, etc., the coming of Christ, and so on.
- Powell, E. P.** Liberty and life: discourses. Chic.,

C: H. Kerr & Co., 1889. c. 3-208 p. D. cl., 75 c.  
 In the preface Mr. Powell sets forth the general point of view from which his book is written. "Evolution has brought us to face such new views of life, and of our responsibility as the finality of the animal kingdom, and inheritors of an eternal evolution of organic and functional power, that we must recast our views of sin altogether. Henceforth sin will be held to be not a personal affront to the Creator, but a course of action that degrades ourselves in either body or mind. . . . We are placed in charge of ourselves by the fact of self-consciousness."

**Primer (A) of school management.** Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1890. c. 2+45 p. S. (Pedagogical primers, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.  
 Considers briefly school management under three heads: 1. Organization; 2. Government; 3. Conduct of recitations.

\***Rand, J: C., comp.** One of a thousand: biographical sketches of one thousand men, resident in the commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1888-9. Bost., First National Publishing Co., 131 Devonshire St., 1890. c. 708 p. por. 8°, hf. seal leath., \$5.

\***Roberts, O. M.** The elements of Texas pleading. Austin, Tex., J. J. Tobin, 700 Congress Ave., 1890. c. 86 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

\***Robertson, F: W:** Wellsprings of wisdom; selected utterances from the writings of F: W. Robertson; ed. with an introduction by Rose Porter. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Samaritan chronicle (The); or, the book of Joshua, the son of Nun; tr. from the Arabic, with notes by Oliver Turnbull Crane.** N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1890. 12°, cl., 50 c.

\***Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe.** Rev. ed. for 1890. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1850. 16°, flex. roan, net, \$1.50.

\***Shakespeare, W:** Complete works. *Bankside ed.* In 20 v. V. 5 and 6. N. Y., printed by the Shakespeare Soc. of N. Y., [Brentanos, agents,] 1890. 8°, cl., ea., \$2.50. [Limited edition of 500 copies.]

\***Shakespeare, W:** Complete works; ed. by H: Irving and Frank Marshall. In 8 v. V. 6 and 7. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. il. 8°, cl., ea., \$3.

**Shakespeare, W:** Macbeth; ed. with notes by Homer B. Sprague. Chic., S. R. Winchell & Co., [1890.] c. '89. 5-237 p. D. flex. cl., net, 50 c.; pap., net, 35 c. [Corr. price.]

\***Shakespeare, W:** Sonnets; ed. with notes and introd. by T: Tyler. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 8°, cl., \$3.

\***Shakespeare, W:** Works; *Variorum ed.*, ed. by Horace H. Furness. V. 1-7. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. \* ea., 8°, cl., \$4.

**Sheldon, Rufus.** The evolution of law. Bost., Ja. H. West, [1890.] c. 109-111 p. D. (Modern science essayist, sociological ser., no. 7.) pap., 10 c.

**Simmons, H. M.** The unending Genesis; or creation ever present. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1890. c. '82. 4-111 p. T. pap., 25 c.

\***Sinclair, Mrs. Francis, jr.** Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands; 44 pl. painted in water-colors, and described by Mrs. F. Sinclair. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 4°, cl., net, \$10.

**Taylor, J: A.** The evolution of the state. Bost. Ja. H. West, 1890. c. 90-108 p. D. (Modern science essayist, sociological ser., no. 5.) pap. 10 c.

\***Titled Americans.** N. Y., Street & Smith, 1890 270 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.  
 A list of names of American girls who have married noblemen.

**Tourgée, Albion W.** Pactolus Prime. N. Y. Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 7+359 p. D. cl \$1.  
 Pactolus Prime is the boot-black of one of the prominent hotels of Washington; he is a negro, and is reputed to have made a fortune in his business; he talks like a highly educated man. Senators, judges, lawyers, and doctors are his customers, and as they in succession fill his chair, he converses with them on the present condition of the negro race in America. Many opposite opinions are thus elicited. While all agree on one point, that the negro is not receiving fair play, no remedy is suggested for his benefit. There is a slight story in which Pactolus is a pathetic figure.

**Twenty novelettes, by twenty prominent novelists.** N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 283 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 53.) pap., 30 c.

**Vance, Jos. H.** Jurisdiction; its exercise in commencing an action at law. Ann Arbor, Mich., The Argus Book and Job Rooms, [Jos. H. Vance.] 1890. c. 22+63 p. S. cl., \$1.

**Woods, Kate Tannatt.** The minister's secret. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. '88. 3-222 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 32.) pap., 25 c.

\***Wordsworth, Elizabeth.** Illustrations of the creed. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1890. 333 p. 16°, cl., \$1.75.

**Wright, Elvirton.** Freshman and senior. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1890.] c. '89. 2-452 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
 Two brothers, Craig and Jamie Sternhold, are the "freshman" and "senior" of the story. They enter together the University of Vermont in Burlington. The story describes their college life, and offers many good lessons to boys.

\***Young, Lucien.** Simple elements of navigation. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1890. S. pocket-book form, \$2.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.  
 Samaritan chronicle ..... 50  
 AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOC., Chic.  
 Phifer, Annals of the earth ..... \$1.25  
 AUTHOR'S PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.  
 Crafts, The civil Sabbath ..... 25  
 C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Primer of school management ..... 25  
 BRENTANO'S, N. Y.  
 Shakespeare, Complete works, *Bankside ed.*, v. 5 and 6 ..... ea., 2.50

CHARLES P. BYRD, Atlanta, Ga.  
 Folsom, Scraps of song ..... 75  
 CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.  
 Cassell's pocket guide to Europe for 1890. \$1.50  
 Tourgée, Pactolus Prime ..... 1.00  
 ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin.  
 Laws of the territory of the United States  
 N. W. of the Ohio River 1798 ..... net, 10.00  
 THE CLEVELAND PRINTING AND PUB. CO.,  
 Cleveland, O.  
 Kennedy and Day, The bench and bar of  
 Cleveland ..... subs., 10.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.	
Barnard, The boys of North Parish.....	\$1.50
Newberry, Transplanted.....	1.50
Wright, Freshman and senior .....	1.50
E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.	
Wordsworth, Illustrations of the creed ...	1.75
FIRST NATIONAL PUBLISHING Co., 131 Devon-	
shire St., Bost.	
Rand, One of a thousand .....	5.00
FOWLER & WELLS Co., N. Y.	
Lindsley, Tachygraphy, 13th ed.....	\$1; 1.25
— Short course in business shorthand, <i>new</i>	
<i>ed</i> .....	1.25
FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.	
Crosby, Seven churches of Asia .....	75
MacArthur, The Calvary pulpit.....	1.00
GINN & Co., Bost.	
Allen and Myers, Ancient history, pt. 2,	
The Roman people.....	1.10
S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chic.	
Friese, Semitic philosophy.....	1.00
D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.	
Goethe, Sesenheim.....	25
Hoffmann, Tales from history.....	25
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.	
Agassiz, Life and correspondence, <i>new</i>	
<i>cheaper ed</i> .....	2.50
Cooper, Complete works, 32 v., <i>new ed</i> ..	32.00
De Quincey, Works, <i>new popular ed.</i> , 12 v.	12.00
Howells, The lady of the Aroostook (R.	
P. S., 16).....	50
Kirk, Story of Margaret Kent, <i>new ed.</i> , <i>re-</i>	
<i>duced</i> .....	1.25
Satchel guide in Europe, for 1890 ....	<i>net</i> , 1.50
Sinclair, Indigenous flowers of the Ha-	
waiian Islands.....	<i>net</i> , 10.00
ILLINOIS PRINTING AND BINDING Co., Chic.	
Gibbs, Life's perfected steps .....	1.00
KAY & BRO., Phila.	
Brown, Law of divorce and alimony.....	4.50
C. H. KERR & Co., Chic.	
Powell, Liberty and life .....	75
Simmons, The unending Genesis .....	25
FRANK S. KENNEDY, Seventh Regt. Armory,	
N. Y.	
Clark, History of the 7th Regt. of N. Y.,	
2 v.....	<i>ea.</i> 5.00
W. B. KETCHAM, N. Y.	
Bourne, The king's son.....	75
J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.	
Baring-Gould, Old-country life.....	3.00
Shakespeare, Works, <i>Variorum ed.</i> , v. 1-7,	
<i>ea.</i> .....	4.00
LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost.	
Palfrey, History of New England, v. 5 . .	4.00
LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.	
Kitchin, Winchester.....	1.25
FRANK F. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.	
<i>American Novelists' Series.</i>	
Woods, The minister's secret (32).....	25
<i>Leather-clad Tales.</i>	
Converse, That treasure (11) .....	25
<i>Lovell's International Series.</i>	
Lee, Hauntings (73).....	50
Twenty novelettes (53).....	30
JOHN W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.	
<i>American Novelists' Series.</i>	
Miller, The bride of the tomb (25) .....	25
D. LOTHROP Co., Bost.	
Robertson, Wellsprings of wisdom. ....	1.00

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.	
Dilke, Problems of Greater Britain.....	\$4.00
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, N. Y.	
Bouton-Boughton genealogy.....	<i>subs.</i> , 5.00
PORTER & COATES, Phila.	
Brewster, Life and works of Beaconsfield.	
<i>net</i> , .....	2.00
— Molière in outline.....	<i>net</i> , 2.00
OFFICE OF THE <i>Publishers' Weekly</i> , N. Y.	
Annual American catalogue, 1889.....	3.50
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.	
Church and Seeley, The hammer .....	1.25
Elliott, American farms.....	1.25
Jusserand, English wayfaring life, <i>new</i>	
<i>cheaper ed</i> .....	3.50
THE RED LINE PUB. Co., Canaseraga, N. Y.	
Jones, Principles of pronunciation.....	50
SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.	
De Quincey, The uncollected writings, 2 v.	3.50
Farmer, Slang and its analogues, in 3 v.,	
v. 1, <i>per set</i> .....	<i>net</i> , 45.00
Ibsen, Prose dramas, v. 1.....	1.25
Shakespeare, Complete works, <i>Irving and</i>	
<i>Marshall ed.</i> , v. 6 and 7.....	<i>ea.</i> , 3.00
— Sonnets .....	3.00
STREET & SMITH, N. Y.	
Titled Americans .....	50
<i>Secret Service Series.</i>	
Brentford, Gold-dust Darrell (30).....	25
L. K. STROUSE & Co., N. Y.	
N. Y., The revised statutes, codes, and	
general laws, v. 2 .....	5.00
J. J. TOBIN, 700 Congress Ave., Austin, Texas.	
Roberts, Elements of Texas pleading ....	2.50
Jos. H. VANCE, Ann Arbor, Mich.	
Vance, Jurisdiction.....	1.00
JAMES H. WEST, Bost.	
Eccles, Evolution of medical science .....	10
Sheldon, — — law .....	10
Taylor, — — the state.....	10
BRADLEE WHIDDEN, Bost.	
Gould, Sport, 3 pts .....	<i>subs.</i> , <i>ea.</i> , 10.00
JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.	
Young, Simple elements of navigation ...	2.00
S. R. WINCHELL & Co., Chic.	
Shakespeare, Macbeth, <i>corr. price.</i>	
<i>net</i> , 35 c.; .....	50

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

*Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."*

Cook, Capt. By Walter Besant. Post 8°. 186 p., 2s. 6d. (English men of action) .....	Macmillan
Homerio birthday-book: being a setting of gems from the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. Selected by V. E. G. 16°. 242 p., 3s. 6d. ....	Simpkin
Contains a fac-simile from Mr. Gladstone, to whom the book is dedicated.	
Hughes, A. W. Nerves of the human body. With diagrams. (Edinburgh, Livingstone.) 4to. 7s. 6d.	Simpkin
Ibsen, H. The league of youth, The pillars of society, A doll's house. Authorized English ed. Edited by William Archer. Post 8°. 400 p., 3s. 6d. ....	W. Scott
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. The duke's daughter, and the fugitives. 3 v. Cr. 8°. 25s. 6d. ....	Blackwoods
Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau. With the whole drama translated into English and the songs of the chorus in German and English, by the author of "Charles Lowder." 4to. 132 p., 3s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.	W. H. Allen
Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. Edited with explanatory notes, etc., by Charles Edmonds. 3d ed., considerably enlarged, with six illustrations by James Gillray. Post 8°. 352 p., 7s. 6d. ....	Low



## INDEX TO THE MARCH RECORD OF BOOKS.

## CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

**Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.**—*Baskirtseff*, Journal.—*Belcher*, Robert Brett.—*Besant*, Captain Cook.—*Bigelow*, William Cullen Bryant.—*Cervantes*, Italian characters.—*Chesterfield*, Letters to his godson.—*Conard*, Uncle Dick Wootton.—*Daniel*, Oration on Jefferson Davis.—*Gaylord*, Life of Rev. Reuben Gaylord.—*Goethe*, Boyhood and youth of Goethe.—*Guthrie*, Robertson of Irvine.—*Kingsley*, Letters and memories.—*Minnigerode*, Jefferson Davis.—*Mooney*, Who was Bruno?—*Prentiss*, N. Y. Union Theological Seminary.—*Reddall*, Henry M. Stanley.—*Stebbing*, Peterborough.—*Trollope*, What I remember.—*Two great teachers*.—*White*, Richmond and way stations, '61 and '64.

**Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.**—*Darling*, Christ is risen.—*Mathews*, The robin's song.—*Tiffany*, Angel at the sepulchre.—*Wesley*, Jesus, lover of my soul.

**Description, Geography, Travel, etc.**—*Beale*, Through the Johnstown flood.—*Calvo*, Republic of Costa Rica.—*Cowder*, Palestine.—*Grant*, Picturesque Quebec.—*Hearn*, Two years in the French West Indies.—*Leland*, Woman's journey round the world alone.—*McLaurin*, Story of Johnstown.—*Mellick*, Story of an old farm.—*Norton*, Florida.—*Potter*, To Europe on a stretcher.—*Toser*, Islands of the Aegean.—*Wauters*, Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition.

**Domestic and Social.**—*Ayer*, Facts for ladies.—*Barrows*, Eggs.—*Brandt*, Turning-points.—*Dinners* ceremonious and uncereemonious.—*Filippini*, The table.—*On the chafing-dish*.

**Education, Language.**—*Anecdotes nouvelles*.—*Aristophanes*, The birds.—*Bible*, Greek Testament; St. Mark; St. Matthew.—*Blackmar*, Higher education in United States.—*Brooksmith*, Arithmetic for beginners.—*Burns*, Help for young reporters.—*Century dictionary*.—*Cornille*, Horace.—*Crafts*, Rhetoric made racy.—*Daniell*, Latin prose composition.—*Day*, Complete shorthand for self-instruction.—*Eben*, Sprachmeister.—*Euclid*, Eleventh book of elements.—*Freytag*, Aus dem Staat Friedrich's des Grossen.—*Hathaway*, Acme declamation-book; Bad English.—*Henderson*, Jefferson's views on public education.—*Henry*, Greek and Latin grammar.—*Herodotus*, History.—*Hessfeld* and *Heinemann*, German reader.—*Joynes*, German reader.—*Kitchener*, Geometrical note-book.—*Knoftack*, Sound-English.—*King and Cookson*, Greek and Latin grammar.—*Livy*, Book 4; Book 21; Legends of Ancient Rome.—*Lyte*, Eton College.—*MacAlister*, Public schools of Philadelphia.—*Milton*, Paradise lost.—*Molière*, Comedies; Precieuses ridicules.—*Nuttall's* standard dictionary.—*Posse*, Swedish system of educational gymnastics.—*Racine*, Andromaque.—*Reynolds*, Primary class manual.—*Salmon*, Longmans' school composition.—*Sargent*, Exemplaria Græca; Models and materials for Greek iambic verse.—*Schmid*, Heinrich von Eichenfels.—*Sensenig*, Numbers universalized.—*Sweet*, Primer of phonetics.—*Thucydides*, Fourth book.—*United States*, Proceedings of Bureau of Education.

**Fiction.**—*Adsit*, Mystery of the fast mail.—*Appleton*, Frozen hearts.—*Ashley*, Luke Bennett's hide out.—*Ashmore*, Smuggler's cave.—*Balsac*, Sons of the soil.—*Batchelor*, A strange people.—*Bell*, Roanoke of Roanoke Hall.—*Boy-Ed.*, Nicht im Geleise.—*Braeme*, The gypsy's daughter.—*Calhoun*, Maud Morton.—*Chaplin*, Five hundred dollars.—*Clarke*, The Scratch Club.—*Comfort*, Cecile's marriage; Vendetta.—*De Leon*, Juny.—*Desart*, The little chatelaine.—*Doyle*, Study in scarlet.—*Dumas*, Count of Benzeval.—*Fawcett*, Daughter of silence; The evil that men do.—*Fedora*.—*Fenn*, Golden magnet.—*Forsyth*, An awakening.—*Francillon*, Romances of the law.—*Gerard*, Lady Baby.—*Gibbon*, Was ever woman in this humor wooed?—*Gooch*, Miss Mordeck's father.—*Habberton*, Couldn't say no.—*Heimbürg*, Pastor's daughter.—*Hudson*, Jack Gordon.—*Isaacs*, Maria.—*Keddie*, Diamond rose; Girlhood and womanhood; Heroines in obscurity.—*Lee*, A Brooklyn bachelor.—*Lewis*, The bailiff's scheme; Lady Kildare; Sundered Hearts.—*Libbey*, Little Rosebud's lovers.—*Lowell*, Millionaire's wife.—*Maclure*, David Todd.—*Manly*, The poker king.—*Marshall*, Under Salisbury spire.—*Miller*, Little Golden's daughter; Rose and the lily.—*Morris*, Tale of the house of the Wolfings.—*Peck*, Stonecutter of Lisbon.—*Poe*, Tales of adventure.—*Reid*, Afloat in the forest; Cris Rock.—*Robinson*, A very strange family.—*St. Aubyn*, Trollope's dilemma.—*Sandeau*, Maison de Penarvan.—*Scherr*, Geschichte eines Deutschen unserer Zeit.—*Sharp*, Children of tomorrow.—*Southworth*, Hidden hand; Leap in the

dark; Nearest and dearest.—*Sparkhawk*, Chronicle of conquest.—*Stockton*, Great war syndicate.—*Stories of the three burglars*.—*Suttner*, Djambek, the Georgian.—*Tasma*, Her earliest youth.—*Thanet*, Expiation.—*Thomas*, Kilburns.—*Tiernan*, Jack Horner.—*Walworth*, A little radical.—*Williams*, Ruy Blas.—*Zola*, Christine, the model.

**Fine Arts.**—*Moore*, Development of Gothic architecture.—*Warman*, The voice.—*Williams*, Fontainebleau.

**History.**—*Bancroft*, Nevada; Colorado; Wyoming.—*Dodge*, Alexander.—*Fyffe*, History of modern Europe.—*Hall*, Court life under the Plantagenets.—*Horsford*, Problem of the Northmen.—*Lewis*, West Virginia.—*Napier*, History of the war in the Peninsula.—*St. John*, Haytl.—*Schouler*, History of the U. S.—*Varney*, Brief history of Maine.—*Wendel*, History of Egypt.

**Humor and Satire.**—*Boecklin*, Schwartz, weiss, roth.—*Jerome*, Idle thoughts of an idle fellow; Three men in a boat.—*Quigg*, Tin-types taken in the streets of New York.

**Juvenile.**—*Arden*, Aunt Bell.—*Ball*, Starland.—*Belamy*, Open sesame.—*Blake*, Dalzells of Daisydown.—*Brown*, How to grow.—*Callwell*, Timothy Tatters.—*G.*, Dickie Winton.—*Granny*.—*Green*, Sir Aylmer's heir.—*Hornbrook*, Tuke.—*Kenney*, Christie's next things.—*Linn*, One little mustard seed.—*Penrose*, Fairy cobblers' gold.—*S.*, E. A. B., Cecil's story of the dove.—*Spenser*, Tales from Spenser.—*Story*, Master Travers.—*Symington*, Seed, flower, fruit.—*Taylor*, Going on a pilgrimage.—*Titterington*, Alden Church.

**Law.**—*Abbott*, New York decisions.—*Alabama*, Sup. ct. rpts., 2 v.—*American* and Eng. corporation cases; Railroad cases, 2 v.—*California*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Clark*, Boston blue-book, 1890.—*Commercial* traveller's chart of U. S. law association for 1890.—*Connecticut*, Sup. ct. of errors rpts.—*Flint*, Law of trusts.—*Foster*, Pleading and practice.—*Georgia*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Gould's* lawyer's diary for 1880.—*Gray*, Authorities on law of property.—*Great Britain*, Rpts. of state trials.—*Illinois*, School laws; Sup. ct. rpts.—*Indiana*, Election law.—*Iowa*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Jones*, Corporate bonds and mortgages.—*Kentucky*, Ct. of appeals rpts.—*Lawson*, Rights, remedies, and practice at law.—*Laywers'* rpts., book 5.—*Massachusetts*, Sup. judicial ct. rpts.—*Mechem*, Law of public offices.—*Michigan*, Public acts, etc., of the legislature; Sup. ct. cases.—*Middleton*, Names and addresses of attorneys.—*Missouri*, Laws of private corporations; Sup. ct. rpts.—*New Jersey*, Digest of fees, costs, salaries, etc.—*New York City and Co.*, Ct. of common pleas rpts.—*New York State*, Abridgment of revised statutes; Civil procedure rpts.; Ct. of appeals, 2 v.; Ct. of chancery rpts.; Digest of statutes; Supplement, v. 1; Surrogates' cts. rpts.—*Newell*, Law of defamation, libel, etc.—*North Carolina*, Laws and resolutions.—*Northwestern* reporter, v. 43.—*O'Farrell*, Digest of pension laws.—*Ohio*, Annotated municipal code; Verified revised statutes of the state.—*Parsons*, Law of business for the Union and Canada.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. cases; Sup. ct. and others, digest, 2 v.; Sup. ct. rpts.—*Pepper*, Pleading at common law.—*Remsen*, Intestate succession.—*Ritchie*, Manual for municipal officers in Ohio.—*Rumsey*, Practice in state of New York.—*Schonsfeld*, Illinois lawyer.—*Texas*, Sup. ct. cases.—*Thompson*, Law of highways.—*United States* rpts.—*Virginia*, Sup. ct. of appeals rpts.—*Webster*, Extradition.—*Wheeler*, Modern law of carriers.—*Whitney*, Landlord and tenant.—*Winship*, Members of Philadelphia bar.—*Wisconsin* lawyers' diary for 1890; Sup. ct. rpts.

**Literary History and Miscellany.**—*Arnold*, Dryden.—*Brinton*, Essays of an Americanist.—*Curtin*, Myths and folk-lore of Ireland.—*De Quincey*, Collected writings.—*Hunt*, Studies in literature and style.—*Ma-haffy*, Hist. of classical Greek literature.—*Moulton*, Ancient classical drama.—*Russell*, In a club corner.—*Schaff*, Literature and poetry.—*Sixty* folk tales.—*Wilde*, Ancient cures, charms, etc., of Ireland.

**Medical Science.**—*Diana*.—*Gould*, New medical dictionary.—*Humphrey*, Old age.—*Jacobi*, Diphtheria.—*Noyes*, Diseases of the eye.—*Shoemaker*, Materia medica.—*Warren*, Healing of arteries after ligature.—*Wilder*, Health notes for students.

**Physical and Mathematical Science.**—*Arey*, Laboratory manual of experimental physics.—*Cosmic* law of thermal repulsion.—*Cremona*, Graphical statics.—



*Dana*, Characteristics of volcanoes.—*Darwin*, Journal of researches.—*Hicks*, Elementary dynamics.—*Sachs*, History of botany.—*Tait*, Dynamics of a particle.—*Ward & Lock's* science primers.

**Poetry and the Drama.**—*Allen*, In the morning.—*Blunt*, A new pilgrimage.—*Browning*, Principal shorter poems.—*Cawein*, Lyrics and idyls.—*J., J. D.*, Cleopatra.—*Larcom*, Easter gleams.—*Macaulay*, Lays of ancient Rome.—*Milton*, Comus.—*Scribe*, Russian honeymoon.—*Shakespeare*, Sonnets.—*Shaw*, In many moods.—*Shelley*, Skylark and Adonais.—*Sladen*, Australian poets.—*Young*, Legends and lyrics.

**Political and Social Science.**—*Ayers*, Amer. newspaper manual for 1889.—*Bartholomew*, Atlas of commercial geography.—*Blair*, The South and the negro.—*Brayley*, Boston Fire Department.—*Cable*, The negro question.—*Cunningham*, Growth of English industry and commerce.—*Grayhill*, In time of peace prepare for war.—*Henderson*, Jefferson's views on education.—*Holst*, Political and constitutional history of U. S.—*Macvane*, Working principles of political economy.—*National* needs and remedies.—*Plot* unfolded.—*Smith*, Emigration and immigration.—*Spencer*, Local government in Wisconsin.—*Stead*, The Pope and the new era.—*Taylor*, Whites and blacks.—*United States*, Department of Interior rept.; Treasury Department rept.—*Wagner*, Campaign of Königgrätz.—*Wilkinson*, Brain of an army.—*Woolfolk*, Great red dragon.

**Sports and Amusements.**—*Athletic* sports in England, America, and Australia.

**Theology, Religion, and Speculation.**—*Abbot*, Way

out of agnosticism.—*Baptist Church*, Articles of faith.—*Bass*, Probationer's manual.—*Besant*, Why I became a theosophist.—*Cotton*, Palmistry and its practical uses.—*Crosby*, Will and providence.—*Cusack*, Life inside the church of Rome.—*Dixon*, Living problems in religion.—*Driver*, Notes on the Hebrew text.—*Edersheim*, Jesus, the Messiah.—*Exell*, Biblical illustrator.—*God* in his world.—*Greer*, Historical Christ, the moral power of history.—*Hasard*, Easter voices.—*Kingsley*, All Saints' Day: True words for brave men.—*Knapp*, Out of Egypt into Canaan.—*Macduff*, Gloria Patri.—*Muller*, Sacred books of the East.—*Murray*, English Bible studies.—*Savage*, Helps for daily living; Signs of the time.—*Schaff*, Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2 v.—*Shedd*, Proposed revision of Westminster standards.—*Storrs*, Puritan spirit.—*Tyler*, Peculiarities of the disciples.—*Ward*, William George Ward and the Oxford movement.—*Watson*, Judges and Ruth.—*Westcott*, From strength to strength.—*Wharton*, Famous women of the New Testament.—*Whipple*, Five sermons.—*Wright*, A., composition of the four gospels.—*Wright*, J. H., Patience of hope.

**Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.**—*Dickson*, Annals of Scottish printing.—*Godwin*, Railroad engineers' field-book.—*Merriman*, Text-book on mechanics of materials.—*Meserve*, Fireman's handbook.—*Richardson*, Practical blacksmithing; Practical horseshoer.—*Sloane*, Facts worth knowing.—*Torrey*, Practical typewriting.

**Works of Reference.**—*Clerfayt*, Almanach Californien.—*Haferkorn*, List of technical literature.—*White*, Handbook of the Presbyterian church in the U. S.

*The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (Mr. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29.) the date of the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

**Abbot**, F. E. The way out of agnosticism. (Mr15) D. \$1. Little B

**Abbott**, A. New cases selected chiefly from decisions of the courts of the State of New York. V. 22, 23. (Mr15) O shp. ea. \$5. Diassy

**Acme** declamation book. Hathaway, B. A. p. 30c. School Supply Co

**Adsit**, B. D. A mystery of the fast mail. (Mr15) D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 2.) p. 25c. Lovell

**Afloat** in the forest. Reid, M. p. 25c. Worthington

**Agnosticism.** See Abbot, F. E.

**Alabama.** Sup. ct. Repts. (Hutcheson). V. 84. (Mr15) O. shp. \$3.50. Brown

— — — (Shepherd.) V. 87. (Mr8) O. shp. \$3.75. Brown Pr. Co

**Alden Church.** Titterington, S. B. \$1. Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc

**Alexander.** Dodge, T. A. \$5. Houghton, M

**Algebra.** See Sensenig, D. M.

**All Saints' Day.** Kingsley, C. \$2. Macmillan

**Allen**, W. B. In the morning. (Poems.) (Mr29) S. \$1. Randolph

**Almanach** Californien à l'usage des Français, 1890. Clerfayt, P. p. 35c. Grégoire

**American and Eng. corporation cases.** (Thomson.) V. 26. (Mr22) O. shp. \$4.50. E. Thompson

— — — railroad cases. (Thomson.) V. 38 (Mr29) v. 39 (Mr22) O. ea. shp. \$4.50. E. Thompson

— — — Digest of cases. V. 1-35. (McKinney.) (Mr1) O. shp. \$6. E. Thompson

— educ. history, Contributions to. See Blackmar.

— men of letters. See Bigelow.

— novelists ser. See Forsyth; Lee; Miller.

**Ancient classical drama.** Moulton, R. G. \$2.25. Macmillan

— cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. Wilde, Lady. \$2.25. Scribner & W

**Andromaque.** Racine, J. p. 25c. Jenkins

**Anecdotes nouvelles.** (Mr1) D. bds. 40c. Merrill

**Angel (The) at the sepulchre.** Tiffany, E. B. p. \$1. Prang

**Appleton**, G. W. Frozen hearts. (Mr8) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 48.) 75c.; p. 50c. Appleton

**Appleton's math. ser.** See Sensenig.

— town and country lib. See Appleton; Browning; Suttner.

**Arden**, H. I. Aunt Bell, the good fairy of the family. (Mr29) D. 60c. Nelson

**Arey**, A. L. Laboratory manual of experimental physics. (Mr8) S. 75c. Bardeen

**Aristophanes.** The birds. (Merry.) (Mr15) 16°, 90c. Macmillan

**Arithmetic** for beginners. Brooksmith, J. 50c. Macmillan

**Arnold**, T. Dryden. (Mr15) 16°, 90c. Macmillan

— See Two great teachers.

**Arteries**, Healing of. Warren, J. C. \$3.25. Wood

**Ascham**, Roger. See Two great teachers.

**Ashley**, C. B. Luke Bennett's hide out. (Mr15) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 9.) p. 25c. F. F. Lovell

**Ashmore**, Annie. The smuggler's cave. (Mr29) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 10.) p. 25c. F. F. Lovell

**Athletic sports** in England, America, and Australia. (Mr8) 8°, subs. \$3.50; \$4; leath. 4.50; hf. rus. \$5.75. Hubbard

**Atlas** of commercial geography. Bartholomew, J. G. \$1.10. Macmillan

**Attorneys' addresses.** Middleton, Miss V. W. \$2. McGill

**Aulde**, J. See Shoemaker, J. V.

**Aunt Bell.** Arden, H. I. 60c. Nelson

**Aus dem staat** Friedrichs des Grossen. Freytag, G. v. p. 25c. Heath

**Australian poets.** Sladen, D. B. W. \$2. Cassell

**Awakening** (An). Forsyth, Miss. p. 25c. F. F. Lovell

**Ayer**, Mrs. Amy G., ed. Facts for ladies. (Mr8) 8°, subs. \$2.50; \$3.25; hf. mor. \$4.75. Ayer

**Ayer's Am. newspaper annual** 1889. (Mr8) 8°, \$5. Ayer

**Bad English.** Hathaway, B. A. p. 30c. School Supply Co

**Bailiff's scheme.** Lewis, Mrs. H. p. 50c. Bonner

**Ball**, Sir R. S. Starland. (Mr1) D. \$2. Cassell

**Balzac**, Honoré de. Sons of the soil, tr. by Miss Wormeley. (Mr29) D. hf. rus. \$1.50. Roberts

**Bancroft**, H. H. Hist. of the Pacific States of North America. V. 20: Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming. (Mr8) O. \$4.50; leath. \$5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus., or hf. mor. \$8; rus., mor., or tree cf. \$10. History Co

**Banner lib.** See Reid.

**Baptist Church.** Thirty-two articles of Christian faith and practice: preface by Rev. C. H. Spurgeon. (Mr22) S. p. 10c. Wharton, B

**Barrows**, Anna, comp. Eggs. (Mr15) S. \$1. Lothrop

**Bartholomew**, J. G. Atlas of commercial geography. (Mr1) 4°, \$1.10. Macmillan

**Bashkirtseff**, Marie. Marie Bashkirtseff. Author's ed. (Mr1) 8°, reduced to \$1.50. Paper ed. 12°, (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 42.) \$1; p. 50c. Cassell

— Same. Complete Eng. ed. (Mr1) O. \$2; hf. rus. \$3.50. Rand, McN

- Bass, E. C. Probationer's manual. (Mr29) T. *per* doz. \$1.50; p. \$1. .... *Cranston & S*
- Batchelor, J. M. A strange people. (Mr15) D. (Fire-side ser., no. 60.) p. 50c. .... *Ogilvie*
- Beale, D. J. Through the Johnstown flood. (Mr1) 12°, subs. \$2; \$2.50; hf. rus. \$3. .... *Hubbard*
- Bedell lectures. See Greer.
- Behrens, Bertha. See Heimbürg, W.
- Belcher, T. W. Robert Brett (of Stoke, Newington). (Mr15) D. \$2. .... *Dutton*
- Belford Am. novel ser. See Bell; Fawcett; Walworth.
- Bell, M. Roanoke of Roanoke Hall. (Mr1) D. (Belford Am. novel ser., no. 13.) \$1; p. 50c. .... *Belford*
- Bellamy, Blanche W., and Goodwin, Maud W., eds. Open sesame. V. 1. (Mr15) D. 90c. .... *Ginn*
- Besant, Mrs. Annie. Why I became a theosophist. (Mr15) D. p. 10c. .... *Path Office*
- Besant, W. Captain Cook. (Mr29) 12° (Eng. men of action.) 60 c.; uncut, 75c. .... *Macmillan*
- Bible. Greek Testament. (Lloyd and Sanday.) (Mr15) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- St. Matthew. (Westcott and Hort.) (Mr15) 16°, 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- St. Mark. (Maclear.) (Mr15) 18°, 30c. .... *Macmillan*
- Biblical illustrator. Exell, J. S. V. 2. \$2. .... *Randolph*
- Bigelow, J. William Cullen Bryant. (Mr1) D. (Am. men of letters, no. 11.) \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M*
- Blackmar, F. W. Hist. of federal and state aid to higher education in the U. S. (Mr29) O. (Circular of information, no. 161.) p. .... *Gov. Print. Office*
- Blacksmithing, Practical. See Richardson, M. T.
- Blair, L. H. Prosperity of the South dependent upon the elevation of the negro. (Mr15) D. \$1. .... *Randolph & E*
- Blake, E. V. Daisies of Daisydown. (Mr22) D. \$1.50. .... *Lothrop*
- Blunt, W. S. New pilgrimage. (Mr1) 12°, \$2. .... *Scribner & W*
- Boecklin, A. Schwartz, weiss, roth. (Mr15) O. 75c.; p. 50c. .... *Boecklin*
- Boston blue-book, 1890. Clark, E. E. \$3. .... *E. E. Clark*
- Fire Department. Brayley, A. W. \$5; \$7; \$8.50. .... *Dale*
- Botany. Hist. of Sachs, J. v. \$2.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Boy-Ed., Fran Ida. Nicht im geleise. (Mr1) Q (Deutsche lib., no. 224.) p. 20c. .... *Munro*
- Braeme, Charlotte M. The gipsy's daughter. (Mr29) D. (Select ser., no. 36.) p. 25c. .... *Street & S*
- Brain of an army. Wilkinson, S. 75c. .... *Macmillan*
- Brandt, J. L. Turning-points. (Mr22) 12°, \$1. .... *Standard Pub. Co*
- Brayley, A. W. Hist. of the Boston Fire Department. (Mr1) 8°, subs. \$5; hf. cf. or mor. \$7; full cf. or mor. \$8.50. .... *Dale*
- Brett, Robert. Belcher, T. W. \$2. .... *Dutton*
- Brinton, D. G. Essays of an Americanist. (Mr22) O. \$3. .... *Porter & C*
- Brooklyn (A) bachelor. Lee, M. p. 50c. .... *F. F. Lovell*
- Brooksmith, J. and E. J. Arithmetic for beginners. (Mr1) 12°, 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Brown, Helen E. How to grow: (Mr29) T. 30c. .... *Am. Tr. Soc*
- Browning, R. Principal shorter poems. (Mr1) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 47.) 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Bryant, William Cullen. Bigelow, J. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M*
- Burns, Eliza B. Help for young reporters. (Mr15) S. \$1. .... *Burns*
- Business, Law of. See Parsons, T.
- Cable, G. W. The negro question. (Mr29) D. 75c. .... *Scribner*
- Calhoun, A. R. Maud Morton. (Mr8) D. (Ledger lib, no. 4.) p. 50c. .... *Bonner*
- California. *Sup. ct. Repts.* (Pomeroy.) V. 80. (Mr1) O. shp., \$4. .... *Bancroft-W*
- Callwell, F. M. Timothy Tatters. (Mr29) D. 60c. .... *Nelson*
- Calvo, J. B. The Republic of Costa Rica. (fr. the Spanish.) (Mr29) D. \$2. .... *Rand, McN*
- Campaign of Königgrätz. Wagner, A. L. \$1. .... *Spooner*
- Cassell's sunshine ser. See Bashkirtseff; Hudson; Mac-lure.
- Cawein, J. M. Lyrics and idyls. *Limited ed.* (Mr29) D. \$1. .... *Morton*
- Cecile's marriage. Comfort, L. R. p. 25c. .... *Street & S*
- Cecil's story of the dove. S., E. A. B. p. 20c. .... *Whittaker*
- Century dictionary (The). In 6 v. V. 2. (Mr8) Q. full shp. subs. \$15. .... *Century*
- Cesaresco, Evelyn M., [Countess.] Italian characters in the epoch of unification. (Mr15) 8°, \$3.75. .... *Scribner & W.*
- Chandos classics. See Napier.
- Chaplin, H. W. Five hundred dollars, and other stories of New England life. 3d ed. (Mr15) D. p. 50c. .... *Little, B*
- Chesterfield, Lord. Letters to his godson and successor. (Mr1) 4°, \$14. .... *Macmillan*
- Same. n. ed. (Mr29) 8°, \$4.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Children of to-morrow. Sharp, W. p. 30c. .... *F. F. Lovell*
- Christ is risen. Darling, A. D. p. 75c. .... *Prang*
- Christie's next things. Kenney, M. E. \$1. .... *Am. Tr. Soc.*
- Christine the model. Zola, E. p. 20c. .... *Peterson*
- Chronicle of conquest. Sparhawk, F. C. \$1.25. .... *Lothrop*
- Circular of information. See Blackmar.
- Clark, E. E. Clark's Boston blue-book, 1890. (Mr8) 8°, \$3. .... *E. E. Clark*
- Clarke, H. A. The Scratch Club. (Mr15) S. p. 75c. .... *Post-Love Co.*
- Classiques Français. See Corneille; Racine.
- Clay, Bertha M. (pseud.) See Braeme, C. M.
- Cleopatra. J., J. C. p. 25c. .... *Bancroft*
- Clerfayt, P. Almanach Californien à l'usage des Français, 1890. (Mr15) D. p. 35c. .... *Grégoire*
- Coffeyville dynamite outrage. See Plot.
- Comfort, Lucy R. Cecile's marriage. (Mr29) D. (Select ser., no. 35.) p. 25c. .... *Street & S*
- Vendetta. (Mr1) D. (Lib. of Am. authors, no. 17.) p. 25c. .... *Munro*
- Commercial geography, Atlas of. See Bartholomew, J. G.
- travellers' chart of the U. S. law association for the year 1890. (Mr29) T. p. 30c. .... *Ten Eyck & R.*
- Composition of the four gospels. Wright, A. \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Comus. Milton, J. 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Conard, H. L. Uncle Dick Wootton. (Mr1) 8°, subs. \$3; hf. mor. \$4.50; full mor. \$6. .... *Dibble*
- Corder, C. R. Palestine. (Mr29) D. (The world's great explorers and explorations, no. 1, ed. by J. Scott Keltie.) \$1.25. .... *Dodd, M.*
- Connecticut. *Sup. ct. of errors.* Repts. V. 57. (Hook-er.) (Mr29) O. shp. \$3.50. .... *Banks*
- Cook, Captain. Besant, W. 60c.; 75c. .... *Macmillan*
- Cookson, C. See King, J. E.
- Corneille, P. Horace. (Sumichrast.) (Mr29) D. (Classiques Français, no. 5.) p. 25c. .... *Jenkins*
- Cosmic law (The) of thermal repulsion. (Mr1) D. 75c. .... *Wiley*
- Costa Rica. See Calvo, J. B.
- Cotton, Louise. Palmistry and its practical uses. (Mr1) 16°, \$1. .... *Scribner & W.*
- Couldn't say no. Habberton, J. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Belford*
- Count of Benzeval. Dumas, A. p. 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Court life under the Plantagenets. Hall, H. \$4. .... *Macmillan*
- Crafts, W. F., and Fisk, H. F. Rhetoric made racy. (Mr8) 16°, 75 c. .... *Sherwood*
- Cremona, L. Graphical statics. (Beare.) (Mr15) 8°, \$2.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Cris Rock. Reid, M. p. 50c. .... *Bonner*
- Crosby, Howard. Will and providence. (Mr29) S. p. 10c. .... *Randolph*
- Cunningham, W. Growth of English industry and commerce during early and middle ages. (Mr15) 8°. \$5. .... *Macmillan*
- Curtin, J. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. (Mr22) D. \$2. .... *Little, B*
- Cusack, Miss M. F. C. Life inside the church of Rome. (Mr29) 12°, \$1.75. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Daisies of Daisydown. Blake, E. V. \$1.50. .... *Lothrop*
- Dana, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes. (Mr29) O. \$5. .... *Dodd, M*
- Daniel, J. W. Oration on the life, services, and character of Jefferson Davis. (Mr22) O. p. net, 25c. .... *Randolph & E*
- Daniell, M. G. Exercises in Latin prose composition. Pt. 2. (Mr1) 16°, 60c. .... *Leach, & S.*

- Darling, Annie D.** Christ is risen. (Mr15) obl. Tt. p. 75c.....*Frang*
- Darwin, C.** Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle*. N. ed., il. by R. T. Pritchett. (Mr22) O. \$5.....*Appleton*
- Daughter of silence.** Fawcett, E. \$1; p. 50c.....*Belford*
- David Todd.** Maclure, D. p. 50c.....*Cassell*
- Davis, Jefferson.** Minnigerode, C. p. net, 25c. *West, J*
- See Daniel, J. W.
- Day, A.** Complete shorthand manual for self-instruction. (Mr15) D. net, \$1.50.....*Burrows*
- Defamation, libel, and slander, Law of.** Newell, M. L. shp. \$6.....*Callaghan*
- De Leon, T. C.** Juny (Mr8) D. p. 50c.....*Gossip Pr. Co*
- De Quincey, T.** Collected writings. N. enl. ed. (Masson.) V. 4 (Mr1); v. 5 (Mr29) 12°, ea. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Desart, Earl of.** (W. Ulick O'Connor Cuffe.) The little chatelaine. (Mr29) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 69.) p. 50c.....*F. F. Lovell*
- Desty, R.** See Lawyers' reports.
- Deutsche lib.** See Boy-Ed.
- Diamond rose.** Keddie, H. \$1.....*Ward, L.*
- Diana: psycho-fyziological essay on sexual relations.** 4th ed. (Mr15) S. p. 25c.....*Burns*
- Dickie Winton.** G., S. 60c.....*Nelson*
- Dickson, R., and Edmond, J. P.** Annals of Scottish printing. (Mr15) 4°, \$13.....*Macmillan*
- Didama, (pseud.)** See White, Mrs. B. A.
- Dinners ceremonious and unceremonious.** (Mr29) S. (Good form ser.) 75c.....*Stokes*
- Diphtheria, Treatise on.** Jacobi, A. \$2.....*Wood*
- Disciples (The).** See Tyler, B. B.
- Dixon, T., jr.** Living problems in religion and social science. (Mr8) 12°, \$1.50.....*C. T. Dillingham*
- Djambek, the Georgian.** Suttner, A. G. v. p. 50c. *Appleton*
- Dodge, T. A.** Alexander: a history of the origin and growth of the art of war. (Mr1) O. (Great captains ser.) \$5.....*Houghton, M*
- Doyle, A. Conan.** A study in scarlet. (Mr29) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 107.) p. 50c. *Lippincott*
- Driver, S. R.** Notes on the Hebrew text of the books of Samuel. (Mr15) 8°, \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
- Dryden.** Arnold, T. 90c.....*Macmillan*
- Dumas, A.** Count of Benzeval. (Mr29) 12°, p. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Dynamics of a particle, Treatise on.** Tait, P. G. \$3. *Macmillan*
- — particles and solids, Elementary. Hicks, W. M. \$1.60.....*Macmillan*
- Easter gleams.** Larcom, L. J. p. 75c.....*Houghton, M.*
- voices. Hazard, M. C. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*
- Eben, C. T.** Eben's sprachmeister. In 18 pts. Pt. 1. (Mr8) D. p. 10c.....*Zickel*
- Eldersheim, A.** Jesus the Messiah. Abridged author's ed. (Mr29) D. \$2.....*Randolph*
- Edmond, J. P.** See Dickson, R.
- Educational gymnastics, Swedish system.** See Posse, N.
- monographs. See MacAlister.
- Eggs.** Barrows, Anna. \$1.....*Lothrop*
- Egypt, History of.** Wendel, F. C. H. 45c.....*Appleton*
- Emigration and immigration.** Smith, R. M. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- English Bible studies.** Murray, J. 50c.....*Cranston & S*
- classic ser. See Shelley.
- industry and commerce during early and middle ages. Cunningham, W. \$5.....*Macmillan*
- men of action. See Besant; Stebbing.
- Essays of an Americanist.** Brinton, D. G. \$3. *Porter & C*
- Eton College, Hist. of.** Lyte, H. C. M. \$6.....*Macmillan*
- Euclid.** Eleventh book of Euclid's elements, propositions 1-21. (Stevens.) (Mr29) 16°, 30c.....*Macmillan*
- Europe, Hist. of.** See Fyffe, C. A.
- Evil that men do.** Fawcett, E. \$1; p. 50c.....*Belford*
- Exell, J. S.** Biblical illustrator. V. 2. (Mr15) 8°, \$2. *Randolph*
- Exemplaria Græca.** Sargent, J. Y. 90c.....*Macmillan*
- Experimental physics, Laboratory manual.** Arey, A. L. 75c.....*Bardeen*
- Expiation.** Thanet, Octave. \$1; p. 50c.....*Scribner*
- Expositor's Bible.** See Watson.
- Extradition.** Webster, S. p. 40c.....*Appleton*
- Eye, Diseases of.** Noyes, H. D. \$6; shp. \$7.....*Wood*
- Facts for ladies.** Ayer, Mrs. A. G. subs. \$2.50; \$3.25; hf. mor. \$4.75.....*Ayer*
- worth knowing. Sloane, T. O'C. subs. \$3.50; \$4; \$5.....*Scranton*
- Fairy cobblers' gold.** Penrose, E. 50c.....*Nelson*
- Famous women of the New Testament.** Wharton, M. B. \$1.50.....*Treat*
- Fawcett, E.** Daughter of silence. (Mr22) 12°, \$1; p. 50c.....*Belford*
- The evil that men do. (Mr8) D. (Belford Amer. novel ser., no. 7.) \$1; p. 50c.....*Belford*
- Federal and state aid to higher education.** Blackmar, F. W. p.....*Gov. Pr. Off.*
- Fedora.** (Mr15) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 17.) p. 25c. *Street & S*
- Fenn, G. M.** Golden magnet. (Mr1) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 8.) p. 25c.....*F. F. Lovell*
- Filippini, A.** The table. (Mr22) 8°, oil-cl. subs. \$2.50; full seal rus. \$4.50.....*Webster*
- Fireman's handbook and drill manual.** Meserve, A. I. \$1.....*Fireman's Handbook Pub. Co*
- Fireside ser.** See Batchelor.
- Fisk, H. F.** See Crafts, W. F.
- Five hundred dollars.** Chaplin, H. W. p. 50c.....*Little, B*
- Flint, J. H.** Law of trusts and trustees in Eng. and Amer. courts. (Mr29) T. shp. \$3.....*Bancroft-W*
- Florida, Handbook of.** Norton, C. L. Pt. 1. p. 50c. *Longmans, G*
- Fontainebleau.** Williams, J. H. net, \$15. *Scribner & W*
- Forsyth, Miss.** An awakening. (Mr29) D. (Am. novelists' ser. no. 27.) p. 25c.....*F. F. Lovell*
- Foster, R.** Treatise on pleading and practice in equity in cts. of U. S. (Mr29) O. shp. net, \$6.....*Boston B'k Co*
- Francillon, R. E.** Romances of the law. (Mr1) 12°, \$1.....*Gebbie*
- Franklin sq. lib.** See Gerard.
- French, Miss Alice.** See Thanet, Octave.
- Freytag, G. v.** Aus dem staate Friedrichs des Grossen. (Hager.) (Mr15) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) p. 25c.....*Heath*
- From strength to strength.** Westcott, B. F. 75c. *Macmillan*
- Frozen hearts.** Appleton, G. W. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
- Fyffe, C. A.** History of modern Europe. In 3 v. V. 3. (Mr15) O. \$2.50.....*Holt*
- G., S.** Dickie Winton. (Mr29) D. 60c.....*Nelson*
- Gaylord, R. E.** Life and labors of Rev. Reuben Gaylord. (Mr8) 12°, \$2.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
- Geometrical note-book.** Kitchener, F. E. p. 55c. *Macmillan*
- Georgia.** Sup. ct. Repts. V. 82. (Peoples and Stevens.) (Mr15) O. shp. \$5.....*Ja. P. Harrison*
- Gerard, Dorothea.** Lady Baby. (Mr8) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 667.) p. 45c.....*Harper*
- German reader for beginners.** Joynes, E. S. \$1. *Heath*
- reader, New. Hossfeld, C. 75c. *N. Y. Schoo.-B'k Clearing-Ho*
- Geschichte eines Deutschen unserer zeit.** Scherr, J. M. 2 v. \$1.....*Caspar*
- Gibbon, C.** Was ever woman in this humor wooed? (Mr15) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 48.) p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Gipsy's daughter (The).** Braeme, C. M. p. 25c. *Street & S*
- Girlhood and womanhood.** Keddie, H. \$1.....*Ward, L*
- Globe lib.** See St. Aubyn.
- Gloria patri.** Macduff, J. R. \$1.....*Nelson*
- God in his world.** (Mr22) D. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- Godwin, H. C.** Railroad engineer's field-book and explorer's guide. (Mr29) S. mor. flaps, \$2.50.....*Wiley*
- Goethe, J. W. v.** Boyhood and youth of Goethe. (fr. the Ger.) 2 v. (Mr8) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) \$2. *Putnam*
- Going on pilgrimage.** Taylor, L. 80c.....*Nelson*
- Golden magnet.** Fenn, G. M. p. 25c.....*F. F. Lovell*
- Gooch, F. P.** Miss Mordeck's father. (Mr29) D. \$1; p. 50c.....*Dodd, M*
- Good form series.** See Dinners.
- Goodwin, M. W.** See Bellamy, B. W.



- Gospels.** See Wright, A.
- Gothic architecture, Development of.** Moore, C. H. \$4.50.....*Macmillan*
- Gould, G. M.** New medical dictionary. (Mr22) 8°, leath. \$3.25; with thumb index, hf. mor. \$4.25. *Blakiston*
- Gould's (W. R.) lawyers' diary for the year 1890.** (Mr22) S. \$1.....*Gould*
- Granny.** (Mr29) D. 50c.....*Nelson*
- Grant, G. M., ed.** Picturesque Quebec. (Mr22) 4°, subs. \$5; hf. mor. \$7.50; full mor. \$10.....*Belford*
- Graphical statics.** Cremona, L. \$2.25.....*Macmillan*
- Gray, J. C.** Select cases and other authorities on the law of property. V. 4. (Mr22) O. net, \$5.25.....*Sever*
- Graybill, J. M.** In time of peace prepare for war. (Mr8) D. p. 25c.....*Spooner*
- Great Britain.** Repts. of state trials. New ser., v 2, 1823 to 1831. (Macdonell.) (Mr22) O. net, \$3.50. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Great captains ser.** See Dodge.
- red dragon. Woolfolk, L. B. \$1.....*Stevens*
- war syndicate. Stockton, F. R. \$1; p. 50c.....*Dodd, M*
- Greek and Latin, Comparative grammar of.** See Henry, V.
- iambic verse, Models for. Sargent, J. Y. \$1.10. *Macmillan*
- literature, Classical. Mahaffy, J. P. \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Green, Evelyn E.** Sir Aylmer's heir. (Mr29) D. 80c. *Nelson*
- Greer, D. H.** The historical Christ, the moral power of history. (Mr15) S. (Bedell lectures, 1889.) \$1.....*Dutton*
- Guthrie, A.** Robertson of Irvine, poet-preacher. (Mr15) D. \$1.75.....*Nelson*
- Habberton, J.** Couldn't say no. (Mr8) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 5.) \$1; p. 50c.....*Belford*
- Haferkorn, H. E., and Heise, P. comps.** Handy lists of technical literature. Pt. 2. (Mr8) O. \$1.25; p. \$1; key to same, p. 25c.....*Nat. Pub. and Pr. Co.*
- Hall, H.** Court life under the Plantagenets. (Mr15) 8°, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Handy lists of technical literature.** Haferkorn, H. E. Pt. 2. \$1.25; p. \$1. Key to same, p. 25c. *Nat. Pub. and Pr. Co.*
- Hathaway, B. A., comp.** Acme declamation-book. (Mr15) S. p. 30c.....*School Supply Co*
- Bad English. (Mr15) T. p. 30c.....*School Supply Co*
- Hayti. St. John, Sir S.** \$2.50.....*Scribner & W*
- Hazard, M. C.** Easter voices. (Mr1) O. (Pilgrim ser., no. 14.) p. 5c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
- Healing of arteries after ligature.** Warren, J. C. \$3.25. *Wood*
- Health notes for students.** Wilder, B. G. p. 20c. *Putnam*
- Hearn, L.** Two years in the French West Indies. (Mr15) D. \$2.....*Harper*
- Heath's modern language ser.** See Freytag.
- Hebrew text of the books of Samuel, Notes on.** Driver, S. R. \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
- Heimbürg, W., (pseud.)** The pastor's daughter. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr1) 12°, \$1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*
- Heinemann, N.** See Hossfeld, C.
- Heinrich von Eichenfels.** Schmid, C. v. 60c. *Macmillan*
- Heise, P.** See Haferkorn, H. E.
- Helps for daily living.** Savage, M. J. \$1.50.....*Ellis*
- Henderson, J. C.** Thomas Jefferson's views on public education. (Mr8) O. \$1.75.....*Putnam*
- Henry, V.** Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin for schools and colleges. (Elliott.) (Mr15) 12°, \$1.90.....*Macmillan*
- Her earliest youth.** Tasma. p. 30c.....*F. F. Lovell*
- Herodotus.** History. (Macaulay.) 2 v. (Mr15) 12°, \$4.50.....*Macmillan*
- Heroines in obscurity.** Keddie, H. \$1. .. *Ward, L.*
- Hicks, W. M.** Elementary dynamics of particles and solids. (Mr29) 12°, \$1.60.....*Macmillan*
- Hidden hand.** Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. N. p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Highways, Law of.** See Thompson, I. G.
- Historical Christ (The).** Greer, D. H. \$1.....*Dutton*
- History of modern Europe.** Pyffe, C. A. V. 3. \$2.50. *Holt*
- primers. See Wendel.
- Holst, H. v.** Political and constitutional hist. of the U. S. (fr. the Ger.) V. 5. (Mr8) 8°, net, \$3.50; shp. net, \$4; hf. cf. net, \$5. V. 6. net, \$2.50; shp. net, \$3; hf. cf. net, \$4.....*Callaghan*
- Horace.** Cornille, P. p. 25c.....*Jenkins*
- Hornibrook, Isabel.** Tuke. (Mr29) S. 50c.....*Nelson*
- Horseshoer, Practical.** See Richardson, M. T.
- Horsford, E. N.** Problem of the Northmen. (Mr29) 4°, p. net, \$1.....*Houghton, M.*
- Hossfeld, C., and Heinemann, N.** New German reader. (Mr1) T. (Hossfeld's pocket manuals.) 75c. *N. Y. School-B'k Clearing-Ho*
- Household lib.** See Habberton.
- How to grow.** Brown, H. E. 30c.....*Am. Tr. Soc.*
- Hudson, W. C.** Jack Gordon, Knight errant, Gotham, 1883. (Mr1) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no 41.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*
- Humphry, G. M.** Old age. (Mr1) 12°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Hunt, T. W.** Studies in literature and style. (Mr15) D. \$1.....*Armstrong*
- Idle thoughts of an idle fellow.** Jerome, J. K. \$1.....*Holt*
- Illinois decisions.** See Whitney, A. E.
- lawyer. Schonfeld, W. A. p. \$1.50. *Commonwealth Law Pub.*
- School laws and common school decisions. (Bateman.) (Mr29) O. \$1.50.....*Pillsbury*
- Sup. Ct. Repts. (Freeman.) V. 128. (Mr22) O. shp. \$2.25.....*N. L. Freeman*
- In a club corner.** Russell, A. P. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M.*
- many moods. Shaw, R. H. vel. p. 75c.....*Huse*
- the morning. Allen, W. B. \$1.....*Randolph*
- time of peace prepare for war. Graybill, J. M. p. 25c. *Spooner*
- Indiana.** Manual of the election law. (Dunn.) (Mr29) O. p. gratis.....*Burford*
- Intestate succession in N. Y. state.** Remsen, D. S. \$1.50.....*Baker, V.*
- Introduction to comparative grammar of Greek and Latin.** King, J. E. \$1.40.....*Macmillan*
- Iowa.** Supreme Ct. Repts. of cases. (Ebersole.) (Mr29) O. shp. \$3.....*Stephens*
- Isaacs, Jorge. Maria.** (Mr15) S. \$1.....*Harper*
- Islands of the Aegean.** Tozer, H. F. \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Italian characters in the epoch of unification.** Cesare-  
esco, E. M. \$3.75.....*Scribner & W*
- J., J. C.** Cleopatra. (Mr15) sq. S. p. 25c.....*Bancroft*
- Jack Gordon.** Hudson, W. C. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*
- Horner. Tiernan, M. S. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M*
- Jacobi, A.** Treatise on diphtheria. (Mr22) 8°, \$2. *Wood*
- Jefferson's views on public education.** Henderson, J. C. \$1.75.....*Putnam*
- Jerome, J. K.** Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. (Mr29) D. \$1.....*Holt*
- Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog). (Mr15) D. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- Jesus, lover of my soul.** Wesley, C. p. 50c.....*Prang*
- the Messiah. Edersheim, A. \$2.....*Randolph*
- Johns Hopkins Univ. studies.** See Spencer.
- Johnstown, Story of.** See McLaurin, J. J.
- Jones, L. A.** Treatise on the law of corporate bonds and mortgages. (Mr8) O. shp. \$6.....*Houghton, M*
- Joynes, E. S.** German reader for beginners in school or college. (Mr8) D. \$1.....*Heath*
- Judges and Ruth.** Watson, R. A. \$1.50.....*Armstrong*
- Juny.** De Leon, T. C. p. 50c.....*Gossip, Pr. Co*
- Keddie, Henrietta.** Diamond rose. (Mr8) 12°, \$1. *Ward, L*
- Girlhood and womanhood. (Mr8) 12°, \$1.....*Ward, L*
- Heroines in obscurity. (Mr8) 12°, \$1.....*Ward, L*
- Kenney, Minnie E.** Christie's next things. (Mr29) D. \$1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
- Kentucky.** Ct. of appeals. Repts of civil and criminal cases, v. 3. (Hines.) (Mr1) O. shp. \$5.....*Woods*
- Kilburns (The).** Thomas, Annie. p. 30c.....*F. F. Lovell*
- King, J. E., and Cookson, C.** Introduction to the comparative grammar of Greek and Latin (Mr15) 16°, \$1.40.....*Macmillan*
- Kingsley, C.** All Saints' Day. 3d ed. (Mr29) 12°, \$2. *Macmillan*
- Letters, and memories of his life. (Mr15) 12°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- True words for brave men. (Mr29) 12°, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Kitohener, F. E.** Geometrical note-book. (Mr29) 4°, p. 55c.....*Macmillan*
- Knapp, M. W.** Out of Egypt into Canaan. 6th ed. (Mr8) D. 80c.....*McDonald, G*



- Knickerbocker nuggets.** See Goethe.
- Knoflach, A.** Sound-English. (Mr15) D. p. 25c. *Steckert*
- Koniggratz, Campaign of.** See Wagner, A. L.
- Lady Baby.** Gerard, D. p. 45c. *Harper*
- Kildare.** Lewis, Mrs. H. p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Landlord and tenant.** Whitney, A. E. p. 15c. *Whitney*
- Larcom, Lucy.** Easter gleams. (Mr29) T. p. 75c. *Houghton, M*
- Latin prose composition.** Daniell, M. G. Pt. 2. 60c. *Leach S. & S*
- Law of business.** Parsons, T. \$3.75; shp. \$4.50. *Scranton*
- corporate bonds and mortgages.** Jones, L. A. shp. \$6. *Houghton, M*
- highways, Treatise on.** Thompson, I. G. shp. \$5. *W. C. Little*
- Lawson, J. D.** Rights, remedies, and practice at law, in equity, and under the codes. V. 4. (Mr29) O. shp. \$6. *Bancroft-W*
- Lawyers' reports, annot.** Book 5. (Desty.) (Mr15) O. shp. \$5. *Lawyers' Cooperative Pub. Co*
- Lays of ancient Rome.** Macaulay, T. B. p. net. 15c. *Houghton, M*
- Leap in the dark.** Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. N. p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Leather-clad tales.** See Ashley; Ashmore; Fenn.
- Ledger lib.** See Calhoun; Lewis; Peck; Reddall; Reid; Southworth.
- Lee, Margaret.** Brooklyn bachelor. (Mr29) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 30.) p. 50c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Legends and lyrics.** Young, S. W. \$1.25. *Writer Pub. Co*
- Leland, Lilian.** A woman's journey around the world alone. (Mr1) 12°, p. 25c. *Am. News Co*
- Lewis, Mrs. Harriet.** The bailiff's scheme. (Mr8) D. (Ledger lib., no. 11.) p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Lady Kildare.** (Mr8) D. (Ledger lib., no. 8.) p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Sundered hearts.** (Mr8) D. (Ledger lib., no. 6.) p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Lewis, V. A.** Hist. of West Virginia. (Mr1) 8°, subs. \$3.50; shp. \$4. *Hubbard*
- Libbey, Laura J.** Little Rosebud's lovers. (Mr1) D. (Lib. of Am. authors, no. 16.) p. 25c. *Munro*
- Library of Am. authors.** See Comfort; Libbey.
- Life inside the church of Rome.** Cusack, Miss M. F. C. \$1.75. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Linn, Beth.** One little mustard seed. (Mr8) S. \$1. *Dutton*
- Lippincott's ser. of select novels.** See Doyle.
- Literature and poetry.** Schaff, P. \$3. *Scribner*
- Little chatelaine (The).** Desart, Earl of. p. 50c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Golden's daughter.** Miller, Mrs. A. McV. p. 25c. *Lovell*
- radical.** Walworth, J. H. \$1; p. 50c. *Belford*
- Rosebud's lovers.** Libbey, L. J. p. 25c. *Munro*
- Living problems in religion and social science.** Dixon, T. \$1.50. *C. T. Dillingham*
- Livy. Book 4.** (Stephenson.) (Mr29) 16°, 65c. *Macmillan*
- Book 21.** (Melhuish.) (Mr15) 18°, 40c. *Macmillan*
- Legends of ancient Rome.** (Wilkinson.) (Mr1) 16°, 40c. *Macmillan*
- London money power.** See Woolfolk, L. B.
- Longmans' school composition.** Salmon, D. 75c. *Longmans, G*
- Lovell's detective ser.** See Adsit.
- inter. ser.** See Desart; Gibbon; Robinson; Sharp; Tasma; Thomas.
- Lowell, Prudence.** Millionaire's wife. (Mr29) S. p. 25c. *Peterson*
- Luke Bennett's hide out.** Ashley, C. B. p. 25c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Lyrics and idyls.** Cawein, J. M. \$1. *Morton*
- Lyte, H. C. M.** History of Eton College, 1440-1884. N. ed. (Mr1) 8°, \$6. *Macmillan*
- MacAlister, J.** Manual training in the public schools of Philadelphia. (Mr15) O. (Educ. monographs, v. 3, no. 2) p. 20c. *N. Y. College for Training Teachers*
- Macaulay, T. B.** Lays of ancient Rome; [also] Ivry: (Mr8) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 45.) p. net. 15c. *Houghton, M*
- Macduff, J. R.** Gloria Patri. (Mr29) sq. S. \$1. *Nelson*
- McLaurin, J. J.** Story of Johnstown. (Mr8) 8°, subs. \$2.25; hf. mor. \$3; full mor. \$3.75. *J. M. Place*
- Maclehose, Sophia H.** See Spencer, G.
- Maclure, D. David Todd.** (Mr22) D. (Cassell sunshine ser., no. 43.) p. 50c. *Cassell*
- Macvane, S. M.** Working principles of political economy. (Mr22) D. net. \$1. *Maynard*
- Mahaffy, J. P.** Hist. of classical Greek literature. In 2 v. V. 1. 2d ed. (Mr29) 12°, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Maine, Brief history of.** Varney, G. J. \$1.25. *McLellan, M*
- Maison de Penarvan.** Sandeau, J. p. 60c. *Jenkins*
- Manly, M.** The poker king. (Mr8) D. (Secret service ser., no. 29.) p. 25 c. *Street & S*
- Manual training in the public schools of Philadelphia.** McAlister, J. p. 20c. *N. Y. College for Training Teachers*
- Maria. Isaacs, J.** \$1. *Harper*
- Marshall, Emma.** Under Salisbury spire, in the days of George Herbert. (Mr8) D. \$1.25. *Dutton*
- Martinengo, Evelyn.** See Cesaresco.
- Massachusetts. Sup. judicial ct. Repts. V. 149.** (Kellen.) (Mr1) O. shp. net, \$3.25; advance parts, \$4. *Little, B*
- Master Travers.** Story, F. M. 60c. *Nelson*
- Materia medica, etc.** See Shoemaker, J. V.
- Mathews, F. S.** The robin's song. (Mr15) obl. Tt. p. 25c. *Prang*
- Maud Morton.** Calhoun, A. R. p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Mechanics of materials, Text-book on.** Merriman, M. \$3.50. *Wiley*
- Mechem, F. R.** Treatise on the law of public offices and officers. (Mr22) O. shp. \$6. *Callaghan*
- Mellick, A. D., jr.** Story of an old farm. (Mr1) 8°, \$5. *Unionist-Gazette*
- Merriman, M.** Text-book on the mechanics of materials and on beams, columns, and shafts. N. ed. (Mr15) 8°, \$3.50. *Wiley*
- Meserve, A. I.** Fireman's handbook and drill manual. (Mr1) T. \$1. *Fireman's Handbook Pub. Co*
- Michigan. Public acts and joint and concurrent resolutions of the legislature.** (1889.) (Mr29.) O. shp. \$1.75. *D. D. Thorp*
- Sup. ct. Cases.** (Fuller.) V. 69. (Mr1) O. shp. \$350. *Callaghan*
- Middleton, Miss V. W., comp.** Names and addresses of attorneys practising before the U. S. patent office. (Mr29) O. limp cl. \$2. *McGill*
- Military and naval science.** See Haferkorn, H. E.
- Miller, Mrs. A. McV.** Little Golden's daughter. (Mr1) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 24) p. 25c. *Lovell*
- Rose and the lily.** (Mr1) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 23.) p. 25c. *Lovell*
- Millionaire's wife (The).** Lowell, P. p. 25c. *Peterson*
- Milton, J. Comus.** (Bell.) (Mr15) 16°, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Paradise lost.** B'k 2. (Macmillan.) (Mr29) 16°, 40c. *Macmillan*
- Minnigerode, C.** Jefferson Davis. (Mr8) 12°, p. net, 25c. *West, J*
- Miss Mordeck's father.** Gooch, F. P. \$1; p. 50c. *Dodd, M.*
- Missouri. Laws relating to private corporations other than railroads and insurance.** (Watts.) (Mr22) O. \$2.50. *Thomas Law-Book Co*
- Sup. ct. Repts.** (Brown.) V. 98. (Mr22) O. shp. \$4. *Stephens*
- Modern law of carriers.** Wheeler, E. P. \$4. *Baker, V*
- Moliere, J. B. P. de.** Comedies. (Mathew.) (Mr22) 12°, 75c.; hf. mor. \$1.50. *Ward, L.*
- Les precieuses ridicules.** (Brannholtz) (Mr29) 16°, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Mooney, J. A.** Who was Bruno? (Mr8) D. p. 25c. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
- Moore, C. H.** Development and character of Gothic architecture. (Mr29) 8°, \$4.50. *Macmillan*
- Morris, W.** Tale of the house of the Wolfings, and all the kindreds of the Mark. (Mr29) O. \$3. *Roberts*
- Moulton, R. G.** Ancient classical drama. (Mr15) 12°, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Muller, F. M., ed.** Sacred books of the East. V. 33, Minor law-books. V. 34, The Vedanta-Sutras. V. 33, pt. 1. (Mr15) 8°, \$2.75; v. 34, pt. 1, \$3.25. *Macmillan*
- Municipal officers in Ohio, Manual.** Ritchie, E. leath. net, \$1.50. *R. Clarke*
- Murray, J. C.** English Bible studies. (Mr29) D. 50c. *Cranston & S*
- Mystery of the fast mail.** Adsit, B. D. p. 25c. *Lovell*

- Myths and folk-lore of Ireland.** Curtin, J. \$2. *Little, B.*
- Napier, Sir W. F. P.** Hist. of the war in the Peninsula and south of France, 1807 to 1814. 6 v. (Mr1) 12°, (Chandos classics.) lib. style, *per set*, \$4.50; rox. \$6. *Warne*
- National needs and remedies:** discussions of the general Christian conference held in Boston. (Mr8) O. \$1.50; p. \$1. *Baker & T*
- reporter system. See New York; Northwestern.
- Nearest and dearest.** Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. N. p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Negro question (The).** Cable, G. W. 75c. *Scribner*
- Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming.** Bancroft, H. H. \$4.50; \$5.50; \$8; \$10. *History Co*
- New Jersey.** Digest of the fees, costs, and salaries allowed public officers. (Starr.) (Mr29) D. p. \$1. *Patterson, pr.*
- New pilgrimage.** Blunt, W. S. \$2. *Scribner & W*
- New Testament women.** See Wharton, M. B.
- New York city and co.** *Ct. of common pleas.* Repts. (Daly.) V. 14. (Mr22) O. shp. \$6.50. *Banks*
- Abridgment of the revised statutes of the state. *Students' ed.* (Mr29) O. shp. \$4.50. *Banks*
- Civil procedure repts., v. 17. (H. Huffman Browne.) (Mr1) O. shp. \$4. *Peloubet*
- *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. Oct. 8, 1889. to Dec. 10, 1889. (Sickels.) V. 116. (Mr15) O. shp. \$2.50. *Banks*
- — — — — *Rev. ed.* (Browne and Cook.) Book 11. (Mr15) O. shp. \$5. *Weed, P*
- *Ct. of Chancery.* Repts. *Complete ed.* (Desty.) Book 7. (Mr22) O. shp. \$5. *Lawyers' Coop. Pub. Co*
- Digest of New York statutes and repts. from Jan. 1, 1889-Jan. 1, 1890. (Abbott.) (Mr22) O. shp. \$4. *Diossy*
- Supplement, v. 1, 2. (Mr1) O. (Nat. rep. system.) *ea. shp.* \$4. *West Pub. C*
- *Surrogates' cts.* Repts. (Connolly.) V. 1. (Mr8) O. shp. \$5.50. *Banks*
- cts. decisions. See Abbott, A.
- State. See Remsen, D. S.
- Newell, M. L.** Law of defamation, libel, and slander. (Mr22) O. shp. \$6. *Callaghan*
- Nicene and post-Nicene fathers.** See Schaff, P.
- Nicht im geleise.** Boy-Ed, Frau I. p. 20c. *Munro*
- Norton, Barclay, (pseud.)** See Hudson, W. C.
- North Carolina.** Laws and resolutions passed by general assembly, 1889. (Mr22) O. hf. shp. \$3.50. *Daniels*
- Northwestern reporter,** v. 43. *Permanent ed.*, Aug. 17, 1889-Jan. 18, 1890. (Mr29) O. (Nat. rep. system, State ser.) shp. \$3.50. *West Pub. Co*
- Norton, C. L.** Handbook of Florida. Pt. 1, The Atlantic coast. (Mr1) S. p. 50c. *Longmans, G*
- Noyes, H. D.** Text-book on diseases of the eye. (Mr22) 8°, \$6; shp. \$7. *Wood*
- Numbers universalized.** Sensenig, D. M. Pt. 2. \$1.25. *Appleton*
- Nun of Kenmare, (pseud.)** See Cusack, M. F. C.
- Nuttall's standard dictionary of the Eng. language.** *N. ed.* (Wood.) (Mr1) D. \$1; with duplex index, \$1.50; same, hf. mor. \$2.50. *Warne*
- O'Farrell, P.** Digest of pension and bounty laws. (Mr29) D. p. *gratis*. *O'Farrell*
- Ohio.** Annot. municipal code. (Coppock.) (Mr29) T. shp. \$3.50. *W. H. Anderson*
- Verified revised statutes of the state. (R. B. Smith and A. B. Benedict.) 2 v. (Mr22) O. shp. \$10. *Ohio Valley Co*
- Old age.** Humphry, G. M. \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- On the chafing-dish: a word for Sunday night teas.** (Mr29) 16°, 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- One little mustard seed.** Linn, B. \$1. *Dutton*
- Open sesame.** Bellamy, B. W. 90c. *Ginn*
- Out of Egypt into Canaan.** Knapp, M. W. 80c. *McDonald, G*
- Palæography, Hebrew.** See Driver, S. R.
- Palestine.** Conder, C. R. \$1.25. *Dodd, M.*
- Palmistry and its practical uses.** Cotton, L. \$1. *Scribner & W*
- Parsons, T.** Law of business for all the states and territories of the Union and Canada. *N. ed.* (Mr8) O. \$3.75; shp. \$4.50. *Scranton*
- Pastor's daughter.** Heimburg, W. \$1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*
- Patent causes and foreclosure of railway mortgages.** See Foster, R.
- Patience of hope.** Wright, J. H. \$1.25. *Funk & W.*
- Peck, W. H.** The stonecutter of Lisbon. (Mr8) D. (Ledger lib., no. 7.) p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Peculiarities of the disciples.** Tyler, B. B. p. 25c. *Standard Pub. Co.*
- Peninsular war, Hist. of.** Napier, Sir W. F. P. 6 v., *per set*, \$4.50; \$6. *Warne*
- Pennsylvania. Sup. ct. Cases.** V. 1: (Monaghan; Weimer) (Mr22) O. shp., \$5.50. *Biset*
- — — Digest of decisions of the cts., from 1877 to 1889 (Brightly.) V. 3. Pt. 1, A-K. Pt. 2, L-W. (Mr8) O. shp. \$10. *Kay*
- — — v. 4. 1889. (Bannard.) (Mr22) O. shp. \$3.50. *T. & J. W. Johnson*
- — — repts., v. 128. (Crumrine.) (Mr29) O. shp. \$3.50. *Banks*
- Penrose, Ethel.** Fairy cobblers' gold. (Mr29) S. 50c. *Nelson*
- Pension and bounty laws.** See O'Farrell, P.
- Pepper, G. W.** Synopsis of course of lectures on pleading at common law. (Mr29) O. p. \$1. *Sickler*
- Peterborough.** Stebbing, W. 60c.; 75c. *Macmillan*
- Philadelphia bar, Directory of.** Winship, R. C. 5c. *Murphy*
- public schools. See MacAlister, J.
- Phonetics, Primer of.** Sweet, H. 90c. *Macmillan*
- Picturesque Quebec.** Grant, G. M. *subs.* \$5; \$7.50; \$10. *Belford*
- Pilgrim ser.** See Hazard.
- Pleading and practice in equity.** Foster, R. shp. *net*, \$6. *Boston B'k Co.*
- at common law. Pepper, G. W. p. \$1. *Sickler*
- Plot (The) unfolded.** (Mr8) D. p. 25c. *Vincent*
- Poe, E. A.** Tales of adventure, mystery, and imagination. (Mr22) 12°, 75c.; hf. mor. \$1.50. *Ward, L.*
- Poems.** See Browning.
- Poker king.** Manly, M. p. 25c. *Street & S.*
- Political and constitutional hist. of the U. S.** Holst, H. v. V. 5, *net*, \$3.50; \$4; \$5. V. 6, *net*, \$2.50; \$3; \$4. *Callaghan*
- economy, Working principles of. Macvane, S. M. *net*, \$1. *Maynard*
- Pope (The) and the new era.** Stead, W. T. \$1.50. *Cassell*
- Posse, N.** Swedish system of educational gymnastics. (Mr8) O. *net*, \$2. *Lee & S.*
- Potter, V. M.** To Europe on a stretcher. (Mr1) D. \$1. *Dutton*
- Practice in actions and special proceedings in cts. of record of N. Y.** Rumsey, W. shp. \$6. *Banks*
- Prayer for morning and evening.** See Macduff, J. R.
- Prentiss, G. L.** The Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York. (Mr15) 8°, \$2. *Randolph*
- Presbyterian church, Handbook of.** White, W. P., *ed.* p. *net*, 30c. *Ketcham*
- Primary class manual.** Reynolds, Mrs. W. p. 8c. *Whiting*
- Probationer's manual.** Bass, E. C. *per doz.* \$1.50; p. \$1. *Cranston & S.*
- Problem of the Northmen.** Horsford, E. N. p. *net*, \$1. *Houghton, M.*
- Property, Law of.** Gray, J. C. *net*, \$5.25. *Sever*
- Prosperity of the South dependent upon the elevation of the negro.** Blair, L. H. \$1. *Randolph & E.*
- Public offices and officers.** Mechem, F. R. shp. \$6. *Callaghan*
- Puritan spirit.** Storrs, R. S. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
- Quebec.** See Grant, G. M.
- Quigg, L. E.** Tin-types taken in the streets of New York. (Mr22) D. \$1.50. *Cassell*
- Racine, J.** Andromaque. (Sumichrast.) (Mr29) D. (Classiques Français, no. 4.) p. 25c. *Jenkins*
- Railroad engineer's field-book.** Goodwin, H. C. \$2.50. *Wiley*
- Reddall, H. F., comp.** Henry M. Stanley. (Mr8) D. (Ledger lib., no. 13.) p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Reid, M.** Afloat in the forest. *N. ed.* (Mr15) D. (Banner lib., no. 20.) p. 25c. *Worthington*
- Cris Rock. (Mr8) D. (Ledger lib., no. 9.) p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Remsen, D. S.** Intestate succession in N. Y. State. (Mr29) D. shp. \$1.50. *Baker, V.*
- Revision of Westminster standards.** Shedd, W. G. T. p. *net*, 50c. *Scribner*
- Reynolds, Mrs. W.** Primary class manual. *Rev. ed.* (Mr22) T. p. 8c. *Whiting*

Rhetoric made racy. Crafts, W. F. 75c.... *Sherwood*  
 Rhode Island justices of the peace. *See* Vincent, W. B.  
 Richardson, M. T., *ed.* Practical blacksmithing. V. 1 and 2. (Mr8) 12°, ea. \$1..... *Richardson*  
 — Practical horseshoer. (Mr8) 12°, \$1..... *Richardson*  
 Richmond and way stations, '61 and '64. White, Mrs. B. A. p. 25c..... *White*  
 Rights, remedies and practice at law. Lawson, J. D. V. 4. shp. \$6..... *Bancroft-W.*  
 Ritchie, E. Manual for municipal officers, in Ohio. (Mr29) D. leatherette, net, \$1.50..... *R. Clarke*  
 Riverside lib. ser. *See* Macaulay.  
 Roanoke of Roanoke Hall. Bell, M. \$1; p. 50c. *Belford*  
 Robertson of Irvine, poet-preacher. Guthrie, A. \$1.75..... *Nelson*  
 Robin's song. Mathews, F. S. p. 25c..... *Prang*  
 Robinson, F. W. A very strange family. (Mr1) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 63.) p. 30c..... *F. F. Lovell*  
 Romances of the law. Francillon, R. E. \$1.... *Gebbie*  
 Romans choisis. *See* Sandeau.  
 Rose and the lily. Miller, Mrs. A. McV. p. 25c. *Lovell*  
 Rumsey, W. Practice in actions and special proceedings in cts. of record of New York, v. 3. (Mr8) O. shp. \$6..... *Banks*  
 Russell, A. P. In a club corner. (Mr29) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M*  
 Russian honeymoon. Scribe, E. p. 25c..... *DeWitt*  
 Buy Blas. Williams, H. L. p. 30c..... *Warne*  
 S., E. A. B. Cecil's story of the dove. (Mr15) D. p. 20c..... *Whittaker*  
 Sachs, J. v. History of botany. (Mr15) 12°, \$2.50. *Macmillan*  
 Sacred books of the East. Müller, F. M. V. 33. \$2.75; v. 34. \$3.25..... *Macmillan*  
 St. Aubyn, (*pseud.*) Trollope's dilemma. (Mr8) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 117.) p. 25c..... *Rand, McN*  
 St. John, Sir S. Hayti. *N. ed.* (Mr1) 8°, \$2.50. *Scribner & W.*  
 Salmon, D. Longmans' school composition. (Mr29) D. 75c..... *Longmans, G*  
 Samuel. Notes on Hebrew text. *See* Driver, S. R.  
 Sandeau, J. Maison de Penarvan. (Mr29) D. (Romans choisis, no. 15.) p. 60c..... *Jenkins*  
 Sargent, J. Y., *comp.* 'Exemplaria Græca. (Mr29) 16°. 90c..... *Macmillan*  
 — Models and materials for Gr. iambic verse. (Mr29) 16°, \$1.10..... *Macmillan*  
 Savage, M. J. Helps for daily living. (Mr1) D. \$1.50. *Ellis*  
 — Signs of the times. (Mr1) D. \$1..... *Ellis*  
 Schaff, P. Literature and poetry. (Mr1) O. \$3. *Scribner*  
 — Select library of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. V. 13 and 14. (Mr8) 8°, ea. \$3. *Christian Lit Co*  
 Scherr, J. M. Geschichte eines Deutschen unserer zeit. 2 v. (Mr15) 16°, \$1..... *Caspar*  
 Schmid, C. v. Heinrich von Eichenfels. (Fasnacht.) (Mr15) 16°, 60c..... *Macmillan*  
 Schonfeld, W. A. Illinois lawyer. (Mr29) D. p. \$1.50 *Commonwealth Law Publishers*  
 Schouler, J. Hist. of the United States of America, under the constitution. [*N. iss.*] 4 v. (Mr29) O. \$9. *Dodd, M*  
 Schwartz, weiss, roth. Boecklin, A. 75c.; p. 50c. *Boecklin*  
 Scottish printing from 1507 to the beginning of 17th century. Dickson, R. \$13..... *Macmillan*  
 Scratch Club. Clarke, H. A. p. 75c..... *Poet-Lore Co*  
 Scribe, E. Russian honeymoon. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr8) D. p. 25c..... *De Witt*  
 Sea and shore ser. *See* Fedora.  
 Secret service ser. *See* Manly.  
 Seed, flower, fruit. Symington, M. \$1.25..... *Dutton*  
 Select lib. of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. Schaff, P. V. 13, 14, ea. \$3. *Christian Lit. Co.*  
 — ser. *See* Bræme; Comfort.  
 Sensenig, D. M. Numbers universalized: advanced algebra. Pt. 2. (Mr22) D. (Appleton's math. ser.) \$1.25. *Appleton*

Sermons. *See* Whipple, H. B.  
 Shakespeare, W. Sonnets. (Tyler.) (Mr1) 8°, \$3. *Scribner & W*  
 Sharp, W. Children of to-morrow. (Mr1) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 70.) p. 30c..... *F. F. Lovell*  
 Shaw, R. H. In many moods. (Mr8) 12°, vel. p. 75c. *Huse*  
 Shedd, W. G. T. Proposed revision of the Westminster standards. (Mr29) O. p. net, 50c..... *Scribner*  
 Shelley, P. B. Skylark and Adonais. (Abernethy.) (Mr22) S. (Eng. classic ser., no. 85.) p. 12c.... *Maynard*  
 Shoemaker, J. V., and Aulde, J. Treatise on materia medica, pharmacology, etc. In 2 v. V. 1. (Mr8) 12°, \$2.50..... *Davis*  
 Shorthand manual for self-instruction. Day, A. net, \$1.50..... *Burrows*  
 Signs of the time. Savage, M. J. \$1..... *Ellis*  
 Sir Aylmer's heir. Green, E. E. 80c.... *Nelson*  
 Sixty folk-tales. (Wratishaw.) (Mr29) 8°, \$2. *Houghton, M*  
 Skylark and Adonais. Shelley, P. B. p. 12c. *Maynard*  
 Sladen, D. B. W., *ed.* Australian poets. (Mr1) D. \$2. *Cassell*  
 Sloane, T. O'C., *ed.* Facts worth knowing. (Mr29) 8°, subs. \$3.50; leath. \$4.; hf. mor. \$5..... *Scranton*  
 Smith, Richmond M. Emigration and immigration. (Mr1) D. \$1.50..... *Scribner*  
 Smugglers' cave. Ashmore, A. p. 25c.... *F. F. Lovell*  
 Sons of the soil. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50..... *Roberts*  
 Sound-English. Knoflach, A. p. 25c..... *Steckert*  
 Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. N. Hidden hand. (Mr8) D. (Ledger lib., no. 5.) p. 50c..... *Bonner*  
 — Leap in the dark. (Mr8) D. (Ledger lib., no. 12.) p. 50c .. *Bonner*  
 — Nearest and dearest. (Mr8) D. (Ledger lib., no. 10.) p. 50c..... *Bonner*  
 Sparhawk, Frances C. Chronicle of conquest. (Mr29) D. \$1.25..... *Lothrop*  
 Spencer, D. E. Local government in Wisconsin; [*also*] Enoch Pratt Free Library, by L. H. Steiner. (Mr15) D. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 8th ser., no. 3.) p. 25c. *Pub. Agency of Johns Hopkins Univ*  
 Spenser, G. Tales from Spenser. (Maclehose.) (Mr1) 12°, \$1.25..... *Macmillan*  
 Sprachmeister. Eben, C. T. Pt. 1. p. 10c.... *Zickel*  
 Stanhope, Philip D. *See* Chesterfield, Lord.  
 Stanley, Henry M. Reddall, H. F. p. 50c ... *Bonner*  
 Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. Wauters, A. J. \$2. *Lippincott*  
 Starland. Ball, Sir R. S. \$2..... *Cassell*  
 State trials, Repts. of. *See* Great Britain.  
 Statios, Graphical. *See* Cremona, L.  
 Stead, W. T. Pope and the new era. (Mr22) D. \$1.50. *Cassell*  
 Stebbing, W. Peterborough. (Mr1) 12°, (Eng. men of action.) 60c.; uncut 75c..... *Macmillan*  
 Steele, W. J. *See* Tait, P. G.  
 Stockton, F. R. Great war syndicate. (Mr29) D. \$1; p. 50c..... *Dodd, M*  
 — Stories of the three burglars. (Mr29) D. \$1; p. 50c. *Dodd, M*  
 Stonecutter of Lisbon. Peck, W. H. p. 50c.... *Bonner*  
 Stories of the three burglars. Stockton, F. R. \$1; p. 50c .... *Dodd, M*  
 Storrs, R. The Puritan spirit. (Mr8) O. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*  
 Story, Florence M. Master Travers. (Mr29) D. 60c. *Nelson*  
 Story of an old farm. Mellick, A. D. \$5. *Unionist-Gazette*  
 — — Johnstown. McLaurin, J. J. subs. \$2.25; \$3; \$3.75. *Place*  
 Strange people. Batchelor, J. M. p. 50c..... *Ogilvie*  
 Studies in literature and style. Hunt, T. W. \$1. *Armstrong*  
 Study in scarlet (A). Doyle, A. C. p. 50c... *Lippincott*  
 Sundered hearts. Lewis, Mrs. H. p. 50c..... *Bonner*  
 Suttner, A. G. v. Djambek, the Georgian. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr22) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 49.) p. 50c..... *Appleton*  
 Swedish system of educational gymnastics. Posse, N. net, \$2..... *Lee & S*  
 Sweet, H. Primer of phonetics. (Mr29) 16°, 90c. *Macmillan*



- Symington, Maggie. Seed, flower, fruit. (Mr15) D. \$1.25.....*Dutton*
- Table (The). Filippini, A. subs. \$2.50; \$4.50.....*Webster*
- Tait, P. G., and Steele, W. J. Treatise on dynamics of a particle. 6th ed., rev. (Mr1) 12°, \$3.....*Macmillan*
- Tale of the house of the Wolfings. Morris, W. \$3.....*Roberts*
- Tales of adventure, mystery, and imagination. Poe, E. A. 75c.; \$1.50.....*Ward, L*
- Tariff. See Graybill, J. M.
- Tasma, (pseud.) Her earliest youth. (Mr29) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 66.) p. 30c.....*F. F. Lovell*
- Taylor, C. H. J. Whites and blacks. (Mr15) D. p. 25c. *J. P. Harrison*
- Taylor, Lucy. Going on pilgrimage. (Mr29) S. 80c. *Nelson*
- Texas. Sup. ct. Cases. (Walker.) V. 73. (Mr1) O. shp. \$5.....*State of Texas*
- Thanet, Octave, (pseud.) Expiation. (Mr29) D. \$1; p. 50c.....*Scribner*
- Thomas, Annie. The Kilburns. (Mr15) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 64.) p. 30c.....*F. F. Lovell*
- Thompson, I. G. Treatise on law of highways. 4th ed. (Mr8) O. shp. \$5.....*W. C. Little*
- Three men in a boat. Jerome, J. K. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- Through the Johnstown flood. Beale, D. J. subs. \$2; \$2.50; \$3.....*Hubbard*
- Thucydides. Fourth book. (Rutherford.) (Mr15) 8°, \$2.....*Macmillan*
- Tiernan, Mary S. Jack Horner. (Mr29) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M*
- Tiffany, Esther B. Angel at the sepulchre. (Mr15) Q. p. \$1.....*Prang*
- Timothy Tatters. Callwell, F. M. 60c.....*Nelson*
- Tin-types taken in the streets of New York. Quigg, L. E. \$1.50.....*Cassell*
- Titterington, Sophie B. Alden Church. (Mr1) 12°, \$1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
- To Europe on a stretcher. Potter, V. M. \$1.....*Dutton*
- Torrey, B. Practical typewriting. (Mr15) O. \$1. *Fowler & W*
- Tozer, H. F. Islands of the Ægean. (Mr29) 12°, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Trollope, T. A. What I remember. V. 2. (Mr15) D. \$1.75.....*Harper*
- Trollope's dilemma. St. Aubyn, (pseud.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*
- True words for brave men. Kingsley, C. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Trusts and trustees, Law of. Flint, J. H. \$3. *Bancroft-W*
- Tuke. Hornibrook, I. 50c.....*Nelson*
- Turning-points. Brandt, J. L. \$1.....*Standard Pub. Co*
- Two great teachers. (Roger Ascham and Arnold of Rugby.) (Mr29) D. \$1.....*Bardeen*
- years in the French West Indies. Hearn, L. \$2. *Harper*
- Tylor, B. B. Peculiarities of the disciples. (Mr22) 12°, p. 25c.....*Standard Pub. Co*
- Typewriting, Practical. Torrey, B. \$1.....*Fowler & W*
- Tytler, Sarah, (pseud.) See Keddie, H.
- Under Salisbury spire, in the days of George Herbert. Marshall, E. \$1.25.....*Dutton*
- Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York. Prentiss, G. L. \$2.....*Randolph*
- United States. Bureau of Educ. Proceedings, 1889. (Mr29) O. (Circular of information, no. 2.) p. Gov. Pr. Off
- Dept. of the Interior. Rept. regarding receipt, distribution, and sale of public documents. (Mr29) O. p. Gov. Pr. Off
- repts., v. 132. Cases adjudged in Sup. ct. Oct., 1889. (Bancroft Davis.) (Mr29) O. shp. \$2.30.....*Banks*
- Treasury Dept. Annual rept. on the foreign commerce and navigation, immigration, and tonnage of the U. S., 1889. (Mr22) O.....*Gov. Pr. Off*
- Hist. of. See Schouler, J.
- Political and constitutional history. See Holst, H. v.
- Varney, G. J. Brief history of Maine. 2d ed. (Mr22) D. \$1.25.....*McLellan, M*
- Vendetta. Comfort, L. R. p. 25c.....*Munro*
- Very strange family. Robinson, F. W. p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*
- Vincent, W. B., ed. Collection of forms adapted to use of justices of the peace, etc., of Rhode Island. Rev. ed. (Mr29) D. shp. \$3.....*E. L. Freeman*
- Virginia. Sup. ct. of appeals. Repts. (Grattan.) 2d ed. (Mr1) 8°, shp. \$2.50.....*Randolph & E*
- Voice (The); how to train it. Warman, E. B. \$2. *Lee & S*
- Volcanoes, Characteristics of. Dana, J. \$5.....*Dodd, M*
- Wagner, A. L. Campaign of Königgrätz. (Mr8) O. \$1.....*Spooner*
- Walworth, Jeannette H. A little radical. (Mr1) D. (Belford Am. novel ser., no. 9.) \$1; p. 50c.....*Belford*
- Ward, W. William George Ward and the Oxford movement. 2d ed. (Mr15) 8°, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Ward & Lock's science primers for the people. (Mr8) 18°, 75c.....*Ward, L*
- Warman, E. B. The voice; how to train it. (Mr8) O. \$2.....*Lee & S*
- Warren, J. C. Healing of arteries after ligature. (Mr22) 8°, \$3.25.....*Wood*
- Was ever woman in this humor wooed? Gibbon, C. p. 30c.....*F. F. Lovell*
- Watson, R. A. Judges and Ruth. (Mr29) D. (Expositor's Bible, 3d ser.) \$1.50.....*Armstrong*
- Wauters, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition (Mr8) D. \$2.....*Lippincott*
- Way out of Agnosticism. Abbot, F. E. \$1.....*Little, B*
- Webster, S. Extradition. (Mr1) 8°, p. 40c.....*Appleton*
- Wendel, F. C. H. Hist. of Egypt. (Mr22) T. (History primers.) 45c.....*Appleton*
- Wesley, C. Jesus, lover of my soul. (Mr15) obl. Tt. p. 50c.....*Prang*
- West Virginia, Hist. of. Lewis, V. A. subs. \$3.50; shp. \$4.....*Hubbard*
- Westcott, B. F. From strength to strength. (Mr29) 12°, 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Westminster standards, Proposed revision of. See Shedd, W. G. T.
- Wharton, M. B. Famous women of the New Testament. (Mr22) 12°, \$1.50.....*Treat*
- What I remember. Trollope, T. A. V. 2. \$1.75. *Harper*
- Wheeler, E. P. Modern law of carriers. (Mr29) O. shp. \$4.....*Baker, V*
- Whipple, H. B. Five sermons. (Mr15) S. \$1.....*Dutton*
- White, Mrs. B. A. Richmond and way stations. '61 and '65. (Mr1) D. p. 25c.....*White*
- White, W. P., ed. Handbook of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. (Mr29) p. net, 30c.....*Ketcham*
- Whites and blacks. Taylor, C. H. J. p. 25c. *J. P. Harrison*
- Whitney, A. E. Landlord and tenant. (Mr29) T. p. 15c.....*Whitney*
- Who was Bruno? Mooney, J. A. p. 25c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
- Why I became a theosophist. Besant, Mrs Annie. p. 10c.....*Path, Office of*
- Wilde, Lady. Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. (Mr1) 12°, \$2.25.....*Scribner & W*
- Wilder, B. G. Health notes for students. 2d ed. (Mr8) T. p. 20c.....*Putnam*
- Wilkinson, S. Brain of an army. (Mr15) 12°, 75c. *Macmillan*
- Will and providence. Crosby, H. p. 10c.....*Randolph*
- Williams, H. L., ed. Ruy Blas. (Mr29) S. p. 30c. *Warne*
- Williams, J. H. Fontainebleau. (15 photogravures.) (Mr15) 4°, net, \$15.....*Scribner & W*
- Winship, R. C. Directory of members of the Philadelphia bar, 1890. (Mr29) Fe. 5c.....*Murphy's Sons*
- Wisconsin lawyers diary for 1890. (Powers.) (Mr29) D. \$1.50; leath. \$2; mor. \$2.50.....*Yewdale*
- Sup. ct. Repts. (Conover.) V. 74. (Mr22) O. shp. \$2.75.....*Callaghan*
- Local government in. Spencer, D. E. p. 25c. *Pub. Agency of Johns Hopkins Univ*
- Woman's journey around the world alone. Leland, L. p. 25c.....*Am. News Co*
- Woolfolk, L. B. Great red dragon; or, London money power. (Mr8) D. \$1.....*G. E. Stevens*
- Woolton, Uncle Dick. Conrad, H. L. subs. \$3; \$4.50; \$6.....*Dibble*
- World's great explorers and explorations. See Conder.
- Wright, A. Composition of the four gospels. (Mr15) 12°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Wright, J. H. Patience of hope. (Mr1) 12°, \$1.25. *Funk & W*
- Young, S. W. Legends and lyrics. (Mr29) D. \$1.25. *Writer Pub. Co*
- Zola, E. Christine the model. N. cheap ed. (Mr22) S. p. 20c.....*Peterson*



# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 5, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE DISCOUNT QUESTION IN ENGLAND.

THE nuisance of discounts is one of the "burning" questions in England quite as much as in this country. For a quarter of a century, at least, the English bookseller has fought it, as we have, in vain. In the meantime the evil has become chronic and eaten its way almost into the vitals of the book trade, impairing its usefulness and making it impossible for a bookseller, pure and simple, dealing in current literature, to make a living profit from his business. The publishing trade in the meantime there as here seem to have underrated the gravity of the situation, possibly because the immediate effect on the volume of their business was not as perceptible to them as to the distributing agents. There has been some decrease in business of course, and year by year it has become more difficult to make a market, yet somehow the machinery has been kept in motion and the shrinkage has been attributed to any and every cause but the right one, it seems to us. A few of the leading publishers here, recognizing the evil, made an attempt some time ago to induce their fellow-publishers to unite in an effort to regulate discounts, but received such half-hearted support that they became discouraged and abandoned the crusade.

Now Mr. Frederick Macmillan, of Macmillan & Co., London, tired of the existing state of affairs and thinking that "the time is ripe for some serious action on the part of all concerned towards a settlement of the 'underselling' question" is

making an heroic effort to interest our English brethren in the matter. In a letter to the London *Bookseller* for March 6 he presents his views, which we commend to the careful study of our friends:

"Although this is no doubt a matter that primarily concerns retail booksellers, it is of serious importance to authors, publishers, and all concerned in the production of books, and also to bookbuyers and those interested in the welfare of letters. A well-stocked book-shop is a centre of mental culture, and any disorganization of trade that renders the existence of such centres difficult or impossible is an injury to the community.

"For many years it has been felt that something should be done to get rid of the irregularity of prices and discounts that is the cause of the evil referred to, but the difficulty of any organized action among booksellers is so great that, although much has been thought and said, nothing has been done. It has been suggested that the body which has it in its power to take the necessary steps is the publishers; and believing such to be the case, I am impelled to write this letter.

"There appear to be two courses open—either to fix the limit of discount which should be allowed from published prices, or to abolish discounts to the public altogether. A careful consideration of the question has led me to conclude that the latter of these two courses is the sound one. If the principle of giving discounts to purchasers be admitted, it is difficult to fix a limit to them, and it seems to me that the best and only satisfactory plan is a general reduction of retail prices, and the diminution of trade allowances to such a point that the full published price may reasonably be demanded and obtained from purchasers. I am of opinion that a trade price of 10d. in the 1s., with the present discounts at settlement, but without odd books, would be at once sufficient and just, and at the same time not large enough to tempt the bookseller into giving discounts to his customers, and so beginning over again the process of demoralization. I am strongly of opinion that any attempt to legalise a discount of 25 per cent. from published prices would be ineffectual; and I do not think that publishers (though I can only speak certainly as to my own firm) would be willing to take steps in such a direction. I do not believe that there would be any difficulty in getting the public to pay full prices if it were clearly understood that the rates allowed to booksellers were not such as to enable them to give discount. Of course so long as it is known that discount is obtainable a purchaser will press for it, and when he has got it will have the feeling that if he had used a little more pressure he might have made a better bargain; but the ease with which, when in isolated cases books have been published at *net* prices, the bookseller has been able to sell them without discount, leads me to think that a general movement in that direction would be unattended with any real difficulty.

"Although a considerable number of houses might not be unwilling to fix the terms for their publications on a *net* basis, they cannot be expected to take such a step (which among other things would involve a good deal of trouble in the revision of the prices of existing books), unless they are assured that they would be acting with the general approval of the retail trade, and that their books would not be placed at a disad-

vantage with those of other publishers who might or might not follow their example. The change, should it be adopted, would be made with the view of benefiting their customers and assisting in the settlement of a difficult problem, not with the expectation of any direct advantage to themselves as publishers.

"It therefore seems to me that the first step necessary is to obtain some expression of opinion on the part of the retail trade, as to the practicability and advisability of such a new departure; and it has occurred to me that you, sir, as the editor of the recognized organ of the book trade, might perhaps be willing to receive replies to a series of questions issued to the trade generally. If these questions were answered widely (and I cannot believe that any bookseller is without an opinion, one way or the other), they would form a real basis for discussion at a meeting of publishers which might be summoned to consider them.

"For my own part, I have no doubt that, with the hearty coöperation of the retail trade, the *net* system could easily be introduced, and that its adoption would put the whole business of book-selling on a healthy and prosperous basis."

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY four or five years ago succeeded in getting a fairly representative opinion from the retail trade in favor of reducing retail prices, close discounts to the trade and no discounts whatever to any one else, but so far as we know that opinion was allowed to repose in the pages of the WEEKLY. We therefore look forward with interest to this movement of Mr. Macmillan, which is significant as being the first which has been made openly and boldly by the representative of one of the largest houses on both sides of the Atlantic.

#### ANNALS OF SCOTCH PRINTING.

MACMILLAN & BOWES, Cambridge, England, have recently published a sumptuous work under the above title. The first part was written as a series of articles for *The Printers' Register* by Dr. Robert Dickson, who was compelled to abandon the work by ill-health. The task was completed by Mr. John Philip Edmond, who found himself called upon to deal with the majority of the printers whose work called for notice. Practically the scope of the plan includes all the printers who followed their calling in Scotland up to the close of the sixteenth century. It has been carried out with patience and thoroughness in the way of research, and with abundant bibliographical knowledge of early printing generally. Indeed, it is a work that will interest bibliographers and antiquarians more than printers.

It is a technical account of some three hundred and thirty articles—some of them books of high literary importance, most of them fragments and tracts of little more than antiquarian value. The bibliographical memoirs which divide the work into its system of chapters are necessarily meagre, as so little is known about the men who printed in Scotland anterior to the seventeenth century. It is a somewhat singular fact in bibliographical history that for nearly three hundred years no knowledge whatever was extant as to the name of the earliest Scotch printers. At the end of the last century George Chalmers, in collecting material for his "Life of Ruddiman,"

found in the records of the General Record House of Scotland a patent issued by King James IV., which proved that a printing-press was established by Walter Chepman and Andrew Myllar at Edinburgh in 1507. The partners were to have a monopoly of printing certain books specified. And as it was thought expedient that certain named liturgical books should be used generally throughout the realm as soon as they could be printed and supplied, the two printers were solely authorized and privileged to publish the same.

After Chepman and Myllar came Thomas Davidson, who in 1541 was chosen to print certain Acts of Parliament of James V.; John Scot, who printed from 1552 to 1571; Robert Lekpreuk, a contemporary of John Scot, who in 1564 received royal authority for printing the Acts of Queen Mary and in 1567-8 was constituted King's printer for the space of twenty years; Thomas Bassandyne, who obtained Scot's types and assisted Lekpreuk, and who printed the first folio Bible in Scotland; John Ross, who printed some comparatively unimportant books between 1574 and 1580; Henry Charteris, originally a bookseller, whose chief undertakings were editions of the works of early Scotch writers, and who was succeeded by his son Henry in 1599; Thomas Vantrollier, a Frenchman, who first established a press in London and removed it to Edinburgh in 1584, where he had the honor of printing the first of King James' works; Robert Waldegrave, another Frenchman, came after Vantrollier, and was succeeded by Robert Smyth, an English printer, in 1592; then came Robert Charteris, who succeeded his father, the younger Henry Charteris, and who was King's printer during the whole of his career. He died in 1610, with which date the work closes.

In regard to the biographical details, the authors give the narrative partly in their own words, and partly in those of ancient charters and documents of archaic phraseology. The bibliographical portion is highly creditable. No pains seem to have been spared to seek out information; original sources have been resorted to, and the collations are scientifically done. There are many illustrations, chiefly fac-similes of types. The book is a handsome and imposing volume of over five hundred pages, beautifully printed in old style type. The edition is limited.

#### CURIOSITIES OF FRENCH CRITICISM.

SOME curious facts concerning literary criticism have just been published at Paris by M. L. Lucas, the son of the eminent critic, M. Hippolyte Lucas, under the title of "Portraits et Souvenirs Littéraires." Among the souvenirs is the following note from A. Dumas, père: "My dear confrère, have the kindness to let me go down to posterity by saying, in the *Siccle*, that my 'Voyage au Sinai' is the chef-d'œuvre of chefs-d'œuvres. Thousand compliments." M. Berlioz writes even more to the point: "My dear friend, will you kindly, if you can, introduce in your next *feuilleton* a few words announcing my concert on the 19th at the Conservatoire? Duprez, Manol, and Mme. Gras will sing one of my trios, and Duprez will play a piece which I have written in Germany, and which has never before been heard in Paris. . . . You might say this apropos of my return from Germany, and add that it is a long time since I gave my last concert at Paris."

## A CURIOUS LITERARY HAPPENING.

THE *Giornale di Sicilia*, a daily paper, published at Palermo in Sicily, in its issue of the 8th of February last, informed its readers as follows:

## LEONE, THE ROMANCE OF A BRIGAND CHIEF.

To-morrow we will begin a new story, published the first time in Boston, U. S. A., and due to the fervid fancy and exquisite art of a distinguished American author.

From the title alone our readers will be able to appreciate the interest which this new appendix of ours is destined to awaken. It is superfluous to state how rich is this romance with most interesting scenes, with splendid descriptive pages, and with extraordinary poetic and dramatic situations; the nature of the story lending itself to the work of a bright and broad imagination as is that of our author.

We have intrusted its translation from the English to an amiable and highly cultured lady of our city, who, from time to time, favors our paper with her valuable contributions.

We add nothing more; trusting that our readers will be grateful to us for the choice we have made in the publication of this American novel.

And, in fact, the next day there appeared the first chapter, and the publication is still going on.

"The curious thing about this is," says the *Boston Transcript*, "that the original novel was published by the Ticknors, of Boston, several years ago in their *Round Robin Series*, without the name of the author—as all the novels in that series were published—and that the author of this 'Leone' was not an American, but an Italian, nay, a Sicilian native of Palermo. Luigi Monti, A.M. (Harvard); the young Sicilian of Longfellow's 'Tales of a Wayside Inn,' and well known among us as a teacher, lecturer, and author of other works.

"It will much surprise the editors and readers of the *Giornale di Sicilia* when they will find out, as they soon will, that the 'distinguished American author' was their own countryman."

## WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO ABOUT IT?

From Geyer's Stationer.

"TRADE is fair, but the dry-goods fellows are trying to eat us up—but we are pretty tough."

The above is an extract from a letter sent to this office by a firm of booksellers and stationers located in Hartford, Conn. It is, however, by no means an isolated complaint, nor one without foundation in fact. The same story comes from business men engaged in the same lines of trade in every part of the country, and they invariably point in one direction—towards the department dry-goods store.

In regard to "combines" of every sort, whether in the form of department stores, in productive industries, or in transportation facilities, we are on record as believing them to be, in the long run, highly injurious to the general welfare of communities, and inimical to good citizenship, inasmuch as they are built up at the expense of the independent employing class, particularly men with small capital. Especially is this true of department stores and manufacturing monopolies.

But other considerations are equally important, among which is the "live-and-let-live" principle. The bookselling and stationery business affords telling examples of the violation of this and other principles of vital importance to the maintenance of business integrity and general confidence, through which the legitimate or regular dealer finds himself cut to pieces on prices in a way affording no redress, and leading him to the conclusion that he is the victim of unfair dealing.

The logic of the tendency to crush out small and special traders concerns manufacturers very much. When the great houses have "eaten up" all the little ones needful to their purpose, what shall prevent them from crowning their ambition with a publishing or a stationery manufacturing department, or even a paper-mill or two, just as many big establishments now own, or control the products of cotton, silk, linen and woollen mills? This may seem laughable, but it is far from impossible.

Undoubtedly the anomalous conditions existing in the two trades mentioned are largely due to the practice of giving big discounts and the fiction of published prices, by which the bazaar man, with profits dropping into his till from a multitude of sources, and a trade that enables him to turn over his stock rapidly, can give buyers nearly the full discount, or can afford to use books and stationery, instead of chromos, as a lure for customers. This matter of discounts, however, is entirely within the province of manufacturers, producers, and jobbers, and if they choose to let things drift in directions detrimental to special dealers in their lines, that settles the matter. If petty jealousies and unworthy rivalries are permitted to crowd out of mind more generous and comprehensive views; if the pursuit of selfish ends blinds men to the broad and general principles underlying trade, by which they, in common with others, must stand or fall, none can prevent.

## NEWS OF STANLEY'S COMING BOOK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have received the following letter from the great African explorer:

CAIRO, EGYPT,  
VILLA VICTORIA, March 6, 1890. }

Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York City.

SIRS: I am happy to inform you, that I am so far advanced with the writing of my book "In Darkest Africa, and the Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin, the Governor of Equatoria," that more than half the ms. has been already mailed for England. By the 1st of April next I hope to have finished with the whole of it. When that is done not Vanderbilt's wealth would induce me to write upon the subject at any length again. Therefore, you will be justified—nay, authorized—in stating that the book bearing the above title is the only authentic and complete account of the work performed by Emin Pasha Relief Expedition which I have written or shall at any time write.

Yours faithfully,  
HENRY M. STANLEY.

MR. MARSTON returned from Cairo March 12, and brought with him a considerable portion of the manuscript of Mr. Stanley's forthcoming book. It is hoped that the work will be in the hands of the public before the end of May; it will be in two volumes, and, so far as can yet be estimated, it will run to a thousand pages. The book will contain three important new maps, showing the course pursued by the great traveller and his companions, and giving the results of their explorations in the heart of the Dark Continent. There will be about one hundred and fifty illustrations, and those of the greatest interest have been entrusted to M. Riou, the well-known French artist, who is himself thoroughly conversant with the characteristics of African scenery, and is equally at home in the delineation of the manners, customs, and fierce forays of the native races.—*Publishers' Circular*.

HE PONIED.—*Professor*: Who wrote Cæsar's Commentaries?—*College Student*: Why—er—Bohn.—*Life*.



## OLD BOOK CHAT.

JUDGING by the sales, it would seem that just at present autographs are more in demand than books in England.

At the sale of Mr. Richard How's library, Mr. Quaritch bid £102 for a quarto Bible translated into the American-Indian (Virginian) language, with Psalms in metre, two volumes in one, Cambridge, U. S. A., 1663, and New Testament, 1661, first edition of this very rare version. A "Myles Coverdale Byble," 1535, imperfect, fetched £24.

IN view of the probable sale of the world-renowned, but almost inaccessible, Middlehill Library at Cheltenham, England, which was formed early in the present century by Sir Thomas Phillips, the British Museum and the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge have agreed to unite in securing those mss. which it is thought of importance to retain in England. The total sum of money for purchases to be guaranteed by these three bodies will probably amount to £20,000.

THE section of the Hart catalogue which will attract most attention is that containing descriptions of the books remarkable for their bindings. Among them are what appear to be very fine specimens, although, of course, it is impossible to pronounce as to their genuineness without a close personal inspection. However, we may take it for granted that to those items which come from the Hamilton Palace or Sunderland libraries no suspicion can apply. But frankly of "Pompadour" *provenances*, of books said to be bound for Diane of Poitiers and Henri II., of Groliers, and Clovis Eves, I am more than inclined to be sceptical. I believe there is a place in New York where they can be bought "wholesale, retail, or for exportation." Among the more noteworthy items is a volume bearing the initials on the covers of the "Martyr King," which was purchased at the Sunderland sale, and is undoubtedly genuine. Another interesting book is one bound by De Seuil in beautiful condition, the delicate tooling on the back being in perfect preservation. A lot that should cause a great deal of attraction is a copy of Aristotle, which once belonged to Edward VI., and has that monarch's autograph notes in it. It has unfortunately been rebound. Among other beautiful bindings I notice half a dozen examples of Le Gascon, a couple of Maolis, a volume bound for Henry VIII., etc.

It has been said the taste for collecting old Bibles has lately experienced a "boom." This I doubt, but the anxiety to possess a really rare or valuable edition of the Scriptures is so widespread and old a one, that it may safely be said to have been a "booming" line of collecting since book collecting began. Do we not read that Cardinal Mazarin sent collectors through Germany to buy rare and curious volumes? In all probability, the Bible which for years bore his name was secured in that manner. The fact is that, of all books, the Bible was, in the infancy of printing and years after, a most valued and coveted possession. Something of this spirit we see to-day. Bookdealers know by experience the fabulous value set upon a "rare and ancient Bible," which eager and hard-up clients so often offer them for sale. When the volume comes to be examined it usually turns out to be some common, worthless, or imperfect seventeenth century version, not more valuable than its own weight in waste paper. How, then, to know a valuable

Bible? In reality this is a comparatively simple thing. Unless it happens to be the first edition of some particular version, or interesting for a choice binding, an autograph, or a *provenance illustrée*, the chances are the book offered for sale is worthless. What, then, are the most interesting Bibles in the English language? To begin with one, we hear a great deal about the "Breeches" Bible. This version is interesting on various accounts; but only the first edition, the work of English refugees at Geneva, is valuable. For many years it was *the* Bible of Great Britain. Edition after edition to the number of nearly two hundred was printed, and until 1611, when the present authorized version (soon itself to be superseded) was published, the Genevan or "Breeches" Bible held full sway. For quite twenty years after the King James' version was read in the churches the Genevan version was the more popular among the common people, and did not finally succumb to its newer rival without a long struggle of forty or fifty years. A fine copy of the first (1560) Breeches Bible is worth \$150. Later issues can be bought by the ton at from \$10 to \$1 apiece! Yet every possessor of any edition firmly believes he has a treasure which is to enrich him forever. I remember passing in Southampton Row, London, a little bookstore every day for two weeks, and seeing an old Bible hanging by a string, marked 2s. 6d. One day I took it down and glanced at it, and found it was a copy of the 1560 Genevan version. I soon possessed it. Upon collating I found it was all right, bound it at a cost of \$15, and put it into an auction, where it realized £20! Needless to say even in London such bargains are rare. Another and far more valuable version is that put forth by Coverdale in 1535. This was the first English Bible. Its value may be inferred from a statement of the fact that but one perfect copy is known to exist. It would fetch not far short of \$5000. In all fairness it should have been given the first place in this notice, but as the present does not pretend to be more than "chat" I may be forgiven for not keeping strictly to rules of precedence. It is a fact seldom appreciated in the trade that a fine copy of a scarce Bible is one of the most valuable of books. Next week I shall say something more about the Coverdale Bible and some others. Meanwhile it is interesting to note that although so popular, and dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, the Genevan version was never sanctioned either by Parliament or royalty for public use in churches. BIBLIOPHILUS.

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

APRIL 7-9, 3 P.M.—Library of the late Hamilton Cole, of New York. (780 lots.)—*Bangs*.

APRIL 8-10, 7 P.M.—Some valuable Confederate publications, the law library of the late Judge Cuppey, and a portion of the library of the late Father McNally. (845 lots.)—*Thomas Dowling*, Washington, D. C.

APRIL 10, 11, 3 P.M.—Library of the late C. E. Detmold, of N. Y. (696 lots.)—*Bangs*.

APRIL 14, 15, 3 P.M.—Library of the late J. R. Gibson, Jr. (757 lots.)—*Bangs*.

APRIL 22.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt*.

APRIL.—The library, maps, historical autographs, and manuscripts belonging to Gerald E. Hart, Esq., of Montreal. Author of "Fall of New France," Ex-President of the Society for Historical Studies, Montreal, etc.—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*, Boston.

MAY.—Library of the late Henry B. Dawson, of Morrisania, N. Y., comprising interesting and scarce works relating to American history.—*Bangs*.



## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

DU MAURIER, *Punch's* famous satirist-artist, is writing a novel which he will illustrate himself.

DOM PEDRO, Ex-King of Brazil, it is reported, has consented to write a memoir of his life, which will at the same time be a review of forty years of the history of Brazil.

VASILI VERESTCHAGIN, the famous Russian painter, has written a novel entitled "Xenia Repina," which has been translated by B. MacGahan. It will be issued early next month by George Routledge & Sons.

MR. HUGH THOMPSON, whose delightful eighteenth century drawings have given so much pleasure to readers of *The English Illustrated Magazine*, is a witty young Irishman. He has lately accepted a commission to illustrate Scott's novels—a task which will occupy him some years.

DR. SIMON N. PATTEN, professor in the Wharton School of Finance and Economy, has in press a book entitled "The Economic Basis of Protection." He "claims to re-examine the whole question of Free Trade vs. Protection, in the light of modern economic theories, and to show how the free-trade theories are inconsistent with the best results of late economic thought." The book will unquestionably mark an epoch in this discussion.

DR. E. J. JAMES, professor in the Wharton School of Finance and Economy, is preparing for the American Economic Association a paper on the "Canal Question in the United States." He will "show how great a mistake the American people have committed in allowing its canal system to fall into decay." He is warmly in favor of the construction of a new system which shall unite the great waterways of the West with the Atlantic seaboard at various points.

PRINCESS THERESA, the only daughter of the Prince Regent Luitpold of Bavaria, has just published a valuable work on her recent travels to the North Cape. The Princess, an experienced traveller, published five years ago a record of her travels in Russia, which she undertook under an assumed name and accompanied only by a few attendants, in order to obtain a truer insight into the characteristic features of the country than is generally possible to royal travellers. The Princess, who is now in her fortieth year, writes under the pseudonym "Therese v. Bayer."—*Tribune*.

MRS. CAMPBELL-PRAED has lately finished a novel to be called "The Rival Princess." This lady is an Australian, as her father was a squatter in Queensland. Her maiden name was Rosa Murray-Prior, and she was born at Bromelton Station, on the Logan River, in that easternmost province of the Continent. On her father's side she is of Irish descent, and she is a granddaughter of Colonel Murray-Prior, who fought at Waterloo in the 18th Hussars. When Queensland was enrolled among the Australian colonies, Mr. Murray-Prior was appointed Postmaster-General, and he afterward served in various Queensland Ministries. It was thus that his daughter acquired the knowledge which she afterward utilized in "Policy and Passion" and "Miss Jacobsen's Chance." It was in 1872 that Miss Murray-Prior married Mr. Campbell-Praed, son of the well-known banker, and nephew of Winthrop Mackworth Praed, the poet.

## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

BEGINNING with the May number, *The Andover Review* will have a new department devoted to the Literary Outlook, under the charge of Professor Arthur Sherburne Hardy.

THE manuscript of Stanley's magazine article has reached New York, and is to be published in the June *Scribner's*, of which an extra edition will be printed to meet the expected demand.

THE first three chapters of Andrew Lang and Rider Haggard's joint novel, "The World's Desire," appears in the *New Review* for April. It will continue the adventures of Ulysses, which the authors think are wound up too abruptly by Homer in the Odyssey.

*The Racket* is the title of a new humorous weekly published in New York. The management announce that "this will be a very innocent and very harmless racket, and there will be no hard feelings after it." A weekly insurance policy for purchasers is one of the features of *The Racket*.

THE publishers of *Scribner's Magazine* have, of late, received an increasing number of requests for artists' proofs of engravings printed in its pages. Heretofore the publishers have thought it wise not to allow these to go out of their own possession. They have now decided to give an opportunity to those interested in the subject to obtain such proofs as they want for their own use, the charge to be one dollar for copies on India paper, and fifty cents for copies on plate paper. This offer is made only to regular subscribers of *Scribner's Magazine*, whose names are on its books.

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE EYTINGE PUBLISHING Co., New York, has published a translation of the younger Dumas' "l'Affaire Clémenceau."

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS will publish in England a collection of stories and witty sayings by the great American showman, P. T. Barnum.

ESTES & LAURIAT are to publish this fall General Ben Butler's reminiscences. The work will be in two volumes. The title has not yet been decided upon.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS are said to have already in hand orders for 50,000 copies of Stanley's "In Darkest Africa." The price of the book has been fixed at \$7.50 for the two volumes.

THE SWEDENBORG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co., New York, has fallen heir to the income of a large part of the property of the late David A. Hopkins, of Bergen, N. J.

HARPER & BROS. will publish at once a new story of our Indian frontier for young people—"The Red Mustang," by W. O. Stoddard. It will have a number of spirited illustrations by H. F. Farny.

THOMAS WHITTAKER will publish at once Prebendary Row's new book, "Christian Theism, a brief and popular survey of the evidences, upon which it rests; and the objections urged against it considered and refuted."

THE PROGRESSIVE PUBLISHING Co., London, has published a "Biographical Dictionary of Freethinkers, of All Ages and Nations," by J.

M. Wheeler. The compiler contemplates a "History of Free Thought in England."

B. WESTERMAN & CO., New York, will publish for the United States, in connection with Weidmann, Berlin, "T. Macci Plauti Fabularum Reliquiæ Ambrosianæ," edited by Studemund, long favorably known as a Plautus scholar.

"LOOKING BACKWARD" has reached its 333d thousand. If the copies were laid end to end, they would make a continuous line over thirty miles long; or, if placed one upon the other, would make a column more than four miles high.

WM. C. BRYANT & CO., 24 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y., will publish at once "A National Method of Physical Training," by Edwin Checkley, the exponent of a simple system of reducing flesh without dieting or appliances, and of building up slender people of sedentary habits.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish shortly under the title, "Robert Browning: Personalia," a little book by Edmund Gosse, the well-known English writer. It will contain a notable article printed in the *Century* some years ago, Mr. Gosse's recent paper in the *New Review*, with prefatory matter and an epilogue, with a poem by Mr. Browning never printed.

PREPARATIONS are now being made for an International Exhibition to be held in the Island of Jamaica, B. W. I., in January, 1891, under the auspices of the Government of Jamaica. In view of the very considerable and increasing trade between the United States and the West Indies, the committee have appropriated a large space for American exhibits. No charge will be made for space in the exhibition buildings, nor will duties be levied on any of the exhibits unless sold in the island. Thomas Amor, Secretary to the Committee, Stewart Building, 280 Broadway, N. Y., will furnish particulars to those who may be interested.

It is said that a literary form almost wholly new to English literature will be introduced in a volume which Messrs. Harper & Brothers have in press for early publication. The book is a collection of examples of a striking species of composition, carefully selected and translated from the French. This literary form has of late years been carried to a high degree of development in France, but it has not as yet been naturalized in other countries, except to a certain extent in Russia. The volume will be illustrated from one hundred and fifty drawings, by H. W. McVickar, after the French manner—or rather, after his own inimitable manner.

"A BORN COQUETTE," by Mrs. Hungerford ("The Duchess"), is to be shortly published by Jno. W. Lovell. The story is now completing serial service under the Tillotson auspices. The syndicate named has newspaper control of Mr. Black's 1890 story, entitled "Stand Fast," and of Geo. M. Fenn's "A Mint of Money," for early publication. They have also secured a story by Mrs. Oliphant for publication in the fall, and have as well as concluded arrangements with James Payn, W. Clark Russell, Mary Dickens, Justin H. McCarthy, Commander Cameron, Mrs. Southworth, Mrs. A. K. Green, Grant Allen, and the Queen of Roumania ("Carmen Sylvia") for fiction to be syndicated at once.

THE GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE, of Philadelphia, is pushing the third volume of Mr. Seilhamer's

"History of the American Theatre" towards completion. The new volume will cover only eight years of American theatrical annals, which is explained by the fact that in the epoch between 1792 and 1800 not fewer than a hundred English actors and actresses of distinction came to America. Mr. Seilhamer was fortunate enough to procure material for biographies of all of these, including circumstantial accounts of the English careers of Hodgkinson, Mrs. Wroughton, Mrs. Melmoth, Mrs. Oldmixon, Mrs. Hatton, Mrs. Whitlock, Mrs. Warrell, Mrs. Fontenelle, Charles Powell, Williamson, Marshall, Darley and Bates, not to speak of those of a later period, Mrs. Merry, Jefferson, Warren, Bernard, and Cooper. The facts were drawn almost wholly from English newspapers and files of English playbills, not being accessible in any other shape. This epoch is also remarkable for the development of dramatic criticism in America and for the activity of American playwrights. Both subjects are fully treated in the new volume.

GINN & Co. will publish shortly for the corporation of Harvard University two monographs. The first will be "A History of the Veto Power in the United States," by Edward Campbell Mason, Instructor in Political Economy. Mr. Mason's work will include a chapter on English and Colonial Vetoes, and a chapter on State Vetoes. The body of the work is a systematic discussion of all the Presidential vetoes, arranged by subject and based on a study of the records of Congress. Then follows an investigation of the Constitutional questions which have arisen out of the use of the veto power. An appendix contains a chronological list of Presidential vetoes, with complete references to the journals of the two Houses, and a bibliography of the subject. In an introduction the editor, Professor Hart, will discuss the veto in modern Constitutions. The second number of the series will be "An Introduction to the Study of Federal Governments," by Albert Bushnell Hart, Assistant Professor of History. This monograph will contain an historical introduction, with brief sketches of the rise and institutions of the principal federal governments which have existed from the establishment of the Greek federations to the present day. To each sketch will be appended a brief, critical bibliography. Then will follow a parallel arrangement of the texts, in English, of the four most important federal Constitutions,—those of Canada, Germany, Switzerland, and the United States. There will be an appendix containing a list of special authorities on federal government, and of references to discussions in more general works.

#### BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—James R. Steers, assignee for Lockwood Coombes, gives notice to the creditors of that firm that they are required to present their claims with the vouchers, duly verified, to him at his place of business, No. 55 Liberty Street, New York, on or before the 19th day of June, 1890.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—Mr. Fetterman has removed his stock of books and circulating library from Twelfth and Main Streets to Fourteenth and Main Streets. Mr. Warson, proprietor of the "Antiquarian" bookstore, says that his new location on East Twelfth Street is 100 per cent. better than the old [stand] on East Eleventh Street.

## BOOKS WANTED.

**In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.**

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
*P. M. C. A. Watchman*, v. 15, nos. 41, 43, 44, 45, 46; v. 16, no. 7.  
 V. 1 Lossing's Field-Book of the Revolution.  
 THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Supplementary vol. to Johnson's 4 v. Encyclopedia, hf. mor.  
 K. Arvine's Cyclopedia of Anecdotes.  
 JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 Uncle Tom's Cabin, first ed. Good copy.  
 Kennedy's Notes on Waterloo.  
 FRANK BACON & CO., 86 DIAMOND ST., PITTSBURG, PA.  
 Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, v. 2.  
 Memoirs of Pious Women.  
 WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 Boston City Directory, 1862.  
 Philadelphia City Directory, 1862.  
 THE BANCROFT CO., HISTORY BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
 V. 3 Lamartine's Girondists. Harper.  
 BENZIGER BROS., 36 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.  
 Piesse, Natural Magic, pub. by Geo. Routledge, London, England.  
 THE BOOKSHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Johnson's Essays, Rambler, Idler, and Adventurer, in 1 v., Harper's old ed.  
 Memoirs of Sydney Smith, by Lady Holland.  
 J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
 About's King of the Mountains.  
 Lewis and Clarke's Exped. Allen & Biddle.  
 Halkett's Journal.  
 Long's Journal.  
 BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
 Montalembert's Monks of the West.  
 The Rhine, by Hugo. \$1.75. E. & L.  
 Post-Meridian, by Sigourney.  
 Old Times in Old Monmouth, by Salter and Beekman.  
 Mystery of Pain, cl.  
 Fenelon's Letters to Women.  
 Modern Love and Other Poems, by G. Meredith.  
 Albert's Speeches and Addresses on Public Occasions, with portrait.  
 Quadroon, by Reid.  
 BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 He Fell in Love with His Wife, pap. D., M. & Co.  
 Oblivion, pap. Holt.  
 A. BURNTON, 49 6TH AVE., N. Y.  
*St. Nicholas Monthly*, Oct., 1879; Nov. and Dec., 1885; Sept. and Oct., 1886.  
 J. A. CARVETH & CO., 441 PARLIAMENT ST., TORONTO, CANADA.  
 Dunglison's History of Medicine from the Earliest Age to Commencement of 19th Century.  
 C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
*St. Nicholas*, v. 1 and 2.  
*Harper's Monthly*, June, Nov., 1850; v. 4, 7, 22, 23, 30, 31.  
*Scribner's Monthly*, old series, v. 4, 9.  
*Mag. of Am. Hist.*, Jan., March, June, Aug., 1877.  
 ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
 Princess Halm Halm's Eudoxia, a Tale.  
 Tylor's Primitive Culture.  
 Reading Without Tears.  
 W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Mrs. Dolby's Book on Needlework.  
 CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, ITHACA, N. Y.  
 Sprague, Annals of the American Pulpit, v. 6, 7, 8, 9, in cl.  
 C. P. COX & CO., 654 3D AVE., N. Y.  
 Snakes in the Grass.  
*Wide Awake Mag.*, Jan., 1877.  
*Leslie's Popular Monthly*, Jan., 1881.  
 CRANSTON & STOWE, 57 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Hugh Gaston's Collections, 8°. Phila., Hogan & Thompson, 1860.  
 DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
 City Poems, by Alex. Smith, pub. by Osgood.  
 E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Pt. 2 of Surgical Treatment of Tumor of Abdomen (Electricity in the Treatment of Urine Tumors), by Thomas Keith. London.  
 Old Families of Schenectady, Prof. Pierson.  
 M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
 Life of Catherine de Medici, by T. A. Trollope.  
 W. DRYSDALE & CO., 232 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CAN.  
 Life of Franklin, 2 v., pub. by Harper.  
 E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.  
 Baby's Kingdom.  
 Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for the Church.  
 Mrs. Greatorex, Old New York, pt. 10.  
 Autograph Signatures of American Authors, cheap.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
 American Elocutionist, by Russell.  
 Mrs. Ellet's book on Women and Art.  
 Samuel Harker's Theological Questions, pub. in 1760 to 1770.  
 Neal's Puritans.  
 Shocks from the Battery, Pomeroy.  
 Living Questions of the Age, Walker.  
 EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS MICH.  
 Huc's Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, Nelson's or any other ed.  
 JOHN EDMANDE, MERCANTILE LIB., PHILA., PA.  
 Autograph Leaves of Our Country's Authors. Balt., 1864.  
 Thorpe's Our Army on the Rio Grande.  
 " " at Monterey.  
 U. S. Army Register, 1843, 1846; Sept., 1850, 1851.  
 WM. ERVING 13 E. 17TH ST., N. Y.  
 Works of Flavius Josephus, in every language and various eds., with full description, imprint, etc.  
 S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
*Harper's Young People*, nos. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
*St. Nicholas*, Nov. and Dec., 1873; March, April, July, Sept., Oct., 1874; Nov., 1876.  
*The Continent*, Sept. 26, 1883.  
 A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
 Van Cotta, Ore Deposits.  
 Storer, Dictionary of Solubilities.  
 Tryon, N. A. Strepomatidae.  
 Orfila, On Poisons.  
*Am. Jour. of Sci. and Arts*, first ser., any v.  
 GAMMEL & CO., AUSTIN, TEX.  
 Texas Reports; Insects at Home; Any works of Geo W. Cable, Molière, Voltaire. Cheap.  
 R. C. HARTRANFT, 709 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Audubon's Birds.  
 " " Quadrupeds of America. Must be fine.  
 W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
 Davis' Rise and Fall of Confederate Government.  
 Appleton's Am. Cyclopædia.  
 Allison's History of Europe.  
 Conquest of Fla., by Theodore Irving.  
 G. W. HUMPHREY, CARE ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON, MASS.  
 V. 3 Shakespeare and His Friends in the Golden Age of Merry England. Lea & Blanchard, 1839.  
 JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Theological Index, by Malcolm. J. B. L. & Co.  
 The Fairchild Family. } Mrs. Sherwood. Harper.  
 John Martin. }  
 Play-Ground of Europe, by Kennedy.  
 The Log-Book of Christopher Columbus, pub. by U. S. Coast Survey.  
 Maynard's Butterflies of New England.  
 U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
 Mrs. Grant's Memoirs of an American Lady.  
 Madame Riedsel's Memoirs.  
 John Trumbull's Reminiscences.  
 Francis Bailey's Travels in America.  
 De Castellux, Travels.  
 W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.  
 Roadside Songs of Tuscany, John Ruskin, last pt.  
 THE JOURNAL PUB. CO., HELENA, MONT.  
*Harper's Magazine* for Dec., 1882; April and Nov., 1884.  
 G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
 Bryant's Hist. of U. S., the part containing pages 207-208 of v. 4.  
 Deerslayer, Ways of the Hour, Afloat and Ashore, Darley plates, Townsend ed.  
 S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 Winthrop's John Brent, 1st ed.  
 Audubon's Ornith. Biog., v. 4.  
*New York Mirror*, v. 4.  
 Gould's Invertebrata of Mass., 2d ed.  
 A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Rideing, A-Saddle in the Wild West.  
 Sumner Genealogy, by Appleton. 1879.  
 Appleton, Cyclo. of Foreign and American Biography, 1 v.  
 Keating, History of Ireland, ed. by Mahony.  
 Livingstone, Last Journals, the ed. pub. at \$5.  
 Lamon, Life of Lincoln.  
 MACOWSKY BROS., 225 KEARNY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
 Brookside Lib., cont. the Court of Lond., pt. 4 of no. 259.  
 S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
*St. Nicholas*, Feb., 1887.  
 Young's Pillars of the House, v. 1, yellow cl. Macmillan.  
 MORSE, BAKER & HALL, ELMIRA, N. Y.  
 H. H. Breen's St. Lucia. London, 1844.  
 Bryan Edwards' West Indies, 5th ed.  
 Phillippo's Jamaica. London, 1843.  
 J. P. KNOX'S ST. THOMAS. New York, 1852.  
 Flannigan's Antigua and the Antiguans.  
 NICHOLAS & BUCHANAN, TOLEDO, O.  
 Hayne's Interest Tables.  
 PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Bartlett, Jno. Russell, History of the Wanton Family of Newport, R. I.  
 Barton, Lt.-Col., Capture of Gen. Prescott.  
 Farrar, Art Topics.  
 Smith's Assyrian Discoveries.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.  
Autobiography of Edw. Gibbon, by Lord Sheffield, in 1 v.  
New York, Turner & Hayden, 1846.  
C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Burnet's Lives of the Hamiltons.  
Bancroft's Hist. of the U. S., v. 10, 8°.   
Parkman's Jesuits in N. A., 1st ed. 1867.  
" Canada Under Old Regime, 1st ed. 1874.  
" Count Frontenac, 1st ed. 1877.  
Lyman Family, Hist. of, pub. in N. Y. State.  
Upton's Women in Music, Osgood's ed.  
Courthope, W. J., The Paradise of Birds.  
B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.  
Anthony's Photo Bulletin, Jan., 12, 1889.  
A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
Ferishtah's Fancies, Browning, 16°, Houghton ed.  
FLEMING H. REVELL, 148-150 MADISON ST., CHIC.  
Baby's Kingdom, cl. or mor., pub. by Lee & Shep.  
SIDNEY S. RIDER, PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
Miriam Coffin, by J. C. Hart, pub. by Coleman, 1872.  
GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
Michaux and Nuttall, North American Sylva, v. 5, or  
plates 41, 47 to 60, text for plates 47 to 59; 1846 ed. pre-  
ferred.  
Bigelow, Am. Med. Botany, v. 1, pt. 1; v. 6, pt. 2. Bos-  
ton, 1817-20.  
J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
Hist of U. S. Bank.  
Book of Nicodemus.  
Bookmart, no. 4, v. 1.  
SCRANTON, WETMORE & Co., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Figaro, Paris Exposition, English text.  
Gordon, Pauline, Poem. Putnams.  
Howson, Metaphors of St. Paul.  
Laura; or, Blighted Life.  
Leland, Heine's Prose Misc.  
Guyon, Spiritual Torrents.  
A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.  
Set Pepper's System of Medicine, 5 v., cl., latest ed.  
G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Beck, Chas., The Age of Petronius Arbitr. Cambr., 1862.  
Beck, Chas., Petronii Arbitris de Antiquis Dictionibus.  
Cambr.  
SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.  
Ned Nevius; or, The Newsboy, by H. Morgan.  
Through a Glass Darkly, by Sheridan Le Fanu.  
JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Gutenberg and the Art of Printing, by Pearson.  
Howland's Translation of Virgil.  
Hanson's Translation of Virgil.  
Fenelon's Lives of Philosophers.  
Evolution of Mrs. Thomas.  
Downing's Rural Essays.  
Ingemisco, by Fadette.  
Marcy's Army Life on the Border.  
George Walker's book on chess.  
The School of the Master, by J. H. Johnston.  
Voyage of the Blossom.  
" " Brooklyn, U. S. N.  
James' Elem. Micro. Technology.  
ALFRED WARREN, 278 W. 6TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
Traditions of Edinburgh, by Robert Chambers.  
B. WESTERMANN & Co., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Vail, Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. 1845  
D. J. GIBB WISHART, ONTARIO MEDICAL LIB. ASS'N,  
BAY ST., TORONTO.  
Index Catalogue Surgeon-General's Library, v. 4. 1883.  
Index Medicus, v. 5, 1883, nos. 2, 4, 12; v. 6, 1884, nos. 3,  
5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, and index; and v. 3, 7, 8, 9.  
CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Anthony Burns, a History, by C. E. Stevens. 1854.  
The Cholera, a Familiar Treatise. 1861.  
Pike's First Blows of the Civil War.  
WYMAN BROS., 1374 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
Any books or pamphlets relating to John Wilkes Booth.  
" " " " the violin.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

HOSMER H. BILLINGS, ELMIRA, N. Y.  
Puck, 17 v. complete, v. 6 to 22; also v. 5, one no. missing,  
and v. 4, four nos. missing, unbound and in good order.  
\$1.00 per vol. for the lot.  
GAMMEL & Co., AUSTIN, TEXAS.  
Democrat and American (weekly), S. D. Farnsworth, ed.,  
Sept. 20, 1860, to Dec. 24, 1863, incl., bound in 3 v.  
Manchester, N. H. Filled with war news, etc.  
Daily American, Jan. 1 to July 1, 1855, incl.; Jan. 1 to  
July 1, 1856, incl.; Jan. 1, 1858, to July 1, 1863, complete,  
bound in 15 v. Manchester, N. H. War nos. contain-  
ing valuable and interesting war and political informa-  
tion.

SAMUEL CARSON & Co., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

W. O. DAVIE & Co., CINCINNATI, O.

Complete set American Catalogue. Open for offers.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA., PA.

About 1000 copies of the "White Chapel Mysteries," is-  
sued in 8°, paper, at 25 cents. A ready bargain seller at  
10 cents. The lot will be sold for \$25.00, expressage  
extra. Sample copy sent for 10 cents postage.

Brotherhead's Book of the Signers, folio, hf. mor., col-  
ored illus. Phila., 1872 (\$40.00). Good condition. \$8.50.  
A rare bargain.

Offer wanted for Lond. Mus. News, 1860-1884 in nos.,  
clean and bright.

The N. Y. Herald, 1850-4, hf. bound. Make offer.

Tome's Hist. of the War (\$20.00). Make offer.

A fine collection of old plays, about 513 copies, in good  
condition. Make offer.

Chr. Sower Bible, 1776, fine condition, orig. binding.  
Make offer.

Beeton's Ency., 4 thick 8° v. il., issued at \$25. Make offer.  
I can also furnish thousands of sought-for rare books.

Send a list of wants. I will also buy choice Americana  
and old toy-books, say about 1800 or before, il.

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Harper's Monthly Magazine, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

## HELP WANTED.

A BOOK AND stationery clerk. References required.  
Write fully. STEELE & AVERY, Rochester, N. Y.

BABYHOOD wishes a general subscription agent in  
every Western section or State. Liberal terms to  
right parties. Address Box 3123, New York.

TRAVELLER, to visit book and department store  
trade in cities of 10,000 and over; references for  
character and ability required; state salary expected with  
full particulars. Address PUBLISHER, Box 943, N. Y.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 7455V—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 5th  
day of March, Anno Domini 1890, Mrs. Dio Lewis, of  
Yonkers, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a  
book, the title or description of which is in the following  
words, to wit: "The New Gymnastics for Men, Women,  
and Children. By Dio Lewis, A.M., M.D. New York:  
The Canfield Publishing Company, 1888," the right  
whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the  
laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from August 7, 1890, when the  
first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 24th day of  
February, Anno Domini 1890, Daniel Wise, of Englewood,  
N. J., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the  
title or description of which is in the following words, to  
wit: "Glen Morris Stories: Kate Carlton, the Story of  
a Proud Vain Girl. By Francis Forrester, Esq. New  
York: Phillips & Hunt," the right whereof he claims as  
author, in conformity with the laws of the United States  
respecting copyright.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from March 18, 1890, when the  
first term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Re-*  
*views*, and back numbers of some three thousand dif-  
ferent periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND  
FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to  
complete serial publications, foreign or domestic  
magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the  
largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN  
BRACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## THE GREAT RED DRAGON;

Or, The People vs. The Money Power. By L. B. WOOL-  
FOLK. 331 pp., cloth, \$1.00. Original! Stimulating! Pa-  
triotic! Read what is said of it: "The whole book  
bristles with startling facts." "Presents the cause of  
the evils now affecting the business world." "No man  
can afford to remain in ignorance of the revelations in this  
book." "Remarkable power in statement." Address all  
orders to the publishers, GEO. E. STEVENS CO., CINCIN-  
NATI, OHIO. For sale by the leading New York jobbers.



A NEW BOOK BY FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

## LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH,

And Other Stories. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. With 12 new full-page drawings, by Reginald B. Birch. Square 8vo, uniform with "Little Lord Fauntleroy," \$1.50.

Mrs. Burnett's "Little St. Elizabeth" is a story that reminds one of the author's "Fauntleroy" in the art and feeling with which the girl's character and the incidents of her life are pictured. The lovable little maid is of French birth, and her education has been among priests and with relatives whose devotion to the Church and to the poor is great. Her adventures after she is brought, under peculiar circumstances, to New York, and is placed in the care of a bachelor uncle, form the theme of the fascinating story. The other tales, "The Story of Prince Fairyfoot," "The Proud Little Grain of Wheat," and "Behind the White Brick," are, like the title story, full of the delightful humor and tenderness of feeling characteristic of Mrs. Burnett.

"Elizabeth is as charming a girl creation as Mrs. Burnett's boy hero, Little Lord Fauntleroy."—*London Graphic*.

"Elizabeth is one of the most winning of Mrs. Burnett's child heroines."—*London Athenaeum*.

## UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

**Little Lord Fauntleroy.** Illustrated by R. B. Birch. Square 8vo, \$1.00.

**Sara Crowe; or, What Happened at Miss Minchin's.** Illustrated by R. B. Birch. Square 8vo, \$1.00.

## Expiation.

By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The scene of this story is Arkansas in the last year of the Civil War, when the country was infested with plundering and murderous "graybacks." The character portraits and the pictures of the adventurous life of the time are given with strength and vividness. The movement of the story is rapid, and the reader's interest is maintained throughout.

## The Lawton Girl.

By HAROLD FREDERIC. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A powerful piece of romantic realism, characterizing vividly not only the personages of the novel, but the entire social life of the town in which the scene is laid. The story has a very strong human and pathetic side, and the trials, struggles, and accomplishments of "The Lawton Girl" are depicted with much sympathy and delicacy of touch.

## THREE FAMOUS FRENCH WOMEN.

## The Wife of the First Consul.

Translated from the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand, by T. S. PERRY. With portrait, 12mo, \$1.25.

*From the French of the same author.*

**Marie Antoinette and the End of the Ancient Regime.** With portrait, 12mo. *In press.*

**The Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise.** With portrait, 12mo. *In press.*

Within the past few years M. Imbert de Saint-Amand has written a series of volumes which have made him one of the most popular authors of France. Each has for its nucleus some portion of the life of one of the three eminent women who presided over the French court, either at Versailles or the Tuileries, immediately before, during, and after the revolutionary epoch. But though thus largely biographical, the volumes are equally pictures of the times they describe. Probably no times in any country were ever so picturesque, so crowded with events, and so peopled with striking characters, and M. Imbert de Saint-Amand conveys an impression of them unrivalled for reality and vivacity.

## Bright Skies and Dark Shadows.

By Rev. HENRY M. FIELD, D.D. 8vo, \$1.50.

A charming narrative of the author's recent journeyings in the Southern States. It is descriptive and pleasantly historical in its pictures, and contains much that is instructive and suggestive in its examination of social and political problems.

## English Lands, Letters, and Kings.

By DONALD G. MITCHELL. Vol. I., From Celt to Tudor. 12mo, \$1.50; Vol. II., From Elizabeth to Anne. 12mo, \$1.50.

"A bright, pleasant, chatty record, true to history, and full of useful hints and suggestions."—*Boston Sat. Eve. Gazette*

"A most charming book for lovers of the purest and best literature."—*Hartford Post*.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

NOW READY.

# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 is now ready.  
It contains :

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1889.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1889 as soon as ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.


Orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

 The orders for the English Catalogue, and the Annual American and English Catalogues bound together, will be filled immediately upon receipt of the English Catalogue.

# John W. Lovell Co., Publishers, N. Y.

## ANNOUNCEMENT.

### CLEARANCE SALE

*Of Remainders of Editions of the "12mos," "Red Line Poets," and  
"Standard Sets," in cloth and half calf bindings,  
purchased from*

**HURST & COMPANY, New York.**

**WORTHINGTON COMPANY, New York.**

**W. L. ALLISON, New York.**

**THE ALDEN BOOK CO., New York.**

**POLLARD & MOSS, New York.**

**FRANK F. LOVELL & CO., New York.**

**G. W. DILLINGHAM, New York.**

**ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.**

**DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Boston.**

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia.**

**J. B. LYON, Albany.**

*And the Plates and Stock of the Paper-Covered Series of*

**GEORGE MUNRO, New York.**

**NORMAN L. MUNRO, New York.**

**NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., New York.**

**FRANK A. MUNSEY & CO., New York.**

**12MOS.** The various 12mo lines, incorporated into one list, offer a selection of six hundred and sixty-five (665) titles. So large a list will never be offered again.

**SETS.** We catalogue a specially large line of Standard Sets in cloth and miscellaneous bindings. We have purchased all the half calf stock of J. B. Lyon, of Albany, which, added to the stock of Frank F. Lovell & Co., offers the largest line now in the market.

**POETS.** In Red Line Poets, we offer the entire stock of Worthington Co. and Hurst & Co. Our new line of Poets for fall delivery will be the handsomest published.

*Catalogue of the above lines with net prices will be sent on application.*

**Send for Clearance Catalogue.**

*Catalogue of 12mos, Poets, and Standard Sets for fall delivery now in preparation.*

## JOHN W. LOVELL CO., Publishers,

142, 144, 146, 148, and 150 Worth St., 3, 4, 5, 6 Mission Place, New York.

## JUST PUBLISHED: Semitic Philosophy.

Showing the Ultimate Social and Scientific Outcome of the Original Christianity in its Conflict with Surviving Ancient Heathenism. By PHILIP C. FRIESE. 1 vol., 12mo, 263 pages, \$1.00.

In it many interesting subjects are discussed. Beginning with instinctive thought, its etherealization by means of language, the author treats of the social contract between God and man, the meaning of the formula "Kingdom of God," as promulgated in the days of the Patriarchs, applying its principles to the subject of a general social reformation. He touches upon such questions as the relation of church and state and church and school, the purification of politics, the labor question, and the various phases of the race problem. A work unique in its combination of peculiar and original ideas, with strong practical suggestions.

"Peculiar in its combination of original ideas with strong practical suggestions."—*Herald and Presbyterian, Cincinnati.*

For sale by booksellers, or sent postpaid on receipt of price by the publishers.

**S. C. GRIGGS & COMPANY,**  
87 and 89 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

### SHORTER THAN THE SHORTEST.

We have JUST PUBLISHED the Twenty-first Edition, from entirely NEW PLATES, of

## Eclectic Shorthand.

By Prof. J. G. CROSS, M.A. 1 vol., cloth, \$2.00.

The three most important characteristics of Shorthand, Simplicity, Legibility, Brevity, are more fully secured in Eclectic Shorthand than in any other system. Because of these three features it can be practically acquired in one-third the time necessary to master any other system of verbatim reporting.

Hundreds who have failed in an attempt to learn some one of the old systems have readily acquired a practical use of this system.

Send for full descriptive circulars containing testimonials and demonstrating by comparison with other systems that the Eclectic is the SIMPLEST, the BRIEFEST, and the most LEGIBLE system of Shorthand in existence, or a copy of the book will be sent, postpaid, for \$2.00.

## Eclectic Shorthand Dictionary.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

From SIMS ELY, Court Reporter, Eighth Judicial District, Kansas.

"The Eclectic Dictionary is far more comprehensive than I had anticipated. To recite its many advantages would be to quote its entire contents from cover to cover. To the student this new work is simply indispensable."

"Every practical reporter also will find within its pages many 'pointers' and many new 'short-cuts' hitherto unthought of."

*Something New for Shorthand Writers.*

## Curve-Line Shorthand Blanks.

What experienced teachers say of them:

"It has met with the hearty approval of our entire school."—J. M. LIND, Univ. of Denver, Denver, Colo.

"I will recommend my pupils to use them. They will certainly be quite an aid."—G. L. HUDKINS, Cawker City, Kan.

"I am satisfied that I can write from 10 to 15 words per minute faster than on the straight lines and find it less tiresome."—F. F. DEAN, Washington, D.C.

## Also Straight Line Note-Books.

Full Size. 192 pages.

Special quality of paper, suitable for either pen or pencil.

CURVE LINE.....\$1.20 per doz. net.

STRAIGHT LINE.....\$1.00 per doz. net.

Sold only in lots of One Dozen or more.

**S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Publishers,**  
87 and 89 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

*'The Largest and Most Complete Book in the United States.'*

## JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**  
PHILADELPHIA.

### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

## EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

## BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**



# THE FEET OF LOVE.

BY MISS ALDRICH,

Author of "Rose of Flame."

BEING No. 9 IN WORTHINGTON'S INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY.

Illustrated with Photogravures. 1 vol., half Rox., \$1.25; paper, 75 cts.

Uniform with the above and in same Series and at same Price:

1. **GERTRUDE'S MARRIAGE.** By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. J. W. DAVIS.
2. **YANKEE GIRLS IN ZULULAND.** By Mrs. VESCELIUS-SHELDON.  
100 illustrations. \$1.00; cloth, \$1.75.
3. **TWO DAUGHTERS OF ONE RACE.** By W. HEIMBURG.  
Translated by Mrs. D. M. LOWREY.
4. **LORA, the Major's Daughter.** By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. J. W. DAVIS.
5. **WIVES OF MEN OF GENIUS.** By ALPHONSE DAUDET.  
Translated by EDWARD WAKEFIELD.
6. **HENRIETTE; or, A Corsican Mother.** By FRANÇOIS COPPÉE.  
Translated by E. WAKEFIELD.
7. **MAGDALEN'S FORTUNES.** By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. J. W. DAVIS.
8. **THE PASTOR'S DAUGHTER.** By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. J. W. DAVIS.

**WORTHINGTON CO., 747 Broadway, N. Y.**

**GEORGE A. LEAVITT & COMPANY,**

AUCTIONEERS,

787 and 789 Broadway, New York.

## The Annual Spring Trade Sale

OF

**Books, Stereotype and Steel Plates, Etc.,**

**WILL COMMENCE TUESDAY, APRIL 22, 1890.**

*And Continue Daily in the Order of Catalogue.*

### PUBLISHERS REPRESENTED.

Lee & Shepard (a large assortment in liberal quantities)—Worthington Company—Arundel Book Store—John Highlands—New York Book Exchange—National Publishing Co.—A. D. Worthington & Co.—W. B. Franke—W. W. Munsell & Co.—L. A. Morrison—Selmar Hess—Jones Bros. Publishing Co.—W. B. Clarke & Co.—E. R. McCall—J. H. Wulfekoetter—Thayer, Merriam & Co.—Bradley Whidden—The Keystone Publishing Co.—Estate of T. Belknap (Printed Books and Sheet Stock)—and others, including a large line of 12mos, 18mos, Bibles, Albums, and Gift-Books.

### STEREOTYPE PLATES.

ESTATE OF THOMAS BELKNAP: Lossing's History of the United States, in English and German—Lossing's History of the Civil War, 3 vols.—Autobiography of Frederick Douglass—Women in Battle—Brownell's Commentary on the Book of Common Prayer—and Free Trade or Protection, Which?

ACCOUNT WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: City of the Great King—and a large number of Steel Plates.

CATALOGUES MAILED ON APPLICATION.

St.

C

ST.

publishers  
illustrating books  
illustrations furnished,  
and line methods.

## "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

### NOTICE

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

**Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,**

**718 and 720 Broadway, New York,**

Will send his new

### SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

Number 26 just issued,

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired  
will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS*  
in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to  
place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

#### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN P. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*3d EDITION JUST ISSUED.*

### *Books of the Bible Analyzed*

*by A. Schultze, President of the Moravian  
Theological Seminary. On receipt of  
\$1, we will send, postpaid, 8 copies, with  
circulars for distribution. This favorite  
hand-pamphlet retails for 20 cts.*

*H. T. FRUEAUFF, Easton, Pa.*

**A. H. KELLOGG,**

**PRINTER,**

**100 and 102 Rensselaer Street, New York.**

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and*

*Book Work.*

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## New Kodak Cameras.

Press the Button, we do the Rest, or You Can Do It Yourself.

VEN NEW STYLES AND SIZES

ALL LOADED WITH TRANSPARENT FILMS.

Attention of Printers, Architects, Engineers, Machinists, Manufacturers, etc., Jewellers, Miners, and Railroad Men is invited to the Kodak as the of obtaining an instantaneous photographic picture of any article whose is desired to either carry with you or send to distant points. Without any edge of photography any man can take instantaneous pictures of any article in form or that can be photographed. Education in photography is absolutely unnecessary and a child of ten can work the Kodak Cameras. The efficacy for all men in any line of manufactures or trade will be recognized at sight. e by all Photo. Stock Dealers. For full particulars and Catalogue, address

THE EASTMAN COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 630 (Crow-quill), 590 and 592.

FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 204, 380 and Stub Point, 849.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 330, 390 and 504.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address  
The Press Engraving Co.

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Histings."



WEEKLY.

## Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.  
*Kindergarten Material.*

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe — for the genuine Froebel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

Do you ever have occasion to refer to back numbers of magazines?

If so, you will find the "Coöperative Index to Periodicals" of great value. It is a complete index to all the leading magazines. Subscription price, \$2.00 per year. Published at Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.), New York.

**NOW READY IN "PETERSON'S NEW 25-CENT SERIES."**  
**25-CENT EDITIONS OF**  
**THE MILLIONAIRE'S WIFE.** An Entire, New American Novel.  
**VIOLA;** also **CLARA MORELAND.** By Emerson Bennett.  
**MIRIAM, THE AVENGER.** By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.  
**WORTH THE WOOING;** also **HANDSOME MISS LISLE.** By  
**THE EXILES.** A Russian Story. [Lady Gladys Hamilton.]

*The following Books by Emile Zola, Mrs. Southworth, Mrs. Burnett, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. Hentz, and others, contained in "PETERSON'S NEW 25-CENT SERIES," are the best, the cheapest, the most popular, and the fastest selling books ever printed. Never before sold under \$1.50 each. Money can be made by all that will engage in selling these books. A new Volume will be added to the Series every two weeks. ALL of the following books are in the Series, and ALL are now ready and are for sale by ALL News Agents, at ALL News and Hotel Stands, and by ALL Booksellers, and by ALL those that sell books EVERYWHERE, and by the Publishers, T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa. Send on your orders for any or all of them at once.*

## PETERSONS' 25-CENT SERIES.

### LATEST ISSUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

THE EXILES. A Russian Story. Scene laid in Siberia.  
 THE MILLIONAIRE'S WIFE. A New American Novel.  
 VIOLA; or, Adventures in the Far Southwest. By Emerson Bennett.  
 THE CORSICAN BROTHERS. By Alexander Dumas.  
 CLARA MORELAND; or, Adventures in the Far Southwest. By Emerson Bennett.  
 WORTH THE WOOING. By Lady Gladys Hamilton.  
 HANDSOME MISS LISLE. By Lady Gladys Hamilton.  
 EOLINE; or, MAGNOLIA VALE. By Mrs. Hentz.  
 TWO KISSES; or, To Wed or Not to Wed. By H. Smart.  
 JARL'S DAUGHTER. By Mrs. Frances H. Burnett.  
 THE MISSING BRIDE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE COURT OF LOUIS NAPOLEON. By Emile Zola.  
 DOSIA. By Madame Henry Greville. DOSIA.  
 CAMILLE; or, The Fate of a Coquette. By A. Dumas.  
 CLIQUOT. A Racing Story. By Kate Lee Ferguson.

### MRS. SOUTHWORTH'S 25-CENT BOOKS.

TRIED FOR HER LIFE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 CRUEL AS THE GRAVE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE CHANGED BRIDERS. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE BRIDE'S FATE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE FAMILY DOOM. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE MAIDEN WIDOW. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 THE BRIDAL EVE. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 MIRIAM, THE AVENGER; or, Bride of an Hour.  
 RETRIBUTION. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.  
 THE DISCARDED DAUGHTER. By Mrs. Southworth.

### EMILE ZOLA'S 25-CENT BOOKS.

NANA. By Emile Zola. His Novel of Life in Paris.  
 LA TERRE. By Emile Zola. Zola's Great Book.  
 A MAD LOVE; or, The Abbe and his Court. By Zola.  
 A GIRL'S LOVE. (LE REVE.) By Emile Zola.  
 HELENE. A Tale of Love and Passion. By Emile Zola.  
 NANA'S DAUGHTER. A Sequel to "Nana."  
 ALBINE; or, THE ABBE'S TEMPTATION. By Zola.  
 THE GIRL IN SCARLET. By Emile Zola.  
 L'ASSOMMOIR; or, NANA'S MOTHER. By Zola.  
 NANA'S BROTHER; or, GERMINAL. By Zola.

### Mrs. ANNS STEPHENS' 25-CENT BOOKS

THE OLD HOMESTEAD. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.  
 FASHION AND FAMINE. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.  
 THE OLD COUNTESS. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.  
 LORD HOPE'S CHOICE. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.

Above are the best, the most popular, and the fastest selling books ever printed. ALL of the above books are now ready and are for sale by ALL News Agents, at ALL News and Hotel-Stands, and by ALL Booksellers, and at ALL Book-Stands EVERYWHERE, and by the Publishers, T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa., to whom all orders should be addressed. ALL that deal in books can make money fast by selling the above books.

We solicit Orders, Large or Small, from ALL News Agents, and from ALL News-Stands, and from ALL Booksellers, and from ALL Persons that deal in books EVERYWHERE, for the above books, contained in "PETERSONS' NEW 25-CENT, 50-CENT, and 75-CENT SERIES," all being fast sellers, and books that all can make money on, who will be supplied with them, assorted, by the dozen, fifty, hundred, or thousand, at very low rates.

We want Every News Agent, Every News-Stand, and Every Bookseller everywhere, to sell the above books, and all that are not now selling the above popular Series of Books we should like to have them write to T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS at once for a Complete List of them, and get our Net Prices for them, so as to order a Sample Lot direct of us, FOR ALL WILL FIND THEM TO BE THE CHEAPEST AND FASTEST SELLING BOOKS EVER PUBLISHED, and books they can sell and make money on. 59 books are now ready in "Peterson's New 25-cent Series."

## PETERSONS' 25-CENT SERIES.

### MRS. BURNETT'S 25-CENT BOOKS.

KATHLEEN. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.  
 THEO. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.  
 PRETTY POLLY PEMBERTON. By Mrs. Burnett.  
 MISS CRESPIGNY. By Mrs. Burnett.  
 A QUIET LIFE. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.  
 LINDSAY'S LUCK. By Mrs. Frances H. Burnett.

### MRS. HENTZ'S 25-CENT BOOKS.

LINDA! By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.  
 ROBERT GRAHAM. By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.  
 RENA; or, THE SNOWBIRD. By Mrs. Hentz.  
 MARCUS WARLAND. By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.

### 25-CENT BOOKS BY BEST AUTHORS.

MARRYING OFF A DAUGHTER. By Henry Greville.  
 OUT OF THE DEPTHS. A Woman's Story.  
 THE PRAIRIE FLOWER. By Emerson Bennett.  
 LENI LEOTI. By Emerson Bennett.  
 INDIANA. By George Sand, author of "Consuelo."  
 MY SON'S WIFE. MY SON'S WIFE.  
 A HEART TWICE WON. By Mrs. E. Van Loon.  
 RUN DOWN. A Psychological Novel. By George D. Cox.  
 THE CONFESSIONS OF AN ABBE. By Louis Ulbach.  
 MY HERO! BY MRS. FORRESTER.

## PETERSONS' 50-CENT SERIES.

CHRISTINE, THE MODEL. By Emile Zola.  
 THE SHOP-GIRLS OF PARIS. By Emile Zola.  
 HELEN'S BABIES. Illus. Cover. By John Habberton

## PETERSONS' 75-CENT SERIES.

ISHMAEL; or, IN THE DEPTHS. By Mrs. Southworth.  
 SELF-RAISED; or, FROM THE DEPTHS. Ditto.  
 CONSUELO. By George Sand. Greatest Novel Published  
 COUNTESS OF RUDOLSTADT. By George Sand.  
 EDMOND DANTES. Sequel to "Count of Monte Cristo."  
 THE INITIALS. "A.Z." By the Baroness Tautphoeus  
 THE MEMOIRS OF VIDOCO, the French Detective.  
 MAJOR JONES' COURTSHIP. With 21 illustrations.  
 THE THREE GUARDSMEN. By Alexander Dumas.  
 TWENTY YEARS AFTER. By Alexander Dumas.  
 BRAGELONNE, THE SON OF ATHOS. By Dumas.

Address all Orders for Any or All of the Above Books, at once, to the Publishers,

**T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,**

306 CHESTNUT STREET, Philadelphia, Pa.

Or to THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, 39 and 41 Chambers Street, New York.

Or to any of the Branches of the American News Company throughout the United States.



THE  
PUBLISHERS' *Weekly*  
THE AMERICAN  
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 15. NEW YORK, April 12, 1890.

WHOLE No. 950.

READY APRIL 14 :

“SYRLIN;”

Or, POSITION.

BY OUIDA,

**Author of “Under Two Flags,” etc., etc.**

Printed from advance sheets purchased from the author.

1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

*IN PRESS FOR EARLY PUBLICATION:*

**Los Cerritos.** By Gertrude Franklin Atherton, author of “Hermia Suydam.” Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**A Modern Marriage.** By the Marquise Clara Lanza. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**Betty.** A Last Century Love-Story. By Anna Vernon Dorsey. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**In the Valley of Havilah.** By Frederick Thickstun Clark. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**A Born Coquette.** By The Duchess. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**April's Lady.** By The Duchess. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

*RECENT PUBLICATIONS:*

**Children of To-Morrow.** By William Sharp. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**A Daughter's Sacrifice.** By F. C. Phillips. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**In Her Earliest Youth.** By Tasma. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**Master of His Fate.** By Jas. MacLaren Cobban. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**Dinna Forget.** By John Strange Winter. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**JOHN W. LOVELL CO., Publishers,**  
142, 144, 146, 148, and 150 Worth St. and 3, 4, 5, and 6 Mission Place, New York.

*Cheap Edition of Dr. Hammond's "Lal."*

---

*READY NEXT WEEK:*

# LAL.

*A NOVEL.*

**BY WILLIAM A. HAMMOND.**

New Cheap Edition. Appletons' Town and Country Library.

**12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.**

---

*READY THIS WEEK:*

# The Craze of Christian Engelhart.

*A ROMANCE.*

**BY HENRY FAULKNER DARNELL.**

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

**12mo, paper cover, 50 cents (also in cloth, 75 cents).**

---

**D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,**

**1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.**

# The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 12, 1890.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies. 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
March Books, April 5.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8,  
May 22, Apr. 5, Apr. 12.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue.....	520
Altamus (Henry).....	516
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	502
Auction Sales.....	507
Baker & Taylor Co.....	519
Books for Sale.....	514
Books Wanted.....	513
Business for Sale.....	514
Copyright Notices.....	514
Crowell (Thos. Y.) & Co.....	517
Dillingham (C. T.).....	518
Rzekiel & Bernheim.....	519
Frueauff (H. T.).....	519
Gillott (Jos.).....	519
Help Wanted.....	514
Kellogg (A. H.).....	519
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	518
Lovell (J. W.) Co.....	501
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co.....	517
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.....	516
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	517
Press Engraving Company.....	519
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	514
Situations Wanted.....	515
Special Notices.....	514
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	514

## NOTES IN SEASON.

WARD, LOCK & Co. will publish early in May, in their *Minerva Library*, Lane's "Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians," fully illustrated.

W. S. GOTTSBERGER & Co., have just ready "Ekkehard," a tale of the tenth century, by Joseph Victor von Scheffel, translated from the German.

PORTER & COATES have in preparation a library edition, in four volumes, of Grace and Philp Wharton's "Wits and Beaux of Society" and "The Queens of Society." The volumes will be illustrated.

BANGS & Co. will hold their regular Spring Parcel Sale on May 6 and following days. Invoices should reach them by the 19th inst. at the latest, at which time the catalogue must go to press.

JAMES H. EARLE has just ready "Boston Girls at Home and Abroad," by S. Fannie Gerry Wilder, a new book for young people, full of descriptions of home and foreign sights and experiences; also, "From Farmhouse to White House," a story of George Washington, by Wm. M. Thayer, forming a new volume in the famous *Log Cabin Series*.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co. have just published "Lake Champlain, and Its Shores," by W. H. H. Murray, an examination into, and a narrative of, the traditions and history of Lake Champlain, with a description of the yachting, camping, and fishing, to be obtained on its waters and shores. Mr. Murray's famous chapter on the great national park is included in the volume.

MACMILLAN & Co. will publish at once a timely book on the silver question, to be entitled "Silver in Europe." It is written by S. Dana Horton, who was a delegate of the United States to the International Monetary Conference, held in Europe in 1878 and 1881, and whose book on the "Silver Pound, and England's Monetary Policy since the Restoration," has been received with great interest by economic students.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have just ready an authorized translation of Don Armando Placio Valdés' delightful novel "Sister Saint Sulpice." The scene of the story is laid for the most part in Andalusia, and in Seville, the poetic and beautiful city of the south so full of Moorish traditions. The free and pleasure-loving life of the people, their customs and amusements, their graces and follies are described with a master-hand. It has been well described as a "prose idyl written by a 'realist.'"

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have in press "Gleanings for the Curious from the Harvest-Fields of Literature: a mélange of excerpts," collected by Dr. C. C. Bombaugh; "For a Mess of Pottage," a novel by Sidney Lyon; "Messalina," a tragedy in five acts by Algernon S. Logan, author of "Jesus in Modern Life," etc.; and a work on the "Economic Basis of Protection," by Prof. Simon N. Patten, of the University of Pennsylvania. In the department of medicine they have in preparation "Therapeutics of the Diseases of Women," by Dr. J. M. Keating; the fifth edition, revised and augmented, of Dr. James E. Garretson's "System of Oral Surgery;" and the seventh edition of Dr. J. M. Da Costa's "Medical Diagnosis."

HARPER & BROTHERS have ready "Pastels in Prose," illustrated from 150 drawings (including a frontispiece in color) by H. W. McVickar. "Pastel in Prose" is the term used to designate a striking species of literary composition, ranging from the dramatic to the lyrical in character, and in some instances resembling the story in form. It is almost wholly new in English literature, but of late years it has been carried to a high degree of development in France. This volume contains examples translated by Stuart Merrill from the French of Théodore de Banville, Alphonse Daudet, Judith Gautier, Charles Baudelaire, Catulle Mendès, Maurice de Guérin, Stéphane Mallarmé, Émile Hennequin, and others. MM. Catulle Mendès and Stéphane Mallarmé furnished the translator final proof-sheets of selections from their new volume, and MM. Ephraïm Mikhaël, Pierre Quillard, and Achille Delaroche each wrote a "pastel" especially for the volume. W. D. Howells contributes the introduction.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. *c.* after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked *c. ed.*; translations, *c. tr.*; *n. p.* in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: *A:* Augustus; *B:* Benjamin; *C:* Charles; *D:* David; *E:* Edward; *F:* Frederic; *G:* George; *H:* Henry; *I:* Isaac; *J:* John; *L:* Louis; *N:* Nicholas; *P:* Peter; *R:* Richard; *S:* Samuel; *T:* Thomas; *W:* William.

Sizes are designated as follows: *F.* (folio: over 30 centimeters high); *(Q. 4to:* under 30 cm.); *O.* (8vo: 25 cm.); *D.* (12mo: 20 cm.); *S.* (16mo: 17½ cm.); *T.* (24mo: 15 cm.); *Tt.* (32mo: 12½ cm.); *Ps.* (48mo: 10 cm.). *Sq.*, *obl.* *nar.*, designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

**Aldrich, Anne Reeve.** The feet of love. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1890. *c.* 3-290 p. il. and por. *D.* (Worthington's international lib., no. 9.) cl., \$1.25; pap., 75 c.

Gilead, a Long Island seaside summer resort, is the scene. The leading characters are a handsome young clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, who is courting an heiress, and a fair young girl, who is companion to the heiress. Between the companion and the clergyman there is a disgraceful secret connecting their past lives together. The characters are careful studies, and the conditions surrounding them are artistically worked up, leading naturally to the dramatic ending. An episode is introduced of a French priest and his crippled nephew that is very tenderly dealt with. The author wrote a volume of poems called "The rose of flame."

\***American Iron and Steel Assoc.** Annual statistical report for 1889. Phil., American Iron and Steel Assoc., 261 S. 4th St., 1890. 76 p. 8°, pap., \$2.

\***Appel, Theodore, D.D.** The life and work of John Williamson Nevin, D.D. Phil., Reformed Church Publication House, [1890.] 800 p. por. 8°, cl., \$3; shp., \$3.25; mor., \$3.50.

**Baldwin, Ja.** Harper's school speaker. Book 1. N. Y., Harper, 1890. *c.* 240 p. *D.* (Harper's educational ser.) cl., 60 c.

Divided into 2 parts. The first contains selected poems and prose extracts for Arbor Day, and an introduction on Arbor Day by G. W. Curtis; the second part embraces poems and prose selections suitable for Memorial Day, or Decoration Day.

\***Barber, T. W.** The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances, and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose; with descriptive note and memoranda. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1890. 243 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

\***Bjorling, Philip R.** Pumps: historically, theoretically, and practically considered. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1890. *c.* 231 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Boisgilbert, Edmund, M.D., (pseud.)** Cæsar's column: a story of the Twentieth century. Chic., F. J. Schulte & Co., [1890.] *c.* 367 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

The events described take place in New York City, in the year 1988, the city containing at that time ten million inhabitants. The author paints a future full of terror. He seeks to show that civilization or human knowledge has been attended with a corresponding growth in human pride and in selfishness—that the world has grown brilliant, but heartless. The Brotherhood of Destruction, an oath-bound revolutionary organization with world-wide ramifications, and with a membership of over a hundred millions of discontented workingmen, plays a prominent part in the story, which culminates in a bloody battle in the streets of New York, and the death and burial of civilization.

**Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," pseud.]** In love's crucible. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] *c.* 4-263 p. 1 il. *D.* (The select ser., no. 37.) pap., 25 c.

\***Buok, J. D., M.D.** The nature and aim of theosophy. *New enl. ed.* Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. sq. 16°, cl., 75 c.

**Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson.** Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories; il. by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. *c.* 10-146 p. *D.* cl., \$1.50.

Young readers will be charmed with this modern version of the old legend of St. Elizabeth. The little heroine has been educated in France by an elderly aunt, who has become very religious in her old age. She dies when Elizabeth is ten years old, and the little girl is brought to New York, to reside with a rich worldly uncle. Her brief story is very touching. The other tales, "The story of Prince Fairyfoot," "The proud little grain of wheat," and "Behind the white brick," are fairy tales.

\***Campbell, Sir Gilbert.** Dark stories from the sunny south; or, legends from the Mediterranean. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 175 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

\***Campbell, Sir Gilbert.** Mysteries of the unseen; or, supernatural stories of English life. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 143 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

\***Campbell, Sir Gilbert.** Wild and weird; or, remarkable stories of Russian life. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 162 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

**Child, Theodore.** Delicate feasting. N. Y., Harper, 1890. 5-214 p. *D.* cl., \$1.25.

This dainty volume is a sort of higher handbook of the kitchen and the dining-room, based upon truly scientific and artistic principles, and upon careful observation in the centres of civilization. It is not a compilation of recipes. Although it gives many practical hints and directions, its chief value lies in showing how intelligence can be applied to cooking, eating, and table-service, and its chief charm in suggesting how to elevate every dinner to the dignity of a delicate feast. In brief, it tells what good eating is and how to get it.

\***Cook, Nellie Leigh, comp.** Gems of poetry from various authors. N. Y., J. B. Alden, 1890. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**Crooks, G. R., D.D.** The life of Bishop Matthew Simpson, of the Methodist Episcopal Church. N. Y., Harper, 1890. *c.* 13+512 p. por. and il. O. cl., *subs.*, \$3.75.

The subject of this memoir is considered one of the greatest of the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church. His career is inseparable from the progress of Methodism. As a preacher and as a promoter of many notable enterprises which have developed and extended Methodism, he stands foremost among the divines of his church. His early life is described by himself. Dr. Crooks, who was a life-long friend of Bishop Simpson, takes up the story where the Bishop leaves off, and tells of his successes with true literary and dramatic skill.

**Danvers jewels (The).** N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. 4-257 p. *D.* (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 121.) pap., 25 c.

**De Graff, E. V.** The school-room guide to methods of teaching and school management. 70th ed., rewritten. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1890. *c.* '77, '84, '90. 342 p. *D.* cl., \$1.50.

**De Leon, T. C.** Our Creole carnivals; their origin, history, progress, and results; with sketches of outside carnivals. Mobile, Ala., The Gossip Printing Co., 1890. 5-39 p. O. pap., 25 c.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



\***Dear uncle:** a comedy in four acts; adapted from the French of *L'heritage de M. Plumet*; by Horace W. Fuller. N. Y., De Witt Publishing House, 1890. 44 p. 16°, (De Witt's acting plays, no. 353.) pap., 15 c.

**Dixon, A. C., ed.** The person and ministry of the Holy Spirit. Balt., Wharton, Barron & Co., 10 E. Fayette St., [1890.] c. 7+187 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Twelve sermons, by as many different speakers, on the subject set forth in the title.

**Douglas, Alice May.** Gems without polish: a story of the country week. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1890. c. '89. 5-423 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The "Lady's Delights" is the name of a group of ten young girls who form a Harry Wadsworth Club. Their doings are recorded in this story; they are interested in many schemes for showing kindness to the poor and neglected, chief among which is the sending of poor children to the country for a short summer vacation. The excellent influence this vacation has, both upon the children and the charitable people who take them in, is well described.

\***Foster, Ja., comp.** Treatise on the evaporation of saccharine, chemical, and other liquids by the multiple system in vacuum and open air; also the construction and working of the different systems. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1890. 760 p. il. and pl. 8°, cl., \$7.50.

**Foster, W. E.** References to the constitution of the United States; with an appendix. N. Y., Society for Political Education, [1890.] c. 2+50 p. D. (Economic tracts, no. 29.) pap., 25 c.

This is a model piece of bibliography. It refers to the sources of the Constitution, in Teutonic, British, and Colonial institutions; gives the amplest references to every step in the formal drafting and adoption of the Constitution; and by volume and page indicates not only every book and public document, but also every important magazine article or review elucidating constitutional provisions, commenting upon them, or comparing them with the fundamental law of foreign countries. An appendix briefly sets forth the decisions of the United States Supreme Court on constitutional questions since 1865.

**Frederic, Harold.** The Lawton girl. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 9+472 p. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

The story of a young girl, who, flying from a squalid, wretched home, falls into evil ways. Some years afterwards she repents her life, and resolves to return to her birthplace, to earn her living honestly, and live down her past. Her experience is very pathetic, and is well told. The scene is Thessaly, a small New York town, and there are some realistic descriptions of the people, both high and low, of a strike, and of local politics and politicians.

\***Gardner, Celia E.** Seraph—or mortal? [A romance.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1890. 430 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50; pap., 50 c.

**Gill, Rev. Joshua.** The human heart: a Bible reading. Bost., McDonald, Gill & Co., 1890. c. 4-112 p. 1 il. S. cl., 50 c.

\***Halliday, G:** Mechanical graphics: a second course in mechanical drawing; with preface by Prof. Perry; arranged for use in technical and science and art institutes, schools and colleges. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1890. 262 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

\***Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley, comp.** Liquid fuel for mechanical and industrial purposes. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1890. 134 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Jones, Rev. Erasmus W.** Gold tinsel and trash: stories of country and city. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1890. c. 5-319 p. D. cl., \$1.

The first story covers over a hundred pages; it is followed by seven shorter stories; while they all bear particularly on Methodist usages, they are specially pointed against "the rising tendency among professed Christians to indulge in worldly and unholy amusements."

**Kingsley, C:** Two years ago. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 5+224 p. O. pap., 25 c.

**Lessing, G. E. v.** Minna von Barnhelm, oder das soldatenglück, lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen, von G. E. Lessing, 1763; with an introd. and notes by Sylvester Primer. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1890. c. '89. 2-245 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 60 c.

\***Little, G: Herbert.** The marine transport of petroleum: a book for the use of shipowners, shipbuilders, underwriters, merchants, captains, and officers of the petroleum-carrying vessels. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1890. c. 251 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

\***Lowery, Woodbury.** Brodix's American and English patent cases. V. 13, Decisions on the law of patents for inventions rendered by the U. S. supreme court from the beginning. This v. from 102 U. S. (12 Otto), 1880, 105 U. S. (15 Otto), 1882. Wash., The Brodix Pub. Co., 1889. c. 44+626 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

\***McDermott, Walter, and Duffield, P. W.** Losses in gold amalgamation; with notes on the concentration of gold and silver ores. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1890. 98 p. 6 pl. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

\***Merrill, J. Houston, comp.** The American and English encyclopædia of law. V. 11, [Injury to joint tenant.] Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1890. c. 8+1154 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

\***Michigan. Supreme ct.** Cases decided July 11-Oct. 18, 1889; W. D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 76. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. c. 40+740 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

\***Miller, S: A.** North American geology and palæontology for the use of amateurs, students, and scientists. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. 664 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$5.

**Mitchell, Donald G.** ["Ik Marvel," pseud.] English lands, letters, and kings; from Elizabeth to Anne. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1890.] c. 2-347 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The first volume published last year covered "from Celt to Tudor." The present volume opens with the seventeenth century. The great historical figures of the period, the famous men of letters, the famous writings, and the kings and queens who filled the English throne down to Anne, are the subjects of many pages of delightful narrative. Walter Raleigh, King James' Bible, Shakespeare, Webster, Ford, Massinger, and others, King Charles, Jeremy Taylor, Milton, and Addison, are but a few of the topics touched upon.

**Montgomery, Rev. M. W.** The Mormon delusion; its history, doctrine, and the outlook in Utah. Bost. and Chic., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1890.] c. 4-354 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Beginning with the life of Joseph Smith, the founder of Mormonism, this volume carries the reader rapidly through all the phases of this so-called religion down to its condition at the present date. It is a story of most unpleasant facts.

\***New Hampshire.** Report of the commissioners appointed to ascertain and establish the true jurisdictional line between Mass. and N. H. to the N. H. legislature, June session, 1889. Manchester, J: B. Clarke, pub. pr. 10 p. 2 maps. O. pap.

\***New Hampshire. Supreme ct.** Reports; W: S. Ladd, rep. V. 62, [1882-83.] Concord, Josiah B. Sanborn, 1889. c. 10+732 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

\***New York.** Manual for the use of the legislature of the state of N. Y., 1890; prepared by Edgar A. Werner. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1890. c. 6+760 p. 1 pl. 6 plans, S. mor., \$1.50.

\***New York.** Statutes at large, v. 11; cont. the general statutes passed in the years 1881-88, with notes of decisions citing and construing the same; table of amended and repealed

statutes, etc., ed. by J. C. Thompson. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1890. c. 56+1368 p. O. shp., \$5.

\*O'Reilly, J: Boyle. Athletics and manly sport. *New enl. ed.* Bost., The Pilot Publishing Co., 1890. 500 p. il. 12°, \$1.50.

\*Parkhurst, Rev. C. H. The Swiss guide. [A spiritual guide.] N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 32 p. il. sq. 8°, leatherette, 50 c.

Pastels in prose; from the French, tr. by Stuart Merrill, with il. by H: W. McVickar, and an introd. by W: D. Howells. N. Y., Harper, [1890.] c. tr. 10+268 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Charmingly poetical sketches in prose form from the French of Louis Bertrand, Paul Leclercq, Théodore de Banville, Alphonse Daudet, Judith Gautier, Ephraïm Mikhaël, Pierre Quillard, Charles Baudelaire, Achille Delaroche, Émile Hennequin, Catulle Mendès, and others. The little volume is a gem of bookmaking. It opens with a delicately tinted frontispiece, has a small page with wide margin, and is rich in vignette illustrations, which have caught exactly the French spirit of the text.

\*Picking up the pieces: a comedietta in one act. N. Y., The De Witt Publishing House, 1890. 16°, (De Witt's acting plays, no 354.) pap., 15 c.

\*Popular amusements: a sermon preached in the Central Christian Church, Cin., Sunday evening, March 23, 1890. Cin., Standard Pub. Co., 1890. 16 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

\*Practical mining: a field manual for mining engineers. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\*Ruskin, J: Ruskin library. V. 1, Sesame and lilies. V. 2, Ethics of the dust. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1890. ea., 16°, cl., \$1.

Shakespeare, W: [Works.] *New variorum ed.*, ed. by Horace H. Furness. V. 8, As you like it. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. c. ed. 2-452 p. O. cl., \$4.

\*Simmonds, P. L. Tropical agriculture: a treatise on the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the principal products of the vegetable kingdom. *New ed.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1890. 539 p. 8°, cl., \$8.

\*Sinclair, August. A practical treatise on locomotive engines, showing their performance in running different kinds of trains with economy and despatch. *New enl. ed.* N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1890. 12°, cl., \$2.

Stoddard, W: O. The red mustang: a story of the Mexican border. N. Y., Harper, 1890. c.

3-284 p. il. sq. S. (Harper's young people ser.) cl., \$1.

The red mustang and his rider, Cal. Evans, are the heroes of an exciting tale for boys. It opens on a ranch in southern New Mexico, and is rich in adventures with the Indians, etc.

Switzerland. The federal constitution of Switzerland; tr. by Edmund J. James. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1890. 3-46 p. O. (Pub. of the University of Pa., no 8.) pap., 50 c.

Thayer, Mrs. Emma Homan. The English-American. Chic., Donohue, Henneberry & Co., 1890. c. 2-463 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

In preparing "Wild flowers of the Pacific Coast," Mrs. Thayer had many opportunities of studying life in Colorado in the mining-camps, etc. These studies she has utilized in a novel, whose scene is laid in this state. It opens in London, with American and English characters, but is quickly transferred to Colorado. It is a tale of love and mystery.

\*United States. Circuit and district cts. for the 9th circuit. Reports of cases; rep. by L. S. B. Sawyer. V. 13, [1887-89.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. c. 687 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

Waltermire, Beecher W. The adventures of a skeleton: a tale of natural gas. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1890.] c. 4-281 p. D. (The peerless ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

\*Ward & Lock's pictorial and historical handbook to Scotland, its mountains, lakes, and rivers; with descriptions of the principal railway, steamboat, and other routes, etc. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 472 p. il. and maps, cl., \$1.50.

\*Warvelle, G: W. A treatise on the American law of vendor and purchaser of real property. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. c. 2 v., 30+546; 547-1114 p. O. shp., \$10.50.

\*Wayne county, Michigan. Laws in force, with a schedule of acts relating to the city of Detroit, compiled and pub. by S. B. McCracken. Detroit, Raynor & Taylor, *prs.*, 1890. c. 100 p. S. cl., \$1.

\*Weidner, R. F. Studies in the Book: first series. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 120 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

Zola, Émile. Human brutes, (*La bête humaine*): a realistic novel; from the French by Count Edgar de V. Vermont. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1890. c. 4-258 p. D. (The pastime ser., v. 38.) pap., 25 c.

A great French railroad company, with its directors, station-masters, guards, and drivers, and their homes and families, form the background. The story is a study of murder and illicit love.

## ORDER LIST.

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.  
Cook, Gems of poetry..... 50  
AMERICAN STEEL AND IRON ASSOC., 261 S. 4th St., Phila.  
American Steel and Iron Assoc. Annual Statistical rept., 1889..... \$2.00  
BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.  
United States, Circuit and District cts., Reports, v. 13..... 6.50  
C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.  
De Graff, The school-room guide..... 1.50  
THE BRODIX PUB. CO., Washington, D. C.  
Lowery, Brodix's American and English patent cases, v. 13..... 6.50  
CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.  
Michigan, Supreme ct., Rept., v. 76 (Fuller) 3.50  
Warvelle, On the American law of vendor and purchaser of real estate, 2 v..... 10.50

J. B. CLARKE, Public printer, Manchester, N. H.  
New Hampshire, Rept. of Comm'rs on establishing jurisdictional line between Mass. and N. H.....  
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin.  
Buck, The nature and aim of theosophy, *new enl. ed.*..... 75  
Miller, North American geology..... *net*, \$5.00  
CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost. and Chic.  
Montgomery, The Mormon delusion. 50 c.; 75  
THE DE WITT PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.  
Dear uncle, a comedy..... 15  
Picking up the pieces, a comedietta..... 15  
G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.  
Gardner, Seraph—or mortal? ..... 50 c.; 1.50  
DONOHUE, HENNEBERRY & CO., Chic.  
Thayer, The English-American..... 50 c.; 1.00

THE GOSSIP PRINTING CO., Mobile, Ala.	
De Leon, Our Creole carnivals.....	25
HARPER & BROS., N. Y.	
Baldwin, Harper's school speaker, Book 1.	60
Child, Delicate feasting.....	\$1.25
Crooks, Life of Bishop Simpson ....subs.,	3.75
Pastels in prose.....	1.25
Stoddard, The red mustang.....	1.00
D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.	
Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm.....	60
HUNT & EATON, N. Y.	
Douglas, Gems without polish .....	1.25
Jones, Gold tinsel and trash.....	1.00
LAIRD & LEE, Chic.	
Zola, Human brutes (P. S., 38).....	25
J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.	
Shakespeare, Works, <i>Variorum</i> ed., v. 8..	4.00
MCDONALD, GILL & Co., Bost.	
Gill, The human heart.....	50
MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.	
Kingsley, Two years ago .....	25
J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.	
Waltermire, Adventures of a skeleton (P. S., 2).....	25
THE PILOT PUBLISHING Co., Bost.	
O'Reilly, Athletics, <i>new enl. ed.</i> .....	1.50
PORTER & COATES, Phila.	
Switzerland, The federal constitution.....	50
RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic.	
Danvers jewels (G. L., 12).....	25
RAYNOR & TAYLOR, <i>Public printers</i> , Detroit, Mich.	
Wayne County (Mich.) laws (McCracken).	1.00
REFORMED CHURCH PUB. HOUSE, Phila.	
Appel, Life of J. W. Nevin, D.D....\$3 to	3.50
FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.	
Parkhurst, The Swiss guide .....	50
Weidner, Studies in the book.....	1.00
JOSIAH B. SANBORN, Concord, N. H.	
New Hampshire, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 62 (Ladd).....	4.50
F. J. SCHULTE & Co., Chic.	
Boisgilbert, Cæsar's column .....	1.25
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.	
Burnett, Little St. Elizabeth.....	1.50
Frederic, The Lawton girl .....	50 c.; 1.25
Mitchell, English lands, letters, and kings, pt. 2.....	1.50
SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION, 330 Pearl St., N. Y.	
Foster, References to the constitution of the U. S. (E. T., 29).....	25
E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.	
Barber, Engineer's sketch-book.....	3.00
Bjorling, Pumps.....	2.50
Foster, On the evaporation of saccharine, etc.....	7.50
Halliday, Mechanical graphics .....	2.00
Hodgetts, Liquid fuel .....	2.50
Little, Marine transport of petroleum. ..	3.50
McDermott and Duffield, Losses in gold amalgamation .....	1.75
Simmonds, Tropical agriculture, <i>new ed.</i> ..	8.00
STANDARD PUB. CO., Cin.	
Popular amusements .....	10
STREET & SMITH, N. Y.	
Braeme, In love's crucible (S. S., 37)....	25

E. THOMPSON CO., N. Y.	
Merrill, American and English encyclopædia of law, v. II.....	\$6.50
D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.	
Practical mining .....	1.50
WARD, LOCK & Co., N. Y.	
Campbell, Dark stories.....	40
— Mysteries of the unseen.....	40
— Wild and weird .....	40
Ward and Lock's pictorial handbook of Scotland .....	1.50
WEED, PARSONS & Co., Albany, N. Y.	
N. Y., Manual for the legislature, 1890...	1.50
— Statutes at large, v. II.....	5.00
WHARTON, BARRON & Co., 10 E. Fayette St., Balt., Md.	
Dixon, The person and ministry of the Holy Spirit.....	50 c.; 75
JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.	
Ruskin, Ruskin lib., v. I and 2.....ea.,	1.00
Sinclair, On locomotive engines, <i>new enl. ed</i> .....	2.00
WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.	
Aldrich, The feet of love .....	75 c.; 1.25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.	
<i>Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."</i>	
Cooper, T. A bibliographical dictionary, containing concise notices of eminent persons of all ages and countries, with a supplement bringing the work down to the end of the year 1882. 2 v., 12°. 5s. each. (Bohn's reference library).....	<i>Bell &amp; S</i>
Govett, L. A. The king's book of sports: a history of the declarations of King James I. and King Charles I. as to the use of lawful sports on Sundays; with a reprint of the declarations, and a description of the sports then popular. Post 8°. 144 p., 4s. 6d.....	<i>Stock</i>
Scott, B. A state iniquity: its rise, extension, and overthrow. A concise history of the system of state regulated and licensed vice, its Pagan origin, its introduction into and extension in Christendom, its adoption by the British legislature, the struggle for its suppression, and its triumphant overthrow in Great Britain and her crown colonies. With appendices. 8°. 416 p., 3s. 6d.....	<i>Paul</i>
Scott, A. Buddhism and Christianity: a parallel and a contrast: being the Croall lecture for 1889-90. (Edinburgh Douglas.) 8°. 388 p., 7s. 6d. ....	<i>Hamilton</i>
Story, A. T. The old corner shop: a Manchester story. Post 8°. 230 p., 1s.....	<i>Authors' Cooperative Co</i>
Tales and legends from the land of the Tzar: a collection of Russian stories. Translated from the original Russian by Edith M. S. Hodgetts. Post 8°. 324 p., 6s.	<i>Griffith &amp; F</i>

AUCTION SALES.	
[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]	
APRIL 14, 15, 3 P.M.—Library of the late J. R. Gibson, Jr. (757 lots.)— <i>Bangs</i> .	
APRIL 14, 15, 3 P.M.—Library of Rev. John E. Todd, of New Haven, Conn. (370 lots.)— <i>Leavitt</i> .	
APRIL 14-15, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—Miscellaneous books, etc. (447 lots.)— <i>Ezekiel &amp; Bernheim</i> .	
APRIL 15.—At 94 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N. J., by E. Sullivan, assignee, the stock of books of B. Scarboro	
APRIL 22.—Spring Trade Sale.— <i>Leavitt</i> .	
APRIL 22-25, 2.30 P.M.—Miscellaneous books. (1598 lots.)— <i>Bangs</i> .	
APRIL.—The library, maps, historical autographs, and manuscripts belonging to Gerald E. Hart, Esq., of Montreal. Author of "Fall of New France," Ex-President of the Society for Historical Studies, Montreal etc.— <i>C. F. Libbie &amp; Co.</i> , Boston.	
MAY.—Library of the late Henry B. Dawson, of Morrisania, N. Y., comprising interesting and scarce works relating to American history.— <i>Bangs</i> .	
MAY 6.—Spring Parcel Sale.— <i>Bangs</i> .	

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 12, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## "PUSHING SALES ON THE WHOLE LIST."

THE ever-increasing enterprise of travellers, the fact that a superior class of men is more and more called into requisition in that business, the development of travelling facilities which makes it possible for them to cover each year a wider field, and the anxiety of the travelling men to report as large bills as possible to their principals, have led to one change in the publishing trade which is not altogether profitable in the long run. We mean the massing of orders upon special bills of *new books* at large discounts for quantities. It is much easier for a traveller to push a customer to a thousand-dollar order for "leaders" of the season, at an extra five or ten for large orders on new books, than to make up such an amount by obtaining orders for the standard books scattered through a publisher's list. Yet, after all, the real success of a publishing business is based on the continuity of sale of standard books. In the first place, the "leaders" push themselves for "all they are worth," and are the very ones on which the dry-goods bazaars and the undersellers make their "drives," so that on these the bookseller feels the full force of competition and knows that his enormous discount means nothing when he must meet the prices of the dry-goods stores. On these lines the well-appointed bookstore has little, if any, advantage over the underselling trade; the book is famous or notorious, and the customer who wants it comes in and asks for it. But on standards and stand-bys the case is altogether different. Here the customer buys a book largely because the

bookseller offers it to him at the right time and in the right way; trade is thus actually increased by good bookselling and the publisher feels the benefit of it.

The real test of a traveller's success ought to be not in big drives on special lines, but on large, well-assorted orders, which show that retailers are doing the best for publishers all along the lines of their publications. There are, of course, innumerable difficulties in the way of this kind of bookselling, some of which did not exist a generation ago; nevertheless the profit is still in this direction. It is here that the bookseller is beyond competition of the dry-goods bazaar; it is here that he does a real service for the community, for which the community is fairly ready to pay a moderate commission. \* Big discounts are one of the enemies of this system because they give the new book a seeming advantage, however false it proves. One of the first steps toward rehabilitating the book trade in this direction is, above all, a better system of trade discounts.

THE feeling generally in the book trade regarding the Lovell combination seems to be, in the expressive language of one who himself does quite a large publishing business, that it is "one of the best things that has happened to the book trade in years—provided the combination *does* as fairly as it *talks* and can hold out long enough." We imagine that there is no reason to doubt the combination's purpose to do as it says—in fact to do otherwise would be diametrically opposed to its interests. As to its ability to hold out, we believe Mr. Lovell is sanguine that it can do so long enough to make the movement a success.

## GLADSTONE ON INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

THE following letter to Mr. R. U. Johnson, Secretary of the American Copyright League, in regard to the Copyright bill now before Congress, disposes decisively of the report set going by the opponents of the bill that the great English commoner had expressed himself in condemnation of the measure:

HOUSE OF COMMONS LIBRARY, March 25, 1890.

MY DEAR SIR: I set so high a value upon the recognition by the United States of the principle of international copyright, a principle which has been now almost universally adopted in Europe, that although I regret some of the provisions of the bill now before Congress, I cannot refuse to express my sympathy with the efforts which American authors have so perseveringly made to procure legal protection for the rights of foreign authors, and my hope that these efforts may be speedily crowned with success. Imperfect as the present bill is, it will, if I rightly read its provisions, place both American and non-American authors in a more equitable position than they have hitherto occupied.

It is quite erroneous to suppose that I have formed any opinion in favor of the royalty scheme as against this bill. I remain, my dear sir, faithfully yours,

W. E. GLADSTONE.

R. U. JOHNSON, Esq.,

Secretary American Copyright League.



## WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY—ANCIENT AND MODERN.

MESSRS. G. & C. MERRIAM & Co. under the above heading have issued a circular letter calling attention to the difference between their edition of Webster's Dictionary, and the cheap reprint which is offered by some newspapers as a premium, and in other ways being circulated, from which we take the following :

There have lately been placed upon the market several books called "Webster's Unabridged Dictionary," "The Original Webster's Unabridged," "The Mammoth Webster Dictionary," and the like. They are sold at a very low price, or given as a premium, and in many cases they are represented as being substantially the same with the "Webster's Unabridged" which we now publish,\* and which is generally accepted as the highest authority in the English language.

These books are cheap and inferior reproductions of early editions of Webster which have long been superseded by modern improvements. There remains undoubtedly some permanent value in these now ancient books. But it should be clearly understood that both in a mechanical and a literary sense these cheap reprints are essentially inferior to the "Webster" of to-day, that they are from thirty to sixty years behind the times, and that they cannot be depended on as a standard authority.

A word as to the claim of unparalleled cheapness. We learn that it is often asserted that these reprints are the substantial equivalent of "an eight to twelve dollar book." In fact, the best of them is only a literal copy of a book which in its day we regularly sold at a wholesale price of from \$4.00 to \$5.00 and which was retailed at from \$5.00 to \$5.50. This, too, although that book was much superior in paper, print, and binding to the present imitation, and was then the best Dictionary of the time instead of an antiquated one.

For a comparison of the actual merits of the cheap reprints and our book, two methods are possible. The one would be a recital of the vast labor and expense by which the early work of Dr. Webster and his associates has been carried forward in successive revisions, to keep abreast of this most rapid age—an age which coins and changes words as fast as it creates and discovers facts. This recital may partly be found in the series of prefaces to the later editions which are given in our book. But the intending purchaser may be better satisfied by a few points of comparison between the modern and the ancient books—a comparison which he can easily apply and extend for himself. His eye will at once be struck with the mechanical differences. In the one book the print is clear, in the other it is poor and blurred because it is printed from plates produced by photogravure and not cast from type. A poor paper has also been used, spongy, thick, and of very inferior material—producing an apparent similarity of size to the present "Webster" although there are several hundred pages less of matter. The binding is generally very flimsy and

in no case at all equals the real "Unabridged." Further, the reader notes at once the great advantage of the pictorial illustrations which appear on almost every page of the book of to-day, while the other edition lacks them entirely, or gives in an appendix a far smaller number (not more than half), of inferior value, set inconveniently apart from the words to which they belong.

Whoever will go on to compare the new book with the old, page by page and word by word, will soon see that in the revision the original matter has been reworked with the greatest care, intelligence, and thoroughness. He will constantly meet with new words added, new definitions appended; and he will recognize that while the original merit of Dr. Webster's definitions has not been sacrificed, they have in many cases been judiciously improved on Dr. Goodrich's principles as explained by Dr. Porter in the preface of the present edition, and as applied in the revision by Dr. Goodrich, Dr. Porter, Professor William C. Whitney, Professor Daniel C. Gilman, and their associates. The labors of these gentlemen and their large corps of assistants increased at every point the value of the original work. It is simply justice to say that it is to them and their successors—for the editorial labor on the book has never ceased for the last thirty years—that to this little army of skilled workers hardly less than to Dr. Webster himself it is due that the "Webster's Unabridged" which we now publish is the recognized standard of the English-speaking world.

## THE SPRING TRADE SALE.

THE SPRING TRADE SALE, which begins on the 22d inst., seems to be remarkable for its slim catalogue and the absence of all but three or four of the large houses more than for anything else. The sale opens with Lee & Shepard's invoice, which covers 32 pages of the catalogue and which will probably occupy the whole of the first day. The second day opens with an invoice from A. D. Worthington & Co., of Hartford, comprising seven popular subscription-books. This will be followed by a three-page list of books from the New York Book Exchange (Lovering?), a fair-sized list from the Worthington Company, and small lists from the Arundel Bookstore of New York, the Jones Brothers Pub. Co., of Cincinnati, W. B. Franke, W. W. Munsell & Co., of New York, L. A. Morrison, Selmar Hess, W. B. Clarke & Co., of Boston, Reeves & Turner, and five invoices for the "Account of whom it may Concern." The third day's sale opens with a small invoice of John Highland's books, followed by small lots of books or albums, etc., contributed by the National Publishing Co., E. R. McCall, J. H. Wulfekoetter, Thayer, Merriam & Co., Bradlee Whidden, The Keystone Pub. Co., Oldach & Co., and others. At the close of the sale of books will be offered the electrotype plates and stock of the estate of the late Thos. Belknap, of Hartford, Conn., including Lossing's Histories of the United States, in English and German, and of the Civil War, the autobiography of Frederick Douglass, Bp. Brownell's Commentary on the Book of Common Prayer, "Woman in Battle," and "Free Trade or Protection. Which?" There will also be offered the plates of Dr. Barclay's "City of the Great King," Sergeant's "Government Year-Book," and the steel plates of nearly three hundred engravings suitable for octavo or quarto publications.

[\*In justice to the publishers of the reprint, Lyster & Coryell, we note that they say in their circular offering the book to newspaper publishers: "The history of this book is as follows: Under the copyright law of the United States an author obtains a copyright for twenty-eight years and a renewal for a further period of fourteen years. This edition was copyrighted in 1847, and the copyright therefore expired in 1889."—ED. P. W.]

## OLD BOOK CHAT.

THE *Collector*, an amateur journal, says in answer to a correspondent :

"A copy of the first folio Shakespeare, 1623, in perfect condition, is worth from \$3000 to \$5000. — very recently had an excellent copy—perfect, except that vol. 1 had a few pages in fac-simile—which he held at \$2750."

Pray, Mr. "Collector," how many volumes are there to the first folio Shakespeare?

LORD ACTON'S extensive library is being prepared for sale by auction by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson. The library is entirely characteristic of its noble and learned collector, consisting chiefly of books of an erudite nature, nearly all in foreign languages. In the whole of this large collection there is hardly a book which even a ripe scholar could open without increasing his knowledge. The most interesting peculiarity of it is the almost exhaustive series of works on the topography and antiquities of foreign cities. English books are chiefly conspicuous by their absence, and, indeed, it appears that the collector was not a great patron of the English booksellers. We understand the first portion will be sold at the end of June or the beginning of July.

"NOTHING is more curious than the freaks of bibliophiles. Why, for instance, should first editions of even minor nineteenth century poets be so keenly sought for, whilst those of eighteenth century giants are neglected? Why should a first edition of Pope's 'Homer' be worth less than one of Morris' 'Odyssey'? Or Boswell's 'Johnson' than Mr. Birrell's 'Obiter Dicta'? The first edition of the latter costs, in London, a guinea. A copy of the first edition of Boswell's 'Johnson,' with an autograph inscription by the author, was bought the other day in Oxford Street for 12s."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

The reason is not so far to seek as one might suppose. The man who pays big prices for modern nineteenth century authors is not, properly speaking, a bibliophile at all. He would as soon buy a paving-stone and frame it in gold, if "society" said it was the proper thing to do. But the *Pall Mall Gazette's* own bibliophile, who has himself a fine collection, is cast in a different mould, and cannot appreciate the reasons which animate the freaks of people whom in his innocence he classes as "bibliophiles." But to seek for a reason where reason never enters is rather a hopeless quest.

## NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY has published a "Catalogue of the Bibliographies of Special Subjects in the Boston Public Library," prepared by James Lyman Whitney. This catalogue includes, with other matter, the "Index to notes about books and reading, and to the special book lists found in the catalogues of the Boston Public Library and other libraries, and also in periodical and other publications" (published in the Bulletin of the library for September, 1883), with additions. The compiler states that many titles have been taken from the "Index of reference lists and special bibliographies included in periodical and other publications of recent date," which was prepared by Wm. C. Lane for the Harvard University Bulletin. The catalogue opens with a helpful list of titles to guide in the selection of books. 71 p. 8°.

*Catalogues of New and Second-hand Literature:* Andrew Baxendie, Edinburgh, Miscellaneous Books. (No. 27, 1636 titles, 8°).—F. M. Crouse, Indianapolis, Ind., Americana, etc. (April list, 4 p. 8°).—U. P. James, Cincinnati, Political Economy, Americana, etc. (No. 35, 16 p. 16°).

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

T. T. TIMAYENIS, of the Minerva Publishing Co., and author of "The Original Mr. Jacobs," etc., has been brought to law by Anthony Comstock on the charge of issuing alleged objectionable literature.

DR. LE PLONGEON, of Brooklyn, N. Y., who has been lecturing before the Lowell Institute and similar organizations on Yucatan antiquities, is about to publish "The Monuments of Mayax and their Historical Teachings," a work upon which he has been engaged for many years.

GEORGE WESLEY ATKINSON, the new member of Congress for the First District of West Virginia, is the author of "A History of Kanawha," "After the Moonshiners," "The West Virginia Pulpit," and "A Revenue Digest." He now has in press an extensive work on "Prominent Men of West Virginia."

THE AUTHORS' CLUB, of New York, last week formally accepted Mr. Andrew Carnegie's gift of \$10,000. Mr. Carnegie intended that his gift should take the form of a trust for beneficiary purposes, but the club's articles of incorporation did not allow the club to act as trustee of funds for the purposes named. Mr. Carnegie therefore modified the terms of his gift so that the money could be used without trust restrictions.

ALPHONSE DAUDET, in a recent conversation, described how he had been led to write his new story, "Port Tarascon: the last adventures of the illustrious Tartarin," Henry James' translation of which is to begin in the June *Harper*. "I love Tartarin," said M. Daudet. "Perhaps I would let him rest in his lovely town for some time to come, had not a wholly personal consideration encouraged me to start him again on his adventures. The past year has been a hard one for me; I have suffered a great deal; and as I was searching for a distraction from my sufferings—for one of those tasks that absorb one, and make one forget physical pain—I thought of Tartarin. Pascal forgot his neuralgia in working at mathematics; I have forgotten my rheumatism in the company of Tartarin. The Tarasconian hero is perhaps indebted to me for his fame; I am indebted to him for repose, and for helping me to forget my sufferings. Ought I not to feel beholden to him?"

## PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. E. B. WILLSON, manager of the business department of the Baltimore Publishing Co., has resigned his position to embark in another branch of business. He has succeeded to the business of the Hollenbeck Lock and Knob Company, whose extensive works are located at Jordan, N. Y. Mr. Willson started in the book trade at the age of 13 with Messrs. Kelly, Piet & Co., and has continued with the successors of that old and respected firm for a period of fourteen years. Mr. Willson's sudden severance of association with his many friends in the trade is very much regretted, as he has many warm friends among the booksellers all over the U. S., among whom he travelled for about nine years with much success. He carries with him the best wishes of the members of the trade.

## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

*The Dial*, published by A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, reached the eleventh year of its existence with the April issue.

Mrs. AMELIA E. BARR's new story, "The Household of McNeil," began in the Easter number of the *New York Ledger*.

GEORGE EDGAR MONTGOMERY has assumed the chief editorship of the *New York Saturday Evening Gazette*, the first number of which will appear under date of Saturday, April 12. The *Gazette* will be of the size of the *New York Sun*, and will consist of twelve to sixteen pages. It will be a family and home newspaper, with strong literary features.

*Burnsiana* will be the title of a monthly magazine, the first number of which will be published about April 15. It will be devoted exclusively to literature in connection with Robert Burns, and will be under the editorship of John D. Ross, author of "Scottish Poets in America." The publication office is at 13 West Forty-second street, New York City.

PROF. JOHN FISKE will open *The Popular Science Monthly* for May with an account of the life of Edward L. Youmans, including the story of his association with Herbert Spencer. Prof. Fiske was a warm friend of the late Prof. Youmans, and describes his fruitful labors in popularizing science and the evolution philosophy in America with sympathetic appreciation.

IN answer to inquiries concerning George Kennan's articles, the editor of *The Century* states that the concluding papers in Mr. Kennan's series of "Siberian Travels" were interrupted by the author's illness and by his succeeding course of lectures. Mr. Kennan has, however, prepared brief articles on the general subject for the April and May *Century*, and hopes soon to be able to write one or two more papers concluding his Siberian and Russian travels. The latter will appear later in the year. In the May *Century* Mr. Kennan will have an article entitled "Blackened Out," in which he describes the methods of the Russian Press Censor. Two pages of *The Century* for August, 1889, are reproduced in *fac-simile*, showing how the Censor endeavored to prevent Mr. Kennan's article in that number from being read in Russia.

W. D. HOWELLS has written his first juvenile serial. It is called "A Boy's Town," and describes the daily doings and dreamings of a typical American boy forty years ago in a little town on the Great Miami River, in southern Ohio. Nothing very memorable ever happened there, "as the grown-up world counts events," Mr. Howells says, but it was just the kind of a town for a boy to be a boy in, and "every day was full of wonderful occurrence and thrilling excitement" to that boy in his narrative. The first instalment appears in *Harper's Young People*, published April 8, illustrated by H. F. Farny. The narrative may be considered as partially autobiographical, for Mr. Howells was an Ohio boy himself, and has doubtless drawn largely upon the recollections of his younger days for the material of "A Boy's Town."

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Philadelphia, has published an edition of Jerome's "Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow."

H. T. FRUEAUFF (the Book Antiquary), Easton, Pa., calls attention elsewhere to Pres. Schultze's admirable little handbook entitled "Books of the Bible Analyzed." It has been highly commended by the press and clergy as being one of the best condensed and comprehensive treatments of the authorship, contents, and purposes of the various books of the Bible. The little book has already gone through three editions.

THE novel "Xenia Repnina," announced in our last issue, is by Mrs. B. MacGahan, not by Verestchagin. Mrs. MacGahan is a Russian, now permanently living in New York (the widow of the N. Y. *Herald* correspondent who made himself famous in the Russo-Turkish war and elsewhere). M. Verestchagin, the artist, has written a short introduction or preface to the book, which, though the authoress is a Russian, has been written in English.

D. C. HEATH & Co. have just ready the first volume of "Deutsche Literaturgeschichte," by Prof. Carla Wenckebach, of Wellesley College. The purpose of this work, which is to be in three volumes, is to offer students a history, in the German language, of the growth of German literature. While the book aims to be popular, it is not on that account less scientific. The best authorities have been canvassed, and it is believed that it is in harmony with recent investigations. The first volume of "Meisterstücke zur Literaturgeschichte" is bound with this volume of the "Literaturgeschichte."

THE University of Pennsylvania is about to begin the issue of a series of monographs representing work done in the fields of philosophy, psychology and ethics. The first number is announced for April, and is a work on "Sameness and Identity," by Professor Fullerton. Following this number will be a series of studies from the Laboratory of Experimental Psychology, and an edition of Descartes' "Meditations," with Latin and English texts and philosophical commentary. The series will be published by the University of Pennsylvania Press, under the editorship of Professors Fullerton and Cattell.

THE SEEGER & GUERNSEY Co., 7 Bowling Green, New York City, will issue immediately their "Cyclopædia of the Manufactures and Products of the United States." The work claims to comprise all articles produced in this country, with the names of the best and most accredited manufacturers for the use of buyers and sellers throughout the world. It is divided into two sections, the first presenting a classified index of American productions, giving names of manufacturers, the second containing elaborate descriptions of such manufactures to which reference is made in the first section under the name of any manufacturer contributing material for second section.

MR. GEORGE WILSON, Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce of New York, has prepared a catalogue of the portraits and bronze and marble busts of the men prominent in the great enterprises of this century belonging to that organization. It is entitled "Portrait Gallery of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York," and furnishes biographical sketches of about eighty individuals. Mr. Wilson has shown

*Grandma*—Your book seems very interesting ; when you've done with it will you lend it to me ?  
*Frances*—No, grandma, it's not a proper book for you to read ; it's intended for girls.—*Telegraph*.



excellent judgment in the preparation of the biographies. Much of the information given has been obtained from the records of the Chamber of Commerce and the families of the subjects represented, and the facts are presented in a very attractive and satisfactory form.

GINN & Co. will publish in May a series of "Common School Music Charts" prepared by W. S. Tilden, teacher of music in the State Normal School, Framington, Mass. The series will contain about twenty pages of exercises, which by a peculiar construction of notation will afford a great variety of little songs, proving an encouraging introduction to more advanced study. The necessity of having new plates for Wentworth's "Elements of Algebra" has started this author to write a new book, which will be called "Wentworth's School Algebra" and will be suitable for high schools and academies. A "Reference Handbook of English History," by W. M. Gurney, drawn from Dugdale, Freeman, Palgrave, Longman, etc., and identifying every prominent English personage from Edward the Confessor to Victoria, will also soon be ready.

MACMILLAN & Co. will publish shortly Dr. Francis Warner's lectures on "The Growth of Intellectual Faculty," delivered for the Teachers' Training Syndicate, in Cambridge, Eng., during the Lent Term in 1888 and 1889. The author insists on the necessity of observing physical facts, their causes and effects, when considering mental and moral questions, and has worked out a system of observing pupils in school. Special attention is given to such states as "attention," nervousness, sleep, fidgetiness, disobedience, lying, headache, low development, etc. Observations made in schools are largely referred to, and the notes of many cases are given. The book will be illustrated with diagrams. They will publish at once a new book by Dr. J. G. Fitch entitled "Notes on American Schools and Training Colleges." The well known "Lectures on Teaching," by the same author, has passed through many editions, having been adopted for use by the Teachers' Reading Circles throughout the country.

J. W. BOUTON will receive subscriptions for the United States for "La Collection Spitzer" the descriptive catalogue of the unrivalled collection of works of art, composed of 3500 or 4000 objects divided into thirty-six principal series. Spitzer has exercised a rigorous system of selection, and each specimen in its series is a work of art and a lesson. The catalogue will contain introductions to each series or section by authors whose names are a guarantee of scientific and literary value. The first volume is now ready and covers antiques, ivories, ecclesiastical plate, and tapestries. The six volumes will contain 350 plates, and from 800 to 900 illustrations, all reproduced by photographic process, insuring perfect accuracy. One volume will be published about every six months. The work will be limited to 600 copies printed on vellum paper, and 25 copies on Japan paper, and subscriptions will be received for the complete work only. The name of the subscriber will be printed on each copy, and a complete list of subscribers will be published in the last volume.

THE tercentenary of the death of Christopher Plantin, the famous Dutch printer, will be celebrated during the coming summer at Amsterdam, Holland. Bookworms from all parts of the

world will be invited to attend the festivities. Mr. Vandenpeereboom, the Dutch Minister of Commerce, and one of the greatest collectors of old books in Europe, will be at the head of the affair.

WILLIAMSON & Co., Toronto, have just ready "The Hittites—their inscriptions and their history," by John Campbell, professor in the Presbyterian College, Montreal, who has already a well-earned reputation among archaeologists and students of ancient and sacred history. The author has given twenty years of study to this book and has written it for the educated reader of the English language, keeping it free from obscure technicalities and within the limits of his mother tongue. The book is a study of the records of the Hittites in Egypt, at the Tigris and Euphrates, in Palestine, and in their struggle with the Aryan race in which this ancient people were finally vanquished. The work is one of the most important as yet published with Canadian imprint.

#### BUSINESS NOTES.

CELINA, O.—C. G. Piercy, bookseller and stationer, has gone out of business.

DETROIT, MICH.—The business of J. A. Roys & Co., booksellers and stationers, has increased so rapidly that the firm have been obliged to remove to new quarters, 119 Woodward Avenue.

FAYETTEVILLE, TENN.—Bradshaw & Cunningham, booksellers and stationers, have succeeded R. S. Bradshaw.

FORD, IOWA.—J. R. Taylor, bookseller, is dead.

HARTFORD, CONN.—We are pleased to learn that Mr. George Warfield, who for a number of years has been in the store of Brown & Gross, the old established firm of booksellers on Asylum Street, has been taken into partnership. The firm name remains as before—Brown & Gross.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—Eugene Sullivan, the assignee of Bartholomew Scarboro, will commence on the 15th inst. the sale, by auction, of the latter's stock of books for the benefit of his creditors. The sale will take place at 94 Montgomery Street, Jersey City.

JONESBORO, MISS.—Malone & Bell, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.—C. H. Carzl, bookseller, and stationer, has failed. It is reported that the stock inventories several thousand dollars more than the liabilities.

LINCOLN, NEB.—W. A. Eaton, bookseller, has sold out.

MEDICINE LODGE, KAN.—A. S. McCleary, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

MISSOULA, MONT.—Jno. Roberts, bookseller, has gone out of business.

NEW ALBANY, IND.—L. Russell, bookseller, is dead.

NEWCASTLE, IND.—Nixon & Son, booksellers, have sold out.

OMAHA, NEB.—The stock of books belonging to A. Bartlett has been damaged by fire.

STOCKTON, CAL.—Theo. Kueppers, bookseller, has been succeeded by George Kroh.

SULPHUR SPRINGS, TEX.—J. B. Prim & Co., booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by W. L. Bryson.



## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

A. G., Box 943, N. Y. CITY.  
Motley's Dutch Republic, United Netherlands, Barneveld.  
Second-hand, must be very cheap.  
Dr. Valentine's Lectures.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Romanism as It Is, by Dr. Barnum, pub. in Hartford, 1870, by Continental Pub. Co.  
Edgar's Variations of Popery.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
Harper's Monthly, 1850, '57, '61, '62, '86, '89.  
The Forum, Aug., 1887, 1889.  
The Arena, any nos.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
The Harbinger, 4 v. 1845-9.  
My Later Years, by Rev. George Coles. 1855.  
Higginson's Short Stories of American Authors.  
Alger's Solitudes of Nature and of Man.

FRANK BACON & CO., 86 DIAMOND ST., PITTSBURG, PA.  
Jaeger's North American Insects.  
Blue Laws of Connecticut.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Annals of a Fortress, by V. Le Duc.  
Cradle Songs of Many Nations, pub. by Dodd, Mead & Co.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
What Women Should Know, by Duffey.  
Lace, Ancient and Modern, by Mrs. C. D. Beebe. Sharps.  
March no. Medical and Surgical Monographs, pub. by Wood.  
Cundill's Dict. of Explosives. 20 copies.  
Dewey's Decimal Classifications and Relative Index.  
France's Electrical Experiments.  
Findlay's English Railways, 2d ed.  
Gegenbauer's Comparative Anatomy.  
Henderson, H., Aluminium.  
Jones, Hist. of Sketch of the Electric Telegraph.  
Kenelly and Wilkinson, Practical Notes for Electrical Students.

Mahon's Principles of Electricity.  
Merriman's Treatise on Hydraulics.  
Nobel's Modern Blasting Agents.  
Packard's Entomology, Division 6.  
Parke's Hygiene and Public Health.  
Robinson's Gas and Petroleum Engines.  
Schnauss' Collotype and Photolithography.  
Terry and Finn, Illus. and Description of Telegraphic Apparatus.  
Vail's Amer. Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. Phila., 1845.  
Whipple's Electric Railway, pap.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
Montalembert's Monks of the West.  
Phillips, On the Vein Theory.  
Denton, Our Planet as It Was and Is.  
People of the Other World, by Olcott.  
Death of Abel, by Lessner.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.  
Early Days of Christianity, Pressensé.  
Mary Howitt, an Autobiography.  
Critical and Misc. Essays, by Dryden, 4 v.  
Mahaffy's History of Hellenism.

T. O. H. P. BURNHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
Parker's Golden Age of American Oratory.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Child, M. L., Philotea, Grec. Romance, pub. by Francis, 1851.  
Judson, Life Yarn.  
North Am. Review, April, 1847.  
William and Bonaparte, Am. Ornithology, v. 1. Edinbg., 1831.

New York Weekly, Nov. 1, 1859, to Nov. 1, '60.  
James, Heidelberg, Novel.  
Melville, H., Omoo, and also Typee.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, Stoddard ed., v. 22-24, shp. bdg.; also Scribner's ed., comp., shp. bdg.  
100 each of the following, second-hand: Eclectic Compl. Geo., Wis. ed., Stern, Studien and P., 1 and 2; Wentworth, New Plane and Sol. Geom.; Gage, Elements of Physics; Allen and G., Latin Grammar, ed. 1889; Barnes, Brief Hist. of U. S., rev. ed.; McGuffey's Revised Readers; Harper's New Readers.

CHAPMAN & TAYLOR, 951 PENN. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
W. B. Reed's Diplomatic Year, a Review of Seward's Correspondence of 1862, 2d ed. Phila., 1863.

CLARK & MCCARTHY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Shakespeare, ed. by Valpey, v. 9 and 15. Bohn, London, 1851.  
Don Quixote, v. 1, mor. back. Lea & Blanchard, 1848.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
Gregg, On Diphtheria.  
Prenticeana.  
Bungener's Council of Trent.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Packard's Half-Hours with Insects.

C. P. COX & CO., 654 3D AVE., N. Y.  
Medical and Surgical Hist. of the Rebellion, odd v. or complete set.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Willis, The Pilot.

EDWARD DEKUM, PORTLAND, ORE.  
Any good Russian grammar for use of English student, Alexandroff's preferred.  
Treatise on Diving, by Selly Gormans.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Complete sets McClintock and Strong's Cyclopaedia, 12 v., cl. and leath. If more than one set for sale, please state it.  
Complete sets of Lange's Commentary, second-hand or new.  
Peloubet's Commentary, from 1881 to 1890, inclusive.  
Sheppard's Fall of Rome, and Rise of the New Nationalities.  
Freeborough, On Chess.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.  
Illustrated Homes on the Hudson.  
Howker, On Shooting.  
Old Mother Goose, old ed., small 4°.  
Winkle's Cathedrals.  
Girlhood of Catherine de Medici.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
Sensier's J. F. Millet. Osgood & Co.  
Babcock, Vignettes from Invisible Life. Cassell & Co.  
Muhlbach, Baron Von Trench.  
Dippold, Gt. Epics of Mediæval Germany. Boston, Roberts.  
Baird, Amer. College Fraternities, last ed. 1889 or 1890.  
Kingsley, History of Scotland, 1 v., 12°.  
W. Melville, Uncle John.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
Hilgard, Geology of Mississippi. 1860.  
Gooch, Compendium of Midwifery.  
Canada Geol. Survey Rep., 1863, and Atlas.  
Westwood, Classification of Insects.  
Coxe, Epitome of Hippocrates and Galen.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
The Loyal Ronins. Putnam.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, 18 AND 20 ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
Way to God, Abbott.  
Reliques of Christ, Wortman.  
Africa, 4 v., by Reclus.

JAMES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Dryden's Dramatic Works, separate from other writings, any ed.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

- HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.  
Autobiography of Lyman Beecher, 2 v., pub. by Harper.  
E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Smith's Catalogue Raisonné, 8 v.  
Memoirs of Lady Hamilton. 1815.  
E. P. JUDD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
Recollections of an Octogenarian, Thos. Hill.  
W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Pardoe, City of the Sultan.  
Ranke, History of the Popes, Bohn ed., v. 2.  
Curtis, Life of Webster, v. 2, green cl.  
Strabo, Bohn ed., v. 2.  
Hopkinson, Francis, Works, 3 v., or v. 1 and 3.  
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Southey, Commonplace Book, 4 v.  
McKNIGHT'S BOOKSTORE, PITTSBURG, PA.  
Stories from Homer, pub. by Dodd, Mead & Co., light olive binding, with gilt top. State the condition of book and the price.  
The Fireplaces of all Ages. State price and condition of book.  
DANIEL H. McMILLAN, BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Books relating to the Druids. Give ed., author, condition, price, etc.  
MANAHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Putnam's Mag., any nos., 1856, '57, '58.  
Bridgewater Treatises, low.  
Forestry and Trees.  
All Baptist Association Reports and History.  
Poems, by J. R., iv+283 p. 1850. Good price.  
V. 11 Dickens' Household Words.  
The Ma-chesa. by Guilliward.  
HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
V. 6 Boswell's Johnson. Clarendon Press, 1887.  
NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.  
Abbott's Morning and Evening Exercises.  
NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.  
A Year in Mexico, by W. C. Gannett.  
Proverb and Parable, by Hood, pub. Hodder & Stoughton.  
Plain Proofs of the Great Facts of Christianity, by Wyman.  
Parables, by Dodd, 1st and 2d ser.  
Laws of Life, by E. Hamilton Thorne, 1st and 2d ser.  
RICHARD O'FLYNN, 244 FRONT ST., WORCESTER, MASS.  
Irving Offering. N. Y., 1851.  
History of the 25th Regt. M. V. M.  
H. H. OTIS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Keys to the Creeds, pub. by Putnam.  
PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Harper's Young People, 1886.  
Life of Thomas Hooker. Hartford, 1849.  
R. S. PEALE & CO., 315 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Lossing's Popular Cyclopædia of United States History.  
T. H. PEASE & SON, NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
Art Amateur, Nov., 1889.  
Life, v. 1, no. 5, 1883.  
W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.  
Campbell, On Baptism.  
The Merchant's Daughter, by Pickering.  
Holmes, Annals of America, v. 2.  
Leybourn's Mathematical Repository, new ser.  
Vince's Complete Astronomy, 3 v., 4°.  
PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
The 35th Congress, pub. by McClees & Beck, Washington, D. C.  
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's ed.  
Froissart's Chronicles, 2 v., Routledge ed.  
Lamartine, Stone Mason, trans.  
Grosvenor, Does Protection Protect?  
Folsom, Despatches of Hernando Cortez.  
B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.  
Captain Kidd, the Wizard of the Seas, J. H. Ingraham, pub. about 1835.  
Practical Electrical Units Popularly Explained. E. & F. N. Spon.  
Young's Analytical Concordance.  
Murdoch's Translation of New Testament from the Syriac.  
From Moor Isles, pub. by Holt.  
C. D. RAYMER & CO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Primitive Property, by Lavleye.  
Lands and English Landlords, Broderick.  
Practical Policies.  
Systems of Land Tenure.  
J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
Hamilton's Country Living and Thinking.  
Warren's Europe Illustrated, Aldine ed. Boston.  
Lossing's Hudson River.  
J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.  
Campbell's History of Va., 12°, shp. Phila., 1813.  
Charlotte Brontë, Gaskell's Life of, 12°, cl., 2 v.  
Lee's (C. C.) Observations on the Writings of Thos. Jefferson, 8°. 1832 or 1833.  
Kercheval's History of the Valley of Va., 12°, 1883, or 8°, 1850.  
Print of Richmond Theatre. 1812.  
Va. Politics. 1855.  
Life of H. A. Wise, by Hamilton. 1856.  
Bancroft's History of the U. S., 8°, cl. or shp., v. 9.  
Bouviere's Law Dictionary, v. 2. 1843.  
W. S. RUSK, 604 EIGHTH AVE., N. Y.  
A History of China. Cheap.  
Dr. Beach, Medical Works.  
Dom Pedro.  
SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Perramzabula.  
Over Leas, Here and There.  
W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.  
Lion Hunting, Gerard.  
Gabor, Miller.  
Indian Fairy Tales, Stokes.  
Plucky Fellows, Kenna.  
True Stories of Brave Deeds, Hoare.  
SIZER & KIMBALL, CHICAGO, ILL.  
Leslie's Pop. Mo., Jan. and Feb., 1889.  
WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.  
More's Utopia. Macmillan.  
A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.  
Stray Leaves from Ruskin, booklet.  
American System of Dentistry.  
Skene, On Diseases of Women, cl.  
E. & F. N. SPON, 12 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.  
The Works of Wm. Paley, pub. by De Silver Co.  
Sewell's History of the Early Church. Appleton Co.  
Schermerhorn, The Water Jet as an Aid to Engineering Construction.  
STANTON & DAVENPORT, WHEELING, W. VA.  
Set Muspratt's Chemistry.  
THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., DENVER, COLO.  
The Great Epics of Mediæval Germany, by Dippold, pub. by Roberts.  
TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
Ramsay's Reminiscences of Scottish Life, English ed.  
Riley's Old-Fashioned Roses.  
Reid's Ohio in the War.  
Vigilantes of Montana.  
TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
Beveridge's Works, London ed., 9 v.  
Forbes, On the Creed.  
" " " 39 Articles.  
Trapp's Commentary.  
Cheever's Studies in Poetry.  
JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Highways and Byways to Health, by Chas. A. Hoff, M.D.  
Life of John Todd. Harper.  
Washington and the American Republic, Lossing.  
Brazil and the Brazilians, Kidder.  
Squier's Peru.  
Southey's Poems, any complete ed. cheaper than Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s.  
B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Davidson, J. W., The Living Writers of the South.  
Lynden, Henry, Flash Poems.  
Mrs. Freeman (Mary Forest), Women of the South Distinguished in Literature.  
Martin's (Wm. Maxwell) Poems.  
CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Uncle Tom in Paris, by Adolphus M. Hart.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

- SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.  
CHILCOTT, 60 STANHOPE ST., STRAND, LONDON, ENG.  
Gardener's Chronicle (London), 1841 to 1889, complete, bd. £25. Many odd vols. of the same in stock.  
C. P. COX, 654 3D AVE., N. Y.  
Complete set to date of Appletons' Magazine, fresh and nicely bound.  
Knight's Shakespeare, bound in full mor.  
Make offer.  
GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Forest and Stream, v. 1-16, 1873-1881, neatly bound, hf. black roan. \$20.00.  
Harper's Monthly, complete set in the uncut nos. at a low price.  
NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.  
Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia, 8 v., hf. mor., rev. ed., new. Make offer.  
Liddell and Scott, Greek Lexicon, full shp., unabridged ed., good order. Make offer.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
 Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, \$2.50 per v.  
 A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.  
 H. WELTER, BOOKSELLER, RUE BONAPARTE 307, PARIS.  
*Am. Jour. of Insanity*, v. 1-33, 1844-77.  
*Jour. of Am. Chem. Soc.*, v. 1-4.  
*Am. Jurist*, a law mag., 1834-47, v. 11-24.  
 Harrisse, *Bibliotheca Americana*, and all the other books  
 of that author.

## HELP WANTED.

**WANTED.**—List-boy about 17 years old, with some  
 experience. Address, stating full particulars, P. O.  
 Box 859, New York City.

**WANTED.**—An intelligent man to keep record books  
 and do other work requiring accuracy and despatch.  
 Knowledge of printing and binding desirable. Good po-  
 sition to the right man. Address, stating experience,  
 references, and salary expected, A. D. H., P. O. Box 1999,  
 New York.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

**A MAN** OF 26 years of age, with ten years' experience  
 in one of the leading book and publishing houses of  
 Canada, is open for engagement. Can show exceptional  
 references as to character and ability. Address L. M.,  
 care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE

**MANUFACTURING RIGHTS** in a new "Globe," cel-  
 lential and terrestrial combined. Invaluable for  
 higher schools, colleges, and private libraries. Recom-  
 mended by Harvard, Chicago, Toronto University, and  
 many leading educationists in U. S. and Canada. Box  
 2266, Toronto, Can.

**CANADA.**—LONG ESTABLISHED high class book  
 and stationery business. University city, a centre  
 of education. Rapidly increasing population. Stock in  
 good condition. Easy terms to a suitable party. Propri-  
 etor having other business engagements. Best of N. Y.,  
 Phila., and Boston references. Box 943, PUBLISHERS'  
 WEEKLY.

**THE BOOKSTORE.** Stationery and News Depot in  
 Adams, N. Y. Established over 30 years and under  
 its present management over 15 years. Centrally situated  
 among and only bookstore of the six towns and ten vil-  
 lages of southern Jefferson County. Business steadily  
 increased almost without interruption from its beginning.  
 A good place for an enterprising man to engage in a pleas-  
 ant paying business. Terms half cash, remainder good  
 notes if desired. Reason for selling, removal of one  
 partner and increased outside business of the other, re-  
 quiring increased attention. Reference is made to R. G.  
 Wykoop & Co., Moyer, Truax & De Golia, Lyon, Mil-  
 lard & Co., Syracuse; Sterling & Mosher, Watertown;  
 E. A. Newell, Ogdensburg. The town is healthful, beau-  
 tifully located on R. W. & O. R. R., has an excellent Col-  
 legiate Institute and four good churches. Call or write  
 and see. DWIGHT & EDDY.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 7453 V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 5th  
 day of March, Anno Domini 1890, Mrs. Dio Lewis, of  
 Yonkers, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a  
 book, the title or description of which is in the following  
 words, to wit: "The New Gymnastics for Men, Women,  
 and Children. By Dio Lewis, A. M., M. D. New York:  
 The Canfield Publishing Company, 1888," the right  
 whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the  
 laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPORFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.  
 In renewal for 14 years from August 7, 1890, when the  
 first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 24th day of  
 February, Anno Domini 1890, Daniel Wiet, of Englewood,  
 N. J., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the  
 title or description of which is in the following words, to  
 wit: "Glen Morris Stones: Kate Carlton, the Story of  
 a Proud Vain Girl. By Francis Forrester, Esq. New  
 York: Phillips & Hunt," the right whereof he claims as

author, in conformity with the laws of the United States  
 respecting copyright.

A. R. SPORFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.  
 In renewal for 14 years from March 12, 1890, when the  
 first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 7792 V to 7803 V, inclusive.—To wit: *Be it remem-  
 bered*, That on the 5th day of March, Anno Domini, 1890,  
 William T. Adams, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in  
 this office the titles of twelve books, the titles or descrip-  
 tions of which are in the following words, to wit: "The  
 Riverdale Books: The Little Merchant, Proud and Lazy,  
 The Young Voyagers, The Christmas Gift, Dolly and I,  
 Uncle Ben, Birthday Party, Careless Kate, Robinson  
 Crusoe, Jr., The Picnic Party, The Gold Thimble, The  
 Do-Somethings. By Oliver Optic. Boston, Lee & Shep-  
 ard," the right whereof he claims as author, in conform-  
 ity with the laws of the United States respecting copy-  
 rights.

A. R. SPORFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.  
 In renewal for 14 years from May 12, 1890, when the  
 first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 9134 V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the  
 30th day of March, Anno Domini 1890, H. C. Alexander,  
 of Hampden-Sidney, Va., William Alexander and James  
 W. Alexander, of New York, children of James W. Alex-  
 ander, deceased, have deposited in this office the title of  
 a book, the title or description of which is in the follow-  
 ing words, to wit: "Faith Treated in a Series of Dis-  
 courses. By James W. Alexander, D. D. New York:  
 Charles Scribner's Sons, 1890," the right whereof they  
 claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the  
 United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPORFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.  
 In renewal for 14 years from April 2, 1890, when the  
 first term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

**COMPLETE** sets of all the leading *Magazines and Re-  
 views*, and back numbers of some three thousand dif-  
 ferent periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND  
 FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Day St., New York.

**NOTICE TO THE TRADE.**—If you require wants to  
 complete serial publications, foreign or domestic  
 magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the  
 largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN  
 BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

**FOR SALE.**—THE VALUABLE standard works for-  
 merly published by Johnson, Fry & Co. and Henry  
 J. Johnson, including a large number of beautifully ex-  
 ecuted steel engravings, will be sold at low prices. Cor-  
 respondence solicited. No reasonable offers refused.  
 Among the publications offered are: Spencer and Loom-  
 ing's History of the United States, English and German  
 text. Portrait Gallery of Eminent Men and Women,  
 English and German text. National Portrait Gallery of  
 Eminent Americans; History of the World. Byron's  
 Works. Moore's Works. History of Germany; Shake-  
 speare's Works; Life and Times of Washington; History  
 of the War for the Union. Brown's Folio Bible; Fleet-  
 wood's Life of Christ; Lives of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
 and Christ, Lives and Portraits of the Presidents; Liv-  
 ing Thoughts of Leading Thinkers, etc., etc. Apply to  
 HENRY J. JOHNSON, Room 34, 21 Park Row, N. Y., where  
 sample copies of the works can be seen.

When you write us please mention THE PUBLISHERS'  
 WEEKLY.

## Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.  
**Kindergarten Material,**

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in  
 America as well as in Europe — for the genuine Froebel  
 system, prepared under the direction of the highest  
 authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

# Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

## SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,

Both in the "Old" King James Version with Revised New Testament Appended, and Parallel Editions with Old and New Versions in Parallel Columns.

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Materials, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

### PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS IN PLUSH, SEALSKIN, AND MOROCCO.

A great variety of styles and prices. New illustrated trade catalogue mailed on application.

### FINE ART PUBLICATIONS.

*The Handsomest, Cheapest, and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.*

TENNYSON'S IDYLS OF THE KING,  
COLERIDGE'S KIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.  
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.  
DANTE'S INFERNO DORE BIBLE GALLERY.  
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE. Get our prices before placing your orders.

### HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,  
507-513 Cherry St. Philadelphia, Pa.

## Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take THE LITERARY NEWS; for magazine articles in general, consult the INDEX TO PERIODICALS; for books in print or issued of late years, see the AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."

### THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, \$3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

### THE LITERARY NEWS.

An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references, prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, \$1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

### THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and PAUL L. FORD. Subscription, \$5 per annum, postpaid (including the Literary News, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.

### BOOKS OF ALL TIME.

A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYFOLDT and LYND E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

### THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE

of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYFOLDT) by LYND E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, \$15. (Author-and-title volume is out of print.)

### THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887-'89 volumes, 8vo, net, sheets, \$3.00; half morocco, \$3.50. [Volume for 1886 is out of print.]

### THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE

1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, \$15.

### THE LIBRARY LIST.

Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, net, \$3.50.

### LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS.

Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

### THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY.

By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cent's

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,  
P. O. Box 943. Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.



# WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED ANCIENT EDITION.

A so-called "Webster's Unabridged Dictionary" is being offered to the public at a very low price. The body of the book, from A to Z, is a cheap reprint, page for page, of the edition of 1847, which was in its day, a valuable book, but in the progress of language for over FORTY YEARS, has been completely superseded. It is now reproduced, broken type, errors and all, by photo-lithograph process, is printed on cheap paper and flimsily bound. A brief comparison, page by page, between the reprint and the latest and enlarged edition, will show the great superiority of the latter. These reprints are as out of date as a last year's almanac. No honorable dealer will allow the buyer of such to suppose that he is getting the Webster which to-day is accepted as the Standard and THE BEST,—every copy of which bears our imprint as given below.

If persons who have been induced to purchase the "Ancient Edition" by any misrepresentations will advise us of the facts, we will undertake to see that the seller is punished as he deserves.

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO.  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

## Publications on the Standards,

ISSUED BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work.

### LIST NO. 1.

- MILLER ON CREEDS. 18mo, 30 cents.
- DIVINE PURPOSE. 18mo, 40 cents.
- LIME STREET LECTURES. 8vo, \$1.25 net.
- SYNOD OF DORT. 16mo, 85 cents.
- DICKINSON'S FIVE POINTS. 18mo, 50 cents.
- LECTURES ON THE SHORTER CATECHISM. 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.25.
- EXPOSITION OF CONFESSION OF FAITH. 12mo, \$1.00.
- THE GREAT SUPPER. 18mo, 40 cents.
- WHAT IS CALVINISM? 18mo, 50 cents.
- WHAT IS PRESBYTERIANISM? 18mo, 25 cents.
- OUR THEOLOGY. 18mo, 30 cents.
- HODGE ON THE ATONEMENT. 12mo, \$1.50.
- COMMENTARY ON CONFESSION OF FAITH. 12mo, \$1.50.
- GOD SOVEREIGN AND MAN FREE. 16mo, 65 cents.
- CALVIN AND HIS ENEMIES. 16mo, 60 cents.
- CALVINISM IN HISTORY. 16mo, 75 cents.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.,  
1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

# T. Y. CROWELL & CO.

PUBLISH THIS DAY

THE AUTHORIZED TRANSLATION OF

## Sister Saint Sulpice,

FROM THE SPANISH OF

Don Armando Palacio Valdes,

BY

NATHAN HASKELL DOLE.

12mo, \$1.50.

This piquant and delightful novel, though written by a "realist," is a prose idyl. The scene is laid for the most part in Andalusia and in Seville, the poetic and beautiful city of the South, so full of Moorish traditions. The free and pleasure-loving life of the people, their customs and amusements, their graces and follies, are described with a master-hand.

The heroine is a fascinating nun, not bound, however, by perpetual vows, and conscious of having mistaken her vocation. Vivacious, beautiful, wealthy, passionate, spontaneous, and true to her southern nature, she easily wins the hearts of all. Equally seductive is she to a cool, cynical, selfish Malaganian and to the young Gallegan poet who tells the story of his courtship and final success with a delightful frankness that wins the reader's sympathy.

The book is full of life and color; there is not a dull page in it; whether it describes the hero's railway journeys with amusing incidents, or life at the Springs, or picnics down the Guadalquivir, or receptions among Seville aristocracy, or wild and rather ferocious scenes among the common people. It is full of humor and humanity.

The story is preceded by Señor Valdés' remarkable prologue concerning the art of the novelist. The author's portrait makes the frontispiece.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,  
13 Astor Place.

**"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."****NOTICE****CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,****Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,****718 and 720 Broadway, New York,****Will send his new****SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,****NUMBER 27 JUST ISSUED.**

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.****SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF**

LEE & SHEPARD,	} Boston.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, New York.	
W. R. JENKINS, New York.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*'The Largest and Most Complete Book in the United States.'***JOBBING DEPARTMENT.****J. B. Lippincott Company,**  
**PHILADELPHIA.****WHOLESALE DEALERS IN****Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.**

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to **Holiday Books** and **Juveniles.***\*. Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

# THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

**FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.***Publishers' Printing a Specialty.*

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

The Press Engraving Co.

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Bittings."

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 639 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.

FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 204, 389 and Stub Point, 849.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

# PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Specia. Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and*

*Book Work.*

3d EDITION JUST ISSUED!

## Books of the Bible Analyzed

by A. Schultze, President of the Moravian Theological Seminary. On receipt of

\$1, we will send, postpaid, 8 copies, with circulars for distribution. This favorite hand-pamphlet retails for 20 cts.

H. T. FRUEAUFF, Easton, Pa.

## EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

## BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.

 *A USEFUL BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT.*

# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 contains:

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1889.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1889 as soon as ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.


Orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

 The orders for the English Catalogue, and the Annual American and English Catalogues bound together, will be filled immediately upon receipt of the English Catalogue.



APR 21 1890

213.1

# Publishers' Weekly

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1838]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 16. NEW YORK, April 19, 1890.

WHOLE No. 951.

## HEROES OF "DARKEST AFRICA."

**HENRY M. STANLEY, the African Explorer.** By ARTHUR MONTEFIORE, F.R.G.S.  
12mo, 160 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"In presenting us with a popular biography of the great traveller whose latest adventures are being followed with such breathless interest, Mr. Arthur Montefiore has supplied an obvious want by giving a clear and connected view of all Stanley has hitherto accomplished, and putting the reader in a position to understand the great drama that is now being enacted in Central Africa."—*The Literary World*.

**DAVID LIVINGSTONE, His Labors and His Legacy.** By ARTHUR MONTEFIORE, F.R.G.S. 12mo, 160 pages, cloth, 75 cents. (*Uniform with above.*)

**GARENGANZE; or, Seven Years' Pioneer Missionary Work in Central Africa.** By FRED S. ARNOT. Introduction by Rev. ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. Numerous illustrations, and an original map. 8vo, cloth, 200 pages, \$1.25.

A work of thrilling interest. The author's two trips across Africa, entirely unarmed and unattended except by the local and constantly changing carriers, and in such marked contrast with many modern adventures, strongly impress one to ask if another Livingstone has not appeared among us.

### PICTORIAL AFRICA.

Its Heroes, Missionaries, and Martyrs. Stirring narratives of their perils, adventures, and achievements, with description of the peoples, and countries of the "Dark Continent." Including portraits of all the most remarkable travellers that have visited Africa. Fully illustrated, royal 8vo, 400 pages, cloth extra, richly gilded, each copy in a box, \$2.50.

"Every one nowadays who reads at all is familiar with Africa as Stanley, in his later travels, has made it known. But as nearly twenty years have passed since he set out on his search for Livingstone, not a few have almost forgotten the circumstances which led him to Africa, and the success which made him famous. The book is generously illustrated, full of interest, and should be in every library as a direct and powerful agent in giving information and exciting interest in missionary work in Africa, while it will also awaken in every reader the desire to peruse for himself the stories of Livingstone and Stanley as told in their own words."

—*Public Opinion*.

## POPULAR MISSIONARY BIOGRAPHIES.

12mo, 160 pages. With Maps and fully Illustrated. Cloth extra, 75 cents each.

The fact that nearly SIXTY THOUSAND copies of these capital books have been disposed of will attest to their popularity.

**ROBERT MOFFAT, the Missionary Hero of Kuruman.** By DAVID J. DEANE, author of "Martin Luther, the Reformer," etc.

**SAMUEL CROWTHER, the Slave Boy Who Became Bishop of the Niger.** By JESSE PAGE, author of "Bishop Patterson."

**THOMAS J. COMBER, Missionary Pioneer to the Congo.** By Rev. J. B. MYERS, Association Secretary Baptist Missionary Society

NEW YORK:  
Bible House, Astor Place.

FLEMING H. REVELL.

CHICAGO:  
148 and 150 Madison Street.

 A USEFUL BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT.

# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 contains :

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1889.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

The Annual English Catalogue for 1889 is now ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.

Orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

## The Publishers' Weekly

APRIL 19, 1890.

APR 21 1890

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	12 00
Half page.....	6 00
Quarter page.....	4 00
Eighth page.....	2 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
March Books, April 5.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8,  
Mar. 22, Apr. 5, Apr. 12, Apr. 19.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Annual Catalogue.....	522
Auction Sales.....	527
Baker & Taylor Co.....	547
Books for Sale.....	541
Books Wanted.....	539
Bryant (Wm. C.) & Co.....	545
Business for Sale.....	542
Copyright Notices.....	542
Davie (O.) & Co.....	548
Dillingham (C. T.).....	546
Estes & Lauriat.....	542
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	547
Frueauff (H. T.).....	542
Gillott (Jos.).....	547
Holt (Henry) & Co.....	543
Kellogg (A. H.).....	547
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	543, 546
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.....	544
Photo-Electrotype Engraving Co.....	546
Press Engraving Company.....	547
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	542
Revell (Fleming H.).....	521
Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....	545
Situations Wanted.....	542
Special Notices.....	542
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	542
Thayer (A. M.) & Co.....	544

## NOTES IN SEASON.

RAND, McNALLY & Co. will publish at once an edition in paper covers of their unabridged "Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff."

THE "English Catalogue" has just been received at the office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, and will be supplied to subscribers early next week. As the edition is limited those desiring a copy will do well to send in their orders at once.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. publish to-day Zola's latest novel, "La Bête Humaine" (the human animal), translated by George D. Cox. It is issued in their popular *Twenty-five Cent Series*, which already includes the bulk of Zola's writings.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have just published the "Recollections" of George W. Childs, containing reminiscences of noted persons with whom Childs has been intimately acquainted, together with interesting incidents in his own life; "Love in the Tropics," a romance of the South Seas, by Caroline Earle White; and "Syrin," Ouida's latest novel.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just ready "London of To-Day," by Charles Eyre Pascoe, an illustrated handbook for the season of 1890, fully illustrated. They have in preparation "Sorrow and Passion," a collection of the shorter stories of Honoré de Balzac, translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley; also "Miss Brown," by Eliza Cook, a new novel by a new author.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready "The Wife of the First Consul," translated from the French of Saint Amand by T. S. Perry, and have in press two more books by the same author, "Marie Antoinette and the End of the Ancient Régime" and "The Happy Days of the Empress Louise." Mr. Henry M. Field's "Bright Skies and Dark Shadows" is also ready, and a revised edition has been prepared of Lafayette C. Loomis' "Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe."

WM. C. BRYANT & Co., 24 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y., have just ready "A Natural Method of Physical Training," by Edwin Checkley—"Mighty Little Checkley," as the New York *Sun* dubs him. The new system of physical training introduced by Prof. Edwin Checkley has created something of a sensation in the athletic world and among the schools of hygienic culture, by reason of the fact that the new system condemns most of the popular methods. Prof. Checkley's system is one of novel simplicity which does away with all appliances, all "health lifts" or other machinery, and reduces physical training to its natural first principles by beginning on the inside of the system, as it were, instead of starting with an effort to cover the body with superficial muscles. The volume, which has already received flattering notices from all sources, is neatly gotten up and illustrated with a number of diagrams.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have just ready in a dainty little volume the "Dramatic Opinions" of Mrs. Kendal, the charming English actress, which recently appeared in *Murray's Magazine*. They will publish next month "The Influence of Sea Power upon History," by Capt. A. T. Mahan, U. S. N., with twenty-five charts illustrative of great naval battles. The object of the work is an examination of the general history of Europe and America and exemplification of the great determining influence of the maritime strength upon great issues, a point which many historians have either overlooked or touched upon superficially. The period embraced is from 1660 to the end of the American revolution. They will also publish shortly "With Fire and Sword," by Henry Sienkiewicz, an historical novel of Poland and Russia, translated by Jeremiah Curtin, author of "Myths and Folk-Lore of Ireland." Sienkiewicz, it is claimed, has by his picturesque and artistic descriptions of nature, as well as by his strong analysis of the masculine character, "placed himself at the head of Polish novelists. He combines Dumas' facility for conceiving and planning with Turgénieff's melancholy illumined with the brilliant dry humor and laconic pathos of Bret Harte."

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); O. 4to: under 30 cm.; O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Ps. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

\*Bacon, Francis, (Lord.) Essays; with an introd. by H: Morley. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1890. 418 p. por. 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) cl., \$1; hf. cf., \$2.

Ball, Rev. C. J. The prophecies of Jeremiah; with a sketch of his life and times. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1890. 3-424 p. D. (The expositor's Bible, 3d ser.) cl., \$1.50.

\*Barbour, Oliver L. A treatise on the rights of persons and the rights of property, with the remedies for the protection and enforcement of those rights. In 2 v. V. 1. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law-Book Co., 1890. c. 8+578 p. O. shp., \$12.

\*Beach, C: Fisk. The modern law of railways as determined by the courts and statutes of England and the United States. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. c. 2 v. 45+738; 745+1544 p. T. shp., \$6.

\*Bennett, Alfred W., and Murray, G: A handbook of cryptogamic botany. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. il. 12°, cl., \$5.

\*Bible. A new companion to the Bible; an introduction to the study of the Sacred Scriptures for Bible-classes, Sunday-schools, and families. New rev. ed., with maps. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 412 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\*Bloomington, J. S. The annual insurance digest for the court year, 1888-89. V. 1. Chic., The Investigator, 177 La Salle St., 1890. 250 p. 8°, shp., \$4.

\*Briggs, L. Vernon. History of ship-building on North River, Plymouth Co., Mass.; with genealogies of the ship-builders and accounts of the industries upon its tributaries, 1640-1872. Bost., L. Vernon Briggs, 1889. 420 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50; hf. tky. mor., \$5.

Burnham, Clara Louise. The mistress of Beech Knoll: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 4+413 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

This is a love-tale, without any disguise. The scene is laid in a small town near Boston. By the author of "Next door" and other novels.

Camden Mountains (The); the Norway of America: a handbook of mountain, ocean, and lake scenery on the coast of Maine; il. by W: Goodrich Beal. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. c. 48 p. il. obl. T. pap., 25 c.

\*Case, T: Physical realism; being an analytical philosophy from the physical data of sense. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$5.

Checkley, Edwin. A natural method of physical training: being a practical description of the Checkley system of physiculture; il. from photographs taken especially for this treatise. Brooklyn, N. Y., W: C. Bryant & Co., 1890. c. 152 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author of this book believes that there is more "straining" than "training" in a good many popular

systems practised in and out of the college gymnasium. The method he himself advocates departs radically from familiar systems. It is outlined in a series of chapters entitled "The bugbear of training," "How to carry the body," "How to breathe," "Muscles and what they do," "The joints and their development," "Exercises for muscles and joints," "The treatment of obesity," "Training for women," "A word about children," etc. The system is not dependent upon any appliances whatever, and seems natural and sensible.

Copeland, T. Campbell. The ladder of journalism, how to climb it. N. Y., Allan Foreman, 117 Nassau St., 1889. c. 138 p. T. pap., 50 c.

An excellent little book of practical information, for the beginners in journalism. It is the work of a practical newspaper man, and is the result of many years of observation, labor, and experience. Sets forth the duties of the city editor, the telegraph editor, the editorial writer, the exchange editor, the proof-reader, etc.; has chapters on: assignments and special duties; district work; musical and dramatic criticisms; newspaper illustrations, etc.

\*Coulston, W. A. Flowers from a Persian garden, and other papers. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

\*Creasy, E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo; with introd. note by Frank Parsons. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1890. 386 p. 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) cl., \$1; hf. cf., \$2.

Darnell, H: Faulkner. The craze of Christian Engelhart. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. 3-264 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 50.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Christian Engelhart's "craze" is a belief that he—or rather the intelligence which gives him his individuality—has previously upon this earth animated another human being. His theory is based upon the many remarkable visions which have occurred to him at different periods of his life. He seeks sympathy and advice from a broad-minded scientist, Prof. Wilderhaft, who has for years sought to penetrate the secrets of the unknown world. He listens to Christian's story, and makes no attempt to deter the young man from making a test of his last intuition which has foreshadowed to him that death lies in wait for him in a new enterprise he has on hand. Prof. Wilderhaft's character is an elaborate study.

\*Doyle, A. Conan. The captain of the *Polestar*, and other tales. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\*Earl, A. G. The elements of laboratory work: a course of natural science; with 57 diagrams and numerous exercises and questions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 12+179 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.40.

Edwards, Julia. Beautiful, but poor. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 4-211 p. 1 il. D. (The select ser., no. 38.) pap., 25 c.

\*Ellis, Havelock. The new spirit: essays biographical and critical. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 8°, cl., \$2.75.

\*Empire (The): a complete history from Roman times to the present day. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890. 560 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Ferguson, E. C. An aid to Greek at sight; consisting of classified lists of the chief classic

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



Greek words, with their most important meanings; with discriminations of similar words. Chic., J: C. Buckbee & Co., 1890. c. '89. 9+357 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

Contains the cream of the lexicon; designed to aid students in acquiring a vocabulary as speedily as possible by showing them what words, and what meanings are the most important. In the arrangement of the groups of words the leading word is first given, with the chief related simple nouns, and adjectives, followed by the verbs compounded with a single preposition arranged alphabetically. The main purpose is to show at a glance the number, meaning, and use of the compounds of each verb with a single preposition.

**Fitch, J. G.** Notes on American schools and training colleges; reprinted from the report of the English education department for 1888-89, with the permission of the Controller of H. M. Stationery Office. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 133 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Mr. Fitch is one of Queen Victoria's chief inspectors of training colleges. He came to this country in the winter of 1888-89 to examine some of our leading schools and colleges. The matter in this volume represents the greater part of his official report, and is most interesting and instructive.

\***Gibson, R. J. Harvey.** A text-book of elementary biology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. il. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**Graham, Mary.** Margaret Ellison: a story of Tuna Valley. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1890. 2-325 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

**Hamilton, W: R.** Practical instructions for the national guard of the United States. Pt. 2. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. 99 p. T. pap., 25 c.  
*Contents:* Military signalling; Grand guards and outpost duty; Water transportation of troops; Military customs, and things to know; The new tactics.

**Harte, Bret.** A waif of the plains. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 231 p. il. T. cl., \$1.

Opens in the year 1852, with an emigrant train crossing the plains. A little boy and girl get down from the wagons to play, and are lost. Finally they are rescued by another train, while their own party is attacked by Indians, and all murdered. The story hereafter deals with the fortunes of the boy and girl. The boy, however, is the principal hero. His story ends with his eighteenth year, and with a promise of an account of the rest of his life in another volume.

\***Irving, Washington.** Sketch-book; with an introd. note by Frank Parsons. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1890. 350 p. por. 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) cl., \$1; hf. cf., \$2.

**Kendal, Mrs. Madge.** Dramatic opinions. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. c. 3-180 p. por. S. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Some biographical details of Mrs. Kendal's stage life and private life, and some clever remarks on the stage, on plays, audiences, etc., etc., make up the contents of this pretty book. The papers were originally published in *Murray's Magazine*.

**Kimball, Arthur L.** The physical properties of gases. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 8+238 p. D. (Riverside science ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1.25.

Does not claim to be an exhaustive treatise on gases, but an accurate and readable account of all that has been discovered concerning them. While strictly scientific in its statements, it is intended not for technical students, but for all intelligent readers.

**La Rame, Louise de,** ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Syrlin; or, position. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. 2-499 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 108.) pap., 50 c.

"Syrlin" is the name of the hero, and is an addition probably to the title-page made by the American publisher, as "Position" is the running title in the book itself. The object of the novel is to illustrate the pride of "position" as seen among the English nobility. "Syrlin" is an actor and a genius, who has a hopeless love for a married woman. The novel is in line with many of "Ouida's" previous efforts, being rich in clever characterization of married flirts, and inconstant husbands, and in brilliant descriptions and bright society talk.

\***Louisiana.** An annotated index of the acts of the legislature, from 1870 to 1888 incl., with references to the decisions of the supreme court through the 41st Annals; by Rob. H. Marr, jr. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1890. c. 403 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Lyman, E. A.** Exercises in geometry, for supplementary and review work. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1890. c. no paging, obl. T. pap., 25 c.

\***McCook, H: C.** American spiders, and their spinning work: a natural history of the orbweaving spiders of the United States with special regard to their industry and habits. In 3 v. V. 1. Phil., H: C. McCook, 3700 Chestnut St., 1890. 374 p. il. 8°, cl., \$10.

\***McIntyre, G. P.** The light of Persia; or, the death of Mammon: poems of prophecy, profit, and peace. Chic., The Wage Worker Publishing Co., 1890. 221 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Maine wills, 1640-1760;** comp. and ed. with notes by W: M. Sargent. Portland, Me., Brown Thurston & Co., 1890. 12+953 p. 8°, cl., \$5; hf. shp., \$6.

\***Mathews, W. S. B., ed.** A hundred years of music in America. Chic., G. L. Howe, 39 Exchange Building, 1890. 720 p. por. 8°, *subs.*, cl., \$5.50; hf. mor., \$6.50; full mor., \$7.50.

**Maupassant, Guy de.** Pierre and Jean; with a preface, by the author; tr. by Hugh Craig; il. by Ernest Duez and Albert Lynch. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons. [1890.] c. 34+329 p. D. pap., \$1.50; hf. leath., \$2.25.

The motive is essentially French. A young man is led by circumstances to suspect the virtue of his mother, and to doubt the paternity of his brother. This cloud breaks upon a family that has lived together for nearly thirty years, loving and respecting each other. The story in itself is slight. It is in the development of his characters, in the wonderful analysis of motives and emotions, and in the gradual, but firm leading up to the one grand climax, that the author shows his power. Has an introductory paper on "The novel."

\***Mississippi. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, v. 66; cont. cases decided at the Oct. term, 1888, and the April term, 1889; rep. by Brame & Alexander. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1890. c. 22+860 p. O. shp., \$6.

\***Momerie, Alfred Williams.** Church and creed: sermons preached in the chapel of the Foundling Hospital. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1890. 258 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Montefeltro, Padre Agostino da.** Selections from the sermons of Padre Agostino da Montefeltro; ed. by Catherine Mary Phillimore. 1st ser. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1890.] 10+174 p. D. cl., \$1; bds., 50 c.

*Subjects:* God; The soul; The spirituality of the soul; The purpose of life; The claim of God upon our lives; Family life; Pain; Hope; The observance of Sunday; Liberty; The working classes.

\***Needham, Mrs. G: C.** Poetic paraphrases. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 96 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

\***Nelson, Fanny N.** Pleasing the king. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1889 [1890.] 93 p. 24°, cl., 50 c.

\***Nettleship, J: T.** Robert Browning: essays and thoughts. *New ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

**Ninde, W. X., (Bp.) [and others.]** The Kansas Methodist pulpit; a collection of twenty-four sermons, by Bishop W. X. Ninde, and various members of the four Kansas conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, comp. by J. W.

- D. Anderson. Topeka, Kan., G: W. Crane & Co., 1890. c. 6+297 p. por. O. cl., \$1.50.
- Noble, Annette L. In a country town. N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1890. c. 2-385 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.  
The story of a summer in a country town; there are a diversity of characters, one being a weak woman, who is addicted to the opium habit. The book aims to throw some light on this pernicious habit, and to show how easily it is acquired.
- \*Pearson, Rev. R. G. Truth applied; or, Bible readings. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1890. 244 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.
- \*Pennsylvania. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; with some select cases at nisi prius; by Hon. Jasper Yeates. 3d ed., with notes by Albert Weimer. V. 4, (1803-'08.) Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1890. c. 6+595 p. O. shp., \$5.
- \*Proctor, R: A. Other worlds than ours; with an introd. note by Frank Parsons. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1890. 328 p. por. 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) cl., \$1; hf. cl., \$2.
- \*Rivers, J: D. The settlers' guide to the great Sioux Reservation; a valuable and popular exposition of the law, and the decisions of the land department of the general government on the rights of homesteaders, and town-site settlers. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1890. c. 12°, pap., 25 c.
- Salicrú, A. Manual training in France; [also.] Suggestions for the teaching of color, by Hannah Johnson Carter. N. Y., N. Y. College for the Training of Teachers, 1890. 85-112 p. O. (Educational monographs, v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 20 c.
- \*Salmon, D: Longmans' junior school composition: a first book. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 110 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.
- \*Salmon, D: Longmans' junior school grammar. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 128 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.
- \*Salmon, D: Longmans' school grammar. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 272 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.
- \*Slingo, W., and Brooker, A. Electrical engineering for electric light artisans and students. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 8+631 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.
- \*Stanbrough, Rufus M. The scriptural view of divine grace: is it Universalist, Arminian, or Calvinistic? Ten propositions. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 292 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25. (Corr. title.)
- Sterrett, J. Macbride, D.D. Christian unity; being the appendix to "Studies in Hegel's philosophy of religion." N. Y., Appleton, [1890.] 309-348 p. D. pap., gratis.
- Talmage, T. De Witt, D.D. Trumpet peals: a collection of timely and eloquent extracts from the sermons of the Rev. T. De Witt Talmage, D.D.; collated and classified, by Rev. L. C. Lockwood. N. Y., Bromfield & Co., 1890. c. 10+485 p. por. 1 il. O. cl., subs., \$2.  
"Including Demosthenian Philippics against Ingersollian infidelity, Darwinian evolution, gambling, stock-gambling, theatricals, corrupt literature, and other evils and perils, with special appeals to young men."
- Terhune, E: P., D.D. The fallacy of "Christian science." N. Y., Albert B. King, 89 William St., 1890. 32 p. S. cl., 30 c.; pap., 15 c.
- \*Thomas, T. Gaillard, M.D. Abortion and its treatment, from the standpoint of practical experience: a course of lectures delivered before the College of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y., session of 1889-90; from notes by P. Brynberg Porter, M.D. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Tissot, Victor, and Améro, Constant. The exiles: a Russian story; from the French, by G: D. Cox. [New cheaper ed.] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1890.] 10+358 p. S. pap., 25 c.
- Van Dyke, H: God and little children: the blessed state of all who die in childhood proved and taught as a part of the Gospel of Christ. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1890.] 4-81 p. D. cl., \$1.  
Two sermons: No children lost; All children saved.
- Whitney, Ja. A. A word to the orthodox, in re a current controversy. N. Y., Tibbals Book Co., 1889, [1890.] 3-18 p. D. pap., 10 c.
- \*York deeds (Maine); Books 1-6, 1642 to 1703. Portland, Me., Brown Thurston & Co., 1890. 6 v., 8°, hf. shp., ea., \$5.

## ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.		J. C. BUCKBEE & Co., Chic.	
Darnell, The craze of Christian Engelhart.		Ferguson, An aid to Greek at sight . . . . .	\$1.50
	50 c.; 75	A. L. BURT, N. Y.	
Hamilton, Practical instruction for the national guard of the U. S., pt. 2 . . . . .	25	Bacon, Essays . . . . .	\$1; 2.00
Sterrett, Christian unity . . . . .	gratis.	Creasy, Fifteen decisive battles . . . . .	\$1; 2.00
Thomas, Abortion and its treatment . . . . .	\$1.00	Irving, Sketch-book . . . . .	\$1; 2.00
A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.		Proctor, Other worlds than ours . . . . .	\$1; 2.00
Ball, Prophecies of Jeremiah . . . . .	1.50	ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.	
BANCROFT-WHITNEY Co., San Francisco, Cal.		Nelson, Pleasing the king . . . . .	50
Beach, Modern law of railways, 2 v. . . . .	6.00	G. W. CRANE & Co., Topeka, Kan.	
L. VERNON BRIGGS, Bost.		Ninde and others, The Kansas Methodist pulpit . . . . .	1.50
Briggs, History of ship-building on North River, Plymouth Co., Mass. . . . .	\$3.50; 5.00	CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN PUB. HOUSE,	
BROMFIELD & Co., N. Y.		Nashville, Tenn.	
Talmage, Trumpet peals . . . . .	subs., 2.00	Pearson, Truth applied . . . . .	1.25
W. C. BRYANT & Co., 24 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.		ALLAN FORMAN, The Journalist, 117 Nassau St., N. Y.	
Checkley, Natural method of physical training . . . . .	1.50	Copeland, The ladder of journalism . . . . .	50

F. F. HANSELL & BRO., New Orleans.	
La., Annotated index of acts of legislature from 1870 to 1888.....	\$5.00
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.	
Burnham, The mistress of Beach Knoll ..	1.25
Harte, A waif of the plains .....	1.00
Kimball, Physical properties of gases....	1.25
G. L. HOWE, 39 Exchange Building, Chic.	
Mathews, A hundred years of music.	
<i>subs.</i> , \$5.50; \$6.50; 7.50	
THE INVESTIGATOR, 177 La Salle St., Chic.	
Bloomington, Annual insurance digest for 1888-89 .....	4.00
T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Phila.	
Miss., <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 66.....	6.00
Penn., <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 4, 3d ed....	5.00
ALBERT B. KING, 89 William St., N. Y.	
Terhune, The fallacy of Christian science.	
15 c.;	30
LAIRD & LEE, Chic.	
Rivers, Settlers' guide to the great Sioux Reservation .....	25
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, Bost.	
Lyman, Exercises in geometry .....	25
LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.	
Camden Mountains .....	25
J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.	
La Rame, Syrlin (S. N., 108).....	50
LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost.	
Kendal, Dramatic opinions .....	50 c.; 1.00
LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.	
Bennett and Murray, Handbook of cryptogamic botany.....	5.00
Case, Physical realism.....	5.00
Doyle, Captain of the <i>Polestar</i> .....	1.50
Earl, Elements of laboratory work .... <i>net</i> ,	1.40
Gibson, Text-book of elementary biology.	1.75
Salmon, Longmans' junior school composition. ....	30
— — — — grammar .....	30
— — — — school grammar .....	75
Slingo and Brooker, Electric engineering.	3.50
HENRY C. MCCOOK, 3700 Chestnut St., Phila.	
McCook, American spiders, v. 1.....	10.00
MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.	
Fitch, Notes on American schools.....	60
NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.	
Noble, In a country town.....	1.25
THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.	
Empire (The).....	1.25
N. Y. COLLEGE FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS, N. Y.	
Salicis, Manual training in France .....	20
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Tissot and Améro, The exiles, <i>new cheaper ed</i> .....	25
JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.	
Montefeltro, Selections from his sermons.	
50 c.;	1.00
A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.	
Van Dyke, God and little children.....	1.00
FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.	
Bible, A new companion, <i>new rev. ed</i> ....	1.00
Needham, Poetic paraphrases .....	50
Stranbrough, Scriptural view of divine grace ( <i>corr. title</i> ) .....	1.25
GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.	
Maupassant, Pierre and Jean .....	\$1.50; 2.25

## SCRIBNER &amp; WELFORD, N. Y.

Coulston, Flowers from a Persian garden.	\$1.75
Ellis, The new spirit .....	2.75
Nettleship, Robert Browning, <i>new enl. ed.</i>	2.25
STREET & SMITH, N. Y.	
<i>The Select Series.</i>	
Edwards, Beautiful but poor (38) .....	25
BROWN THURSTON & Co., Portland, Me.	
Maine wills.....	\$5; 6.00
York deeds (Maine) 6 v..... <i>ea.</i> ,	5.00
TIBBALS BOOK Co., N. Y.	
Whitney, A word to the orthodox .....	10
THE WAGE-WORKER PUBLISHING Co., Chic.	
McIntyre, The light of Persia.....	1.25
WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.	
Graham, Margaret Ellison.....	1.25
THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.	
Momerie, Church and creed.....	1.50
WILLIAMSON LAW-BOOK Co., Rochester, N. Y.	
Barbour, On the rights of persons and the rights of property, v. 1 .....	12.00

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

<i>Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."</i>	
English, H. G. The art of reading. Post 8°. 106 p., 10s. 6d.....	<i>Simpkin</i>
Irwin, D. H. War medals and decorations issued to the British military and naval forces from 1588 to 1889, with 10 plates containing 48 fac-simile illustrations of medals, bars, and crosses. Post 8°. 192 p., 7s. 6d..	<i>Gill</i>
Lang, A. How to fail in literature: a lecture. 16°, 94 p., 1s.....	<i>Field &amp; T</i>
Nasmith, D. Outline of Roman history from Romulus to Justinian, with special reference to Roman jurisprudence. 8°. 258.....	<i>Butterworths</i>
Neilson, G. Trial by combat. Crown 8°. 364 p., <i>net</i> , 7s. 6d.....	<i>Williams &amp; N</i>
Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia minor. From the French. Illustrated with 406 engravings and 8 steel and colored plates. Translated and edited by I. Gonino. 2 v., roy. 8°. 584 p., 36s.....	<i>Chapman</i>
Schopenhauer, A. The wisdom of life. Being the first part of "Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit." Post 8°. 156 p., 2s. 6d.....	<i>Sonnenschein</i>
Thornton, P. M. The Stuart dynasty: short studies of its rise, course, and early exile; the latter drawn from papers in her majesty's possession at Windsor Castle. Roy. 8°. 500 p., 12s.....	<i>Ridgway</i>
Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. ( <i>Argyllshire series</i> , no. 2.) Folk and hero tales. Collected, etc., by the Rev. D. MacInnes, with notes by the editor and David Nutt. 8°. 15s.....	<i>Nutt</i>
Wood, J. G. His life and work. By Rev. Theodore Wood. With a portrait. 8°. 310 p., 10s. 6d....	<i>Cassell</i>

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

APRIL 22.—Spring Trade Sale.— <i>Leavitt</i> .	
APRIL 22-25, 2.30 P.M.—Miscellaneous books. (1598 lots.)— <i>Bangs</i> .	
APRIL 28, 29.—Executor's sale of a library. (460 lots.)— <i>Bangs</i> .	
APRIL 30, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous books. (824 lots.)— <i>Bangs</i> .	
APRIL.—The library, maps, historical autographs, and manuscripts belonging to Gerald E. Hart, Esq., of Montreal. Author of "Fall of New France," Ex-President of the Society for Historical Studies, Montreal, etc.— <i>C. F. Libbie &amp; Co.</i> , Boston.	
MAY 2, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous books. (276 lots.)— <i>Bangs</i> .	
MAY 5, 7, 3 P.M.—Valuable collection of autographs, manuscripts of music by Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, and many others, and original designs by foremost artists. (748 lots.)—Hotel Drouot, Paris. Applications may be made to <i>G. Boulland</i> , 26 Rue des Petitschamps.	
MAY.—Library of the late Henry B. Dawson, of Morrisania, N. Y., comprising interesting and scarce works relating to American history.— <i>Bangs</i> .	
MAY 6.—Spring Parcel Sale.— <i>Bangs</i> .	

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 19, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOK MARKETS.

To any observer who knows both the American and the English book trade, there are many puzzles both in their likenesses and unlikenesses. The basis of any book market is the number of persons able to read and to buy books. Now the United States has a population nearly double that of Great Britain, a greater proportion of literacy and, if not greater wealth per head, a wealth rapidly increasing in a larger ratio. It ought, therefore, to be the better market. Is it? Mr. Bunce, in his most interesting and suggestive paper in the April *North American Review*, is not the first person to answer the question in the negative. If not, why not? That is a still more difficult question to answer.

The explanation is not solely, or perhaps chiefly, in differences of copyright or trade system. It has been pointed out, time and time again, that Tennyson sells most widely in America and Longfellow in England—presumably because lack of copyright permits cheap editions. But, as Mr. Bunce points out, when cheap editions are printed of standard authors which can be sold under equal conditions on both sides of the ocean, the English sale is vastly greater than the American. This also seems to be true of new copyright books, outside of fiction—witness again Mr. Bunce's facts. A curious confirmation is that while English publishers are able to brag of the size of their editions, Mr. Bunce finds it difficult to obtain any facts as to American sales, of which our publishers are commonly chary, despite the reputed American tendency to "brag."

The only directions in which America seems to realize its potentialities as a book market are the great illustrated magazines and the story weeklies. Even against these are to be set over the enormous sales of special editions of the *Illustrated London News* and the *Graphic*, which come nearest to our magazines, and of the religious or semi-religious weeklies, which have decided advantages over our "story papers."

BOTH countries are under the disadvantages of a trade system built up, or rather down, from an artificial retail price, although "underselling" scarcely reaches the same extent there as here, and the antiquated system of supplying thirteen copies at the price of twelve, "the baker's dozen," gives the English dealer an incidental advantage after he has given away his "3d. in the shilling." or 25 per cent. off, the usual English retail discount except at the railway bookstalls of Messrs. Smith. That the trade conditions in the two countries, different as they are, have certain likenesses of disadvantage, is emphasized by Mr. G. W. Smalley's comments in the *Tribune*, printed in another column, upon the letter of Mr. Frederick Macmillan, already given by us, the latter being himself a publisher of experience in both markets.

THE letter of Mr. Smalley, while containing a great deal of wholesome truth, gives wrong impressions. He argues that underselling is of "advantage to the public." Is it—in the long run? We have an old-fashioned notion that it is not, by whomsoever and in whatever trade it may be practised. "Underselling"—that is, the systematic reduction of prices of an article until it reaches the cost price or even goes under that—may not be an unmitigated loss to the merchant indulging himself in that extravagance, but it is bound in the end to become an indirect loss to somebody. The merchant engages in trade to make a "living" profit. If, therefore, he gives away certain of his products for the same price he paid for them, or for less, no one will assume that he is doing so for philanthropic or charitable purposes. Nor is he satisfied in ninety-nine cases out of a hundred with simply attracting customers—in some way or other, the loss on one article must be made up on the higher price on another article—or creditors must suffer. Does this pay the public in the end? But it is less in this direction that the loss is felt by the public than in another. Cheapening the selling price tends to cheapen everything connected with that article, and finally, if competition becomes extreme, to deteriorate its quality; cheaper material must be used and cheaper work must be done in order that the public may have an advantage. Unfortunately the public lends itself to humbug, and too



seldom recognizes that when it makes ten cents at one end it is losing fifty at the other.

THE book trade, if it be true to its calling, renders a service to the public which ought to command a remuneration according to its ability as fixed as that of any of the professions. The publisher creates a product which ought to be worth the price he asks for it, or be worth nothing at all. But so short-sighted have we become that we are daily stultifying ourselves, saying one thing and doing another, until we have become like the cheap Johns who start their wares at two dollars, expecting in the end to get but fifty cents. And all this Mr. Smalley thinks is to the advantage of the public. The underselling system breaks faith. The moment a publisher begins to sell his book below the price he himself puts on it, he throws over all the dealers who help him sell his book. He gets them into a trap as it were. The individual buyer sometimes buys his book cheaper than the retailer, and the retailer cheaper than the jobber. The machinery for selling books is thus broken down, and the local bookstore, which should increase business, can no longer live, and business cannot fail to be decreased. And this step has been the open door to all sorts of trade evils, that ruin the bookseller and do no good to the public. The appeal for reform means that the question has come directly before the publishers, whether they prefer to let the trade be ruined and depend chiefly upon the mails and the cheap Johns for selling their books, or to keep their faith with the bookseller and consult their own best interests by adhering to the prices they themselves set. We hold that the peculiar conditions of the book trade make underselling not legitimate competition, but cut-throatism; that these very conditions give the publishers power to put and keep their books at fair, living prices, and that any other course does not help the public interest, but hurts it.

ANOTHER point. Mr. Smalley says, "Roughly speaking, it [underselling] pays in London and does not pay in the smaller provincial towns." In a wide view, we do not believe underselling pays anywhere. London in respect to bookstores is even worse off than New York City, which, considering its population, ought to have at least two-thirds more than exist, and do that much more book business. Indeed we hold that neither of the English-speaking countries has the actual book market each should have under fair conditions, and that "underselling," which really means a trade system inviting underselling because of its nominal retail prices, is largely at the bottom of the difficulty. Mr. Macmillan's appeal should ultimately be of service to both trade and public, English and American.

## ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOK MARKETS.

BY OLIVER B. BUNCE.

*Copyright, 1890, by Lloyd Bryce. Reprinted by permission from the North American Review.*

AN assertion made in a recent magazine article that there are twenty readers of books in the United States to one in Great Britain only exaggerates a little a prevalent conviction. Declarations similar to this are continually put forth, not only here, but abroad, until almost every one has come to believe them to be true. And yet it is easy, I think, to show that they are unsupported by facts; and my present purpose is to marshal a little illuminating testimony bearing thereon.

The method of publishing and circulating books in one country may yield larger profits than the methods of other countries—as, for instance, the high-priced books for circulating libraries in England compared with the low-priced books in this country—but a fair test of the reading activity of any people largely lies in the rewards they are willing to pay the authors whose books they peruse. A comparison between the profits of authors in England and authors in the United States shows a striking difference. When I remember how enormous were the gains of Sir Walter Scott, how brilliant were the profits of Charles Dickens; when I recall that Bulwer received a hundred thousand dollars\* for the privilege of printing a cheap edition of his novels for ten years; that George Eliot was paid thirty-five thousand dollars for "Romola," and made seventy-five thousand dollars out of "Middlemarch;" that within three months after the publication of the fourth volume of Macaulay's "History" the Longmans sent him a hundred thousand dollars, I wonder in what fairy-land these things could have occurred.

I know not what Tennyson's arrangements are with his present publishers, but at one time he received the fixed sum of twenty-five thousand dollars a year for his copyrights, whether he published anything new or not. It would be interesting to compare these figures with Longfellow's yearly receipts. Trollope frankly tells us just what he received for his novels, which in many instances was not less than fifteen thousand dollars down. Mr. Roe was the most successful of recent American novelists, and yet it is doubtful if any of his much-read novels yielded him more than half this amount. Anthony Trollope's prices were not at all exceptional, every English novelist in the first rank obtaining as much, and a few considerable more. Some single books in this country, such as "Uncle Tom's Cabin," "The Wide, Wide World," "Ben-Hur," have yielded their authors a large profit; but I know of no author publishing rapidly book after book whose average receipts are at all equal to those of English authors of corresponding rank. And if we compare exceptional books, England still pays much more liberally than we do. George Eliot, as I have already mentioned, is said to have made seventy-five thousand dollars from "Middlemarch." "Ben-Hur," large as the returns have been, can scarcely equal this.

If a disinterested person desired to ascertain the comparative literary activity of two coun-

\* It seems to me advisable in the frequent comparisons of prices I shall have to make, to give always the American approximate equivalent for the English monetary term.

tries, he would naturally compare the literary journals of each with the other. Could there be a surer test? If we place before us copies of the *Athenaum*, the *Saturday Review*, and the *Spectator*, we see at once what is going on in the English world of letters. If we place by their side the only three American periodicals with which comparison can be made, the *Nation*, the *Critic*, the *Literary World*, the difference is rather astonishing. In a copy of the *Athenaum* now before me I count thirty-six columns of book announcements and advertisements; in the *Nation* of the same date about seven columns, the columns being of equal length. In another number of the *Athenaum* I find twenty-three columns against four columns in the *Nation* of the corresponding issue. The other American literary journals exhibit a similar disproportion in comparison with English journals. How are we to account for this remarkable difference? Is it to be believed that the lesser activity pertains to a much larger body of bookbuyers? If all other evidence was closed against us, this fact would be sufficient to show in which land books are the more bought and the more read. An examination of these announcements by detail is exceedingly suggestive—here so few books comparatively within the higher range of thought; there so much activity in every branch of intellectual effort.

Every one knows something of the great circulating-library system of England. The magnitude of the Mudie library is of itself proof of the existence there of a very large, alert, and eager book-reading community. We have many libraries in this country—public libraries, circulating libraries, free libraries—but their aggregate consumption of books is much below that of Mudie's. In truth, it is not uncommon for Mudie to take on the day of publication more copies of a book at a high price than could be sold throughout the United States at a lower price. When, for instance, Anthony Trollope's autobiography was published, Mudie subscribed for 1500 copies, the retail price being five dollars. I think any publisher here will bear me out in saying that it is doubtful if so many copies could be sold in this country even at half the price. The book was published here in cheap form, at about twenty-five cents, and had, no doubt, a very good sale. Had it been published in England at that price, I am justified in saying that the sale would have reached some immense figure. When Froude's "History of England" was first published, Mudie subscribed for a thousand copies; yet no publisher here thought it prudent to make an edition for this market, although a thousand copies, at the usual price of works of the kind, would have insured the publisher against loss. These instances indicate the volume of Mudie's business. The ordinary edition of a three-volume English novel is five hundred copies, the greater number of which are taken by Mudie. Published here at a dollar and a half, the edition could not exceed two thousand copies, or if in paper covers at fifty cents, five thousand might be reached. The English edition must be estimated to have for each copy from ten to twenty readers, counting each family as one reader.

Mudie's central establishment at London and his branches in all the towns are so large, so vital a fact in English publishing that they render the issue of many books possible that could not otherwise be printed. This system, moreover, greatly increases the rewards of authorship. The prices of books for circulating libraries are very

high, and with every notably successful book the profits are greatly beyond anything that we experience in America.

But while the prices by the library system are high, English readers obtain books for perusal at a very small cost. For five dollars a year a subscriber has the command of all the literature of the day; for twenty-five dollars a year he receives his fortnightly parcel of various books, which he may taste, read, or reject at his pleasure. Here with us every individual book, so far as it looks for individual buyers, has to overcome the reluctance, if not the hostility of the public; for no man will deliberately purchase a book unless he has assurance that it is what he wants. Under the English library system the reader is brought in contact with every book, no given book involving a special outlay; and hence every new production enjoys an opportunity that is denied most of the new books under our methods. I believe that the English library system, with its large body of alert and accessible readers, has been the means of building up an expansive and catholic literature. It may be asked how it is that the innumerable public libraries with us do not produce similar results. There are several thousands of them, and yet, while they obtain books at much less cost than the English libraries do, they seem to exert a very small effect upon numbers printed. On the contrary, editions have become smaller as these institutions have multiplied, so that the suspicion arises whether they are not detrimental to literary interests. How there should be this difference in results between circulating libraries supported by subscription and libraries free to all comers, I am not prepared to say. As for subscription circulating libraries in this country, they are wholly insignificant. Their total purchases of books make a paltry showing by the side of Mudie's splendid orders.

One misleading circumstance in comparing the sale of books in England and the United States is the habit of putting the sale of high-priced books, designed almost exclusively for circulating libraries, in comparison with the same book here at a very low price for popular circulation. Obviously in such cases there must be a wide difference between the relative figures. But if we could compare readers with readers, instead of buyers with buyers, the difference would vanish. It is also necessary, in making comparisons, to select books the authors of which have equal popularity with readers on both sides of the ocean. Macaulay in numerous very cheap editions has had an immense sale in this country, but at a much higher price he has had an immense sale in England. If we knew the number of readers his books have had in England through the libraries, we should be in better position than now to make an exact comparison between his readers here and abroad. A few years ago, when a cheap edition of his history was put upon the English market, sixty thousand volumes went off the first month or two, and since then innumerable editions have been printed.

One of the most brilliant English successes in recent years is Green's "History of the English People." The English publishers announced about a year ago the sale of a hundred and thirty-two thousand copies. I know of nothing with us comparable with this. Higginson's "History of the United States" has had a very large sale, but the price is much lower. It is intended, moreover, for young readers, and there has been a large school consumption. I am not unmindful

of the wonderful success of General Grant's "Memoirs"—a success unprecedented in literature. But look how many circumstances combined to make it so. A general, passionately loved, writing on his death-bed the history of campaigns that enlisted the profoundest patriotism of the people, insured for it at the beginning a vast circulation. Then we recall how it was carried by thousands of active agents to every house in the land. Never was there a book waited for by so eager, so admiring a multitude. A book produced under circumstances so extraordinary and sold by methods so special is in no wise a test of the intellectual tastes of the people. We must compare the sale of Green's "History," not with that of Grant's "Memoirs," but rather with the sales of Bancroft, or McMaster, or Hildreth, if we would accurately judge of the comparative demand for historical literature. When the first volume of McMaster's "History of the People of the United States" appeared, it was believed to have been inspired by Green, and was hailed with enthusiasm. There were many indications of a brilliant literary and popular success, and yet the sale has not been more than a twentieth of that of its great English model. This is very significant, and is enough, of itself, to dispose of the notion that we buy more books than the English do.

Some years ago Macmillan published what is known as the *Globe Edition* of Shakespeare. This edition was a compact 12mo volume, printed in small type, but type so perfectly cut that the impressions looked as if they were taken from copperplate. It was in every particular a fairly perfect specimen of book manufacture; yet the price was only sixty-two cents. Fifty thousand copies went off immediately. An edition was published in this country, probably from duplicate plates, but the price was higher and the sale comparatively slight. About the same time there appeared in England a religious series known as *Heaven Our Home Series* the name being derived from the title of the first book. This series attained in England, it is said, a sale close to a hundred thousand copies each volume; but the reprint in this country, as near as I can ascertain, did not reach a tenth of this figure.

But there are frequently local differences that account for marked divergences—sometimes price, sometimes the local popularity of the author. It is not easy to find a book that stands upon equal conditions in both countries. Looking over the list of recent books, there is one which seems to me to afford favorable circumstances for a just comparison. Charles Darwin is probably as well known and as popular with readers here as in England. I am unable to say what difference there is in the sales of his books in the two countries; but the recent biography by his son, Francis Darwin, gives us just the facts we are in search of. This book is published in England in three volumes at \$9, and in this country in two volumes at \$4.50; yet the sale in England at double the price has been twice as large. Moreover, as the greater number of copies there went into the libraries, they had probably ten times as many readers. I consider this a conclusive test as to the comparative demand for intellectual books by readers in England and readers in the United States.

Much has been said about the greater sale of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" in the United States than in England. Several editions were published here at a much lower price, and the sale was pushed in each instance by an army of

active agents. Had this work been published in this country at one-half the English price, and sold, as it was in England, through the regular book channels, the showing would have been very different. Nevertheless, the large consumption here of a work of so high a character is very creditable to our people. We are distinctively, as a nation, buyers of dictionaries and cyclopædias. There is abundance of money in the country, and a wide-spread thirst for practical information, even on the part of those who care nothing for literature. We are, however, by no means alone in this. It is declared that two hundred thousand copies of Chambers' "Information for the People" have been sold in Great Britain, and that Knight's *Penny Magazine*, which was a sort of cyclopædia, had at one time a circulation of the same number.

Encyclopædias with us have been pushed with great ingenuity and energy, and in recent years they have been sold in large numbers by the instalment plan. This method of selling books cannot be considered as at all indicative of our national literary tastes, inasmuch as most of the people that buy in this way are ready for anything that gives them immediate possession with pay-day somewhere in the future, whether it is a cyclopædia, a piano, a sewing-machine, or a new carpet. The only index of the intellectual tendencies of a people is what they search for and select. Unless, indeed, there is selection, there is nothing that concerns the present question. The demand at the libraries is one index of what readers prefer; the demand at the bookstores is another; although neither the libraries nor the bookstores escape the crazes of the hour, and are often beset by people who never resort to them except when rushing to read the last literary sensation. It is obvious that the idle reading of any book that chances in the way is not an intellectual proceeding. There are hundreds of thousands of our people carrying a little spare money in their pockets who are ready to kill an unoccupied hour with a book, indifferent as to whether it is "Peck's Bad Boy," a sensational romance, or a comic almanac.

There are many "libraries" of standard works published in England in excellent style and at a very low price, with which we here have nothing to correspond. *Morley's Universal Library* consists mainly of classics. The volumes are a crown 8vo, neatly printed and bound in half cloth, the price being thirty-six cents per volume.\* Although not commenced until 1885, the sales last December were authoritatively declared to have reached four hundred and eighty-six thousand volumes. A certain proportion of this number, however, probably came to America, where the publishers have a branch house. *The Chandos Classics* is a collection of standard authors, in compact volumes, bound in cloth, at thirty-six cents each, of which the publishers announce that they have sold over three and a half million copies. *Bohn's Library* is famous the world over, and the sales have been enormous; but I have been unable to obtain definite figures. Some recent "libraries," consisting of minor gems in literature, selling as low as six and twelve cents, have been projected in England, and are popular successes. *The Canterbury Poets*, consisting solely of poetical selections, neatly bound, and yet selling at twenty-four cents each, is a recent successful venture, some of the volumes reaching

\* This is the price in England. The same books imported to the United States are sold at an advance of about 50 per cent.



large sales. *The Camelot Library* is a series of well-selected books, neatly bound in cloth, at twenty-four cents a copy.

A small proportion of each of these "libraries" comes to America, but no publisher here has ventured upon anything similar. We have editions of the standard authors offered at low prices, but they are, for the most part, clumsily made, badly printed, and vulgarly bound. No man with a taste for well-made books can touch them. In addition to these libraries the great authors are issued in England in delightful styles at almost a nominal price. A new edition of Thackeray is a charm to behold, and yet the price is but twenty-four cents a volume, or in half-binding thirty-six cents. The Brontë novels are now appearing in exquisite little volumes, necessarily with small type, but perfectly printed, and in tasteful half-binding at thirty-six cents, and in paper covers at the astonishing low price of twelve cents each. The latest venture in this line is an edition of Kingsley's novels in octavo volumes from new type, perfectly printed on excellent paper at the astonishing price of sixpence (or twelve cents). A hundred thousand copies of the first of the series, "Westward Ho," went off immediately, and the sales now are far beyond this number. Editions that unite perfect workmanship with great cheapness are not made in the United States. The enormous sale in England of these low-priced editions disposes of the assertion often made that the English people do not care to own books, but read simply what they borrow from the circulating libraries.

One surprising feature in English publishing is the immense consumption of evangelical literature. Some years ago the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge published "The Pilgrim's Progress" at two cents, the first edition being a million copies. Many other of the religious classics have been published at the same astonishing low price. This society has a magazine, entitled *Dawn of Day*, with a monthly circulation of 250,000 copies. The activity of the society is one of the most remarkable and interesting features of English publishing. We have nothing here that fairly compares with it. It is now issuing a series of penny tales by the most popular novelists. Twelve had been issued up to last December, with an aggregate sale at that time of 1,340,000 copies.

We in this country print many books, but the issues of the cheap-fiction libraries, which are scattered in such numbers over the country, are rather to our disgrace than our credit. When one looks at the display of these volumes on the bookstand, he asks in despair whether it is possible that there is no such thing as taste. In one thing we do, indeed, evince a great supremacy; for no nation equals us in a knowledge of the arts of how to make a book hideous. In that public education of which we boast so much, in that spread of intelligence in which we think we are so superior, how is it that taste in these things is so rare? In former years the books that the peddlers carried through the country, and which were bought by farmers' wives as ornaments for the centre-table, were monuments of showy and vulgar taste. To-day the paper-covered novel equals these examples in all that is repulsive. In any fair estimate of the intellectual tendencies of a people, productions of this character should be placed on the debit rather than on the credit side.

In magazine literature we compare favorably

with the rest of the world. Reviews of a high intellectual character are more abundant in England than here, but magazines of a superior popular order are numerous with us, some of them circulating very largely. These productions are handsomely printed, their pictorial features excel in artistic quality anything abroad, and their literature is commonly very good. In all particulars they reflect credit upon the country, and afford certainly a surprising contrast to the cheap issues of popular fiction. How is it that taste can be so manifestly absent from one class of our publications and exhibit such ascendancy in another? The demand for magazines of discussion, of symposia on religious, socialistic, economic, and political themes, has recently greatly increased. This is not so much evidence of a taste for literature as proof of a remarkably wide-extended intellectual fermentation on all matters immediately affecting the practical and moral welfare of the community. In England there is a noticeable demand for magazines of a religious or semi-religious character. I have already spoken of the *Dawn of Day*. *Good Words* is an estimable and widely-read magazine of this class, and there are others. We have nothing here exactly their equivalent, although there are periodicals designed specially for Sunday-school teachers, which have a large *clientèle*. Nor have we anything here that is a substitute for *Chambers's Journal*, which is extensively read by intelligent artisans, and always unites useful articles with entertaining fiction. As for story-papers of the *Ledger* class, they are numerous under both flags, and the running pretty nearly equal.

When the American publisher hears of the great number of bookbuyers here, he wistfully asks himself, Where are they? He knows that school-books, text-books, and books of reference sell largely, and that occasionally there is a great rush for a novel of some kind. But if there are twenty readers in this country to one in England, or ten to one, or one to one, where are they? He finds the English literary journals teeming with announcements; he sees Murray, and the Longmans, and Macmillan, and Blackwood, and Kegan Paul, and many other houses, ceaselessly producing volumes which here would soon ruin any publisher that should put his capital in them; and wonders again where the great body of American readers is to be found. For books of science, for standard histories, for books of information, there is considerable demand; but for books of imagination, outside of fiction, books strictly intellectual in character, books that come distinctly under the name of literature, there are very few buyers indeed. One of our great publishing houses fortifies itself with its periodicals, another with its school-books and cyclopædias, another with a great printing establishment; but no house can stand alone in the field of belles-lettres and survive. The houses that have attempted it have gone by. There is a public that devours the newspapers; there is a public that buys the magazines, sometimes mainly for the pictures; there is a public that idles over the last sensational novel; but the public that exhibits a genuine taste for higher reading, and is ready to welcome productions of genius in this field, is very limited indeed. And yet this public is larger than the consumption of books indicates. The appetite of every true lover of books is omnivorous; he needs a large income in order to satisfy his literary hunger. There are hosts, therefore, who would become an eager constituency for



books did their means permit it. For these people we need cheap and neat editions of standard authors, such as are produced in England, and for new publications an extended and thorough circulating-library system.

## THE DISCOUNT QUESTION IN ENGLAND.

*G. W. Smalley in the N. Y. Tribune, April 6.*

THE dispute about discount in the bookselling and book-publishing trade of Great Britain is not one by which the public can expect to profit. It all springs from what is called underselling, and it is underselling, not the suppression of it, which is to the advantage of the public. But, say the retail men, it is carried to such a point that the selling of books by retail is no longer a paying business. The political economist would reply, "Then go into some other business that does pay;" or, rather, "The capital now employed unremuneratively in retail bookselling will migrate into some other business that is remunerative." Unless, perchance, it should meantime disappear, and with it the unhappy owner. That is a detail of which political economy takes no account, but which is of some account to those who are not above sentiment, and not superior to the misfortunes of their fellow-men.

Whether retail bookselling does in fact pay, or does not, is a matter that has of late been publicly discussed, and the evidence is as conflicting as evidence usually is. The question may be answered either way. Roughly speaking, it pays in London, and does not pay in the smaller provincial towns. Perhaps there are not many who sell books, new books, at retail, and sell nothing else. The business goes hand in hand with the selling of second-hand books; often a lucrative pursuit, and with the selling of stationery and what are called fancy articles. It pays, in any case, in the hands of those who swim with the stream, who conform to circumstances, who obey the conditions of the time in which they live. The old-fashioned people go to the wall. If a man persists in asking \$1 for a book which people can buy next door for 75 cents, he will probably complain that his business does not pay. If, discovering this, he then sells it for 75 cents, but has paid the same sum for it originally, his complaint will not be less loud. The cheap bookseller who prospers is a man who diminishes his price to the public, but preserves his margin of profit all the same. He makes special arrangements with the publisher, and buys on more favorable terms than he formerly did, or than his neighbor now does. The publisher, for his part, quietly increases the published price of his book, and gets a larger share rather than a less share of the plunder.

Competition is, however, so keen that the discount to the public has increased, and is still increasing. I do not add that it ought to be diminished. The present rule in London is three pence in the shilling for cash; exactly 25 per cent. off the publishers' price. A book issued at the nominal price of a shilling may be bought anywhere for nine pence. But as the retail dealer buys the same book from the wholesale dealer at eight pence, and gets thirteen copies for twelve, and a discount besides of 5 per cent. off the amount of his invoice, the business does not seem a bad one. He pays 91 pence and a fraction for thirteen copies and sells them for 117 pence; a profit of 26 pence on the 91 pence of capital; or nearly 30 per

cent. A tradesman who cannot live on a profit of 30 per cent. ought perhaps to try something else than trade. But, he says, the linen-draper steps in between me and the public. He actually sells books below cost in order to attract the public to his shop, and induce them to buy his other wares, the profit on which is large enough to recoup him for his small loss on the books. No doubt the linen-draper is capable of this wicked act. It is an old trick, and there is no act of Parliament against it, nor any act or other thing to prevent the bookseller from retorting upon his rival and selling pocket-handkerchiefs under cost in order to entice the people to buy books at a price higher than the market price. Then there are the stores, about whose wickedness we used to hear a great deal more than we do now—the Coöperative Stores. They, too, sell books; and sometimes sell them at what is called trade price, in other words, sell them for the sum they pay for them.

It is Mr. Frederick Macmillan who, among others, makes himself responsible for the statement that it is rapidly becoming impossible for a bookseller, pure and simple, dealing in current literature, to make a living profit from his business. No doubt Mr. Macmillan is right, if the publisher's view of what constitutes a "living profit" is to prevail. Mr. Macmillan is a partner in a very eminent publishing house, and anything he says on the publishing or selling of books deserves attention. He has written a long letter about bookselling to a trade organ, and expresses some sympathy with the booksellers in their present difficulties. Before we proceed with that, might I suggest to Mr. Macmillan that some of his sympathies might be bestowed on another person concerned in the book business, the author? If the figures I have given above are correct, the seller of books, even in his present wretched estate, makes a profit of 30 per cent. Will Mr. Macmillan be so kind as to tell us in what proportion the profits on a successful book are distributed between author and publisher? Does the author make a "living profit" on what is commonly the only capital he possesses, his brains? Let us take a recent case. We will suppose that an eminent firm publishes a book of reminiscences in two handsome volumes at \$7.50, and that, notwithstanding the high price, the public buys four editions of it. That, surely, is a successful book, and one that ought to pay everybody concerned a living profit, and perhaps something more. Does Mr. Macmillan think he could find out what share of the proceeds the author received, and how much the publisher kept for himself, and, if he could, will he let us know?

A private transaction? Oh, no, Mr. Macmillan, that is one of several mistakes into which you publishers occasionally fall. It is a matter of very considerable public interest. It concerns the community deeply that literature should be encouraged, and should be profitable to the producer of it. The patron on whom the author once in some measure depended has disappeared. The publisher has taken his place. He is, or ought to be, the Maecenas of the nineteenth century. But if Johnson were living now, do you think he would soften the terrible lines which he wrote under the sting of Lord Chesterfield's neglect?

"There mark what ills the scholar's life assail—  
Toil, envy, want, the patron, and the jail."

To substitute publisher for patron would spoil the metre. Would it much affect the sense?

The publisher is a man of business, the author is not, or seldom is. Do you think publishers have always borne that in mind? They have drawn their own contracts. Have the interests of the author or of the publisher been most carefully considered in those printed forms, filled up according to circumstances which are presented to the author, all unacquainted as he is with affairs, for him to sign?

Do not imagine, my dear Macmillan, that I address these questions to you because I mean to imply that you personally do not conduct your business on the most honorable principles. I am persuaded that you do. But I apprehend you would admit, or perhaps even assert, that among your many rivals in the business of publishing books are to be found some whose treatment of authors is less considerate than your own. I will not say, and perhaps you would not, that any of them are dishonest. I prefer to use a word which was a favorite with Matthew Arnold, and to suggest that in their dealings with the authors on whose productions their own prosperity depends, some of them are sometimes indelicate. You would not, I think, refuse to go as far as that. You would say, no doubt, there are publishers and publishers, and that not every firm is so scrupulous in its transactions or so high-minded as your own.

If they were, how would you explain, for example, the existence of the Incorporated Society of Authors, and what construction would you put upon some of its recent proceedings? Some of the most respected and popular authors of the day are members of that society. They have an Executive Committee, and that committee go so far as to declare that there are firms of so-called publishers which exist solely by robbery and cheating. Surely you, and all other publishers of high character and repute, must desire to dissociate yourselves as widely as possible from the scoundrels who profess to carry on the same business that you do. You would agree with the committee, would you not, in their urgent recommendation that authors should send their agreements with publishers for examination by the society before signing? If there were clauses in those agreements injurious to the author he would be warned not to sign. If there were none, no harm would be done. You would heartily disapprove, I am sure, every attempt to induce an unwary writer to bind himself not to publish in future with any other house than that which was then to issue a particular book—an attempt which Mr. Besant calls monstrous and indecent. You would, if the society called upon you for advice, strike out that agreed statement of the cost of production which the less delicate publisher sometimes inserts, and is sometimes careless enough to exaggerate. You would not justify for a moment the refusal of a publisher to submit his books to examination, in order that his statement of the expenses of publication, of the number of copies printed and sold, and other such interesting and vital particulars, might undergo an independent audit. You will rejoice in the appearance of that little treatise promised by Mr. Besant on "The Cost of Production," and that other now preparing on "The Different Methods of Publishing," including, I think, the Half-Profit System, and probably pointing out the method by which the indelicate publisher charges the author full price for advertisements which cost the publishers nothing, and omits to deduct the discount he obtains on the nominal

prices of paper, printing, and other important items. Mr. Besant, less scrupulous in his choice of words than our lamented friend Arnold, talks of frauds. You would join him in exposing and repressing and preventing them. In short, you and the Incorporated Society of Authors have so many aims and interests in common that you will perhaps permit me to wonder that you are not already a member of it. For the one person to whom it is of the utmost consequence that the business of publishing should be freed from all stains and all suspicion is the publisher.

### THE COLE LIBRARY.

MELANCHOLY as it seems to say it, yet the dispersal of another great library; a collection of books brought together with faultless taste and years of patient effort and study, is *un fait accompli*. That the dispersal took place amid the owner's friends and neighbors, men who had known and liked Mr. Cole, themselves earnest collectors, is the silver lining which, dark as may be the cloud, surrounds it. Mr. Cole himself would have been glad to have seen the audience gathered on three days of last week at Messrs. Bangs' auction-rooms to do homage to his collection. The leading bookdealers of New York, and a large body of collectors, also, were present. Among the former the chief buyers were Mr. Pierce and Mr. W. E. Benjamin, while among the latter Mr. Peter Marié, General Hawkins, Mr. Bement, and Mr. Stirling were the most prominent bidders. Among the items sold were the following: A MS. on vellum of the fifteenth century—Aristoteles—"Opera Logica," bound by Matthews, \$40. (Benjamin). The charmingly bound MS. in two volumes, an illustration of which formed the frontispiece of the catalogue, a Biblia Latina of the fifteenth century, \$240. (Bement). It may sound heretical to say so, but I do not believe the quality of the MS. was such as to justify such an expensive binding. Mr. Bonaventure secured a bargain in four volumes, unmistakably, as the *Times* points out, bound by Padeloup, though not so stated in the catalogue, having Louis XV. arms on the sides, and in marvellous condition at \$10 per volume. Another bargain was that secured by Mr. Sabin, in the copy of "Ship of Fools," printed at Basilæ in 1506; he secured it for the low price of \$21. An edition, translated into English and printed by John Cawood at London in 1570, fetched \$60. This in perfect state was very rare. Another very interesting volume sold was the "Reualitiones Sancte Birgitte," printed by Koburger, of Nuremberg, in 1500, \$21 (Blake). "Academie des Arts, etc.," 2 vols., 1695, with many fine old portraits, \$64 (Harling). "Burton's Book Hunter," first edition, on large paper, 1862, \$37 (Sabin). A finely extra illustrated copy of "Childe Harold's Pilgrimage," bound by Pratt, was sold to Mr. Marié, for \$280. The copy of "Coryat's Crudities," with the errata in fac-simile, brought \$65 (Sewall), which, considering its condition, is quite enough. A really fine copy is worth \$200 or more. The splendid and all but complete set of Dr. Dibdin brought the considerable price of \$30 per volume; a total for the set of \$1680 (Mr. Stirling). The set could not be duplicated for the money and so can hardly in fairness be called dear. But it would be a pretty hard set for a dealer to sell, I think. The extra illustrated copy of the "Bibliomania," which had

cost Mr. Cole close upon a thousand dollars, was knocked down to Mr. Benjamin for thirty dollars less than the cost of its binding, *i. e.*, \$120. This was one of the bargains, *par excellence*, of the sale. Mr. Pierce secured for \$105 a "Book of Hours," 1498, printed by Simon Vostre, but not in good order. Six copies of "Ireland's Stage" on large paper brought an average of \$33 apiece. The first printed edition of "Pierce Plowman" (1550), \$50 (Pierce); the same buyer getting for \$32 a copy of "Lilly's Euphues and Anatomy of Wit," 1580-92. Mr. Marié bought an elegant ms. on vellum of the fifteenth century, a Missal, for \$176. A very fine Nuremberg Chronicle, with Latin text, richly bound \$180. Mr. Benjamin bought the Aldine "Poliphili" of 1499, the *editio princeps*, for \$145; Mr. Mason buying the second edition of 1545 for \$90. Mr. Cole's extra illustrated copy of "Tuckerman's Book of the Artists," enlarged to 6 vols., brought \$690 (Bentley). The magnificent and widely-known extra illustrated copy of "Walton's Angler," in six thick folio volumes, with about one thousand additional illustrations, was a wise purchase on the part of Mr. Stirling for \$1680, curiously enough the identical price paid by the same buyer for the set of "Dibdin." He is heartily to be congratulated on his taste and courage in the purchase of these two books. The copy, also extra illustrated, of "Zouch's Life," richly bound, brought \$125 (Benjamin). This should have gone with the "Walton's Angler." "Wood's Athenæ," on large paper, the best edition, brought \$64 (Pierce). A copy sold in London recently for £20. I have not space to notice the engravings or autographs at any length. Among them I noticed a very rare Broadside by Blake, which fetched \$21, curiously enough bought by a Mr. Blake.

The sale brought about \$15,000. Although prices were in many cases high, it will be seen from the above that bargains were by no means unobtainable by those attending the sale.

BIBLIOPHILUS.

#### TESTIMONIAL TO ANDREW GEYER, BY THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States, held on Wednesday evening, April 16, 1890, the following preamble and resolution were unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS, By reason of pressure of business, our worthy and esteemed fellow-member, Andrew Geyer, has been impelled to resign the office of Secretary, which he so creditably filled, and with this action, we sincerely regret to learn, his active participation as a fellow-trustee ceases; and whereas, we sensibly realize that by this event we lose not only a good and faithful officer, a genial, courteous, and trustworthy companion, but also a persevering, active, and untiring member, one who by his energy and efficiency has rendered almost incalculable services as Secretary and whose steadfast adherence to the interests of this association since the date of its organization has merited the praise and admiration of his associates, and demands from them a recorded expression of their obligation towards him; therefore be it

Resolved, That we cordially extend our warmest thanks to Andrew Geyer for his untiring zeal and devotion to the interests of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States, as well as for the able, diligent, and efficient manner in which he has performed his arduous duties as Secretary during the past six years; and further that an engrossed copy of these proceedings, signed by the members of the Board of Trustees, be presented to him, with our best and earnest wishes for his future welfare and happiness.

W. B. KETCHAM, Secretary.

#### JOHN W. LOVELL ON CHEAP BOOKS.

MR. JOHN W. LOVELL writes to *The Critic*, under date of April 8: "In the notice of what you are pleased to call 'The Lovell Book Trust,' you state: 'So it seems that the lack of International Copyright is not to mean "cheap books" any longer.' I regret that the trade circular recently issued should have conveyed this impression to you. There is no thought of increasing the retail prices of what have been known as 'cheap books.' The retail prices of the *Seaside Library*, *Lovell Library*, and *Munro Library* will still remain 10 and 20 cents a number, unless the threatened change in the postal regulations, increasing the postage 800 per cent., is made. The only regulation sought is in the direction of trade discounts. In the past, these have operated to the injury of the regular bookseller; the dry-goods houses and other large buyers often retailing books at a lower price than the regular trade could buy them for. It is to the interest of American authors to establish a price consistent with the size, quantity, and quality of material used in all books, whether protected by copyright or not. The American author has been driven to the wall by the economy in the production of English works, and the cheapness necessitated by the competing editions of all popular novels from abroad. Whatever slight advance in price may be made in future will be amply compensated by superiority of manufacture and material. There is no desire to 'run' any one out of business, but the time was ripe to abandon the suicidal discounts which have characterized the last few years. When there is a margin of profit for the publisher, he can make concessions to the trade which were impossible when the cost of manufacture and the wholesale price were the same."

#### FORTHCOMING BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

THE announcement of the American Catalogue volume of 1889-90, says the *Library Journal*, "is not the only 'bow of promise' in American bibliography. Much work that is being done is unknown, but enough is already intimated to show that the next decade will do much to systematize and make accessible our books. It will see, at its present rate of publication, the conclusion of Sabin's 'Dictionary of Books Relating to America' which with the promised elaborate index volume will be a work no library can do without. Mr. J. L. Whitney will print this year a list of bibliographies on all subjects. Mr. A. P. C. Griffin has his list and index to the printed volumes of our historical societies almost ready for printing. Mr. C. R. Hildeburn has made such progress in his collection of the titles of N. Y. imprints before 1774, that a volume on that subject, supplementary to his 'Issues of the Philadelphia Press,' 1685-1781, may soon be expected. Dr. B. Weeks has prepared a list of North Carolina imprints before 1800, which will be printed this year. Prof. A. B. Hart and Mr. P. L. Ford have a bibliography of the U. S. Constitution well under way. Mr. W. R. Weeks is preparing a bibliography of New Jersey. Mr. J. H. Hickox has a list of books relating to State constitutions and conventions already completed. The American Historical Association will soon print a list of the historical writings of its members, which will include some 3000 titles, and will be supplemented yearly. The Bureau of Ethnology, under the



care of Mr. Pilling, will continue the special brochures on Indian languages. The U. S. Geological Survey has in preparation lists of works on Geology and Mr. Goode has one on Ichthyology. Mr. Blackwell announces a list of Welsh books which is to be most inclusive in its nature. And we know of many smaller though important works now in preparation, such as Mr. Edmands' 'Junius,' Mr. Foster's 'Constitution in the Civil War,' and Mr. Nash's 'Long Island.' In short, the production of these lists is only limited to the ability of the work to obtain a sufficient number of subscribers to pay the cost of manufacture, but unfortunately this is seldom realized."

Commenting on the foregoing announcement the editor of *The Bookman* with much force and more truth says: "It is a great pity that that much-talked-of person, 'the wealthy amateur,' cannot be interested in this matter. For instance, cannot Mr. Kalbfleisch be induced to guarantee the expense of a Long Island bibliography or Mr. Hoe of some such work as Mr. Hildeburn is compiling? There are few people who take less interest in bibliography than your mere book collectors. Their interest in books is mere vanity, and no doubt if they were approached on that side they might be induced to spend a little of their wealth to a more useful purpose than the amassing of books in languages which they do not understand and binding them in jackets which they are half timorous to touch and wholly afraid to open."

#### COPYRIGHT IN CANADA.

DESPATCHES from Ottawa report that Sir John Thompson has told a deputation that he is continuing to urge upon the Imperial Government the right of Canada to legislate on the subject of copyright. It is reported that the Dominion Government will, at the request of the imperial authorities, refuse to issue a proclamation putting into force the Copyright act passed a year ago by the Dominion Parliament. The act provided that it should not go into force until a proclamation to that effect was issued by the government, the object being to enable the Canadian Government to ascertain the views of the Imperial Government on the question.

#### NOTES ON AUTHORS.

GEORGE GISSING, the author of that clever book, "The Nether World," is about to bring out another entitled "The Emancipated."

"THE DUCHESS" (Mrs. Hungerford), in a letter to Mr. Craig Lippincott, denies that she is the author of a story entitled "Gamp Tampa's Daughter," which is said to have been recently published in this country. Mrs. Hungerford has been unfortunate in having her pen-name used on work not her own.

MR. GEORGE W. CABLE is to write a life of the late Mr. William Gilmore Simms for the *American Men of Letters Series*. Fifty or sixty years ago, says Mr. R. H. Stoddard, "Mr. Simms was considered a great man by his brother Carolinians. They believed his novels even equal to those of Cooper (they were certainly in better English), while his poems were superior to any produced in the North. His 'Life of Marion' was as entertaining as a romance, which it partly was, we suspect, particularly the anecdote about the young

British officer and the sweet potatoes. Blunt of speech, impulsive in action, generous to a fault, Mr. Simms was ruined by the war. But he was rich in friends everywhere, and the story of his life is well worth telling."

"I CAN state upon very good authority," says E. W. Bok, "that Mrs. General Grant is at work upon a volume of memoirs of her husband, which is promised for publication possibly in the fall. It is a well-known fact among those who are intimate with Mrs. Grant that she has for some time past had in mind such a work, and recently she began a systematic overhauling of her papers for the book. There is one feature which I can state, however—that the work will not contain General Grant's love-letters. If such are in existence, Mrs. Grant will not expose them to the public eye. There will be, of course, a large number of unpublished letters, written by the husband to his wife, and most characteristic of these will be his letters while on the battlefield, giving his impressions of the battles as they proceeded from day to day. During the war General Grant wrote almost daily to his wife, and these letters have been preserved and will be published."

MISS JEAN INGELOW, the poet, writes to her publishers, Messrs. Roberts Brothers, that the applications for autographs from America are so numerous that with her indifferent health the task of executing them is too burdensome, and in future she will be obliged to decline them. But in order to carry out a charity very dear to her heart, she has furnished them with autographic copies of some of her favorite short poems, such as "The Martin Flew to the Finch's Nest," from "Mopsa," "Goldilocks," "The Nightingale Heard by the Unsatisfied Heart," "The Warbling of Blackbirds," "Coo, Dove, to thy Married Mate," from "Brothers and a Sermon," "When Sparrows Build," etc., each bearing her signature with the date, and these the publishers propose to send to any address on receipt of \$2 for each poem. The money received from their sale will go toward restoring the old St. Lawrence Church, in Evesham, England, where her sister's husband is rector.

NOTING with surprise that W. Clark Russell, the English sea-novel writer, is American born, the *Book-Buyer* for April, in a sketch, says: "He was born at the Carlton House Hotel, Broadway, in the city of New York, February 21, 1844. His father was Mr. Henry Russell, the famous composer, who wrote the songs 'Cheer, Boys, Cheer,' 'Far, Far upon the Sea,' 'There's a Good Time Coming, Boys,' and many other compositions of a like kind. Mr. Clark Russell's mother was Miss Lloyd, a connection of the poet Wordsworth, and the associate in her youth of Coleridge, Southey, Lamb, and others of that school. Mr. Clark Russell was educated at Winchester, and in France, and was sent to sea as a midshipman in the merchant service at the age of thirteen and a half. He abandoned the sea after seven or eight years of it, with a taste for literature that entirely dominated his father's desire to interest him in commerce. He wrote his first nautical novel, 'John Holdsworth, Chief Mate,' in 1874. The success of this book was great and immediate. It was followed by 'The Wreck of the *Grosvenor*,' which appears to have proved the most popular of his stories, though in no sense, in his opinion, is it comparable with his later works. He is now engaged upon a novel entitled 'Helga.'"



## BUSINESS NOTES.

**NEW YORK CITY.**—The firm of Frederick A. Stokes & Brother has been dissolved by mutual consent. Its business will be continued by Frederick A. Stokes Company, a corporation which has been formed under the laws of the State of New York, with largely increased capital, and which assumes all the liabilities of Frederick A. Stokes & Brother. The officers of the new corporation are Frederick A. Stokes, President, and George F. Foster, Secretary and Treasurer. The business will be conducted in the same general manner as heretofore and with the same working force.

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**—A meeting was held at the offices of Hubbard Brothers, 723 Chestnut Street, on the 18th inst., pursuant to a call of parties who claim to represent half the amount due the unsecured creditors of Hubbard Brothers, to take action to prevent adverse measures by the secured creditors.

**SALT LAKE CITY.**—H. Pembroke, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Duncan M. McAllister & Co.

**TOPEKA, KAN.**—Geo. W. Crane & Co. write us that they have not fully recovered from the effects of their fire of February, last year, but are fully reestablished in business; they have concentrated wholly at Topeka again (disposing of all interests held for a time at Kansas City), and regard the future as very promising in relation to their affairs.

## NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE Library of Harvard University has published two valuable bibliographies, numbered respectively 34 and 37, in their series of Bibliographical Contributions edited by Justin Winsor. No. 34 contains a list of the Dante collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries, prepared by Wm. Coolidge Lane, assistant librarian at Harvard. (116 p. 8°.) No. 37 is a bibliography of the works of William Hogarth and of the publications relating to them, prepared by Frank Weitenkampf ("Frank Linstow White"), of the Astor Library. (14 p. 8°.)

**DAMASCÈNE MORGAND**, 55 Passage des Panoramas, Paris, offers in his April Bulletin a rare treat for the booklover, bookseller, and bookbinder. This issue is remarkable for rare editions, bound by eminent binders, of whose work a number of specimens are given in black and white and in fac-simile. Five hundred and eighty-five books are described and illustrated in the text. This series of catalogues is in many respects a liberal education to a bookseller. M. Morgand has in preparation the catalogue of a unique collection of works printed and published by the Elzevirs and the Dutch printers of the seventeenth century.

*Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.*—Jarrold & Sons, Norwich, Eng., The Book-Stall Catalogue. (2d ser., No. 2, 2503 titles, 16°.)—A. Lovell & Co., N. Y., New Publications. (32 p. 16°.)—Miller's Old Bookstore, 2 Arcade Court, Chicago, April list of Scientific books, Federal State Surveys, reports, etc., (6 p. 8°;) also, Theological books, (4 p. 8°.)—West Publishing Co., St. Paul, Minn., Law-books. (106 p. 32°.)

## OBITUARY NOTES.

**ANDREW CAMPBELL**, the well-known inventor and manufacturer of printing presses, died on the 13th inst. He was born near Trenton, June 14, 1821. While receiving a common-school education he became an orphan. He was successively a farmer's boy, apprentice to a carriage-maker, and a brush-maker. When sixteen years old he invented a brush-drawers' vise which is now universally used. In 1844 Mr. Campbell first had his attention called to printing-presses by repairing the presses of the *Statesman* of Columbia, Mo., one of which was the first press taken west of the Mississippi River. Since that time he obtained fifty patents applying to every branch of press-building. Mr. Campbell retired from an active business life in 1880, and has since lived quietly in Brooklyn enjoying the fruits of his industry.

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

**THOMAS WHITTAKER** will publish shortly a new volume of practical sermons by Canon Farrar under the title of "Truths to Live By."

OWING to some misunderstanding as to the style of binding, Macmillan & Co. desire the trade to bear in mind that their "Library Reference Atlas" is bound only in half morocco.

**ESTES & LAURIAT** have in press, by arrangement with the author, a translation of Camille Flammarion's astronomical romance, "Urania," illustrated with half-tone cuts from drawings by celebrated French artists.

**DAVID MCKAY**, Philadelphia, has published under the title of "Giordano Bruno: philosopher and martyr," two notable addresses read last January before the Contemporary Club of Philadelphia, by Dr. Daniel G. Brinton and Thomas Davidson.

**FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT** have in preparation the series of articles which appeared in the *New York Times* some months ago under the title "Midnight Talks at the Club." These papers, which contain free and candid discussions of various religious, moral, and social questions, have been revised and somewhat extended by the author.

**THE ADVANCE THOUGHT CO.**, 234 Broadway, N. Y., have published the "Reminiscences and Recollections of 'Brick' Pomeroy." Mark M. Pomeroy will be remembered as the editor of the *Lacrosse Democrat*, and the author of some charming volumes published under the titles of "Brick Dust," "Gold Dust," "Sense," "Our Saturday Nights," and "Nonsense."

**JOHN B. ALDEN**, New York, has recently published Oliver Turnbull Crane's translations from the Arabic and his annotation of "The Samaritan Chronicle or Book of Joshua," epitomized by Hottinger in Latin, in the seventeenth century, but never before done into English. The Arabic text of Juynboll has been used, and in addition the manuscript in the British Museum has been consulted.

**D. C. HEATH & Co.** will shortly issue a manual on the "Reproduction of Geographical Forms," by Jacques W. Redway, author of "The Teacher's Manual of Geography." It is designed for teachers and students who wish to learn the details of sand and clay modelling as applied to geographical forms, and the projection, drawing, and interpretation of maps. The manual will be il-

illustrated with the various projections used in map-drawing, including a number of very easily constructed ones that may be used by younger pupils.

MR. FRANCIS E. ABBOT'S "The Way Out of Agnosticism," recently published by Little, Brown & Co., Boston, is a little book which is likely to stir up a good deal of controversy. Mr. Abbot is the ablest opponent of the agnostic philosophy in America. As editor of the *Index*, the organ of the Free Religious Association, he took occasion again and again to impeach the arguments of Herbert Spencer, declaring the "Unknowable" of the English philosopher false and absurd. "The Way Out," which is condensed to the last degree, summarizes Mr. Abbot's main positions; it is to be followed up by a comprehensive treatise on the philosophy of religion, some chapters of which are already in manuscript.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will shortly publish both in London and New York "The House of the Wolf," a romance by Stanley J. Weyman. It tells the perils and bravery of three young brothers in the fortnight before and after the massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day. They will publish at once "Old Friends," by Andrew Lang, in which he describes the meetings of the characters of one novelist with those of another. For example, Dugald Dalgetty tells of his duel with one of the "Three Musketeers," Barry Lyndon describes his playing cards with Allan Stuart Breck (from "Kidnapped"); and Trollope's Mrs. Proudie sets forth Becky Sharp's assault on the Bishop.

O. DAVIE & CO., Columbus, O., have ready the fourth edition of Davie's "Nests and Eggs of North American Birds," and for the first time offer it to the trade. This is recognized as a standard work, and as almost indispensable to students of ornithology. It contains an introduction by J. P. Norris and thirteen full-page illustrations by Theodore Jasper and W. Otto Emerson. The text gives descriptions of the nests, eggs, and characteristic habits of all known land and water birds of North America. The complete analytical index is in itself a most valuable contribution to the science of ornithology. A new work on "Taxidermy" by the same author, was to have been published in parts by this firm, but Mr. Davie has decided that a completed work within the means of those interested is more certain of the needed support than the larger plan, and has undertaken the entire responsibility of bringing out this work, which has been a long labor of love with him. He has sent out a circular calling for 500 *bona fide* subscribers and promising to issue the work in September if he can obtain this guarantee of its final success. His eighteen years' experience as a practical taxidermist is backed by that of Dr. Jasper, who has practised the art in France, Germany, and America for upwards of fifty years. The title will be "Methods in the Art of Taxidermy;" the book will be of royal octavo size, with illustrations 7+10 inches printed on plate paper. The work may finally be given to the trade, but ought at once to receive the desired patronage from the required subscribers.

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready a neat volume entitled "Nora's Return," by Ednah D. Cheney, who undertakes to trace the future career of Nora and Helmar, the two leading characters of Ibsen's "Doll's House," and inculcates a moral lesson aiming at the ennobling and advancement of women; "The Camden Mountains—the Norway of America," a handbook of mountain and lake scenery on the coast of Maine, with sixty

illustrations by Wm. G. Beal; also a new edition of "A Primer of Darwinism and Organic Evolution," by J. Y. and Fanny D. Bergen. They announce "Edward Burton," a novel, by Henry Wood, author of "Natural Law in the Business World," etc.; "Marion Graham," a novel, by Meta Lander; "Heroes and Martyrs of Invention," by George M. Towle, a series of interesting historical sketches which originally appeared in *Harper's Young People*, but which have been revised and enlarged; "Pencils and Brushes," by Theodore Serrao, a story of artist life in Rome; "Bird Music," by Simon Pease Cheney, a study of their songs and life; "Practical Decorative Upholstery," by F. A. Morland; "Stories of the Civil War," by Albert F. Blaisdell, fully illustrated; new editions of "The Baby's Kingdom" and "The Guest Book," by Annie F. Cox; and a library edition in five volumes of "The Life and Works of Horace Mann."

GEORGE ALLEN, Ruskin's publisher, Orpington, Eng., has in press a posthumous volume of poems by Charles Mackay, with an introduction by his son, Mr. Eric Mackay.

BERNARD QUARITCH, London, has made a limited edition in fac-simile, at \$10 a copy, of the new-found original letter in which Columbus, in Spanish, announced the discovery of America. The original may be had for \$8000.

THE new volume of *The Book-Lovers' Library*, to be issued very shortly, will be "Newspaper Reporting in Olden Time and To-day," written by Mr. John Pendleton, author of "The History of Derbyshire."

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & Co. are adding to their *Social Science Series* volumes on "Crime and the Prison System," by Mr. W. Douglas Morrison, of the Wandsworth jail; and "Charity Organization," by Mr. C. S. Lock, Secretary of the Charity Organization Society.

CHAPMAN & HALL will publish in the course of the present month Dr. Juncker's "Travels in Africa," translated from the German by Prof. A. H. Keane. The volume will be illustrated with thirty eight full-page plates and numerous woodcuts in the text, as well as with maps.

FRANZ THIMM & Co., Brook St., London, Eng., have in preparation a bibliography of the art of fence, comprising that of the sword and of the bayonet, duelling, etc., as practised by all European nations, from the earliest period to the present day, with a classified index by Carl A. Thimm—late Captain 2d London Rifles, and perhaps better known as librarian to the International Health Exhibition of 1884.

METHUEN & Co., London, will shortly commence the issue of a series of copyright novels—each published in a single volume and at a low price—under the title of *Methuen's Novel Stories*. The first will be a new work by Mr. Baring-Gould, entitled "Zael," and this will be followed by Mrs. Leith Adams' "My Land of Beulah." Novels by Edna Lyall, Miss F. Mabel Robinson, Mr. G. Manville Fenn, L. T. Meade, and other well-known writers will appear in due course.

#### PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. N. BANGS WILLIAMS, who was for the past year with White & Allen, has taken a position with Lee & Shepard, with whom he was associated for many years previous to 1889, representing them on the road.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

A. G., Box 943, N. Y. CITY.  
E. L. Viele's Topography and Hydrology of New York City, pub. 1865.

ROBT. ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.  
French Heiress in Her Own Chateau.  
The Forged Will, Bennett.  
Feudal Period, Hazlitt.  
Flowers for Children, Child.  
A Few Friends, Dodge.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
*Magazine of American History*, Jan. (2), March (2), April, May (3), June (3), July (2), Aug., Sept. (2), Oct. (2), Dec. (2), 1877; April, June, Aug. (2), Dec. (2), 1878.  
*Leslie's Popular Monthly*, 1885, all or part.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
Taylor's Trans. of Plotinus.  
Lewis and Clarke. Biddle & Allen.  
Halkett's Journal.  
Long's Journal.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Ward's Mexico, v. 1. London, 1828, Henry Colburn, New Burlington St.  
Knickerbocker, Irving. } Knickerbocker ed.  
Sketch-Book, Irving. }

*Puck*, no. 613.  
*Life*, nos. 183, 300, and 321.  
*St. Nicholas*, April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., and Oct., 1888.  
White's (R. G.) Shakespeare, 12°, brown cl., v. 1, 9, 10, 11, and 12. Little, Brown & Co., Boston.

Gibbon's Rome, v. 1, black cl., 12°. Harper Bros.  
Help's Spanish Conquest in America, v. 4, black cl. Harper Bros.  
Humboldt's Cosmos, v. 1 of the 5 v. black cl. 12° ed. Harper Bros.

Strickland's Queens of Scotland, v. 1 and 7, 12°, black cl. Harper.  
Hopkins' Puritans, v. 3, 8°, cloth. Gould & Lincoln, N. Y.  
Palfrey's New England, all vols. after v. 2, 8°. Little, Brown & Co.

Motley's United Netherlands, v. 3 and 4, 8°, cl. Harper.  
Allison's Europe, v. 4, black cl., 8°. Harper Bros.  
Kirk's Charles the Bold, v. 3, red cl., 8°.  
Book Royal Cookery, with colored plates, by Jules Gouffé.

Book Royal Pastry and Confectionery, with colored plates, by Jules Gouffé.  
Pocket Dictionary, pub. by Amer. Book Exchange.

THE BOOKSHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Walkett and Laing's Dict. of Anonymous Literature.  
*Magazine of Amer. History*, March, May, June, Aug. Oct., 1877; Sept., 1878.  
R. H. Dana's Collected Poems, 2 v.  
Joseph Rodman Drake's Poems.  
Irene, Mary Clemmer Ames.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
System Shakespeare's Dramas, by Denton J. Snider.

T. L. BRADFORD, 1862 FRANKFORD ROAD, PHILA., PA.  
A lot of pasteboard pamphlet holders, prefer old style.  
Boenninghausen's Pocket-Book.  
Works on Homoeopathy.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
My Courtship and Its Consequences, by Wikoff.  
Burchard, Egypt.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
How the Other Half Lives.  
Annals of a Sportsman.  
Sets of British Essayists.  
Bryant and Gay's Hist. of U. S., 4 v., hf. mor.  
Lossing's Civil War, 3 v., hf. cf.  
Howitt's Journal, ed. 1848.  
Cody's Wild West.  
Wells' Every Man His Own Lawyer.  
Barozzi of Vignola, On Architecture, not the small 12°.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILA., PA.  
Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 v. } 8° ed. in cl.,  
" Conquest of Peru, 2 v. } and clean.  
" " Mexico, 3 v. }  
Bancroft's United States, v. 9.

GEORGE H. CARR, NEWPORT, R. I.  
True to Him Ever, by F. W. R.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Lapman, F. A., Antiquities of Wis.  
Hurlbut, E. P., Essays on Human Rights. 1850.  
*Ballou's Mag.*, 1855.  
*Mag. of Am. Hist.*, Jan., March, June, Aug., 1877.  
*St. Nicholas*, v. 1 and 2.  
*Harper's Monthly*, June, Nov., 1850; v. 4, 7, 22, 23, 30, 31.  
*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 9.  
*New York Weekly*, Nov. 1, 1859, to Nov. 1, '60.

CATHCART, CLELAND & CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Hutton's Mathematical Recreations.  
Ozanams and Montuclas, Mathematical Recreations.

LORIN CLARK, 543 PACIFIC ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
Sparks' Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, v. 3. Boston, N. Hale and Gray & Bowen, 1829.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
Gallatin's Memoir on Northeastern Boundary. 1843.  
Threading My Way, Owen.  
Downing, Landscape Gardening.  
Elliott's Lawn and Shade Trees.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Home Life, by Daniel March.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., 361 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
The Horse of America, 2 v.  
Frank Forester, On Linsley and Morgan Horses.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Orpheus C. Kerr Papers, 3d ser. only.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Deerslayer, Townsend ed.  
Ways of the Hour, Townsend, Gregory, or Hurd & Houghton ed.  
Mayor of Casterbridge. Holt.  
Clarissa Harlowe. Routledge.  
Hope Leslie. Harper.  
Paulding's Dutchman's Fireside.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Full sets McClintock and Strong, shp. or cl., new or second hand.  
Women Artists in all Ages and Countries, by Mrs. Ellett.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.  
Story's Grafita D'Italia.  
Theoklesia, pub. by Hurd & Houghton, 1868.  
Autograph Signatures of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Emerson.  
Knatchbull-Hugesson, Tales of Her Time. Macmillan.  
" Stories for Children. Macmillan.

Van Ness, Life of Napoleon.  
Brownell's Lyrics of the Day. Carleton.  
Hawthorne, Wonder Book, Little Classic, green.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
Palmoni, by Milo Mahan.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
Hureaux Histoire des Falsifications des substances Alimentaires.  
Broadhead, Report of Geology of Mo.  
Mass. Board of Health Reports, 1885 to 1888.  
Tryon, N. Am. Strepomatidæ.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ESTES &amp; LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

*North American Review*, 1st 8 nos., nos. 16-23, inclusive, and no. 25.*Harper's Magazine*, Aug. and Nov., 1850; May, 1851; Dec., 1861.*Scribner's Magazine*, May and June, 1871.*Harper's Weekly*, years 1857, '58, '59, '60, and 1881-1885, inclusive, complete in nos. or bound.*Littell's Living Age*, Oct.-Dec., 1853, bound or complete in nos.*Our Young Folks*, 1st 6 v.

JAMES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Waverley Novels, 12 v., Abbotsford ed.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

2 On the Edge of the Storm, Leisure Hour Series, pap.

2 In the Olden Time, Leisure Hour Series, pap.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA., PA.

*Niles' Register*, complete or odd vols.

Life of Lucretia Borgia; or, Wife of Pius the IX.

Early Almanacs.

Phila. Bible. 1782.

INGHAM, CLARKE &amp; CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Broderik and Bingham's Reports (Law).

Uberweg, Philos., v. 1, 8°, brown.

Chambers' Book of Days, v. 1, brown. Lipp., 1863.

Froude's Eng., v. 11 and 12, \$3.00 ed.

Buckle's Civilization in England, v. 2, 8°, brown.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.

Marius the Epicurean, by Walter Pater, 1 v. Macmillan.

Lives of Twelve Good Men, by Burgon. Scribner &amp; W.

Studies in England and Italy, by J. R. Green. Macmillan.

Mathematical Theory of Probability, by Todhunter.

Macmillan.

KOLLING &amp; KLAPPENBACH 48 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Vogel, Handbook of Photographie.

" Pocket Reference-Book.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.

Magoon's Proverbs for the People.

Furness' Domestic Worship.

Irving's Works, author's favorite ed., original issue.

A. C. McCLURG &amp; CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Harder, Philosophy of Taste.

Rawlinson, Historic Evidence.

Winsor, America, v. 1 and 8, shp.

Brinton, Aboriginal American Authors and Their Productions. Phila., 1883.

Brinton, Maya Chronicle. Phila., 1882.

" Iroquois Book of Rites, ed. by Hale.

" The Guegnence. Phila., 1883.

" Ancient Nahantal Poetry. Phila.

Habberton, Other People's Children.

Roe, Like and Unlike.

" True Love Rewarded.

Fiske, Tobacco and Alcohol.

Riley, Narrative of Captivity in Africa.

Newlin, Lieut., Narrative.

Lanman, History of Michigan. N. Y., 1839.

Marshall, Life of Washington, 2 v. Phila., 1832.

Marshall, History of Kentucky, 2 v. Frankfort, 1824.

Seybert, Statistical Annals of the U. S. Phila., 1818.

Sullivan, Historical Causes and Effects. Boston, 1838.

Tucker, History of the U. S., 4 v. Phila., 1860.

Williamson, History of Maine, 2 v. Hallowell, '39.

Yoakum, History of Texas, 2 v.

Boeckh, Public Economy of Athens. 2 copies.

The Coin Book. Phila.

Dodge, Plains of the Great West.

" Does Protection Protect? 2 copies.

Hay, Nora's Love Test. 3 copies.

Horton, Gold and Silver.

Pole, Iron as a Material of Construction.

Pond, Mather Family.

Taylor, On Hebrew Poetry. Smith, English &amp; Co.

Thompson, Egypt, Past and Present. Jewett &amp; Co., 1854.

Young, The American Statesman. N. Y., 1861.

• Trescott, The Diplomacy of the Revolution.

Wheaton, International Law. Boston, 1863.

De Mille, Babes in the Wood. 3 copies.

Hamilton, Metaphysics Arranged and Abridged, by F. Bowen.

Parker, The Psalmody of the Church.

Van Doren, Fishes of the East Atlantic Coast. N. Y., 1884.

Tallack, Penological and Preventive Principles with Special Reference to Europe and America.

Gayarre, Louisiana Colonial History and Romance. N. Y., 1851.

Auer, It is the Fashion. Phila., 1879.

Glumer, Frau Domina. Boston.

Bibliography of Bibliography, 8°. 1877.

*Scientific American*, v. 50, 51.

De Mille, Picked up Adrift.

" Among the Brigands.

A. C. McCLURG &amp; CO.—Continued.

Fujer, Architectural Iron Work.

Dodge, First Love is Best.

Hayes, Arctic Boat Journey.

Oliphant, At His Gates.

Trowbridge, Martin Merivale.

Winthrop, History of New England, ed. by Savage. 1853.

Ripley, War with Mexico, 2 v.

Bancroft, History of the U. S., 6 v., Centenary ed.

Arnold, Heralds of the Cross.

Westbrook, Rachel Du Mont.

Moses, Ethics of the Hebrew Scriptures.

Lewis, Text-Book of Mental Diseases.

Keating, History of Ireland. N. Y., 1857.

McFarlane, American Geological Railway Guide. Appleton.

DANIEL H. McMILLAN, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Books relating to the Druids. Give ed., author, condition, price, etc.

MANHATTAN PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.

Minimo Print Park Theatre, N. Y.

Irving's Washington, 8°, after v. 1.

Gibbon's Amazon, v. 1 (2).

T. Irving's Conquest of Fla., v. 1.

Guthrie's Geographical Grammar, v. 1.

H. L. MATHEWS, 813 WYANDOTTE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Magoon, Western Empire.

*Harper's Weekly*, full set, bound.

Across Chryse, 2d v.

Chinese, Their Customs and History, 3d v.

Mandeville's Travels.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.

Smith's Manual of Operative Surgery.

Any books on hygiene and public health, second-hand preferred.

C. C. MORSE &amp; SON, HAVERHILL, MASS.

*Scribner's Monthly*, Oct., 1871; June, 1873; Nov., 1875;

Feb., March and Sept., 1877; June, 1878; and June,

1881, to complete a list.

PETER PAUL &amp; BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

A Vagabond Heroine, Edwards.

Faith Latimer's List of Books.

Poole's 50 Reasons Why the Anglo-Saxons are the Lost Tribes.

The Pyramids, Piazza Smyth, pap.

*Harper's Young People*, 1886.

The Forest, Fullerton.

Lady Alice.

The Table, Fillippini.

Rector's Wife, Stretton.

Arundel Motto, Hay.

Alice Lorraine.

Reminiscences of a Regicide.

Marsh's Robin Hood.

R. S. PEALE &amp; CO., 315 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Full set Annuals of Appletons' American Cyclopædia, shp.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.

Primitive Piety, pub. by Cong. S. S. and Pub. Co.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Jackson, A., Life, by John H. Eaton; also, any other Lives of Jackson.

Jenkins, Polk, His Administration.

Jefferson, Thos., Life, by Sarah N. Randolph; also, any other Lives of Jefferson.

Johnson, J. L., University Memorial, Biog. Sketches.

Lennox, Mary, Ante Bellum, Southern Life as It Was.

Louisiana Historical Collections, by B. P. French.

Leftwich, W. M., Martyrdom in Missouri.

Lawson, John, History of North Carolina.

Legare, H. S., Writings of, ed. by his sister.

Lester, Samuel, Sam Houston and His Republic.

Lynch, Jas. D., Bench and Bar of Texas.

Lee, A., Life, by Lee.

Lee, Robert E., Life and Campaigns of, by Childe; also, any other Lives of Lee.

Lee, Arthur, LL.D., Life, by R. H. Lee.

M'Call, Hugh, History of Georgia.

Miller, S. F., Bench and Bar of Georgia.

Marshall, H., History of Kentucky.

Martin, F. X., History of Louisiana.

McSherry, Jas., History of Maryland.

Moore, John W., History of North Carolina.

Marshall, John, Life, by Magruder; also, any other Lives of Marshall.

Madison, James, Life, by Rives; also, any other Lives of Madison.

Meade, Bishop, Life, by Johns.

Maury, Life, by Corbin.

McCarthy, C., Soldier Life.

Marion, Francis, Life of; also, Lives of Moultrie, Pickens, etc.

Neill, E. D., Virginia Vetusta, Reign of James I.

O'Neill, John B., Bench and Bar of South Carolina.

Olmstead, F. L., Journey Through Texas.

Orderly Book of Siege of Yorktown.





**BUSINESS FOR SALE.—Continued.**

**THE BOOKSTORE**, Stationery and News Depot in Adams, N. Y. Established over 30 years and under its present management over 25 years. Centrally situated among and only bookstore of the six towns and ten villages of southern Jefferson County. Business steadily increased almost without interruption from its beginning. A good place for an enterprising man to engage in a pleasant paying business. Terms half cash, remainder good notes if desired. Reason for selling, removal of one partner and increased outside business of the other, requiring increased attention. Reference is made to R. G. Wynkoop & Co., Moser, Truax & De Golia, Lyon, Millard & Co., Syracuse; Sterling & Mosher, Watertown; E. A. Newell, Ogdensburg. The town is healthful, beautifully located on R. W. & O. R. R., has an excellent Collegiate Institute and four good churches. Call or write and see. **DWIGHT & RODY.**

**COPYRIGHT NOTICES.**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 7455V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 5th day of March, Anno Domini 1890, Mrs. Dio Lewis, of Yonkers, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The New Gymnastics for Men, Women, and Children. By Dio Lewis, A.M., M.D. New York: The Canfield Publishing Company, 1888," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from August 7, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 24th day of February, Anno Domini 1890, Daniel Wise, of Englewood, N. J., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Glen Morris Stories: Kate Carlton, the Story of a Proud Vain Girl. By Francis Forrester, Esq. New York: Phillips & Hunt," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyright.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from March 18, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

Nos. 7794V to 7803V, inclusive.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 8th day of March, Anno Domini, 1890, William T. Adams, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the titles of twelve books, the titles or descriptions of which are in the following words, to wit: "The Riverdale Books: The Little Merchant, Proud and Lazy, The Young Voyagers, The Christmas Gift, Dolly and I, Uncle Ben, Birthday Party, Careless Kate, Robinson Crusoe, Jr., The Picnic Party, The Gold Thimble, The Do-Somethings. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 12, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 9134V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 30th day of March, Anno Domini 1890, H. C. Alexander, of Hampden-Sidney, Va., William Alexander and James W. Alexander, of New York, children of James W. Alexander, deceased, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Faith Treated in a Series of Discourses. By James W. Alexander, D.D. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1890," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 2, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

**SPECIAL NOTICES.**

**COMPLETE** sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the **AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT**, 47 Day St., New York.

**INDEXING**, preparation of copy (including typewriting) expert proof-reading, compilation, research, and general editorial work thoroughly done by E. E. TAMMREY, 286 St. Nicholas Ave., New York. Correspondence with publishers and authors desired.

**NOTICE TO THE TRADE**.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at **JONES BRACHAM'S**, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

**FOR SALE**.—THE VALUABLE standard works formerly published by Johnson, Fry & Co. and Henry J. Johnson, including a large number of beautifully executed steel-engravings, will be sold at low prices. Correspondence solicited. No reasonable offers refused. Among the publications offered are: Spencer and Loring's History of the United States, English and German text; Portrait Gallery of Eminent Men and Women, English and German text; National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans; History of the World; Byron's Works; Moore's Works; History of Germany; Shakespeare's Works; Life and Times of Washington; History of the War for the Union; Brown's Folio Bible; Fleetwood's Life of Christ; Lives of the Blessed Virgin Mary and Christ; Lives and Portraits of the Presidents; Living Thoughts of Leading Thinkers, etc., etc. Apply to **HENRY J. JOHNSON**, Room 54, 21 Park Row, N. Y., where sample copies of the works can be seen.

When you write us please mention **THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY**.

**Quickest Importation**

of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. if not on hand — procured within the shortest possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by Cable when necessary.

**E. Steiger & Co., New York.**

**IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.**

We have now in press, by arrangement with the author, a translation of Camille Flammarion's astronomical romance, "Urania," splendidly illustrated with half-tone cuts from drawings by celebrated French artists; printed on enamelled paper and bound in unique style.

**ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston, Mass.**

**3d EDITION JUST ISSUED!**

**Books of the Bible Analyzed**

by **A. Schultze**, President of the Moravian Theological Seminary. On receipt of \$1, we will send, postpaid, 8 copies, with circulars for distribution. This favorite hand-pamphlet retails for 20 cts.

**H. T. FRUEAUFF, Easton, Pa.**

# *Ferome K. Ferome's Books,*

## **PAPER EDITION AT 35 CENTS OF IDLE THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW.**

[In cloth, \$1.00 ; paper, 35 cents.

"A charmingly written volume. They abound in shrewd reflections, in sparkling and glancing wit, in playful, sunny humor, and now and then a strain of deep and genuine pathos."—*Chicago Times*.

"'The Idle Thoughts,' by Jerome, with his special private views, is a book all busy people should undoubtedly peruse."—*London Punch*.

## **THREE MEN IN A BOAT.**

With illustrations by A. Frederics. 12mo, \$1.25.

"A tour de force in fun."—*London Saturday Review*.

"This delightfully amusing chronicle. Very much better than droll ; it is full of quaint philosophizing and of earnest thinking, so skilfully woven in with humor that the most frivolous reader shall not escape profiting by it."—*Boston Transcript*.

"We recommend this volume in place of a visit from the doctor to any one troubled with low spirits or indigestion. It is delightfully absurd."—*Pittsburg Chronicle*.

## **STAGE LAND.**

Curious Habits and Customs of Its Inhabitants. Illustrated by J. B. Partridge. 12mo, \$1.00.

# **HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.**

*JUST PUBLISHED :*

## **RECOLLECTIONS.**

By GEORGE W. CHILDS. Containing reminiscences of noted persons with whom Mr. Childs has been intimately acquainted, together with interesting incidents in his own life. With portrait of author. 12mo, gilt top. \$1.00.

"The man himself, crowned by a brilliantly successful life, is a subject of interest to every American. His personal reminiscences of great men who had enjoyed his hospitality, and with whom he was intimate, make these pages of 'Recollections' full of interest."—*Washington (Del.) Ensign*.

## **LOVE IN THE TROPICS.**

A Romance of the South Seas. By CAROLINE EARLE WHITE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

This story will doubtless be a welcome surprise to the many friends of the author, who is so widely known through her activity in charitable and humanitarian efforts. Mrs. White is gifted with fine imaginative powers, and possesses literary taste and ability of a superior order, as is abundantly shown in this lifelike romance of the South Seas. The luxuriance of tropical life and the strange habits and manners of the people described add much freshness, originality, and interest to the story.

## **SYRLIN.**

By "OUIDA," author of "Guilderoy," "Chandos," "In Maremma," "Moths," etc. No. 108 of *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels*. 12mo volume of 400 pages. Paper, 50 cents ; cloth, uniform with Ouida Series, \$1.00.

"'Ouida's' stories are abundant in world-knowledge and world-wisdom, strong and interesting in plot. Her characters are conceived and elaborated with a skill little short of masterly, and the reflective portions of her stories are marked by fine thought and a deep insight into the workings of human nature."—*Boston Gazette*.

*For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, free of expense, promptly, on receipt of the price.*

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 715-717 Market St., Philadelphia.**

Émile Zola's Last and Greatest Work.  
**LA BÊTE HUMAINE**

(THE HUMAN ANIMAL),

**BY ÉMILIE ZOLA,**

Is Published This Day in Petersons' New 25-Cent Series.

**45,000 Copies of it Were Sold in Paris on the First Day of its Publication.**

*Booksellers and News Dealers will please send in their orders for  
 "LA BÊTE HUMAINE" at once to the publishers,*

**T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,**

306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or to **THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, 39 and 41 Chambers St., New York,**

*Or to any of the Branches of the American News Company throughout the United States.*

**HOW TO INCREASE BUSINESS WITH PROFIT.**  
**LIVE BUSINESS MEN THE WORLD OVER SOLVE**

**PRICE, \$2.00. EXPRESS PREPAID.**

From your Booksellers or the Publishers,

**A. M. THAYER & CO., - - Boston, Mass.**

**This Book is used and endorsed by the most prominent merchants and advertisers  
 in this country.**

**ALL BOOKS PURCHASED FROM US ARE RETURNABLE.**

*To be had at J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia—A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago—The Bancroft Co., San Francisco—Damrell & Upham, Boston—New England News Co., Boston—New York News Co., New York City—Holly Publishing Co., Chicago—Gallison & Hobron Co., New York City—Boot and Shoe Recorder, Boston—Dry-Goods Chronicle, New York City—The St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., St. Paul, Minn.*



*A New Book That Will Make a Stir.*

## A Natural Method of Physical Training.

Being a Description of a Practical Plan of Making Muscle and Reducing Flesh without Dieting or Apparatus.

BY

**EDWIN CHECKLEY.**

*"Mighty Little Checkley."*—New York Sun.

The Latest Word on Self-Training. The Common Sense of Bodily Exercise.

"You must soon have an army of followers."—WM. BLAINE, author of "How to Get Strong."

"I hail you as the pioneer of practical hygiene."—Dr. JOSEPH R. BUCHANAN.

"I know of no book that compares with it."—WALTER B. GUNNISON, Pres. N. Y. State Teachers' Association.

Cloth, Fully Illustrated, \$1.50 postpaid.

Wm C. Bryant & Co., 24 Broadway,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS.

### The Wife of the First Consul.

Translated from the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand by T. S. PERRY. With portrait, 12mo, \$1.25.

*From the French of the same author.*

**Marie Antoinette and the End of the Ancient Regime.** With portrait, 12mo. *In press.*

**The Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise.** With portrait, 12mo. *In press.*

The strong interest attaching to the great figures of an era like that following the French Revolution and preceding the Empire is reflected in this volume, relating to Josephine, the Wife of the First Consul. The author has drawn upon contemporary memoirs and correspondence for the materials for his lively, gossip account of the life and manners of the period, for his pen portraits of the famous personages, for countless anecdotes, and for his vivid descriptions of important incidents.

### Bright Skies and Dark Shadows.

By HENRY M. FIELD, D.D. 12mo, \$1.50.

Dr. Field's new book of travels includes a discussion of the all-important Race Problem in the South—the scene of his journeyings in search of rest and health—and combines with this search for light upon an all-important subject many graphic and entertaining pictures of the land, and suggestive studies of its people. War reminiscences give variety to this timely and interesting book.

### The Index Guide

TO TRAVEL AND ART STUDY IN EUROPE. New and revised edition. By LAFAYETTE C. LOOMIS, A.M. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, with new maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. 16mo, leather, revised edition for 1890, \$3.00.

"The value of the guide is incontestable. It would be worth purchasing if only for the abundant maps of cities, plans of galleries, and charts of railway and river routes, to say nothing of the art illustrations."—N. Y. Evening Post.

\* \* For sale by all Booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

St.

ST.

publishers  
illustrating books  
engravings furnished,  
and line methods.

# "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

## NOTICE

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

**Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,**

**718 and 720 Broadway, New York,**

Will send his new

**SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,**

**NUMBER 27 JUST ISSUED.**

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. Send a Trial Order.

### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} Boston.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK,	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK,	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK,	} Chicago.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO,	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD,	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA,	} Philadelphia.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."*

**JOBGING DEPARTMENT.**

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**

**PHILADELPHIA.**

### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.  
FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.  
FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.  
FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books,  
Magazines, Newspa-  
pers, Juvenile Publica-  
tions, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering  
all subjects. No Catalogues.  
Proofs sent for examina-  
tion. Applicants for Proofs  
should state as definitely as  
possible the character and  
size of Cuts wanted, to  
guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Stiflings."*

A. H. KELLOGG,

# PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and*

*Book Work.*

## EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

# BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

Do you ever have occasion to refer to back numbers of magazines?

If so, you will find the "Coöperative Index to Periodicals" of great value. It is a complete index to all the leading magazines. Subscription price, \$2.00 per year. Published at Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.), New York.

**Fourth Edition; Sixth Thousand.**

"The most successful book in American ornithological literature."

**Davie's "Nests and Eggs of North American Birds."****THE FOURTH EDITION**

Contains an Introduction by J. PARKER NORRIS, and thirteen full-page illustrations by THEODORE JASPER, A.M., M.D., and W. OTTO EMERSON. This has now become the standard work on the subject of which it treats, and is indispensable to those engaged in the studies of ornithology and oölogy. The text is a concise description of the nests and eggs and characteristic habits of the Land and Water Birds of North America. It includes the species that occur or are indigenous north of the Southern United States boundary, including Greenland and the peninsula of Lower California.

The arrangement of the work is according to the nomenclature of the A. O. U. Code and Check List, and the old number (Ridgway's) as used in former editions is placed to the right of each species. The common and scientific names are given; concise outline habitats of each species and their breeding ranges are designated. The time of nesting, the composition of the nests, exact number of eggs laid by each species and their sizes by actual measurements are given.

All curious freaks in the nesting habits of birds are noted in this octavo volume of 475 pages, making the biographies of intense interest and at the same time absolutely correct. If a bird is known by more than one common name, these are to be found in the text of each species, and a complete analytical Index is given at the close of the work.

**COMMENDATIONS.**

"In my opinion it is by far the most complete and accurate work on North American birds' eggs and nests that has yet appeared. . . . It is a great relief to find a work that one feels can be trusted."—WILLIAM BREWSTER, Cambridge, Mass.

"On looking over its pages I find not only a description of the nests and eggs of the birds, as full and complete as it can be made up to date, but it gives the distribution of the species with many original notes on their life history which are most valuable and interesting. It is the best work for the money that I know of on the subject, and one which will be hard to supersede for many years to come."—THOMAS MCILWRAITH, author of "The Birds of Ontario."

"You have done a splendid work for ornithology."—DR. EDGAR A. MEARNS, Captain Medical Corps, U. S. A.

"Though the bird literature of Ohio is not extensive, it is most excellent. Notwithstanding the average of ornithological writers in New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and elsewhere in the Union, no State or Territory can boast so good a local brochure as Wheaton's 'Birds of Ohio.' And too much cannot be said in praise of the admirable 'Nests and Eggs of Birds of Ohio' by the Joneses of Circleville. And now from Ohio emanates a work of greater scope, appealing to a much wider circle of readers and patrons. 'Davie's Nests and Eggs of North American Birds,' made up of authentic notes and authentic records, is comprehensive enough and sufficiently up to date to serve as a handbook of reference for many a day. . . . When I need a description of eggs of any species now, I look at the types in my cabinet, take a peep into Davie, and save looking up a lot of authorities. In fact, Davie has grown to be as indispensable as Ridgway, and side by side upon my writing-desk, always ready for use, are the two handy manuals."—J. M. W., Norwich, Conn [Noted Ornithological Writer.]

"I consider it a valuable contribution to ornithological literature. It should be in the hands of every collector."—THOMAS G. GENTRY, author of "Nests and Eggs of Birds of the United States," "Life Histories of the Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania," etc.

"It is indispensable to those who are not favored with an extensive library of ornithological literature."—CHAS. R. KEYS, Des Moines, Iowa, author of "Annotated Catalogue of the Birds of Iowa."

"It will certainly take a permanent place in the ornithological literature of the United States. Fifteen years ago what would I not have given for such a volume, and to-day I welcome it heartily. I wish it great success, which it will surely have, unless I misjudge the sense of all working oölogists."—DR. HOWARD JONES, author of "Illustrations of the Nests and Eggs of the Birds of Ohio."

"It is a most interesting and valuable book, and one that cannot fail to be of great use to all those into whose hands it will fall."—C. F. BATCHELDER, Cambridge, Mass.

"I can assure you that I value the work very highly indeed; it is just what I want now that I have so little time to hunt up those subjects. It contains a great deal of information in a little space and is always handy. It certainly is a wonderful book."—JOS. M. WADE, formerly editor of *The Ornithologist and Oölogist*.

"It is by far the best thing of the kind I have seen."—CAPT. B. F. GOSS, Pewaukee, Wis.

" . . . to the encomiums bestowed on your work by others . . . I can only add that I have no book to whose pages I oftener refer than yours."—G. FREAN MORCOM, Chicago, Ill.

"I think it is the most practical and valuable thing of the kind for the working naturalist I have ever seen. . . . You certainly have given a more complete and fuller description of many of the species than I thought possible."—CHAS. DURY, Cuvier Club, Cincinnati, Ohio.

"A thorough and reliable work, the new edition of which has been looked for during several months by those interested in birds. In some respects it is a unique work. The investigations to procure the necessary scientific facts have been pursued with great persistency and fidelity. The author seems to have brought under contribution every one who could give the data wanted from original sources. . . . The illustrations are a great help, especially to youthful students or collectors. They add much to the attractiveness of the book for the general reader. . . . One feature which should popularize this work for collectors, students, and the general reader is the care in giving prominence to the common names. In this respect great care and good sense is shown in the type and the general style of printing and arrangement of paragraphs. The scope of the work seems to be to cover the land and water birds of North America and to give a description of the nests and eggs. It includes all the species that are indigenous north of the Southern United States boundary, including Greenland and the peninsula of Lower California. The breeding range of each species is given, the time of nesting, the exact number of eggs laid, their color and size, together with the chief characteristics of the birds. Often the measurements of eggs are of those in the cabinet of the author. . . . Nothing could be better to encourage thoroughness in students and aid all collectors to identify specimens. To facilitate practical use a full alphabetical index is added, not only of the leading name by which the bird is commonly known, but with all the common names mentioned in the text. A page or two of directions for collecting and preserving birds' nests and eggs will be found very useful to many beginners in this delightful occupation of a collector. We might quote from any page and interest our readers in the facts so clearly and succinctly stated. Many curious and interesting facts are noted concerning birds more or less familiar, but to whom the general reader had never applied the scientific methods of observation and investigation illustrated in this book. No section of our country has been neglected. . . . Where on every page there is so much of value it is difficult to select. Among the more elaborate and interesting articles we may cite the following: Brown Thrasher, the common Bluebird, American Magpie, American Bared Grebe, Great Auk, Great Horned Owl, Burrowing Owl, Red-headed Woodpecker, Parula Warbler, Oven-bird, Bryant's Marsh Sparrow, Cowbird, Chimney Swift, Swallow-tailed Kite, Turkey Vulture, Cooper's Hawk, Red-tailed Hawk, Red-shouldered Hawk, Swainson's Hawk, Duck Hawk, etc., etc. . . . The print is large and clear. The work is generous and full in whatever aspect it is viewed. There are 475 pages of large size. We would suggest that every school library in the land should possess a bound copy of this work, and that every boy or girl who has a taste for ornithology be provided with at least a paper edition if not that in cloth."—GEN. CHAS. H. HOWARD, in *Farm, Field, and Stockman*.

Paper edition, \$1.25; extra cloth, gilt top, \$1.75.

The Trade Supplied by

**O. DAVIE & CO., COLUMBUS, OHIO.**



213.1

HARVARD THE  
APR 28 1890

**Publishers' Weekly**

**THE AMERICAN**  
**BOOK TRADE JOURNAL**

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED  
**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**  
[ESTABLISHED 1852]  
PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.  
Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 17. NEW YORK, April 26, 1890. WHOLE No. 952.

READY APRIL 28 :

**When We Were Boys:**  
**A NOVEL.**  
**BY WILLIAM O'BRIEN, M.P.**

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 556 pages, \$1.50.

\*.\* The volume contains the following letter from Mr. O'Brien, reproduced in *fac-simile*.

"I desire respectfully to acquaint the American public that Messrs. Longmans, Green & Company are the only authorized publishers of this novel in America, and that editions issued by them are the only ones from which I derive any profits.  
WILLIAM O'BRIEN.  
"DUBLIN, April 12, 1890."

With the exception of four chapters, only, "When We Were Boys" was written by Mr. O'Brien while confined in Galway jail under the Coercion Act. It is a tale of the Ireland of a recent period, dealing with the movement of 1867 and illustrating forcibly every phase of the social as bearing upon the political condition of the country. As a story it is interesting, varied in incident, and enlivened with easy humor, while the author's individuality gives it an unusual value.

LATELY PUBLISHED :

<b>DR. JAMES MARTINEAU'S</b> The Seat of Authority in Religion. \$4.50.	<b>A. CONAN DOYLE'S</b> The Captain of the "Polestar," and Other Tales. \$1.50.
<b>C. M. WOODFORD'S</b> A Naturalist Among the Head Hunters. \$2.75.	<b>WILLIAM ARCHER'S</b> William Charles Macready. (Eminent Actors Series.) \$1.00.
<b>STANLEY J. WEYMAN'S</b> The House of the Wolf: A Romance. \$1.25.	<b>ANDREW LANG'S</b> Old Friends: Essays in Epistolary Parody. \$2.00.

**LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.,**  
15 East Sixteenth Street, New York.

May **HARPER'S MAGAZINE** May**CONTENTS:****SOME MODERN FRENCH PAINTERS.**

By THEODORE CHILD. 15 illustrations (including frontispiece) from paintings by leading artists and drawings by PAUL RENOARD and L. O. MERSON.

**MAKING U. S. BONDS UNDER PRESSURE.** By L. E. CHITTENDEN, Register of the Treasury under President Lincoln. An absolutely unique episode in the history of our national credit.

**ROBERT BROWNING.** Sonnet. By AUBREY DE VERE.

**THE EVOLUTION OF HUMOR.** By Prof. S. H. BUTCHER, LL.D., of Edinburgh University. A difficulty with the Darwinian theory.

**OLD NEW YORK TAVERNS.** By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS. With 26 illustrations, drawn by HOWARD PYLE.

**A RIDE IN AUSTRALIA.** "Through Bush and Fern." By WILLIAM SHARP. 9 illustrations.

**NOW IS THE CHERRY IN BLOSSOM.** Poem. By MARY E. WILKINS.

**ENGLISH LYRICS UNDER THE FIRST CHARLES.** By LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY. 9 portraits from old prints.

**FELINE AMENITIES.** Drawing. By GEORGE DU MAURIER.

*Fiction by Four Americans.*

BY W. D. HOWELLS. "The Shadow of a Dream" (conclusion).

BY S. B. ELLIOTT. "An Ex-Brigadier."

BY EDWARD EVERETT HALE. "Susan's Escort." With three illustrations drawn by W. T. SMEDLEY.

BY E. H. LOCKWOOD. "Steam from a Samovar."

*Editorial Departments:*

**EDITOR'S EASY CHAIR.** GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

**EDITOR'S STUDY.** WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

**EDITOR'S DRAWER.** CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

**LITERARY NOTES.** By LAURENCE HUTTON.

**Harper's Periodicals.**

Harper's Magazine, *Postage Free*, \$4.00 per year.

Harper's Weekly, " 4.00 "

Harper's Bazar, " 4.00 "

Harper's Young People, " 2.00 "

**NEW BOOKS.****PASTELS IN PROSE.**

Illustrated.

The Translation (from the French) by STUART MERRILL. 150 drawings (frontispiece in color) by H. W. MCVICKAR. The introduction by W. D. HOWELLS. 16mo, cloth ornamental, \$1.25. (Uniform with "Maria" and "The Odd Number.")

"A work so charming that the reader will need to set a watch on his enthusiasm. It suggests many a nebulous and dainty possibility that fascinates the imagination."—*Boston Daily Traveller*.

**DELICATE FEASTING.**

A Book for Cook and Epicure.

By THEODORE CHILD. Post 8vo, cloth ornamental, \$1.25.

"A more sensible and delightful book of its kind it would be difficult to name. . . . Mr. Child is a born gourmet, thoroughly safe to follow."—*N. Y. Sun*.

*By the same Author.*

**SUMMER HOLIDAYS.** Travelling Notes in Europe. Post 8vo, cloth ornamental, \$1.25.

**THE RED MUSTANG.**

A Story of the Mexican Border.

By W. O. STODDARD, author of "The Talking Leaves," "Two Arrows," etc. Illustrated by H. F. FARNY. Square 16mo, cloth extra, \$1.00. (*Harper's Young People Series*.)

"A glowing story of life on the Mexican border, in which Apaches, cowboys, and ranchmen are the chief characters, and the picturesque and the marvellous meet on nearly every page."—*N. Y. Sun*.

**HEARN'S FRENCH WEST INDIES.**

Two Years in the French West Indies.

By LAFCADIO HEARN, author of "Chita," etc. Copiously illustrated. Post 8vo, pp. 517. Cloth ornamental, \$2.00.


"This is a book over which the fascinated fancy of a Northern reader may linger for days together, run the whole gamut of the emotions, and revel in experiences so wholly unfamiliar as to constitute a new and entrancing world. . . . It inspires an interest that is insatiable."—*Boston Beacon*.

**GOD IN HIS WORLD.**

An Interpretation. Book I. From the Beginning. Book II. The Incarnation. Book III. The Divine Human Fellowship. pp. xli.-270. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

"A book which, if we mistake not, has a work to perform in the spiritual field not unworthy to be compared with that which 'Ecce Homo' wrought in the sphere of practical Christianity."—*Evangelist*, N. Y.

"A book of ideas, a thoroughly honest book—a book, in short, such as does not appear every day, and one which becomes the more inspiring, helpful, and comforting the more one enters into it."—*Churchman*, N. Y.

 The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of price. HARPER'S NEW CATALOGUE, a descriptive list of over 3000 volumes, sent, postpaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.

Published by **HARPER & BROTHERS**, New York.

APR 28 1890

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 26, 1890.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
March Books, April 5.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8,  
Mar. 22, Apr. 5, Apr. 12, Apr. 19.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Auction Sales.....	563
Baker & Taylor Co.....	571
Bancroft Company.....	571
Bangs & Co.....	567
Books for Sale.....	565
Books Wanted.....	563
Business for Sale.....	565
Copyright Notices.....	566
Dillingham (C. T.).....	570
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	569
Frueauff (H. T.).....	571
Funk & Wagnalls.....	569
Gillott (Jos.).....	571
Harper & Brothers.....	550
Kellogg (A. H.).....	551
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	570
Longmans, Green & Co.....	549
Press Engraving Company.....	571
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	569
Putnam's, (G. P.) Sons.....	572
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	571
Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....	568
Situations Wanted.....	565
Special Notices.....	566
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	571

NOTES IN SEASON.

RAND, McNALLY & Co. have just issued in their *Rialto Series* "A Strange Infatuation," by Lewis Harrison, an illustrated story founded upon the theory of hypnotism in crime, narrating absolute occurrences.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish early in June O. B. Frothingham's work on "Boston Unitarianism—a study in its life and work, 1820-1850." The volume presents a sketch of the type of Unitarianism which Mr. Frothingham's father repre-

sented, besides sketches of some of his associates, including John Pierpont, Francis Parkman, and Alexander Young.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. will publish on the 28th inst., William O'Brien's novel, "When We Were Boys." With the exception of a few chapters only this story was written by Mr. O'Brien while confined in Galway jail under the Coercion Act. It is a story of the Ireland of a recent period, dealing with the movement of 1867 and illustrating every phase of the social, as bearing upon the political, condition of the country.

GINN & Co. have in press a work on "Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law," by Prof. J. W. Burgess, of Columbia College. It will be in two volumes, the first of which treats of the Nation and the State as concepts of political science. The formation of the Constitution, also, is regarded and treated as a political, not a legal process. Under the head of Constitutional Law, the author describes the organization of liberty and of government. The latter topic occupies the entire second volume. The typical constitutions selected for comparison are those of France, Germany, England, and the United States.

BANGS & Co. announce the Regular Spring Parcel Sale to take place on Tuesday, May 6, and following days. The consignments are of unusual interest, including contributions from J. W. Bouton, S. C. Griggs & Co., Jones Bros. Publishing Co., Macmillan & Co., Oldach & Co., Orange Judd Co., G. P. Putnam's Sons, and Worthington Co. among the American publishers; and from John Grant, Edinburgh, Reeves & Turner and Vizetelly & Co., London. A special offer from John Grant covers 14,000 volumes of remainders of valuable and desirable books, for which the terms and particulars are stated in the catalogue now ready for mailing.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY will publish at once Camille Flammarion's astronomical romance, "Urania." It is described as being such a story as one might imagine that Jules Verne and Richard A. Proctor could have written had one put his imagination and the other his science into the same pot and got R. L. Stevenson to stir them up. There is just enough science to hold the attention of the student and enough plot and love-story to interest the general reader. Mrs. Mary J. Serrano, translator of "Marie Bashkirtseff," has put M. Flammarion's delightful French into charming English. A portrait of the author will be given in the volume.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish this year the writings of James Russell Lowell in a new complete and handsome large-paper edition. They will make ten volumes, classified as follows: "Literary Essays," in four volumes; "Political Essays," in one volume; "Literary and Political Addresses," in one volume; "Poems," in four volumes. They will include all of Lowell's writings that he cares to preserve. For the "Biglow Papers" he has written full explanatory notes. Only 300 copies will be issued for America, the form being that of the large-paper edition of Longfellow. It is expected that the first volume will be ready shortly and that the ten will all have been issued early in the fall. They will also publish Dr. Holmes' "Over the Teacups" in book-form when the series is completed in the *Atlantic*.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); O. 4to: under 30 cm.; O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. var., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

**Addison, Jos., and Steele, Sir R:** Sir Roger de Coverley papers from the *Spectator*; ed. by Alfred S. Roe. N.Y. and Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1890.] c. 5+198 p. D. (The students' ser. of English classics.) cl., 42 c.

**American state reports, cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "American decisions" and the "American reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states, sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman and others. V. 11.** San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. c. 1018 p. O. shp., \$4.

The original volumes of reports in which the cases re-reported in this volume are to be found are as follows: Alabama reports, v. 86; California, v. 77; Florida, v. 23; Georgia, v. 79; Illinois, v. 127; Michigan, v. 66, 67; New York, v. 114; North Carolina, v. 102; Oregon, v. 17; Pennsylvania, v. 125; Texas appeals reports, v. 27.

**\*Auerbach, B.** Barfüssele. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1890. 264 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**Aveline, Alfred D.** Menshikoff; or, the peasant prince. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., 1890. c. 222 p. S. cl., net, 38 c.

The hero is a peasant boy, who saves the life of the Czar, Peter the Great. His rise to greatness and wealth through the kindness of the Czar, and his rapid loss of honesty and honor as his years and fame increase, is the theme of the story. Scene, Russia in the 17th century.

**Bancroft, Hubert Howe.** History of the Pacific States of North America. V. 26: Washington, Idaho, and Montana, 1845-1889. San Francisco, Cal., The History Co., 1890. c. 26+836 p. maps, O. cl., \$4.50; leath., \$5.50; hf. cf., hf., rus., or hf. mor., \$8; rus., mor., or tree cf., \$10.

The history of these three important divisions follows directly the "History of Oregon" in this series, which in turn follows the "History of the Northwest Coast." First, the whole country, including British Columbia, was treated of under the last-named title. Then, after the fur companies retired, all the vast area between the 42d and 49th parallels was called the Oregon territory. Washington was then set off from Oregon, and Idaho and Montana were part of Washington, until finally Idaho was set off from Washington, and Montana from Idaho. So that this volume may properly be considered part of the three volumes that have preceded it. List of authorities consulted and full index.

**\*Beach, C: F., jr.** Annual digest of railway decisions and statutes, American and English, from Jan. 1, 1889, to Jan. 1, 1890; with notes upon striking or novel decisions, and citations of the principal legal text-books published during the year, embracing also an appendix cont. a list of railroad counsel in the U. S. and Canada. Jersey City, F: D. Linn & Co., 1890. c. 34+289 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**\*Bible.** Smaller Cambridge Bible for schools. The gospel according to St. Luke; with introd. and notes by F: W: Farrar, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 160 p. map, 16°, cl., 30 c.

**Blackburn, C. H.** The trial of Jesus from a lawyer's view. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. 2-68 p. O. pap., 50 c.

"My object in submitting this production to my fellow-

men is that, by directing the attention of the reader to the violations of Hebrew and Roman law, in the arrest, trial, and crucifixion of Christ, that his divine character would become so manifest that some, at least, would be constrained to accept the atonement thus offered, and thereby insure their eternal welfare."—*Author's Preface.*

**\*Bowen, Ja. L.** Massachusetts in the war, 1861-1865; with an introd. by H: L. Dawes. Springfield, Mass., Clark W. Bryan & Co., 1890. 1050 p. por. 8°, cl., \$4.50; hf. leath., \$5; full leath., \$6.

**Brinton, Daniel G., M.D., and Davidson, T:** Giordano Bruno; philosopher and martyr: two addresses. Phil., D: McKay, 1890. 4-68 p. O. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

These addresses were read before the Contemporary Club of Philadelphia in January, 1890. They contain a brief sketch of Bruno's career, an analysis of the main features of his philosophy in its relation to modern thought, and a review of the sources from which it was derived.

**\*Brown, Marie A.** The Icelandic discoverers of America. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1890. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**\*Buel, Rev. S:** A treatise of dogmatic theology. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1890. 2 v., 513; 700 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

**\*Callisthenes, [The false.]** The history of Alexander the Great; being the Syriac version of the pseudo-Callisthenes, ed. from five mss. with an English tr. and notes by Ernest A. Wallis Budge. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 111+200+204 p. 8°, cl., \$7.50.

**\*Campbell, T: F.** Genesis of power and the media through which it acts. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1890. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**\*Chalmers, Ja. R.** The probate law and practice in the courts of Miss. and Tenn.; including a compilation of the statutes of Miss. and Tenn. touching the jurisdiction of their courts in these matters, and of the statutes on the subjects of wills, descent and distribution, etc. An appendix contains a complete set of forms and precedents. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Coöperative Pub. Co., 1890. c. 4+630 p. O. shp., \$7.50.

**Cheney, Mrs. Ednah D.** Nora's return: a sequel to the "Doll's house," of Henry Ibsen. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. c. 2-64 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Mrs. Cheney continues Nora's story, and shows how a reconciliation is possible between her and her husband. The aim of the little sketch is to illustrate the fact "that in service for others we secure our own development and happiness."

**Childs, G: W.** Recollections. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. c. 3-404 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

The first four papers were originally published in *Lippincott's Magazine* during 1889. They contain details of Mr. Childs' life, of his building up of the *Public Ledger*, of which he is the proprietor, and his recollections of public men, among which are some interesting anecdotes of General Grant. To the text of the original papers have been added the story of the memorial to Shake-

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



appeare at Stratford-on-Avon; an account of the window in Westminster Abbey to the poets Herbert and Cowper; the window to Milton in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster; and of the reredos erected in St. Thomas' Church Winchester, England.

\***Complete digest.** A digest of all the reported American cases, and selected English cases, with synopsis of statutes of general interest, reference to articles and essays in current law periodicals, and to text-books and other matters of value to the profession contained in the official reports and various other law publications from July, 1889, to Jan., 1890; eds. E. A. Jacob (and others), 1889. Pt. 2. N. Y., Digest Pub. Co., 1890. c. 27 p. + 2308 columns, O. shp., \$6.

\***Cook, A. M.** Macmillan's Latin course. Pt. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 7+176 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

\***Crawford, Cora Hayward.** The land of the Montezumas. N. Y., J. B. Alden, 1890. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Crawford, F. Marion.** The Roman singer. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

**Davis, Eben H.** The fourth reading book. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1890.] c. 3-448 p. il. D. (Lippincott's new ser.) cl., 80 c.

See notice of series under Davis, Second reading-book, P. W., "Weekly Record," Feb. 22, 1890, [943.]

\***Demosthenes.** Orations; with introd., and notes by Evelyn Abbott and P. E. Matheson. V. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16°, cl., \$1.10.

\***De Quincey, T.** The collected writings. *New enl. ed.*, by D. Masson. V. 6, Historical essays and researches. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 447 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Dilke, Sir C. Wentworth.** Problems of Greater Britain. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 2 v., maps, 8°, cl., \$12.

\***Dowd, J. E.** Health and strength in physical culture. Chic., Prof. J. E. Dowd, 186 Clark St., 1890. 145 p. 16°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

**Drysdale, W.** The Princess of Montserrat: a strange narrative of adventure and peril on land and sea. N. Y., Albany Book Co., 1890. c. 2+238 p. D. (Hudson River ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A love-story, with the scene laid upon a desert isle in the tropics. The hero is an American and a young newspaper man, who finds himself, through a trick played upon him by a rival, stranded in London with but a few dollars in his pocket. Chance places in his way an opportunity to go out to one of the West India Islands in the employ of an English company. From here his love-story and perilous adventures begin.

\***Dufferin, (Lady.)** Our vice-regal life in India; selections from my journal, 1884-1888, by the Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 2 v. 8°, cl., \$9.

\***Dupré, J. V.** Quarter sectional atlas of the city of Milwaukee; drawn and compiled from the records of Milwaukee Co. 3d rev. ed., 1889. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1890. 69 p. 4°, hf. roan, net, \$20.

\***Elgg** all the year round at 4d. per dozen, and chickens at 4d. per pound; cont. full and complete information for the successful and profitable keeping of poultry. 5th ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 95 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

\***Elmer, G. H. Theodor.** Organic evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the laws of organic growth; tr. by J. T. Cunningham. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 28+435 p. 8°, cl., \$3.25.

\***Eschstruth, Nataly von, (Baroness.)** Polish blood: a romance; tr. by Cora Louise Turner. N. Y., J. B. Alden, 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Evolution (The) of a life.** Chic., Holt Publishing Co., 4313 Lake Ave., 1890. 436 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Field, H. M., D.D.** Bright skies and dark shadows. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 316 p. map, O. cl., \$1.50.

A visit of a few months made to Florida in search of health, was the occasion of the writing of this book. The journey down and the surroundings of St. Augustine furnish several chapters, but the bulk of the book is taken up with a discussion of the negro question. Mr. Field writes from what he saw, and writes dispassionately, presenting both sides with equal fairness. There are chapters also on the battle of Franklin, the Hermitage—the home and burial-place of Andrew Jackson, Stonewall Jackson and the valley campaign, and the last days of General Lee.

**Flannery, Jerome, comp.** The American cricket annual for 1890. N. Y., C. J. Sabiston, 1271 Ninth Ave., 1890. 3-116 p. S. pap., 50 c.

\***Gardiner, Curtiss C., ed.** Lion Gardiner, and his descendants, 1599-1890; ed. with notes, critical and illustrative. St. Louis, A. Whipple, 217 N. 3d St., 1890. 210 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5. [Limited ed. of 200 copies.]

\***Green, W. Spotswood.** Among the Selkirk glaciers, being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky Mountain regions of British Columbia. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 15+251 p. 12°, cl., \$2.25.

**Grove, J. H.** A text-book of Latin exercises: intended as a first year's course in Latin and a drill-book for beginners, and as an introduction to Caesar's commentaries on the Gallic war. *New rev. enl. ed.* Delaware, O., L. S. Wells, 1890. c. 14+290 p. O. cl., net, \$1.25.

**Hammond, W. A., M.D.** Lal: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. '84. 3-466 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 51.) pap., 50 c. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., July 26, '84, [652.]

\***Hogarth, D. G.** Devia Cypria; notes of an archæological journey in Cyprus in 1888. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 7+124 p. il. and maps, 8°, cl., \$5.25.

**Hutchinson, Horace G.** Golf: with contributions by Lord Wellwood, Sir Walter Simpson, Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Andrew Lang, H. S. C. Everard, and others; il., by T. Hodge and Harry Furniss. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. 4-463 p. D. (The Badminton lib.) cl., \$3.50; hf. mor., \$5.

*Contents:* The history of golf, by Andrew Lang; General remarks on the game, by Lord Wellwood; Out of form—a chapter for adepts, by Sir Walter Simpson; Some celebrated golfers, by H. S. C. Everard; The humors of golf, by A. J. Balfour. The remaining chapters are by H. G. Hutchinson; they are On clubs and balls; Elementary instruction; On style—various styles; Hints to cricketers who are taking up golf; On nerve and training; Hints on match and medal play; Etiquette and behavior; On giving odds and handicapping; Some celebrated links, etc.

\***Jephet Ibu Ali, the Karaite.** Anecdota Oxoniensia; a commentary on the Book of Daniel; ed. and tr. by D. S. Margoliouth. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 13+87 p. 4°, cl., \$5.25.

**Jerome, Jerome K.** Stage-land; curious habits and customs of its inhabitants; il., by J. Bernard Partridge. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1890. 5-158 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The same quaint, fresh humor that characterized "Three men in a boat," is found here. The writer's subjects are the hero, the villain, the heroine, the comic man, the adventuress, the comic lovers, the peasants, and other characters of the modern drama. Their unreality and unintentional comicality are admirably and most amusingly

described. The pictures are as clever as the text, and as humorous.

\***Kansas.** General statutes, 1889. Being a compilation of all the laws of a general nature, including the session laws of 1889, based upon the general statutes of 1868, and Dassler's compiled laws of 1885; thoroughly annot. to and incl. Kansas reports, v. 40. Pub. by authority of the legislature. V. 2, by Irwin Taylor. Topeka, G: W. Crane & Co., 1889. c. '90. 1171-2356 p. O. shp., (*for complete work*), \$9.60.

**Kingsley, C:** Hereward the Wake, "last of the English." N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 4+178 p. O. pap., 25 c.

\***Kingsley, C:** The hermits. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 335 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Koenig, F:** Jean Bart. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., 1890. c. 174 p. il. S. cl., *net*, 38 c. A tale of the sea during the 17th century; for boys.

\***Loomis, Lafayette C.** The index guide to travel and art study in Europe. *New rev. ed.* for 1890. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. il. and map, 16°, leath., \$3.

\***Lowery, Woodbury, ed.** Decisions on the law of patents for inventions rendered by the United States supreme court; from the beginning. This v. from 97 U. S. (7 Otto), 1878, 102 U. S. (12 Otto), 1880; ed. and annot. by Woodbury Lowery. Wash., D. C., The Brodix Pub. Co., 1889. c. 43+614 p. O. (Brodix's American and English patent cases, v. 12.) shp., \$6.50.

\***Lubbock, Sir J:** Scientific lectures. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 14+228 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

\***McMaster, R. Bach.** An act to provide for the organization, and regulation of certain business corporations. Passed by the legislature of New York, June 21, 1875, with all the amendments to 1890, together with an introduction, forms, by-laws, index, and notes of decisions. *New ed.* N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1890. c. 103 p. D. pap., 75 c.

\***Mendenhall, T. C.** A century of electricity. *New ed.* with an additional chapter and a new preface. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. il. 16°, (Riverside science ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1.25.

\***Michigan.** *Supreme ct.* Cases decided, April 27-June 22, 1888; W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 70. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. c. 38+707 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Miller, W: B. E., Hazard, Willis P., [and others.]** The diseases of live stock and their most efficient remedies: a popular guide for the medical and surgical treatment of all domestic animals, including horses, cattle, cows, sheep, swine, fowls, dogs, etc. Phil., D: McKay, 1890. c. 2-523 p. O. cl., \$2.50; leath., \$3.

Giving in brief and plain language a description of all the usual diseases to which these animals are liable, and the most successful treatment of American, English, and European veterinarians.

**Montgomery, D. H., ed.** Heroic ballads; with poems of war and patriotism; ed. with notes. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1890. c. 2-319 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 50 c.

\***Northeastern reporter**, v. 22; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., Ohio, Ind., Ill., and the court of appeals of N. Y. *Permanent ed.*, Aug. 9, '89-Jan. 24, '90, with table of northeastern cases pub. in v. 124-7, Ill. repts.; 118-119, Ind. repts.; 148-149, Mass. repts.; 114-115, N. Y. repts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1890. c. 15+1224 p. O.

(National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

\***Pantin, W. E. P.** A first Latin verse book. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+79 p. 12° cl., 40 c.

**Parsons, Albert Ross.** Parsifal, the finding of Christ through art; or, Richard Wagner as theologist; abridged edition for distribution as a souvenir of the Parsifal festival in Brooklyn, March, 1890. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 2-51 p. O. pap., 40 c.

\***Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, C:** History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor; ed. by W. Armstrong. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1890. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., \$14.50.

\***Plautus, Titus Maccius.** Amphitruo; ed. with introd. and notes by Arthur Palmer. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 54+272 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Pottier, Rev. H.** The twelve virtues of a good teacher; for mothers, instructors, and all charged with the education of girls; from the 12th French ed., by a Sister of Mercy. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 107 p. 32°, flex. cl., *net*, 30 c.

\***Prescott, W: H.** Ferdinand and Isabella. *Illustrated lib. ed.* N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1890. 2 v. 12°, cl., \$1.25; *Popular ed.*, 1 v., 12°, cl., 85 c.

\***Prescott, W: H.** History of the conquest of Peru. *Illustrated lib. ed.* N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1890. 2 v., 12°, cl., \$2.

**Robinson, C: S., D.D.** Studies in Luke's gospel. 2d ser. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1890.] c. 3-319 p. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

This volume completes the series of expository discourses following the line of International lessons for this year. The writer never designed it to be an exhaustive presentation of the Gospel of Luke. These chapters do not pretend to be a commentary or a biography; they are only a compilation of studies of specific passages, none of which were chosen by himself.

\***St. Alphonsus de Liguori.** Complete ascetical works: from the Italian; ed. by Rev. Eugene Grimm. *Centenary ed.* In 18 v. V. 16, Abridged sermons for all the Sundays of the year. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 16°, cl., *net*, \$1.25.

**Saint-Amand, Imbert de.** The wife of the first Consul; tr. by T: Sergeant Perry. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. tr. 5+357 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contemporary French memoirs and correspondence have been largely drawn upon for the material of this volume. Piquant anecdotes, gossip accounts of the life and manners of the period, pen portraits of famous personages, and vivid descriptions of historical events form the background to Josephine's daily life—which is the central motive.

**San Francisco blue book (The):** being the fashionable private address directory, and ladies' visiting and shopping guide; season, 1889-90. San Francisco, The Bancroft Co., 1889. c. 9+391 p. O. cl., \$2.50; \$3; hf. cf., \$5; full cf., \$6. Containing the names, addresses, reception days, and country residences of the élite of San Francisco, Oakland, Alameda, Los Angeles, Menlo Park, Redwood City, San Mateo, Sacramento, San Diego, San José, and Santa Clara, San Rafael, Sansalito, Stockton, and the California colony in New York.

**Scheffel, Jos. Victor von.** Ekkehard: a tale of the tenth century; from the German. N. Y., W: S. Gottsberger, 1890. c. 2 v., 14+305; 3+333 p. S. cl., \$1.50; pap., 80 c.

"An historical novel of unusual merit and vividness of coloring. It purports to be founded on the annals and tales written by the monks of the Monastery of St. Gall, in the Swiss canton of that name, and notably by one Ekkehard, an unconscious poet, whose narratives are marked by invention and a charming freshness and sim-

plicity of style. It was an age pregnant with great things to come, which witnessed the beginning of that revival of literature and the arts which culminated a few centuries later in the Renaissance."—*New York Sun*.

\***Scheffel, J. V. von.** *Gaudeamus: lieder aus dem engeren und weisberen.* Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1890. 192 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

\***Sire, Rev. Vital** *Life of Father Charles Sire, of the Society of Jesus: comp. from his writings; tr. from the French.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 271 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.

**Sterrett, J. Macbride, D.D.** *Studies in Hegel's philosophy of religion; with a chapter on Christian unity in America.* N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. 11+348 p. O. cl., \$2.

"The purpose of the volume throughout is apologetic. It is written with faith and in the interests of 'the faith,' though demanding an almost antipodal orientation or point of view to that of both deistic orthodoxy and ecclesiasticism."—*Preface*. The contents are: Hegelianism—a prefatory study; Hegel's introduction to his philosophy of religion; The vital idea of religion; Theology, Anthropology, and Pantheism; The method of comparative religion; Classification of the positive (pre-Christian) religions; The absolute religion.

\***Stephen, Leslie, and Lee, Sidney, eds.** *Dictionary of national biography.* V. 22. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6+449 p. 8°, cl., \$3.75.

\***Stephenson, H. M.** *Christ, the life of men; the Hulsean lectures for 1888.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 55 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Swedenborg, Emanuel.** *Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom.* N. Y., American Swedenborg Printing and Pub. Soc., 20 Cooper Union, 1890. 7+375 p. T. pap., 15 c.

This work, which was originally published in 1763, treats of the operation of the divine love and the divine wisdom in the creation of the universe, including man as the chief end of creation. It explains the trinal distinction that exists in all created things from the trinity in God, and shows how this trinity is manifested in men and angels, who are images of the Divine. It also explains the origin of evil uses, and the origin, design, and tendency of good uses.

\***Tea; its origin, cultivation, manufacture, and use.** N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. 27 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

\***Texas. Supreme ct.** *Cases argued and decided during the latter part of the Austin term, and the early part of the Tyler term, 1889; rep. by A. S. Walker, sr. V. 74.* Austin, State of Texas, 1890. c. 17+739 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***Thucydides.** *Fourth book; a revision of the text illustrating the principal causes of corruption in the manuscripts of this author, by W. Gunion Rutherford.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 77+134 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

\***Totten, C. A. L.** *Our race; its origin; its destiny: the romance of history—lost Israel found;*

with an introd. by C. Piazza Smyth. New Haven, Ct., The Our Race Publishing Co., P. O. Box 1333. 288 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**United States.** *Interstate Commerce Commission. Third annual report, Dec. 1, 1889.* Wash., D. C., Government Pr. Office, 1889. 463 p. O. cl.

**Valdés, Don Armando Palacio.** *Sister Saint Sulpice, (La Hermana San Sulpicio,) from the Spanish, by Nathan Haskell Dole. Authorized tr.* N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1890.] c. 3+395 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

The versatile author of "The Marquis of Pefialta" and "Maximina" in this charming story contrasts the widely different characters of northern and southern Spain. The hero, who narrates his experience with much humor, is a native of Galicia, and a poet. The heroine is a nun, who, owing to unpleasant family relations, has taken temporal vows. She is quite unsuited to the religious vocation—is jealous, passionate, and quick-witted, and also exceedingly pretty. The hero and heroine meet at a watering-place on the Guadalquivir. The love-making begins at once, but is interrupted by a rival. The story to the end is full of interest and possesses some delightful scenes from life in Seville, etc. Opens with an excellent paper on the modern novel and realism.

**Ward, R. Halstead, M.D.** *Plant organization: a review of the structure and morphology of plants, by the written method, with diagrammatic illustrations.* 2d ed., rev. Bost., Ginn & Co. 2-30 p. O. bds., 85 c.

**Webb, Britain R.** *A treatise on the law of record of title of real and personal property, with appendix giving the statutory provisions of the several states relating thereto, and approved forms for acknowledgments in each state.* St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1890. c. 768 p. O. shp., \$6.25.

\***Wheeler, H. N.** *Answers to Wheeler's "Second lessons in arithmetic."* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 16°, pap., net, 20 c.

**White, Mrs. Caroline Earle.** *Love in the tropics: a romance of the South seas.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. c. 1+150 p. D. cl., \$1. This is, as the title sets forth, a love-tale of the tropics, into which are interwoven many good descriptions of tropical life and the strange habits and manners of the people.

**Zola, Émile.** *La bête humaine, (The human animal); from the French by G. D. Cox.* Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bro., [1890.] c. tr. 18-395 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

**Zurcher, Rev. G.** *Handcuffs for alcoholism.* Buffalo Plains, Erie Co., N. Y., Rev. G. Zurcher, 1890. c. 4+132 p. S. pap., 25 c.

The writer believes it is easier to check intemperance by preventive methods than by attempting to suppress it. In the pursuance of this idea, his little book sets forth scientifically the ill effects of alcohol upon the human system.

## ORDER LIST.

### ALBANY BOOK CO., N. Y.

Drysdale, *Princess of Montserrat* . . . 50 c.; \$1.00

### JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.

Brown, *Icelandic discoverers of America* . . . 75  
Campbell, *Genesis of power* . . . . . 75  
Crawford, *Land of the Montezumas* . . . . 1.00  
Eschstruth, *Polish blood* . . . . . 1.00  
Prescott, *Ferdinand and Isabella, 2 v* . . . . 1.25  
— *Same, 1 v* . . . . . 85  
— *Conquest of Peru, 2 v* . . . . . 2.00

### AMERICAN SWEDENBORG PRINTING AND PUB. SOC., 20 COOPER UNION, N. Y.

Swedenborg, *Angelic wisdom* . . . . . 15

### AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Robinson, *Studies in St. Luke's gospel, 2d ser.* . . . . . 50 c.; \$1.25

### D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Hammond, *Lal (A. T. C. L., 51)* . . . . . 50  
Sterrett, *Studies in Hegel's philosophy of religion* . . . . . 2.00

### A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Perrot and Chipiez, *History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, etc., 2 v* . . . . . 14.50

### BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

McMaster, *The organization and regulation of certain business corporations, new ed* . . . . . 75



THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal. San Francisco blue-book, 1889-90. \$2.50 to \$6.00	F. D. LYNN & Co., Jersey City, N. J. Beach, Annual (1889) digest of railway decisions and statutes, American and English \$3.00
BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal. American state reports, v. 12..... 4.00	J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila. Childs, Recollections..... 1.00
BENZIGER BROS., N. Y. Pottier, The twelve virtues of a good teacher .....net, 30	Davis, The fourth reading-book..... 80
St. Alphonsus de Liguori, Complete ascetical works, v. 16 .....net, 1.25	White, Love in the tropics..... 1.00
Sire, Life of Father Charles Sire .....net, 1.00	LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost. Hutchinson, Golf .....\$3.50; 5.00
THE BRODIX PUB. CO., Wash., D. C. Lowery, Decisions on the law of patents, v. 12..... 6.50	DAVID MCKAY, Phila. Brinton and Davidson, Giordano Bruno. 50 c.; 75
CLARK W. BRYAN & Co., Springfield, Mass. Bowen, Massachusetts in the war. \$4.50; \$5.00; 6.00	Miller and others, Diseases of live stock. \$2.50; 3.00
CALLAGHAN & Co., Chic. Michigan, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Cases decided Apr. 27, June 22, 1888..... 3.50	MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y. Bible, Smaller Cambridge, St. Luke ..... 30
C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis. Auerbach, Barfüssele..... 50	Callisthenes, History of Alexander the Great ..... 7.50
Dupré, Atlas of Milwaukee, 3d rev. ed. for '89 .....net, 20.00	Cook, Macmillan's Latin course, pt. 2.... 60
Scheffel, Gaudeamus..... 50	Demosthenes, Orations, v. 2 ..... 1.10
ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cin. Blackburn, Trial of Jesus..... 50	De Quincey, Collected writings, <i>new enl. ed.</i> , v. 6 ..... 1.25
G. W. CRANE & Co., Topeka, Kan. Kansas, General statutes 1889, v. 2, for complete work..... 9.60	Dilke, Problems of Greater Britain, 2d ed., 2 v ..... 12.00
T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y. Valdés, Sister St. Sulpice ..... 1.50	Eggs all the year round at 4d., 5th ed ..... 50
DIGEST PUB. CO., N. Y. Complete digest, pt. 2..... 6.00	Eimer, Organic evolution..... 3.25
PROF. JOHN E. DOWD, 186 Clark St., Chic. Dowd, Health and strength .....50 c.; 1.00	Green, Among the Selkirk glaciers ..... 2.25
THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis. Webb, On the law of record of title of real and personal property ..... 6.25	Hogarth, Devia Cypria ..... 5.25
GINN & Co., Bost. Montgomery, Heroic ballads..... 50	Jephthah, Anecdota Oxoniensia .... 5.25
Ward, Plant organization, 2d ed., rev..... 85	Kingsley, Hereward the Wake ..... 25
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, N. Y. Scheffel, Ekkehard, 2 v .....80 c.; 1.50	— The hermits ..... 1.25
THE HISTORY CO., San Francisco, Cal. Bancroft, The history of the Pacific States of North America, v. 26, Washington, Idaho, and Montana .....\$4.50 to 10.00	Lubbock, Scientific lectures, 2d ed..... 2.50
HOLT PUBLISHING CO., 4313 Lake Ave., Chic. Evolution of a life..... 2.00	Pantin, A first Latin verse book..... 40
HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y. Jerome, Stage-land..... 1.00	Plautus, Amphitruo..... 1.25
H. L. KILNER & Co., 103 S. 11th St., Phila. Aveline, Menshikoff.....net, 38	Stephen and Lee, Dictionary of national biography, v 22..... 3.75
Koenig, Jean Bart.....net, 38	Stephenson, Christ the life of men..... 1.00
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost. Crawford, The Roman singer (R. P. S.) .. 50	Thucydides, Fourth book ..... 2.00
Mendenhall, A century of electricity, <i>new ed.</i> (R. S. S., 1.)..... 1.25	THE OUR RACE PUBLISHING CO., New Haven, Conn. Totten, Our race..... 75
Wheeler, Answers to Wheeler's "Second lessons in arithmetic" .....net, 20	T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila. Zola, La bête humaine..... 25
THE LAWYERS' COÖPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y. Chalmers, Probate law and practice in cts. of Miss. and Tenn ..... 7.50	G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y. Parsons, Parsifal..... 40
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, Bost. Addison and Steele, Sir Roger de Coverley papers ..... 42	RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic. Tea..... 25
LEE & SHEPARD, Bost. Cheney, Nora's return..... 50	'C. J. SABISTON, 1271 Ninth Ave., N. Y. Flannery, American cricket annual for 1890. 50
	CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y. Field, Bright skies and dark shadows .... 1.50
	Loomis, Index guide, <i>new ed.</i> , 1890..... 3.00
	Saint-Amand, The wife of the First Consul..... 1.25
	SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y. Dufferin, Our vice-regal life in India, 2 v. 9.00
	AUSTIN, STATE OF TEXAS. Texas, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Cases, 1889..... 5.00
	L. S. WELLS, Delaware, O. Grove, Text-book of Latin exercises, <i>new rev. enl. ed.</i> .....net, 1.25
	WEST PUBLISHING CO., St. Paul, Minn. Northeastern reporter, v. 22 ..... 3.50
	A. WHIPPLE, 217 N. 3d St., St. Louis. Gardiner, Lion Gardiner..... 5.00
	THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y. Buel, Dogmatic theology, 2 v ..... 6.00
	REV. G. ZURCHER, Buffalo Plains, Erie Co., N. Y. Zurcher, Handcuffs for alcoholism ..... 25



# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 26, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE NEW SCHOOL-BOOK COMBINATION.

WE print elsewhere an account of the organization of the American Book Company—that is, the coalition of the school-book publishing firms of Ivison, Blakeman & Co., D. Appleton & Co., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., and A. S. Barnes & Co., which has long been contemplated—so far as its organization is completed. At the present writing nothing further can be stated than is given in our report. The main object of the new corporation is stated to be to do away with undue and costly competition. As every one in the book trade is aware, while improvement in production has advanced with giant strides, the expenses of doing business, through the competition and strife for trade, have been threatening to increase beyond all proportion. The remedy for this state of affairs has engaged the serious attention of the leading houses for years, until now the way out of the difficulty to four of these firms seems to be in the centralization of their property under one ownership and management.

By doing away with ruinous competition, by simplifying its machinery and enhancing its power to purchase its material in bulk at the lowest possible prices, it is claimed that the new concern can afford to put its books into the market at even lower prices, and be able to serve the public more efficiently in every direction than was possible under the old order. At any rate, there is no reason to believe that the American

Book Company will forfeit in any way the confidence reposed in the several firms comprising it for nearly half a century.

As to the danger of this corporation monopolizing the school-book business, we have had occasion to point out again and again that such a thing as a monopoly in the book business would be impossible. The danger is not in this direction. Any house, or any new publisher, can make a new book, and it is certain that with progress in education new and better books will be made. The combination includes the four leading firms of the school-book trade, doing probably more than half the business; there are between one and two hundred other concerns in the trade, some of them of large individual importance. The enormous aggregation of capital and of business in the combination gives it an enormous advantage over competitors in the cost of doing business, and the other houses will be put on their mettle to hold their own. If the new concern seeks to "run them out" by the ways common to "trusts," it will be bad all around; if it stimulates the other concerns to a competition of quality in a fair field, it will do good. The policy of the new company as it develops will decide whether the combination is for or against the interest of the public, the schools, and the trade.

A GREAT lament has gone up here and there in the public press since the realization of the Lovell combination, and many a Sir Toby is standing about querulously asking, "Shall there be no more cakes and ale, now that these rapacious publishers have become virtuous?" and others ask whether they are to be "held down by the mob rule of unrestricted book trusts"! The combination does not yet "own the world," nor is it likely that it ever will. While it has undoubtedly control of the plates of many sets and lines of books, there are still in the field as competitors such doughty fighters as The American News Co., Porter & Coates, Rand, McNally & Co., J. S. Ogilvie, T. B. Peterson & Bros., G. W. Dillingham, Street & Smith, Robert Bonner's Sons, and Ivers & Co., who are all more or less engaged in the publication of "cheap" books. Besides these there is the bulk of the publishing business, which as yet has taken no hand in the movement, except in so far as it has affected the regulation of discounts, but which also must more or less come into competition with the Lovell Company. The state of affairs, so far as the public is concerned, will therefore remain as before, except that in consideration of a slight advance in some lines of books it will receive a better-made article. So far as the trade is concerned, we hope the regulation of discounts will work definite good. Beyond that, let the "best man win."

## THE AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY.

THE one topic of conversation in the book trade at present is the formation of The American Book Company—a combination of the four school-book publishing firms of Ivison, Blakeman & Co., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., D. Appleton & Co., and A. S. Barnes & Co. The corporation expects to be on a working basis in about three weeks, and until then the trade must rest content with the few general facts given below concerning its organization, etc.

The American Book Company is a stock corporation formed under corporate law, and will own absolutely all of the school-book plants belonging to the different firms mentioned above, including stock on hand, book plates, copyright, and good-will. The probable exception to this joint ownership will perhaps be the stationery supplies of one or two of the houses, notably the pen-business of Ivison, Blakeman & Co. It is not fully decided, however, that the individual imprints of the houses will be given up. The precise amount of capital stock to be issued has not been definitely determined, but cannot fall far short of \$5,000,000. The officers of the company are Birdseye Blakeman, President; Gen. A. C. Barnes, Vice-President; Harry T. Ambrose, Treasurer; and Gilman H. Tucker (who has been Secretary of the School-Book Publishers' Association for a number of years), Secretary. The Board of Directors includes Messrs. William H. Appleton, W. W. Appleton, and Col. Daniel Appleton, of D. Appleton & Co.; Gen. A. C. Barnes, Henry B. Barnes, and Charles J. Barnes, of A. S. Barnes & Co.; Birdseye Blakeman, David B. Ivison, and George R. Cathcart, of Ivison, Blakeman & Co.; and C. S. Bragg, A. H. Hinkle, and Henry H. Vail, of Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.

The corporation has hired the new building at 806 and 808 Broadway, just above Grace Church, running through to the store under the offices of the Cassell Publishing Company on Fourth Avenue. Ivison Blakeman & Co. are already preparing to move into the new quarters, and later the other houses will no doubt concentrate their forces there also.

What the general policy of the business is to be in connection with the trade, whether there will be any changes in the method of prices and discounts, we have not as yet been able to learn. Some time must necessarily elapse before so huge a business can be fully organized in all its details, and until it is we presume the books heretofore published by the four houses comprising the new corporation will be handled on the old basis.

In reference to the various newspaper reports stigmatizing The American Book Company as a "trust" and a "monopoly," Mr. Cathcart, of Ivison, Blakeman & Co., reiterates what was said in the first public announcement of the movement, given in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, March 15. "As business men, fully aware of the odium which attaches to the name of 'trust' or 'monopoly' in the public estimation," he further said, "we could not afford to do anything that would justify the application of the term to our organization. To do so would be suicidal, and, of course, we are not proposing to do anything suicidal."

To a reporter of the *Evening Post* Mr. Cathcart said: "The proposed combination will be the result of difficulties and perplexities which have been felt in this department of the business

for the last five or six years, and which the publishers have vainly endeavored to remove. School-books have come to be sold exclusively through agents who travel over the country from one school district to another. The great expense of these middlemen and the exceedingly low cost and small profit of school-books threaten to make the business unprofitable. There is no other kind of books of the same mechanical quality so cheaply sold as school-books. And the quality is of a very high order, and is constantly improving. The best paper and the strongest binding are provided; in many cases the type is expressly made according to the directions of eminent oculists, the illustrations are obtained from the leading artists and put on the block by the best-known wood-engravers, and the printing is done in the most careful manner and by the most improved methods. Modern school-books are therefore really artistic—luxurious, as compared with those of former days—and of course it costs a great deal of money to get them out; yet they are sold at positively low prices.

"The natural remedy for the growing unprofitableness of the business appeared to be a union of firms, whereby management might be concentrated in one centre and the expenses attending several managements be saved. It is evident that a material lessening of expenses can be effected in this way. A much smaller number of people will be required at one headquarters than at several; and the army of agents can at least be cut down to a single corps.

"Among the results which we expect would follow from the execution of our enterprise is the still further lowering of the price of school-books. We think that, on this new plan, the profits from the business would be sufficient to enable us to effect this reduction."

In reply to the question whether it is true that the new corporation has obtained options on the Indiana School-Book Company's books and on those of other houses, also whether they are backed or expect aid from English capital, Mr. Cathcart said that they do not hold a single option, and that the statement relating to foreign capital is absolutely without foundation.

As to the prediction that this combination would result in the States providing the books used in their public schools, Mr. Cathcart thinks that "the States would listen to better counsel, or if they attempted to supply themselves, that they would speedily repent it. The State of California has been trying it since 1883, with disastrous results. Up to February, 1887, the Legislature had appropriated \$367,500, and the State is still unprovided with geographies, which are the most expensive to manufacture of all school-books—the cost of a modern geography plant to a publisher being not less than \$100,000. The State also still lacks supplementary books, such as dictionaries, etc. The report of the Public Printer for 1886 showed that he had expended \$57,917.39 to put the printing-office in shape to commence the work of printing school-books. The entire State does not use as many school-books as the city of Brooklyn, but its expenditure of now nearly half a million dollars would supply Brooklyn with books for ten years. The city of Philadelphia, with a population greater than that of the State of California, appropriates only about \$90,000 per annum for supplies of all kinds for the public schools, which includes stationery, blank-books, etc., the largest items."

In commenting on the misrepresentations, con-

jectures, and prophecies made in relation to the corporation Mr. Cathcart said: "There is no subject upon which there has been so much exaggeration as this. I am sure that it will be considerably over the mark to put the total sum paid for the supply of text-books to the public schools of the United States for last year at \$7,000,000, which for 60,000,000 of people would be a little more than eleven cents each, and yet we publishers are pounced upon by a certain lot of ignorant demagogues who charge us with being the greatest robbers of our time."

#### A PROPHESED INVASION OF BOOKS.

WE extract the following from an interesting article on "Books and the Housing of Them," by the Hon. W. E. Gladstone, in *The Nineteenth Century* for March:

"In the old age of his intellect (which at this point seemed to taste a little of decrepitude), Strauss declared\* that the doctrine of immortality has recently lost the assistance of a passable argument, inasmuch as it has been discovered that the stars are inhabited; for where, he asks, could room now be found for such a multitude of souls? Again, in view of the current estimates of prospective population for this earth, some people have begun to entertain alarm for the probable condition of England (if not Great Britain) when she gets (say) the seventy millions that are allotted to her against six or eight hundred millions for the United States. We have heard in some systems of the pressure of population upon food; but the idea of any pressure from any quarter upon space is hardly yet familiar. Still, I suppose that many a reader must have been struck with the naive simplicity of the hyperbole of St. John,† perhaps a solitary unit of its kind in the New Testament: 'the which if they should be written every one, I suppose that even the world itself could not contain the books that should be written.'

"A book, even Audubon (I believe the biggest known), is smaller than a man; but, in relation to space, I entertain more proximate apprehension of pressure upon available space from the book population than from the numbers of mankind. We ought to recollect, with more of a realized conception than we commonly attain to, that a book, ay, that every book, consists, like man from whom it draws its lineage, of a body and a soul. They are not always proportionate to each other. Nay, even the different members of the book-body do not sing, but clash, when bindings of a profuse costliness are imposed, as too often happens in the case of Bibles and books of devotion, upon letterpress which is respectable journeyman's work and nothing more. The men of the Renaissance had a truer sense of adaptation; the age of jewelled bindings was also the age of illumination and of the beautiful *miniatura*, which at an earlier stage meant side- or margin-art,‡ and then, on account of the small portraiture included in it, gradually slid into the modern sense of miniature. There is a caution which we ought to carry with us more and more as we get in view of the coming period of open book trade, and of demand practically boundless. Noble works ought not to be printed in mean and worthless forms, and cheapness ought to be limited by an instinctive sense and law of fitness. The binding of a

book is the dress with which it walks out into the world. The paper, type, and ink are the body, in which its soul is domiciled. And these three, soul, body, and habiliment, are a triad which ought to be adjusted to one another by the laws of harmony and good sense.

"Already the increase of books is passing into geometrical progression. And this is not a little remarkable when we bear in mind that in Great Britain, of which I speak, while there is a vast supply of cheap works, what are termed 'new publications' issue from the press, for the most part, at prices fabulously high, so that the class of real purchasers has been extirpated, leaving behind as buyers only a few individuals who might almost be counted on the fingers, while the effective circulation depends upon middle-men through the engine of circulating libraries. These are not so much owners as distributors of books, and they mitigate the difficulty of dearness by subdividing the cost, and then selling such copies as are still in decent condition at a large reduction. It is this state of things, due, in my opinion, principally to the present form of the law of copyright, which perhaps may have helped to make way for the satirical (and sometimes untrue) remark that in times of distress or pressure men make their first economies on their charities, and their second on their books.

"The annual arrivals at the Bodleian Library are, I believe, some twenty thousand; at the British Museum, forty thousand, sheets of all kinds included. Supposing three-fourths of these to be volumes, of one size or another, and to require on the average an inch of shelf space, the result will be, that in every two years nearly a mile of new shelving will be required to meet the wants of a single library. But, whatever may be the present rate of growth, it is small in comparison with what it is likely to become. The key of the question lies in the hands of the United Kingdom and the United States jointly. In this matter there rests upon these two Powers no small responsibility. They, with their vast range of inhabited territory, and their unity of tongue, are masters of the world, which will have to do as they do. When the Britains and America are fused into one book-market; when it is recognized that letters, which as to their material and their aim are a high-soaring profession, as to their mere remuneration are a trade; when artificial fetters are relaxed, and printers, publishers, and authors obtain the reward which well-regulated commerce would afford them, then let floors beware lest they crack, and walls lest they bulge and burst, from the weight of books they will have to carry and to confine.

#### THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States was held on Wednesday evening, April 16, 1890. The following were unanimously elected to membership: A Dwight Stratton, Samuel Valentine, and George E. Bemir, of New York City; James H. Hammill, of Onondaga, Mich.; and Charles W. Cook, Holyoke, Mass.

The resolutions, printed in our last issue, were then passed, commending the faithful work of the retiring Secretary, Mr. Andrew Geyer, who recently resigned after six years of service. Mr. Geyer carries with him the good wishes and thanks of every member of the Association for

\* In *Der alte und der neue Glaube*.

† xxi. 25.

‡ First of all it seems to have referred to the red capital letters placed at the head of chapters or other divisions of works.



the untiring and efficient work done in behalf of the Association. Through his efforts very largely the Association has nearly doubled its membership, while the details of his office were attended to with despatch, discretion, and consideration seldom met with in other societies of a similar kind.

Mr. Wilbur B. Ketcham, 13 Cooper Union, N. Y., succeeds Mr. Geyer as Secretary. It is to be hoped that the members will remember that the Secretary's services are rendered gratuitously, and that, in view of the considerable work attached to the office, they ought to do all they can to make his work as light as possible. This they can do by remitting promptly, by advising him of removals, and by attending to all notices without waiting for reminders. The Association is now in a most prosperous condition, and can be kept so if every man in it will do his share of work.

A proposed amendment to the constitution which will be voted on at the annual meeting in June was also submitted. The amendment gives more definitely the time and manner of the payment of assessments.

### COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

#### THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE COPYRIGHT BILL.

THE friends of the Copyright bill ought to be assured that the calling up of the measure Monday, April 21, was an error, and that the bill has suffered no prejudice in consequence of Mr. Symond's action. It was suspension day, but the order had not been plainly announced, and the bill was called up under the impression that the House was doing business under the morning hour order. When the Patents Committee can bring the bill up in morning hours it will be called, and, after discussion, which may be finished in a day or in two days, the bill will come to a vote. It is probable that it will be helped through by the votes of the advocates of cheap rates of postage for serial publications, who have waked up to the fact that the two measures are in some way inclined to pass or fail together.

#### PHYSICIANS IN FAVOR OF INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

THE feeling of the medical profession regarding international copyright is illustrated in the following letter from Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, of Philadelphia, to Mr. Johnson:

"Perhaps few persons, certainly none in the medical profession of this country, could show a record which would better prove the need on our part of a copyright than I. I once pointed out to a member of Congress, in my library, a copy of one of my books translated into French, two translations of the same in German, one in Russian, and another work of mine translated into French. For none of these had I ever received a cent. It is true that two of these translations were authorized by me when my consent was asked, but, of course, it would not have been given without some financial return to me if the law had been otherwise than it is, since any one could at will take the book and translate it without the slightest reference to the wishes of the author. A great many American medical books have been translated into the European languages with or without the assent of the authors, but I have never heard that for any of these did our authors ever receive a penny. My own case is, I fancy, the strongest, and I have no objection to your printing this statement, if it will further the purposes of the League."

#### GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS ON INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

THE following letter has been received by Mr. R. U. Johnson, Secretary of the American Copyright League, from George Ticknor Curtis, advocating the pending International Copyright bill:

"It seems to me, as an American author and a citizen of the United States, in common with many other American authors and citizens, that our wishes ought to receive careful attention at the hands of Congress. It is no longer possible to deny the justice and expediency of an international copyright law such as is proposed in the pending bill. While it will benefit foreign and especially English authors, to American authors it is certain to operate as a measure that will secure to them fruits of their labors which they are entitled to enjoy. I have myself failed to receive revenue from publications that ought to have yielded me revenue in England as well as in this country, publications of which English publishers have availed themselves without making me the slightest remuneration. This wrong can be corrected by Congress for American authors in regard to future publications, without the slightest disadvantage to readers, publishers, bookmakers, or printers, by passing the pending bill.

"I may not have personal influence with those who are to decide this great measure of right and justice, but I feel that I have reason to do everything I can in its favor."

#### GEORGE W. CHILDS' RECOLLECTIONS.

A BOOK which will interest the book trade fully as much as their patrons is the handsome little volume of "Recollections" by George W. Childs, just issued by the J. B. Lippincott Co. It is made up of the series of papers published last summer in *Lippincott's Magazine*, to which has been added an appendix in which are described several of Mr. Childs' public gifts—the memorial fountain at Stratford-on-Avon; the memorial windows to Herbert, Cowper, and Milton; the Andrews and Kennerdoses, etc. A preface to the volume is furnished by Mr. Melville Phillips, and an introductory note to the appended matter by Mr. L. Clarke Davis. Doubtless the parts of greatest interest to the publishing fraternity are those of his own reminiscences which describe Mr. Childs' success in life, beginning with his employment in a bookstore in Philadelphia, his attending the book-auctions in the evenings, his visit to the book trade sales in New York City, finally his going into business for himself at the age of eighteen, and at twenty-one beginning to publish books, in the firm of R. E. Peterson & Co., afterwards Childs & Peterson. Their first great book was Dr. Kane's "Arctic Explorations," and they paid the Doctor a copyright of nearly \$70,000 within a year. In 1863 Mr. Childs retired from book publishing, and in December, 1864, he purchased the *Ledger*. It was then losing (because sold for a cent, in that day of high-priced paper) \$3000 a week—say \$150,000 a year; and "I bought it," says Mr. Childs, "for a sum slightly in excess of the amount of its annual loss." It was, beyond doubt, the best purchase of newspaper property ever made in Philadelphia—perhaps in any city—and it stamped the purchaser's business judgment as wonderfully clear and sound. We understand that the advance orders for the book are such as to warrant an early printing of a second edition.



## LARGER LABELS WANTED ON FOREIGN MAIL.

THE Postmaster-General has requested Postmaster Van Cott to call the attention of New York publishers to a recent complaint made by the German postal authorities. This complaint states that the labels placed on papers mailed in the United States are small and undecipherable, and that they are undeliverable in many cases. The German office suggests that the labels be made of larger size.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON, Sarah C. Woolsey (Susan Coolidge), and Katharine Prescott Wormeley will spend the summer in Europe.

DR L. BÜCHNER, the author of "Kraft und Stoff," will shortly issue a new work, entitled "Fremdes und Eigenes aus dem Leben der Gegenwart." The book will treat of Spinoza, Diderot, Schopenhauer, etc., and of several great problems of our time, including the utopian "Völkerfrieden." In an appendix the author will describe a visit to Darwin.

A MRS. MARY J. HOLMES, of Ansonia, Ct., has written a novel, and a New York publisher contemplates putting it upon the market, but hesitates to put the author's name on the cover because it is the same as that of a well-known authoress. Mrs. Holmes is now holding consultation with different lawyers to discover whether she has or has not the right to use her name on the cover of her novel.

KOSSUTH has nearly ready for publication three additional volumes of his memoirs. They are said to contain, among other things, his remarks upon the policy of Napoleon III. toward the Vienna Court, and upon the endeavors of the Pope to retain his secular power, in addition to an interesting interview between Prince Bismarck and the French Ambassador, Comte de Saint Vallier. At the close of his preface Kossuth states that the Hungarian Deputy, M. Ignaz Helfy, has revised the work, as he himself was painfully conscious of the fact that during his forty-one years of exile he had not kept up with the advance of the Hungarian tongue.

## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

*The Republican Magazine* is the title of a new monthly magazine devoted to the interests of the "defenders of the Union." All the organizations of veterans of the war, and sons of veterans, including the Grand Army of the Potomac, the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, the Woman's Relief Corps, and other associations, carrying upon their rosters 1,170,000 members, have representation in its pages.

*The Better Day* is the title of a new periodical, the organ of the "Better Day Reading Circles." It is a journal of temperance education, to extend among all reading and thinking people the work begun by the course of scientific temperance instruction in the public schools; not in the interest of any religious sect, nor of any political party, but to guide all readers in the careful and candid study of the history, science, and literature of the temperance reform. It will be published every two weeks by Funk & Wagnalls.

## PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. DAVID GORDON, manager for Walter Scott, publisher, of London, has just reached New York, where he will be for a week or two. Communications addressed to the care of Messrs. Scribner & Welford will find him.

MR. ARTHUR H. SCRIBNER has returned from Cairo, where he went to see Stanley and make arrangements for his new book, "In Darkest Africa, and the Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria." Nearly all the manuscript has been received here.

MR. JOSEPH ABNER HARPER, one of the oldest members of the firm of Harper & Bros., and who has for years attended to the general business of the firm, has retired from active business life. He is succeeded by his son, Mr. John Harper, who has been connected with the house nearly eighteen years, and who is familiar with its business interests in every detail. The firm, which has entered upon its seventy-fifth year, now consists of Messrs. Philip J. A. Harper, Fletcher Harper, Joseph W. Harper, John W. Harper, J. Henry Harper, and John Harper.

## BUSINESS NOTES.

ALBANY, N. Y.—Adolph Picard has bought the book and stationery business of E. T. F. Maher.

BRYAN, TEX.—McCormick & Haswell, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

FORD, IA.—We learn with regret that J. R. Taylor, bookseller, is dead.

GRAND FORKS, N. D.—Iddings & Graham, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

GRAYVILLE, ILL.—J. A. Shelton has succeeded to the book and stationery business of T. J. Matthews.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—We are pleased to hear that the Bowen-Merrill Company has recovered sufficiently from the effects of their disastrous fire to resume business. E. Hardy, of Roberts Brothers, and O. Brewer, of Scribner & Welford, were the first to sell them goods since the fire.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—Frank Dolfinger, executor of the estate of Henry Knoefel, bookseller, advertises the business for sale.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Gill Engraving Co. has removed to 39 and 41 Park Place, formerly the Graphic Building. The O. Judd Co. will remove to 52 Lafayette Place on May 1. The *Critic*, at the same time, will also move into the same building.

PORTLAND, ORE.—J. L. Thompson, formerly "buyer" for S. A. Maxwell, has formed a co-partnership with Mr. Stewart, of the late firm of Skeen & Stewart, of Chicago, and they have opened a general book and stationery business in this city.

RIVERSIDE, CAL.—Drake & Cundiff, booksellers, Cal., have dissolved partnership.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—Parsons & Derge, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The Bancroft Company has had an injunction put upon it by the Bancroft-

Whitney Company to restrain it from publishing law-books. To this there is quite a history attached. H. H. Bancroft is the holder of one-quarter of the shares in the Bancroft-Whitney Company, but he has been entirely closed out from sharing the profits of that corporation through a combination on the part of the other holders of the stock. They, having the majority, elected themselves officers at high and fancy salaries, the payment of which has used up all the profits. The Bancroft Company, of which H. H. Bancroft is President, has therefore resolved to publish law-books of its own accord, and its right to do so will be contested in court at an early date. Mr. Dorland, the Treasurer, states that by the original contract only the plates and good-will of the law publications were turned over to the Bancroft-Whitney Company, and as the Bancroft Company has lost by this time complete track of all the old customers and accounts, and proposes to start an entirely new set of publications, its position is unassailable.—*California Correspondent of the American Stationer.* 3

SHERMAN, TEX.—Donaldson & Hopson, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

TACOMA, WASH.—Charles Herald, bookseller, has gone out of business.

WILLIMANTIC, CONN.—Chas. R. Utley, dealer in books, stationery, and wall-papers, has moved from the store so long occupied by him at 115 Main Street to the new and much more commodious building at 112 Main Street, where he has nearly twice as much room as at the old stand.

#### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A BOOK by the late Ella Haggard, the mother of the novelist, will soon appear in London under the title of "Life and its Author, an Essay in Verse." Mr. Rider Haggard will contribute to the volume a memoir of his mother.

FUNK & WAGNALLS announce elsewhere that they propose to print the volumes issued in their *Standard Library* in lots of 100,000, which they will supply to the trade on advance orders at a low price. They also announce that "additions will be made rapidly to this list of the standard books of the world."

LEA BROTHERS & Co., Philadelphia, have in press a volume of essays by Mr. Henry C. Lea, entitled "Chapters from the Religious History of Spain." They are upon subjects connected with the Spanish Inquisition, and merit a more elaborate treatment than could be accorded them in the continuous narrative of the Inquisition which Mr. Lea has in preparation.

AT the last meeting of the trustees of the Stationers' Board of Trade the following named houses were elected to membership: Holyoke Card and Paper Company, Springfield, Mass.; A. G. Spalding & Brothers, Butler & Keely, and Cole & Williams, New York. The committee on rooms reported in favor of remaining in the present quarters, and it was so decided.

THE London *Bookseller* has published an interesting supplement containing an account of the Booksellers' Trade Dinner, held under the auspices of the Booksellers' Provident Institution, March 8 of this year. Besides a report of the exercises are given the portraits of eighty-five of

the leading publishers, booksellers, and authors present. The frontispiece is a portrait of Mr. John Murray, President of the Booksellers' Provident Institution.

THE ORNDALE PRESS, No. 7 Beekman St., N. Y., has been incorporated under the laws of New York State as a publishing house, and is now purchasing copyrights preparatory to the publication of a series of first-class American novels, issuing in this series one story a week. Stories are accepted upon their merits regardless of the literary prominence of the authors. The copyrights are bought outright, and paid for upon acceptance of manuscript. George L. Kilmer is the Secretary of the company.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will publish a series of small volumes of selections from the leading philosophers from Descartes down, prepared under the direction of Dr. E. H. Sneath, lecturer on the History of Philosophy at Yale. The volumes will be so arranged as to present an outline of their systems, each volume containing a biographical sketch of the author, a statement of the historical position of the system, and a bibliography. Those so far arranged for are Descartes, by Prof. Ladd, of Yale; Spinoza, by Prof. Fullerton, of the University of Pennsylvania; Locke, by Prof. Russell, of Williams; Berkeley, by ex-President Porter, of Yale; Hume, by Dr. Sneath, of Yale; and Hegel, by Prof. Royce, of Harvard. Kant, Comte, and Spencer will certainly be added to the series, and others, if encouragement is received.

"WHY the Solid South? or, Reconstruction and its results," is the title of a book now in preparation. It is written by fourteen representative public men of the South, most of them members of Congress, and each speaking for the State with whose history he is most familiar and of whose history he is a part. In order to avoid even the appearance of a campaign document, the various writers have, it is said, been urged by Representative Herbert, of Alabama, who is the general editor, to "take special pains to verify every important piece of testimony, and to bear in mind the power of understatement." Virginia is represented in this book by Mr. Robert Stiles, West Virginia by Mr. O. S. Long and Representative Wilson, North Carolina by Senator Vance, South Carolina by Representative Hemphill, Georgia by Representative Turner, Florida by Senator Pasco, Alabama by Representative Herbert, Mississippi by ex-Representative Barksdale, Louisiana by Mr. B. J. Sage, author of "The Republic of Republics," Tennessee by Mr. Ira P. Jones, Arkansas by Mr. W. M. Fishback, Texas by Representative Stewart, and Missouri by Senator Vest.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. publish to-day in a little volume entitled "Robert Browning Personalia," a reprint of the notable article on Mr. Browning, by Mr. Edmund Gosse, which appeared in the *Century* magazine a few years ago, with a paper contributed by Mr. Gosse to the *New Review* after Browning's death. Mr. Gosse has also written for the volume a preface and an epilogue, and has added a poem by Mr. Browning not yet printed in his works. The book contains interesting information respecting Browning's earlier career. They have also just ready "Liberal Living upon Narrow Means," by Christine Terhune Herrick, largely made up of recipes clearly expressed and tested by careful trial, and

many suggestions and hints which will be found of great practical value to young housekeepers and to those who wish to make the most of moderate resources. "The Church's Certain Faith," being the Baldwin Lectures read at the University of Michigan, by Dr. George Zabriskie Gray, who sets forth clearly and forcibly those views concerning Christ and the Bible which are held by the best thinkers in Evangelical churches; also, a new edition of "Matthew Calbraith Perry, a typical American naval officer," by Dr. William Elliot Griffis.

DODD, MEAD & Co. will soon issue an inexpensive series to be called the *Makers of America*, which will include the lives of discoverers, colonizers, statesmen, men of war, men of letters, theologians, and inventors—men who, in their respective walks of life, "have been of sufficient force to stamp their impress on their times and to help shape the affairs of the continent." The biographies, prepared under the advisory editorship of Hamilton W. Mabie, of the *Christian Union*, are to average about 200 twelvemo pages; and while exact as to facts, each volume will be made thoroughly readable. Publication will be begun in the autumn, and the biographies will follow one another in rapid succession. The co-operation of distinguished writers and historical scholars has been enlisted, and the following are the subjects of volumes that have been arranged for thus far: "Christopher Columbus," by President Charles Kendall Adams, of Cornell; "John Winthrop," by the Rev. Joseph H. Twichell; "Robert Morris," by Prof. William G. Sumner, of Yale; "James Edward Oglethorpe," by Henry J. Bruce; "John Hughes, D.D.," by Henry A. Brann, D.D.; "Robert Fulton," by Prof. R. H. Thurston, of Cornell; "Francis Higginson," by Thos. Wentworth Higginson; "Peter Stuyvesant," by Bayard Tuckerman; "Thomas Hooker," by George L. Walker, D.D.; "Charles Sumner," by Anna L. Dawes; "Thomas Jefferson," by James Schouler; "William White," by the Rev. Julius H. Ward, with an introduction by Bishop Potter; "Jean Baptiste Lemoine, *Sieur de Bienville*," by Grace King; "Alexander Hamilton," by Prof. Wm. G. Sumner; "Father Juniper Serra," by John Gilmary Shea, LL.D.; "Cotton Mather," by Prof. Barrett Wendell, of Harvard; "Robert Cavelier, *Sieur de La Salle*," by Edward G. Mason, President of the Historical Society of Chicago; "Thomas Nelson," by Thomas Nelson Page; and "George and Cecilius Calvert, Barons Baltimore of Baltimore."

### AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

APRIL 28, 29.—Executor's sale of a library. (460 lots.)—*Bangs*.

APRIL 30, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous books. (824 lots.)—*Bangs*.

APRIL.—The library, maps, historical autographs, and manuscripts belonging to Gerald E. Hart, Esq., of Montreal. Author of "Fall of New France," Ex-President of the Society for Historical Studies, Montreal, etc.—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*, Boston.

MAY 2, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous books. (276 lots.)—*Bangs*.

MAY 5, 7, 3 P.M.—Valuable collection of autographs, manuscripts of music by Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, and many others, and original designs by foremost artists. (748 lots.)—Hotel Drouot, Paris. Applications may be made to *G. Boulland*, 26 Rue des Petitschamps.

MAY.—Library of the late Henry B. Dawson, of Morrisania, N. Y., comprising interesting and scarce works relating to American history.—*Bangs*.

MAY 6.—Spring Parcel Sale.—*Bangs*.

### TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

### BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

ALLISON & WILSON, 16 W. 125TH ST., N. Y.  
Modern Lore, by Geo. Meredith.  
Rose of Flame and Other Poems, Anna Reeves.  
Defence of Guenevere, by Wm. Morris.  
Erasmus, Praise of Folly.  
Creation and Evolution of Man, by Haeckel.  
Pardoe's Life of Louis XIV.

FRANK BACON & Co., PITTSBURG, PA.  
Dr. Cheever's Medical Jurisprudence of India. 1870

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
Hennepin's Journal.  
Long's Expedition to the Rockies.  
Long's Journal (Trader).  
Lewis and Clarke. Biddle & Allen.  
Rolleston's Forms of Animal Life.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
Australia and Her Colonies, by Dr. K. Jung.  
Encyclo. Britannica, last ed. Scribners.  
Broken Toys, by Steele.  
The Green Hand.  
Breezes from Newport, by Pittman.  
Little Barefoot, by Auerbach.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Poems of Richard Realf.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & Co., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.  
Caleb Williams, by Godwin.  
Coxe, History of Greece, 2 v., 8°.  
Lowell, Conversations on Old Poets.  
Life of Henry B. Smith.

THE BURROWS BROS. Co., CLEVELAND, O.  
Campaigns of a Non-Combatant, by George Alfred Townsend.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
V. 1 Trans. of Chicago Acad. of Sciences. 1869.  
Lapman, J. A., Antiquities of Wis.  
Mag. of Amer. Hist., Jan., March, June, Aug., 1877.  
Monogamy and Polygamy. Boston, 1882.  
Nichols, Women in All Ages. 1852.

F. W. CHRISTERN, 254 5TH AVE., N. Y.  
Lacroix, Manners, Customs, etc., of Middle Ages. Appleton.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CINCINNATI, O.  
Rollo's Tour in Paris, brown cl. preferred.  
Meline's Mary Queen of Scots.

W. B. CLARKE & Co., BOSTON, MASS.  
Army Life on the Border, by Gen. Marcy.  
Catlin's Indian, 2 v. W. P. Hazard, Phila., 1857.  
Queen of the County.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
Letters of Life, Sigourney. Appleton.  
Prize Selections of Familiar Quotations, Moulton ed.  
Lothrop.  
2 Putnam's Cook-Book.

DES FORGES & CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1885.  
Modern Christianity a Civilized Heathenism.  
Paris in America, Laboulaye.  
Dombey and Son, Household ed.  
Practical Education, Edgeworth.

DUPRAT & CO., 349 5TH AVE., N. Y.  
Philobiblon, pub. by Grolier Club.  
Nature. } Little Classics, green cl. Osgood &  
Humanity. } Co., 1874-1876.  
Lyrical Poems. }

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Scripture Texts, il. by Francis Jacox.  
The Class and the Desk, full set or odd vols.  
New York Annual Register, by Edwin Williams, from  
1830 down.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS MICH.  
Appletons' Cyclopaedia of American Biography, 6 v., cl.  
Stedman and Hutchinson's Library of American Literature, 11 v., cl.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
Set of Niles' Register. State vols.  
Miscellaneous Essays, 1 v. }  
Narrative and Miscel. Papers, 2 v. } 12°, brown cl.  
Essays on the Poets, 1 v. } Boston, Ticknor &  
Literary Reminiscences, 2 v. } Fields or Fields,  
Historical and Critical Essays, 2 v. } Osgood & Co.  
Memorials, 2 v. }  
Logic of Political Economy, 1 v. }  
The Avenger, 1 v. }  
V. 23 and 24 and index vol. of Encyclopædia Britannica,  
hf. mor., Hall's ed.  
Coming Race. }  
Eugene Aram. } Knebworth ed., dark brown cl,  
Zanoni. } G. Routledge & Son.  
Dramatic Works, v. 1. }  
North American Review, 1st 8 nos., nos. 16-23, inclusive,  
and no. 25.  
Harper's Magazine, Aug. and Nov., 1850; May, 1851;  
Dec., 1861.  
Scribner's Magazine, May and June, 1871.  
Harper's Weekly, years 1857, '58, '59, '60, and 1881-1885,  
inclusive, complete in nos. or bound.  
Littell's Living Age, Oct.-Dec., 1853, bound or com-  
plete in nos.  
Our Young Folks, 1st 6 v.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
Bigelow, Am. Medical Botany.  
Barton, Flora of North America.  
Gray, N. Am. Gramineæ and Cyperaceæ.  
Eaton, Manual of Botany.  
Wood, Class-Book of Botany.  
Gray, Manual of Botany.  
Wood, Botanist and Florist.  
Esquival, Mental Maladies.

G., Box 690, ORANGE, N. J.  
Slave Songs of the United States.

B. S. GAGE, AGT., BATH, N. Y.  
Thackeray and Dickens.  
Merimée, Lamartine, and Sand.  
Both Bric-à-Brac Series, pub. by Chas. Scribner's Sons.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.  
Children of the World, by Paul Heyse, in English.  
The Women of the South, by Mrs. Freeman.  
Poems of William Maxwell Martin.  
Living Writers of the South, by J. Wood Davidson.  
Poems of Henry Lynden Flash.  
Life of Galileo.  
The Devil's Pawnbroker, by John Nitchie.  
Life of Madame Louise of France.  
Poems of T. H. Bayley.  
A dictionary of the Cherokee Language.  
A book entitled Too-Too, pub. some years ago.  
The Child's Own Book, an old book of fairy stories, etc.  
History of Hennepin, N. H.  
British Novelists, by David Masson.  
Complete Works of Maria Edgeworth. State what you  
have.  
Lives of Lucretia Borgia.  
The War in Florida, Its Causes, and Campaigns of the  
Generals Church, Gaines, and Scott. Baltimore, about  
1836.  
Second Book of Drawing, Including Perspective, by John  
Clark. Edinburgh, W. & R. Chambers.  
The Memoirs of the Rev. W. C. Burns, a Scotch Evan-  
gelist. This last book is edited by Islay Burns.  
Squire's Works on Nicaragua and Peru.  
Brewster's Life of Isaac Newton.

## F. E. GRANT.—Continued.

Middleton's Life of Cicero.  
James' Life of Marion.  
Simm's " " "  
The Journals of Maurice and Eugene de Guérin.  
The Works of Fénelon, in English.  
The Works of Jacob Boehme, in English.  
Translation of the Frithiof Saga, by Sherman, il. Os-  
good, 1873, or a later ed. of same trans.  
Studies in German Literature, by Bayard Taylor.  
Quiet Hours, by Rev. Mr. Pulsford, an English work.  
Life of Louis XI. of France, in English.  
Lee's Notes on the Educational Theories of Thomas Jef-  
ferson.  
Shadow and Sunshine, by Fanny Fern.  
Fern Leaves, by Fanny Fern.  
The Poetical Works of Anne Bradstreet.  
Any books relating to " "  
Lyrics of the Day, by Brownell.  
The Philosophical Works of Thomas Reid, ed. by Sir  
William Hamilton.  
Life of Saint Catherine of Sienna, by Brookes or Parsons.  
Hare's Cities of Northern Italy.  
Edwards, On the Will.  
Prime's Boat-Life in Egypt.  
A Symphony in Lavender.  
Effect of Sky on Architecture.  
Five Years with Grant.  
Jared Sparks' Life of Washington.  
Young's Analytical Concordance, 1st ed., without index.  
Life and Campaigns of General Green, by Cauldwell.  
Capel's History of North Carolina.  
Martin's " " "  
Williamson's History of North Carolina.  
Life and Writings of John Hancock.  
Fuller's Book of Calendars.  
Haywood's Treatise on Chronology.

R. C. HARTRANFT, 709 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA.  
Niles' Register, after v. 66.  
Harper's Weekly, nos. 285-505, 945; 1861-5, bound or nos.

HOMER FRIEND PUBLS., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Life of Bunyan, by Edward Venables.  
Book of the Bunyan Festival, by W. H. Wylie and J.  
Brown.  
Autobiography of Bunyan, 17 il. London, Religious  
Tract Soc.  
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, with Life of Author, by  
Philip, 86 il., 4°, 385 pp.

W. H. KINGSBURY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
Young's Concordance, second-hand.  
Lange, On Exodus.

LARWOOD & DAY, 259 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O.  
Decorator and Furnisher, v. 1, no. 1.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Photographic Pleasures, by Cuthbert Bede.  
Calhoun's Works, v. 5.  
Chevalier's Mexico, v. 2. London, 1864.  
Historical Register of the U. S., ed. by Palmer, v. 1.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Pepys' Diary, Bicker's ed., v. 6.  
Hawthorne, de luxe ed., 15 v.  
V. 4 N. Y. Mirror.  
V. 2 Audubon's Ornith. Biography.

E. A. MAC, 1444 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Continental Monthly, Dec. 8, 1863

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Lloyd, Age of Pericles, 2 v. Macmillan.  
Paulding, Dutchman's Fireside.  
Mourt's Relation, reprint.  
McCarthy, Miss Misanthrope.  
Richardson, Sir Chas. Grandison. Routledge.  
" Clarissa Harlowe. Routledge.  
Froissart, Chronicles, \$1.25 ed. Routledge.  
Descriptive Atlas of Anatomy, 92 plates. Lippincott.  
Turgeniff, Mumu.  
Barneval, Saints of Erin, Legendary Hist. of Ireland  
Boston, 1857.  
Bott, Prince Bismarck and His Policy. Albany, 1877.  
Marshall, History of France. N. Y., 1877.  
Edwards, Noted Guerillas. St. Louis, 1877.  
Perkins, Historical Sketches of the U. S., 1815-30. N. Y.,  
1830.  
O'Connor, Impartial and Correct History of the War of  
1812. N. Y., 1817.  
Allen, Narrative of My Captivity. Burlington, 1846.  
Auchinlect, History of the War During 1812, '13, '14.  
Toronto, 1855.  
Downs, Four Years a Scout and Spy. Zanesville, 1866.  
Cooke, Personal Portraits. N. Y., 1872.  
Myers, Daily Journal of the 192d Penn. Regiment. Phila.,  
1864.  
Hope, Men of the Backwoods. N. Y., 1880.  
Wing, Handbook of Chicago.  
Jogues, Novum Belgium et Notice sur Rene Goupil.  
N. Y., 1862.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

## A. C. McCLURG &amp; Co.—Continued.

Bushnell, Fathers of New England. N. Y., 1850.  
 Douglas, Eulogy on, by Forney. Phila., 1861.  
 Child, Linda; or, The Life of a Slave Girl. Boston, 1861.  
 Abbott, History of Napoleon III. Boston, 1869.  
 Daudet and Others, French Celebrities. N. Y., 1883.  
 Boissay, My Recollections of Lord Byron. N. Y., 1869.  
 Harte, Echoes of Foot-Hills. Boston, 1875.  
 Howland, Geo., Little Voices, a vol. of poems.  
 Shakespeare, Poetical Works, with Memoir. 2 copies.  
 Boston, 1871.  
 Capsadell, Women's Secrets. N. Y., 1877.  
 Dudevant, Impressions and Reminiscences. Bost., 1877.  
 Gilbert, Endless Mirth and Amusement. 3 copies. N. Y.,  
 n. d.

DANIEL H. McMILLAN, BUFFALO, N. Y.  
 Books relating to the Druids. Give ed., author, condition, price, etc.

MANHATTAN PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 After v. 2 Prescott's Philip II.  
 Dixon Kemp's Yacht Architecture.  
 Odd vols. London *Annual Register*; also, odd vols. of  
 Caroline Bauer, L'Esprit des Lois, and Sully's Memoirs.

S. A. MAXWELL & Co., CHICAGO, ILL.  
*Westminster Review*, Feb., 1887.  
*Revue de deux Mondes*, Feb. 15, 1887.  
*The Portfolio*, Nov., 1889.  
*19th Century*, Jan. and Feb., 1886; Sept., '89.  
 Andrus' History of Chicago, 3 v., 4°.

EDWARD MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
 Hawthorne, Marble Faun, 2 v., 18°, green cl. binding.  
 Boston.  
 Winsor's Narrative and Critical History.

JOHN P. MORTON & Co., LOUISVILLE, KY.  
 Perfect Men, Women, and Children, by Prof. O. L. Fowler.  
 James' River Guide.  
 Simpson's Cyclopædia of Methodism, new or second-hand, cl.

NATIONAL PUB. & PRINTG. CO., BOX 41, MILWAUKEE, WIS  
 Dunglison, Medical Dictionary.  
*Medical and Surgical Reporter*, March 5, 1887.

NICHOLAS & BUCHANAN, TOLEDO, O.  
*St. Nicholas*, Jan., 1887.

H. H. OTIS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
 Lange's Commentary, old ed., new or second-hand, cl.  
 State what vols. you have, condition, and price.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Slovenly Kate.  
 Barnes' Way of Salvation.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.  
 Weak Lungs and How to Make Them Strong, by Dio Lewis.  
 Mackenzie, On Throat and Nose, 2 v.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.  
 2 The Open Door, J. H. Smith, pub. by T. E. Perkins,  
 76 East 9th St., N. Y. City.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
 V. 5 Artists' Biographies, cont. Life of Washington  
 Allston, pub. by Houghton, M. & Co.

FLEMING H. REVELL, 148-150 MADISON ST., CHIC.  
 Presbyterian Seeking the Church, by Mines, new or old.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
 Last of Mohicans, Darley's illus., 12°, brown cl.  
 Riddell's Stair-Builder.  
 Smith's Northmen in North America.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Lossing's Washington, v. 2.  
*London Art Journal*, 1874 to 1880; 1884 to date.  
*Niles Register*, odd vols.  
*German Art*, Gebbie & Co., pts. 7, 12, 22, and 25.  
*London News*, v. 1, 2, and 3.  
 Washington's Works, Sparks, v. 1.  
 American State Papers, Foreign Relations, v. 2; Public  
 Lands, v. 3.

W. S. RUSK, 604 EIGHTH AVE., N. Y.  
 26 Years of the Life of an Actor and Manager, by F. C.  
 Wemyss, pub. in 1846 in N. Y.  
 Scattergood Family, by Albert Smith.  
 Potterton Legacy, " "  
 Any of Smith's works.

SCIENTIFIC, CARE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.  
 Back vols. and nos. *The Engineer, Civil Engineer and  
 Architects' Journal, Engineering*. State dates covered,  
 whether bound or unbound. Lowest cash price.

WILLIAM T. SMITH & Co., UTICA, N. Y.  
 The Cross of Berny.  
 Redding, On Wines, in Bohn's Library.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Hawker, On Shooting.  
 Moore's Life of Byron, 2 v.  
*St. Nicholas*, 1875.  
 Woodbury, Life of Poe.  
 Johnson's Life and Speeches, by Lillian Foster.  
 Huish, Memoirs of George IV.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.  
 Life of Ethan Allen.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.  
 Auerbach, Walfried. Holt.  
 Baile, Wonders of Electricity. S. & W.  
 Ballantyne, Fighting the Flames. Lipp.  
 Blaikie, Life of Livingstone. Harper.  
 Butt, Delicia. Holt.  
 Cherbuliez, Joseph Noirel. Holt.  
 " Miss Revel. App.  
 Cooke, J. E., Leather Stocking and Silk. Harper.  
 Curzon, Monasteries of the East. Dodd.  
 Dieulafoy, Diamonds. Scribner.  
 Felton, Letters from Europe.  
 Ferguson, Modern Architecture. London.  
 Field, Home Sketches. Putnam.  
 Forbes, Chinese Gordon. Routledge.  
 " Glimpses Through Cannon Smoke. Mac.  
 Gaskell, Moorland Cottage.  
 Helps, Conversations on War. Roberts.  
 Hunt, That Other Person. Holt.  
 Landsell, Through Siberia.  
 Melville, H., Works, 12 v.  
 Nichols, How Pottery is Made. Putnam.  
 Proctor, Our Place Among Infinities.  
 Shaler and Davis, Illustrations of Earth Surface. H., M.  
 & Co.  
 Staples, Origin and Names of States.  
 Thompson, Central African Lakes, 2 v.  
 Tytler, Jonathan. Holt.  
 Pacz, Travels in South America.  
 Abbot, Bibliography of Civil War.  
 Adams, W. H. D., Lighthouses and Lightships.  
 " Life of Wellington. Routledge.  
 Barnard, Cooperation as a Business. Putnam.  
 Birmingham, Disposal of the Dead.  
 Birch, Egypt, Ancient History for Monuments. Young.  
 Eddy, Rip Van Winkle's Travels.  
 Ewald, Stories from State Papers. H., M. & Co.  
 Flattery, P. J., Ireland and the League. Boston.  
 Gardner, Quatre Bras. H., M. & Co.  
 Hase, Miracle Plays. H., M. & Co.  
 Hildebrandt, France and Germany.  
 Lillie, Buddha.  
 Manchester, What to Read. Buffalo.  
 Matthews, How to Understand Music. McCoun.  
 Sekler, Poetry of Talmud.  
 Vogel, Century of Discovery.  
 Wallace, Storied Sea.  
 Wiggs, Hal's Travels in Europe. Nashville.  
 Williams, Cremation. Lip.  
 Goldsby and Russell, American Reader and Speaker.  
 Edgar, Great Inventors.  
 Hawks, Lost Greenland.  
 Hall, S. C., Homes and Haunts of the Wise and Good.  
 Lippincott, Bonnie Scotland.  
 Taylor, Tales from the History of the Anglo-Saxons.  
 Sleeper, Mediterranean Islands.  
 Peterson, Short Studies from Nature.  
 Marion, Wonders of Vegetation.  
 Mackie, The Geologist, 3 v.  
 Mangin, Earth and Its Treasures.  
 Preston, Wonders of Creation, 2 v. 1807.  
 Alcott, House I Live in.  
 Animal Life.  
 Wilson and Bonaparte, American Ornithology, 3 v. Cas-  
 sell.  
 Batty, How to Hunt and Trap.  
 Reed, Croquet.  
 Grant, Exercises for Improvement of Senses. L. & S.  
 Noyes, Boys' Book of Industrial Information.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & Co., CLEVELAND, O.  
 Clarke's Shakespeare Key.  
 Reid's Ohio in the War.  
 Maw's Marine Engines.  
 Wallace's American Trotting Register.  
 Riedesel's Memoirs, Letters, and Journals.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
*Bibliotheca Sacra*, 1888-9, nos.  
 Preacher's Treasury, by Morgan.  
 Biblical Treasury. Lond.  
 Pulpit Pungencies.  
 Bethune's Orations, etc.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.  
 Picture of Execution of Capt. Hale, colored.  
 Stamp Act, original tract. 1765.  
 Plaster Cast of Lincoln, by Volk.  
 Declaration of Independence, in verse, 8°, original tract.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O.  
Schoolmaster's Stories.  
Gamekeeper's Home, 11.  
Twenty Years Ago.  
Star Pater, by Fosdick.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Dana, Mineral. and Geol. of Boston. 1818.  
Moore, Ancient Mineralogy. 1834 and 1859.  
Comstock, Introd. to Mineral. 1844.  
Shepard, Mineralogy, 3d ed., 2 v. 1852, '57.  
Dana, Mineralogy, 4th ed. 1858.  
Feuchtwanger, Gems. 1858.  
Mineralogy of Pa. 1875.  
Shepard, Contributions to Mineralogy. 1876 and 1877.  
Timrod, H., Poems.  
Whittaker's Almanac of 1889, pap.  
Lowell, Conversations with the Poets. 1846.  
Horne, New Spirit of the Age.  
Engineering, London, 1885-89, bound.  
Engineer, London, 1885-89, bound.  
Wallin, Angel of Death, English by Alingvirt.

WESTERN TRACT SOCIETY, 176 ELM ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
The Life of Whitefield, by Tyerman.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
a Rock of Ages, Bickersteth, Introd. by Bp. Huntington.  
Crookshank's Bacteriology.  
Bumstead, On Venereal Diseases.  
Streeter's Diamonds and Precious Stones.  
The Nation, no. 1115.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Francis' Life of John Eliot (Sparks' v.). Boston, 1831.

WYMAN BROS., 1374 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
Female Greek Costumes, by Moyr Smith. Any condition.  
V. 9 Library of Universal Knowledge, 12°, brown cl.  
Am. Book Exchange.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

ISAAC HAMMOND, CHARLESTON, S. C.  
150 plates of Audubon, Birds, folio ed. Good condition.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, \$2.50 per v.

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Harper's Monthly Magazine, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

YE LITTLE OLDE BOOKE STORE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Allord's Greek Testament, 4 v., cl. 1874. \$13.00.  
Century Company's War Book, 4 v., cl., good as new.  
\$13.00.

Braithwaite's Retrospect of Medicine, 50 pts., 1844-76.  
\$5.50.

American Naturalist, v. 1, 2, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, and four  
pts. of 19. In parts, \$10.50.

American Journal of Medical Sciences, 40 pts., 1853-62.  
\$4.00.

Every Saturday, 1866 to Oct., '74, in nos. \$5 00.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED POSITION in New York house in order  
or in shipping dept., by young man of twenty-five  
(25). Five years' experience. Willing to travel. Best of  
reference. Address SHIPPING, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

AN OLD ESTABLISHED bookstore, near Bellevue  
College. No reasonable offer refused. Proprietor  
going to Europe May 1. W. H. WOODHULL, 290 Third  
Avenue, New York City.

THE BOOKSTORE, Stationery and News Depot in  
Adams, N. Y. Established over 30 years and under  
its present management over 25 years. Centrally situated  
among and only bookstore of the six towns and ten vil-  
lages of southern Jefferson County. Business steadily  
increased almost without interruption from its beginning.  
A good place for an enterprising man to engage in a pleas-  
ant paying business. Terms half cash, remainder good  
notes if desired. Reason for selling, removal of one  
partner and increased outside business of the other, re-  
quiring increased attention. Reference is made to R. G.  
Wynkoop & Co., Moser, Truax & De Golia, Lyon, Mil-  
lard & Co., Syracuse; Sterling & Mosher, Watertown;  
E. A. Newell, Ogdensburg. The town is healthful, beau-  
tifully located on R. W. & O. R. R., has an excellent Col-  
legiate Institute and four good churches. Call or write  
and see. DWIGHT & EDDY.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 24th day of  
February, Anno Domini 1890, Daniel Wise, of Englewood,  
N. J., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the  
title or description of which is in the following words, to  
wit: "Glen Morris Stories: Kate Carlton, the Story of  
a Proud Vain Girl. By Francis Forrester, Esq. New  
York: Phillip & Hunt," the right whereof he claims as  
author, in conformity with the laws of the United States  
respecting copyright.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from March 18, 1890, when the  
first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

Nos. 7792V to 7803V, inclusive.—To wit: *Be it remem-  
bered*, That on the 8th day of March, Anno Domini, 1890,  
William T. Adams, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in  
this office the titles of twelve books, the titles or descrip-  
tions of which are in the following words, to wit: "The  
Riverdale Books: The Little Merchant, Proud and Lazy,  
The Young Voyagers, The Christmas Gift, Dolly and I,  
Uncle Ben, Birthday Party, Careless Kate, Robinson  
Crusoe, Jr., The Picnic Party, The Gold Thimble, The  
Do-Somethings. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shep-  
ard," the right whereof he claims as author, in conform-  
ity with the laws of the United States respecting copy-  
rights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 12, 1890, when the  
first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 9134V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the  
30th day of March, Anno Domini 1890, H. C. Alexander,  
of Hampden-Sidney, Va., William Alexander and James  
W. Alexander, of New York, children of James W. Alex-  
ander, deceased, have deposited in this office the title of  
a book, the title or description of which is in the follow-  
ing words, to wit: "Faith Treated in a Series of Dis-  
courses. By James W. Alexander, D.D. New York:  
Charles Scribner's Sons, 1890," the right whereof they  
claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the  
United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 2, 1890, when the  
first term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

BIND YOUR "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY." Koch's  
patent binders for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY sup-  
plied to subscribers on receipt of 90 cents, postpaid.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Re-  
views*, and back numbers of some three thousand dif-  
ferent periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND  
FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

INDEXING, preparation of copy (including typewriting)  
expert proof-reading, compilation, research, and gen-  
eral editorial work thoroughly done by E. E. TREFFRY,  
286 St. Nicholas Ave., New York. Correspondence with  
publishers and authors desired.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to  
complete serial publications, foreign or domestic  
magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the  
largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN  
BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

FOR SALE.—THE VALUABLE standard works for-  
merly published by Johnson, Fry & Co. and Henry  
J. Johnson, including a large number of beautifully ex-  
ecuted steel-engravings, will be sold at low prices. Cor-  
respondence solicited. No reasonable offers refused.  
Among the publications offered are: Spencer and Loss-  
ing's History of the United States, English and German  
text; Portrait Gallery of Eminent Men and Women,  
English and German text; National Portrait Gallery of  
Eminent Americans; History of the World; Byron's  
Works; Moore's Works; History of Germany; Shake-  
speare's Works; Life and Times of Washington; History  
of the War for the Union; Brown's Folio Bible; Fleet-  
wood's Life of Christ; Lives of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
and Christ; Lives and Portraits of the Presidents; Liv-  
ing Thoughts of Leading Thinkers, etc., etc. Apply to  
HENRY J. JOHNSON, Room 54, 21 Park Row, N. Y., where  
sample copies of the works can be seen.

# REGULAR SPRING PARCEL SALE,

CONSISTING OF CONTRIBUTIONS FROM

G. P. Putnam's Sons, Macmillan & Co., Oldach & Co.,  
Orange Judd Co., S. C. Griggs & Co., J. W. Bouton,  
F. A. Stokes Co., Jones Bros. Pub. Co., Worthington Co.,  
John Grant, Edinburgh, Reeves & Turner and Vizetelly  
& Co., London, and other Invoices of interest. Also

A SPECIAL OFFER FROM

## John Grant, Edinburgh, Scotland,

FOR THE SALE OF OVER

### **14,000 VOLUMES OF REMAINDERS**

Of Valuable and Desirable Books.

---

*TERMS AND PARTICULARS STATED IN THE CATALOGUE.*

---

The Sale to Take Place

**TUESDAY, MAY 6TH, AND FOLLOWING DAYS.**

---

**BANGS & CO., AUCTIONEERS,**

**739 and 741 Broadway, New York.**

*CATALOGUES MAILED UPON APPLICATION.*

# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

## NEW BOOKS.

### THE NATURE AND METHOD OF REVELATION.

By Prof. GEORGE P. FISHER, D.D. 12mo, \$1.25.

Prof. Fisher sets forth the relation of the Scriptures to the historical process of Divine Revelation, explaining the groundwork of historical reality which forms the basis of the Scriptures, and dealing also with important topics in New Testament criticism. A few of the subjects are, "The Gradualness of Revelation," "Revelation and Faith," "The Authorship and Date of the Gospels," "The Theological Ideas of Matthew Arnold," and "Huxley's Comments on the Gospels."

### The Philosophy of Preaching

By A. J. F. BEHREND, D.D. 12mo, \$1.00.

Dr. Behrends' book consists of eight lectures delivered at Yale University last February. The volume aims to expound the spirit, rather than the mechanism, of all effective pulpit discourse, and to set forth the qualities, personal, ethical, Biblical, spiritual, and practical, which give preaching its power and influence.

### The Broughton House.

By BLISS PERRY. 12mo, \$1.25.

In this story Mr. Perry has presented an artistic and extraordinarily vivid picture of a New England town in summer, with close, shrewd, sympathetic, and wonderfully observant studies of its typical personages—the quartette of persons at the hotel, "The Broughton House," with whom the story is chiefly occupied, and the villagers.

### LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH,

AND OTHER STORIES. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. With 12 new full-page drawings by Reginald B. Birch. Handsomely bound, uniform in size with "Little Lord Fauntleroy." Square 8vo, \$1.50.

"Delightful juvenile fiction, as full of charm for the older people as for the youngest. Mrs. Burnett is always peculiarly felicitous in her portrayal of child character, and in this volume her gifts in that direction are developed in their affluence."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

"Beautiful stories in Mrs. Burnett's best vein, and all of them beautifully illustrated."—*N. Y. Journal of Commerce*.

### The Lawton Girl.

By HAROLD FREDERIC. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"A highly realistic and instructive study of life in a modern American manufacturing town. It is a discerning and impressive book that will enhance Mr. Frederic's fame as a writer of sound and serviceable fiction."—*Boston Beacon*.

### The Wife of the First Consul.

Translated from the French of IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. By THOMAS SERGEANT PERRY. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"A charming and valuable book. It gives a gossiping and entertaining picture of life at the French capital in what the author regards as Napoleon's best days. It is a social sketch and deals with the hidden springs of action."—*Brooklyn Times*.

### Expiation.

By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"A masterly sketch of life in Arkansas during the war of the rebellion, when the rural population were plundered in turn by Confederate or Union troops, and by bands of marauders. The interest never flags. It is one of the strongest stories of the season."—*N. Y. Sun*.

### Bright Skies and Dark Shadows.

By Rev. HENRY M. FIELD, D.D. 8vo, \$1.50.

"Whatever he puts his hand to Dr. Field is sure to render interesting, and this volume of observation, descriptions, and reflections, based upon a trip to and through the South to Florida, is characterized by his best literary qualities.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743-745 Broadway, New York.



# TO THE BOOK TRADE.

## IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT OF CHEAP BOOKS.

We have nearly 150 books in our Standard Library Series. These are books of solid merit, and yet of a popular character. Among their authors are such men as Spurgeon, Farrar, Geo. T. Lathrop, Julian Hawthorne, Joaquin Miller, John Habberton, Bulwer, Proctor, Edwin Arnold, Tennyson (Idyls of the King), Oliver Goldsmith, Haweis, Paxton Hood, Jean Paul Richter, Froude, Edward Everett Hale, Max Muller, Ernest Daudet, Disraeli, Lamartine, Ruskin, Turgenieff, Hughes, Carlyle, and Kingsley.

We propose to print these books in lots of 100,000 each, and supply them to the trade on **ADVANCE ORDERS** at exceedingly low prices. All these books will be bound also in cloth, and sold to the trade in large lots at exceedingly low prices. Send for lists of books and for terms. Additions will be made rapidly to this list of the standard books of the world.

**FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 18 and 20 Astor Place, N. Y.**

## EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

## BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed **FREE** upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

## Publications on the Standards,

ISSUED BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work.

LIST NO. 1.

**MILLER ON CREEDS.** 18mo, 30 cents.

**DIVINE PURPOSE.** 18mo, 40 cents.

**LIME STREET LECTURES.** 8vo, \$1.25 net.

**SYNOD OF DORT.** 16mo, 85 cents.

**DICKINSON'S FIVE POINTS.** 18mo, 50 cents

**LECTURES ON THE SHORTER CATECHISM.** 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.25.

**EXPOSITION OF CONFESSION OF FAITH.** 12mo, \$1.00.

**THE GREAT SUPPER.** 18mo, 40 cents.

**WHAT IS CALVINISM?** 18mo, 50 cents.

**WHAT IS PRESBYTERIANISM?** 18mo, 25 cents.

**OUR THEOLOGY.** 18mo, 30 cents.

**HODGE ON THE ATONEMENT.** 12mo, \$1.50.

**COMMENTARY ON CONFESSION OF FAITH.** 12mo, \$1.50.

**GOD SOVEREIGN AND MAN FREE.** 16mo, 65 cents.

**CALVIN AND HIS ENEMIES.** 16mo, 60 cents.

**CALVINISM IN HISTORY.** 16mo, 75 cents.

Address orders to

**JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.,**

**1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,**

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

**"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."****NOTICE****CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,****Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,****718 and 720 Broadway, New York,**

Will send his new

**SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,****NUMBER 27 JUST ISSUED.**

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.****SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF**

LEE & SHEPARD,	}	BOSTON.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,		
ROBERTS BROS.,		
D. LOTHROP CO.,		
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,		
ESTES & LAURIAT,		
G. H. ELLIS,		
J. H. EARLE,		
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.		
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.		
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.		
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.		
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.		
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.		
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.		
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.		
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.		

*The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."***JOBGING DEPARTMENT.****J. B. Lippincott Company,**  
**PHILADELPHIA.****WHOLESALE DEALERS IN****Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.**

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***Bibliographical Publications.***For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take THE LITERARY NEWS; for magazine articles in general, consult the INDEX TO PERIODICALS; for books in print or issued of late years, see the AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."***THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.**Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, \$3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.**THE LITERARY NEWS.**

An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc., Subscription, \$1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

**THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.**Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenaeum, and PAUL L. FORD. Subscription, \$5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.**BOOKS OF ALL TIME.** A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYFOLDT and LYND E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.**THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE**of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYFOLDT) by LYND E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, \$15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]**THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE.**Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887-'89 volumes, 8vo, net, sheets, \$3.00; half morocco, \$3.50. [*Volume for 1886 is out of print.*]**THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE**

1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, \$15.

**THE LIBRARY LIST.**

Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, net, \$3.50.

**LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS.**

Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

**THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY.**

By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Address the **OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**  
**P. O. Box 943.** *Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.*

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,

Nos. 639 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.

FOR FINE WRITING,

No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,

Nos. 204, 280 and Stub Point, 249.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,

Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## A. H. KELLOGG, PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
Book Work.*

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books,  
Magazines, Newspa-  
pers, Juvenile Publica-  
tions, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering  
all subjects. No Catalogues.  
Proofs sent for examina-  
tion. Applicants for Proofs  
should state as definitely as  
possible the character and  
size of Cuts wanted, to  
guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

The Press Engraving Co.

88 & 90 Centre St. New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Tabor Bittings."

## San Francisco Blue-Book

Contains the

### LARGEST LIST OF LEADING SOCIETY PEOPLE

of any book published on the Pacific Coast, with  
their

Addresses and Summer Residences.

Price in cloth, \$2.50; cloth gilt, \$3.00; half  
calf, \$5.00; full calf, \$6.00.

Published by THE BANCROFT COMPANY,

721 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

WE DO NOT BELIEVE you will  
continue without BOOKS OF  
THE BIBLE ANALYZED, by Pres't  
Schultze (Moravian), after reading these  
comments: *The Interior*: "It rekindles,  
freshens, and confirms your knowledge of  
the Bible." *S. S. Journal*: "A good book  
by a scholarly and able man." *S. S. Times*:  
"It is clear, logical, trustworthy, and in-  
structive." Send \$1 for 8 copies, post-  
paid. H. T. FRUEAUFF, Easton, Pa.

When you write us please mention THE PUBLISHERS'  
WEEKLY.

## German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such  
quantities as to be able to fill most orders  
immediately. Whatever may not be on hand  
we import within the shortest possible time.  
Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

PUBLICATIONS OF  
**G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,**  
 27 and 29 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.

**HEROES OF THE NATIONS.**

NOW READY. VOLUME I.

**NELSON, AND THE NAVAL SUPREMACY OF ENGLAND.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL, author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," etc. With the collaboration of Wm. H. Jaques, late U. S. N. A series of biographical studies of the lives and work of certain representative historical characters, about whom have gathered the great traditions of the nations to which they belonged, and who have been accepted as types of the several national ideals. The narratives are the work of writers who are recognized authorities on their several subjects, and, while thoroughly trustworthy as history, will present picturesque and dramatic "stories" of the men, and of the events connected with them. The series is under the editorial supervision of EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the volumes will be issued by Messrs. Putnam simultaneously in New York and London. The volumes will be beautifully printed in large twelvemo, and will be fully illustrated, selling, in different styles, for \$1.50, \$1.75, and \$3.50 per volume. A full prospectus sent upon application.

THE "NELSON" WILL SHORTLY BE FOLLOWED BY:

**PERICLES, AND THE GOLDEN AGE OF ATHENS.** By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

**GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, AND THE STRUGGLE OF PROTESTANTISM FOR EXISTENCE.** By C. R. L. FLETCHER, late Fellow All Souls College, Oxford.

**STORY OF THE NATIONS.**

**XXVIII.—THE STORY OF RUSSIA.** By W. R. MORFILL, of Oriel College, Oxford. Very fully illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

This volume is particularly pertinent at the present time, when the attention of the civilized world is directed to the mighty Empire of the East and its Eastern Questions. The narrative covers the history of the development of the country from the little Grand Duchy of Muscovy, in the fifteenth century, to the present empire with its hundred million inhabitants.

**XXVII.—THE STORY OF THE BARBARY CORSAIRS.** By STANLEY LANE-POOL, author of "The Story of Turkey," "The Moors in Spain," etc. With the collaboration of Lieut. J. D. Jerrold Kelley, U. S. Navy. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50.

"It is scholarly, accurate, finished in style, abounding in graphic description, and is, in short, a thrillingly interesting history."—*Boston Traveller*.

**XXVI.—THE STORY OF EARLY BRITAIN.** By ALFRED J. CHURCH, author of "The Story of Carthage," etc. \$1.50.

"A better volume than 'Early Britain' will scarcely be found, and when we say that about it, we mean to praise it very much indeed, for the series is a most admirable one. Prof. Church has succeeded not only in gathering an enormous amount of information into little compass, but he has also succeeded in making it read like a story-book."—*Civil Service Gazette*.

**KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS.**

**XXVIII.—THE SAYINGS OF POOR RICHARD.** Being the Prefaces, Proverbs, and Poems of Benjamin Franklin, originally printed in Poor Richard's Almanacs for 1733-1758. Collected and edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD. \$1.00. [Ready May 15.]

**XXVII.—THE BOYHOOD AND YOUTH OF GOETHE.** Comprising the first eleven books of his Autobiography, "Truth and Poetry from My Own Life." 2 vols., \$2.00. "It is well that a book so indispensable to every lover of literature should be made accessible in so delightful a form."—*The Beacon*, Boston.

**XXVI.—THE GARDEN,** as considered in literature by certain polite writers. With a critical essay by Walter Howe. With portrait of William Kent. \$1.00.

"A book that will especially delight all who are fond of gardens and gardening, and who take a certain pleasure in enjoying nature when treated by man as a work of art."—*Boston Home Journal*.

**THE POETRY OF THE ANTI-JACOBIN.** Comprising the celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, Parodies, and Jeux d'Esprit of Canning, Frere, Wellesley, Ellis, Gifford, Pitt, and others. With explanatory notes, biographical and historical notices, complete list of the authors, and an index. Edited by CHARLES EDMONDS. Illustrated from the original plates by Gillray. To the poetry has been added a number of the prose selections, including the papers on American Affairs, the personal and abusive indexes, etc. Limited edition. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

**MODERN HORSEMANSHIP.** A New Method of Teaching Riding and Training, by Means of Pictures from Life. By EDWARD L. ANDERSON. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, with 40 photographic plates. \$5.50.

"The rules and directions are so plainly stated and are so admirably illustrated by photographs from life that an intelligent reader will have no difficulty in putting them into practice."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

**ENGLISH WAYFARING LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES (Fourteenth Century).** By J. J. JUSSELAND. Translated from the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith. New and cheaper edition. 8vo, pp. 451, fully illustrated, \$3.50.

"We can heartily recommend this book as one of the pleasantest and most carefully executed pictures of a side of English mediæval life that we have met with for a long time."—*Saturday Review*.

**THE INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS OF THE NATION;** Consumption Limited, Production Unlimited. By EDWARD ATKINSON, author of "The Distribution of Products," etc. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

"The problems presented are treated with skill and force, and will interest even those who do not agree with the conclusions reached by the author."—*N. Y. Journal of Commerce*.

**AMERICAN FARMS,** Their Condition and Future. By J. R. ELLIOTT. (No. LXII. in the Questions of the Day Series.) 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.



THE

D 13, 1

# Publishers' Weekly

RECEIVED COLLEGE  
MAY 5 1890  
THE AMERICAN

## BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 18. NEW YORK, May 3, 1890.

WHOLE No. 953.

### MRS. KENDAL'S DRAMATIC OPINIONS.

16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth gilt, *with portrait of Mrs. Kendal*, \$1.00.

"The extraordinary professional and personal success which the author has met with in this country will undoubtedly create an extensive demand for her views upon theatrical subjects; and every one who examines her book will discover in her writing the same sound sense, genuine feeling, and unaffected expression which have been witnessed in her performances upon the stage."—*N. Y. Sun*.

### WITH FIRE AND SWORD.

An Historical Novel of Poland and Russia. By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ. Translated from the original Polish work by JEREMIAH CURTIN. 12mo, cloth, 780 pp., \$2.00.

"The first of Polish novelists, past or present, and second to none now living in England, France, or Germany. He has Dumas' facility for conceiving and carrying out a complicated historical romance; he has much of Bret Harte's dry humor and laconic pathos, and a good deal of Turgénieff's melancholy suggestiveness, with some of his delicacy of touch."—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

### THE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER UPON HISTORY.

By Capt. A. T. MAHAN, U. S. Navy. With 25 charts illustrative of great naval battles. 8vo, cloth, \$4.00.

The period embraced is from 1660, "when the sailing ship era, with its distinctive features, had fairly begun," to the end of the American Revolution. The use of technical language has been avoided in order to bring the work within the comprehension of the unprofessional reader.

### FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS, AND OTHER STORIES OF NEW ENGLAND LIFE.

By HEMAN WHITE CHAPLIN. Comprising "Five Hundred Dollars," "The Village Convict," "Eli," "Saint Patrick," "By the Sea," "In Madeira Place," and "The New Minister's Great Opportunity." New edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

### MYTHS AND FOLK-LORE OF IRELAND.

By JEREMIAH CURTIN. With etched frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

"A more thoroughly delightful book has not come to hand for many a long day."—*Boston Courier*.

NEARLY READY:

### THE BEGUM'S DAUGHTER.

By EDWIN LASSETTER BYNNER, author of "Agnes Surriage." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers,  
254 Washington Street, Boston.

# PRESS OF J. B. Lippincott Company

*Will be Published May 13.*

## Vol. 5, Chambers's Encyclopædia.

*New Edition.*

Edited and published under the auspices of W. & R. Chambers, Edinburgh, and J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia. To be complete in ten volumes. Price per volume, cloth, \$3.00; cloth, uncut, \$3.00; shp., \$4.00; half mor., \$4.50. *Specimen pages mailed on application.*

"In learning, accuracy, and scholarly character the work stands on the highest plane and in the first rank."—*New York Independent.*

"Indispensable in almost any library, while its wonderful cheapness is a large point in its favor."—*Boston Congregationalist.*

*Ready May 1.*

## Prescott's Charles V. (Two vols.)

*New Library Edition.*

Edited by J. FOSTER KIRK. Illustrated with portraits and maps. Complete in twelve volumes. Octavo, neatly bound in cloth, gilt top, \$2.50 per volume.

## Economic Basis of Protection.

By SIMON N. PATTEN, Ph.D. (Halle), author of "The Premises of Political Economy." 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## For a Mess of Pottage.

A novel. By SIDNEY LYON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## How to Remember History.

A method of memorizing dates, with a summary of the most important events of the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries. With four colored charts. For the use of schools and private students. By VIRGINIA CONSER SHAFFER. 4to, cloth.

## The Rajah's Heir.

A novel. *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

*Recently issued.*

## As You Like It.

Volume 8. of the *Variorum Edition* of Shakespeare. Edited by HORACE HOWARD FURNESS, Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D. Royal 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, \$4.00.

The publication of a new volume of the *Variorum Edition* of Shakespeare, which is now recognized among scholars as a veritable mine of information, will be a welcome event to those who have studied the former plays. Each volume is a Shakespearian library in itself, and contains the best criticisms that have ever been written. Those already issued are "Romeo and Juliet," "Hamlet" (two vols.), "Macbeth," "King Lear," "Othello," and "The Merchant of Venice."

## Recollections by George W. Childs.

Containing reminiscences of noted persons with whom Mr. Childs has been intimately acquainted, together with interesting incidents in his own life. With portrait of the author. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.00.

"No book of the year has received a more cordial welcome."—*Balto. American.*

## Love in the Tropics.

A romance of the South Seas. By CAROLINE EARLE WHITE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"The work is written in a fresh, pleasant style, the incidents are new and strange, and much valuable information in regard to this peculiar dusky people is interwoven with the romance."—*Norristown Herald.*

## Syrlin; or, Position.

By "OUIDA," author of "Guilderoy," "Chandos," "In Maremma," "Moths," etc. No. 108 of *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.* 12mo vol. of 500 pages, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

"Ouida's" stories are abundant in world-knowledge and world-wisdom, strong and interesting in plot. Her characters are conceived and elaborated with a skill little short of masterly, and the reflective portions of her stories are marked by fine thought and a deep insight into the workings of human nature."

## Absaraka; or, Wyoming Opened.

*Sixth Edition.*

Being the experience of an officer's wife on the plains. By Col. HENRY B. CARRINGTON, U.S.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

*If not obtainable at your booksellers', send direct to the publishers, who will forward the books, free of postage, promptly on receipt of the price.*

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,**  
715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 3, 1890.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
March Books, April 5, April Books, May 3.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8,  
Mar. 22, Apr. 5, Apr. 12, Apr. 19, May 3.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Auction Sales.....	586
Baker & Taylor Co.....	603
Bangs & Co.....	600
Books for Sale.....	593
Books for Summer Travellers.....	601, 602
Books Wanted.....	591
Business for Sale.....	595
Cassell & Co.....	598
Copyright Notices.....	595
Dillingham (C. T.).....	602
Eckler (Peter).....	595
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	602
Frueauff (H. T.).....	595
Gillott (Jos.).....	603
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....	597
Kellogg (A. H.).....	603
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	574, 603
Little, Brown & Co.....	573
Lovell (John W.) Co.....	604
Macmillan & Co.....	597
Our Race Pub. Co.....	595
Prang (L.) & Co.....	599
Press Engraving Company.....	603
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	595
Situations Wanted.....	594
Special Notices.....	595
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	595
Summer Catalogue.....	596
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....	603

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & Co. will publish at once a new edition of Trelawny's "Adventures of a Younger Son," which will form the first volume of *The Adventure Series*. They also announce a cheap edition, limited to 100,000 copies, of "Tom Brown's School-Days," uniform in style with their paper-covered editions of Charles Kingsley's novels, of which something over a million copies have been sold in the past six months.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have just ready Prof. Simon N. Patten's "Economic Basis of Protection," "How to Remember History," a method for memorizing dates, by Virginia C. Shaffer; Prescott's "Charles V.," in two volumes, in their

new library edition of Prescott's works; and two new novels—"For a Mess of Pottage," by Sidney Lyon, and "The Rajah's Heir." They will publish on the 13th inst. the fifth volume of the new edition of "Chambers's Encyclopædia."

THE OUR RACE PUBLISHING COMPANY, a new firm recently established at New Haven, Ct., for the express purpose of spreading the truth of the identity of the Anglo-Saxon race with the ten lost tribes of Israel, has just issued the first of a series of volumes in support of this idea. The volume is entitled "Our Race: its origin and destiny," and is written by Prof. C. A. L. Totten, of Yale, whose "Military Lectures," originally published in the *New Haven Register*, "Strategos," "An Important Question," "The Facts and Fancies, Legends and Lore of Nativity," and "Instructions in Guard Duty," all attracted considerable attention for their originality and thoroughness. Prof. C. Piazzzi Smyth, late of the University of Scotland, has written a short explanatory introduction for the work

JOHN W. LOVELL COMPANY have just ready "Los Cerritos," a story of Southern California, by Gertrude Atherton; "In the Valley of Havi-lah," by Frederick Thickstun Clarke; "A Mag-netic Man," by E. S. Van Zile; and "My Sister's Husband," by Patience Stapleton. They have in press "Miss Marston," by L. H. Bickford, a tale of France and the Western United States; "A Modern Marriage," by the Marquise Clara Lanza; and "Betty," a last century love-story, by Anna Vernon Dorsey. They announce for early pub-lication "The Gentle Art of Making Enemies," by J. McNeill Whistler, of which they will also issue an *édition de luxe*, printed on Holland paper, limited to three hundred copies for the English and American market, which will be numbered and signed by the author; and "The New Evadne," a civil service reform story, by Frank Howard Howe. The author of the latter, who was chief clerk of the Post-Office Department in Washington under the Administration of Presi-dent Arthur, is said to depict in this story the evils of the spoils system.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have just ready "The Master of the Magicians," a novel written by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps and Herbert D. Ward, of which the scene is laid in Babylon, 600 years before Christ, and which pictures the won-derful city, with its temples, palaces, and hanging gardens, its wealth, vast learning, and low morals, as it appeared to the great Jewish captive, Daniel, the hero of the artistic and striking love-story interwoven with the wealth of his-torical information which testify of the accurate study of Mr. Ward and the old well-known in-sight and imagination of the writer of "The Gates Ajar." This house also issues "Palestine under the Moslems," by Guy le Strange, drawn from contemporaneous records in Arabic and Persian, gathered and translated during four years by the author, giving an unbroken narra-tive from the beginning of the 9th to the end of the 15th century, a book of special interest to biblical students; a volume of "Poems" by John Hay, including the old favorite "Pike County Bal-lads;" and a new edition of his "Castilian Days." "The Second Son," the successful collaboration of Mrs. Oliphant and T. B. Aldrich, is now added to the *Riverside Paper Series*; and Sarah Orne Jewett's "Tales of New England" is the new volume in the *Riverside Aldine Series*.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted: in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fc. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

\*Archer, W: William Charles Macready. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 9+224 p. 12°, (Eminent actors' ser.) hf. cl., \$1.

Behrends, A. J. F., D.D. The philosophy of preaching. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 7+234 p. D. cl., \$1.

Consists of eight lectures delivered at Yale University last February. The volume aims to expound the spirit, rather than the mechanism of all effective pulpit discourse, and to set forth the qualities, personal, ethical, Biblical, spiritual, and practical, which give preaching its power and influence.

\*Bible. Old Testament stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 46.) pap., net, 15 c.

Blackmar, Frank W. Spanish colonization in the Southwest. Balt., Md., Publication Agency of the Johns Hopkins Univ., 1890. c. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 8th ser., no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," pseud.] Marjorie Deane. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 4-286 p. D. (The select ser., no. 39.) pap., 25 c.

Bryant, W: M. The world-energy and its self-conservation. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1890. c. 14+304 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"In short, what I have attempted to do is: To trace out, and thus render explicit, the speculative thread that is already present implicitly as the vital principle of the modern scientific movement. It will thus be manifest that my purpose has not been critical so much as interpretative. I have not been concerned to discover the momentary weaknesses of that movement, so much as to find its central, permanent elements of power."—Preface.

\*Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress; il. by Fred. Barnard and others. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 447 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Butterfield, Consul Willshire. History of the Girtys. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. c. 13+426 p. O. cl., \$3.50.

Being a concise account of the Girty brothers—Thomas, Simon, James, George—and of their half-brother, John Turner, also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's War, in the Western Border War of the Revolution, and in the Indian War of 1790-1795. With a recital of the principal events in the West during the wars. Drawn from authentic sources, largely original.

Cobb, Sylvanus, jr. The Yankee champion; or, the tory and his league: a revolutionary story of land and sea. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 4-193 p. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 18.) pap., 25 c.

\*Conway, Rev. J: Rational religion. Milwaukee, Wis., Hoffmann Bros., 1890. 176 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Danvers jewels (The), and Sir Charles Danvers. N. Y., Harper, 1890. 5-310 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 669.) pap., 40 c.

A novel and its sequel are included in this volume. "The Danvers jewels" is a thrilling detective story, the leading character being an English officer, who carries a bag of precious stones from India to a young man in England, to whom they had been bequeathed. He is pursued by a thief, and has many adventures. The sequel,

"Sir Charles Danvers," continues the story and unravels a pretty love-tale.

Field, D: Dudley. Some reprehensible practices of American government: an address before the Reform Club of N. Y., Jan. 10, 1890. N. Y., The Reform Club, 1890. 1+35 p. D. (Reform Club ser., no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

Fisher, G: Park, D.D. The nature and method of revelation. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 13+291 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: Revelation and the Bible; The gradualness of revelation; The differentiating of Christianity from Judaism; Revelation and faith; Remarks on the authorship and date of the gospels; Illustrations of the character of the gospel histories; The New Testament writings on the time of the second advent; The theological ideas of Matthew Arnold; Professor Huxley's comment on the gospel narratives. The author is professor of ecclesiastical history in Yale University.

Flammarion, Camille. Uranie; from the French by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1890. c. tr. 4+252 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 46.) pap., 50 c.

In a series of highly imaginative episodes mostly of a supernatural character, the author seeks to give definite form to his philosophy regarding the future life. There are a pair of lovers, who after death upon earth are found living in other forms upon the planet Mars. Astronomy plays a large part in the work. To the knowledge science has given us concerning the planets, the author has added his brilliant imagination, peopling space and the other spheres with strange sights and beings. Progress, he believes, is the law of nature, and he has aimed in his book to show the soul's development after leaving earth.

Freethought, is it destructive or constructive? a symposium, by R. G. Ingersoll, H. O. Pentecost, and others. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1890.] c. 82 p. D. pap., 25 c.

\*Gerend, Rev. M. M. Manuale sacerdotum ad altare. Milwaukee, Wis., Hoffmann Bros., 1889 [1890.] 84 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

\*Gildersleeve, Basil L. Essays and studies. Balt., Md., N. Murray, 1890. 520 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.50.

Gosse, Edmund. Robert Browning personalia. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 96 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

The first paper in this little book, "The early career of Robert Browning, 1812-1846," was dictated to Edmund Gosse by Mr. Browning in 1881, to correct the many misstatements that were going the rounds of the press regarding his early life and work. It first appeared in the *Century Magazine*. The second paper, "Personal impressions," was contributed to *The New Review* for January, 1890. As Mr. Gosse was Browning's neighbor for ten years and more, it is of extreme interest.

\*Griffin, W: Elliott, D.D. Matthew Calbraith Perry: a typical American naval officer. New ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. por. 8°, cl., \$2.

\*Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus," pseud.] Henry W. Grady, his life, writings, and speeches. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1890. 8°, cl., sub., \$3; hf. mor., \$3.75; full mor., \$4.50.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



**Harrison, Lewis.** A strange infatuation. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. c. 4-313 p. D. (The Rialto ser., v. 1, no. 22.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The book opens in Germany, with the hero, Dr. Frank Willian, a young New Yorker, who has just finished his medical studies, on his way to Carlsbad. At Carlsbad the heroine appears. She is the daughter of a Russian count, who is devoting an immense fortune to the welfare of the laboring classes. The scene shifts to New York, where all the former characters are again brought together, and a new one introduces a certain Robert Weir, who proves to be the villain of the story. It is upon his occult influences upon the heroine that the tale turns.

**Herrick, Christine Terhune.** Liberal living upon narrow means. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 3+275 p. D. cl., \$1.

Gives a bill of fare for a week's meals in each month of the year, with recipes for all the dishes named. The compiler claims that they are extremely simple, and moderate as to cost. There are other chapters on: Christmas week—the Christmas dinner; Cheap mutton and beef; The seamy side of summer; The tea-table—how to make it attractive; Dainty dishes for tea; High tea; Country boarding; Summer desserts; Food for the sick.

\***Hoffmann's** catholic directory, almanac, and clergy list for 1890. 5th annual ed. Milwaukee, Wis., Hoffmann Bros., 1890. 656 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

\***Hurlbert, W. H.** France and the republic: a record of things seen and learned in the French provinces during the centennial year, 1889. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 114+515 p. map, 8°, cl., \$5.

\***Illinois.** Cities and villages: a compilation of general laws of the state governing and regulating the powers and duties, and the exercise thereof by cities and villages, with explanatory annots. digesting the decisions of the supreme and appellate courts to date, [etc.]; by H. Binmore. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1890. c. 16+485 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***Indiana.** Supreme ct. of judicature. Reports of cases, with table of the cases reported and cases cited and an index; by J. L. Griffiths, off. rep. V. 120, cont. cases decided at the May term, 1889, not published in v. 119. Indianapolis. The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1890. c. 24+652 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

\***Johnson, Mrs. A. E.** Clarence and Corinne; or, God's way. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1890. 187 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

**Laing, S.** Modern science and modern thought; with a supplemental chapter on Gladstone's "Dawn of creation," etc. N. Y., Humboldt Pub. Co., [1890.] 2 pts., 111; 112-187 p. il. O. (The Humboldt lib., no. 117-118.) pap., pt. 1, 30 c.; pt. 2, 15 c.

**List of attorneys and rules of the legal and commercial union mercantile agency, [etc.]** 21st rev. ed. [Appendix cont. a careful digest of the laws of the several states relating to interest, usury, limitation of actions, exemptions, etc.] New Haven, Ct., N. H. Strickland, gen'l manager, [1890.] c. 134+41 p. T. im. mor. Loaned to subs.

\***McMinn, Rev. Edwin.** The Crystal Club; or, a summer's outing. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1890. 300 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Meissner, A. L.** Practical lessons in German conversation: a companion to all German grammars. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. 6+243 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 85 c.

**Mill, J. Stuart.** Utilitarianism. N. Y., The Humboldt Pub. Co., [1890.] 57 p. O. (Humboldt lib. no. 121.) pap., 15 c.

\***New yarns and funny jokes;** comprising original and selected American humor, with laughable illustrations. N. Y., Excelsior Publishing House, 1890. c. 128 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

\***New York. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 60, 1889; Hun, 53. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1889.] c. 39+737 p. O. shp., \$3.

\***New York. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 61, 1890; Hun, 54. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1890.] c. 39+726 p. O. shp., \$3.

\***Oxley, J. Macdonald.** Up among the ice-floes: a story. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1890. 250 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Pennsylvania. Supreme ct.** Reports. v. 129; by Boyd Crumrine, st. rep. V. 14, cont. cases decided at Oct. term, 1889. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 20+701 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Pennypacker, I. R.** Gettysburg, and other poems. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1890. c. 4-94 p. D. cl., 75 c.

\***Perrodin, Rev. J. C.** Catholicity vs. Protestantism: conversations of a Catholic missionary with Americans. 2d enl. ed. Milwaukee, Wis., Hoffmann Bros., 1889. [1890.] 338 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Perry, Bliss.** The Broughton House. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 2+366 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The interest centres in four persons who board at the Broughton House, the chief hotel of a small New England town. The persons are an artist and his wife, who have discovered their marriage is a failure, the teacher of the boys' academy, and a rich mill-owner, who has come to the town to enjoy a few months' fishing in the neighboring streams. The story is chiefly a study of character, but there is a slight plot, ending in a tragedy.

**Poole, Mrs. Hester M.** Fruits, and how to use them: a practical manual for housekeepers; containing nearly seven hundred recipes for wholesome preparations of foreign and domestic fruits. N. Y., Fowler & Wells, 1890. c. '89. 2-242 p. D. cl., \$1.

**Ramsay, Sir A. C., Spencer, J. W., [and others.]** Upon the origin of Alpine and Italian lakes; and upon glacial erosion. N. Y., Humboldt Pub. Co., [1890.] 2 pts., 96; 97-148 p. O. (Humboldt lib., nos. 122-123.) pap., pt. 1, 30 c.; pt. 2, 15 c.

\***Richards, Jos. W.** Aluminium; its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy, and applications, including its alloys. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., H. Carey Baird & Co., 1890. 32+17-511 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Ritchie, D. G.** Darwinism and politics; [also,] Administrative Nihilism, by T. H. Huxley. N. Y., Humboldt Pub. Co., [1890.] 3-55 p. O. (The Humboldt lib., no. 125.) pap., 15 c.

**Robinson, Alfred.** California: an historical poem. San Francisco, W. Doxey, 631 Market St., 1889. c. 3-158 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.50.

\***Robinson, E., D. D.** Harmony of the four gospels; with explanatory notes and references to parallel and illustrative passages. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 192 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

\***Salis, Mrs. Harriet A. de.** Wrinkles and notions for every household. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 42+140 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Schäffle, A.** The quintessence of socialism; from the 8th German ed. under the supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. N. Y., Humboldt Pub. Co., [1890.] 55 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 124.) pap., 15 c.

\***Seeger & Guernsey's** cyclopædia of the manufactures and products of the United States; comprises every article made in this country, indexed and classified, and under each article the names and addresses of the best manufacturers. N. Y., The Seeger & Guernsey Co., 7 Bowling Green, 1890. 1300 p. 8°, cl., \$6; hf. mor., \$8; full mor., \$10.

\***Shakespeare, W.** Complete works. *Bankside ed.* In 20 v. V. 7 and 8. N. Y., printed by the Shakespeare Soc. of N. Y., [Brentano's, agents.] 1890. 8°, cl., ea., \$2.50. [Limited edition of 500 copies.]

\***Smith, R. Bosworth.** Carthage, and the Carthaginians. *3d cheaper ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 30+388 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

\***Spurgeon, C. H.** Twelve striking sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 144 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

\***Thayer, W. M.** From farmhouse to White House; the childhood, youth, manhood, public and private life of George Washington. Bost., Ja. H. Earle, 1890. 501 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Thornton, W. W.** A monograph on the law of lost wills. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. c. 9+198 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

\***Thorpe, T. E.** A dictionary of applied chemistry. In 3 v. V. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 8+715 p. 8°, hf. mor., \$15.

**Totten, C. A. L.** Our race: its origin and destiny: a series of studies on the Saxon riddle; with an introd. by C. Plazzi Smith. New Haven, Ct., The "Our Race" Publishing Co., P. O. Box 1333, 1890. 20+268 p. S. pap., 75 c.

This is the first work of a series intended to establish a truth which the author believes he can prove—"the identity of the Anglo-Saxons with the ten lost tribes of Israel." The present volume is "intended to be a brief and popular summary of the truth set forth in Prophecy and reflected in the history of the English-speaking peoples." Other studies will soon follow.

\***Whitman, C. Sidney, and Wilkinson, Ernest.** Notes on patents. Wash., D. C., Whitman & Wilkinson, 1890. c. 32 p. Tt. pap., *gratis*.

**Whitney, A. E.** Landlord and tenant. Chic., The S. W. Roth Printing and Stationery Co., 1890. c. 24 p. T. pap., 15 c.

**Widdicombe, T. C.** Science versus religion, or, the conflict between reason and superstition. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1890.] 16 p. D. pap., 10 c.

\***Wilder, S. Fanny G.** Bostongirls at home and abroad. Bost., Ja. H. Earle, 1890. 346 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Wood, Rev. Theodore.** The Rev. J. G. Wood, his life and work. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] 5-318 p. por. O. cl., \$2.50.

The subject of this biography is the celebrated English writer on natural history who died in 1889. His son, who writes this work, says: "I have endeavored to describe his three-fold work as clergyman, author, and lecturer, and at the same time to give a short account of his public and private life from his early boyhood to the closing days of his life."

\***Woodford, C. Morris.** A naturalist among the head-hunters; being an account of three visits to the Salomon Islands in the years 1886 1887, and 1888. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 12+249 p. il. and map, 12°, cl., \$2.75.

## ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.	
Johnson, Clarence and Corinne.....	90
McMinn, The Crystal Club.....	\$1.25
Oxley, Up among the ice-floes.....	1.00
HENRY CAREY BAIRD & Co., Phila.	
Richards, Aluminium, <i>2d ed.</i> , <i>enl.</i> .....	5.00
BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.	
New York, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 60 and 61 (Hun).....	ea., 3.00
Pa., <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 129 (Crumrine).....	3.50
THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.	
Indiana, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 120....	3.50
BRENTANO'S, N. Y.	
Shakespeare, Complete words, <i>Bankside ed.</i> , v. 7-8.....	ea., 2.50
CALLAGHAN & Co., Chic.	
Thornton, On the law of lost wills.....	2.50
CASSELL & Co., N. Y.	
Flammarion, Uranie (C. S. S., 46).....	50
Harris, Henry W. Grady, <i>subs.</i> , \$3; \$3.75; 4.50	
Wood, Rev. J. G. Wood, his life and work.	2.50
ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cin.	
Butterfield, History of the Girtys.....	3.50
WILLIAM DOXEY, 631 Market St., San Francisco.	
Robinson, California.....	1.50
JAMES H. EARLE, Bost.	
Thayer, From farmhouse to White House.	1.50
Wilder, Boston girls.....	1.50

EXCELSIOR PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.	
New yarns and funny jokes.....	25
FOWLER & WELLS Co., N. Y.	
Poole, Fruits, and how to use them.....	\$1.00
S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chic.	
Bryant, The world-energy.....	1.50
HARPER & BROS., N. Y.	
Danvers jewels (The) (H. F. S. L., 669)...	40
HOFFMANN BROS., Milwaukee, Wis.	
Conway, Rational religion.....	1.00
Gerend, Manuale sacerdotum.....	25
Hoffmann's Catholic directory, 1890.....	50
Perrodin, Catholicity vs. Protestantism, <i>2d enl. ed.</i> .....	1.00
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.	
Bible, Old Testament stories (R. L. S., 46).....	15
Gosse, Robert Browning.....	75
Griffis, Matthew Calbraith Perry, <i>new ed.</i>	2.00
Herrick, Liberal living.....	1.00
HUMBOLDT PUB. CO., N. Y.	
<i>Humboldt Library.</i>	
Laing, Modern science, 2 pts., pt. 1 (117), 30 c.; pt. 2 (118).....	15
Mill, Utilitarianism (121).....	15
Ramsay and others, Origin of Alpine and Italian lakes, 2 pts., pt. 1 (122), 30 c.; pt. 2 (123).....	15
Ritchie, Darwinism and politics (125)....	15
Schäffle, Quintessence of socialism (124)...	15

D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.	
Meissner, German conversation .....	85
LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.	
Archer, W. C. Macready .....	\$1.00
Hurlbert, France and the Republic .....	5.00
Salis, Wrinkles and notions .....	1.00
Smith, Carthage and the Carthaginians, 3d cheaper ed. ....	2.00
Thorpe, Dictionary of applied chemistry, v. I. ....	15.00
Woodford, A naturalist among the Head- hunters .....	2.75
N. MURRAY, Baltimore, Md.	
Gildersleeve, Essays and studies. .... <i>net</i> ,	3.50
E. B. MYERS & Co., Chic.	
Illinois, Cities and villages, laws .....	5.00
THE "OUR RACE" PUBLISHING Co., P. O. Box 1333, New Haven, Conn.	
Totten, Our race .....	75
PORTER & COATES, Phila.	
Pennypacker, Gettysburg .....	75
PUBLICATION AGENCY OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., Balt., Md.	
Blackmar, Spanish colonization .....	50
RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic.	
Harrison, A strange infatuation (R. S. 22). 50 c.;	1.00

THE REFORM CLUB, 12 East 33d St., N. Y.	
Field, Some reprehensible practices of American government .....	10
FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.	
Bunyan, Pilgrim's progress .....	\$1.50
Robinson, Harmony of the four gospels ..	60
Spurgeon, Twelve striking sermons .....	50
THE S. W. ROTH PRINTING AND STATIONERY Co., 171-3 Randolph St., Chic.	
Whitney, Landlord and tenant .....	15
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.	
Behrends, Philosophy of preaching .....	1.00
Fisher, Nature and method of revelation ..	1.25
Perry, The Broughton House .....	1.25
THE SEEGER & GUERNSEY Co., 7 Bowling Green N. Y.	
Seeger and Guernsey's cyclopædia of the manufactures and products of the U. S. \$64 \$8; 10.00	
STREET & SMITH, N. Y.	
<i>Sea and Shore Series.</i>	
Cobb, The Yankee champion (18) .....	25
<i>The Select Series.</i>	
Braeme, Marjorie Deane (39) .....	25
THE TRUTH SEEKER Co., N. Y.	
Freethought .....	25
Widdicombe, Science versus religion .....	10

## INDEX TO THE APRIL RECORD OF BOOKS.

## CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopses.

**Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.**—*Agassiz*, Louis Agassiz.—*Appel*, John W. Nevin.—*Bourne*, The king's son.—*Bouton-Boughton* genealogy.—*Brewster*, Disraeli in outline.—*Brinton*, Giordano Bruno.—*Childs*, Recollections.—*Crooks*, Matthew Simpson.—*Gardiner*, Lion Gardiner.—*Rand*, One of a thousand.—*Saint-Amand*, Wife of the first Consul.—*Sire*, Charles Sire.—*Stephen*, Dict. of nat. biography.

**Description, Geography, Travel, etc.**—*Baring-Gould*, Old-country life.—*Brown*, Icelandic discoverers of America.—*Camden* Mountains.—*Cassell's* pocket guide to Europe.—*Crawford*, Land of the Montezumas.—*De Leon*, Our Creole carnivals.—*Dufferin*, Our vice-regal life in India.—*Dupré*, Atlas of Milwaukee.—*Field*, Bright skies and dark shadows.—*Folsom*, Scraps of song and southern scenes.—*Green*, Among the Selkirk glaciers.—*Hogarth*, Devia Cypria.—*Jusserand*, English wayfaring life in the Middle Ages.—*Kitchin*, Winchester.—*Loomis*, Guide to travel and art study in Europe.—*Satchel* guide for the vacation tourist in Europe.—*Ward* and Lock's handbook to Scotland.

**Domestic and Social.**—*Child*, Delicate feasting.—*Eggs* at 4d. per dozen.—*San Francisco* blue-book.—*Titled* Americans.

**Education, Language.**—*Addison*, Sir Roger de Coverley.—*Allen*, Ancient history.—*Baldwin*, Harper's school speaker.—*Bible*, St. Luke.—*Davis*, Fourth reading-book.—*De Graff*, Guide to methods of teaching.—*Demosthenes*.—*Farmer*, Slang and its analogues.—*Ferguson*, Aid to Greek at sight.—*Fitch*, Notes on Am. schools and training colleges.—*Gibson*, Elementary biology.—*Goethe*, Sesenheim.—*Grove*, Latin exercises.—*Hoffmann*, Tales from history.—*Jones*, Principles of pronunciation of the modern languages of Europe.—*Lessing*, Minna von Barnhelm.—*Lyman*, Exercises in geometry.—*Montgomery*, Heroic ballads.—*Pantin*, First Latin verse book.—*Plantus*.—*Pottier*, Twelve virtues of a good teacher.—*Primer* of school management.—*Salicis*, Manual training in France.—*Salmon*, Longmans' junior school composition: Junior grammar; School grammar.—*Thucydides*.—*Ward*, Plant organization.—*Wheeler*, Answers to "Second lessons in arithmetic."

**Fiction.**—*Aldrich*, Feet of love.—*Auerbach*, Barfusssele.—*Aveline*, Menshikoff.—*Boisguilbert*, Cæsar's column.—*Braeme*, In love's crucible.—*Brentford*, Gold-dust Darrell.—*Burnham*, Mistress of Beech Knoll.—*Camp-*

*bell*, Dark stories from the sunny south; Mysteries of the unseen; Wild and weird.—*Cheney*, Nora's return.—*Converse*, That treasure.—*Cooper*, Works, 32 v.—*Crawford*, Roman singer.—*Danvers* jewels.—*Darnell*, Craze of Christian Engelhart.—*Doyle*, Captain of the *Polestar*.—*Drysdale*, Princess of Montserrat.—*Edwards*, Beautiful but poor.—*Eschstruth*, Polish blood.—*Frederic*, The Lawton girl.—*Gardner*, Seraph—or mortal?—*Hammond*, Lal.—*Harte*, Waif of the plains.—*Howells*, Lady of the Aroostook.—*Kingsley*, Hereward the Wake; The hermits; Two years ago.—*Kirk*, Story of Margaret Kent.—*La Rame*, Syrlin.—*Lee*, Hauntings.—*Maupassant*, Pierre and Jean.—*Miller*, Bride of the tomb.—*Noble*, In a country town.—*Scheffel*, Ekkehard.—*Thayer*, The English-American.—*Tissot*, The exiles.—*Tourge*, Pactolus Prime.—*Twenty* novelettes.—*Valdés*, Sister Saint Sulpice.—*Waltermire*, Adventures of a skeleton.—*White*, Love in the tropics.—*Woods*, The minister's secret.—*Zola*, La bête humaine; Human brutes.

**Fine Arts, Works on Music and the Theatre.**—*Kendal*, Dramatic opinions.—*Mathews*, Hundred years of music in America.—*Parsons*, Parsifal, the finding of Christ through art.—*Pastels* in prose.—*Perrot*, Art in Sardinia.—*Sinclair*, Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands.

**History.**—*Bancroft*, Washington, Idaho and Montana.—*Bowen*, Mass. in the war.—*Callisthenes*, Alexander the Great.—*Creasy*, Fifteen decisive battles of the world.—*Empire* (The).—*Palfrey*, New England.—*Prescott*, Conquest of Peru; Ferdinand and Isabella.—*Totten*, Our race.

**Humor and Satire.**—*Jerome*, Stage-land.

**Hygienic and Sanitary.**—*Checkley*, Natural method of physical training.—*Dowd*, Health and strength in physical culture.

**Juvenile.**—*Barnard*, Boys of North Parish.—*Burnett*, Little Saint Elizabeth.—*Church*, The hammer.—*Douglas*, Gems without polish.—*Graham*, Margaret Ellison.—*Jones*, Gold tinsel and trash.—*Koenig*, Jean Bart.—*Newberry*, Transplanted.—*Stoddart*, Red mustang.—*Wright*, Freshman and senior.

**Law.**—*American* State repts.—*Barbour*, Rights of persons and property.—*Beach*, Digest of railway decisions; Modern law of railways, 2 v.—*Blackburn*, Trial of Jesus from a lawyer's view.—*Brown*, Law of divorce



and alimony.—*Chalmers*, Probate law and practice in Miss. and Tenn.—*Complete* digest.—*Kansas*, General statutes.—*Kennedy*, Bench and bar of Cleveland.—*Laws* of the territory of the U.S. northwest of the Ohio river, 1798.—*Louisiana*, Acts of the legislature.—*Lowery*, Decisions on law of patents for inventions.—*McMaster*, Organization of certain business corporations.—*Maine* wills.—*Merrill*, Am. and Eng. encyclopædia of law.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. cases, v. 70, 76.—*Mississippi*, Sup. ct. repts.—*New Hampshire*, Rept. of commissioners; Sup. ct. repts.—*New York*, Manual for the use of the legislature; Revised statutes; Statutes at large.—*North-eastern* reporter.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Rivers*, Settlers' guide to great Sioux Reservation.—*Roberts*, Texas pleadings.—*Sheldon*, Evolution of law.—*Texas*, Sup. ct. cases.—*United States*, Circuit and district cts. repts.—*Vance*, Jurisdiction.—*Warvelle*, Am. law of vendor and purchaser of real property.—*Wayne Co.*, Michigan, Laws in force in Detroit.—*Webb*, Law of record of title.—*York* (Maine) deeds.

**Literary History and Miscellany.**—*Annual* Am. catalogue.—*Bacon*, Essays.—*Brewster*, Disraeli; Molière.—*Copeland*, Ladder of journalism.—*Coulston*, Flowers from a Persian garden.—*De Quincey*, Collected writings; Uncollected writings; Works.—*Ellis*, New spirit.—*Ivring*, Sketch-book.—*Mitchell*, English lands, letters, and kings.—*Nettleship*, Robert Browning.—*Ruskin*, v. 1, 2.

**Medical Science.**—*Eccles*, Evolution of medical science.—*Miller*, Diseases of live stock.—*Thomas*, Abortion and its treatment.

**Physical and Mathematical Science.**—*Bennett*, Cryptogamic botany.—*Cass*, Physical realism.—*Earl*, Elements of laboratory work.—*Eimer*, Organic evolution.—*Kimball*, Physical properties of gases.—*McCook*, Am. spiders.—*Mendenhall*, Century of electricity.—*Miller*, North Am. geology and paleontology.—*Proctor*, Other worlds than ours.—*Tea*, its origin, etc.

**Poetry and the Drama.**—*Cook*, Gems of poetry.—*Dear uncle*.—*Ibsen*, Prose dramas.—*McIntyre*, Light of Persia.—*Phifer*, Annals of the earth.—*Picking up the pieces*.—*Scheffel*, Gaudeamus.—*Shakespeare*, Complete works; Macbeth; Sonnets; Works.

**Political and Social Science.**—*Bloomington*, Insurance digest.—*Clark*, Seventh Regiment of N. Y.—

*Crafts*, Civil Sabbath.—*Dilke*, Problems of Greater Britain.—*Elliott*, Am. farms.—*Field*, Bright skies and dark shadows.—*Foster*, Constitution of the U. S.—*Hamilton*, Practical instructions for the national guard.—*Montgomery*, Mormon delusion.—*Simmonds*, Tropical agriculture.—*Switzerland*, Federal constitution.—*Taylor*, Evolution of the state.—*United States*, Interstate commerce commission.—*Zurcher*, Handcuffs for alcoholism.

**Scientific.**—*Lubbock*, Scientific lectures.

**Sports and Amusements.**—*Flannery*, Am. cricket annual.—*Gould*, Sport.—*Hutchinson*, Golf.—*O'Reilly*, Athletics and manly sport.

**Theology, Religion, and Speculation.**—*Ball*, Prophecies of Jeremiah.—*Bible*, Companion to.—*Buck*, Theosophy.—*Buel*, Dogmatic theology.—*Campbell*, Genesis of power.—*Crosby*, Seven churches of Asia.—*Dixon*, Person and ministry of the Holy Spirit.—*Evolution* of a life.—*Friess*, Semitic philosophy.—*Gibbs*, Life's perfected steps.—*Gill*, Human heart.—*Jepheth*, Anecdota Oxoniensia.—*MacArthur*, Calvary pulpit.—*Momerie*, Church and creed.—*Montefeltro*, Selections from sermons.—*Needham*, Poetic paraphrases.—*Nelson*, Pleasing the king.—*Ninde*, Kansas Meth. pulpit.—*Parkhurst*, Swiss guide.—*Pearson*, Truth applied.—*Popular* amusements.—*Powell*, Liberty and life.—*Robertson*, Wellsprings of wisdom.—*Robinson*, Studies in Luke's gospel.—*St. Alphonsus*, Ascetical works, v. 16.—*Samaritan* chronicle.—*Simmons*, Unending Genesis.—*Stambrough*, Scriptural view of divine grace.—*Stephenson*, Christ, the life of men.—*Sterrett*, Christian unity; Studies in Hegel's philosophy of religion.—*Swedenborg*, Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love.—*Talmage*, Trumpet peals.—*Terhune*, Fallacy of "Christian science."—*Van Dyke*, God and little children.—*Waldner*, Studies in the Book.—*Whitney*, Word to the orthodox.—*Wordsworth*, Illustrations of the creed.

**Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.**—*American* Iron and Steel Assoc. rept.—*Barber*, Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements.—*Bjerling*, Pumps.—*Briggs*, Ship-building.—*Foster*, Evaporation of saccharine.—*Halliday*, Mechanical graphics.—*Hodgetts*, Liquid fuel.—*Lindsley*, Tachygraphy; Business short-hand.—*Little*, Marine transport of petroleum.—*McDermott*, Losses in gold amalgamation.—*Practical* mining.—*Sinclair*, Locomotive engines.—*Slinge*, Electrical engineering.—*Young*, Navigation.

The main entry under author, or in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (Ap 5, 12, 19, 26,) the date of the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.

Abortion and its treatment. Thomas, T. G. \$1.

Addison, J., and Steele, Sir R. Sir Roger de Coverley. Papers from the Spectator. (Roe.) (Ap26) D. (The student's ser. of Eng. classics.) 42c.....Leach, S. & S

Addresses on the civil Sabbath. Crafts, W. F. p. 25c.....Authors' Pub. Co

Adventures of a skeleton. Waltermire, B. W. p. 25c. Ogilvie

Agassiz, Elizabeth C. Louis Agassiz. N. cheaper ed. (Ap5) 8°, \$2.50.....Houghton, M

Agriculture, Tropical. See Simmonds, P. L.

Aid to Greek at sight. Ferguson, E. C. \$1.50. Buckbee

Aldrich, Anne R. Feet of love. (Ap12) D. (Worthington's inter. lib., no. 9.) \$1.25; p. 75c.. Worthington

Alexander the Great, Hist. of. See Callisthenes [The false].

Allen, W. F., and Myers, P. V. N. Ancient history for colleges and high schools. Pt. 2. (Ap5) D. \$1.10. Ginn

American and Eng. encyclopædia of law. Merrill, J. H. V. 11. shp. \$6.50.....Thompson

— cricket annual, 1890. Flannery, J. p. 50c.... Sabiston

— farms. Elliott, J. R. \$1.25.....Putnam

— Iron and steel assoc. Annual statistical rept., 1889. (Ap12) 8°, p. \$2.....Am. Iron and Steel Assoc

— novelists' ser. See Miller; Woods.

— schools and training colleges, Notes on. Fitch, J. G. 60c.....Macmillan

— spiders. McCook, H. C. In 3 v. V. 1. \$10.. McCook

— state repts. V. 11. (Ap26) O. shp. \$4.... Bancroft-W

Amero, C. See Tissot, V.

Among the Selkirk glaciers. Green, W. S. \$2.25. Macmillan

Ancient hist. for colleges and high schools. Allen, W. F. Pt. 2. \$1.10.....Ginn

Anecdota Oxoniensia. Jepheth Ibu Ali, the Karaite.

Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love. Swedenborg, E. p. 25c.... Am. Swedenborg Pr. and Pub. Soc

Annals of the earth. Phifer, C. L. \$1.25.

Annual American catalogue, 1889. (Ap5) O. hf. leath. \$3.50.....Pub. Weekly

Appel, T. Life and work of John Williamson Nevin. (Ap12) 8°, \$3; shp. \$3.25; mor. \$3.50. Reformed Ch. Pub. Ho

Appleton's town and country lib. See Darnell; Hammond.

Archæology. See Hogarth, D. G.

Arithmetic. See Wheeler, H. N.

Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. Perrot, G. 2 v. \$14.50.....Armstrong

Athletics and manly sport. O'Reilly, J. B. \$1.50. Pilot Pub. Co.

Auerbach, B. Barfüssle. (Ap26) 16°, 50c.... Caspar

Aveline, A. d'. Menshikoff. (Ap26) S. net, 38c. Kilner

Bacon, F. Essays. (Morley.) (Ap19) 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) \$1; hf. cf. \$2.....Burt

Badminton lib. See Hutchinson, H. G.

Baldwin, Ja. Harper's school speaker. Book 1. (Ap12) D. (Harper's educ. ser.) 60c.....Harper

Ball, C. J. Prophecies of Jeremiah. (Ap19) D. (The expositor's Bible, 3d ser.) \$1.50.....Armstrong

Barnard, Helen P. Boys of North Parish. (Ap5) D. \$1.50.....Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc

Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific States of North America. V. 26. Washington, Idaho, and Montana, 1845-1889. (Ap26) O. \$4.50; leath. \$5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus., or hf. mor. \$8; rus., mor., or tr. cf. \$10. History Co

Barber, T. W. Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, and details employed in the design and construction of machinery. (Ap12) 8°, \$3.....Spur

Barbour, O. L. Treatise on the rights of persons and the rights of property. In 2 v. V. 1. (Ap12) O. shp.



- Barfusselle. Auerbach, B. 50c.....*Caspar*
- Baring-Gould, S. Old-country life. (Ap5) 8°, \$3.  
*Lippincott*
- Beach, C. F., jr. Annual digest of railway decisions and statutes, Am. and Eng., 1889. (Ap26) O. shp. \$3.50.*Linn*
- Modern law of railways. 2 v. (Ap19) T. shp. \$6.  
*Bancroft-W*
- Beautiful, but poor. Edwards, J. p. 25c.....*Street & S*
- Bench and bar of Cleveland. Kennedy, J. H. subs.  
\$10.....*Cleveland Fr. and Pub. Co*
- Bennett, A. W., and Murray, G. Handbook of cryptogamic botany. (Ap19) 12°, \$5.....*Longmans, G*
- Bete humaine. Zola, E. p. 25c.....*Peterson*
- Bible. New companion to the Bible. N. ed. (Ap19) 12°, \$1.....*Revell*
- Smaller Cambridge Bible for schools. (St. Luke.) (Farrar.) (Ap26) 16°, 30c.....*Macmillan*
- Biology, Elementary. Gibson, R. J. H. \$1.75.  
*Longmans, G*
- Bjorling, P. R. Pumps. (Ap12) 8°, \$2.50.....*Spon*
- Blackburn, C. H. Trial of Jesus from a lawyer's view. (Ap26) O. p. 50c.....*R. Clarke*
- Bloomington, J. S. Annual insurance digest for 1888-89. V. 1. (Ap19) 8°, shp. \$4.....*Investigator*
- Boisgilbert, E., (pseud.) Cæsar's column. (Ap12) O. \$1.25.....*Schulte*
- Botany. See Ward, R. H.
- Bourne, F. W., comp. The king's son. 28th ed. (Ap5) D. 75c.....*Ketcham*
- Bouton-Boughton genealogy. (Ap5) 8°, subs. \$5.  
*Munsell*
- Bowen, J. L. Mass. in the war, 1861-1865. (Dawes.) (Ap26) 8°, \$4.50; hf. leath. \$5; full leath. \$6.....*Bryan*
- Boys of North Parish. Barnard, H. P. \$1.50.  
*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
- Braeme, Charlotte M. In love's crucible. (Ap12) D. (Select ser., no. 37.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
- Bray, Billy. See Bourne, F. W.
- Brentford, B. Gold-dust Darrell. (Ap5) D. (Secret service ser., no. 30.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
- Brewster, F. C. Disraeli in outline. (Ap5) O. net, \$2.....*Porter & C*
- Molière in outline. (Ap5) 8°, hf. mor. net, \$2.  
*Porter & C*
- Bride of the tomb. Miller, Mrs. A. McV. p. 25c.  
*Levell*
- Briggs, L. V. History of ship-building on North River, Plymouth Co., Mass. (Ap19) 8°, \$3.50; hf. tky. mor. \$5.....*Briggs*
- Bright skies and dark shadows. Field, H. M. \$1.50.  
*Scribner*
- Brinton, D. G., and Davidson, T. Giordano Bruno, two addresses. (Ap26) O. 75c.; p. 50c.....*McKay*
- Brodix's Am. and Eng. patent cases. Lowery, W. V. 12, 13, ea. shp. \$6.50.....*Brodix*
- Brooker, A. See Slingo, W.
- Brown, Marie A. Icelandic discoverers of America. (Ap26) 12°, 75c.....*Alden*
- Brown, W. H. Commentary on the law of divorce and alimony. (Ap5) 8°, shp. \$4.50.....*Kay*
- Browning, Robert. Nettle ship. J. T. \$2.25.  
*Scribner & W*
- Bruno, Giordano. Brinton, D. G. 75c.; p. 50c.*McKay*
- Buck, J. D. Nature and aim of theosophy. N. ed. (Ap12) sq. 16°, 75c.....*R. Clarke*
- Buel, S. Treatise of dogmatic theology. (Ap26) 2 v. 8°, \$6.....*Whittaker*
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances H. Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. (Ap12) D. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Burnham, Clara L. Mistress of Beech Knoll. (Ap19) \$1.25.....*Houghton, M*
- Burt's lib. of the world's best books. See Bacon; Creasy; Irving; Proctor.
- Business corporations, Act to provide for organization. See McMaster, R. B.
- Cæsar's column. Boisgilbert, E., (pseud.) \$1.25.*Schulte*
- Callisthenes [The false]. Hist. of Alexander the Great. Syriac version ed. from 5 mss. (E. A. Wallis Bridge.) (Ap26) 8°, \$7.50.....*Macmillan*
- Calvary pulpit. MacArthur, R. S. \$1.....*Funk & W*
- Camden Mountains (The). (il. by W. G. Beal.) (Ap19) obl. T. p. 25c.....*Lee & S*
- Campbell, Sir G. Dark stories from the sunny south. (Ap12) 12°, p. 40c.....*Ward, L*
- Mysteries of the unseen. (Ap12) 12°, p. 40c.*Ward, L*
- Wild and weird. (Ap12) 12°, p. 40c.....*Ward, L*
- Campbell, T. F. Genesis of power. (Ap26) 12°, 75c.  
*Alden*
- Captain of the Polestar. Doyle, A. C. \$1.50.  
*Longmans, G*
- Case, T. Physical realism. (Ap19) 8°, \$5.*Longmans, G*
- Cassell's pocket guide to Europe, 1890. (Ap5) 24°, leath. \$1.50.....*Cassell*
- Century of electricity. Mendenhall, T. C. \$1.25.  
*Houghton, M*
- Chalmers, Ja. R. The probate law and practice in the courts of Miss. and Tenn. (Ap26) O. shp. \$7.50.  
*Lawyers' Coop. Pub. Co*
- Checkley, E. Natural method of physical training. (Ap19) D. \$1.50.....*Bryant*
- Cheney, Mrs. Ednah D. Nora's return. (Ap26) S. p. 50c.....*Lee & S*
- Child, T. Delicate feasting. (Ap12) D. \$1.25.*Harper*
- Childs, G. W. Recollections. (Ap26) D. \$1.*Lippincott*
- Chippiez, C. See Perrot, G.
- Christ the life of men. Stephenson, H. N. \$1.  
*Macmillan*
- Christian unity. Sterrett, J. M. p. gratis.....*Appleton*
- Church, A. J., and Seeley, R. The hammer. (Ap5) D. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Church and creed. Momerie, A. W. \$1.50.*Whittaker*
- Clark, E. History of the seventh regiment of New York. V. 1 and 2. (Ap5) 8°, ea. \$5.*Frank S. Kennedy*
- Classics for children. See Montgomery, D. H.
- Commentary on law of divorce and alimony. Brown, W. H. shp. \$4.50.....*Kay*
- Complete digest. July, 1889, to Jan., 1890. (Jacob and others.) Pt. 2. (Ap26) O. shp. \$6.....*Digest Pub. Co*
- Conquest of Peru. Prescott, W. H. 2 v. \$2.....*Alden*
- Constitution of the U. S., References to. Foster, W. E. p. 25c.....*Soc. for Pol. Educ*
- Converse, F. H. That treasure. (Ap5) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 11.) p. 25c.....*F. F. Lovell*
- Cook, A. M. Macmillan's Latin course. Pt. 2. (Ap26) 16°, 60c.....*Macmillan*
- Cook, Nellie L., comp. Gems of poetry from various authors. (Ap12) 12°, 50c.....*Alden*
- Cooper, J. F. Complete works. 32 v. N. ed. (Ap5) 16°, per set, \$32.....*Houghton, M*
- Copeland, T. C. Ladder of journalism, how to climb it. (Ap19) T. p. 50c.....*Forman*
- Coulston, W. A. Flowers from a Persian garden. (Ap19) 12°, \$1.75.....*Scribner & W*
- Crafts, W. F. Addresses on the civil Sabbath. (Ap5) 8°, p. 25c.....*Authors' Pub. Co*
- Crawford, Cora H. Land of the Montezumas. (Ap26) 12°, \$1.....*Alden*
- Crawford, F. M. The Roman singer. (Ap26) 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*
- Craze of Christian Engelhart. Darnell, H. F. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
- Creasy, E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. (Ap19) 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) \$1; hf. cf. \$2.....*Burt*
- Creed (The), Illus. of. Wordsworth, Eliz. \$1.75.*Dutton*
- Criquet annual. See Flannery, J.
- Crooks, G. R. Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson. (Ap12) O. subs. \$3.75.....*Harper*
- Crosby, H. Seven churches of Asia. (Ap5) S. 75c.  
*Funk & W*
- Cryptogamic botany. Bennett, A. W. \$5.*Longmans, G*
- Cyprus, Archaeology in. See Hogarth, D. G.
- Daniel, Book of. See Jephth.
- Danvers jewels (The). (Ap12) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 121.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
- Dark stories from the sunny south. Campbell, Sir G. p. 40c.....*Ward, L*
- Darnell, H. F. Craze of Christian Engelhart. (Ap19) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no 50.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
- Davidson, T. See Brinton, D. G.
- Davis, E. H. The fourth reading-book. (Ap26) D. (Lippincott's new ser.) 80c.....*Lippincott*
- Day, W. M. See Kennedy, J. H.
- Dear uncle. Comedy in four acts. (fr. the Fr.) (Ap12) 16°, (De Witt's acting plays, no. 353.) p. 15c.  
*De Witt Pub. Ho*
- De Graff, E. V. School-room guide to methods of teaching and school management. 70th ed. (Ap12) D. \$1.50.....*Baile*

- De Leon, T. C.** Our Creole carnivals. (Apr12) O. p. 25c. .... *Gossip Pr. Co*
- Delicate feasting.** Child, T. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Demosthenes.** Orations. (Abbott; Matheson.) V. 2. (Apr26) 16°, \$1.10. .... *Macmillan*
- De Quincey, T.** Collected writings. *New. enl. ed.* by D. Masson. V. 6, Hist. essays and researches. (Apr26) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Uncollected writings. (Hogg.) 2 v. (Apr5) 12°, \$3.50. .... *Scribner & W*
- Works. *N. pop. ed.* 12 v. (Apr5) 12°, per set, \$12. .... *Houghton, M*
- Detroit laws.** See Wayne Co.
- Devia Cypria.** Hogarth, D. G. \$5.25. .... *Macmillan*
- De Witt's acting plays.** See Dear uncle; Picking up the pieces.
- Dictionary of national biography.** Stephen, L. \$3.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Dilke, Sir C. W.** Problems of Greater Britain. (Apr5) O. \$4. .... *Macmillan*
- Same. 2d ed. 2 v. (Apr26) 8°, \$12. .... *Macmillan*
- Diseases of livestock.** Miller, W. B. E. \$2.50; leath. \$3. .... *McKay*
- Disraeli in outline.** Brewster, F. C. net, \$2. .... *Porter & C*
- Divorce and alimony.** See Brown, W. H.
- Dixon, A. C., ed.** Person and ministry of the Holy Spirit. (Apr12) D. 75c.; p. 50c. .... *Wharton, B*
- Dogmatic theology, Treatise of.** Buel, S. 2 v. \$6. .... *Whittaker*
- Douglas, Alice M.** Gems without polish. (Apr12) D. \$1.25. .... *Hunt & E*
- Dowd, J. E.** Health and strength in physical culture. (Apr26) 16°, \$1; p. 50c. .... *Dowd*
- Doyle, A. C.** Captain of the *Polestar*. (Apr19) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Longmans, G*
- Dramas.** See Ibsen, H.
- Dramatic opinions.** Kendal, Mrs. Madge. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Little, B*
- Drysdale, W.** The Princess of Montserrat. (Apr26) D. (Hudson River ser., no. 2.) \$1; p. 50c. *Albany Book Co*
- Dufferin, (Lady).** Our vice-regal life in India. 2 v. (Apr26) 8°, \$9. .... *Scribner & W*
- Duffield, P. W.** See McDermott, W.
- Dupre, J. V.** Quarter sectional atlas of Milwaukee. 3d rev. ed. (Apr26) 4°, hf. roan, net \$20. .... *Caspar*
- Earl, A. G.** Elements of laboratory work. (Apr19) 12°, net, \$1.40. .... *Longmans, G*
- Eccles, R. G.** Evolution of medical science. (Apr5) D. (Modern science essayist, sociological ser., no. 7.) p. 10c. .... *West*
- Economic tracts.** See Foster.
- Educational monographs.** See Salicis.
- Edwards, Julia.** Beautiful, but poor. (Apr19) D. (Select ser., no. 38.) p. 25c. .... *Street & S*
- Eggs at 4d. per dozen and chickens at 4d. per pound.** 5th ed. (Apr26) 16°, p. 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Elmer, G. H. T.** Organic evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired character, etc. (Apr26) 8°, \$3.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Ekkehard.** Scheffel, J. V. 2 v. \$1.50; p. 80c. .... *Gottberger*
- Electrical engineering.** Slingo, W. \$3.50. .... *Longmans, G*
- Electricity, Century of.** Mendenhall, T. C. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M*
- Elements of laboratory work.** Earl, A. G. net, \$1.40. .... *Longmans, G*
- Elliott, J. R.** American farms; their condition and future. (Apr5) D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 62.) \$1.25. .... *Putnam*
- Ellis, H.** The new spirit. (Apr19) 8°, \$2.75. .... *Scribner & W*
- Empire (The).** (Apr19) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Nelson*
- Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements employed in construction of machinery.** Barber, T. W. \$3. .... *Spon*
- English-American (The).** Thayer, Mrs. E. H. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Donohue, H*
- English lands, letters, and kings.** Mitchell, D. G. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- wayfaring life in the Middle Ages. Jusserand, J. J. \$3.50. .... *Putnam*
- Eschstruth, Nataly von (Baroness).** Polish blood. (Apr26) 12°, \$1. .... *Alden*
- Evaporation of saccharine, chemical, and other liquids.** Foster, J. \$7.50. .... *Spon*
- Evolution (The) of a life.** (Apr26) 12°, \$2. .... *Holt Pub. Co*
- Evolution of law.** Sheldon, R. p. 10c. .... *West*
- — medical science. Eccles, R. G. p. 10c. .... *West*
- — the state. Taylor, J. A. p. 10c. .... *West*
- Exiles (The).** Tissot, V. p. 25c. .... *Peterson*
- Expositor's Bible.** See Ball.
- Fallacy of "Christian science."** Terhune, E. P. 30c.; p. 15c. .... *King*
- Farmer, J. S., comp. and ed.** Slang and its analogues, past and present. In 3 v. V. 1. (Apr5) 4°, hf. cf., per set, net, \$45. .... *Scribner & W*
- Feet of love.** Aldrich, A. R. \$1.25; p. 75c. .... *Worthington*
- Ferdinand and Isabella.** Prescott, W. H. 2 v., \$1.25; 1 v., 85c. .... *Alden*
- Ferguson, E. C.** Aid to Greek at sight. (Apr16) O. \$1.50. .... *Buckbee*
- Field, H. M.** Bright skies and dark shadows. (Apr26) O. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Fifteen decisive battles of the world.** Creasy, E. S. \$1; \$2. .... *Burt*
- Fitch, J. G.** Notes on American schools and training colleges. (Apr19) D. 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- Flannery, J., comp.** American cricket annual, 1890. (Apr26) S. p. 50c. .... *Sabiston*
- Flowers from a Persian garden.** Coulston, W. A. \$1.75. .... *Scribner & W*
- Folsom, M. M.** Scraps of song and southern scenes. (Apr5) 8°, 75c. .... *Byrd*
- Foster, J., comp.** Treatise on the evaporation of saccharine, chemical, and other liquids by the multiple system in vacuum and open air. (Apr12) 8°, \$7.50. *Spon*
- Foster, W. E.** References to the constitution of the United States. (Apr12) D. (Economic tracts, no. 29.) p. 25c. .... *Soc. for Pol. Educ*
- Frederio, H.** The Lawton girl. (Apr12) D. \$1.25; p. 50c. .... *Scribner*
- Freshman and senior.** Wright, E. \$1.50. .... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
- Friese, P. C.** Semitic philosophy. (Apr5) D. \$1. .... *Griggs*
- Gardiner, C. C., ed.** Lion Gardiner and his descendants, 1599-1890. (Apr26) 8°, \$5. .... *A. Whipple*
- Gardiner, Celia E.** Seraph—or mortal? (Apr12) 12°, \$1.50; p. 50c. .... *Dillingham*
- Gases, Physical properties.** See Kimball, A. L.
- Gaudeamus.** Scheffel, J. V. von. 50c. .... *Caspar*
- Gems of poetry.** Cook, Nellie L. 50c. .... *Alden*
- without polish. Douglas, A. M. \$1.25. .... *Hunt & E*
- Genesis of power.** Campbell, T. F. 75c. .... *Alden*
- Geometry, Exercises.** Lyman, E. A. p. 25c. .... *Leach, S. & S*
- Gibbs, Sarah M.** Life's perfected steps. (Apr5) 12°, \$1. .... *Ill. Pr. and Binding Co*
- Gibson, R. J. H.** Text-book of elementary biology. (Apr19) 12°, \$1.75. .... *Longmans, G*
- Gill, J.** The human heart. (Apr12) S. 50c. *McDonald, G*
- Globe lib.** See Danvers jewels.
- God and little children.** Van Dyke, H. \$1. .... *Randolph*
- Goethe, J. W. v. Sesenheim (Huss.)** (Apr5) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) p. 25c. .... *Heath*
- Gold amalgamation, Losses in.** McDermott, W. \$1.75. .... *Spon*
- dust Darrell. Brentford, B. p. 25c. .... *Street & S*
- tinsel and trash. Jones, E. W. \$1. .... *Hunt & E*
- Golf.** Hutchinson, H. G. \$3.50; hf. mor. \$5. .... *Little, B*
- Gould, A. C., ed.** Sport: shooting and fishing. in 5 pts. Pt. 1-3. (Apr5) 4°, p. subs. ea. \$10. .... *Whidden*
- Graham, Mary.** Margaret Ellison. (Apr19) D. \$1.25. .... *Ward & D*
- Great Britain.** See Dilke, C. W.
- Green, W. Spotswood.** Among the Selkirk glaciers (Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia). (Apr26) 12°, \$2.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Grove, J. H.** Text-book of Latin exercises. *New rev. and enl. ed.* (Apr26) O. net, \$1.25. .... *Wells*
- Halliday, G.** Mechanical graphics. (Apr12) 8°, \$2. *Spon*
- Hamilton, W. R.** Practical instruction for the national guard of the U. S. Pt. 2. (Apr19) T. p. 25c. .... *Appleton*
- Hammer (The).** Church, A. J. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*
- Hammond, W. A. Lal.** (Apr26) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no 51.) p. 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Handcuffs for alcoholism.** Zurcher, G. p. 25c. .... *Zurcher*
- Harper's educ. ser.** See Baldwin.
- school speaker. Baldwin, J. Book 1. 60c. .... *Harper*

- Harper's young people ser. See Stoddard.
- Harte, B. Waif of the plains. (Ap19) T. \$1. Houghton, M
- Hauntings. Lee, Vernon. p. 50c. F. F. Lovell
- Hasard, W. P. See Miller, W. B. E.
- Health and strength in physical culture. Dowd, J. E. \$1; p. 50c. Dewd
- Heath's modern language ser. See Goethe; Hoffmann; Lessing.
- Hegel's philosophy of religion, Studies in. Sterrett, J. M. \$2. Appleton
- Heredity. See Eimer, G. H. T.
- Hereward the Wake. Kingsley, C. p. 25c. Macmillan
- Hermits (The). Kingsley, C. \$1.25. Macmillan
- Heroic ballads. Montgomery, D. H. bds. 50c. Ginn
- Historic towns. See Kitchin.
- History. See Allen, W. F.
- Tales from. See Hoffmann, F.
- Hodgetts, E. A. B., comp. Liquid fuel for mechanical and industrial purposes. (Apr12) 8°, \$2.50. Span
- Hoffmann, F. Tales from history. (Beresford-Webb.) (Ap5) S. (Heath's modern language ser.) p. 25c. Heath
- Hogarth, D. G. Devia Cypria; notes of archaeological journey in Cyprus in 1888. (Ap26) 8°, \$5.25. Macmillan
- Howells, W. D. Lady of the Aroostook. (Ap5) S. (Riverside p. ser. no. 16.) p. 50c. Houghton, M
- Hudson river ser. See Drysdale, W.
- Hulsean lectures. See Stephenson, H. M.
- Human brutes. Zola, E. p. 25c. Laird & L
- heart (The). Gill, J. 50c. McDonald, G
- Hundred years of music in America. Mathews, W. S. B. subs. \$5.50; \$6.50; \$7.50. Howe
- Hutchinson, H. G. Golf. (Ap26) D. (Badminton lib.) \$3.50; hf. mor. \$5. Little, B
- Ibsen, H. Prose dramas. Authorized tr. V. 1. (Ap5) 12°. \$1.25. Scribner & W
- Icelandic discoverers of America. Brown, M. A. 75c. Alden
- In a country town. Noble, A. L. \$1.25. Nat. Temp. Soc
- love's crucible. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c. Street & S
- Index guide to travel in Europe. Loomis, L. C. \$3. Scribner
- Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. Sinclair, Mrs. F. net, \$10. Houghton, M
- Insurance digest, 1888-89. Bloomington, J. S. V. 1. shp. \$4. Investigator
- Irving, W. Sketch-book. (Ap19) 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) \$1; hf. cf. \$2. Burt
- Jean Bart. Koenig, F. net, 38c. Kilner
- Jephthah, the Karaite. Anecdota Oxoniensia. Commentary on Book of Daniel. (Margoliouth.) (Ap26) 4°, \$5.25. Macmillan
- Jeremiah, Prophecies of. Ball, C. J. \$1.50. Armstrong
- Jerome, J. K. Stage-land. (Ap26) D. \$1. Holt
- Jones, E. W. Gold tinsel and trash. (Apr12) D. \$1. Hunt & E
- Jones, F. O. Principles of pronunciation of the modern languages of Europe. (Ap5) 16°, (Red line ser., no. 1.) 50c. Red Line Pub. Co
- Joshua, Book of. See Samaritan.
- Jurisdiction. Vance, J. H. \$1. Vance
- Jusserand, J. J. English wayfaring life in the Middle Ages. (fr. the Fr.) N. cheaper ed. (Ap5) 8°, \$3.50. Putnam
- Kansas. General statutes, 1889. V. 2. (Taylor.) (Ap26) O. shp. (for complete work), \$9.60. Crane
- Methodist pulpit. Ninde, W. X. \$1.50. Crane
- Kendal, Mrs. Madge. Dramatic opinions. (Apr19) S. \$1; p. 50c. Little, B
- Kennedy, J. H., and Day, W. M. Bench and bar of Cleveland. (Ap5) 4°, subs. \$10. Cleveland Pr. and Pub. Co
- Kimball, A. L. Physical properties of gases. (Apr19) D. (Riverside sci. ser., no. 2.) \$1.25. Houghton, M
- King's (The) son. Bourne, F. W. 75c. Ketcham
- Kingsley, C. Hereward the Wake. (Ap26) O. p. 25c. Macmillan
- The hermits. (Ap26) 12°, \$1.25. Macmillan
- Two years ago. (Apr12) O. p. 25c. Macmillan
- Kirk, Mrs. Ellen O. Story of Margaret Kent. N. ed. (Apr12) 16°, reduced to \$1.25. Houghton, M
- Kitchin, G. W. Winchester. (Ap5) 12°, (Historic towns.) \$1.25. Longmans, G
- Koenig, F. Jean Bart. (Ap26) S. net, 38c. Kilner
- Laboratory work. See Earl, A. G.
- Ladder of journalism. Copeland, T. C. p. 50c. Forman
- Lady of the Aroostook. Howells, W. D. p. 50c. Houghton, M
- Lal. Hammond, W. A. p. 50c. Appleton
- Land of the Montezumas. Crawford, C. H. \$1. Alden
- La Rame, Louise de. Syrlin; or, position. (Apr19) D. (Lippincott's ser of select novels, no. 108.) p. 50c. Lippincott
- Latin course, Macmillan's. See Cook, A. M.
- exercises. See Grove, J. H.
- verse. See Pantin, W. E. P.
- Law, Evolution of. See Sheldon, R.
- of vendor and purchaser of real property. Warville, G. W. 2 v. shp. \$10.50. Callaghan
- Laws of the territory of the U. S. northwest of the Ohio river, 1798. (Ap5) sm. 4°, cf. net, \$10. R. Clarke
- Lawton (The) girl. Frederic, H. \$1.25; p. 50c. Scribner
- Leather-clad tales. See Converse.
- Lee, Sidney. See Stephen, L.
- Lee, Vernon, (seud.) Hauntings. (Ap5) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 73.) p. 50c. F. F. Lovell
- Lessing, G. E. v. Minna von Barnhelm. (Primer.) (Apr12) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) 60c. Heath
- Liberty and life. Powell, E. P. 75c. Kerr
- Life's perfected steps. Gibbs, S. M. \$1. Ill. Pr. and Binding Co
- Light of Persia. McIntyre, G. P. \$1.25. Wage-Worker Pub. Co
- Lindale, D. P. Elements of tachygraphy. 13th ed. (Ap5) D. \$1.25; bds. \$1. Fowler & W
- Short course in business shorthand. N. ed. (Ap5) D. \$1.25. Fowler & W
- Lippincott's new ser. See Davis, E. H.
- ser. of select novels. See La Rame.
- Liquid fuel for mechanical purposes. Hodgetts, E. A. B. \$2.50. Span
- Little, G. H. Marine transport of petroleum. (Apr12) 8°, \$3.50. Span
- Little Saint Elizabeth. Burnett, Mrs. F. H. \$1.50. Scribner
- Locomotive engines, Treatise on. Sinclair, A. \$2. Wiley
- Longmans' junior school composition. Salmon, D. 30c. Longmans, G
- — — grammar. Salmon, D. 30c. Longmans, G
- school grammar. Salmon, D. 75c. Longmans, G
- Loomis, L. C. Index guide to travel and art study in Europe. N. rev. ed. for 1890. (Ap26) 16°, leath. \$3. Scribner
- Louisiana. Annotated index of the acts of the legislature, from 1870 to 1888 incl. (Marr.) (Apr19) O. shp. \$5. Hansell
- Love in the tropics. White, Mrs. C. E. \$1. Lippincott
- Lovell's inter. ser. See Lee, Vernon; Twenty.
- Lowery, W. Decisions on law of patents for inventions. V. 12 (Ap26); V. 13 (Apr12) O. ea. shp. \$6.50. Brodix
- Lubbock, Sir J. Scientific lectures. 2d ed. (Ap26) 8°, \$2.50. Macmillan
- Lyman, E. A. Exercises in geometry. (Apr19) obl. T. p. 25c. Leach, S. & S
- MacArthur, R. S. The Calvary pulpit, Christ, and him crucified. (Ap5) D. \$1. Funk & W
- Macbeth. Shakespeare, W. net, 50c.; p. net, 35c. Winchell
- McCook, H. C. American spiders, and their spinning work. In 3 v. V. 1. (Apr19) 8°, \$10. McCook
- McDermott, W., and Duffield, P. W. Losses in gold amalgamation. (Apr12) 8°, \$1.75. Span
- McIntyre, G. P. Light of Persia. (Poems.) (Apr19) 12°. \$1.25. Wage-Worker Pub. Co
- McMaster, R. B. Act to provide for the organization, and regulation of certain business corporations. N. ed. (Apr26) D. p. 75c. Baker, V
- Macmillan's Latin course. See Cook, A. M.
- Maine wills, 1640-1760. (Sargent.) (Apr19) 8°, \$5; hf. shp. \$6. Thurston
- Manual training in France. Salicis, A. p. 20c. N. Y. College for Training Teachers
- Margaret Ellison. Graham, M. \$1.25. Ward & D
- Marine transport of petroleum. Little, G. H. \$3.50. Span



- Marvel, Ik, (*pseud.*) See Mitchell, D. G.
- Massachusetts in the war, 1861-1865. Bowen, J. L. \$4.50; \$5; \$6. .... *Bryan*
- Mathews, W. S. B., *ed.* Hundred years of music in America. (Ap19) 8°, *subs.* \$5.50; *hf. mor.* \$6.50; full *mor.* \$7.50. .... *Howe*
- Maupassant, G. de. Pierre and Jean. (Ap19) D. p. \$1.50; *hf. leath.* \$2.25. .... *Routledge*
- Mechanical graphics. Halliday, G. \$2. .... *Spon*
- Mendenhall, T. C. Century of electricity. *N. ed.* (Ap26) 16°, (*Riverside sci. ser.*, no. 1.) \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M*
- Menshikoff. Aveline, A. d'. *net*, 38c. .... *Kilner*
- Merrill, J. H., *comp.* Am. and Eng. encyclopædia of law. V. 11. (Ap12) O. shp. \$6.50. .... *Thompson*
- Michigan. *Sup. ct. Cases.* (Fuller.) V. 70 (Ap26); v. 76 (Ap12) O. *ea.* shp. \$3.50. .... *Callaghan*
- Miller, Mrs. A. McV. Bride of the tomb. (Ap5) D. (*Am. novelists' ser.*, no. 25.) p. 25c. .... *Lovell*
- Miller, S. A. North American geology and palæontology. (Ap12) 8°, *net*, \$5. .... *R. Clarke*
- Miller, W. B. E., Hazard, W. P., and others. Diseases of live stock. (Ap26) O. \$2.50; *leath.* \$3. .... *McKay*
- Milwaukee, Atlas of. See Dupré, J. V.
- Minister's (The) secret. Woods, K. T. p. 25c. .... *F. F. Lovell*
- Minna von Barnhelm. Lessing, G. E. v. 60c. .... *Heath*
- Mississippi and Tenn. *cts.* See Chalmers, J. R.
- *Sup. ct. Repts.*, v. 66. (Brame and Alexander.) (Ap19) O. shp. \$6. .... *T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Mistress of Beech Knoll. Burnham, C. L. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M*
- Mitchell, D. G. English lands, letters, and kings. (Ap12) D. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Modern law of railways. Beach, C. F. 2 v. shp. \$6. .... *Bancroft-W*
- *sci. essayist.* See Eccles; Sheldon; Taylor.
- Moliere in outline. Brewster, F. C. *hf. mor.*, *net*, \$2. .... *Porter & C*
- Momerie, A. W. Church and creed. (Ap19) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Whittaker*
- Montefeltro, A. da. Selections from the sermons of Padre Agostino da Montefeltro. (Phillimore.) (Ap19) D. \$1; *bds.* 50c. .... *Pott*
- Montezumas, Land of the. See Crawford, C. H.
- Montgomery, D. H., *ed.* Heroic ballads. (Ap26) D. *bds.* 50c. .... *Ginn*
- Montgomery, M. W. Mormon delusion. (Ap12) D. 75c.; p. 50c. .... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
- Mormon delusion. Montgomery, M. W. 75c.; p. 50c. .... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
- Murray, G. See Bennett, A. W.
- Music in Amer., Hundred years of. See Mathews, W. S. B.
- Myers, P. V. N. See Allen, W. F.
- Mysteries of the unseen. Campbell, Sir G. p. 40c. .... *Ward, L*
- National guard instructions. See Hamilton, W. R.
- *reporter system.* See Northeastern.
- Navigation, Simple elements of. Young, L. \$2. .... *Wiley*
- Needham, Mrs. G. C. Poetic paraphrases. (Ap19) 16°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Nelson, Fanny N. Pleasing the king. (Ap19) 24°, 50c. .... *Carter*
- Nettleship, J. T. Robert Browning. (*Essays.*) *N. ed.* (Ap19) 8°, \$2.25. .... *Scribner & W*
- Nevin, John W. Life and work. Appel, T. \$3; shp. \$3.25; *mor.* \$3.50. .... *Reformed Ch. Pub. Ho*
- New England, Hist. of. Palfrey, J. G. V. 5. \$4; *for set*, \$18; \$30. .... *Little, B*
- New Hampshire. Rept. of the commissioners appointed to ascertain the true jurisdictional line between Mass. and N. H. (Ap12) O. p. .... *J. B. Clarke*
- *Sup. ct. Repts.* (Ladd.) V. 62. (Ap12) O. shp. \$4.50. .... *Sanborn*
- New spirit (The). Ellis, H. \$2.75. .... *Scribner & W*
- New York. Manual for the use of the legislature, 1890. (Werner.) (Ap12) S. *mor.* \$1.50. .... *Weed, P*
- *Revised statutes, codes and general laws.* (*Birdseye.*) V. 2. (Ap5) O. shp. \$5. .... *Strouse*
- *Statutes at large*, v. 11, 1881-88. (Ap12) O. shp. \$5. .... *Weed, P*
- Newberry, Fannie E. Transplanted. (Ap5) D. \$1.50. .... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
- Ninde, W. X., [*and others.*] Kansas Methodist pulpit. (Ap19) O. \$1.50. .... *Crane*
- Noble, Annette L. In a country town. (Ap19) D. \$1.25. .... *Nat. Temp. Soc*
- Nora's return. Cheney, Mrs. E. D. p. 50c. .... *Lee & S*
- North Amer. geology and palæontology. Miller, S. A. *net*, \$5. .... *R. Clarke*
- Northeastern reporter, v. 22. *Permanent ed.* (Ap26) O. (*National reporter system, state ser.*) shp. \$3.50. .... *West Pub. Co*
- Old-country life. Baring-Gould, S. \$3. .... *Lippincott*
- One of a thousand. Rand, J. C. *hf. seal leath.* \$5. .... *First Nat. Pub. Co*
- O'Reilly, J. B. Athletics and manly sport. *N. ed.* (Ap12) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Pilot Pub. Co*
- Organic evolution as result of acquired character, etc. Eimer, G. H. T. \$3.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Other worlds than ours. Proctor, R. A. \$1; *hf. cl.* \$2. .... *Burt*
- Our Creole carnivals. De Leon, T. C. p. 25c. .... *Gossip Pr. Co*
- *race.* Totten, C. A. L. 75c. .... *Our Race Pub. Co*
- *vice-regal life in India.* Dufferin, Lady. 2 v. \$9. .... *Scribner & W*
- Pactolus Prime. Tourgée, A. W. \$1. .... *Cassell*
- Paget, Miss Violet. See Lee, V.
- Palfrey, J. G. Hist. of New England, v. 5. (Ap5) 8°, \$4; *for set of 5 v.* \$18; *hf. cl.* \$30. .... *Little, B*
- Pantin, W. E. P. First Latin verse book. (Ap26) 12°, 40c. .... *Macmillan*
- Parkhurst, C. H. Swiss guide. (Ap12) sq. 8°, *leatherette*, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Parsifal, the finding of Christ through art. Parsons, A. R. p. 40c. .... *Putnam*
- Parsons, A. R. Parsifal, the finding of Christ through art. (Ap26) O. p. 40c. .... *Putnam*
- Pastels in prose. (*fr. the Fr.*) (Ap12) D. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Pastimes ser. See Zola.
- Patent cases. See Lowery, W.
- Pearson, R. G. Truth applied; or, Bible readings. (Ap19) 16°, \$1.25. .... *Cumberland Presb. Pub. Ho*
- Pedagogical primers. See Primer.
- Peerless ser. See Waltermire.
- Pennsylvania. *Sup. ct. Repts.* 3d *ed.* (Weimer.) V. 4. (Ap19) O. shp. \$5. .... *T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. Hist. of art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. 2 v. (Ap26) 8°, \$14.50. .... *Armstrong*
- Person and ministry of the Holy Spirit. Dixon, A. C. 75c.; p. 50c. .... *Wharton, B*
- Phifer, C. L. Annals of the earth. (Ap5) D. \$1.25. .... *Am. Pub. Assoc*
- Physical properties of gases. Kimball, A. L. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M*
- *realism.* Case, T. \$5. .... *Longmans, G*
- *training, Natural method of.* Checkley, E. \$1.50. .... *Bryant*
- Picking up the pieces. (Ap12) 16°, (*De Witt's acting plays*, no. 354.) p. 15c. .... *De Witt Pub. Ho*
- Pierre and Jean. Maupassant, G. de. p. \$1.50; *hf. leath.* \$2.25. .... *Routledge*
- Plant organization. Ward, R. H. 85c. .... *Ginn*
- Plautus, Titus Maccius. Amphitruo. (Palmer.) (Ap26) 16°, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Pleasing the king. Nelson, F. N. 50c. .... *Carter*
- Poetic paraphrases. Needham, Mrs. G. C. 50c. .... *Revell*
- Polish blood. Eschstruth, N. von. \$1. .... *Alden*
- Popular amusements. (A sermon.) (Ap12) 12°, p. 10c. .... *Standard Pub. Co*
- Pottier, H. The twelve virtues of a good teacher. *fr. 12th French ed.* (Ap26) 32°, *net*, 30c. .... *Bensinger*
- Poultry. See Eggs all the year round.
- Powell, E. P. Liberty and life. (Ap5) D. 75c. .... *Kerr*
- Practical instructions for the national guard. Hamilton, W. R. Pt. 2. p. 25c. .... *Appleton*
- *mining.* (Ap12) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Van Nostrand*
- Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Peru. *Il. lib. ed.* 2 v. (Ap26) 12°, \$2. .... *Alden*
- *Ferdinand and Isabella.* *Il. lib. ed.* 2 v. (Ap26) 12°, \$1.25; *pop. ed.*, 1 v., 12°, 85c. .... *Alden*
- Primer (A) of school management. (Ap5) S. (*Pedagogical primers*, no. 1.) p. 25c. .... *Bardeen*
- Princess of Montserrat. Drysdale, W. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Albany Book Co*
- Principles of pronunciation of the modern languages of Europe. Jones, F. O. 50c. .... *Red Line Pub. Co*



- Probate law and practice in cts. of Miss. and Tenn. Chalmers, J. R. shp. \$7.50.....*Lawyers' Coop. Pub. Co*
- Problems of Greater Britain. Dilke, C. W. 2 v., \$12; in 1 v., \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Proctor, R. A. Other worlds than ours. (Ap19) 12°, (Burt s lib. of the world's best books.) \$1; hf. cf. \$2.*Burt*
- Pronunciation of the modern languages. See Jones, F. O.
- Prose dramas. Ibsen, H. V. 1. \$1.25.....*Scribner & W*
- Publications of the Univ. of Pa. See Switzerland:
- Pumps. Bjorling, P. R. \$2.50.....*Spon*
- Questions of the day ser. See Elliott.
- Railway decisions, Annual digest. Beach, C. F., jr. shp. \$3.50.....*Linn*
- Railways, Modern law of. Beach, C. F. 2 v. shp. \$6.*Bancroft-W*
- Rand, J. C., comp. One of a thousand. (Ap5) 8°, hf. seal leath. \$5.....*First Nat. Pub. Co*
- Real and personal property, Law of record of title. Webb, B. R. shp. \$6.25.....*Gilbert B'k Co*
- property. Law of vendor and purchaser. See Warvelle, G. W.
- Red line ser. See Jones, F. O.
- mustang. Stoddard, W. O. \$1.....*Harper*
- Rights of persons and rights of property. Barbour, O. L. V. 1. shp. \$12.....*Williamson*
- Rivers, J. D. The settlers' guide to the great Sioux Reservation. (Ap19) 12°, p. 25c.....*Laird & L*
- Riverside p. ser. See Crawford; Howells.
- sci. ser. See Kimball.
- Roberts, O. M. Elements of Texas pleading. (Ap5) O. shp. \$2.50.....*Tobin*
- Robertson, F. W. Wellsprings of wisdom. (Ap5) 12°, \$1.....*Lothrop*
- Robinson, C. S. Studies in St. Luke's gospel. (Ap26) D. \$1.25; p. 50c.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
- Rocky Mountain regions of British Columbia. Green, W. S. \$2.25.....*Macmillan*
- Roman singer (The). Crawford, F. M. p. 50c.*Houghton, M*
- Ruskin, J. Ruskin library. V. 1, 2. (Ap12) ea. 16°, \$1.*Wiley*
- Sabbath, Addresses on. See Crafts, W. F.
- St. Alphonsus de Liguori. Complete ascetical works *Centenary ed.* V. 16. (Ap26) 16°, net, \$1.25..*Benziger*
- Saint-Amand, I. de. Wife of the first Consul. (Ap26) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- St. Luke. See Bible.
- St. Luke's gospel, Studies in. Robinson, C. S. \$1.25; p. 50c.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
- Salicis, A. Manual training in France; [also.] Suggestions for the teaching of color, by H. J. Carter. (Ap19) O. (Educational monographs, v. 3, no. 3.) p. 20c.*N. Y. College for Training Teachers*
- Salmon, D. Longmans' junior school composition. (Ap19) 12°, 30c.....*Longmans, G*
- — — grammar. (Ap19) 12°, 30c.....*Longmans, G*
- — — school grammar. (Ap19) 12°, 75c.....*Longmans, G*
- Samaritan chronicle (The); book of Joshua. (Crane.) (Ap5) 12°, 50c.....*Alden*
- San Francisco blue-book: fashionable private address directory. (Ap26) O. \$2.50; \$3; hf. cf. \$5; full cf. \$6.*Bancroft*
- Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. *Rev. ed. for 1890.* (Ap5) 16°, flex. roan, net, \$1.50.*Houghton, M*
- Scheffel, J. V. von. Ekkehard. (Ap26) 2 v. S. \$1.50; p. 80c.....*Gottberger*
- Gaudeamus. (Ap26) 16°, 50c.....*Caspar*
- School management. See Primer of.
- School-room guide to methods of teaching. De Graff, E. V. \$1.50.....*Bardeen*
- Scientific lectures. Lubbock, J. \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
- Scotland. See Ward & Lock's handbook.
- Scraps of song and southern scenes. Folsom, M. M. 75c.....*Byrd*
- Scriptural view of divine grace. Stanbrough, R. M. \$1.25.....*Revell*
- Secret service ser. See Brentford.
- Seeley, R. See Church, A. J.
- Select ser. See Braeme; Edwards.
- Semitic philosophy. Friese, P. C. \$1.....*Griggs*
- Seraph—or mortal? Gardner, C. E. \$1.50; p. 50c.*Dillingham*
- Sermons. See MacArthur.
- Sesenheim. Goethe, J. W. v. p. 25c.....*Heath*
- Settlers' guide to the great Sioux Reservation. Rivers, J. D. p. 25c.....*Laird & L*
- Seven churches of Asia. Crosby, H. 75c.....*Funk & W*
- Seventh Regt. of New York, Hist. of. Clark, E. 2 v. ea. \$5.....*F. S. Kennedy*
- Shakespeare, W. Complete works. *Bankside ed.* V. 5 and 6. (Ap5) 8°, ea. \$2.50.....*Brentanos*
- Same. (Irving and Marshall.) V. 6, 7. (Ap5) 8°, ea. \$3.....*Scribner & W*
- Macbeth. (Sprague.) (Ap5) D. net, 50c.; p. net, 35c.*Winchell*
- Sonnets. (Tyler.) (Ap5) 8°, \$3.....*Scribner & W*
- Works. *New variorum ed.* (Furness.) V. 1-7 (Ap5); v. 8 (Ap12) ea. 8°, \$4.....*Lippincott*
- Sheldon, R. Evolution of law. (Ap5) D. (Modern sci. essayist, sociological ser., no. 7.) p. 10c.....*West*
- Ship-building on North River, Plymouth Co., Mass. Briggs, L. V. \$3.50; \$5.....*Briggs*
- Shorthand. See Lindsley, D. P.
- Simmonds, P. L. Tropical agriculture. *N. ed.* (Ap12) 8°, \$8.....*Spon*
- Simmons, H. M. Unending Genesis. (Ap5) T. p. 25c.*Kerr*
- Simpson, Matthew, Life of. Crooks, G. R. subs. \$3.75.....*Harper*
- Sinclair, A. Practical treatise on locomotive engines. *N. enl. ed.* (Ap12) 12°, \$2.....*Wiley*
- Sinclair, Mrs. F., jr. Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. (Ap5) 4°, net, \$10.....*Houghton, M*
- Sir Roger de Coverley. Addison, J. 42c.*Leach, S. & S*
- Sire, Vital. Life of Father Charles Sire. (Ap26) 12°, net, \$1.....*Benziger*
- Sister Saint Sulpice. Valdés, A. P. \$1.50.....*Gottberger*
- Slang and its analogues. Farmer, J. S. In 3 v. V. 1. hf. cf. per set, net, \$45.....*Scribner & W*
- Slingo, W., and Brooker, A. Electrical engineering for electric light artisans and students. (Ap19) 8°, \$3.50.*Longmans, G*
- Spiders, Amer. See McCook, H. C.
- Sport. Gould, A. C. In 5 pts. Pt. 1-3. p. subs. ea. \$10.....*Whidden*
- Stage-land. Jerome, J. K. \$1.....*Holt*
- Stanbrough, R. M. Scriptural view of divine grace. (Ap19) 12°, \$1.25.....*Revell*
- Steele, Sir R. See Addison, J.
- Stephen, Leslie, and Lee, Sidney, eds. Dictionary of national biography. V. 22. (Ap26) 8°, \$3.75.*Macmillan*
- Stephenson, H. M. Christ the life of men. (Hulsean lectures for 1888.) (Ap26) 12°, \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Sterrett, J. M. Christian unity; appendix to "Studies in Hegel's philosophy of religion." (Ap19) D. p. gratis.*Appleton*
- Studies in Hegel's philosophy of religion. (Ap26) O. \$2.....*Appleton*
- Stoddard, W. O. Red mustang. (Ap12) sq. S. (Harper's young people ser.) \$1.....*Harper*
- Story of Margaret Kent. Kirk, Mrs. E. O. red. to \$1.25.....*Houghton, M*
- Students' ser. of Eng. classics. See Addison, J.
- Studies in the Book. Weidner, R. F. \$1.....*Revell*
- Swedenborg, E. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love. (Ap26) T. p. 25c.*Am. Swedenborg Pr. and Pub. Soc*
- Swiss guide (The). Parkhurst, C. H. leath. 50c..*Revell*
- Switzerland, Federal constitution of. (Edmund J. James.) (Ap12) O. (Pub. of the University of Pa., no. 8.) p. 50c.....*Porter & C*
- Syrin. La Rame, L. de. p. 50c.....*Lippincott*
- Tachygraphy, Elements of. Lindsley, D. P. \$1.25; bds. \$1.....*Fowler & W*
- Tales from history. Hoffmann, F. p. 25c.....*Heath*
- Talmage, T. De W. Trumpet peals. (Ap19) O. subs. \$2.....*Bromfield*
- Taylor, J. A. Evolution of the state. (Ap5) D. (Modern sci. essayist, no. 5.) p. 10c.....*West*
- Tea; its origin, cultivation, etc. (Ap26) 16°, p. 25c.*Rand, McN*
- Terhune, E. P. Fallacy of "Christian science." (Ap19) S. 30c.; p. 15c.....*King*
- Texas pleading, Elements of. Roberts, O. M. shp. \$2.50.....*Tobin*
- Sup. ct. Cases. (Walker.) V. 74. (Ap26) O. shp. \$5.*Texas, State of*

That treasure. Converse, F. H. p. 25c....*F. F. Lovell*  
 Thayer, Mrs. Emma H. English-American. (Apr12) D.  
 \$1; p. 50c.....*Donohue, H*  
 Theosophy, Nature and aim. Buck, J. D. 75c.  
*R. Clarke*  
 Thomas, T. G. Abortion and its treatment. (Apr19)  
 12°, \$1.....*Appleton*  
 Thucydides. Fourth book. Revision of text. (Ruther-  
 ford.) (Apr26) 8°, \$2.....*Macmillan*  
 Tissot, V., and Améro, C. The exiles. (fr. the Fr.)  
 [N. cheaper ed.] (Apr19) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*  
 Titled Americans. (Apr5) 16°, p. 50c.....*Street & S*  
 Totten, C. A. L. Our race; its origin, its destiny.  
 (Apr26) 12°, 75c.....*Our Race Pub. Co*  
 Tourgee, A. W. Pactolus Prime. (Apr5) D. \$1.....*Cassell*  
 Transplanted. Newberry, F. E. \$1.50.  
*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*  
 Trial of Jesus from a lawyer's point of view. Blackburn,  
 C. H. p. 50c.....*R. Clarke*  
 Tropical agriculture. Simmonds, P. L. \$8.....*Spon*  
 Trumpet peals. Talmage, T. De W. subs. \$2.  
*Bromfield*  
 Truth applied. Pearson, R. G. \$1.25.  
*Cumberland Presb. Pub. Ho*  
 Twelve virtues of a good teacher. Pottier, H. net, 30c.  
*Benziger*  
 Twenty novelettes, by twenty prominent novelists.  
 (Apr5) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 53.) p. 30c.  
*F. F. Lovell*  
 Two years ago. Kingsley, C. p. 25c.....*Macmillan*  
 Unending Genesis. Simmons, H. M. p. 25c.....*Kerr*  
 United States. Circuit and district cts. for the 9th  
 circuit. Repts. (Sawyer.) V. 13. (Apr12) O. shp.  
 \$6.50.....*Bancroft-W*  
 — Interstate commerce commission. 3d annual re-  
 port. (Apr26) O. ....*Gov. Pr. Off*  
 — Sup. ct. decisions. (Patents for invention.) See  
 Lowery, W.  
 Valdes, Don A. P. Sister Saint Sulpice. (fr. the Span-  
 ish.) (Apr26) D. \$1.50.....*Gottberger*  
 Van Dyke, H. God and little children. (Apr19) D. \$1.  
*Randolph*  
 Vance, J. H. Jurisdiction. (Apr5) S. \$1.....*Vance*  
 Waif of the plains. Harte, B. \$1.....*Houghton, M*  
 Waltermire, B. W. Adventures of a skeleton. (Apr12)  
 D. (Peerless ser., no. 2.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*  
 Ward, R. H. Plant organization. 2d ed., rev. (Apr26)  
 O. bds. 85c.....*Ginn*  
 Ward & Lock's pictorial and historical handbook to  
 Scotland. (Apr12) \$1.50.....*Ward, L*  
 Warvelle, G. W. Treatise on the Am. law of vendor  
 and purchaser of real property. 2 v. (Apr12) O. shp.  
 \$10.50.....*Callaghan*  
 Washington, Idaho, and Montana. See Bancroft,  
 H. H.  
 Wayne county, Michigan. Laws in force, with schedule  
 of acts relating to Detroit. (McCracken.) (Apr12) S. \$1.  
*Raynor & T*  
 Webb, B. R. Treatise on the law of record of title of  
 real and personal property. (Apr26) O. shp. \$6.25.  
*Gilbert B'k Co*  
 Weidner, R. F. Studies in the Book; first series.  
 (Apr12) 16°, \$1.....*Revell*  
 Wellsprings of wisdom. Robertson, F. W. \$1.*Lothrop*  
 Wheeler, H. N. Answers to Wheeler's "Second les-  
 sons in arithmetic." (Apr26) 16°, p. net, 20c.  
*Houghton, M*  
 White, Mrs. C. E. Love in the tropics. (Apr26) D. \$1.  
*Lippincott*  
 Whitney, J. A. Word to the orthodox, in re a current  
 controversy. (Apr19) D. p. 10c.....*Tibbals*  
 Wife of the first Consul. Saint-Amand, I. de. \$1.25.  
*Scribner*  
 Wild and weird. Campbell, Sir G. p. 40c....*Ward, L*  
 Winchester. Kitchin, G. W. \$1.25.....*Longmans, G*  
 Woods, Kate T. Minister's secret. (Apr5) D. (Am.  
 novelists' ser., no. 32.) p. 25c.....*F. F. Lovell*  
 Word (A) to the orthodox. Whitney, J. A. p. 10c.  
*Tibbals*  
 Wordsworth, Elizabeth. Illustrations of the creed.  
 (Apr5) 16°, \$1.75.....*Dutton*  
 Worthington's inter. lib. See Aldrich.  
 Wright, E. Freshman and senior. (Apr5) D. \$1.50.  
*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*  
 York deeds (Maine); Book 1-6. 6 v. (Apr19) 8°, hf. shp.  
 ea. \$5.....*Thurston*  
 Young, L. Simple elements of navigation. (Apr5) S.  
 pocket-book form, \$2.....*Wiley*

Zola, E. La bête humaine. (Apr26) sq. S. p. 25c. .  
*Peterson*  
 — Human brutes. (fr. the Fr.) (Apr12) D. (Pastime ser.,  
 v. 38.) p. 25c....*Laird & L*  
 Zuroher, G. Handcuffs for alcoholism. (Apr26) S. p.  
 25c.....*Zurcker*

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [London] "Publishers Cir-  
 cular."

Burckhardt, J. The civilization of the Renaissance in  
 Italy. Authorized translation. By S. G. C. Middle-  
 more. 8°. 576 p., 15s.....*Sonnenschein*  
 Carmen Sylva (Queen of Roumania). Life of. Trans-  
 lated from the German by Baroness Deichmann, with  
 four portraits, view, and fac-simile of handwriting.  
 8°. 300 p., 12s.....*Paul*  
 Edwards, H. S. The Romanoffs, Tsars of Moscow and  
 Emperors of Russia. Post 8°. 366 p., 6s..*W. H. Allen*  
 English catalogue of books for 1889. Containing a  
 complete list of all the books published in Great Britain  
 and Ireland in the year 1889, with their sizes, prices,  
 and publishers' names. Roy. 8°. 126 p., 5s.....*Low*  
 Gomme, G. L. The village community. With special  
 reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Brit-  
 ain. With maps and illustrations. Post 8°. 300 p.,  
 3s. 6d. (*Contemporary science series.*).....*W. Scott*  
 Harrison, B. Patient waiting: sermons preached in  
 Canterbury Cathedral. With memoir of the author.  
 8°. 210 p., 5s.....*Rivingtons*  
 Hurlbert, W. H. France and the republic: a record  
 of things seen and learned in the French provinces dur-  
 ing "Centennial" year 1889. With a map. 8°. 530 p.,  
 18s.....*Longmans*  
 Ibsen, H. Ghosts; An enemy of the people; The wild  
 duck. Authorized English edition. By William Archer  
 (*Prose dramas*, vol. 2.) Post 8°. 360 p., 3s. 6d.  
*W. Scott*  
 Sauer, S. The "Baunscheidtism;" or, the natural  
 healing art. By the inventor, and discoverer of this  
 new science, Karl Baunscheidt. 12°. 256 p., 1s.  
*Simkin*  
 Smollett's novels. Library ed. in 6 vols. Vol. 1: Rode-  
 rick Random. 8°. 5s.....*Routledge*

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, with-  
 out charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held  
 anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before  
 Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MAY 5, 7, 3 P.M.—Valuable collection of autographs, man-  
 uscripts of music by Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, and  
 many others, and original designs by foremost artists.  
 (748 lots.)—Hotel Drouot, Paris. Applications may be  
 made to G. Boulland, 26 Rue des Petitschamps.

MAY 6.—Spring Parcel Sale, including 14,000 volumes of  
 remainders from John Grant, of Edinburgh.—*Bangs.*

MAY 8, 10 A.M.—Assignee's sale of the stock of White &  
 Allen, in accordance with the following notice: "In  
 the matter of the assignment of Joel Parker White and  
 Frank Allen, composing the firm of White & Allen, and  
 of Joel Parker White, individually, for the benefit of  
 creditors. Notice is hereby given that the undersigned,  
 as substituted assignee of Joel Parker White and Frank  
 Allen, composing the firm of White & Allen, above  
 named, appointed by an order of the Court of Common  
 Pleas, made in the above entitled action on the 15th day  
 of April, 1890, in place of Nathan Bangs Williams, will  
 sell at auction, by Bangs & Company, auctioneers, at  
 Nos. 739 and 741 Broadway, in the City of New York,  
 on the 8th day of May, 1890, at 10 A.M., the stock of books  
 and publications formerly belonging to White & Allen,  
 publishers, No. 32 Great Jones Street. Said sale is to  
 be made by me, as such assignee, pursuant to a stipula-  
 tion and agreement, entered into between me, as such  
 assignee, and Mary L. White, in an action originally  
 brought by Houghton, Mifflin & Company, and other  
 creditors of said White & Allen, against the said Mary L.  
 White and said White & Allen, in which I as the sub-  
 stituted assignee of said White & Allen, have been sub-  
 stituted as plaintiff.—FLETCHER H. BANGS, Assignee,  
 April 28, 1890."

MAY 19-JUNE 13.—Library of Sir Edward Sullivan, books,  
 engravings, autograph letters, twenty-one days' sale.—  
*Solheby, Wilkinson & Hodge*, Wellington Street, Strand,  
 London, England.

MAY.—Library of the late Henry B. Dawson, of Mor-  
 risania, N. Y., comprising interesting and scarce works  
 relating to American history.—*Bangs.*

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 3, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE DISCOUNT SYSTEM IN ENGLAND.

THE London Bookseller in its April issue notes that up to the date of publication (the first week of the month) it had "received replies from 430 booksellers to the questions put to the trade in Mr. Frederick Macmillan's letter. The very small number of booksellers who have taken the trouble to fill up and return the form sent out last month scarcely suffice to indicate the true feeling of the trade in the matter. We regret that we have not received more replies, whether in favor of the proposal or against it. A vote either way committed the sender to nothing, being merely an expression of opinion."

In this respect the English book trade seems to be as badly off as we are. There seems to be a reluctance on the part of the majority of publishers and booksellers to enter into a discussion of the questions which most directly affect the welfare of the trade. Not that the individual members have no opinion; on the contrary, most of them have most decided ideas as to what is to be done and what is not to be done—ideas which, if they were discussed, might be developed and adopted with great benefit to all concerned. As a matter of fact, however, there is less exchange of opinion in the book trade, through the medium of the trade papers or otherwise, than in any other trade we know of. Were we an ignorant body there might be an excuse, but as we are decidedly not, what apology can be made?

In analyzing the 430 replies the *Bookseller* reaches this result:

In answer to Mr. Macmillan's first question—Whether a customary trade discount of 2d. in the shilling without odd copies, plus the usual discount at settlement, would allow a fair margin of profit—245 answers were unqualifiedly in the affirmative, and 55 others voted a qualified "Yes;" 96 voted "No," and 25 voted "No," but with reservations. The net result of this shows that 300 booksellers favored the proposal, as against 121 who did not.

The second question was—Were they willing to adopt net prices, if an influential minority of publishers revised their terms on the lines indicated? To this 332 answered "Yes," and 56 answered "Yes" with reservations; whilst only 28 voted "No." As we have already said, however, the voting papers returned were not sufficient in number to furnish materials for a definite estimate of trade opinion. Possibly some booksellers are still undecided whether to vote for or against the proposal, and unless at least 1000 papers are returned, we shall be driven to regard the suggestion for a shorter scrip price and net copies, as not meeting with sufficient favor to justify its adoption. The fact, however, that 300 out of 421 votes should have been registered in its favor is not without significance. Without any general adoption of the plan by publishers as extending to the whole of their list, the issue of special books at net prices will no doubt become more and more common.

We are pleased to see that the London Bookseller still has sufficient reason to hope for a thousand replies to any question that might be put to the book trade in England. As for ourselves, we regret to say that we should have considered 421 quite a representative vote for or against any movement to reform the American book trade.

## ARE FREE SCHOOL-BOOKS DESIRABLE?

IN answer to an inquiry for statistics concerning the advantages of supplying school-books by public taxation as against the system of private purchase, we received recently an interesting letter from Messrs. Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., which we take the liberty of printing, as it contains information not generally accessible nor widely known:

... As publishers of school-books, it does not make any material difference to us who our customers are, whether they are States, counties, cities, towns, or private dealers, but the question of books supplied by public taxation is one that, as citizens, we are interested in, and as persons connected with the publishing business, we are familiar with all the facts surrounding the question.

So far as we know, the law passed the Legislature of Massachusetts without contest or discussion, and since the passage of the act there have been great efforts to justify the law by the showing of cheapness, and the comparing with assertions wholly groundless, regarding the expense of supply under terms of open competition and sales by private dealers. If Massachusetts expends 67 cents per year for the text-books of each child, her expenditures are at least one-sixth greater than ever were proven under the system of private purchase. There are some States and



some communities which are supplied with special books in such a manner as to enable publishers to know absolutely the quantity supplied. The statistics from such States show that the average expenditure per pupil is less than 50 cents per annum. Again, the ratio of school-children to the total population is an item of information furnished by the census reports of 1880. The total population is also given. The total school-book production at that time was about \$5 000,000. From this data, it is easy to estimate the average expenditure for the United States, which is again found to be less than 50 cents per pupil. We have never seen any figures showing a higher expenditure than these for each pupil, except such as were based merely upon the estimates of those who were wholly unfamiliar with the subject—wild and extravagant guesses of men who had their own ends to serve and who were fostering some scheme for their own private advantage. For example, when the bill was pending in Indiana last winter, assertions were made that millions of dollars' worth of school-books were sold in that State each year, and it was claimed that we sold the majority of them. By an examination of our books, we were able to take oath that our sales for the entire year to the dealers in the State of Indiana for the year preceding the date of this assertion were less than \$98,000. Under their new law, which was passed by the reckless use of such assertions both in the newspapers and in the legislative chambers, the expense thus far to the people directly has been two or three times this amount, and the expenses for the officials' fees and salaries for carrying on the business have been fully as much as the total expenses for books in the previous years.

We do not know where authority was obtained for the statement that the average expense in Massachusetts was 67 cents. The city of Springfield, last year, according to the reports of city expenditures given in the *Springfield Republican*, spent an average of 80 cents for each pupil in the common schools. Other towns in the western part of Massachusetts make equally as bad showing.

Now if, under the free book system, the average expenditure for school books extends from less than 50 cents per pupil to 67 cents or 80 cents per pupil, and the school attendance is, as is claimed, largely increased, it is manifestly to the interest of school-book publishers to have laws passed for free books, but we honestly believe that such laws would be injurious to the best interests of the people.

It is not possible that children shall be taught to take as good care of public property as they will of their own private property. It is not possible that the same habits of cleanliness and neatness can be enforced if dirty, half-worn, disease-infested books are placed in the hands of children. The report of the Health Officer of the city of Boston, for last year, certified to the increase of contagious diseases from the use of free school-books. It is entirely proper that the State or community shall pay all such expenses as are necessary, and as are common to all the children in school. Such expenditures include the cost of the building, its furniture, apparatus, and material used in connection therewith, such as fuel, chalk, maps, charts, globes, books of reference, and other material, but when it comes to the purchase of such articles as are intended for the particular use of each child, we do not

see wherein a line can be drawn between all the articles that are essential for the child's attendance at school. He must have clothes and shoes as well as books. He must have food as well as books. These are equally essential to the child's attendance, and the books are the smallest item on the list. Why should one be procured at the expense of the State, rather than the others? It seems to us, indeed, that the commencement of this public support of children will lead step by step to the complete support of all who shall desire it. If the parent is entitled to receive school-books for his children for their use in school, why not other articles that are equally necessary?

### PROPOSED HIGHER RATES OF POSTAGE FOR PERIODICAL BOOKS.

*From the Commercial Advertiser.*

A POSTAGE bill is now pending in the House of Representatives which promises, if it becomes a law, to serve as a wholesome check on the publication of poor literature. It provides that all publications purporting to be issued periodically and to subscribers, but which are merely books, or reprints of books, issued complete or in parts, bound or unbound, sold by subscription or otherwise, shall be subject to postage at the rate prescribed by law for third-class matter, and not as at present by the rates of newspaper postage. If passed, this bill will increase the postage bill of certain firms, which are not in the habit of paying copyright, 800 per cent. It is naturally arousing organized opposition. There are no financial interests to give it organized support.

Fortunately the examination of the working of the present law furnishes proof enough of the wisdom of changing it. To gain the advantage of newspaper rates the publishers of cheap literature issue their novels with all the regularity of a newspaper office. One of these publishers, if no more, turns out six new novels a week during the fifty-two weeks of the year. Under such a system, if a good story is not forthcoming, a bad one takes its place; if a salable one is not to be had, an unsalable one is sent through the post-office. It is better to sink a few hundred dollars in an unmarketable book than forfeit the postal privileges. In this way many a volume finds its way into print, not from any merit of its own nor to satisfy any demand of either good taste or bad taste. When once published it finds some buyers, and when once bought finds some readers. Thus the present postal rates have aggravated our over-production of bad books while displacing good books.

The taste of the reading public is much better than the bloated book-market of to-day would indicate. The mass and character of our present cheap literature is due in large measure to the accidents of trade. Paper has been a drug on the market. Our "popular libraries" have therefore been a beneficial junk shop to paper manufacturers. But for cheap paper, cheap works must be found, and in the present condition of our copyright laws the most vapid English production is better from a mercantile point of view than most American writing.

There is no possible danger that our books will be above the tastes and beyond the means of the reading public. We shall always have light literature for the mentally tired, sensational literature for those whose tastes demand it, and,



let us hope, cheap literature for us all. But let it be literature, not surplus paper hurried through the presses; let it be such literature as we want, not such as the publishers can get for the least money; and may every book be published to sell and not one published as a device for saving postage. This last change is in itself worth having and the bill which promises it worth fighting for

### ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS TO GO OUT OF BUSINESS.

THE trade will note with regret that the estate of Robert Carter finds itself constrained to close up the business with which the name of Carter has been so long and honorably associated. For over half a century Robert Carter and his brothers devoted themselves to their profession with a dignity and unfaltering and uncompromising integrity that gave encouragement to many a younger and weaker brother in the trade.

It was hoped, therefore, upon the death of Mr. Robert Carter, that arrangements would be made by which the business could be carried on by his family, aided by his brother, Mr. Peter Carter, who for forty years has been intimately connected with the management of the business. But, owing to the failure of the founder to make provision for the continuance of the business, and his brother being loath, at his time of life, to assume the financial responsibilities of organizing a new firm, the executors have decided to offer at private sale the entire list of plates, stock, etc. The list, which is said to have cost to produce more than three hundred thousand dollars, is offered for sixty-five thousand dollars. All offers must be made before the 20th inst. Catalogues are now ready. Until a sale is effected the business will be continued as usual.

### PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. HENRY CAREY BAIRD, of Philadelphia, who is as widely known throughout the country for his patriotism and public spirit, as he is in the book trade for his sterling qualities as a publisher and bookseller, has generously caused a portrait of General Meade to be painted for presentation to the Military Academy at West Point. The portrait, which will be shortly ready for exhibition, has been painted by Mr. T. Henry Smith, who has painted a number of successful portraits and whose work was marked for a medal at our Centennial Exhibition. It is nearly a full-face picture, painted under the difficulties that attend the making of a portrait other than from life, but which, in this case, have been so far overcome that the result must be satisfactory to those persons who remember General Meade's personal appearance. The uniform and the sword, on the hilt of which the hands rest, are faithful copies of the originals. The handsome frame bears the inscription, "Major-General George Gordon Meade. Born 1815. Died 1872," and in smaller letters, "Presented by Henry Carey Baird, 1890." Mr. Baird's gift is made peculiarly appropriate by the fact that it is made by a fellow-citizen of General Meade and by one whose father was a graduate of the West Point Academy, and whose brother, now dead, served upon General Meade's staff during the war.

### JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A BIOLOGICAL journal, *Zoe*, has been started by the Zoe Publishing Co., San Francisco, as a medium for amateurs and working naturalists on the Pacific Coast. Its existence for a year has been guaranteed.

*Lippincott's Magazine* for May contains, besides the complete story by Bret Harte, "A Sappho of Green Springs" and Lafcadio Hearn's "Karma," several articles that make it a number of unusual interest. The trade will be glad to notice among the contributors the familiar name of Arthur D. F. Randolph, who steadily proves that his father's literary talent is his by inheritance. The sonnet entitled "Father Damien" is full of noble aspiration, and shows skill in workmanship; and the "Leaves from the Journal of Frederick S. Cozzens" is edited with nice discrimination, and gives a characteristic picture of the author of the well-known "Sparrowgrass Papers," one of the original members of the Century Club.

### BUSINESS NOTES.

AUSTIN, TEX.—H. N. Gammel, bookseller, has been succeeded by Gammel & Co.

BOSTON, MASS.—Charles H. Kilborn, publisher and bookseller, has made an assignment to Henry H. Carter.

CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.—G. A. De Graff, bookseller, has been succeeded by F. A. De Graff & Co.

CEDAR RAPIDS, IA.—Yuill & Hall, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

CLEVELAND, O.—Larwood, Bartlett & Day, have changed their firm-name to Larwood & Day.

DAVENPORT, IA.—John Berwold, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—Marie Lemon, bookseller, has sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—Charles E. Merrill & Co. have removed to 52 Lafayette Place; David G. Francis has gone to 12 East 15th Street; J. O. Wright to 6 East 42d Street; J. H. Vail & Co., to 135 Eighth Street; and S. Zickel to 129 Duane St., near Church. F. A. Stokes Co. sustained a loss by water incident to a fire in an adjoining building on April 25.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—At the meeting of the creditors of Hubbard Brothers, the liabilities were placed at about \$140,000, with nominal assets, in plates, books, stock, etc., valued at over \$230,000. The largest creditors are F. W. Ayer, of N. W. Ayer & Son, advertising agents, Mrs. A. H. Hubbard, and William Arrott, all of whom hold judgment notes, the first for \$42,000, the second for \$8000, and the third for \$5000. The firm asked for an extension of time, and it is probable that this will be conceded by the creditors. Two schemes of payment were suggested, one providing for the payment of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  per cent. within thirty days, and the other for the payment of 5 per cent. every four months.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—L. Gregoire & Co. have been succeeded by Tauzy, Carjeval & Co. It is reported that Diepenbrock & Co., booksellers and stationers, have been attached for the sum of \$299, and that suit has been brought against them for \$792.

### NOTES AND QUERIES.

WHO is the publisher of "The Star in the Valley"?—A. L. R.

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE BURROWS BROTHERS COMPANY are preparing a new issue of their handsome edition of "Lorna Doone."

GEORGE F. DUYSTERS, counsel to the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, has removed to 59 and 61 Wall Street, New York.

GEORGE KEIL, 1214 Filbert St., Philadelphia, has in preparation a "Medical Register Directory and Intelligencer," edited by Dr. William B. Atkinson.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. announce that but few copies remain of the autograph edition of Depew's "Orations and After-Dinner Speeches," and that there is a possibility that the price will be advanced.

WRITERS for the young will be interested in T. Y. Crowell & Co.'s announcement of a prize of \$600 for the best manuscript of a story "suitable for the Sunday-school and home library." For the second best the offer is \$400. Further details may be obtained by addressing the publishers in Boston.

RAND, McNALLY & Co. have in press the following additions to their *Globe Library*: "Hayne Home," by Anna Oldfield Wiggs; "Odette's Marriage," by Albert Delpit; "Trovato," by M. F. Seymour; "Burritt Durand," by John McGowen; and "Beatrice," by Rider Haggard. They will publish shortly in their *Rialto Series* Balzac's "Père Goriot," and Daudet's "Numa Roumestan," with illustrations.

AT the regular meeting and dinner of the Twilight Club held at Morello's, New York City, April 24, the subject for the evening's discussion was "International Copyright." Nearly all the speakers talked strongly in favor of international copyright, and, indeed, so few of those present seemed opposed to it that the proceedings scarcely rose to the dignity of a debate; it was simply a discussion of one side of the question. Among the speakers were Joel Benton, E. B. Whitney, Captain John Codman, John B. Leavitt, George Haven Putnam, and James A. Whitney.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have in press for early publication a story by Elbridge S. Brooks, entitled "A Son of Issachar: a tale of the days of Messias." It is a story of life and experiences during the closing days of Christ's ministry, and is, in reality, the romance of the son of the widow of Nain and the daughter of Jairus. As one of the three prize stories published by the *Detroit Free Press*, it has already created a profound impression in the columns of so thoroughly secular a journal, and its appearance in book-form will arouse an even wider interest in its vivid pictures of the communities which witnessed the career and heard the teachings of Christ. They also announce "The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare," by J. J. Jusserand, author of "Wayfaring Life in England in the Fourteenth Century," etc., richly illustrated with reproductions of designs of the period; "The Trials of a Country Parson," by the Rev. Augustus Jessopp, D.D., author of "The Coming of the Friars," etc.; "Parsifal: the Finding of Christ through Art. or, Richard Wagner as a theologian," a study by Albert Ross Parsons; "The Othello of Tomaso Salvini," a study by Edward T. Mason; and "Maimonides," an essay, by Rabbi Louis Grossmann.

A. J. HOLMAN & Co., Philadelphia, have recently added a Bible in the Norwegian language to their list of quarto Bibles, which has met with unqualified approval from scholarly Norwegians in this country. A most careful revision of the text has been made and compared with the standard edition of the Bible published by the Norwegian Bible Society of Christiania, and used by both Norwegians and Danes. The letterpress is clear and distinct, the plates being cast from new type; the engravings, aids, and helps of English editions of the Bible have been included, and the Bible has met with a large sale. The success of the Swedish Bible published last year has encouraged the publishers to add a Bible dictionary of 112 pages, fully illustrated. This Swedish edition also contains all the illustrations and helps. The efforts of Messrs. Holman & Co. to place within the reach of the Scandinavians of this country a family Bible in their own tongue have won the personal recognition of His Majesty, King Oscar of Sweden and Norway; and it is certainly to the credit of this house that their Scandinavian editions of the Bible are far above anything brought in that line in the old country. Messrs. Holman & Co. report that there will be greater variety and beauty in their Bible designs this year than ever before. They have their various lines of quarto Bibles in course of preparation, and due notice will be given to the trade when they are in readiness for inspection. Many novel patterns will be shown, a number of them having been secured in London by this house for their exclusive use.

L. PRANG & Co. call the attention of the trade to their sumptuous preparations for Christmas and New Year publications of distinctively American character. Cards, novelties, and booklets in profusion will show the literary and artistic work of old favorites, including the familiar names of Ida Waugh, Rosina Emmet Sherwood, Lizbeth B. Comins, Maud Humphrey, Fidelia Bridges, Celia Thaxter, Louis K. Harlow, F. Schuyler Mathews, Edith M. Thomas, Margaret Deland, Edward Everett Hale, Richard Henry Stoddard, Louis Carroll, and many others who in time past have added pretty things to their publishers' ever-growing store. "The Golden Flower Chrysanthemum" will be the title of a rich collection of poems and pictures devoted to this gorgeous flower; "The Spirit of the Pine," a Christmas masque by Esther B. Tiffany, illustrated in monochrome by William S. Tiffany; and "The Day Dawneth" will be a poem by Albert Watson, a companion to last year's success. "The Night Cometh." Their new shape-books will include "The Story of a Dory," by Edward Everett Hale, illustrated in color and monochrome by F. Schuyler Mathews and garnished with silk cord, silver rings, and anchor; and "A Christmas Plum Pudding with Comments by Jack Horner" will be artistically gotten up by the same artist. In Christmas pictures there will be "The Intruder" (mouse and chickens), by A. F. Tait; "School In" (a basketful of kittens being instructed by a wise old cat); "I'm a Daisy" (A Prize Baby); "Playing School" and "Right or Left" (companions to the inimitable "Prize Babies' Walking Match" which has made Ida Waugh so popular). There will also be a collection of calendars for the pocket, desk, mantel, and wall, and three long mantel panels picturing "Water Lilies," "Roses," and "Chrysanthemums," besides numerous smaller studies of flowers by well-known artists.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

*Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.*

*Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

*Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.*

*All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

*Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.*

*Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.*

## BOOKS WANTED.

**✍ In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.**

A. C. B., P. O. Box 1672, New York.  
Chapin Genealogy, by Orange Chapin, pub. by Metcalf  
& Co., Springfield, Mass., 1862.

**HENRY ALTEMUS, 507 CHERRY ST., PHILA., PA.**  
**Set of Encyclopædia Britannica, Stoddard's ed.**

**AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.**  
*Harper's Monthly*, prior to 1854 in nos. Can use any  
quantity at low rate.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 Rio's Poetry of Christian Art.  
 Kugler's Handbooks of Art, Italian School, Eastlake tr.  
 Homes of American Authors, First ed.  
*New York Magazine*, 1790-7, complete set or odd vols.

**ROBERT BEALL, 495 PENN AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
Any one having a set of Audubon's Birds of America,  
folio ed., may find a purchaser by quoting price.

THE BOOKSHOP, 73 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Todhunter's Math. Theory of Probability.  
 History of Great Inventions, by F. B. Wilkie.  
*Appletons' Art Journal*, no. 46, Oct., 1878.  
 Cook's American Orator.  
 Demarquelle's Homer Burlesqued. 1816.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Fénelon's Telemachus, in English.  
1 each *Harper's Magazine*, June and July, 1883.  
*Century*, Nov., 1882.

**Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Region**, by I. Barron. Harper Bros.  
**Sir J. Richardson, Arctic Searching Expedition**. Harper Bros.  
**Diamonds and Precious Stones, Popular Accounts of Gems**, by L. Dieulafait, pub. by Scribner. \$1.50.  
**New Physiognomy**, by P. R. Wells, pub. by Fowler & Wells.

**BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.**  
**A Violin and Its History.**  
**Bryant and Gay's Hist. of U. S., cl.**  
**Schlick's Manual of Forestry.**

**BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
**Shakespeare's Works, v. 3 and 7. Hilliard, Gray & Co.,**  
**Boston, 1841.**

**T. O. H. P. BURNHAM, BOSTON, MASS.**  
**Lang, Conversations with Great Worthies.**  
**" Old Friends.**  
**Wither's Poems, 3 v. 1820 or 1839.**  
**Dabney's Poems. 1812 or 1815.**

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
**Low's Index to English Catalogue, v. 1. 1837-57.**  
**Kilpatrick and Our Cavalry, by Moore.**  
**Glazier, Three Years in the Federal Cavalry.**  
**Scott, The Antiquary, v. 1 or v. 1 and 2, Household ed.,**  
**brown cl. Ticknor & Fields.**  
**Dickens, Great Expectations, v. 1 or compl.; American**  
**Notes; Pictures from Italy, 2 v.; Our Mutual Friend,**  
**4 v.; Uncommercial Traveller. Household ed., green**  
**cl. Sheldon & Co., N. Y., 1864.**  
***Tell's Living Age, v. 1 to 5, 16 to 23, 25 to 27, 30 to 39,***  
**100, 130, 136 to 143.**  
**Transac. Chicago Acad. of Sciences, 1869.**

CHANDLER, FINDLEY & Co., AKRON, O.  
English Jests and Anecdotes, hf. red cf., 16°, \$1.00 list.  
Irish Jests and Anecdotes, hf. red cf., 16°, \$1.00 list.  
Pub. by Wm. Paterson, Edinburgh.

W. B. CLARKE & Co., BOSTON, MASS.  
V. 7 Hamilton's History of the U. S. Phila., J. B. Lipp.  
& Co.  
Second-hand or shop-worn copy of Veddar's Omar Khay  
yam. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

F. W. CHRISTERN, 254 5TH AVE., N. Y.  
Beowulf, tr. by I. M. Garnett. Ginn & Co., Boston, 1882.

CRANSTON & STOWE, 57 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Scott's ed. of *Memoirs of the Somervilles*, 2 v., 8°. Edin.,  
1815.

Lockhart's Memoir of Life of Sir Walter Scott, Abbots-  
ford ed., 8°. 1850.  
Samuel Rutherford's Lex Rex, 4°, 1644 ed. if possible.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
Stearns, E. J., Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin. Phila.,  
1853.  
Typee, by Melville.

**E. DARROW & Co., ROCHESTER, N. Y.**  
**Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 3d ed.**

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., 361 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,  
MASS.

**Lamon's Life of Lincoln.**  
**Geno, Story of the Civil War.**  
" **Boy Spy of Dixie.**

**FREDERICK DIEHL, 330 E. MARKET ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.**  
**Du Bois, Strains in Frame Structures.**

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
 Lange's Commentary, second-hand, blue cl. ed., full sets.  
 Women Artists in all Ages, Mrs. Ellett.  
 Symonds, Revival of Learning, blue cl., uncut copy.  
 " The Fine Arts, blue cl., uncut copy.  
 " Italian Literature, blue cl., uncut copy.  
 Set Jardine Naturalist Library, not the reprint.  
 Full sets and odd vols. McClintock and Strong's Cyclo-  
 pædia.  
 Peloubet's Notes for 1882 and 1887.

**E. P. DUTTON & Co., 21 W. 23D ST., N. Y.**  
**Children's Year, by Mary Howitt.**  
**Women of Shakespeare, Miss Fawcett.**  
**Gordon's Reflection in Palestine.**  
**Sam Slick, v. 1 Amer. Humor.**  
**Edgeworth, v. 6. Simpkins, Marshall & Co.**  
**Greenwell, Dora, Carmina Crusis.**  
**" " Colloquia "**  
**One Summer, early ed., 8°, not il'us.**

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

Mazada's Life of Cavour. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Pausanias. { Bulwer, Blackwood Lib'y ed.

Kenelm Chillingly. {

Miles Wallingford. { Darley, original ed.

Home as Found. {

Set of *Niles' Register*. State vols.

Miscellaneous Essays, 1 v. }

Narrative and Miscel. Papers, 2 v. }

Essays on the Poets, 1 v. }

Literary Reminiscences, 2 v. }

Historical and Critical Essays, 2 v. }

Memorials, 2 v. }

12°, brown cl.  
Boston, Ticknor &  
Fields or Fields,  
Osgood & Co.

Logic of Political Economy, 1 v.  
The Avenger, 1 v.  
V. 23 and 24 and index vol. of Encyclopædia Britannica,  
hf. mor., Hall's ed.

Coming Race.  
Eugene Aram.  
Zanoni.  
Dramatic Works, v. 1. } Knebworth ed., dark brown cl,  
G. Routledge & Son.

*North American Review*, 1st 8 nos., nos. 16-23, inclusive,  
and no. 25.

*Harper's Magazine*, Aug. and Nov., 1850; May, 1851  
Dec., 1861.

*Scribner's Magazine*, May and June, 1871.  
*Harper's Weekly*, years 1857, '58, '59, '60, and 1881-1885,

*Littell's Living Age*, Oct.-Dec., 1853, bound or com-

plete in non.  
*Our Young Folks*, 1st 6 v.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

WM. ERVING 13 E. 17TH ST., N. Y.  
Whoever sent P. C. about a Dutch Josephus in folio, 1726?—1736, will please send his name and address.  
Sermons, Rev. A. J. Scott.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
*Sunday-School Journal*, Feb., June, Dec., 1869; entire year 1870; Jan., June, 1871; March, 1880; March, 1882.  
*Pilgrim*, May, 1886.  
National S. S. Convention's Report, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1832; Phila., May 22, 1833; Phila., Feb. 22, 1859; Newark, April 28, 1868.  
*Fortnightly Review*, Am. ed., nos. 107 and 108.  
*Littell's Living Age*, no. 956.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.  
Counterparts.  
Alison, On Taste.  
Salamanca's Handwriting.  
Sarchedon.  
Arnold Toynbee's Industrial Revolution.  
a Spencer-Harrison Controversy on Religion, pub. and suppressed by Appleton.

C. B. FOOTE, P. O. Box 3766, N. Y.  
Essays of Elia, 2 v., 1st and 2d ser. Phila., 1828.

B. S. GAGE, AGT., BATH, N. Y.  
3 copies Barnes' Notes on Rev.  
Barnes' Notes on Gospels, 2d v.  
" " " Thessalonians. T. T. & P.

GAMMEL & CO., AUSTIN, TEXAS.  
Balzac's Complete Works. Roberts Bros.  
American Cyclopædia, Scribner ed., vols. after 15, leath.  
V. 2 of Benton's 30 Years, Taylor's Pictorial History of Scotland, and Lossing's Field-Book of the Revolution.  
*Harper's Weekly* and *Monthly*, complete sets, bound.  
Cheap.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, from v. 15 up, Scribner ed., leath. binding.  
Old laws and histories of Texas.  
McKnight, On the Epistles.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Barbara's History, in pap.

R. C. HARTRANFT, 709 SANSON ST., PHILA., PA.  
C. T. Brooks' trans. of Faust.  
Leland's trans. of Heine, Travels, Pictures etc.  
Uhland's Poems, Eng. trans.  
Skit, Rollo at Cambridge, issued by Cambridge students.  
V. 11 and 12, Nov. 4, 1785, 10 Nov. 5, 1787, Minutes of Continental Congress.

HOME FRIEND PUB. CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Chawner's Diseases of Horse and How to Treat.  
Cours Hippologie, by Michel, il.  
Cassell's Crown Bible, about 1250 il.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
Two College Friends, by Loring.

E. P. JUDD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
Gray's Manual of Botany, old 4th ed., from 1863 to '66.  
Oliphant's Old and Middle English. Macmillan & Co.  
Frithiof's Saga, tr. by L. A. Sherman. 2 copies.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Le Vaillant's Travels in Africa.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 24, only Scribner's ed.  
Works of John Leland.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
Communion Hours, Chapin.  
The Question of the Chief Good, Cox.  
Winged Words of Truth, Haweis.  
The Gospels, Ripley.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.  
The Earth, by Reclus.

EDWD. E. LEVI, 900 LIBERTY ST., PITTSBURG, PA.  
Bunsen's Egypt, 1867 ed., 5 v.  
Heath's Shakespeare.  
The Sun Our Heaven.  
Ramsey's History of S. Carolina.  
Lee's Memoirs of the Revolution.  
Mrs. Belin's Novels.  
Smith's Old Redstone.  
Marston, Wind Voices. Roberts Bros.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.  
The Year's Art. 1889.  
Taine's Lectures on Art.  
Pardoe's Marie de Medicis, original English ed., 3 v.  
Jesse's Richard the Third.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.  
Brown's Ophthalmoscope.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Harrison, Order and Progress.  
Major, Storage Guide.  
Gesta Romanorum.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Lady Jackson's French Court and Society, 2 v., Eng. ed.  
J. H. Kenzie's Wau-Bun.  
Nathan Sargent's Public Men and Events.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Lamon, Life of Lincoln.  
Baker, History of Texas, with Constitution.  
Beaumont, Ireland, 2 v.  
Blakey, History Moral Science.  
Bosworth, Origin of the Dutch.  
Madden, Turkish Empire and Christianity, 2 v.  
Prudden, Australia.  
Vincent, History of Delaware.  
Proctor, Borderland of Science.  
Sheldon, American Painters, 8°. Appleton.  
Hartley, Gentleman's Book of Etiquette. Boston, 1875.  
Herman, Dance of Death. San Francisco, 1877.  
How 'Tis Done; Wandering Canvassers Swindling the Public. Chicago, 1879.  
Lewis, Chats with Young Women. N. Y., 1874.  
Manual of Etiquette. N. Y., 1874.  
Van Tramp, Prairie and Rocky Mountain Adventures. Columbus, 1866.  
Russell, Pictures of Southern Life. N. Y., 1861.  
Ferree, Falls of Niagara and Scenes Around. N. Y., 1876.  
Hobbs, Wild Life in the Far West. Hartford, 1875.  
Hare, Days Near Rome. Phila., 1875.  
Livingston, Interior of Africa; *Herald-Stanley Expedition*. Phila., n. d.  
Du Chaillu, Explorations and Adventures in Africa. N. Y., 1871.  
Baldwin, African Hunting from the Natal to the Zambesi. N. Y., 1863.  
Longfellow, Courtship of Miles Standish. Boston, 1876.  
Ernst, Introductory French Course. N. Y., 1874.  
First French Course. N. Y., 1874.  
Silloway, Text-Book of Modern Carpentry. Boston, 1858.  
Pellegrin, Linear Perspective. N. Y., 1873.  
Industrial Drawing for Beginners: Free-hand. Boston, 1873.  
Wheelwright, New System of Indian Club Exercise. N. Y., 1871.  
Rowing and Sailing. N. Y.  
Roe, Success with Small Fruits. Newburg, 1876.  
Drawing-Room Magic. N. Y., n. d.  
Parkman, Book of Roses. Boston, 1871.  
Adams, Lighthouses and Lightships.  
Mott, Treatise on Electric Phenomena. Chicago, 1871.  
Guthrie, Magnetism and Electricity. N. Y., 1875.  
Haddon, Bookkeeping in a Few Hours. Baltimore, 1880.  
Thompson, Revolution Against Free Government. N. Y., 1864.  
Gurowski, Slavery in History. N. Y., 1860.  
The Governing Race. Washington, 1860.  
Lindsley, Prison Discipline and Penal Legislation. Boston, 1865.  
Wright, Juvenile Criminals. Boston, 1865.  
Eaton, Education of Our Girls, and Other Pamphlets.  
Grimes, Mysteries of the Head and Heart. Chicago, 1881.  
Collyer, Manual of Phrenology. Cincinnati, 1838.  
Hittell, New System of Phrenology. N. Y., 1857.  
Brisbane, Social Destiny of Man. Phila., 1840.  
Doesburg, Freemasonry Illustrated. Chicago, 1879.  
Concilio, Knowledge of Mary. N. Y., 1878.  
Jacobson, Why I Do Not Believe. Chicago, 1881.  
Brown, Account of the People Called Shakers. Troy, 1812.  
Chase, Cure of Hernia by Instruments. Phila., 1836.  
Bryant, Pocket Manual of Homœopathic Medicine. N. Y., 1851.  
Homœopathic Domestic Physician. N. Y., 1846.  
Ultzmann, Pyuria. N. Y., 1884.  
Gowers, Diseases of the Spinal Cord. Phila., 1884.  
Binney, Writ of Habeas Corpus. Phila., 1862.  
Woollett, Villas and Cottages; Plans, etc. N. Y., 1876.  
McClellan, Cupid and the Sphinx.  
Pierce, Dangerous Woman.  
Roberts, Tempest Tossed.  
Under the Auroras.  
Verne, Godfrey Morgan (3 copies).  
Alger, Dan the Detective (3 copies).  
Adams, Great Bonanza.  
Alger, Train Boy.  
Quinton, Nobleman of '89. Baltimore, 1874.  
" Money God.  
Robinson, Woman's Ransom.  
Sheppard, Counterparts. N. Y., 1867.  
Spindler, The Jew.  
Smith, Shiftless Folks.  
" Brazen Gates.  
Southworth, Widow's Son (2 copies).  
Spielhagen, The Hohensteins.  
" Problematic Characters (2 copies).  
Sadlier, Daughter of Tyrconnell. N. Y., 1877.  
Stephens, Phemie Frost's Experiences (3 copies).  
Schwartz, Wife of a Vain Man.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

## A. C. McCLURG &amp; Co.—Continued.

Schwartz, Son of an Organ-Grinder.  
 Cudlip, Dower House.  
 " Playing for High Stakes.  
 Trollope, Diamond Cut Diamond.  
 Verne, Meridiana.  
 " Five Weeks in a Balloon.  
 " 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.  
 " Field of Ice.  
 Hart, A Very Young Couple. N. Y., 1874.  
 Washburne, Ina: a Novel.  
 Warfield, Miriam Montfort.  
 " Ferne Fleming.  
 Werner, Bound by His Vows.  
 " Good Luck.  
 Wood, Mildred Arkell.  
 " Castle Heir.  
 Yates, Kissing the Rod.  
 Tucker, Devoted Bride.  
 Du Boisbogy, The Golden Tress.  
 Cameron, A Life's Mistake.  
 Carey, School-Girls.  
 Clark, The Fortunate Island.  
 Cooke, The Maurice Mystery.  
 Ericsson, Cruise Under Six Flags.  
 De Quincey and Others, Famous Stories. N. Y., 1878.  
 Feuillet, Count de Camors.  
 Fenn, Double Cunning.  
 Fuller, Forever and a Day. Chil., 1882.  
 Hale, Fortunes of Rachel.  
 Hawthorne, Trials of Gideon.  
 Alcestis.  
 O'Meara, Are You My Wife?  
 Arthur, Three Years in a Man-Trap.  
 Asheton, A Modern Cressida (2 copies).  
 Hallowell, On the Church Steps (2 copies).  
 Murphy, Lady B., The Better Part.  
 Baker, Juliette.  
 Benedict, F. L., Madame.  
 Miss Dorothy's Charge (2 copies).  
 Bennett, Ellen Norbury.  
 Boyesen, A Norseman's Pilgrimage.  
 Clay, Tales from the Diary of a Sister of Mercy.  
 Butt, Miss Molly.  
 Coffin, Caleb Krinkle.  
 Cervantes, Don Quixote.  
 Cherbuliez, Prosper: a Novel.  
 Conscience, Fisherman's Daughter.  
 Church, Open Sesame.  
 Collins, Vivian Romance.  
 Craven, Fleurange.  
 De Forest, Overland.  
 De Mille, The Cryptogram (2 copies).  
 " An Open Question.  
 Dorr, Sybil Huntington (3 copies).  
 Dudevant, Cesarine Dietrich.  
 " Fanchon, the Cricket.  
 " A Rolling Stone.  
 Dumas, André de Taverny.  
 Dupuy, Cancelled Will.  
 King, Ethel Mildmay's Follies.  
 Farjeon, London's Heart.  
 Fawcett, Purple and Fine Linen (2 copies).  
 Farjeon, Bread, Cheese, and Kisses.  
 Fonblanque, Tangled Skein.  
 Kirke, Down in Tennessee.  
 Durand, Philomene's Marriages.  
 Grimm, German Popular Tales.  
 Hentz, Aunt Patty's Scrap-Bag.  
 Hay, Nora's Love Test (5 copies).  
 Hugo, Man Who Laughs.  
 James, Lord Montagu's Page (2 copies).  
 Labadye, A. de, Baron of Hertz.  
 Lamb, Tom and Sarah Neal.  
 Lee, Heart of Myrrha Lake.  
 Le Fanu, Checkmate.  
 Lover, Novels and Tales.  
 " He Would Be a Gentleman (2 copies).  
 McCarty, Lady Judith.  
 McQuoid, Charming Widow (3 copies).  
 Benedict, My Daughter Elinor.  
 Oliphant, John: a Love-Story.  
 Baker, Little Agnes (3 copies).  
 " Howard and His Teacher.  
 " Motherless Children.  
 " Walter and Frank (2 copies).  
 " Wheel of Fortune.  
 Chellis, Bill Brock's Investment.  
 De Mille, Lost in the Fog.  
 " Fire in the Woods.  
 " Picked Up Adrift.  
 " Treasure of the Sea (2 copies).  
 " Winged Lion (2 copies).  
 Everett, Double Play (2 copies).  
 Gillmore, All Around the World.  
 Gouraud, A Little Boy's Story.

## A. C. McCLURG &amp; Co.—Continued.

Hill, General Israel Putnam.  
 Johnes, Prince Charlie. N. Y., 1867.  
 McDonald, Princess and the Goblin (2 copies).  
 Matthews, Enchanted Moccasins.  
 May, Sweet Clover.  
 Napier, Tommy Try.  
 Palke and Deane, Wonder World Stories.  
 Remarkable Escapes from Peril.  
 Rover, Neptune Outward Bound.  
 Simonds, Ella.  
 Thomes, Bushrangers (4 copies).  
 Tuthill, Larry Lockwell.  
 " Beautiful Bertha (2 copies).  
 " Get Money (2 copies).  
 True Son, and Other Tales.  
 Baron, Young Painter.  
 Tales of Enterprise, Peril, and Escape.  
 Alger, Tom Thatcher's Fortune.  
 Ballantyne, Big Otter.  
 Brooks, Our Baseball Club.  
 Eggleston, Cruise of the Dainty.  
 Kingston, Off to Sea (3 copies).  
 " Adventures in India.  
 Munsey, Afloat in a Great City.  
 Rideing, Boys in the Mountain.  
 Shillaber, Ike Partington.  
 " Cruises with Captain Bob.  
 Thayer, Poor Boy Who Became a Merchant.  
 Reid, Headless Horseman (2 copies).  
 " The Maroon.  
 Pittinger, Capturing a Locomotive.  
 Green, Russian Army in Turkey in 1877.  
 Hamilton, Art Essays. N. Y.  
 Van Dyke, Books and How to Use Them. N. Y.  
 McCarthy, Modern Leaders.  
 Tuttle, German Political Leaders.  
 Frothingham, Starr King. Boston, 1864.  
 Adams, Famous Books.  
 Barclay, City of the Great King.  
 De Mille, Treasures of the Sea.  
 Durfee, Concise Concordance to Principal Poets. N. Y., 1885.  
 Porter, Progress of the Nation.  
 Upham, Salem Witchcraft.  
 Kenrick, Moral Theology. Phila., 1843.  
 Banville, Socrates and His Wife.  
 Forrester, Fair Women. Phila.  
 Stearns, Germs of Laws of England.  
 Tuttle, Boys' Book About Indians.  
 History of Harrison County, Ohio.  
 Thompson, Recollections of the 3d Iowa Regiment. Cincinnati, 1884.  
 Robinson, History of Cleveland, Ohio.  
 JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
 Vegetius, De Re Militari.  
 Quintus Curtius, On Military Subjects.  
 Machiavelli, Art of War.  
 Best ed. of the Poems of Catullus, in the original Latin.  
 DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. NINTH ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Memoirs of the Historical Society of Penna., v. 1, pt. 2; v. 2, pt. 1; v. 4, pts. 1 and 2; original boards, uncut.  
 Transactions of Historical and Lit. Comm. of American Philosophical Society, Phila., v. 2, 1838; v. 3, 1843; boards uncut.  
 H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
 Overland Monthly, Nov., 1868; Sept., '84; June, Sept., '85.  
 North Am. Rev., nos. 127, 210, 242, 249.  
 Nation, nos. 887, 991, title and index.  
 Littell's, no. 949.  
 MANHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Books on Hydropathy, if very low.  
 Isaac Wild's Travels, v. 1.  
 Carlyle's French Revn., v. 2.  
 Odd vols. American Shakespeare.  
 V. 2 Uncle Tom's Cabin. 1852.  
 MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.  
 Pepper's System of Medicine, any binding or any condition.  
 Any commentaries by Jas. A. Beet.  
 NICHOLAS & BUCHANAN, TOLEDO, O.  
 Hengstenberg, Commentary on Revelation, 2d v.  
 La Fayette's Computing Book of Percentages.  
 JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 Energy and Motion, by Wm. Paice.  
 PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
 The Renaissance, by Walter Pater, 2d ed.  
 Twice Told Tales, v. 1.  
 Mosses from an Old Manse, v. 1. } Little Classics, brown.  
 House of the Seven Gables. } cl.  
 Marble Faun, 2 v.  
 Fanshawe.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

R. B. POOLE, LIB'N Y. M. C. A., N. Y.  
Will pay \$2.00 for July, 1849, *Mercersburg Review*; \$1.00 for v. 1 of *Hebrew Student*, and 25 cents for no. 1 of v. 2 of same.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
Hopkins, *Asleep in Sanctum*.  
Audubon, *Birds*, 7 v., 8°. 1844.  
" *Quadrupeds*, 3 v., 8°. 1853.  
Webb, *Penns and Penningtons of 17th Century*.  
Breen, *Modern Literature, Its Blemishes and Defects*.  
Cooper, *Ned Myers*.  
Weem, *Life of Penn.*

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.  
Books on fencing.  
Mme. Bovary, pap.  
Faber's Three Conferences, by Aubrey Moore.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
V. 3, 4 *New Test. Bible Commentary*, old style, brown cl.  
*The Independent*, July 14, 1881.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.  
Stowe's *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, v. 1, 12°, cl. Boston, 1853.  
Guy Rivers, a Tale of Georgia, v. 2, 12°, cl. N. Y., 1834.  
Garland's *Life of Jno. Randolph*, v. 2, 12°, cl. N. Y., 1851.  
Randall's *Life of Thos. Jefferson*, v. 1, 8°, cl. N. Y., 1858.  
Va. Politics. 1855.  
Life of Gen. H. A. Wise, by Hamilton. 1856.  
Campbell's *History of Va.*, 12°. 1813.  
Melville's *Typee*, pt. 2, 12°, cl. N. Y., 1847.  
Reverie; or, A Flight to the Paradise of Fools, v. 2, 16°. London, 1763.  
Chrysal; or, The Adventures of a Guinea, by an adept, v. 1, 3, 16°, shp., London, 1783; also, 24°, bds., N. Y., 1816.  
Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, 8°, cl.

C. D. RAYMER & CO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
V. 4 *Cyclopædia of Medicine*, by Ziemssen, leath.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
Quaker Quiddities. Boston, 1860.  
Vaughan's Sacred Poems. Bell & Daldy, 1858.  
" Poems. Little, Brown & Co.  
Shirley's Dartmouth College Causes.  
Savage's *Genealogical Dict.*, v. 4.  
Northmen in New England, by J. T. Smith.  
Dartmouth College, The Case of. 1819.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
Atlases to King's Survey of 40th Parallel.  
American Turf Register, v. 10-15.  
*Illustrated London News*, cheap lot.  
*London Art Journal*, 1873.  
Wild Sports of India.  
*London Graphic*, 1885 to '88.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
A work on R. R. book-keeping, business, etc.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.  
Trautwine, *Civil Eng. Pocket-Book*.  
Life of Ed. Forrest, by Rees, pub. by Peterson.  
Any works by author of *Wide, Wide World*.

SCIENTIFIC, CARE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.  
Back vols. and nos. *The Engineer, Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal, Engineering*. State dates covered, whether bound or unbound. Lowest cash price.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Martin, *Little Brother of the Rich*.  
Merrivale's *Rome*, good ed. to bind.

J. D. SHERMAN, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.  
Pt. 11 *Spencer's History of U. S.*  
*Putnam's*, Jan., 1868.  
*Scribner's* (old), odd nos. in v. 3, 4, 5.  
*Galaxy*, v. 1, no. 7; v. 3, no. 4, 6.  
*Our Young Folks*, odd nos. in 1870.

STANTON & DAVENPORT, WHEELING, W. VA.  
New or second-hand.  
*Coptic-English Grammar*.  
" *Lexicon*.

Egypt's Place in History, Bunsen, Birch ed., 1867.  
Any books on ancient Egypt or Egyptian hieroglyphics.  
Birch's *History of Ancient Pottery and Porcelain*.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.  
Van Dyke, *Books, and How to Use Them*.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
Marenholz Bülow, *New Education by Work*.  
Henley's Poems.  
Riley's *Old-Fashioned Roses*.  
Riedesel's *Memoirs, Letters, and Journals*.  
Ohio in the War, v. 2.

J. NELSON TRASK, NEW SALEM, FRANKLIN CO., MASS.  
Tilton Against Beecher, 3 v., shp. 1875.  
V. 2 of Hutchinson's *Hist. of Mass.*  
Browder's *Almanac*, printed in Barre, Mass., 1846.

OTTO ULBRICH, 395 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Life of Dr. John Todd. Harpers.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., 53 9TH ST., PITTSBURG, PA.  
Bateman, *Pittsburg School Decisions*.  
Lyle, *On St. John's Epistles*.  
Sermons on the Resurrections, by Dr. Nott.  
Seedtime in Kashimer.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
John C. Calhoun, as in Hurst's Library.  
Select Notes, Peloubet. 1886.  
Set of Garnet Seal-Books of 1888 and '89.  
Autobiography of Dean Stanley's Father and Mother, by the Dean.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Davidson's *Commentary on Esther*.  
Tuckerman's *Book of the Artists*.  
Women in the Talmud Before the Christian Era.  
Farrar's *Language and Languages*.  
Prime's *Around the World*.  
Dr. Goode's *Book of Nature*.  
" *Work on Man*.

Ida May.  
Clarissa Harlowe, complete.  
Obermann's Works, English tr.  
Six Months Under the Snow.  
Counsel of Silence.  
Goldsmith's *History of Animated Nature*.  
The Ferris Button.  
Ross's *Second Voyage in Search of Northwest Passage*.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Living Writers of the South, by J. W. Davidson. 1869.  
Spofford, *Amer. Almanac*, 1882, Libr. ed., red cl.

E. C. WHITE, 37 HATHAWAY BLDG., BOSTON, MASS.  
Ptolemaus, *Geographia*, folio, 1508.  
Traitez de paix conclut entres S. M. le Roy et les peuples du Canada, 4°. Paris, 1667.  
Autographs of Hannah Arnold Champlain; Edward VI.; Henry IV. of France; d'Iberville; Frederick the Elector of Saxony, 1520; Washington; and Maj.-Gen. John Winslow.

C. H. WHITING, 44 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
V. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 *Monday Club Sermons*,  
Set Dabney's Theology.

WYMAN BROS., 1374 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
Swinton's *History of the 7th Regiment*.  
Prescott's *Philip II.*, v. 3.

YOUNG BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
His Natural Life, by Marcus Clark, pub. by Harper & Bros.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
Heir of Redcliffe, yellow cl. Macmillan.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's *Histories of Pacific States*, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

MARGARET LAMMOND, 1901 VERMONT AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
History of Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Portraits of Principal Chiefs, from Indian Gallery, War Department, by McKenny & Hall, 3 v., out of print.  
Shakespeare Bibliography, with heliotype fac-similes.  
Offers wanted.

MILLER'S, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.  
Bancroft's *U. S.*, v. 1 to 8. \$8.00.  
Dean's *History of Civilization*, 7 v. \$12.00.  
St. Nicholas, v. 2 to 15, unbound. \$15.00.  
Popular Science Monthly, v. 1 to 35, hf. mor., new. \$60.  
Scribner's Mag. (old ed.), 22 v., unbound. \$30.00.  
Century, complete, 17 v., unbound. \$20.00.  
Harper's Weekly, 1862, bound. \$7.50.  
The Nation, complete to date, unbound except some nos. in v. 1, 2, 4, 5. \$60.00.  
Send address for catalogue of Federal and State reports.

SAMUEL NEWTON, XENIA, O.  
Leypoldt's *American Catalogue*, 1877, 2 v., hf. mor.  
Kelly's *American Catalogue*, 1861-1871, 2 v., cl.  
Roorbach's *American Catalogue*, 1820-1857, 1 v., hf. rus.  
Price for set of 5 v., \$75.

A. M. PALMER CO., BOX 111, NEWTON, MASS.  
North American Review, v. 1 to 17, bound. Offers.  
Engineering, v. 11 to 48. 2 cents each.  
Quarterly Review, v. 1 to 120. 35 cents each.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

H. K. WATKINS, 18 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
*N. Y. Herald*, from Jan. 1, 1869, to July 1, 1865, inclusive,  
 7 v.

THE LITTLE OLDE BOOK STORE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
*Harper's Monthly*, v. 3, 6, 7, 10, original cl. \$6.00.  
*Wide Awake*, 1882 to 1888, incl., pts., wanting one. \$5.00.  
*St. Nicholas*, 1876, 1884 to 1888, incl., pts., wanting two.  
 \$5.50.

*Life*, 119 nos., between 1884 and 1890. \$2.50  
*The Continent Weekly Mag.*, 91 nos., between 1882 and  
 1884. \$1.50.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

**WANTED.**—POSITION in a book or book and stationery house. Nineteen years in a retail store, from errand-boy to manager. Address KARL M. SHERMAN, 953 Paulding St., Peekskill, N. Y.

**WANTED POSITION** in New York house in order or in shipping dept., by young man of twenty-five (25) Five years' experience. Willing to travel. Best of references. Address SHIPPING, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

**THE WHOLE** or a part of a long-established wholesale and retail book, stationery, and wall-paper store, in central New York. Reason for selling the ill health of one of the proprietors. Address COLORADO, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

**THE BOOKSTORE**, Stationery and News Depot in Adams, N. Y. Established over 30 years and under its present management over 25 years. Centrally situated among and only bookstore of the six towns and ten villages of southern Jefferson County. Business steadily increased almost without interruption from its beginning. A good place for an enterprising man to engage in a pleasant paying business. Terms half cash, remainder good notes if desired. Reason for selling, removal of one partner and increased outside business of the other, requiring increased attention. Reference is made to R. G. Wynkoop & Co., Moser, Truax & De Golia, Lyon, Millard & Co., Syracuse; Sterling & Mosher, Watertown; E. A. Newell, Ogdensburg. The town is healthful, beautifully located on R. W. & O. R. R., has an excellent Collegiate Institute and four good churches. Call or write and see. DWIGHT & EDDY.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

Nos. 7792V to 7803V, inclusive.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 8th day of March, Anno Domini, 1890, William T. Adams, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the titles of twelve books, the titles or descriptions of which are in the following words, to wit: "The Riverdale Books: The Little Merchant, Proud and Lazy, The Young Voyagers, The Christmas Gift, Dolly and I, Uncle Ben, Birth-day Party, Careless Kate, Robinson Crusoe, Jr., The Picnic Party, The Gold Thimble, The Do-Somethings. By Oliver Optic. Boston Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPORFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 12, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 9134V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 30th day of March, Anno Domini 1890, H. C. Alexander, of Hampden-Sidney, Va., William Alexander and James W. Alexander, of New York, children of James W. Alexander, deceased, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Faith Treated in a Series of Discourses. By James W. Alexander, D.D. New York Charles Scribner's Sons. 1890," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPORFORD, Librarian of Congress.  
 In renewal for 14 years from April 2, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

**COMPLETE** sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

**INDEXING**, preparation of copy (including typewriting) expert proof-reading, compilation, research, and general editorial work thoroughly done by E. E. TAPPAN, 286 St. Nicholas Ave., New York. Correspondence with publishers and authors desired.

**NOTICE TO THE TRADE.**—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

C

"

di

Bk

A

P.

NOTICE CONCERNING RETURN MAIL.

When you write us please mention THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Staiger & Co., New York.

## VOLNEY'S RUINS

AND THE

### Law of Nature.

A new edition just published from new plates, large clear type, laid paper. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 40 cents.

PETER ECKLER, 35 Fulton St., N. Y.

**WE DO NOT BELIEVE** you will continue without BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED, by Pres't Schultze (Moravian), after reading these comments: *The Interior*: "It rekindles, freshens, and confirms your knowledge of the Bible." *S. S. Journal*: "A good book by a scholarly and able man." *S. S. Times*: "It is clear, logical, trustworthy, and instructive." Send \$1 for 8 copies, post-paid. H. T. FRUEAUFF, Easton, Pa.





# Macmillan & Co.'s New Books.

## THE ADVENTURE SERIES.

Large 12mo, cloth, \$1.50 each. The First Volume Now Ready.

## ADVENTURES OF A YOUNGER SON.

By JOHN EDWARD TRELAWNY.

With an Introduction by EDWARD GARNETT. Illustrated, large 12mo, \$1.50.

"Trelawny's work is emphatically good literature. . . . It is admirable, full of vigor and variety, spirit and *entrain*, graphic and picturesque from first to last."—*Globe*.

"The book is one of the most fascinating of its kind in the language."—*Echo*.

"The Adventures of a Younger Son" is unique. Trelawny, the friend of Byron and Shelley, founded the exciting adventures and remarkable situations of the book on the incidents in his own wild and strange career, and mingled with them a spirit of lawlessness truly extraordinary. The book once taken up cannot be laid down till the end is reached.

JUST PUBLISHED. 8vo, \$4.00.

## THE CIVILIZATION OF THE RENAISSANCE IN ITALY.

By JACOB BURCKHARDT.

Authorized Translation. By S. C. G. MIDDLEMORE.

8vo, \$4.00.

PART I. The State as a Work of Art.

PART II. The Development of the Individual.

PART III. Revival of Antiquities.

PART IV. Discovery of the World and of Man.

PART V. Society and Festivals.

PART VI. Morality and Religion.

COURT LIFE UNDER THE PLANTAGENETS. (Reign of Henry II.) By HUBERT HALL, F.S.A. With five colored illustrations by RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A. Four fac-similes and numerous text cuts. 8vo, \$4.00.

"Mr. Hall has a keen eye for the human interest in history."—*Saturday Review*.

SOCIETY IN THE ELIZABETHAN AGE. By HUBERT HALL, F.S.A. With eight colored and other plates. 8vo, \$3.00.

"Students of Elizabethan literature may well rejoice in the recent addition to their libraries of Mr. Hubert Hall's highly interesting and most useful work."—Prof. W. HALLS in the *Academy*.

MACMILLAN & COMPANY, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

# A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PUBLISHERS OF

## STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT; ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY

PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS

GERMAN BIBLES,

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION

SWEDISH BIBLES,

WITH NOTES BY H. M. MELIK.

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION  
THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED.

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS TESTAMENTS ALSO MANUFACTURERS' OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

*New edition, at reduced price, of that charming volume of which over 80,000 copies have been sold in five months.*

# MARIE BASHKIRTSEFF. THE JOURNAL OF A YOUNG ARTIST.

TRANSLATED BY MARY J. SERRANO.

Five Editions to Choose from :

**25 Cents.—50 Cents.—\$1.00—\$1.50.—\$2.00.**

This places this "Book without a Parallel" within the reach of every pocket.

I.—RAINBOW EDITION, printed on good paper, with portrait on cover. "A most remarkable book for the price." 25 cents.

II.—SUNSHINE EDITION, with portrait as frontispiece, etc. 50 cents.

III.—CLOTH EDITION. One vol., 12mo. With portrait and illustrations. Cloth extra, \$1.00.

IV.—AUTHOR'S EDITION. One vol., 8vo, in our unique style of binding, gilt top, etc. With all the illustrations. \$1.50.

*All above editions are printed from the original plates.*

V.—NEW EDITION, in two volumes, of "The Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff." Translated from the French by MATHILDE BLIND. With portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, per set, \$2.00.

*This is an entirely new translation, made by the lady who first introduced Marie Bashkirtseff's work to the English public by means of her article in "The Woman's World."*

Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE says, in *The Nineteenth Century*: "It may even be pronounced a book without a parallel."

JOSEPHINE LAZARUS says, in *Scribner's Monthly*: "The 'Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff' is in many ways a unique book—something never before attempted, and never to be attempted again. . . . The whole book is a monument."

HELEN ZIMMERN says, in *Blackwood's Magazine*: "No one can lay down, without emotion, the pages of this diary in which a human soul has voluntarily laid its very inmost fibres bare before us."

LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON says, in *The Boston Herald*: "For once I do not marvel at Mr. Gladstone's enthusiasm. Surely this cry out of the grave will make itself heard above most of the other voices of this century."

A ROMANCE OF THE HEAVENS.

## URANIE.

FROM THE FRENCH OF

**CAMILLE FLAMMARION.**

By MARY J. SERRANO,

Translator of "Marie Bashkirtseff. The Journal of a Young Artist," etc., etc.

Paper, 50 Cents. Extra Cloth, 75 Cents.

This volume, by the leading astronomer of France, has made the sensation of the year in Paris. It is a singular mixture of love and science, and, while it is altogether fantastical, it has such an air of reality about it that there is no disbelieving it. The book is bound to attract the attention of all lovers of the romantic, and will hold its own with the popular imaginings of Jules Verne, though it is more of a novel than is anything written by that author.

**REV. J. G. WOOD.**

The Life of Rev. J. G. Wood, clergyman, naturalist, and author. By Rev. THEODORE WOOD. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

His biographer follows him from the day of his birth until his death, and traces the growth of his love of out-of-door pursuits from its earliest inception to the end. Every one who loves nature will be interested in this life of one of her most ardent lovers.

"A Story of Real Life."

**PACTOLUS PRIME.**

A NOVEL. By ALBION W. TOURGÉE, author of "A Fool's Errand," "Figs and Thistles," "Bricks Without Straw," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, new and unique binding, \$1.00.

This is perhaps in all respects the most unique, fascinating, irresistible, and yet scathing and profound, of all Judge Tourgée's works. It cuts across American civilization in a new place, with a new knife, and will make some people smart who never thought of being called to answer such accusation. Hardly anything this author has written is destined to have so wide an audience.

*If not for sale by your bookseller, will be sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of price.*

**CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY,**

104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.

## ANNOUNCEMENT.

# Prang's Christmas and New Year Publications.

SEASON 1890—1891.

As usual, great preparations for an exceptional line of holiday goods, distinctively American in character, representative of

## *A Galaxy of American Artists and Authors.*

### ■ American Artists represented :

The late Lizbeth B. Humphrey, Ida Waugh, Rosina Emmet Sherwood, Lizbeth B. Comins, Maud Humphrey, Mrs. O. E. Whitney, Annie C. Nowell, Agnes D. Abbott, Jennie Brownscombe, Fidelia Bridges, Celia Thaxter, Ellen Beauchamp, Elizabeth B. Gilman, Louis K. Harlow, A. F. Tait, J. H. Dolph, F. Schuyler Mathews, E. B. Williams, Daniel Beard, W. Goodrich Beal, Wm. S. Tiffany, James H. Moser.

### ■ American Authors and Poets:

Celia Thaxter, Edith M. Thomas, Alice Ward Baily, Kate Upson Clark, Margaret Deland, Esther B. Tiffany, Rev. Edward Everett Hale, Richard Henry Stoddard, Louis Carroll, Frank T. Robinson.

*CARDS, NOVELTIES, and BOOKLETS, in profusion and more elegant than ever.*

### ■ EXQUISITE ART-BOOKS.

**THE SPIRIT OF THE PINE.** A Christmas Masque. By ESTHER B. TIFFANY. Illustrated in monochrome by Wm. S. Tiffany.

**A DRIFTWOOD FIRE.** By GEO. A. BUFFUM. Illustrated in color and monochrome by F. Schuyler Mathews.

**A CHRISTMAS PLUM PUDDING.** With comments by Jack Horner. A shape-book by F. SCHUYLER MATH-  
EWS with illustrations in monochrome and cover in colors by the author.

**THE STORY OF A DORY.** By Rev. EDWARD EVER-  
ETT HALE. A shape-book representing a dory with  
mast unshipped. Illustrated in color and monochrome  
by F. Schuyler Mathews. Fastened with silk cord and  
silver rings and anchor.

**CHRISTMAS MORNING.** By FRANK T. ROBINSON.  
Illustrated in color and monochrome by Louis K. Har-  
low.

**THE WINDS OF THE SEASON.** By FRANK T. ROB-  
INSON. Illustrated in color and monochrome by Louis  
K. Harlow.

**WHY?** Poem and illustrations by LIZBETH B. COMINS.

**THE STORY OF MISTRESS POLLY WHO  
WOULDN'T SHELL PEAS.** Poem and illustrations  
by LIZBETH B. COMINS.

**THE DAY DAWNETH.** Poem by ALBERT WATSON.  
A companion volume to last year's "The Night Com-  
eth," quite as elegantly illustrated and made up.

**THE GOLDEN FLOWER—OHRYSANthemUM.**  
A most sumptuous volume, worthy in its treatment of  
the great array of American poets and artists repre-  
sented therein, and of the gorgeous popular flower,  
which furnished their theme. 16 full-page illustrations.  
18 poems set in. 18 original borders of great artistic  
novelty and merit by F. Schuyler Mathews. The  
whole book original in conception and in its make-up.  
It will be a gift-book par excellence.

### NEW CHRISTMAS PICTURES.

**THE INTRUDER.** (Mouse and Chickens.) By A. F.  
TAIT. A charming companion to the popular "Dash  
for Liberty" published last year.

**SOHOOL IN.** (A basket full of kittens taught by a  
wise old cat.) By J. H. DOLPH.

**PHYLLIS.** (A charming girl in a summer landscape,  
seated on a heap of new-mown hay.) By ROSINA  
EMMET SHERWOOD.

**BLUEBEARD'S WIVES.** A story on one line. Humoro-  
ous version of a pathetic tale as told by a maiden artist.

**I'M A DAISY.** (A Prize Baby.) By IDA WAUGH.

**PLAYING SOHOOL.** (A companion to the "Prize  
Babies Walking Match.") By IDA WAUGH.

**RIGHT OR LEFT?** (A companion to the "Prize  
Babies Walking Match.") By IDA WAUGH.

**COLOR STUDIES.** JAMES H. MOSER's humorous stud-  
ies of Washington characters among colored child life.

A splendid collection of CALENDARS for the pocket,  
the desk, the mantel, and the wall.

### NEW STUDIES.

*Three Long Mantel or Over-Door Panels :*

**WATER LILIES.** By FRIEDA VOELTER REDMOND.

**ROSES.** By ANNIE C. NOWELL.

**OHRYSANthemUMS.** By ANNIE C. NOWELL.

**EIGHT SMALLER FLOWER STUDIES.** By ANNIE  
C. NOWELL.

**IN FOX ISLAND THOROUGHFARE.** A Marine by  
LOUIS K. HARLOW.

**ON THE CONNECTICUT SHORE.** A Marine by  
LOUIS K. HARLOW.

A series of smaller studies by LOUIS K. HARLOW.

Six large ROSE studies by ANNIE C. NOWELL.

# REGULAR SPRING PARCEL SALE,

CONSISTING OF CONTRIBUTIONS FROM

G. P. Putnam's Sons, Macmillan & Co., Oldach & Co., Orange Judd Co., S. C. Griggs & Co., J. W. Bouton, F. A. Stokes Co., Jones Bros. Pub. Co., Worthington Co., John Grant, Edinburgh, Reeves & Turner and Vizetelly & Co., London, and other Invoices of interest. Also

A SPECIAL OFFER FROM

**John Grant, Edinburgh, Scotland,**

FOR THE SALE OF OVER

**14,000 VOLUMES OF REMAINDERS**

Of Valuable and Desirable Books.

---

*TERMS AND PARTICULARS STATED IN THE CATALOGUE.*

---

The Sale to Take Place

**TUESDAY, MAY 6TH, AND FOLLOWING DAYS.**

---

AND ON

**Thursday, May 8th, at 10 A.M.,**

*By Order of the Assignee,*

THE VALUABLE STOCK OF

**WHITE & ALLEN, Publishers,**

**Formerly at 32 Great Jones Street.**

---

**BANGS & CO., Auctioneers, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.**

*CATALOGUES MAILED UPON APPLICATION.*



# Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

**Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada.** With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms. One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, \$2.50. New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth, \$1.25. Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, \$1.25.

**Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts.** Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

**Appletons' European Guide.** With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, \$5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

**Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1890.** With maps, etc. Bound in leather, \$1.50.

The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

**Yachts and Yachting.** With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, \$2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, \$6.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

**Boston Illustrated.** New edition. Paper, 50c.

**Satchel Guide to Europe.** Edition for 1890.

**England Without and Within.** By R. G. White. \$2.00.

**A Dictionary of Boston.** By E. M. Bacon. \$1.00.

**Sweetser's New England.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's White Mountains.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's Maritime Provinces.** \$1.50.

**Over the Border.** Nova Scotia scenes. \$1.50.

**Nantucket Scraps.** By Jane G. Austin. \$1.50.

**Woods and Lakes of Maine.** Illustrated. \$3.00.

JAMAICA PUBLISHING CO., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**The Androscoggin Lakes.** Illustrated. Complete guide to Ranglely Region. 372 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Moosehead Lake and North Maine Wilderness.** Illustrated. 300 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Camp Life in the Wilderness.** II. 224 p., \$1.00.

**From Lake to Lake; or, A Trip Across Country.** Illustrated. 224 p.

**Pocket Map of Androscoggin Lakes Region.** \$1.00.

**Pocket Map Moosehead Lake Region.** 50c. All the above lately revised, and all new editions.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

**The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books.** Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each \$1.00.

**Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.**

**Souvenir of Edinburgh.**

- " " Glasgow and the West Coast.
- " " Highlands.
- " " Isle of Wight.
- " " Isle of Jersey.
- " " Killarney.
- " " London.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (Continued).

**Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities.** Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Rome.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archaeological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Naples.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

*Recently Published.*

**English Scenery.** 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

**Souvenir of Scotland.** Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

**The Pocket Guide for Europe.** Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 32mo, 223 p., 75c.

*Works of Edmondo de Amicis.*

**How to Travel.** Hints, Advice, and Suggestions to Travellers by Land and Sea all over the Globe. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 16mo, 256 p., 75c.

**Holland and its People.** Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. New, revised edition, printed from new plates. With 36 illustrations. 408 p., \$2.00.

**Spain and the Spaniards.** Translated from the Italian by W. W. Cady. With 11 full-page illustrations. 438 p., \$2.00.

**Studies of Paris.** Translated by W. W. Cady. 276 p., \$1.25; paper, 50c.

**A Midsummer Drive through the Pyrenees.** By Edward Asa Dix, M.A., Ex-Fellow in History of the College of New Jersey, at Princeton. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.75.

RAND, McNALLY & Co., Chicago and New York.

**Chicago, A Week in.** Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

**Chicago Pictorial Guide.** New edition, with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

**Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide,** with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.

**Chicago Illustrated.** 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

**Niagara Falls Guide.** With large scale map, 25c.

**Overland Tours—Crofutt's.** No. 1. This Guide commences at Omaha and Kansas City, and traverses the lines throughout Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington—touching Victoria, British Columbia, and San Francisco, by steamship lines.

**Overland Tours—Crofutt's.** No. 2. This Guide commences at Denver, and comprises the Denver & Rio Grande Railway to Ogden, Utah; portions of the Union Pacific, in Colorado and Wyoming; all of the Central Pacific, and the Complete Railway System on the Pacific Coast from Portland, Oregon, south through California to Todos Santos Bay, Old Mexico.

Crofutt's Overland Tours are profusely illustrated and contain maps of the respective roads, bound in flexible cloth. \$1.00 each number.

## BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.—Continued.

RAND, MCNALLY &amp; CO. (Continued).

**Pacific Coast Guide**, by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover, 75c.; cloth, \$1.25.

**The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook**, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.

**Pocket Maps**, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, \$1.00 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, \$7.50.

**Pocket Maps** of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.

**London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide**. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 210 p., 50c.

A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

Send for complete catalogue.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

**London of To-Day**: An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1890 now ready. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Santa Barbara, and Around There**. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition for 1890.

**The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe**. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables, of routes, and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1890. 16mo, \$3.00.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS (Continued).

**The Mexican Guide**. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition for 1890*. With three maps, *net*, \$0.50.

**The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, \$3.50.

**The Boat-Sailer's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq. 16mo, dark roan, *net*, \$2.00.

**Carlsbad and Its Environments**. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.50. "The best book on the subject."

**How to Camp Out**. By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Sole Agents for the United States.

**Baedeker's European Guide-Books**. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

All Prices Net.

Alps (Eastern), \$2.40; Belgium and Holland, \$1.80; Egypt (Lower), \$4.80; France (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Southern), \$2.10; Germany (Rhine), \$1.80; Great Britain, \$3.00; Greece, \$3.00; Italy (Northern), \$1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, \$1.80; Italy (Southern), \$1.80; London, \$1.80; Norway and Sweden, \$2.70; Palestine and Syria, \$6.00; Paris, \$1.80; Switzerland, \$2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four Languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

**Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books**. In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

## "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

## NOTICE

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

## SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

## NUMBER 27 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of **AMERICAN BOOKS** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

## SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	} NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	} PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

## JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,  
PHILADELPHIA.

## WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\*. Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 639 (Crow-quill), 590 and 591.

FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 304, 350 and Stub Point, 349.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 335, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.  
Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS

For Illustrating Books,  
Magazines, Newspa-  
pers, Juvenile Publica-  
tions, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering  
all subjects. No Catalogues.  
Proofs sent for examina-  
tion. Applicants for Proofs  
should state as definitely as  
possible the character and  
size of Cuts wanted, to  
guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

The Press Engraving Co.

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Bittings."

## A. H. KELLOGG, PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and*

*Book Work.*

## EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

## BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.

Removed to 135 8th St., New York.

J. HENRY VAIL.

FRANK P. LENNON.

## J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and  
Retail Department of Wm.  
Wood & Co.,



Medical Publishers,  
Booksellers, and  
Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical  
Books, furnished on application.

# John W. Lovell Company

ANNOUNCE FOR EARLY PUBLICATION

## The Gentle Art of Making Enemies.

BY J. McNEILL WHISTLER.

Being a Collection of His Writings Edited by Himself.

1 Vol., 12mo, Cloth, \$1.00.

They will also Issue an EDITION DE LUXE

For the English and American Market, limited to three hundred copies, printed on Holland hand-made paper, numbered and signed by Mr. Whistler himself. \$15.00.

Mr. Whistler scalps every one who comes in his path. Against Oscar Wilde he is particularly bitter, but all in a jocular way.

"What has Oscar in common with art," writes Whistler with lofty scorn, "except that he dines at our table and picks from our platters the plums for the pudding he peddles in the provinces. Oscar—the amiable, irresponsible, esurient Oscar—with no more sense of a picture than of the fit of a coat, has the courage of the opinions of others."

"Alas, this is very sad," writes Oscar to *The World* in which this letter appeared, "with our James, vulgarity begins at home and should be allowed to stay there."

"Oscar you have been down in the area again I see," is the retort.

At Oscar Wilde's wedding the following telegram was handed in at the church door: "Fear I may not be able to reach you in time for ceremony—don't wait."—WHISTLER.

The collection of stories, old and new, at the end of the volume, bear witness to Whistler's cleverness in repartee.

### NEW PUBLICATIONS NOW READY:

**LOS CERRITOS.** By GERTRUDE FRANKLIN ATHERTON, author of "Hermia Suydam." Cloth, gilt, \$1.00.

A delightful story that is redolent with the atmosphere of Southern California. Carmelita, the heroine, with her Mexican impetuosity, affords ample opportunity for dramatic effects, and the idyllic life of the land of the red woods affords a most attractive background. The author's versatility has won for her a well-deserved popularity.

**IN THE VALLEY OF HAVILAH.** By FREDERICK THICKSTUN CLARK. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

Mr. Clark's style is a new departure in the line of fiction. There is not a lady or a gentleman in the story, in the "society" acceptance of the terms; the surroundings are as rugged as the instincts of the characters, and yet the story reads like a beautiful prose poem. The atmosphere is delightful, and one lays down the book with the sense of having been mentally refreshed and invigorated. It is a charming story.

**A MAGNETIC MAN.** By E. S. VAN ZILE. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

Mr. Van Zile has won a deserved reputation as a writer of short stories. They are really condensed novels. His style is crisp without being abrupt; his situations are natural and his climaxes are dramatic without being forced.

**MY SISTER'S HUSBAND.** By PATIENCE STAPLETON. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

The author has made the plot of "My Sister's Husband" more intricate than that of her stories generally. It is one of those books which gains strong friends for the writer, but is so marked in its character that it also makes enemies.

### IN PRESS:

**MISS MARSTON.** By L. H. BICKFORD. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A delightful story for summer reading; beginning in France in a crisp, French style, and shifting to the West of the United States; its general tone changing with the locality.

**A MODERN MARRIAGE.** By the MARQUISE CLARA LANZA. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

**BETTY: A LAST CENTURY LOVE-STORY.** By ANNA VERNON DORSEY. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., Publishers, 142 to 150 Worth St., N. Y.



THE

# Publishers' Weekly

MAY 12 1890  
THE AMERICAN  
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1853]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 19. NEW YORK, May 10, 1890.

WHOLE No. 954.

## D. APPLETON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

I.

### *The Physiology of Bodily Exercise.*

By FERNAND LAGRANGE, M.D. International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

CONTENTS: I. Muscular Work—The Organs of Work, Movements, Heat, Combustion. II. Fatigue—Local Fatigue, Breathlessness, Stiffness, Overwork, etc. III. Habituation of Work—Power of resisting Fatigue, Modification of Organs by Work, etc. IV. Different Exercises—Violent Exercises, Exercises of Strength, Exercises of Speed, Exercises of Endurance, etc. V. The Results of Exercise. VI. The Office of the Brain in Exercise.

"This is probably the most valuable work of its kind that the general reader can find."—*New York Herald*.

"The whole work is worthy of careful study by every man or woman with an ambition to preserve a sound mind in a sound body."—*St. Louis Republic*.

II.

### *The Dominant Seventh.*

A MUSICAL STORY. By KATE ELIZABETH CLARK. 12mo, half cloth, 50 cents.

A novelette by a young author whose first effort is marked by a charm and grace that commend the story to all readers of taste.

"Its spirit is thoroughly modern, and there are many delightful side-lights on musical life in amateur circles, and also a number of shrewd critical observations, *en passant*, on modern composers and their peculiarities, which, taken together, would make a clever musical essay."—*New York Evening Post*.

"The Dominant Seventh' will interest all lovers of music."—*New York Sun*.

"The Dominant Seventh' is a novelette of more than ordinary interest."—*Public Opinion*.

III.

### *The Craze of Christian Engelhart.*

By HENRY FAULKNER DARNELL. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

"A novel of more than ordinary quality and strength is 'The Craze of Christian Engelhart.' It is marked by vigorous action, original types of character, and a mystic atmosphere enveloping some of the most remarkable passages. As an intellectual effort it deserves high praise."—*New York Sun*.

For sale by all booksellers; or any volume sent by mail on receipt of price.

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

# E. P. DUTTON & CO.

TAKE PLEASURE IN INFORMING ALL

Dealers in Books, Stationery, and Fancy Goods,

THAT THEY HAVE NEARLY READY THEIR LINE OF

## HOLIDAY NOVELTIES

FOR THE COMING SEASON. THE LINE EMBRACES

### ELEGANT GIFT-BOOKS IN ELABORATE BINDINGS,

Varying in Price from 10 Cents to \$10.00 Each.

These books are all printed in colors at the celebrated factory of E. Nister, Nuremberg, which is a sufficient guaranty of the quality of the work, and will be offered at the same prices as our previous lines, printed in monotype only. The great favor with which our Books and Booklets have been received in the past, both by dealers and the public, has enabled us to produce them in editions sufficiently large to allow of the very finest workmanship, yet at prices as low as asked for inferior work.

### CALENDARS FOR 1891.

The growing demand for Calendars, which so many retail dealers found last season to sell better than Christmas Cards, and at handsome profits, has led us into this new line for Christmas Gifts, and we have **36 different Calendars**, at prices from 5 cents to \$1.75. Nothing in any way approaching such a line has ever before been attempted. Calendars will be supplied at large discount from retail prices, and the attention of the Book and Stationery Trade is called to this, which will prove the money-making line of the year. Sample books will be ready shortly.

### RELIGIOUS SOUVENIRS AND BOOKLETS,

In shapes in greater variety than ever before, made especially for use as Christmas Presents to Sunday-school children.

### COLOR BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Our new books in this line will be fully equal to our very successful books in the past years.

### TOY BOOKS,

In shapes most novel and attractive for children. In this line we have a number of entire novelties.

We shall issue a full descriptive list of our whole line early in June, when samples will be ready. Our travellers will show them to dealers in different sections as rapidly as possible, and we shall always be pleased to see the trade in our sample-room in New York.

Our large experience in the retail trade in New York City enables us to use careful judgment in what is pleasing to the public, and we have in the past been most successful in selling to dealers a line of books that retail buyers would take most readily. We have this assurance from very many of our best customers, who have found their experience in retailing these goods like ours in our retail department, that the books sell quicker and at better margin of profit than does any line they can handle.

## E. P. DUTTON & CO.,

**Publishers, Importers, and Stationers,**

**31 WEST 23D ST., NEW YORK.**

# The Publishers' Weekly

MAY 10, 1890.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 00
--------------------------------	--------

Single copies, 8 cents: postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.
March Books, April 5, April Books, May 3.
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8, Mar. 22, Apr. 5, Apr. 12, Apr. 19, May 3.
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	605
Auction Sales.....	611
Baker & Taylor Co.....	631
Books for Sale.....	624
Books for Summer Travellers.....	626, 627
Books Wanted.....	622
Business for Sale.....	625
Caspar (C. N.).....	628
Copyright Notices.....	624
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.....	630
Dillingham (C. T.).....	630
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....	606
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	631
Frucauff (H. T.).....	625
Gillott (Jos.).....	625
Kellogg (A. H.).....	625
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	630
Photo-Electrotype Engraving Co.....	627
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	631
Press Engraving Company.....	625
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	625
Robert's Brothers.....	629
Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....	629
Situations Wanted.....	624
Special Notices.....	625
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	625
Summer Catalogue.....	632
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....	625
Welter (H.).....	631

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have just ready "The Salt Master of Lüneburg," from the German of Julius Wolff, by Henry and Elizabeth R. Winslow; also, "Philip, or, What may have been," a delightful story of Christian life in the times immediately following the death of Christ, by Mrs. Mary C. Cutler, with an introduction by Rev. Selah Merrill.

ROBERTS BROS. will issue, May 20, "Miss Brooks," a Boston society novel, by Eliza O. White, author of "A Browning Courtship;" "Fame and Sorrow, and Other Stories," by Balzac, which will include besides the title-story,

"Colonel Chabert," "The Atheist's Mass," "La Grande Bretèche," "The Purse," and "La Grenadière;" also, new editions, in paper covers, of "Inside Our Gates," by Mrs. Brush; "A Woodland Wooing," by Eleanor Putnam; "Albrecht," by Arlo Bates; and "Chata and Chinita," by Mrs. L. P. Heaven.

A. L. BURT, 56 Beekman Street, N. Y., issues this week, in his admirable *Burt's Library of the World's Best Books*: "The Vicar of Wakefield," with a life of Goldsmith, by William Black; "Goethe's Faust," the two parts, translated by Anna Swanwick; "The Discourses of Epictetus," including the Encheiridion and Fragments, translated with a life of Epictetus, by George Long; and Ruskin's "Crown of Wild Olive, and Sesame and Lilies." Each volume contains a fine portrait of the author, and is bound in cloth or half calf. The first four volumes of the series have already met with quite a success.

LEE & SHEPARD have just published "Marion Graham," by Meta Lander, a novel of theological and religious interest; "Brushes and Chisels," by Teodoro Serrao, a story of artist life in Rome; and "Edward Burton," by Henry Wood, of which the scene is laid at Bar Harbor and Boston and which is said to be full of charming characters. George Makepeace Towle's papers, originally published in *Harper's Young People*, will be brought out under the title "Heroes and Martyrs of Invention;" Albert F. Blaisdell's "Stories of the Civil War" are nearly ready; and there will be a new edition of "A Primer of Darwinism and Organic Evolution," by J. W. and Fannie D. Bergen.

THE WORTHINGTON Co. will publish at once in their *International Library* "Bella's Blue Book: the story of an ugly woman," by Marie Calm, who originally published this work under her pseudonym, M. Ruhland. The story is remarkably well written and of absorbing interest—the self-analysis of the heroine of the book reminding one somewhat of Marie Bashkirtseff's mental sufferings. It has been translated by Mrs. J. W. Davis. They will issue early in June, in the same series, (by arrangement with George Routledge & Sons,) "The Flirt," a delightful story of the Paris of to-day, by Paul Hervieu, with eighteen photogravure illustrations and numerous vignettes, by Mme. Madeleine Lemaire, illustrator of "The Abbé Constantin." The story is the literary sensation of Paris at this moment, and is having an enormous sale in various editions, ranging in price from 60 to 1200 francs per copy.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have nearly ready a long line of holiday novelties for the coming season, embracing many beautiful books in elaborate bindings, all printed in colors at the celebrated press of E. Nister, of Nuremburg, whose beautiful work in monotints is so well known to the purchasers of the art-books of this firm. Mr. C. A. Clapp is on his way home from a busy and successful trip to Germany, and the trade may be assured that this year there will be larger invoices of a larger number of art-books than have ever been arranged for in any former season. Calendars were the success of last season, and the house has thirty-six different calendars for this season; religious souvenirs and booklets are ready in every shape; color books for children are as beautiful as ever, and a great number of toy-books in novel shapes are said to be unusually attractive and original.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. *c.* after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked *c. ed.*; translations, *c. tr.*; *n. p.* in place of price; indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: *A.*: Augustus; *B.*: Benjamin; *C.*: Charles; *D.*: David; *E.*: Edward; *F.*: Frederic; *G.*: George; *H.*: Henry; *I.*: Isaac; *J.*: John; *L.*: Louis; *N.*: Nicholas; *P.*: Peter; *R.*: Richard; *S.*: Samuel; *T.*: Thomas; *W.*: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: *F.* (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (*Q.* 4to: under 30 cm.); *O.* (8vo: 25 cm.); *D.* (12mo: 20 cm.); *S.* (16mo: 17½ cm.); *T.* (24mo: 15 cm.); *Tt.* (32mo: 12½ cm.); *Fo.* (48mo: 10 cm.). *Sq.*, *obl.*, *nar.*, designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

\*Anderson, E. L. Modern horsemanship. 4th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. il. 8°, cl., \$5.50.

Bazán, Emilia Pardo. Russia, its people and its literature; from the Spanish, by Fanny Hale Gardiner. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1890. c. 2-293 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

The translator in her preface gives an account of Madame Bazán, a Spanish lady of well-known literary attainments as well as of wealth and position. The material of this book was first delivered in the form of lectures before the Spanish Athenæum at Madrid. It is here grouped in four parts: The evolution of Russia; Russian nihilism and its literature; Rise of the Russian novel; Modern Russian realism. Under the latter head the following Russian writers are considered: Turguenief, Goutcharof, Dostoiévsky, and Tolstol.

Bernier, Rev. Eugène. Saint Paul's vision; and other sermons; tr. by Marie Stewart. New ed. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1890.] c. tr. '81. 9+283 p. S. cl., 75 c.

\*Bottone, S. R. Electric bells and all about them; a practical book for practical men. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1890. 200 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

\*Buel, J. W. Heroes of the dark continent. St. Louis and Phil., Historical Publishing Co., 1890. 576 p. il. and map, 8°, cl., \$3.00.

Olokey, Jos. Waddell, D.D. Dying at the top; or, the moral and spiritual condition of the young men of America. New ed., rev. and enl. Chic., W. W. Van Arsdale, 1890. 3-124 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The author's argument is, that through the vices of our young men, American society is dying at the top. He offers some startling facts and figures regarding intemperance and the social evil.

Ourrier, C: Warren. Carmel in America: a centennial history of the Discalceated Carmelites in the United States. Balt., J: Murphy & Co., 1890. c. 15+435 p. il. O. cl., net, \$3.50.

The principal portion of the work is devoted to a history of the Carmelite monastery in Baltimore. But the history would not be complete without a knowledge of the other monasteries from which the Baltimore community derived its origin. Hence the writer has found it necessary to go back to the very cradle of the order and follow it down to its reformation by St. Teresa.

Douglass, Mrs. R. Dun. A romance at the antipodes. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 2+201 p. S. cl., \$1.

This romance begins on an English steamer, bound for Australia, and ends in Australia. The narrator is an American lady.

\*Edmonds, C., ed. The poetry of the anti-Jacobin; comprising the celebrated political and satirical poems, parodies, and jeux d'esprit of Canning, Frere, Wellesley, Ellis, Gifford, Pitt, and others; with explanatory notes, biographical and historical notices, complete list of the authors, and an index. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

\*Farrar, F. W.: D.D. Truths to live by: a companion to "Every-day Christian life." N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1890. 372 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

\*Finerty, J. F. War-path and bivouac; or, the conquest of the Sioux. Chic., J: F. Finerty, 79 Dearborn St., 1890. 450 p. por., il. and map, 8°, cl., \$2; hf. mor., \$3.50; full mor., \$5.

\*Flagg, E: Octavus, D.D. Poems. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1890. 161 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Flint, Ja. H. The law of trusts and trustees, as determined by the decisions of the principal English and American courts. San Francisco, Cal., Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. c. 19+572 p. T. (Practitioners' ser.) shp., \$3.

"The object of this volume has been to present the law upon a broad and difficult subject in a clear and concise form; and, at the same time, to bring it so conveniently to hand that it will meet the urgent and immediate wants of the busy practitioner. It is intended neither as a text-book nor a digest, but rather as a series of compact statements of the law, substantiated by very numerous citations of the important English and American decisions relating thereto."

\*Geddes, Patrick, and Thomson, J. Arthur. The evolution of sex. N. Y., Scribner & Wellford, 1890. il. 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., \$1.25.

Gilliam, E. W., M.D. 1791: a tale of San Domingo. Balt., J: Murphy & Co., 1890. c. 6+308 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

San Domingo was in the last century one of the colonies of France. The story turns upon the granting to the negroes of the island by France equal civil rights with the whites. A bloody battle was the result, the whites and mulattoes resisting the negroes' claims. A charming white family are the central characters. There are some animated discussions upon the rights and peculiarities of the negro.

\*Gomme, G: L. The village community; with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. N. Y., Scribner & Wellford, 1890. il. and map, 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser., ed. by Havelock Ellis.) cl., \$1.25.

\*Gray, G: Zabriskie, D.D. The church's certain faith: Baldwin lectures read at the University of Michigan. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 16°, cl., \$1.50.

\*Greene, G: Washington. Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-General in the Army of the Revolution. New ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 3 v., 12°, cl., reduced to \$7.50.

Grossmann, Rabbi L.: D.D. Maimonides: a paper read before the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Jan. 19, 1890. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 2+38 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Sketches a few of the most striking features of the philosophy of Maimonides.

\*Hay, J: Castilian days. New ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

Hay, J: Poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. '71, '90. 2-272 p. D. cl., \$1.25. With many recent poems grouped under "New and old," Colonel Hay has included in his volume the poems published nearly twenty years ago, under the title of "Pike County ballads."

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



**Healy, Mary.** [*Mme. C. Bigot.*] A foreign match. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1890. c. 2-246 p. D. cl., \$1.

The story of an American family in Paris. The Sanfords are the owners of a silver mine in Colorado, and are fabulously rich. There are three young girls in the family; two are sisters, and the other, Miriam, a cousin, inherits half the silver mine through her father. It is with her fortunes the story deals. An Italian Prince seeks her for her fortune, but when the mine no longer yields and the Sanfords are reduced to poverty he deserts her. Then Miriam thinks she will go on the stage, and remains alone in Paris, studying art, the other members of the family having gone back to America. The remainder of her story is full of incidents and is quite dramatic.

**Higbee, D.** In "God's country:" a novel. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] c. 2-243 p. D. (The Belford American novel ser., no. 28.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A romance of Kentucky, telling of a proud woman's love for one she thinks is her inferior; the story is well told and has a dramatic ending. There are but four characters, the heroine, a country girl, her father, her lover, and a tramp.

**Hopkins, Rev. J. H.** Articles on Romanism: Monsignor Capel; Dr. Littledale. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1890. c. 5+200 p. D. cl., \$1.

Two articles entitled "Monsignor Capel," which appeared in the *American Church Review* of Oct., 1884, and Jan., 1885; also a review of Dr. Littledale's "Petrine claims," which appeared in the same magazine of July, 1889.

**Ibsen, Henrik.** Prose dramas, *authorised tr.*, ed. by W: Archer. In 4 v. V. 2, cont. Ghosts; An enemy to the people; The wild duck. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Jackson, Julia Newell.** A winter holiday in summer lands. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1890. c. 2+221 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A short and pleasantly written account of a winter excursion to Cuba, thence to Mexico, returning overland. The writer is a Chicago lady, and she was accompanied by a small party of friends. Her journey was full of interest, and her descriptions of life and society in the places visited, bright and graphic.

**\*Jacobs, Albert Poole, and Chaney, H: Allen.** A digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Michigan from Jan., 1843, to Oct., 1888, also of the court of chancery from 1836 to 1845, and also of the supreme court of the U. S., so far as they relate to Mich. law. V. 2. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. '90. 1146 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

**Jerome, Jerome K.** The idle thoughts of an idle fellow: a book for an idle holiday. Phil., H: Altamus, 1890. 4-226 p. O. (Altamus idle hour ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 29, '90, [948.]

**\*Jessopp, A:** The trials of a country parson. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**Jewett, Sarah Orne.** Tales of New England. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. '79, '83, '86, '88. 3-276 p. S. (The Riverside Aldine ser.) cl., \$1.

Contains eight of Miss Jewett's most characteristic tales, viz.: Miss Tempy's watchers; The Dulham ladies; An only son; Marsh Rosemary; A white heron; Law lane; A lost lover; The courting of Sister Wisby.

**\*Jones, T. R.** History of the young people's Baptist Union of Brooklyn; with introd. by T: Armitage, D.D., 1877-1889. N. Y., T. R. Jones, Times Building, 1890. 489 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Juno, Mme., (pseud.)** The gipsy queen dream-book, fortune-teller, and treasury of lucky numbers. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1890.] c. '87. 2-62 p. O. pap., 10 c.

**\*Kapp, Gisbert.** Electric transmission of energy and its transformation, subdivision, and distribution: a practical handbook. 2d ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1890. 348 p. il. 12°, cl., \$3.

**Kimball, J: C.** Evolution of arms and armor. Bost., Ja. H. West, 1890. c. 157-187 p. D. (Modern science essayist, no. 25.) pap., 10 c.

**Lamartine, Alphonse de.** Raphael; or, pages of the book of life at twenty; from the French. *New American ed.* Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1890. 3-248 p. S. (Laurel crowned tales.) cl., \$1.

**\*Le Strange, Guy.** Palestine under the Moslems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. maps and plans, 8°, cl., \$3.

**\*Liddon, H. P., D.D.** Sermons: second series. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1890. 188 p. 12°, (Contemporary pulpit lib., v. 4.) cl., \$1.

**Lorenz, Rev. E. S., and Baltzell, Rev. I.** Songs of refreshing, nos. 1 and 2 combined. *New ed., rev. and enl.*, adapted for use in revival meetings, camp-meetings, and social services of the church. Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, 1890. c. '86. 90 p. D. pap., 25 c.

**\*Mantegazza, P.** Physiognomy and expression. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. il. 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., \$1.25.

**Mason, G: Champlin.** Annals of Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., 1698-1821. Newport, R. I., G: H. Carr, 172 Thames St., 1890. 6-358 p. por. il. O. cl., \$3.

This volume is a transcript of the records of Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., from its infancy, at the close of the 17th century, down to Easter Monday, 1821, and covers the most interesting periods in its history. With the text, which is given with fidelity, there are copious explanatory notes, and short sketches of the men who, in their day and generation, were in some way connected with the church.

**\*Moody, D. L.** A college of colleges, no. 3. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 301 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.

**Morfill, W. R.** The story of Russia. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 13+394 p. il. D. (The story of the nations ser., no. 28.) cl., \$1.50.

An outline of Russian history, with such a grouping of the chief facts as will enable readers to understand the development of the country from the little Grand Duchy of Muscovy, in the fifteenth century, to the present mighty empire, with its hundred million inhabitants. The author has avoided drawing his sketch from an English standpoint only, though he has not concealed intentionally the darker shades of the picture. The work is in no sense political, and is based upon original authorities. A list of the main sources of Russian history is given in a concluding chapter. There is also a chapter on Russian literature.

**Mulholland, Clara, Kathleen Mavourneen.** Balt., J: Murphy & Co., 1890. c. 143 p. D. cl., \$1.

An Irish story of to-day, showing some of the evils under which the Irish peasant labors. The heroine is a pretty, cultivated girl, who loses her home and mother and goes to live in London as governess to her little cousin. Written for Catholic readers, but free from sectarian bias.

**\*New York. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases from and incl. decisions of Oct. 15, 1889, to decisions of Jan. 14, 1890, with notes, references, and index; by H. E. Sickels, st. rep. V. 117. Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 20+753 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

**\*New York. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 62, 1890; Hun, 55. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1890.] c. 39+691 p. O. shp., \$3.

**Noll, Rev. Arthur Howard.** A short history of Mexico. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1890.

c. 4-294 p. S. cl., \$1.

Claims to hold a middle place between books of travel, guide-books, etc., and the elaborate work of Prescott. The descriptions of the Mexico of to-day are sufficiently full for the needs of the average tourist, while the compact presentation of the whole history of the country makes the book invaluable not only to tourists, but to the general reader. It is also well adapted to the needs of libraries as a reference-book, being supplied with a well-made and copious index.

**\*Northfield Seminary.** Handbook of the Northfield Seminary and the Mt. Hermon School. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 204 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**\*Racowitza, Helene von.** The evil that women do: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1890. 332 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

**Raleigh, Alex., D.D.** The little sanctuary, and other meditations. 3d Amer. ed. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1890.] 3+334 p. S. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* The way to the kingdom; Naming and leading the sheep; Simplicity and sincerity; Grace for grace; Doubting; Confirming the word; Obedience and abiding; Against self-pleasing; Should it be according to our mind? All things working together for good; Light in the darkness; Who has the best of it? Indwelling of the word of Christ; The angel-face on man; A stranger in the earth.

**\*Row, C. A.** Christian theism: a brief and popular survey of the evidences upon which it rests; and the objections urged against it considered and refuted. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1890. 318 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

**\*Ruskin, J.** Ruskin library. V. 3. Crown of wild olive. V. 4. Queen of the air. V. 5-6. True and beautiful. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1890. ea. 16°, cl., \$1.

**Russell, W. Clark, and Jaques, W. H.** Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 12+357 p. il. and por. D. (Heroes of the nations ser., ed. by Evelyn Abbott, no. 1.) cl., \$1.50; hf. mor. \$1.75; large-pap. ed., \$3.50.

The first of a series of biographical studies of the lives and work of certain representative historical characters, about whom have gathered the great traditions of the nations to which they belonged. With the life of each typical character will be presented a picture of the national conditions surrounding him during his career. The narratives are the work of writers who are recognized authorities on their several subjects, and, while thoroughly trustworthy as history, will present picturesque and dramatic "stories" of the men and of the events connected with them.

**\*Southern reporter**, v. 6; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss. *Permanent ed.*, June 5, 1889-Feb. 12, 1890; with tables of southern cases published in v. 85-87 Ala. reports; 22-24, Fla. reports. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1890. c. 16+1019 p.

O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

**Steell, Willis.** Mortal lips; il. by Maude Richmond. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] c. 2-188 p. D. (The Belford American novel ser., no. 27.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A series of comediettas, telling in consecutive dialogues a bright story of to-day, with the scene in Harlem, N. Y.

**\*Strike (The) of the sex.** N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1890. 235 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

**\*Sutton, J. Bland.** Evolution and disease. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. il. 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., \$1.25.

**\*Taylor, I.** The origin of the Aryans. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. il. 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., \$1.25.

**\*Thompson, Rev. Hugh Miller.** Copy: essays from an editor's drawer on religion, literature, and life. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1890. 360 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**\*Tunzelmann, G. W. de.** Electricity in modern life. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. il. 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., \$1.25.

**\*United States.** *Supreme ct. Reports*, v. 133. Oct. term, 1889; J. C. Bancroft Davis, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 23+751 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

**Virgil, [Lat. Virgilius.]** Bees: a study from Virgil; revised and adapted from Davidson's tr. for seventh grade; by Mary E. Burt. Chic., S. R. Winchell & Co., [1890.] c. 15 p. S. pap., 10 c.

**Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, and Herbert D.** The master of the magicians. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 3+324 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

An archæological novel of which the scene is laid in Babylon, 600 years B.C. The description of ancient monuments, such as the walls of Babylon, the Temple of Bel, the famous hanging gardens, are modelled upon the latest and most authoritative results of oriental research and discovery. The prophet Daniel is the central figure, and his characterization shows profound psychological study. King Nebuchadnezzar, his magicians, soldiers, sports, and insanity are pictured with a wealth of artistic details. The blending of research and imagination is most skilful, testifying of the learning of Herbert D. Ward and the peculiar spiritual insight of the author of "The gates ajar."

**\*Weed, A. R.** Business law: a manual for schools and colleges, and for every-day use. Bost., Seymour Eaton, [1890.] c. '89. 144 p. O. qr. shp., \$1.25.

**\*Wilson, Rev. D. M., ed.** First Church, Quincy; a memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of this church. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1890. 159 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

## ORDER LIST.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Phila.

Jerome, Idle thoughts.....50; \$1.50  
BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Flint, The law of trusts..... 3.00  
BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

N. Y., Ct. of appeals, Reports, v. 117  
(Sickels)..... 2.50

— — Supreme ct., Reports, v. 62 (Hun) . 3.00

U. S. Supreme ct., Reports, v. 133 (Davis). 2.50

THE BELFORD CO., N. Y.

Higbee, In "God's country".....50 c.; 1.00

Steell, Mortal lips.....50 c.; 1.00

CALLAGHAN & Co., Chic.

Jacobs and others, Digest of decisions of  
Supreme ct. of Mich. from Jan., 1843, to  
Oct., 1888, v. 2..... \$6.50

GEORGE H. CARR, 172 Thomas St., Newport,  
R. I.

Mason, Annals of Trinity Church, New-  
port ..... 3.00

DAMRELL & UPHAM, Bost.

Wilson, First Church, Quincy ..... 2.50

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Racowitza, The evil that women do..... 50

Strike (The) of the sex ..... 50

EXCELSIOR PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.	
Bottone, Electric bells.....	75
Juno, Gipsy queen dream-book.....	10
JOHN F. FINERTY, 79 Dearborn St., Chic.	
Finerty, War-path and bivouac. \$2; \$3.50; \$5.00	
HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., St. Louis and Phila.	
Buel, Heroes of the dark continent .....	3.00
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.	
Gray, The church's certain faith.....	1.50
Greene, Life of Nathanael Greene, 3 v., new ed., reduced to .....	7.50
Hay, Castilian days, new ed. ....	1.25
— Poems .....	1.25
Jewett, Tales of New England .....	1.00
Le Strange, Palestine under the Moslems.	3.00
Ward, The master of the magicians.....	1.25
T. R. JONES, Times Building, N. Y.	
Jones, History of the young people's Bap- tist Union of Brooklyn.....	2.00
A. C. McCLURG & Co., Chic.	
Bazán, Russia .....	1.25
Healy, A foreign match .....	1.00
Jackson, A winter holiday .....	1.25
Lamartine, Raphael.....	1.00
Noll, A short history of Mexico .....	1.00
JOHN MURPHY & Co., Balt.	
Currier, Carmel in America .....	3.50
Gilliam, 1791.....	1.00
Mulholland, Kathleen Mavourneen .....	1.00
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.	
Anderson, Modern horsemanship, 4th ed., enl.....	5.50
Douglass, A romance at the antipodes....	1.00
Edmonds, The poetry of the anti-Jacobin.	2.50
Grossmann, Maimonides.....	25
Jessopp, Trials of a country parson.....	1.75
Morfill, Story of Russia.....	1.50
Russell and Jaques, Horatio Nelson. \$1.50;	1.75

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.	
Bersier, Saint Paul's vision, new ed.....	75
Raleigh, The little sanctuary, 3d Amer. ed.	\$1.00
FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.	
Moody, A college of colleges, no. 3...net,	1.00
Northfield Seminary, Handbook.....	75
SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.	
Geddes and Thomson, Evolution of sex..	1.25
Gomme, The village community .....	1.25
Ibsen, Prose dramas, v. 2.....	1.25
Mantegazza, Physiognomy and expression.	1.25
Sutton, Evolution and disease .....	1.25
Taylor, The origin of the Aryans.....	1.25
Tunzelmann, Electricity in modern life...	1.25
SEYMOUR EATON, Bost.	
Weed, Business law.....	1.25
UNITED BRETHREN PUB. HOUSE, Dayton, O.	
Lorenz and Baltzell, Songs of refreshing, No. 1 and 2 combined .....	25
W. W. VAN ARSDALE, Chic.	
Clokey, Dying at the top, new ed., rev. and enl.....	25 c.; 50
D. VAN NOSTRAND Co., N. Y.	
Kapp, Electric transmission of energy, 2d ed .....	3.00
JAMES H. WEST, Bost.	
Kimball, Evolution of arms and armor...	10
WEST PUBLISHING Co., St. Paul, Minn.	
Southern reporter, v. 6 .....	4.00
THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.	
Farrar, Truth to live by .....	1.25
Flagg, Poems.....	1.00
Hopkins, Articles on Romanism.....	1.00
Liddon, Sermons, 2d ser.....	1.00
Row, Christian theism.....	1.75
Thompson, "Copy" .....	1.50
JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.	
Ruskin, Ruskin library, v. 3-6.....ea.,	1.00
S. R. WINCHELL & Co., Chic.	
Vergil, Bees. ....	10

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MAY 12-15, 3 P.M.—Old and new books. (1337 lots.)—Bangs.

MAY 19.—Rare English books.—Eschiel & Bernheim.

MAY 19-JUNE 13.—Library of Sir Edward Sullivan, books, engravings, autograph letters, twenty-one days' sale.—Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, Wellington Street, Strand London, England.

MAY 26.—Old and new books.—Eschiel & Bernheim.

MAY.—Library of the late Henry B. Dawson, of Morrisania, N. Y., comprising interesting and scarce works relating to American history.—Bangs.

JUNE 5, 10:30 A.M.—Postponed sale of the electrotypes of Charles Dickens' works (formerly published by Pollard & Moss) at the storage warehouses of David Lewi, 192 Chambers St., N. Y.—Leavitt.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH, who has long been a resident of Yonkers, N. Y., has gone to Washington; where she will live in the future.

MR. J. E. C. BODLEY has undertaken to write for Macmillan & Co. a comprehensive work on France, following the same lines as Mr. Bryce's book on "The American Commonwealth" or Sir Charles Dilke's "Problems of Greater Britain."

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.—Catholic Publication Soc. Co., N. Y., Catholic books. (May, 1890, 32 p. 8°.)—Francis Edwards, 83 High St., Marylebone, London, Books relating to America. (697 titles, 16°.)—H. P. N. Gammel & Co., Austin, Texas, Private law library, (8 p. 8°;) also, Private library of horticultural and agricultural books, (4 p. 8°.)—Ginn & Co., Boston, Catalogue and announcements of Educational books for 1890. (154 p. 16°.)—Hawkins & Co., 194 Canal St., New Orleans, La., Book rarities. (412 titles, 12°—a valuable list.)—Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Books on Science and Natural History. (32 p. 16°.)—S. B. Luyster, 98 Nassau St., N. Y., Miscellaneous books. (No. 171, 531 titles, 8°.)—Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., London, Eng, Monthly list, No. 11, chiefly Oriental books. (32 p. 16°.)—Henry Sotheran & Co., 36 Piccadilly, London, Eng., Sotheran's Price Current of Literature. (No. 493, 32 p. 12°.)—Henry Stevens & Son, 39 Great Russell St., London, Americana. (No. 18, 16 p. 16°.)—Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass., Local Americana, (No. 23, 6 p. 16°;) also, Old Theology and Miscellanea, (No. 24, 4 p. 16°.)—Taylor, Austin & Co., Cleveland, O., Miscellaneous. (178 titles, 16°.)—H. Zahn & Co., Lancaster, Pa., Miscellaneous. (285 titles, 8°.)

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 10, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE COPYRIGHT DEFEAT.

AFTER fifty years of effort, by the friends of justice, of the rights of property, of national honor, an international copyright bill has for the first time come to a direct vote in our House of Representatives—and has been lost. What was a blot on the good name and fame of this nation has become a stain.

American authors must still compete with unpaid-for foreign books. Foreign authors are still denied the justice their countries grant us. American publishers must still do business without basis of law. American readers must still see American literature handicapped and stunted by our own laws. American printers must still bide their time.

The compromise bill had of course the defects of a compromise. One man voted against it for one reason, another for a reason totally opposite. But it was the best bill that could be devised to reconcile interests, and it should have passed.

The publishers favored the bill, but nothing could be more untrue than that the movement was a publishers' one, using the authors as a cats-paw. For half a century, authors have fought *their* cause, time and again, we are ashamed to say, with half-hearted support or open opposition from many publishers. The attacks of Harper & Brothers, nearly a generation ago, and Mr. Henry C. Lea's arguments against open copyright, have been used again and again, as in this debate, against the authors' cause. But no business can be stable unless based on justice, on law, on the rights of property. And thus American publishers, almost without exception, have become supporters of international copyright.

It was strange satire by which one opponent

of the bill quoted "the great publishing house" of Belford, Clarke & Co., as apostles of "cheap books." Who paid for the "cheapness"? This house paid 25 cents to some creditors, and nothing to others, and pleaded the lack of international copyright in mitigation when it failed.

The bill was neither a protectionist nor a free-trade bill, but both free traders and protectionists did themselves dishonor by voting against it. Both joined in making arguments mutually destructive and equally untrue.

The denial of the right of property in the creation of one's brain is, to that extent, a denial of all right of property—for property right, made by personal labor, by creation of value, is one of the highest of rights. It is a first and long step toward socialism, toward communism.

The author should work only for glory and find his reward in fame! But if incorporeal labor is not to be paid, why should a member of Congress, gentlemen, get more than his dollar-and-a-quarter a day? He has glory, he has fame! But the American system, contrary to English parliamentary precedent, has insisted that the time and labor he gives to the community should be paid for by it.

Protectionists, you who urge that American labor should be "protected" against the cheap labor of Europe, and American manufacturers against foreign competition, why give notice that the highest class of labor shall not have the normal protection of ordinary law, and that he who manufactures from that finest of mechanisms, the brain, shall be subject to the competition of unpaid-for goods? You who talk protection, protect.

Free trade, Messrs. Free-traders, does not mean free booty. A free market, you say, is a fair market, but what can be a more unfair market than one in which the national police, the law (or the absence of it), lays hold of the product of the unoffending stranger, and draws buyers from the dealer who pays for his goods to the stand where confiscated goods are offered broadcast. You, who talk of the world's market, give it to the author!

The position of Mr. Mills as a leader has been shaken among not a few of his supporters by his very crude speech. On the assumption that no right is a right unless it is perpetual, he based an argument without foundation in fact or in law in suggesting that if Sir Isaac Newton had enjoyed copyright at common law, no teacher could teach the law of gravitation, except by permission of his heirs. The slightest investigation into copyright law would show how utterly without basis is this: unlike patents, copyrights never prevent free use of the intellectual discoveries of investigators or authors.

The opposition to the bill was not fair, nor can-



did. Mr. Payson, after carrying both his amendments, voted against the bill as amended by him.

The figures of the American book trade given by this journal from year to year were quoted to show the growth of American literature, whereas we have repeatedly explained to the opponents of international copyright that these include English importations as well as books of English authorship—witness the abnormal increase under fiction in the years of "cheap quartos," all English; that they include the several editions of reprinted foreign books; and that the increase from year to year is largely an improvement in our machinery of record. The copyright figures, which also show an increase, are more fairly in evidence, but these again need analysis, and are not all they seem.

The quotations of English and American prices were even more misleading. The English prices quoted were usually those of first editions, high-priced because of the English "library" system, and the fact that 6s., 5s., 2s. 6d., or even 1s. editions (\$1.44 to 24 c.) of salable books follow a year or more afterward, was entirely ignored. Though copyright still holds on Carlyle, Dickens, Thackeray, except on a few early books but recently out of copyright, and they are still practically in the hands of the original "monopolists," Messrs. Chapman & Hall have for years issued an admirable 2s. (48 c.) "People's Edition" of Carlyle, and several cheap editions of Dickens, at from 5s. to 2s. (\$1.20 to 48 c.). Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. have excellent 5s. and 3s. 6d. (\$1.20 and 84 c.) editions of Thackeray. Tennyson is issued by Macmillan & Co. in 2s. 6d. and 1s. volumes (60 and 24 c.); and there is a 7s. 6d. (\$1.80) complete one-volume edition. Black's and Blackmore's new novels are issued, after the first "library" three-volume sale, in 6s. or 5s. (\$1.44 or \$1.20) one-volume editions. Green's "Short History" is published at 8s. 6d. (\$2.04). Are not these books worth this little money, and the authors the little profit they get from this sale? Moreover, well-edited editions in cheap series, under copyright protection of either author or editor, have been issued in profusion in England in late years, making a book market vastly superior to our own, as was pointed out in that part of Mr. Bunce's *North American* article omitted by the opponents who quoted it, and it is perfectly well known that France, with entire copyright protection to foreign as well as native authors, has the cheapest book system in the world.

These are but a few of the many points of weakness in the opposition. The vote was demagogic and disgraceful to the nation. There is yet an opportunity to save our credit. Mr. Breckinridge has moved to reconsider, and we trust an opportunity will be given members to put themselves right on the record.

## INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

### THE DEFEAT OF THE CHACE-BRECKINRIDGE BILL IN THE HOUSE.

LATE in the afternoon of May 1, Mr. George E. Adams, of Illinois, called up the International Copyright bill in the House. He described the measure as being substantially the same as the Chace-Breckinridge bill\* introduced in the last Congress, and explained in detail its provisions. He was cross-questioned by several members upon various points involved, which served to give the whole body a better understanding of the scope and effect of the proposed legislation. Mr. Adams argued that under the bill the privileges of American authors would be greatly enlarged, while the American people would get the best class of literature at cheaper rates than they now paid. "It is a popular impression," he said, "that books are cheap in the United States and expensive abroad. It is an erroneous impression. In France and Germany all books are much cheaper than we have ever known them in the United States. In Great Britain all books are cheaper than in the United States, except one class of books. That is the class of new books—generally novels—books of a wide interest and capable of an immediate and immense sale, books which can be utilized by the circulating libraries of Great Britain, which have become so important an institution in that country. Their plan is this: When they first publish a book, a considerable part of the edition is subscribed and paid for by the circulating libraries. Sometimes the works are issued in three volumes with this express view; that while A is reading one part of a book, B may be reading another part, and C another. They are printed in expensive editions, whether because it is the English fashion or for some other reason concerns us not to say. But books within the first year of their publication are made expensive solely because of the circulating library system which prevails in Great Britain. When a book has lost the gloss of novelty, when it has served its purpose of increasing the income of the circulating library, then it comes out in the cheap edition. Charles Kingsley's novels have been issued within a year at a shilling a volume—25 cents, and on better paper and in clearer print than we know in this country with regard to cheap editions. Our cheap books are on miserable paper, with miserable print; they are issued only when the publisher can reap an immediate gain within a few weeks or a few months after he gets them out. But these cheap books issued in England a year or two after the first publication are solidly printed on good paper and well bound, differing in all respects from every class of cheap books that we have known in this country. Now, if an English author—and this is the substance of the entire argument—if the British author is obliged by British custom to print his expensive three-volume edition of a new book for the circulating libraries, and if also under this proposed legislation in order to secure an American copyright he is obliged to set up the type for an edition in this country, what sort of an edition will he get out? I say it stands to reason that the edition he will print here will be the edition which will bring him the greatest return in this country—that is, a cheap edition, being at the

\* [The text of the bill is given in *Congressional Record*, May 2, No. 113, pp. 4259, 4260. It was given in substance in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Jan. 4, 1890, p. 8.—ED. P. W.]

same time the very edition which after a year or two he can utilize in Great Britain."

Without acting on the bill the House adjourned.

Shortly after noon on May 2 the House resumed the consideration of the copyright bill. After some discussion it was decided to give three hours to the debate, evenly dividing the time between the supporters and opponents. After reading the following verbal amendments proposed by Mr. Adams:

Strike out lines 7 to 16 inclusive, in Section 4, and insert the following:

"1. For recording the title or description of any copyright book or other article, 50 cents.

"2. For every copy under seal of such record actually given to the person claiming the copyright, or his assigns, 50 cents.

"3. For recording and certifying any instrument of writing for the assignment of a copyright, \$1.

"4. For every copy of an assignment, \$1."

In Section 4, line 30, strike out "Section 2 of."

In Section 5, line 4, strike out the words "two of this act," and insert "4953 of the Revised Statutes."

In Section 7, line 6, strike out the word "chapter," and insert the word "act."

In Section 8, line 5, after the word "chart" insert the words "dramatic or;" and in line 9, strike out the word "chapter," and insert the word "act."

and the following amendments submitted by Mr. L. E. Payson, of Illinois:

In Section 2, page 3, strike out from the word "during," inclusive, in the 26th line, to the word "permitted," inclusive, in the 46th line on page 4.\*

In Section 4, page 6, strike out from line 39, inclusive, to line 44, inclusive. After "United States," in line 33, page 4, insert the following:

"And except in the case of newspapers and periodicals, which are hereby exempted from prohibition of importation."

After Section 11 insert the following:

"SEC. 12. That whenever any foreign country shall by its laws, by convention, or by treaty, grant to citizens of the United States rights, properties, and privileges equal to those hereby granted to citizens of foreign countries, the President of the United States shall make public proclamation thereof; and from and after date of such proclamation the citizens of the foreign country or countries therein named shall be entitled to the rights, properties, and privileges hereby granted.

"SEC. 13. That the provisions of this act shall not apply to a citizen of any foreign country which shall not by its laws, by convention, or by treaty have granted to citizens of the United States rights, properties, and privileges equal to those hereby granted to citizens of foreign countries, nor until such foreign country shall have been named in a public proclamation by the President of the United States as provided in Section 12 of this act.

"SEC. 14. That whenever any foreign country shall cease to grant the said rights, properties, and privileges to citizens of the United States, the citizens of such foreign country shall thereafter cease to enjoy the rights, properties, and privileges hereby granted."†

Mr. A. J. Hopkins, of Illinois, took the floor. In a speech of forty minutes, he attacked the bill on every point. He began by saying that the bill is one "ostensibly to extend the rights of American authors under existing copyright laws to all foreign authors. I shall show before I conclude that it means vastly more than this, and that the inevitable results will be, if it is enacted into a law, the creation of a gigantic publishers' monopoly which will raise the price upon every book, pamphlet, and periodical printed and circulated in this country, and will impose a tax upon every reader of books, from the school-boy with his primer to the college professor with the latest scientific publications. It will reach the magazine reader; and even the publishers and readers of rural newspapers will not escape its far-reaching grasp."

"The friends of the bill," Mr. Hopkins con-

tinued, "have pressed its consideration with a persistency worthy of a better cause, and a plausibility remarkably clever. The rights of the author have been presented in a most captivating manner, and the questions hurled at the doubter: 'Would you steal the works of an author?' 'Can the Americans longer afford to indulge in literary piracy?' 'Is it not about time to haul down the black flag?' And to such an extent has this been carried, Mr. Speaker, by the friends and advocates of this bill, that the opponent has been made almost to feel by their arguments and innuendoes that his position is but little better than that of the chicken-thief caught in his neighbor's hen-coop.

"This assumption on the part of friends of the bill has led me to more carefully examine this whole copyright question than I perhaps otherwise should. And with the indulgence of the House I will call the members' attention to the constitutional authority upon which all of these claims are based. It is found in Section 8, Article I, of the Constitution, and is as follows:

The Congress shall have power . . . to promote the progress of science and useful arts by securing for limited times to authors and inventors the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries.

"You will observe by this two propositions which I wish to emphasize: First, that the object of this exclusive right to the author is not so much for his especial benefit as it is for the people of this country by the promotion of the progress of science and the useful arts. The object of securing this exclusive right to the author was to spread intelligence among the people. The author by this clause in the Constitution was to gain no monopoly for his exclusive benefit or that of his publisher. The interests of the American people were regarded as too sacred by the framers of the Constitution to place such a power in the hands of any man or set of men. Secondly, whatever rights were guaranteed to the author by Congress should be for a 'limited time.'

"At the time of the adoption of the Constitution there was no such thing known as an international copyright. The Constitution, including that part of Section 8 to which I have just referred, was framed and adopted for the citizens of this country, not for foreigners. Its framers were not working for humanity or mankind in general, but were seeking to form an instrument which should bind together the then thirteen separate States in one common Union and to secure to their citizens rights, privileges, and immunities which were then unknown and unrecognized among civilized nations.

"In framing this clause relating to the rights of authors the fathers of the Constitution had no more thought of protecting foreign authors than they did of foreign manufacturers and laborers when they granted Congress the power to lay and collect duties, imposts, etc., under which American manufacturers and laborers have been protected from unfair competition from the foreign manufacturers and laborers since the assembling of the first Congress under this great instrument. I grant the friends of the bill without argument that the language used in the Constitution may be broad and comprehensive enough to include foreign authors, but the burden of proof is upon them to show that by extending the copyright laws which secure certain privileges to the American author to foreign authors the rights and interests of the American people will be better subserved than under existing conditions.

\* [This strikes out the non-importation clause.—Ed. P. W.]

† [These make the bill inoperative except under definite reciprocity arrangement.—Ed. P. W.]

"If this constitutional provision is to be extended to a class not contemplated by the framers of the instrument, the argument which secures that must be one which demonstrates increased benefits to the great mass of American readers rather than protection to a man who owes no allegiance to this country and whose writings may ridicule our people or defame our institutions. No sentiment regarding authors in general ought to influence any member of the House upon this great question. We all recognize without statement or argument our great obligations to this most worthy class. They have been and are the benefactors of mankind; but if this sentiment shall be indulged in by the friends of the bill to secure its passage, my answer to them, in the language of Lord Camden, is: 'Glory is the reward of science, and those who deserve it scorn all meaner views.'"

"But it is contended that this is a gross injustice to the author. Now, let us, Mr. Speaker, strip this question of the sentiment which seems to surround and pervade it and examine the rights of the author as dispassionately and with the same keen analysis that we do the pretensions of any other class of men. The argument that the foreign author is robbed of something that is his just due when his works are republished here without paying him a handsome sum for the privilege, and that the American author is subjected to the same species of piracy abroad is based upon the idea that the author is indebted to the State or the people of his country and the world for nothing and that his works are the creation of his brain unaided by his surroundings and unbenefited by his associations. The most casual observer knows that this is not true.

"The State and the people have done nearly or quite as much for the author as he has for them. Take the United States as an example. The founding of our common-school system, the establishing of academies, the creation of great universities, the collection of large libraries, and the general diffusion of intelligence among our people have created a condition of affairs for our authors that has placed them on a vantage ground as compared with many other callings and vocations. Their surroundings and associations first inspire and then develop their literary ability, and if they possess any originality or real merit they have a reading constituency in this country who are not slow to recognize their claims.

"The American author is (as all foreign authors are in their respective countries) protected in the works of his brain under the copyright law for a period of forty-two years. During this time any work that he may create is controlled absolutely by him. He selects his publisher and fixes his price, and has a constituency of more than sixty millions of countrymen who rejoice in his success, if he deserves it, and pay him liberally and willingly, too, the price he puts upon his work. To any worthy the name of author, I contend that this special privilege secured under the copyright law gives him a full compensation for that which is acquired by the public through his new literary creation." Submitting a table (compiled from THE PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY.) giving the number of books published from 1880 to 1888 and showing an increase of 112 per cent. in the number of publication during that period. Mr. Hopkins argued that "if we allow what is regarded as a fair estimate of 1000 copies to an edition, it makes the enormous number of 4,437,000 volumes—an increase, as you will see, on

the estimate of 1000 copies to an edition of 2,361,000 volumes in eight years. These figures show the book market we have in America, and I suspect, sir, that it is to control this market that the foreign authors are so greatly interested in securing the passage of the bill."

We give Mr. Hopkin's speech very nearly in full because it represents the argument of the opposition as brought out by Messrs. Bland, of Missouri, Mr. Anderson, of Kansas, and Mr. Culbertson, of Texas, who all spoke at length against the bill.

Mr. W. E. Simonds, of Connecticut, who followed Mr. Hopkins, said among other things: "The sad truth is that it is a 'relic of barbarism' for us to dispoil the alien author of his copyright simply because he is an alien. Perhaps it is a still sadder truth that this great Republic, boastful of its freedom, of its fairness, and of its love of equal rights, should be substantially the only one of the civilized nations of the earth to play this part of the 'robber baron' of the middle ages. The truth, sir, is that we fail of being wholly civilized by a certain definite interval, so long as this wrong continues; and every American, according to my idea, who is thoroughly patriotic, thoroughly intelligent, and thoroughly honest ought to long for the coming of the day in which this shame shall be wiped off from the national honor. As the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. Hopkins) has truly said, our constitution authorizes the grant of copyright in order—I quote its words—'to promote the progress of science and useful arts.' I would like to stop right there and state why that language is in the constitution, but I have not the time. This I do say, however: that our present practice, so far from promoting the progress of science and useful arts, is an actual hindrance to that progress. It thus operates in different ways. One way in which it does so is by the repression of the development of our intellectual life, by the repression of American authorship in its production of literary and scientific works we subject our American authors to a ruinous competition to which we would not permit any other class of our workers to be subjected for a single instant. Those of us who believe in protection for American industries are not willing that our artisans shall be subjected to untrammelled competition even with artisans paid as well as those of England, who receive about half the American rate of wages. But whether or not a man believes in protection for American industries, what shall be said of subjecting a meritorious class of our workers to untrammelled competition with a class of workers abroad who receive absolutely nothing for their labor. This is precisely the present condition of affairs. Things are at such a pass among American publishers that there are those among them who appropriate the labor of foreign authors without remuneration; and so long as there are some American publishers who are willing thus to appropriate the labor of foreign authors without money and without price, there is no American publisher who can afford to pay an American author for his work, save in those exceptional instances where through some fortunate circumstance—usually by the aid of magazines—the American author has already acquired a towering reputation."

Mr. R. Q. Mills, of Texas, contended that the right of property in an idea was not a natural right. "Among the inalienable rights mentioned in the Declaration," he said, "are the right of



life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. These we can not sell. We can not alienate them. But there are rights which a man can alienate, which are his rights to property and the product of his labor. If, an idea is a natural right which belongs to the man who announces the idea, Congress cannot undertake to limit the possession of that right for seventeen years, as it does the copyright. That right goes with him until he parts with it for a consideration; and if he does not part with it, it descends to his heirs. If that be true, Copernicus or his heirs have a right to the ideas enunciated by him; and if that doctrine be correct, they could enjoin any man from teaching in this country that the earth revolves around the sun, instead of the sun revolving around the earth. This is his property—his natural right. The descendants of Sir Isaac Newton would have the right to enjoin any man from teaching the science of gravitation, which he discovered and enunciated, because it was his by natural right. His heirs can stop any man from talking it or teaching it without buying it from them.

"But it seems to me that this doctrine carries its refutation upon its own face. When a man announces an idea to the public he dedicates it to the public, and it is public property, and he has no right over it except the right that may be given by the favor of the state. Now, it was part of the policy of our fathers when they established this government to encourage learning and invention. They gave a monopoly, not that they would protect any right for a given term of years and then withdraw that protection and permit it to be plundered by robbers and taken from the citizen. They did not say that; but they said to encourage these things they would grant a monopoly for a given time as compensation, and that is all there is to this thing.

"Now, should we do that? Should we give a monopoly to the foreign author? What is to be gained in giving it? For what purpose is it to be given? Of course it is to increase the price of the author's book, and that seems to be to inaugurate a policy to arrest the progress of our civilization, to stop the education of our masses, and to turn back the car of progress, and depart from the policy of the American people, whose Government differs from the government of all the peoples of the earth. Our Government rests on the intelligence and virtue of its people. This is to turn it back and run it the other way. Now, is it wise to do this thing? It is said by the great philosophers and scholars of the world that while Europe has many men who are greater and more learned than those of our country, yet in the diffusion of intelligence among the masses we stand far above all other people in the world, and it is because our common people have cheap literature and are a reading people. Now, in the interest of foreign authors we are asked in this Congress to enable them by a copyright law to double, perhaps treble, the price of this literature and dry it up as a source of education. What is the benefit to be derived by doing so? Simply if we grant this boon to foreign authors, foreign governments will grant it to our authors. The price is too high for us to pay."

Mr. William McAdoo, of New Jersey, made a ringing speech in favor of the bill, beginning with: "Mr. Speaker, the first copyright law was written on the tablets of stone on the blazing mount in the refulgent presence of God by Moses and was contained in these words: 'Thou shalt not steal,' and the first opposition by the first thief to this

part of the moral law was contained in the cry of monopoly as against exclusive property in anything. Now, Mr. Speaker, this question ought to be presented on broad and general grounds. If a man in any part of the world takes his skill and his talents and devotes himself with labor and patience to the making of a delicate piece of mechanism, like a watch, that work becomes his property and the whole civilized world within and without the country where it is made at once, when he makes it, stands up and says to every other man, 'Hands off, that is his property, it was made by him, and the work belongs to the maker.' But if that man turns his skill and talents and labor and patience to making a book and implanting in it his ideas and thoughts, the moment it goes beyond the narrow confines of his own country the whole world is at once in chase, and larceny of the book becomes respectable. Mr. Bryce, in his "American Commonwealth," devoted, I suppose, many years—I do not know how long—to the collection of facts and statistics for the most remarkable and interesting analysis of our Government and people that has ever been put in print, a great work of a man of marked ability and scholarship, involving immense labor and thought, in some respects the leading book of our times; to day, gentlemen in the Congress of a free and civilized people cry out because through a technicality of existing law it is beyond the hand of larceny. Under the moral law, and in all honesty, there is not a scintilla of ground upon which any opposition can be made to this bill. Charity, says the gentleman from Kansas, begins at home. Well, charity may begin at home, but charity does not consist in stealing all you can to support your family. We talk of literature as the republic of letters, but under the law as it prevails to-day it is only the domain of pirates in which larceny is legalized and theft made respectable.

"In the brief time that is allotted to me in this discussion I cannot go into the details of this question, but I wish to say a word to gentlemen insisting that we are going to rob the American youth of this country on the farms and in the workshops throughout the land of much mental food. Why, they say the poor boys out on the farms of the West will have the cost of good books and the kind of literature they get increased to them. All the good books and all the English classics, all the works worthy of reproduction up to this time, have long since passed out of the range of copyright, and every publisher in the United States, as gentlemen must know, is at liberty to print any one of them from Shakespeare right on down to the present time, almost without exception, for this law is not intended to be and cannot be retroactive.

"But what are the splendid specimens of foreign literature, mostly English and French, that you are going to rob the young men on the farms of by making them more expensive to them, if this copyright law shall pass? I have in my hand a catalogue of one of the *Stealside Libraries*, and I desire briefly to call your attention to a few of these productions; 'A Wilful Woman'; 'Ladybird's Penitence'; 'Her Own Deception'; 'We Kissed Again With Tears'; 'The Black Poodle'; 'The Mother's Secret, or, Whose child was she?' We are told that all the poor boys of Kansas cannot get this foreign literature; that they are absolutely going with that enigma unsolved, unless the copyright law can be defeated." [Here Mr. McAdoo submitted a large list of titles similar to



the ones quoted above, and continued:] "These are the books, the cheap reprints of which are now scattered all around the country, which under a proper copyright law would be replaced by wholesome American and foreign works. Every vote against this bill is a vote to continue among our young people this kind of foreign literature. With a proper system of copyright we will produce a literature in the United States which will be racy of the soil and in keeping with our institutions.

"Even at the worst to those patriots and everlasting friends of the people who clamor for foreign works of the latest issue the increased cost of their darling publications, I am creditably informed, will only be increased 10 per cent; that is, a 20 cent foreign novel will then cost 22 cents. It is too bad, I am sure, that our youth should be fined two cents for the mental nutriment contained in 'Lord Blast-me-eyes's adventures in American society, or a cruel crisis in the deepest dungeon beneath the castle's moat.' . . .

"Yesterday the gentleman from Illinois asked why we could not go and buy Professor Bryce's book for less than \$6. Now, mark you, I do not want to make the charge that every foreign book is a bad book. That would be ridiculous; but you are driving out the American author. Why, you write a book to-day—one our Senators, I understand, is preparing a novel which is to revolutionize the literature of fiction—and you go to an American publishing house and say to the publisher: 'Take this manuscript and read it and give me a price on it.' He will point you to the presses that are standing ready, to the fonts of type, to the compositors at their places, and will say: 'Why, I have not time to look at your manuscript. My messenger is now down at the post-office to get the advance copies of the last English novel. I get that for nothing. I can steal it and get it free, and why should I pay you?'

"So you drive the best class of American writers out of the field, and you get the worst class of literature by American writers willing to prostitute themselves to base and immoral sensationalism, depicting coarse animal passions and physiological dissections, who, in order to get into the market, are out-Zolaing Zola in the foul imaginings they are pouring into our homes. Give us honest literature, moral literature, the literature of truth, patriotic literature, but do not steal any man's property, whether he lives in England, Ireland, Afghanistan, France, or the United States. Why should we not pay \$6 for Mr. Bryce's book? In our day of rapid land and sea transit the moment a book comes from the press in any language it has the world for a market. What right, in the name of honesty, religion, or good morals, have you by force of statute law made to repeal those stone tablets, deep indented, indited by God and written by Moses, and observed even among the savages, to steal this man's property?

"Now, Mr. Speaker, in conclusion, a copyright was not needed in the old days. Men lived in narrow provincial confines in the early days. The genius of the human mind was striving 'even unto blood' against rocks, gibbets, and barbarism. Brute force frowned on mind. John Milton wrote his poems, and 'Paradise Lost,' and 'John Milton's Works,' and got but \$50 in instalments for it. But we are broadening now. Slowly and painfully, but surely, justice and intelligence are spreading throughout the world.

Gross materialism still sneers or frowns on mind and soul, but victory is for the noble and the good against baseness and selfishness. We have the telegraphs and the ocean steamships, and quick transit by which we can get the books of the world transferred to our shores in a short space of time. The property in ideas contained in a book within a few days from the time that it is taken out of the press in any country, now by quick transit is transmitted around the whole circuit of the world; and the property of a man who writes ought to be respected everywhere."

Mr. Moore, of New Hampshire, said: "There are one or two points in this debate to which I desire to direct the especial attention of the House. It has been charged by the gentleman from Illinois and also by several other gentlemen upon the floor who are opposed to this bill, that it will injuriously affect what is known in typographical parlance as the 'patent inside,' or ready-set newspaper. Now, I am a newspaper publisher from boyhood up. I know all about 'insides,' and I undertake to say that this bill neither directly or indirectly affects the 'patent inside' in any respect whatever. Patent insides are made up first from the American newspaper, of miscellaneous matter, political, literary, and general. They are made up in the second place from stolen English stories, and every story that is stolen simply takes the place of a story that might have been written and reasonably paid for by some American author. I hold in my hand here a letter from a lady of the city of Washington, who is engaged in furnishing short stories for the American press at \$15 per column per week. Now, that lady is deprived of the market, and so is every lady like her engaged in American authorship, by every story stolen from the English newspapers or from the English magazines. But, in the second place, the bill does not prohibit the importation and use in this country of English magazines. Any American newspaper is at liberty under this bill to secure and use any English periodical of a magazine character. So that the charge made out by these gentlemen against this bill as affecting 'patent insides,' or ready-set newspapers, has no foundation whatever."

Mr. J. G. Carlisle, of Kentucky, said that "without knowing perfectly the details of the bill, I shall support it, not on account of the particular provisions contained in it, but on account of the general principle involved. I have never been able to see why a man is not just as much entitled to protection in the ownership and control of the product of his genius and intellectual labor as in the product of his manual labor, and, in fact, every literary work involves to a large extent manual labor. There may be, indeed I know there are, one or two provisions in this bill which do not meet my approval, and if amendments are offered to strike them out I shall vote in favor of those amendments; but, on the general principle involved, which is to protect authors for a limited time in the control of their own property, I cannot refrain from giving this bill my support."

Mr. Lodge, of Massachusetts, spoke earnestly for the bill. There was one other appeal he wanted to make, and that was that Congress should furnish to the reading public, to American girls and boys, young men and women, American books that would breathe American ideas and teach them to respect and admire American Government and society and not a system of government and society wholly alien to them.

Messrs. Covert and Farquhar, of New York, and Butterworth, of Ohio, gave their support to the measure in earnest speeches.

The amendments of Mr. Payson were adopted. The vote was then taken on the engrossment and third reading of the bill and was defeated, the result of the vote being yeas, 98; nays, 126; not voting, 103. Before the announcement of the result Mr. Breckinridge, who voted in the affirmative, changed his vote to the negative for the purpose of moving reconsideration.

### MOUNTING FOR EXTRA ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE bookseller and the binder are often called upon to insert photographs in books as extra illustrations; but do they ever mount them to their own or their client's satisfaction? It has been said over and over again that a photograph cannot be mounted so that it shall lie quite flat; this "cockling" of the mount, be it of paper or cardboard, has hitherto been a constant bugbear to the binder. Here are a few hints that may guide him, from *The Bookbinder*, as to the proper means of mounting:

"A silver-print photograph should never be placed on a very white mount, because the high lights of the print are never pure white, and a bright white margin round the print spoils its beauty by killing its delicate half-tones. Lay the print on paper of various tones, and select the tint that harmonizes with it best. Next, pay attention to the mixture you use to fasten it; let us call this the mountant. This cannot be too pure.

"If you use starch, which is employed, we believe, more than any other paste, make it fresh every day, and in this way: take a teaspoonful of best starch in a large cup, add just enough cold water to break it up, but don't put in more than is quite necessary, pour boiling water on it, stirring the while, until it is quite transparent; when cold it may be used.

"Or, if you wish to use paste, take a teaspoonful of corn-flour, beat this well up in a teacupful of water till it is quite smooth and there are no lumps, place this in a porridge saucepan (that is, a double one), and let it boil, stirring it continually; it will turn to a delightfully thin and transparent paste that will be easy to work with and very adhesive. Gelatine dissolved in water—say a half ounce to a teacupful—is also a very good mountant. It must be of the best quality and ought to be used hot.

"Now for the difficult part of mounting. We will give three methods—

"1. After trimming the print all round, moisten it slightly (the object being to have it limp, without stretching it), by placing it between sheets of damp paper over night, and it will be about right next morning. Damp the mount, also slightly, paste your print very carefully all over (using no more paste than is just necessary), lay it carefully on the mount, cover it with a piece of clean paper and rub it down well, and then place it in the standing-press, between pieces of blotting-paper and allow it to dry under pressure. It may be perhaps necessary to take it out of the press and change the blotting-paper. If all this be done properly, the photograph and its mount will lie quite flat.

"2. Another plan is to paste the back of the print all over and allow it to dry; damp the mount, lay the print on the damp mount and pass

them through the rolling-machine, or place them in the standing-press, under strong pressure.

"3. Take a piece of lithographic stone or a thick piece of glass; glue this all over with the gelatine, place the photographic print quickly down on the glued stone, rubbing it smartly all over, then pick it up and lay it down on the mount. All these actions must be rapid, and if done properly by this method, a photograph may be easily mounted even on thin paper without cockling.

"There are other methods, but with any one of these a binder may easily, cleanly, and properly mount a print of any size; the chief object being to get the print on to the board or mount before it has any time to stretch. As a final warning, see that the mounts are not boards made from wood pulp."

### WHAT CONSTITUTES AN "ARTIST'S PROOF."

A JUDICIAL decision has at last been given against the practice of issuing an unlimited number of so-called artists' proofs of popular etchings or other engravings. The practice is one by which the English and American public have long been imposed upon. One victim finally had the courage to refuse payment for an impression of Sir John Millais' "Bubbles," which he had agreed to take. This engraving was published by Messrs. Tooth & Co., of the Haymarket, in London; 500 artists' proofs at \$40 each, and 500 letter proofs at \$10 each. When the buyer learned the number printed he refused his artist's proof on the express ground that no such number of proofs could properly be so called, or have any value, artistic or commercial. Mr. Fagan, an expert from the British Museum, and Mr. Stephens, of *The Athenaeum*, both swore that the practice was dishonest, and the Judge agreed and gave judgment for the defendant. One witness called by the plaintiff testified that Messrs. Agnew sometimes printed 2000 or 3000 impressions and called them all proofs.—*London correspondent of the N. Y. Tribune.*

### THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AT the next annual meeting of this Association, to be held June 4, the following amendment to the Constitution will be duly moved for adoption:

"That Section 3 of Article III. of the Constitution of this Association be amended so as to read as follows, to wit:

"Any member who shall fail to pay any sum due from him within thirty (30) days after deposit by the Secretary in the mail, with the proper postage thereon duly prepaid and directed to such member's place of business or residence (as the same shall appear on the books of the Secretary) of a notice of dues or assessments then due and payable by such member to the Association, shall be judged to have withdrawn from the Association and shall cease to be a member and shall have no further claim of any kind or nature whatsoever upon the Association. On the report by the Secretary of the fact at the next meeting of the Board of Trustees, the name of such delinquent member shall be erased from the rolls, the erasure taking effect on and from the day next ensuing the last of the thirty days aforesaid.

"The notice of dues and assessments to be

mailed by the Secretary as aforesaid shall be substantially in the following form, the blank spaces being properly filled out":

THE TIME FOR PAYMENT EXPIRES.....189

ASSESSMENT NO.

New York, 189

Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association.

Secretary's address,

"You are hereby notified of the death (or deaths) of who was a member (or members) of our Association, and you are hereby required to forward to the Secretary the sum of \$ the regular assessment therefor, in cash, by draft on New York City or post-office money order, and in default of receipt thereof by the Secretary within thirty days after the mailing of this notice, you shall be judged to have withdrawn from the Association and shall cease to be a member thereof in accordance with Article III., Sec. 3, of the Constitution."

.....  
Secretary.

## OBITUARY.

### JOHN CHURCH.

MR. JOHN CHURCH, founder of the great music house now known as The John Church Co., died in Boston, April 19, after a few days' illness, of pneumonia. Mr. Church was born at Providence, R. I., on May 9, 1834, where he also received his education. In 1848, having determined upon a business career, he went to Boston and entered O. Ditson & Co.'s music store to learn the business. He applied himself so closely to his duties that his health became affected so seriously that in 1854 it was thought that he was threatened with quick consumption. He started on a voyage to South America for rest and change, hoping to arrest the dread disease. He returned in six months fully restored to health and resumed his place in Ditson's store, where he remained till April, 1859, when Mr. Ditson induced him to go to Cincinnati to straighten out the affairs of Truax & Baldwin, whose business was in such a snarl that Mr. Ditson took possession in order to save what was due him. Mr. Church bought one-half of the assets from Mr. Ditson, and took possession on April 21, 1859, and changed the firm-name to John Church, Jr.

Mr. Church was married in December, 1864. Three children were born to him, one of whom, Miss Edith Russell Church, is the only surviving member of the family.

On March 1, 1869, Mr. Church bought Ditson & Co.'s half interest in the business, and associating himself with his former book-keeper, Mr. J. B. Trevor (the present manager of the house), changed the firm-name to John Church & Co. February 22, 1872, the new firm bought the book-plates of the late firm of Root & Cady, who had been burnt out in the great Chicago fire of October, 1871. This large purchase, which included, among many others, the new books of Dr. Root and P. P. Bliss, brought the firm at once into prominence as publishers of music books. The firm also, a little later, bought out the Root & Sons Music Co., of Chicago, stock, good-will, and all other interests, including the trade-name; and has continued the business of the former house until the present time. Mr. E. V. Church, a nephew of Mr. John Church, is in charge of the Chicago house. A branch office was also established in New York City to facilitate business with the East. The New York office is at 19 East Sixteenth St.

The firm of John Church & Co. was formed into a joint stock company, under the name of The John Church Co., on March 1, 1885, with Mr. Church President. The interests of the corporation in New York and Boston requiring most of Mr. Church's time, he became a resident of that city in 1886, where he has since resided. Mr. Church died at the home of his sister, Mrs. Edward Russell, Marlborough St., which was always his home when in Boston and where his daughter now lives. He was buried at Little Compton, R. I., where the family homestead has been since 1840. Among the last expressed wishes of Mr. Church one was that the business interests that he was connected with should be carried on without interruption, and being all corporations there will be no change, but all will be carried on just as they have been for years.

MR. EDWARD D. WALKER, associate-editor of the *Cosmopolitan Magazine*, was found dead in the Roanoke River, near Weldon, N. C., on the 1st inst. He had been missing for several days. It is supposed that he was accidentally drowned while fishing. Mr. Walker, who was about thirty years old, was the author of "Reincarnation," published a few years ago by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and was in the editorial rooms of *Harper's Weekly* for a time. Two years ago, in partnership with a son of Gen. Grant, he bought the *Cosmopolitan*, but sold out his share a year later to the present proprietors.

MRS. KATE HARPER, wife of W. A. Harper, of Harper Bros., died suddenly at her father's house in Yonkers, N. Y., aged twenty-four years. She was a daughter of Col. Beecher and a grandchild of the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. RUDYARD KIPLING's novel is, after all, not quite finished, and its publication will probably be preceded by a volume of stories much on the lines of "Plain Tales from the Hills," entitled "The Book of the Forty-five Mornings."—*Athenaeum*.

THE literary effects of Miss Mary Louise Booth, late editor of *Harper's Bazar*, including her valuable library of several thousand volumes, have been placed in charge of her nephew, Mr. Herbert Booth King. This was done in accordance with her wish, as no one was brought into closer relationship with her daily life than he, and no one is better qualified to properly dispose of her literary remains. With a view to publication, Mr. King is now examining Miss Booth's correspondence, which was very extensive. He will exercise the most delicate consideration in making use of these letters, so that no one will be injured and no one's confidence will be betrayed by publishing them. On the list of persons who wrote to her is the name of almost every literary man and woman who was her contemporary. Besides those who were devoted to literature, she included, among her correspondents, prominent statesmen, divines, scientific men and lawyers from all parts of the world, which makes this correspondence an exceedingly valuable collection of autographs. It would be of great assistance to Mr. King if he could place beside the letters she received those that she sent



in reply. Mr. King's address is No. 45 South Oxford Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., where any communication regarding Miss Booth's letters will be gratefully received and promptly answered, and it is to be hoped that the many friends of the deceased will aid him in giving the public this volume of correspondence. Miss Booth was a woman of broad, vigorous intellect, never out of touch with the time, and her letters would be read with avidity.—*The Epoch*.

#### PERSONAL NOTES.

THORVALD SOLBERG, of the Boston Book Company, sailed for England on May 3.

CHAS. A. CLAPP, of E. P. Dutton & Co., sails for home on the 10th inst. from Liverpool.

R. K. SMITH, of A. C. McClurg & Co., has recently been in Philadelphia, Boston, and New York, and reports an exceptionally successful trip.

WE are glad to learn that Mr. George M. Baker, of Lee & Shepard, has gone to Barnstable, Cape Cod. We trust the change and the invigorating air of the Cape will speedily restore him to his usual good health.

OTTO ULBRICH, one of the best-known booksellers in Buffalo, has been in Florida and the West Indies all winter for his health. For years he has been troubled with asthma, and this two or three months' sojourn in hot, dry climates has almost entirely cured him. He will be back towards the middle of May.

DAVID WOLFE BRUCE, for many years the head of one of the oldest type foundries in this country, retires from active business on account of impaired health. His firm was established in 1813 by D. & G. Bruce. George Bruce, one of the founders, being the father of the retiring member of the present firm.

MR. T. IRVING CROWELL, oldest son of Mr. Thomas Y. Crowell, of Boston, was admitted to his father's firm April 1. On May 1 the new member of the firm was married to Miss Helen Leland, of Brookline, Mass. The ceremony took place at the residence of Mr. E. P. Storm, of Brookline, brother-in-law of the bride, and was attended by a small number of the friends of both parties. On the 3d inst. the newly-married pair sailed for Europe on a Cunard steamer for a two months' trip. We add our hearty congratulations to the many that are being tendered to the happy couple.

#### OLD BOOK CHAT.

THE Hart sale in Boston was a great success, and all parties interested appear to be well satisfied with the result.

THE remaining portion of Baron Seilliere's books are advertised for sale in Paris. Some very fine books are included, among them an example of Caxton's press, a book printed by Wynkyn de Worde, etc., etc.

FROM Sothebys' comes a catalogue of rare books embracing the choicest portion of the collection formed by the late Lord Chancellor of

Ireland, Sir Edward Sullivan, a well-known collector of catholic tastes. The catalogue contains no less than seven thousand items, which will take twenty-one days in dispersal! This sale is so far the event of the year in the old-book world. Among the books to be sold are a large number of specimens from the Aldine presses, a copy of the "Golden Legend" from the press of Notary, a second folio Shakespeare, books bound by Roger Payne, etc., etc.

FIVE hundred dollars is the price asked in a recent catalogue for a copy of the second edition of "Holinshed's Chronicles." As a matter of fact this edition, published some ten years after the first, is a book not only comparatively common, but uninteresting. The first edition is adorned with a large number of very quaint and curious old woodcuts, besides maps. These in the second edition are lacking, and in other respects the first is a much more valuable book. As copies of the second edition can be obtained in a ratio of ten to one, and as a good copy of the first edition is not worth more than \$500, the present instance is evidently one of those cases of overcharging which has done so much to spoil the confidence of American buyers and drive them to other fields. At the same time it is only fair to suppose that the advertisers of the book are probably unaware of the existence of any other edition than the one they advertise.

THE following item, starting probably from "Weissnichtwo," has been widely copied and will probably go down in history as one of the curiosities of literature:

"A remarkable woman, named Abby Maria Hemenway, born in Burlington, Vt., recently died in Chicago. Her life was devoted to compiling a minute history of Vermont. To obtain material she travelled through the State, visiting everywhere people of information and getting from them family papers and traditions bearing on her subject. During the last years of her life she lived—with her printing-press—in two small upper rooms of an obscure dwelling in Chicago, putting her history in type as fast as she wrote it. Five octavo volumes had been printed at the time of her death. The sixth was to have been the last, and the struggling author had promised herself rest upon its completion."

The work referred to is, no doubt, "The Historical Gazetteer of Vermont," the first four volumes of which were published with the imprint of the Claremont Manufacturing Co., Claremont, N. H. Long before the war, Miss Hemenway, who then lived in Montpelier, Vt., started her work, which was to be issued in monthly numbers. She issued several parts in this way, on her own account, when early in the sixties she made arrangements with the Claremont house to continue the work. Owing to her erratic way of working, however, her publishers one day found that they had actually stereotyped 1200 pages before issuing a single part, and so it was decided to publish the work, not as a magazine, but in volumes of a certain number of pages. The Claremont Mfg. Co. issued three volumes for her. Then one of the firm personally took charge of the work, and with Miss Hemenway issued a fourth volume from Montpelier, Vt. A few years ago Miss Hemenway went to Chicago to complete the work. The fifth volume was written, but not printed nor even in type—and certainly not put in type by the author herself. So the pathetic story of the "struggling author" with her "printing-press in two small upper rooms of an obscure dwelling" will have to be taken *cum grano salis*.

BIBLIOPHILUS.



## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

YAN PHOU LEE, a Chinese graduate of Yale, has started a monthly paper called *The Chinese Advocate*. It is to be printed both in English and Chinese, and will circulate among Chinese Sunday-schools, of which it proposes to be the organ. The first issue contains twelve pages, with a portrait of Li Hung Chang.

ONE of the brightest women in New York, Mrs. Isabel Mallon, has been added to the editorial staff of *The Ladies' Home Journal*, of Philadelphia. Mrs. Mallon is an experienced editorial writer, and will conduct one of the fullest and strongest fashion departments ever attempted in a general magazine.

THREE cash prizes of fifty, thirty, and twenty dollars respectively are offered by *Public Opinion*, the eclectic weekly magazine of Washington, D. C., for the best three essays, not exceeding two thousand words, on the subject: "The Study of Current Topics as a feature of School, Academic, and College Education." The papers must reach *Public Opinion* prior to June 15, and the award will be made by a committee of three well-known educators, to be selected and announced before the close of the competition. The prize essays will be published over the signatures of the writers July 5.

## BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—T. Irving Crowell, oldest son of Thomas Y. Crowell, has been admitted to the firm of Thomas Y. Crowell & Co. The firm now consists of Thomas Y. Crowell, E. Osborne Crowell, a nephew of the senior partner, and Mr. T. Irving Crowell.

MEADVILLE, PA.—The Chautauqua-Century Press is the firm-name of a new publishing house, of which Mr. Theodore L. Flood, the editor and publisher of *The Chautauquan*, is President and Business Manager, and Mr. George E. Vincent, literary editor. The firm will not confine itself to the publication of the books of the Chautauquan course, but has begun negotiations with authors in this country and in England for novels, historical and sociological essays, and other forms of writing, all vigorous, timely, and new in character and treatment. Foreign books will be reproduced only by arrangement with authors or publishers.

NEW YORK CITY.—J. W. Bouton has removed from No. 1,152 Broadway to No. 8 West Twenty-eighth St., where he has much more commodious quarters.

NEW YORK CITY.—Fletcher H. Bangs has been appointed assignee of the firm of White & Allen, by an order of the Court of Common Pleas for the City and Country of New York, made April 15, in place of Nathan Bangs Williams, to whom White & Allen made an assignment on or about the 4th day of March last.

NEW YORK CITY.—We regret to learn that the fire in the E. A. Stokes Company's store was more serious than we thought. It completely gutted their store and basement, causing a loss of about \$40,000, which, with the insurance and sale of damaged stock, will probably be reduced to a net loss of nearly \$5000. Fortunately, most of their new spring goods were still in their binderies, so that their wholesale business can go on without serious interruption. They have taken temporary

offices at 26 University Place, corner of Tenth Street, and will at once rebuild their Fifth Avenue store.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—The old and favorably known firm of Armand Hawkins, established in 1868, changed hands recently, and has become Hawkins & Co. Mr. Armand Hawkins, one of the best bibliographers in the South, will act as Manager and General Superintendent. He has settled up his indebtedness at par with all his old correspondents.

TRINIDAD, COL.—Julius H. Clark, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Clark & Littlefield.

WAUKESHA, WIS.—Ira M. White, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by White & Nelson.

YORK, NEB.—L. R. Coy & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in preparation a new volume of A. B. Frost's rhymes and pictures, entitled "Dizzy Joe and Other Comics."

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston, will publish immediately Mr. Edwin D. Mead's addresses on the Roman Catholic Church and the Public Schools.

D. C. HEATH will publish shortly "Harmony in Praise," a new music book for use in school and home, prepared by two masters in the Lawrenceville (N. J.) School.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY will publish May 15 the full text of the recent decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, affirming the right to sell imported liquors in "original packages" in prohibitory States.

GEbbie & Co. have in press a new edition of Charles Lamb's "Adventures of Ulysses," with an introduction, etc., by Andrew Lang. It will be illustrated with full-page and other engravings, and a map of the wanderings of Ulysses.

THE CHAUTAUQUA-CENTURY PRESS, Meadville, Pa., of whose organization notice is given elsewhere in this issue, will publish June 15 "All He Knew," a new story, by John Habberton. They have in preparation a story of Greek life, by Prof. Alfred Church.

BENJ. R. TUCKER, Boston, has just ready Tolstol's latest novel, "The Kreutzer Sonata," translated from the German, the only language in which the book has thus far been printed. Its publication having been forbidden in Russia, it exists there only in manuscript. Remington & Co., London, will publish shortly a translation in English.

CASSELL & Co. will publish, probably early in the fall, "Society as I Have Found It," by Ward McAllister, who will give a description of the manners and customs of good society at home and abroad, in the form of personal reminiscences. While he talks of the people he has met during the course of his life, he will dexterously avoid the mention of names.

F. GUTEKUNST, 712 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa., has fairly surpassed himself in the latest addition to his American portrait gallery—a fine photograph of Walt Whitman. The poet is represent

ed sitting, showing a three-quarter length of the figure. The pose is artistic, and the general tone and finish of the photograph is very superior. We can think of nothing more suitable for a study or library than this series of portraits.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just published "The Statesman's Year-Book for 1890." The whole work has been reorganized, greatly extended, thoroughly revised, and entirely reprinted with new type—most of the new type, unhappily, smaller than the old. It is an open question whether an attempt has not been made to include too much in this new revision. The book remains, however, what it has been for twenty-six years, the most useful of all books which aim at supplying current political knowledge.

F. E. BORRICK (The Hahnemann Publishing House), 921 Arch St., Philadelphia, has just issued the third edition, rewritten and enlarged, of Dr. Samuel Lilienthal's important work on "Homœopathic Therapeutics;" also Drs. Boericke and Dewey's valuable text-book on biochemistry, entitled "The Twelve Tissue Remedies of Schüssler," which has been entirely rewritten and somewhat enlarged. He has in preparation "Boenninghausen's Therapeutic Pocket-Book," a complete repertory to the homœopathic materia medica, by Dr. T. F. Allen; a work on "Legal Medicine and Medical Law," by Prof. I. D. Foulon, of St. Louis; a book on "Diseases of the Skin," by Dr. G. M. Gramm, of the Philadelphia Hahnemann College; and a "Text-book on Gynecology."

THE HOWE MEMORIAL PRESS (of the Perkins Institute and Mass. School for the Blind), Boston, have nearly ready the first volume of Miss Alcott's "Little Women," printed for the blind. The work which is reproduced by permission of Mr. John S. Alcott, the holder of the copyright, will be in three volumes of about 9 x 12 inches, each volume to be about four inches thick. All the work of printing and binding is done by inmates of the Institute. The edition is not for sale, but is to be loaned to institutions and libraries for the blind. In the first volume appears the following card: "To every reader of these embossed copies of 'Little Women,' I send tender and loving sympathy.—M. W. M." These are the initials of Mrs. M. W. Manning, of Brooklyn, who has borne the expense of making the work.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish shortly, under the title of "The Genesis of the United States," a narrative of the movement in England, 1605-1616, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen, compiled by Mr. Alexander Brown, member of the Virginia Historical Society. The story is set forth in a series of historical manuscripts, together with a reissue of rare contemporary tracts, accompanied by bibliographical memoranda, notes, plans, portraits, and a comprehensive biographical index. Of 365 documents used, 294 are now for the first time published. These have been drawn from a variety of sources, both public and private, and include letters from Philip III. of Spain, Zuniga, Newport, Salisbury, Raleigh, Captain John Smith, Velasco, Digby, Gondomar, Molino, etc.; and also passages from the records of the Grocers, Mercers, Merchant Taylors, Fishmongers, and other Companies concerned in the colonizing movement.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.


Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 90 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Fallacies of the Faculties, by Dixon.  
Evangelical Intelligencer, any vols.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
V. 8, 9, 10, Bancroft's History U. S., 8° ed.

FRANK BACON & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.  
De Morgan's Differential and Integral Calculus.  
Price's Differential and Integral Calculus, 2 v.  
Guthrie's Commercial Geography, 2 v., 8°. 1809.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
N. Y. Common Council Manual, first v. 1841.

THE BOOKSHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Joshua, The Life of the Prophet of Nazareth, by Franz Hartman.

Pollard's Lost Cause.  
Major Jones' Sketches of Travel.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Helen, by Maria Edgeworth.  
Diddy Dumps and Tot. Harper.  
Rumor, by Miss Sheppard, author of "Chas. Auchester."

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
Set Lever, hf. cf. or cl., English ed. (not W., L. & Co.)  
Old Fashioned Roses, by J. W. Riley.  
Little Miltiades, Peterkin Paul.  
All pts. of Little Folks, Shakspeare Series, pub. by Peter G. Thompson.  
Dance of Death.  
Book on Gambling and Games of Chance, their Origin, etc. (not rules for playing).  
Streeter of Opals.  
Widow Wyse.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Wisconsin Gazetteer. 1888.  
Hurlbut (E. P.), Essays on Human Rights. 1850.  
V. 1. Transactions Chicago Academy of Sciences. 1869.  
Low, Index English Catalogues, v. 1. 1837-1857.  
North American Review, April, 1874.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
Sir Chas. Grandison, abridged ed.  
Duganne, Camps and Prisons. Penn Historical Society, N. Y., 1865.  
Collections, v. 2, pt. 1; v. 3, pt. 1; and v. 4, pt. 2.

C. P. COX, 654 3D AVE., N. Y.  
V. 2 Guizot's France. Estes & Lauriat.  
V. 3 Knight's Mechanical Dictionary.  
Nineteenth Century, August, 1889.  
Engineering and Building Record, from December, 1888.  
Scientific American and Supplement, for 1889.

CRANSTON & STOWE, CHICAGO, ILL.  
Works by Rev. Thomas Somerville, D. D.  
History of Transactions of Parties from Restoration of King Charles II. to William III., 4to, London, 1792, or 8°, Dublin, 1793.  
Observations on the Constitution and Present State of Great Britain, 8°. 1793.  
History of Great Britain During the Reign of Queen Anne, etc., 4to. 1798.  
My Own Life and Times, 1714-1814, revised ed., 8°. 1861.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., 35 BOND ST., N. Y.  
Stuart, On the Apocalypse.

R. A. CUNNINGHAM, DAYTON, O.  
Ginx's Baby, good second-hand condition.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THOS. W. DURSTON &amp; CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Nothing to Wear.

Sprite, Gautier.

Grimke Sisters.

E. P. DUTTON &amp; CO., 21 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

*Harper's Weekly*, Jan. 10, 1863.

Lockhart, Life of Scott, v. 7, Household ed. Ticknor.

Woodstock, v. 1, Talisman, v. 2, Household ed. Ticknor.

Catlin's North Amer. Indians, v. 1. Bohn, 1851.

Walpole's Letters to Countess Ossay, v. 2. Bentley.

ESTES &amp; LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

V. 67-76 inclusive, Niles' Register.

Advice to Whist Players, by T. Matthews, Esq. N. Y., 1813.

Irving's Works, the large pap. 4to ed., issued about 30 years ago by Putnam, 28 v.

*Cornhill Magazine*, Nov., 1876; May, Sept., 1877; Sept., 1878; March, June, 1882.*Temple Bar*, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., 1878; Jan., Mar., Aug., Sept., 1879.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

*St. Nicholas*, Nov., 1886; Nov., '87; July and Nov., '88.*Harper's Young People*, nos. 1, 4, and 5.*Youth's Companion*, Jan., 6, May 4, 1876; Oct. 25, '77; June 10, '80.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.

Harris, Insects Injurious to Vegetation.

Duncan, Transformation of Insects.

Watts, Dictionary of Chemistry.

Westwood, Modern Classification of Insects.

Tryon, N. Am. Strepomatidæ.

FUNK &amp; WAGNALLS, 18 AND 20 ASTOR PL., N. Y.

Annual Catalogue, 1886.

500 Employments for Women.

GAMMEL &amp; CO., AUSTIN, TEXAS.

*Harper's Weekly* and *Monthly*, complete sets, bound. Cheap.

Encyclopædia Britannica, from v. 15 up, Scribner ed., leath. binding.

Old laws and histories of Texas.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.

Canoe and Saddle, Theodore Winthrop.

Squire's Peru.

" Work on Honduras.

Poems of Timrod.

Scottish Chiefs, by Marbolough, or similar name.

Biographical Sketches of Scottish Lords, especially of Lord Melville.

Scottish Life and History, in Song and Ballad.

Hendlie's Miscellanies.

Life or Memoir of John Summerfield.

English translation of Fanny, by Fedau.

Translation of Capitaine Fracasse.

*The Western Carolinian* for 1835.*Miner's and Farmer's Journal* of May 29, 1835.

Biography and Writings of John Hancock.

Fuller's Book of Calendars.

Marshall, Colonial History.

Children of the World, by Paul Heyse.

Lyrics of the Day, by Brownell.

The Works of Fenelon, in English.

Lee's Notes on the Educational Theories of Thomas Jefferson.

Life of Frederick Douglas.

Down in Tennessee, Edmund Kirke.

Among the Pines, Edmund Kirke.

THE JOURNAL PUB. CO., HELENA, MONT.

Brokworth's Life and Times Among the Crows, pub. by Harper in (we think) 1856.

E. P. JUDD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Wahl, Galvano Plastic Manipulations, pub. H. C. Baird.

W. H. LOWDERMILK &amp; CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

O'Curry, Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History.

Girardin, Stories of an Old Maid.

Farjeon, Bread, Cheese, and Kisses.

" London's Heart.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Rawlinson's Sixth Monarchy, Eng. ed., cl.

Dickens's Household ed., brown cl.: Pickwick Papers,

v. 1; Bleak House, v. 2; David Copperfield, v. 2; Tale

of Two Cities, v. 2; Barnaby Rudge, v. 3-4; Martin

Chuzzlewit, v. 1 and 4; Oliver Twist, v. 1 and all after

v. 2.

A. C. McCLURG &amp; CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Maury, Physical Geog. of Sea.

Greg, Enigmas of Life.

Tolstoi, Romanism in Russia.

McDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

The Early History of Braintree, Mass., or any books or list of names pertaining to the early settlers of Braintree, especially the Allis family.

Kendall's War Between the United States and Mexico, folio ed. Please name price and ed.

JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
Chapman and Hall's ed. of Carlyle, 34 v.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 2206 PHILA. ST., PHILA., PA.

Ridpath's World, de luxe ed., unbound.

Matteo Bandetto's Novels, Payne trans.

Evelyn's Diary, 5 v., Bicker's limited ed.

Large pap. copy Slang Dictionary.

Walton and Cotton's Angler, Pickering's best ed.

The Story of Crofe Castle. Geo. Banks, Lond., 1853.

Gailhabaud's L'Architecture, 4 v. Paris, 1870.

Farmer's Slang and Its Analogues.

Rebellion-Book, giving losses in volunteer regts.

Clara Gazul, A Narrative. London, 1830.

Sue's Wandering Jew and Mysteries, 3 v. each.

*Engineering* (London), v. 1, 3, and 4, pts. or bound.

V. 55 to finish, Household Dickens. Darley.

Cemetries, book giving particulars and location of all national cemetries.

Louden's Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benj. Gilbert and His Family Among the Indians. 1790.

History of Schoharie Co. and Border Wars of New York, J. R. Sims.

Frontiersmen of New York, J. R. Sims.

MANAHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.

Any odd vols. Uncle Tom's Cabin. 1852.

20 *Cosmopolitan Mag.*, March, 1889, low.

Baron Grimm's Anecdotes, etc., v. 2.

Biographia Literaria, Putnam, v. 1.

Histoire de la Bastille, w. plates.

R. B. MANSFORD, MEMPHIS, TENN.

Mrs. Jerningham's Journal, Jno. Jerningham's Journal, single or in one v., new or second-hand, state price.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.

Blaine's Twenty Years, v. 2, mor.

Grant's Memoirs, v. 2, shp.

Prescott's Conquest Mexico, v. 1, 12°, cl. J. B. L. &amp; Co.

Ohio in the War, Reid, v. 2, cl.

S. A. MAXWELL &amp; CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Dexter's New Haven and Town Names of Connecticut.

JOHN P. MORTON &amp; CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.

Tyerman's Life of Whitefield.

E. W. NASH, 80 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Letters from Mrs. Jay to Her Friends in America. Phila., 1784.

Manypenny, Our Indian Wards.

Lossing's Life of Schuyler, v. 2, cl.

National Portrait Gallery, old ed., 4 v., or new ed., 5 v. Phila., 1859.

Hist. of Adams Co., Pa.

Bradford, Hist. of Plymouth Plantation.

JAMES O'NEIL, 501 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Prescott's Conquest of Mexico, v. 2. Harper &amp; Bros., N. Y., 1843.

Dean Alford's Queen's English.

PETER PAUL &amp; BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Vagabond Heroine, Edwards.

Life of Thomas Hooker. Hartford, 1849.

*St. Nicholas*, April, May, 1888.

Gladstone's Juventus Mundi.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.

English Mechanic, v. 47, unbound. Quote best price on bound volume.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Jefferson's Works, 9 v.

A Boston Merchant, James Gibson. Boston, 1847.

Johnson, D. D., Memoirs of Mrs. Thomazin Johnson. Boston, 1835.

Lovell, U. S. Speaker.

Keys of the Creed.

Tales from Many Sources, v. 5 and 6, green cl.

Gallatin's Works, 3 v.

*Harper's Weekly*, 1861, 1863. Or will sell at low price 1859, '60, '62, '64, '65.*Leslie's Illustrated Weekly*, 1860, '61. Or will sell 1862, '63, '64, '65.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH &amp; CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Murphy, Scientific Basis of Faith.

Reference Diary for ten years.

J. W. RANDOLPH &amp; ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin, v. 1, 12°, cl. Boston, 1853.

Guy Rivers, a Tale of Georgia, v. 2, 12°, cl. N. Y., 1834.

Garland's Life of Jno. Randolph, v. 2, 12°, cl. N. Y., 1851.

Randall's Life of Thos. Jefferson, v. 1, 8°, cl. N. Y., 1858.

Va. Politics. 1855.

Life of Gen. H. A. Wise, by Hamilton. 1856.

Campbell's History of Va., 12°. 1813.

Melville's Typee, pt. 2, 12°, cl. N. Y., 1847.

Reverie; or, A Flight to the Paradise of Fools, v. 2, 16°. London, 1763.

Chrysal; or, The Adventures of a Guinea, by an adept, v. 1, 3, 16°, shp., London, 1783; also, 24°, bds., N. Y., 1816.

Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, 8°, cl.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

RAYMER & DUNN, 24 W. SIXTH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Commodore Perry's Expedition to Japan, v. 1 and 3.  
W. V. N. Bay's Bench and Bar of Missouri.  
Young's Analytical Concordance, or any of his works.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.  
Mullinger's School of Charles the Great.  
5 Years in an English University, by C. A. Bristed, v. 1.  
Taine's English Literature, in 1 v.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Blow, Study of Dante.  
Over Seas There and Here. Lothrop.

S. SHONFELD, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.  
V. 4 Burke's Works, Bohn ed.  
Marshall's Life of Washington, any ed.  
V. 1 Bridgewater Treatises, Bohn ed.  
V. 2 Humphrey's Coin Collector, Bohn's Lib.

WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.  
Cradle Songs of all Nations.  
Stephens, Central America and Yucatan.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
Bancroft, History of the Pacific States, v. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7,  
8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24.  
Bancroft, The Native Races of America, 5 v., complete.  
North American Review, v. 1 to 150, complete or single  
vols.  
Winsor, Narrative and Critical History of America, 8 v.,  
complete.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., DEN-  
VER, COLO.  
Lowe's Life of Prince Bismarck.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
Trelawney's Recollections of Shelley and Byron, Pick-  
ering ed.  
Trelawney's Memoirs of a Younger Son.  
Roster of New York Soldiers.  
Maw's Marine Engines.  
Riedesel's Memoirs, Letters, and Journals.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
Campbell and Rice Debate.  
Cheever, Studies in Poetry.  
Luthardt's Truths, 3 v., second-hand.  
Set Brighthope Series, pub. by Tibbals.  
V. 1 Biog. History of Philosophy.

J. NELSON TRASK, NEW SALEM, FRANKLIN CO., MASS.  
I should like to hear of books published by J. S. and C.  
Adams, at Amherst, Mass. Their time was before and  
after 1833.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.  
Arnold, Lincoln and Slavery.  
Irving, Life of Columbus, Knickerbocker ed.  
Tom Taylor, Leicester Square.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.  
Picture of Execution of Capt. Hale, colored.  
Stamp Act, original tract. 1765.  
Plaster cast of Lincoln, by Volk.  
Declaration of Independence, in verse, 8°, original tract.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Glances at Europe During 1851, by Greeley.  
Crown Jewels, by Ella Moffett.  
Beecher's Sermons, old ser., cl.  
Comic Poets of the Nineteenth Century.  
Rob Roy, by Grant.  
Bishop Seabury's Sermons and Discourses.  
Isaac Barrow's Works, cheaper ed. than Macmillan's.  
Layard's Nineveh and Babylon.  
Segur's Napoleon Expedition to Russia.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Gabb (Wm. M.), Report on the Geology and Topography  
of St. Domingo.

JOEL WHITE, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
Life of John A. Murrell.  
Pickett's History of Alabama.

YE LITTLE OLDE BOOKE STORE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Lives of Haydn, Mozart, and Metastase, by De Stendal.  
Portraits of Bodially, Amodio, and Lablache.  
History of New York, by Thomas Jones, v. 2.  
Harper's Pict. History of the Rebellion, pt. 2.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., 4TH AVE., N. Y.  
Talmud in Hebrew.  
Bishop Armstrong's Sermons.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

G. BLATCHFORD, PITTSFIELD, MASS.  
Good condition.  
Encyclopaedia Britannica. Scribner ed., cl. \$70.00.  
Appleton, American Encyclopaedia, ed. of 1881, cl., 17 v.  
\$42.50.  
SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Forest and Stream, v. 1-16, 1873-1881, neatly bound, hf.  
black roan. \$20.00.

A. M. PALMER CO., BOX 111, NEWTON, MASS.  
Engineering, v. 11 to 48. \$2 each. (Was erroneously  
printed 2 cents in P. W., May 3).

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Harper's Monthly Magazine, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

YE LITTLE OLDE BOOKE STORE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Brittan's Journal of Spiritual Science, v. 1 and 2, in  
nos. \$2.00.  
Journal of Speculative Philosophy, v. 1 to 7, in nos. \$2.00.  
North Am. Rev., 49 nos., between 1879 and '85. \$4.00.  
Harper's Mag., Jan., 1880, to Dec., 1889, in nos. \$5.00.  
Century Mag., Jan., 1884, to June, 1889, in nos. \$3.00.  
Pop. Science Month., 83 nos., between 1872 and 1890. \$6.50.  
Atlantic Month., 1862, '65, '75 to '78, '82, in nos. \$3.00.

## HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A salesman to sell books on commission.  
Write, giving references and experience, to Pub-  
lisher, Box 943, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—For a Catholic bookstore, young man ac-  
quainted with catholic books. Address, with ref-  
erences, M. N. 20, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—Good window trimmer for both book and  
stationery department. Must be artistic, original,  
and a worker. Shall require strictest recommendation  
for honesty, and party must be good salesman when not  
otherwise occupied. Must letter well. THE BURROWS  
BROTHERS COMPANY, Publishers, Booksellers, and Sta-  
tioners, Cleveland, Ohio.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED A POSITION for employee, thoroughly  
competent to take charge of school-book depart-  
ment of a publishing or jobbing house. Address SCHOOL-  
BOOK, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED POSITION in New York house in order  
or in shipping dept., by young man of twenty-five  
(25). Five years' experience. Willing to travel. Best of  
reference. Address SHIPPING, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
Nos. 11,429 V. to 11,450 V., inclusive.—To wit: *Be it  
remembered*, That on the 7th day of April, Anno Domini  
1890, Marcius Willson, of Vineland, N. J., and N. A.  
Calkins, of New York, have deposited in this office the  
titles of Charts, the titles or descriptions of which are in  
the following words, to wit: "School and Family Charts,  
accompanied by a Manual of Object Lessons and Eleme-  
ntary Instruction." By Marcius Willson and N. A. Calkins.  
"No. 1, Elementary: Familiar Objects represented by  
Words and Pictures; No. 2, Reading: First Lessons;  
No. 3, Reading: Second Lessons; No. 4, Reading: Third  
Lessons; No. 5, Reading: Fourth Lessons; No. 6, Read-  
ing: Fifth Lessons; No. 12, Forms and Solids; No. 14,  
The Chromatic Scale of Colors." In renewal for 14 years  
from April 30, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will  
have expired.  
"No. 20, Botany: The Classification of Plants." In  
renewal for 14 years from May 29, 1890, when the first  
term of 28 years will have expired.  
"No. 7, Elementary Sounds; No. 11, Lines and Meas-  
ures; No. 13, Familiar Colors; No. 15, Zoological; Eco-  
nomical Uses of Animals—Representative of Some of the  
Leading Orders and Divisions of Quadrupeds; No. 16,  
Zoological: The Classification of Animals—Class 1,  
Mammalia; No. 17, Zoological: Class 2, Aves or Birds;  
No. 18, Zoological: Class 3, Reptiles—Class 4, Fishes;  
No. 19, Botanical: Forms of Leaves, Stems, Roots, and  
Flowers; No. 21, Botany: Economical Uses of Plants;  
No. 22, Botanical: Economical Uses of Plants—contin-  
ued." In renewal for 14 years from July 23, 1890, when  
the first term of 28 years will have expired.  
"No. 8, Phonic Spelling; No. 9, Writing; No. 10, Draw-  
ing: Elementary, Geometrical, and Perspective." In re-  
newal for 14 years from August 15, 1890, when the first  
term of 28 years will have expired.  
The rights whereof they claim as authors, in conformi-  
ty with the laws of the United States respecting copy-  
rights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.



## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

**THE WHOLE** or a part of a long-established whole-sale and retail book, stationery, and wall-paper store, in central New York. Reason for selling the ill health of one of the proprietors. Address COLORADO, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

**THE STOCK** and good-will of the well-known book and stationery business of Hume & Parker, Norfolk, Va. The business has done well for 10 years past. Only reason for selling, we are going into the piano and organ business. Will sell a bargain. Address HUME & PARKER, 104 Main St., Norfolk, Va.

**A BOOK AND STATIONERY STORE.** Having made business connections in another city, will sell at a low figure for cash, my entire stock of stationery, books, shelves, tables, cases, etc. A rare opportunity is thus afforded to any one wishing to engage in business in this city. The store is one of the finest in the district and the *only one* in West Washington. The stock is all in good condition and complete, and the business is on the increase. Address 3111 M. St., West Washington, D. C.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

**BIND YOUR "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY."** Koch's patent binders for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90 cents, postpaid.

**COMPLETE** sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

**NOTICE TO THE TRADE.**—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BRACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe. *Kindergarten Material*, the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Froebel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

When you write us please mention THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## A. H. KELLOGG, PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
Book Work.*

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL.

FRANK P. LENNON.

## J. H. Vail & Co.,

*Successors to the Jobbing and  
Retail Department of Wm.  
Wood & Co.,*

**Medical Publishers,  
Booksellers, and  
Importers.**

*Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical  
Books, furnished on application.*

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

**FOR ARTISTIC USE** in fine drawings,  
Nos. 632 (Crow-quill), 390 and 391.  
**FOR FINE WRITING,**  
No. 323, and Ladies', 170.  
**FOR BROAD WRITING,**  
Nos. 304, 386 and Stub Point, 349.  
**FOR GENERAL WRITING,**  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillett & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS

For Illustrating Books,  
Magazines, Newspa-  
pers, Juvenile Publica-  
tions, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering  
all subjects. No Catalogues.  
Proofs sent for examina-  
tion. Applicants for Proofs  
should state as definitely as  
possible the character and  
size of Cuts wanted, to  
guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St. New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Times & Savings."*

**WE DO NOT BELIEVE** you will continue without BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED, by Pres't Schultze (Moravian), after reading these comments: *The Interior*: "It rekindles, freshens, and confirms your knowledge of the Bible." *S. S. Journal*: "A good book by a scholarly and able man." *S. S. Times*: "It is clear, logical, trustworthy, and instructive." Send \$1 for 8 copies, post-paid. H. T. FRUEAUFF, Easton, Pa.

# Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

**Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada.** With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.

One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, \$2.50.

New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth, \$1.25.

Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, \$1.25.

**Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts.** Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

**Appletons' European Guide.** With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, \$5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

**Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1890.** With maps, etc. Bound in leather, \$1.50.

The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

**Yachts and Yachting.** With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, \$2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, \$6.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

**Boston Illustrated.** New edition. Paper, 50c.

**Satchel Guide to Europe.** Edition for 1890.

**England Without and Within.** By R. G. White. \$2.00.

**A Dictionary of Boston.** By E. M. Bacon. \$1.00.

**Sweetser's New England.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's White Mountains.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's Maritime Provinces.** \$1.50.

**Over the Border.** Nova Scotia scenes. \$1.50.

**Nantucket Scraps.** By Jane G. Austin. \$1.50.

**Woods and Lakes of Maine.** Illustrated. \$3.00.

JAMAICA PUBLISHING CO., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**The Androscoggin Lakes.** Illustrated. Complete guide to Rangley Region. 372 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Moosehead Lake and North Maine Wilderness.** Illustrated. 300 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Camp Life in the Wilderness.** II. 224 p., \$1.00.

**From Lake to Lake; or, A Trip Across Country.** Illustrated. 224 p.

**Pocket Map of Androscoggin Lakes Region.** \$1.00.

**Pocket Map Moosehead Lake Region.** 50c. All the above lately revised, and all new editions.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

**The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books.** Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.

In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each \$1.00.

**Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.**

**Souvenir of Edinburgh.**

" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**

" " **Highlands.**

" " **Isle of Wight.**

" " **Isle of Jersey.**

" " **Killarney.**

" " **London.**

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (Continued).

**Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities.** Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Rome.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archaeological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Naples.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

*Recently Published.*

**English Scenery.** 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

**Souvenir of Scotland.** Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

**The Pocket Guide for Europe.** Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 32mo, 223 p., 75c.

**How to Travel.** Hints, Advice, and Suggestions to Travellers by Land and Sea all over the Globe. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 16mo, 256 p., 75c.

**A Midsummer Drive through the Pyrenees.** By Edward Asa Dix, M.A., Ex-Fellow in History of the College of New Jersey, at Princeton. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.75.

**Holland and its People.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. New revised edition, printed from new plates. With 36 illustrations. 408 p., \$2.00.

**Spain and the Spaniards.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by W. W. Cady. With 11 full-page illustrations. 438 p., \$2.00.

**Studies of Paris.** Translated by W. W. Cady. 276 p., \$1.25; paper, 50c.

RAND, McNALLY & Co., Chicago and New York.

**Chicago, A Week in.** Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

**Chicago Pictorial Guide.** New edition, with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

**Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide,** with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.

**Chicago Illustrated.** 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

**Niagara Falls Guide.** With large scale map, 25c.

**Overland Tours—Crosfutt's.** No. 1. This Guide commences at Omaha and Kansas City, and traverses the lines throughout Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington—touching Victoria, British Columbia, and San Francisco, by steamship lines.

**Overland Tours—Crosfutt's.** No. 2. This Guide commences at Denver, and comprises the Denver & Rio Grande Railway to Ogden, Utah; portions of the Union Pacific, in Colorado and Wyoming; all of the Central Pacific, and the Complete Railway System on the Pacific Coast from Portland, Oregon, south through California to Todos Santos Bay, Old Mexico.

Crosfutt's Overland Tours are profusely illustrated and contain maps of the respective roads, bound in flexible cloth. \$1.00 each number.

## BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS—Continued.

## RAND, McNALLY &amp; CO. (Continued).

**Pacific Coast Guide**, by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover, 75c.; cloth, \$1.25.

**The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook**, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.

**Pocket Maps**, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, \$1.00 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches, \$7.50.

**Pocket Maps** of every State and Territory in the United States, 25c. each.

**London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide**. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 210 p., 50c. A full line of Baedeker's and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

*Send for complete catalogue.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

**London of To-Day: An Illustrated Handbook for the Season**. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1890 now ready. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Santa Barbara, and Around There**. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

*New Edition for 1890.*

**The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe**. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables, of routes, and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1890. 16mo, \$3.00.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS (Continued).

**The Mexican Guide**. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition for 1890.* With three maps, net, \$2.50.

**The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, \$3.50.

**The Boat-Sailer's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq. 16mo, dark roan, net, \$2.00.

**Carlsbad and Its Environments**. By John Merrylee. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.50. "The best book on the subject."

**How to Camp Out**. By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

*Sole Agents for the United States.*

**Baedeker's European Guide-Books**. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

*All Prices Net.*

Alps (Eastern), \$2.40; Belgium and Holland, \$1.80; Egypt (Lower), \$4.80; France (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Southern), \$2.10; Germany (Rhine), \$1.80; Great Britain, \$3.00; Greece, \$3.00; Italy (Northern), \$1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, \$1.80; Italy (Southern), \$1.80; London, \$1.80; Norway and Sweden, \$2.70; Palestine and Syria, \$6.00; Paris, \$1.80; Switzerland \$2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four Languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

**Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books**. In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

St.

ST.

publishers  
illustrating books  
engravings furnished,  
and line methods.

What Others Think of It.

# CASPAR'S DIRECTORY

OF THE

## Book, News, and Stationery Trades,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

This monumental work in easily accessible shape gives the addresses of **50,907 firms** in one alphabet, geographically, or under the following headings:

Book Publishers.  
Subscription-Book Publishers.  
Map Publishers.  
Map Engravers.  
Art Publishers.  
Engravers, Photo, etc.  
Engravers.  
Lithographers.  
Music Publishers.  
Directory Publishers.  
Importers of Books (for the Trade).  
Importers of Books.  
Jobbers of Books (for the Trade).

Jobbers of Books.  
Retail Booksellers.  
Retail Booksellers & Stationers.  
Circulating Libraries.  
Book Auctioneers.  
Antiquarian Booksellers.  
Second-hand Booksellers.  
Subscription-Book Agents.  
News Companies.  
News Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—Wholesale.  
Music Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—(Not in Part I.)  
Manufacturing Stationers.  
Wholesale Stationers.

Retail Stationers.  
Retail Stationers—(Not in Part I.)  
Games and Toys.  
Sporting Goods—(Wholesale.)  
Card and Art Novelties.  
Vienna, Berlin, & Paris Goods.  
Art Emporiums and Dealers in Pictures and Engravings.  
Artist's Materials—(Wholesale and Retail.)  
Paper Manufacturers.  
Paper Dealers—Wholesale.  
Blank-Book Manufacturers.  
Bookbinders.  
Bookbinders—(Not in Part I.)

**The Following are Some of the Opinions of the Trade and Press:**

"For the time that we have devoted to its examination, are well pleased with it."—ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"You deserve well of the world till you die, and after, but the book trade is just as ungrateful as any republic, and although they may sling an occasional laurel wreath out your way, the silver buzzard and the golden eagle 'flieth not so fast nor so far.' There is but one Directory of the Book and Stationery Trade and that is *Caspar's*."—P. F. VAN EVEREN, New York.

"It is just splendid. *The most complete book of the kind we have seen.*"—J. H. KURZENKNABE & SONS, Harrisburg, Pa.

"I am greatly pleased with your Directory. It is the best work of the kind ever issued and deserves a large sale."—NATURAL SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., New York.

"It seems more complete than anything of the kind I have seen before."—J. B. MARTINDALE, Chicago.

"We like it very much, and we don't know but what it is the best thing of the kind we have ever seen."—P. R. McCARGO & CO., Boston.

"Am very grateful to you for the conscientious care and painstaking effort in preparing so valuable and so complete a work. Be kind enough to enter my name, and mail me all addenda sheets in future, and do not fail to notify me of any new project in this line you may engage in."—Geo. H. COLBY, Bookseller, Lancaster, N. H.

"We have looked it over with great interest and appreciate the fact that it will be of great value to us."—W. O. DAVIE & CO., Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"I think your book a most valuable one and believe it will be better appreciated as it becomes better known."—WILL H. LYONS, Newport, Ky.

"Even a cursory examination of this important directory will convince any one of the thorough manner in which it has been put together and of the value of the completed work. Mr. Caspar has produced a work which, if properly kept up from year to year, will be the standard."—*The American Stationer*, New York City.

"*The Appendix to 'Caspar's Directory of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trades'* is a most valuable compilation, exhaustive and complete. The information it contains is absolutely unique and not to be procured from any other source. Hence it is of the first importance to every one in the trades. It is admirably arranged; the references are simple, and being grouped under special heads, makes consultation a matter of little or no difficulty. Such a work is really a great trade textbook, from which the initiated can feel the pulse of the whole book-publishing world. It is a monument of careful, painstaking and accurate labor, and is as reliable as it is extensive. . . . The preparation of this useful volume must have been a work of immense labor and patience, and Mr. Caspar must be congratulated on the success which he has achieved. It is a manual for publishers, booksellers, newsdeales, stationers, and libraries, indispensable to them all."—*The American Bookseller*.

**One volume, large 8vo, 1450 pages, bound in half black cowhide, \$12 net.**

For the convenience of those who send out Travelling Agents, the publisher has had the Geographical Part bound separately in a handy shape, at \$13 for the two volumes. These volumes will not be sold separately.

ORDERS FOR THE ABOVE WORK WILL BE RECEIVED BY

**C. N. CASPAR, 437 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.;**

OR,

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), N. Y.

B. F. STEVENS' 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig.



# ROBERTS BROTHERS

WILL PUBLISH MAY 20:

## Miss Brooks.

A STORY OF BOSTON SOCIETY.

By ELIZA O. WHITE, author of "A Browning Courtship." 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## Fame and Sorrow

AND OTHER STORIES.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Miss K. P. Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, uniform with our edition of Balzac's Works, \$1.50.

NOTE.—This was the title (*Gloire et Malheur*) under which the story was first published in 1830. The name was changed in 1842 to *La Maison du Chat-qui-pelote*. The awkwardness of the title in English (The House of the Cat-playing-ball) leads the translator to use the original name given by Balzac.

In addition to this remarkable story the volume contains the following, viz.: "Colonel Chabert," "The Atheist's Mass," "La Grande Bretonne," "The Purse," and "La Grenadière."

*Four New Volumes of Summer Reading,  
in Paper Covers, 50 Cents Each.*

## INSIDE OUR GATE.

By MRS. BRUSH.

## A WOODLAND WOOING.

By ELEANOR PUTNAM.

## ALBRECHT.

By ARLO BATES.

## CHATA AND CHINITA.

By MRS. L. P. HEAVEN.

These charming stories are too well-known and popular to need further description.

EARLY ORDERS ARE DESIRED.

# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

## NEW BOOKS.

### Personal Creeds;

OR, HOW TO FORM A WORKING-THEORY OF LIFE. By NEWMAN SMYTH, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The aim of Dr. Smyth's book is to point out the value of a personal as distinguished from a doctrinal creed, which shall bring one into closer touch with the spirit of Christ's teaching.

### How Shall We Revise?

A Bundle of Papers addressed to the people by Drs. BRIGGS, EVANS, WHITE, VINCENT, PARKHURST, HAMILTON, and THOMPSON, discussing and foreshadowing the action likely to be taken in Creed Revision. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

### Day and Night Stories.

By T. R. SULLIVAN. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Mr. Sullivan's stories have won for him an enviable position, and hosts of admirers, who will hear with interest of this collection of his artistic tales.

### The Lawton Girl.

By HAROLD FREDERIC. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"The realism is vivid and truthful. It would be difficult to find in fiction a stronger sketch than that of the poor and degraded Lawton family."—*Boston Journal*.

### Expiation.

By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"An exceedingly spirited, well-told, and interesting Southern story. It is briefly told, but every sentence counts, and it is impressive and absorbing."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

### The Broughton House.

By BLISS PERRY. 12mo, \$1.25.

"A bright, well-written story, told with great animation, showing close study of the surface phases of human nature, and full of keen observation on men and manners. It is very attractive in its freshness, buoyant spirit, and graceful realism."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

\*\* Sold by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, by

Charles Scribner's Sons,

743-745 Broadway, New York.

## *The Salt Master of Lüneburg.*

From the German of JULIUS WOLFF. By  
W. HENRY and ELIZABETH R. WINSLOW.  
12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

In these days, so rife with labor troubles and the strained relations of employer and employed, it is interesting to go back to the time when there was a complete and complicated systems of guilds, embracing nearly all trades, and carrying with it the hierarchy of masters and apprentices. To such a period are we transported by Julius Wolff's great novel *Der Salzmeister* or "The Salt Master of Lüneburg." Since the death of Victor von Scheffel, Wolff is the most popular of German poets, and this historical novel of his he has invested with all the charm of his fine fancy.

The scene is laid in the famous city of Lüneburg about the middle of the fifteenth century during the reign of Frederick III., and the story of the great struggle between the wealthy burghers and the grasping Lord of the Land is most graphically related. The book overflows with quaint and fascinating descriptions of the manners and customs of the mediæval city of the Coopers and Vintners, and Furriers and Shoemakers Guilds; and through the whole run the silver and golden threads of a double romance. There are many delightfully humorous incidents and here and there occur the lyric gems for which the author is noted.

The book is admirably translated from the 21st German edition by Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Winslow.

## *Philip: A Story of the First Century.*

By Mrs. MARY C. CUTLER. With an Introduction by Rev. SELAH MERRILL.  
12mo, \$1.25.

"Mrs. Cutler's little book entitled, "Philip; or, What May Have Been; a Story of the First Century," I have read carefully and feel justified in speaking in the highest terms of its merits. The style is excellent, the purely topographical, archæological, and historical details are correct. The language is everywhere well chosen, and is both clear and forcible. New Testament scenes are introduced with unusual skill and in such a way as to make a vivid impression upon the reader's mind. The book will delight the young, and I am confident that persons of more mature years will find it both entertaining and instructive in its portrayal of Christian life in the times immediately following the death of our Lord."—*From the Introduction.*

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,**

46 East Fourteenth St., New York.

## "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE." NOTICE

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

**Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,**

**718 and 720 Broadway, New York.**

Will send his new

### **SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,**

**NUMBER 27 JUST ISSUED.**

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of **AMERICAN BOOKS** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

### **SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF**

LEE & SHEPARD,	} BOSTON.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."*

## **JOBGING DEPARTMENT.**

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**

**PHILADELPHIA.**

### **WHOLESALE DEALERS IN**

**Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.**

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\*.\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

**H. WELTER,**

*Publisher, Export Agent, and Second-hand Bookseller,*

PARIS, RUE BONAPARTE 59,

HAS JUST BOUGHT THE WHOLE EDITION, AND SUPPLIES, FOR A SHORT TIME ONLY,

NEW COPIES OF

## Du Cange's Glossarium.

MEDIÆ ET INFIMÆ LATINITATIS. 1883-87.

10 vols., 4to, sewed, for \$18.00 net, instead of \$60.00.

Only a few copies left. Orders should be sent at once, with cash. Bound copies, hf. mor., cost \$7.00 net, extra, for binding. Unbound copies can be sent per book post and cost \$4.00 postage.

Mr. Welter supplies the Trade and Libraries on the best terms with French Books or Periodicals.

He is also the Publisher of Mr. Henry Harrisse's Books on America, and has in stock still 12 large-paper copies of the valuable *Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima* of that author.

## EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

### AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

## BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

## Publications on the Standards,

ISSUED BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work.

LIST NO. 1.

MILLER ON CREEDS. 18mo, 30 cents.

DIVINE PURPOSE. 18mo, 40 cents.

LIME STREET LECTURES. 8vo, \$1.25 net.

SYNOD OF DORT. 16mo, 85 cents.

DICKINSON'S FIVE POINTS. 18mo, 50 cents.

LECTURES ON THE SHORTER CATECHISM. 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.25.

EXPOSITION OF CONFESSION OF FAITH. 12mo, \$1.00.

THE GREAT SUPPER. 18mo, 40 cents.

WHAT IS CALVINISM? 18mo, 50 cents.

WHAT IS PRESBYTERIANISM? 18mo, 25 cents.

OUR THEOLOGY. 18mo, 30 cents.

HODGE ON THE ATONEMENT. 12mo, \$1.50.

COMMENTARY ON CONFESSION OF FAITH. 12mo, \$1.50.

GOD SOVEREIGN AND MAN FREE. 16mo, 65 cents.

CALVIN AND HIS ENEMIES. 16mo, 60 cents.

CALVINISM IN HISTORY. 16mo, 75 cents.

Address orders to

**JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.,**

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.





MAY 20 1890

THE

# Publishers' Weekly

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 20. NEW YORK, May 17, 1890.

WHOLE No. 955.

## A CONTRADICTION.

The following letter appeared in the *New York Sunday Tribune*, May 11, over the signature of its London correspondent :

"Mr. Lovell's announcement that 'By Order of the Czar' is published in Lovell's International Series by the author's consent is flatly contradicted by the author himself. Mr. Hatton complains that this statement has seriously interfered with his own arrangements for a special American edition, and declares that his consent was neither asked for nor given. He adds, 'With the establishment of piracy as a regular business in the American book trade, there appears to have sprung up a game of bluff, which would be amusing if it were not tragic.'"

The editor of the *Tribune* has received the following letter :

*Editor New York Tribune, New York City.*

DEAR SIR: In the London letter of your issue of May 11, I find the statement by your London correspondent that Mr. Joseph Hatton contradicts our published notice to the effect that "By Order of the Czar" is to be published in Lovell's International Series under Mr. Hatton's authorization.

Permit me to quote from a letter written by the American representative of Mr. Hatton's agents, Messrs. Tillotson & Son, to John W. Lovell Co., as follows :

"Our New York books show that Mr. Tillotson sold the United States rights for 'By Order of the Czar' to you during his 1888 visit to this country. The right to publish in Canada was sold on April 11, 1890. I am unable to give any key to the bother about Mr. Hatton's story. It is a matter which must be settled between our head office and the author."

The almost invariable rule in the publication of English novels in our International Series is for the English agent of the John W. Lovell Co. to arrange directly with the authors, either on a royalty basis or by outright purchase. In this case, however, the arrangement was made by me with Mr. Hatton's agents. I had purchased the book before it was completed, and before the name had been decided upon. The book was simply known as a novel by Joseph Hatton, which was to begin in September, and to run serially in twenty-six weekly instalments. Of course, you will understand how seriously the statement by your London correspondent can effect our standing with those authors who, not knowing the policy of the John W. Lovell Co., might be approached by our London agents.

I certainly trust that you will make the correction due, and I shall write a letter to Mr. Hatton explaining the matter, and requesting that he also give to the public a correct statement in regard to the arrangement, admitting the error of his contradiction to your London correspondent.

Yours very truly,

JOHN W. LOVELL.

The novel in question, "By Order of the Czar," will be issued at an early date in Lovell's International Series, in which the following titles appear as recent issues : "Blindfold," by Florence Marryat ; "Kestell of Greystone," by Esmé Stuart ; "A Born Coquette," by The Duchess ; "The Talking Image of Urur," by Franz Hartmann, M.D. ; "A Girl of the People," by L. T. Meade ; "The Firm of Girdlestone," by A. Conan Doyle ; "The Haunted Fountain," by Katherine S. Macquoid ; "Hauntings," by Vernon Lee ; "Syrlin," by Ouida.

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., 150 Worth Street, New York City.

## ANNOUNCEMENT.

# The American Book Company

(INCORPORATED.)

**New York. Cincinnati. Chicago.**

**BIRDSEYE BLAKEMAN, Pres.      HARRY T. AMBROSE, Treasurer.**  
**ALFRED C. BARNES, Vice-Pres.      GILMAN H. TUCKER, Secretary.**

### *DIRECTORS.*

CALEB S. BRAGG, CHAIRMAN.  
 WM. H. APPLETON.  
 WM. W. APPLETON.  
 DANIEL APPLETON.  
 ALFRED C. BARNES.  
 CHAS. J. BARNES.

HENRY B. BARNES.  
 BIRDSEYE BLAKEMAN.  
 GEO. R. CATHCART.  
 A. H. HINKLE.  
 DAVID B. IVISON.  
 HENRY H. VAIL.

The American Book Company is a Stock Company incorporated under the laws of the State of New Jersey for the purpose of carrying on the manufacture and sale of books.

Its places of business are at Nos. 806 and 808 Broadway, New York, 137 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, and Nos. 258 and 260 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

The American Book Company has purchased the school-book publications hitherto issued by D. Appleton & Co., A. S. Barnes & Co., and Ivison, Blakeman & Co., of New York; and of Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., of Cincinnati. The Company will faithfully carry out all contracts entered into by these respective firms for the publication and supply of these books. The Text-books which have thus been acquired by The American Book Company have been intimately associated with the history of educational progress of this country for over half a century, and the Company will devote its best efforts to sustain the great reputation these lists have achieved. To this end it will seek the aid and coöperation of educators and authors in maintaining the quality and accuracy of its publications, and in the preparation of such new and original books as the progressive demands of the schools shall warrant.

The Company is organized in the interest of a reasonable economy in the production and sale of school-books and it will employ its capital, its combined labor and experience to produce books of the highest quality at the least cost and will offer them at the lowest price at which similar books can be sold in any country. It will pursue an open, direct, business policy towards competitors, customers, authors, and patrons. It seeks no monopoly and invites an open and honorable competition, with respect both to quality and to price of books for use in schools.

The publications assumed by the Company have hitherto received a large share of public patronage. The Company hopes to merit a continuance of the same.

New York, Cincinnati, Chicago,  
 May 15, 1890.

**THE AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY.**

The Publishers' Weekly

MAY 20

MAY 17, 1890.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.  
Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

- Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
March Books, April 5, April Books, May 3.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8, Mar. 22, Apr. 5, Apr. 12, Apr. 19, May 3, May 17.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Book Company.....	634
American Educational Catalogue.....	657
Auction Sales.....	640
Baker & Taylor Co.....	662
Books for Sale.....	655
Books for Summer Travellers.....	658, 659
Books Wanted.....	654
Business for Sale.....	656
Copyright Notices.....	656
Denison (C. H.).....	662
Dillingham (C. T.).....	661
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	660
Frueauff (H. T.).....	663
Gillott (Jos.).....	663
Hill (J. L.) Printing Co.....	659
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....	662
Kellogg (A. H.).....	663
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	661
Lovell (J. W.) Co.....	633
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co.....	660
Press Engraving Company.....	663
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	663
Roberts Brothers.....	661
Situations Wanted.....	656
Special Notices.....	656
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	663
Summer Catalogue.....	664
Thayer (A. M.) & Co.....	663
Tucker (B. R.).....	656
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....	663

NOTES IN SEASON.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will publish shortly "Leah of Jerusalem: a story of the time of Paul," by Edward Payson Berry. The author's purpose is to present a realistic glimpse of life in Jerusalem and Rome in the first century of our era.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have just published a new work by President John A. Broadus entitled "Jesus of Nazareth." The little volume is "the fruit of lifetime studies and is prepared with a great desire to promote the knowledge of

Jesus, His personal character, ethical teachings, and supernatural works."

JOHN WILEY & SONS announce a work on "Elliptic Functions," by Prof. A. L. Baker, of the Illinois Institute. They have now ready six volumes of a new edition of Ruskin's works. These are dainty sixteenmo volumes, printed on excellent paper from new plates. Uniform with this edition they are issuing a series of "Selections from the Works of John Ruskin," edited by Mrs. Tuthill and others.

A. LOVELL & Co., 3 E. 14th St., N. Y., will hereafter be sole agents in the United States for Walter Scott's *Great Writers' Series*, the *Camelot Series*, and *The Canterbury Poets*. They will have ready on the 27th inst. in the first series a life of Robert Browning by William Sharpe; in the second, "English Folk and Fairy Tales," edited with an introduction by E. Sidney Hartland; and in the last-named series Lytton's "The Lady of Lyons" and other plays. A. Lovell & Co. will themselves shortly publish "Clio, a child of fate," a story of ante-bellum days in the South, by Miss Ella M. Powell, a native of the country she describes.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just ready, a folio volume on "Scottish National Memorials," with three hundred illustrations, including thirty full-page plates. The following subjects are treated: Scottish Archæology, Historical and Personal Relics, Scottish Literature and Literary Relics, Burghal Memorials of Edinburgh and other cities, etc. They have in preparation a series of small books under the general title "Science in Plain Language." The first volume, to be published immediately, includes the following subjects: Evolution, Antiquity of Man, Bacteria, etc.; the object of the author being to give the general results of scientific investigation in plain, everyday language for the general reader.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have just ready an interesting volume of reminiscences entitled "Harvard Graduates whom I have known," by Dr. Andrew P. Peabody, who was for years Preacher to the University and was acquainted with a large number of Harvard men who in after life became famous; "John Jay," by George Pellew, in the series of *American Statesmen*; "Java, the pearl of the East," by Mrs. J. S. Higginson, and "Girls and Women," by E. Chester, forming respectively volumes 7 and 8 of the *Riverside Library for Young People*; a new edition of Mrs. Elizabeth Karr's "The American Horsewoman;" and new issues of M. F. Sweetser's guide-books to New England, the White Mountains, and the Maritime Provinces.

GINN & Co. will publish in June "The Leading Facts of American History," by D. H. Montgomery. The work will be divided into seven sections, treating of: 1. The discovery of the country, and its partial exploration and settlement by the Spaniards. 2. The attempts of the French and the English to get a foothold on the continent. 3. The planting of permanent English and French colonies on the Atlantic coast, the exploration and military occupation of the West by the French, the struggle for the possession of the country, and the final victory of the English. 4. The Revolution, and the adoption of the Constitution. 5. The development of the Nation down to the outbreak of the Civil War. 6. The Civil War and its results. 7. Reconstruction, and the New Nation.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. *c.* after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked *c. ed.*; translations, *c. tr.*; *n. p.* in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: *A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.*

Sizes are designated as follows: *F.* (folio: over 30 centimeters high); *Q.* (4to: under 30 cm.); *O.* (8vo: 25 cm.); *D.* (12mo: 20 cm.); *S.* (16mo: 17½ cm.); *T.* (24mo: 15 cm.); *Tl.* (32mo: 12½ cm.); *Fe.* (48mo: 10 cm.). *Sq.*, *obl.* *nar.*, designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

\*Abel, Sir F: A. Mining accidents and their prevention. N. Y., The Scientific Publishing Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$4.

\*Allen, C. Bracebridge. London medical specialists: a classified list of the names, addresses, etc., of all recognized authorities in the branches of medicine and surgery, with information as to special hospitals. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 60 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Barkan, L.: M.D. How to preserve health. N. Y., American News Co., 1890. 2-344 p. D. cl., \$1.

This useful book is not to take the place of a physician: it instructs readers what to do that they may preserve and enjoy health and avoid sickness; it is founded upon the most recent developments in medical knowledge.

Bates, Katherine Lee, ed. Ballad book. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1890.] c. 2-230 p. S. (The student's ser. of English classics.) cl., 42 c.

\*Baumeister, Theodore. The law of New York as to the solemnization of marriages by clergymen. N. Y., pr. for the author, Theodore Baumeister, [1890.] c. 8 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Bepler, D. Bepler's handy manual of knowledge and useful information. San Francisco, Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1890. c. 5-300 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A collection of the most varied facts, for persons in all walks of life, and especially for those whose time is limited; arranged under proper headings, so as to be consulted easily.

Bergen, J. Y., jr., and Fanny D. A primer of Darwinism and organic evolution. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. c. '84, '90. 6+261 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The present title has been substituted for the former one, "The development theory," in the belief "that the incorporation of the term Darwinism in the name of the book will best indicate to the class of readers whom it is designed to reach, the nature of its subject-matter." Its general scope remains the same as in the first edition, but many changes have been made in its details.

Bigham, R. W. Joe: a boy in the war-times. Nashville, Tenn., Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1890. c. '89. 2-226 p. S. cl., 60 c.

A story for boys, showing the Southern side of the late war. It opens in Tennessee in the year 1863.

\*Boericke, W.: and Dewey, W. A., comp. The twelve tissue remedies of Schüssler. 2d ed., enl. Phil., F. E. Boericke, 1890. 325 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Boynton, H. The world's greatest conflict: review of France and America, 1788 to 1800, and history of America and Europe, 1800 to 1804. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1890.] c. 325 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

In this work Mr. Boynton has epitomized the vital political events which for twenty-five years made French and American history. To exemplify his statement that

"the world's greatest conflict is the struggle for and against good government," he has taken that period which witnessed our country's earliest struggles for national life, from 1775 to 1800, and which also saw in France, in the bloody revolution of 1793, the downfall of kingly oppression and the dawn of popular freedom.

Briggs, C: A., ed. How shall we revise the Westminster confession of faith? A bundle of papers. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 5+214 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A bundle of papers by seven eminent divines of the Presbyterian Church, discussing the essential features of the revision movement. They are arranged in an organic method, so that there is unity of theme and development in the order of discussion.

Carrie's letters to her Emil. San Francisco, Cal., Published for the author by The Bancroft Co., 1890. c. 2+128 p. S. pap., 50 c.

A number of silly letters apparently written by a young girl to a man who afterward becomes her husband.

Outler, Mary C. Philip; or, what may have been: a story of the first century. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1890.] c. 3-237 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The Rev. Selah Merrill says in an introductory note of this story: "The style is excellent, the purely topographical, archaeological, and historical details are correct. The language is everywhere well chosen, and is both clear and forcible. New Testament scenes are introduced with unusual skill and in such a way as to make a vivid impression upon the reader's mind. The book will delight the young, and I am confident that persons of more mature years will find it both entertaining and instructive in its portrayal of Christian life in the times immediately following the death of our Lord."

Daniel, Rev. J. W. The girl in checks; or, the mystery of the mountain cabin. Nashville, Tenn., Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1890. c. 3-208 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A travelling minister tells this story, which is laid among the "cracker" element of the South, some ten years back.

\*Epictetus. The discourses; with the Encheiridion and fragments; tr. with notes, a life, and view of his philosophy, by G: Long. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1890. por. 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) cl., \$1; hf. cf., \$2.

\*Goethe, J: W. v. Faust; tr. by Anna Swanwick. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1890. por. 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) cl., \$1; hf. cf., \$2.

\*Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield, The traveller, and The deserted village; with a life of Goldsmith by W: Black. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1890. por. 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) cl., \$1; hf. cf., \$2.

Griswold, W: M. Autoren- und Sachregister zu den bedeutendsten deutschen Zeitschriften, 1886-1889, und zu verschiedenen sammlungen. Cambridge, Mass., W: M. Griswold, 1890. 48 p. O. (Cumulative indexes, no. 4.) bds., \$3.

\*Guinness, Geraldine. In the far east: letters from Geraldine Guinness in China; ed. by her

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



- sister. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 192 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- H., D. G.** The polyglot pronouncing handbook a key to the correct pronunciation of current geographical and other proper names from foreign languages. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. c. '89. 3-77 p. S. cl., 50 c.
- Haggard, H. Rider.** Beatrice: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1890. 6+319 p. il. S. hf. cl., 75 c.; *Same*, D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 671.) pap., 30 c.  
Beatrice is an English girl of exceptional beauty and intellectual gifts. Her story is one of misplaced affection, her sad life ending in a tragedy. The scenes are laid in the country and in London, and the characters include society women, members of Parliament, etc.
- Hastings, H. L.** The inspiration of the Bible. Bost., H. L. Hastings, [1890.] c. 23 p. S. (The anti-infidel lib., five cent ser., no. 1.) pap., 5 c.
- \*Hawley, J: G.** Useful knowledge about the law for land buyers. Detroit, J: G. Hawley, 35 McGraw Building, 1890. c. '89. 56 p. T. leatherette, 75 c.
- Hazard, M. C., and Tufts, J: W.** The good fight: a carol service for children's day. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1890. c. 15 p. O. (Pilgrim ser. of children's services, no. 15.) pap., 5 c.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** Youma: a story of a West Indian slave. N. Y., Harper, 1890. c. 3+193 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.  
"Youma" is a beautiful and thrilling dramatic story of a creole negress—a capresse—of St. Pierre, and of her young creole mistress. The story is laid in the time of the negro insurrection, just after the proclamation of the French Republic, and it gives a graphic picture of this great uprising. The story culminates in the heroism of the creole slave confronting a tempest of negro fury.
- \*Hillern, Wilhelmine v.** Die Geier-Wally: eine geschichte aus den Tyroler Alpen. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1890. 268 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- Hittell, J: S.** A code of morals. 2d ed., rev. San Francisco, Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1890. c. '88. 54 p. S. cl., 50 c.
- Hodge, Rev. Moses Drury.** Commemoration of forty-five years of service, by the Rev. Moses Drury Hodge, D.D., as pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church of the City of Richmond, Va., 1845-1890. Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, [1890.] 3-243 p. D. cl., \$1.
- \*Howe, H: M.** The metallurgy of steel. N. Y., Scientific Publishing Co., 1890. il. 8°, cl., \$10.
- \*Johnston, Rev. Ja.** A century of Christian progress, showing also the increase of Protestantism and the decline of Popery. 2d ed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 108 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.
- \*Kunz, G: F.** Gems and precious stones of North America: a popular description of their occurrence, value, history, archæology, and of the collections in which they exist; also a chapter on pearls, and on remarkable foreign gems owned in the United States; il. with 8 col. pl. and other eng. N. Y., The Scientific Publishing Co., 27 Park Pl., 1890. c. '89. 336 p. 8°, cl., \$10.
- La Rame, Louise de.** ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Syrlin; or, position. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 499 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 83.) pap., 50 c.
- \*Lane, E: W.** An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians: written in Egypt during the years 1833-1835; reprinted from 3d ed., 1842, with biographical notice of the author. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 552 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.; hf. cf., \$1.75.
- Lawrence, Margaret Woods.** ["Meta Lander," *pseud.*] Marion Graham; or, higher than happiness. *New rev. ed.* Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. c. 486 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
A story of quiet lives which enters into theological discussions in describing the struggles of some of its characters against harsh dogmas, and dwells upon the only true religion as that of self-sacrifice. Marion Graham teaches many of her friends noble aims. The scene is rural. Bessie Maynard's housekeeping and work in her husband's country parish are instructively described.
- Leffingwell, W: Bruce.** ["Horace," *pseud.*] ed. Shooting on upland, marsh, and stream: a series of articles. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. c. 4-473 p. O. cl., \$3.50; hf. mor., \$4.50.  
*Contents:* Bay snipe, coot, and other wild-fowl shooting on the Atlantic coast, by I: McLellan; The woodcock, by W: Jarvis; The quails of California, by T. S. Van Dyke; The ruffed grouse, by C. A. Cooper; Inland duck-shooting in the United States, by J: G. Smith; Bob White, by Amory R. Starr; Sharp-tailed grouse, spruce grouse, and ptarmigans, by Walter M. Wolfe; Plover-shooting, by E. Hough; The wild pigeon, by W: B. Leffingwell; Snipe and snipe-shooting, by T: C. Abbott; Western field sports in early days, by S: C. Clarke; Field etiquette, by F. E. Pond; Prairie chickens—pinnated grouse, by W: B. Leffingwell; The wild goose, by C. R. Tinan; Wild turkey shooting, by G: W. Baines; Concerning pointers and setters, by J: M. Tracy; The canvas-back duck, by W: B. Leffingwell; Guns, by A. W. Du Bray; Coursing, by G. Irwin Royce.
- \*Light in the dwelling; or, a harmony of the four gospels with short and simple remarks adapted to reading at family prayers, and arranged for every day of the year; by the author of "Peep o' Day;" rev. and corr. by a clergyman of the Church of England.** N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 793 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- \*Lillenthal, S: M.D.** Homœopathic therapeutics. 3d enl. ed. Phil., F. E. Boericke, 1890. 1154 p. 8°, cl., \$7; hf. mor., \$8.
- Ludlow, Ja. M., D.D.** The captain of the Janizaries: a story of the times of Scanderbeg and the fall of Constantinople. [New issue.] N. Y., Harper, 1890. c. '86, '90. 4+404 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
Formerly published by Dodd, Mead & Co. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 10, '86, [741.]
- McKeen, Phebe Fuller.** A sketch of the early life of Joseph Hardy Neesima; with an introd. by Philena McKeen. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1890.] c. 5-52 p. por. S. hf. cl., 60 c.  
The subject of this little sketch was a native of Japan, who came to this country some twenty years ago and became a student at Andover.
- Mahan, A. T.** The influence of sea power upon history, 1660-1783. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. c. 24+557 p. O. cl., \$4.  
"As other histories deal with the wars, politics, social and economical conditions of countries, touching upon maritime matters only incidentally, and generally unsympathetically, so the present work aims at putting maritime interests in the foreground, without divorcing them, however, from their surroundings of cause and effect in general history, but seeking to show how they modified the latter, and were modified by them. The period embraced is from 1660, when the sailing-ship era, with its distinctive features, had fairly begun, to 1783, the end of the American Revolution."—*Preface.*
- \*Maine.** *Supreme Judicial ct.* Supplemental Maine digest; being a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Judicial ct. of Me., reported in Me. reports, v. 69 to 81, inclusive; by E: P. Coffin. Portland, Me., McLellan, Mosher & Co., 1890. 8+1-543 p. 8°, shp., net, \$4.50.

\***Melville, J. G. Whyte.** Novels. *New ed.* N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 27 v., 12°, hf. persian, ea., \$1.

\***Michigan.** Local acts of the legislature passed at the regular session of 1889, with an appendix; by authority. Lansing, Darius D. Thorp, st. pr., 1889. no c. 25+1075 p. O. shp., \$1.25.

\***Missouri.** *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from May 20, to Dec. 2, 1889; rep. by David Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 37. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1890. c. 720+16 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***Moore, Ira M.** A practical treatise on criminal law, and procedure in criminal cases, before justices of the peace and in courts of record in the State of Illinois, with full directions and forms for every criminal case. *2d ed., rev.* Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. c. 87+987 p. O. shp., net, \$6.

\***Moreland, F. A.** Practical decorative upholstery. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. 320 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

**Murray, W: H: H.** Lake Champlain and its shores. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., [1890.] c. 4+261 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Pt. 1 is devoted to the traditional and historic period. Pt. 2 to the great national park—the Adirondacks. Pt. 3 describes Lake Champlain and the facilities it offers to yachtsmen, with sailing directions. Pt. 4 contains historical reminiscences and facts connected with the shores of Lake Champlain; the game fish and fishing of Lake Champlain. The volume opens with an interesting paper on "Outdoor life."

\***New York supplement, v. 7; cont.** the decisions of the intermediate and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. *Permanent ed.*, Oct. 3, 1889-Jan. 23, 1890; with tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 52 and 53, Hun's reports; 17. N. Y. civil procedure reports; 23 and 24, N. Y. state reports; 56 N. Y. superior court reports. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1890. c. 24+1074 p. O. (National reporter ser.) shp., \$4.

**O'Brien, W:** When we were boys: a novel. *Author's ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 6+550 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

The greater part of the story was written while Mr. O'Brien was imprisoned recently in Ireland under the Coercion Act. Begun at first merely to beguile the enforced idleness of solitary confinement, it grew, so the author tells us, "insensibly into something like a picture of the transformation which the progress of American democratic ideas has brought about in Irish society." The book presents a picture of Irish life, or rather a series of most characteristic pictures, prepared by one who has been familiar from boyhood with every phase of Irish character. It is not merely interesting as a story—it is full of humor and varied incidents.

\***Peep (The) of day; or, a series of the earliest religious instruction the infant mind is capable of receiving; with verses illustrative of the subject.** N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 230 p. 12°, cl. flex., 20 c.; cl. gilt, 40 c.

\***Peters, E. D., jr.** Modern American methods of copper smelting. N. Y., Scientific Publishing Co., 1890. il. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Pierce, Emmons S.** Poems of the turf, and other ballads. Buffalo, N. Y., The Wenborne-Sumner Co., 1890. c. 135 p. por. O. cl., \$2.

**Rajah's heir (The): a novel.** Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. 4+454 p. D. (Lippincott's series of select novels, no. 109.) pap., 50 c.

The author has a wide knowledge of the life, scenery, manners, history, etc., of India. The story is fresh and dramatic, and has for its central motive the mutiny of

the Sepoys, some thirty-four years ago, with all its accompanying horrors. The rajah's heir, "Tom Gregory," is a young Englishman fresh from college. His journey to India to take possession of his inheritance is rich in romance. A slight supernatural element adds to the interest of the story.

\***Ruskin, J:** Crown of wild olive; [*also*,] Sesame and lilies. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1890. por. 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) cl., \$1; hf. cl., \$2.

**Ruskin, J:** The true and the beautiful in nature, art, morals, and religion; selected from the works of J: Ruskin, with a notice of the author by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1890. c. '58, '86. 2 v., 7-345; 30-293 p. S. cl., \$2.

**Scriber, Ja.** Some account of Mr. Mark Beatty and his family. Nashville, Tenn., Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1890. c. 4-79 p. S. cl., 50 c.

This is not a story, but a simple recital of the everyday life of a Christian household. It is designed to be suggestive and illustrative of principles and methods.

\***Shields, G. O.,** ["Coquina," *pseud.*] Camping and camp outfits: a manual of instruction for young and old sportsmen. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. 200 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Sienkiewicz, Henryk.** With fire and sword: an historical novel; from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. c. tr. 16+779 p. O. cl., \$2.

The time is about the middle of the 17th century; the story is one of many characters and innumerable episodes; the plot is too long and too complicated to attempt to epitomize it. It chiefly describes the Cossack war under King John Kazimir, and deals also with the political, intellectual, and social aspect of the Polish people of the 17th century. Though there is a love-story it is subordinate to the historical element. The construction reminds one of Tolstol's "War and Peace"—its length also, as this volume is followed by two sequels. The author is considered the greatest of Polish novelists.

**Smyth, Newman.** Personal creeds; or, how to form a working-theory of life. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 4+210 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The aim is to point out the value of a personal as distinguished from a doctrinal creed, which shall bring one into closer touch with the spirit of Christ's teachings.

**Sprague, H: H.** City government in Boston: its rise and development. Bost., W: B. Clarke & Co., 1890. 3-53 p. O. pap., 50 c.

\***Stetefeldt, C. A.** The lixiviation of silver ores. N. Y., Scientific Publishing Co., 1890. il. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Stephen Vane's trust; by the author of "Frontier and city."** N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1890.] c. 393 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The comfortable home of a farmer of New Hampshire is the scene of this instructive story. Stephen Vane has a family of boys whose fortunes are traced through the book. "Millie," a little Southern girl, who has lost father and mother, is his "trust" and the heroine of the story.

**Sullivan, T. R.** Day and night stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. 4+253 p. D. hf. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Seven short stories: The lost Rembrandt; Out of New England granite; "Cordon!" The tincture of success; The rock of Béranger; Maestro Ambrogio; Through the gate of dreams.

**Tasma, (pseud.)** In her earliest youth: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1890. 2+301 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 670.) pap., 45 c.

The same novel as published by the Lovells as "Her earliest youth." See notice P. W., March 29, 1891.

**Tolstol, Count Leo.** The Kreutzer sonata; tr. by B: R. Tucker. Bost., B: R. Tucker, 1890. c. 143 p. S. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The story is simply a medium for the expression of

some of Tolstol's peculiar views on love and marriage, etc. The story in itself is brief, and relates to a murder committed by a husband through jealousy. Beethoven's "Kreutzer sonata," from which the book takes its name, marks one of the turning-points in the story, the manner in which the lover plays it first exciting the husband's jealousy.

**Trelawny, E: J:** Adventures of a younger son. *New ed.* with an introd. by E: Garnett. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 521 p. por. and il. O. (The adventure ser.) cl., \$1.50.  
This exciting romance was first published in 1831. It is largely based upon Trelawny's own life. Trelawny was the friend of Byron and Shelley and is the author of "Recollections of Shelley and Byron."

**\*Weldner, Revere Franklin.** Studies in the book: first series; cont. studies on the New Testament historical books, the general epistles, and the apocalypse, interleaved. N. Y. and Cnic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 120 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Wilson, Mrs. A. W.** Letters from the Orient to her daughters at home. Nashville, Tenn., Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1890. c. 2-253 p. il. D. cl., \$1.  
These letters give a most satisfactory view of oriental life, of the needs of the heathen world, and of the character of missionary service.

**Wolff, Julius.** The saltmaster of Lüneburg; from the 21st German ed., by W: H: and Elizabeth R. Winslow. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1890.] c. 2+395 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
The scene is laid in the famous city of Lüneburg about the middle of the fifteenth century during the reign of Frederick III., and the story of the great struggle between the wealthy burghers and the grasping Lord of the Land is most graphically related. The book overflows with quaint and fascinating descriptions of the manners and customs of the mediæval city of the Coopers and Vintners and Furriers and Shoemakers Guilds; and through the whole run the silver and golden threads of a double romance. There are many humorous incidents and here and there occur the lyric gems for which the author is noted.

**\*Wolff, Julius.** Die pappenheimer: reiterlied. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1890. 343 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**Wood, H: Edward Burton.** Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. c. 4-299 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 30 c.  
The scene is Bar Harbor. Many of the characters introduced argue for different systems of theology. Socialism also plays a part. Edward Burton belongs to the preachers of the love of God. He is hopeful and satisfied that the world is a good place to live in if we live rightly and according to orthodox lines of thought. Author of the "Natural law in the business world."

ORDER LIST.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Phila.  
Jerome, Idle thoughts, *corr. price*... 50 c.; \$1.00  
AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Barkan, How to preserve health..... 1.00  
AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Stephen Vane's trust ..... 1.50  
THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Bepier, Handy manual of knowledge..... 1.50  
Carrie's letters to her Emil ..... 50  
Hittell, A code of morals, 2d ed., *rev.*.... 50  
THEODORE BAUMEISTER, N. Y.

Baumeister, Law of New York as to marriages by clergyman..... 15  
F. E. BOERICKE, Phila.

Boericke and Dewey, Twelve tissue remedies of Schüssler, 2d ed., *enl.*..... 2.50  
Lillenthal, Homœopathic therapeutics, 3d *enl. ed.*..... \$7; 8.00  
A. L. BURT, 56 Beekman St., N. Y.

Epictetus, Discourses, etc..... \$1; 2.00  
Goethe's Faust ..... \$1; 2.00  
Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield ..... \$1; 2.00  
Ruskin, Crown of wild olive, sesame and lilies ..... \$1; 2.00  
CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Moore, Criminal law, 2d ed., *rev* ..... *net*, 6.00  
C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.

Hillern, Die Geier-Wally..... 50  
Wolff, Die pappenheimer..... 50  
W. B. CLARKE & CO., Bost.

Sprague, City government in Boston..... 50  
CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Hazard and Tufts, The good fight..... 5  
T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Cutler, Philip..... 1.25  
Wolff, The saltmaster of Lüneburg ..... 1.50  
DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Bost.

Murray, Lake Champlain..... 1.00

W. M. GRISWOLD, Cambridge, Mass.

Griswold, Autoren- und sachregister zu den bedeutentsten deutschen Zeitschriften, 1886-1889..... \$3.00  
HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Haggard, Beatrice (H. F. S. L., 671)..... 30  
— *Same, Lib. ed.*..... 75  
Hearn, Youma..... 1.00  
Ludlow, The captain of the Janizaries, *new issue*..... 1.50  
Tasma, In her earliest youth (H. F. S. L., 670) ..... 45  
H. L. HASTINGS, Bost.

Hastings, The inspiration of the Bible.... 5  
JOHN G. HAWLEY, 35 McGraw Building, Detroit.

Hawley, The law for land buyers..... 75  
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, Bost.

Bates, Ballad-book..... 42  
LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Bergen, A primer of Darwinism..... 1.25  
Lawrence, Marion Graham ..... 1.50  
Moreland, Decorative upholstery..... *net*, 3.00  
Wood, Edward Burton ..... 30 c.; 75  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Rajah's heir (The)..... 50  
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Mahan, Influence of sea power upon history ..... 4.00  
Sienklewicz, With fire and sword..... 2.00  
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

O'Brien, When we were boys ..... 1.50  
D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Boynton, The world's greatest conflict ... 1.25  
McKeen, Early life of J. H. Neesima.... 60  
FRANK F. LOVELL & CO., N. Y.

*Lovell's International Series.*

La Rame, Syrlin (83)..... 50  
MCLELLAN, MOSHER & CO., Portland, Me.

Maine, *Supreme ct.*, Supplemental Maine digest ..... *net*, 4.50



## MACMILLAN &amp; Co., N. Y.

Trelawny, Adventures of a younger son,  
new ed. .... \$1.50

PUBLICATION HOUSE OF M. E. CHURCH, SOUTH,  
Nashville, Tenn.

Bigham, Joe. .... 60  
Daniel, The girl in checks ..... 75  
Scriber, Some account of Mr. Mark Beatty. .... 50  
Wilson, Letters from the Orient ..... 1.00

## RAND, McNALLY &amp; Co., N. Y. and Chic.

H., Polyglot pronouncing handbook. .... 50  
Leffingwell, Shooting on upland, marsh,  
and stream. .... \$3.50; 4.50  
Shields, Camping and camp outfits. .... 1.25

## FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.

Guinness, In the far east, new ed. .... 1.50  
Johnston, A century of Christian progress,  
2d ed. .... 50  
Weidner, Studies in the book ..... 1.00

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Briggs, How shall we revise the Westminster  
confession of faith? ..... 50 c.; 1.00  
Smyth, Personal creeds. .... 50 c.; 1.00  
Sullivan, Day and night stories. .... 50 c.; 1.00

## E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Mo., St. Louis and Kansas City *cts. of ap-  
peals*, Cases determined from May to  
Dec., '89 ..... 5.00

## SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING Co., 27 Park Pl., N. Y.

Abel, Mining accidents ..... \$4.00  
Howe, The metallurgy of steel ..... 10.00  
Kunz, Gems and precious stones ..... 10.00  
Peters, Copper smelting. .... 5.00  
Stetefeldt, Lixiviation of silver ores. .... 5.00

## DARIUS D. THORP, St. pr., Lansing, Mich.

Michigan, Local acts of legislature '89. . . 1.25

## BENJAMIN R. TUCKER, Bost.

Tolstoi, The Kreutzer sonata. .... 50 c.; 1.00

## WARD, LOCK &amp; Co., N. Y.

Allen, London medical specialists. .... 1.00  
Lane, Manners and customs of the modern  
Egyptians ..... 75 c.; 1.75  
Light in the dwelling. .... 1.50  
Melville, Novels, 27 v. .... ea., 1.00  
Peep of day (The). .... 20 c.; 40

## THE WENBORNE-SUMNER Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Pierce, Poems of the turf. .... 2.00

## WEST PUBLISHING Co., St. Paul, Minn.

New York supplement, v. 7. .... 4.00

## WHITTET &amp; SHEPPERSON, Richmond, Va.

Hodge, Commemoration of 45 years of  
service. .... 1.00

## JOHN WILEY &amp; SONS, N. Y.

Ruskin, The true and the beautiful, 2 v. . . 2.00

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, with-  
out charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held  
anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before  
Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MAY 19.—Rare English books.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

MAY 19-JUNE 13.—Library of Sir Edward Sullivan, books,  
engravings, autograph letters, twenty-one days' sale.—  
*Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge*, Wellington Street, Strand  
London, England.

MAY 19-23, 2:30 P.M.—Library of the late Henry B. Daw-  
son, of Morrisania, N. Y. Pt. 1-24. (54 lots.)—*Bangs.*

The library of the late Mr. Henry B. Dawson was gath-  
ered by him for his own studies and use. It was formed  
with especial reference to American history in all depart-  
ments—general, civil, military, ecclesiastical, legal, gene-  
alogical, and, to a certain extent, scientific. Entirely  
historical and almost exclusively American, it is the col-  
lection of one eminent for his thorough mastery of the  
subject, and wonderful knowledge of all books and pam-  
phlets bearing upon it. It is probably the largest and  
best *general working library* in New York outside of  
corporate institutions. Its distinguishing feature is *use-  
fulness*. In local histories and in genealogies, and all  
United States and State histories, in military reports and  
documents, relating to the Revolution, War of 1812-14,  
and the late Civil War, it is extremely rich. And the  
same may be said of the ecclesiastical official papers and  
documents of all the prominent religious denominations  
as well as of its biographies and memorial publications.  
There is a good collection of ancient Bibles, and many  
general English works and periodicals bearing upon Amer-  
ica, as well as selected and reserved copies of nearly all  
of Mr. Dawson's own works. The library is so extensive  
that it has been deemed best to divide it, and have more  
than one sale, at short intervals, this season. The first  
sale includes the sections of the Colonies, Canada, etc.,  
the different New England States, New York, and New  
Jersey; each section arranged alphabetically by itself,  
thus enabling parties to attend when the subjects they  
may be interested in are offered without having to wait  
through the whole catalogue. The next sale will embrace  
the sections of Pennsylvania, the Southern States, Ohio,  
the Western States, and the United States. The contin-  
uation of the catalogue is now in preparation and will be  
issued as soon as completed.

MAY 20-21, 3 P.M.—Murray Hill circulating library. (424  
lots.)—*Leavitt.*

MAY 26.—Old and new books.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

JUNE 5, 10:30 A.M.—Postponed sale of the electrotypes of  
Charles Dickens' works (formerly published by Pollard  
& Moss) at the storage warehouses of David Lewi, 192  
Chambers St., N. Y.—*Leavitt.*

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

*Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Cir-  
cular."*

Alexander, Mrs. A life interest: a novel. 12°. 377 p.  
2s. .... *F. V. White*

Billings, J. S. The national medical dictionary; includ-  
ing English, French, German, Italian, and Latin tech-  
nical terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences,  
and a series of tables of useful data. 2 vols., imp. 8°. 1576 p., 50s. net. .... *Pentland*

Bradshaw, B. Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic  
health resorts, sea baths, and hydropathic establish-  
ments, 1890. 12°. 480 p., 2s. 6d. .... *Trübner*

Fleming, J. M. Old violins and their makers, including  
some references to those of modern times. New ed.  
Post 8°. 332 p., 7s. 6d. .... *L. U. Gill*

Japp, Alexander H. (H. A. Page). Thomas De Quin-  
cey: his life and writings; with unpublished correspon-  
dence. New ed., thoroughly revised and rearranged,  
with additional matter. With portraits, etc. Post 8°. 516 p., 6s. .... *Hogg*

MacColl, M. The Ober-Ammergau passion play. With  
some introductory remarks on the origin and develop-  
ment of miracle plays. 7th ed. Cr. 8°. 112 p., 3s. 6d.  
..... *Rivingtons*

Palestine under the Moslems: a description of Syria  
and the Holy Land from A.D. 650-1500. Translated from  
the works of the Medieval Arab Geographers by Guy  
Le Strange. With maps and illustrations. Post 8°. 624 p., 12s. 6d. .... *Watt*

## PICK UPS.

*Crusty Old Bachelor*: "Have you a copy of  
'Ginx Baby'?"

*New Clerk anxious to sell*: "No, sir. We are  
out of that, but here is a most interesting juvenile  
entitled 'Baby's First Steps.'"

*C. O. B.*: "Tut, tut, I've no use for juveniles."

*Churchwoman*: "Have you any good book for  
children, on the Collects?"

*Clerk* (aside): "We haven't anything on chil-  
dren's colics." (To the lady:) "No, ma'am, that  
must be a medical work; try for it at —. medi-  
cal publishers."

LIST BOY.



# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 17, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE COPYRIGHT CAMPAIGN.

THE friends of international copyright, that is, of national honor, should now show their mettle. They have fought their first pitched battle in open field, and have been beaten. Let this be their Bull Run; now let them fight for Gettysburg.

This very defeat may indeed be the opportunity of victory. They have felt the enemy; they know at least which Congressmen vote against them, and which stay away. The vote was fairly close: 98 for and 126 against, with 103 absent or not voting, gives a fair outlook for a change of vote next time. Let the next time be this Congress and this session.

The real opposition to the bill is, to be sure, not yet disclosed; the mysterious clients of Arnoux, Rich & Woodford are still mysterious. Their secrecy, in response to all inquiries, is unwonted and suspicious. It should be put to the credit of Hon. W. C. Wallace, that though associated with this firm, and its active representative against international copyright last year, he divorced the Congressman from the advocate, and voted as his Brooklyn constituency would doubtless vote, if it could be fairly polled on the question.

The fear that the editors of the thousands of journals throughout the country who depend in a measure upon foreign material for "filling-up" were opposed to any measure that seemed to curtail their privileges in this direction seems to have influenced some Congressmen to vote against the bill. This fear is scarcely justified. Each newspaper association that has been polled, after actual consideration of the provisions of the bill, has given its assent. The bill was modified

to meet this criticism, and possibly other modifications could be made, if any objections were fairly and frankly put. Moreover, there is a large latitude, within copyright restrictions, for abundant use of extracts; the country papers get much of their best material from copyright magazines, and are indeed usually invited to do so by the "extract sheets" issued for their convenience by *Harper's* and other magazines. The real opposition from this quarter seems to be from one or two "patent outside" and "boiler plate" houses, who magnify the dangers such a bill would threaten.

It was rumored in Washington that the American News Co. or its manager Mr. Farrelly was in or behind the active opposition, though nominally associated with the organizations supporting the bill. We trust this is not so, and shall be glad to have the point settled by offering our columns for any disclaimer.

The third suggestion of the possible clients of the law firm in question was that they were the foreign publishers or printers who are known to dislike the bill.

Why this secrecy?

Our counsel to the friends of justice is to fight hard for the bill. It is pending in the Senate; it is in position for reconsideration in the House.

At last, Congressmen are talking and thinking about international copyright. Strike while the iron is hot! Bombard the foes with the facts of the issue until they see the dishonor the Fifty-first Congress will put upon the country and its own record if the present vote stands. The arguments of the opposition are now specifically and officially on record. They can all be met, and open-minded Congressmen convinced. That is the work to be done.

There may be amendments to the bill which will make it less objectionable, for instance, to those claiming to represent the country press. Very well—better concessions than abandonment! Let us know what these opponents want.

But, above all, push the fight!

## "A NECESSARY REPLY TO AN UN-NECESSARY QUESTION."

APROPOS of the reprint of "Webster's original dictionary," we have received, evidently from an interested party, a newspaper published in the Old Bay State in which is printed in one column a catch-penny advertisement of the "reprint" inserted by a leading bazaar, and in another the cautionary announcement of the Merriam's, with this query written across the paper in blue pencil: "Which is the fairest?" We are inclined to the opinion that the advertisement of the "reprint" is by no means the fairer of the two. Indeed, it

is in many respects worthy of the apostle of the pharisaical style which was first developed in the cause of the "Good Merchant," and which has since wriggled itself into favor with bazaars and the so-called "syndicate stores" all over the country.

It is no doubt, like the late Mr. Pecksniff, "highly moral." Its whole appearance—smooth face, white tie, cat-like tread, unctuous voice and all—seems to breathe: "There is no deception, ladies and gentlemen, all is peace; a holy calm pervades me!" It is insinuating and confidence-inspiring, when, for instance, it starts off with the announcement that it offers a "Webster's big dictionary, free from copyright tax, at \$2.25. A thousand of 'em, \$2.25." All perfectly true that, is it not? Then, with a winning smile, it hastens to explain that "of course the binding isn't of the best, nor the paper, but it's a sure-enough Webster—such as years ago would have sold for several times \$2.25." Yet there are men still alive who years ago sold the first issues of Webster, printed in the best style, on excellent paper, and bound in durable full sheep, for \$4.50—true, "several times \$2.25."

Finally, patronizingly patting the back of its monstrosity—a combination of the cheapest kind of wood-pulp paper and boards, printed from indifferently reproduced plates—the advertisement delivers itself of this noble sentiment:

"A large share of the new words not found in this edition are technical scientific words, which few people ever have any occasion to use. The owners of the latest edition, seeking to perpetuate their monopoly, perhaps, endeavor to make as much as possible out of these charges in a circular letter just issued. But as everybody knows it is absurd to claim that such changes have occurred in the English language as would lessen the value of this noble work, which was held to be perfect a comparatively few years ago.

"Are you glad to learn that the 'Toll Gate' which has so long stood across the highway of education is now dismantled, and the great work can be purchased free from copyright tax?"

So payment to authors and collaborators in an undertaking involving so great an expense as the production of this dictionary is regarded by these Knights of the Bargain Counter as a "Toll Gate" standing "across the highway of education." However, the comparison is not an unfair one, when it is remembered how great a value the "toll" roads added to this country years ago. Our reprint friends would perhaps have travellers go back to the old roads that wasted ten times the money the tolls cost.

To every man who is aware of the important development of and the changes that have taken place in lexicography during the last forty years, the language of the advertisement quoted above will sound, to put it mildly, like humbug. But those who are ignorant of the facts in the case, and who know only in a general way that a

"Webster's big dictionary" is a desirable book, will likely be "taken in" and invest their money in a thing that has present value chiefly as a literary curiosity. Did this bazaar honestly have the interests of its public at heart, it would call attention to a line of excellent, well-made, and readable dictionaries that sell at retail from fifteen cents to two dollars.

## COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

WALTER BESANT ON AMERICAN COPYRIGHT.

BESANT is particularly bitter upon the subject of American copyright and American publishers. In an article upon "The Securing of American Rights" he says: "There seems to be but one way for the English author to hold at bay the piratical publishers of the United States. It is to enter into collaboration with American writers. By this arrangement a perfect copyright is obtainable, one which will defy the devil, the printer's devil, and all his works. The American members of the Incorporated Society of Authors have written to offer honorable partnership of this kind with British authors who desire to protect their literary property," and he bids all authors desirous of thus protecting themselves to write to "Washington," in care of the Secretary of the Incorporated Society of Authors in London.—*London Correspondence of the N. Y. Sun, May 11.*

[The above gives evidence of express veness rather than precision. Mr. Besant has been noted for his bitterness towards publishers in general, including those of his own country. It is unfair to judge a class by a few disreputable specimens such as may be found in every trade or profession. American publishers as a rule, and recently almost to a man, are in favor of a liberal copyright law. If there was any feeling at all in the minds of American publishers against the measure recently defeated in the House, it was that the bill was hedged in with too many restrictions. And they are thus in favor quite as much from sentiment as from interest.—ED. P. W.]

## CANADIAN COPYRIGHT.

News reached Ottawa on May 8 that the Imperial Government had disallowed, or was about to disallow, the Canadian Copyright act of last session.

## THE AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY.

OFFICIAL announcement is made elsewhere that the American Book Company has been at last incorporated under the laws of the State of New Jersey with a capital of \$4,500,000. Its offices are at 806 and 808 Broadway, New York, 137 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, O., and 258 and 260 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. The Company has purchased the text-books hitherto published by D. Appleton & Co., A. S. Barnes & Co., Ivison, Blakeman & Co., and Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., and will carry out all contracts entered into by these respective firms for the publication and supply of their books.

The Company, according to this announcement, claims to be "organized in the interest of a reasonable economy in the production and sale of school-books, and it will employ its capital, its combined labor and experience to produce books of the highest quality at the least cost, and will offer them at the lowest price at which similar books can be sold in any country. It will pursue an open, direct business policy towards competitors, customers, authors, and patrons. It seeks no monopoly, and invites an open and honorable competition, with respect both to quality and price of books for use in schools."

Further than this the representatives of the Company are not ready to make any statement as regards prices, discounts, etc., which will remain for the present at least as they have been. The immediate effect will in all probability be a closer adherence to prices. Ivison, Blakeman & Co. will keep control of their pen business, though supplies of these and the stationery stock of others of the combination will be handled by the American Book Company. The officers and directors of the Company are the same as given in our issue of April 26.

Ivison, Blakeman & Co., in making announcement of the change to their friends and customers, conclude their letter with the following paragraph: "In making this announcement we are deeply mindful of that sentiment which comes from the breaking up of old and friendly relationships which have existed for so many years. We shall, however, hope to renew these through the American Book Company, in which we shall be actively interested."

## THE CENSUS AND THE PERIODICAL PRESS.

It is announced by the Census Bureau that the special schedule for that portion of the statistics of manufactures which embraces "Printing, Publishing, and the Periodical Press" has just been formulated and approved by Secretary Noble and Superintendent Porter, and that the schedules will be sent out to the enumerators at once, and placed in the hands of special agents during June and July, or so soon as they are appointed. The period to be covered is the census year beginning June 1, 1889, and ending May 31, 1890. If, however, the fiscal year of any establishment shall cover a different period, the return will be made for the fiscal year which conforms most nearly to the census year. At the Tenth Census there was obtained by Special Agent North a unique collection of over 11,000 newspapers and periodicals published in the United States during the census year, which collection was arranged, bound, and deposited for preservation at the Congressional Library. In view of the great historical value of such a collection, Superintendent Porter has decided to form a collection of all the newspapers, magazines, and periodical publications of every character and description printed in the United States during the present census year, to serve as a permanent memorial of the development of this important branch of American enterprise. This collection will be made in duplicate, one set for preservation at the Library of Congress and the other for deposit in the National Museum. The National Museum was not established as an adjunct of the Smithsonian Institution of the period of the Tenth Census, and hence only one newspaper collection was made at that time. The

National Museum, however, has now attained importance, and Superintendent Porter has deemed it proper to make, and Professors Langley and Goode, the director and assistant director, have consented to accept a duplicate of the collection secured for the Library of Congress. By this means, should one of the collections suffer destruction, its duplicate will be preserved.

A. R. Spofford, the Librarian of Congress, has already made arrangements to give—when the new library building now in course of erection shall be completed—the large collection of newspapers and periodicals held by the library such space and superior accommodation as will make them readily accessible to the public. In addition to the bound files of certain metropolitan journals, which by law are required to be annually deposited at the Congressional Library by the Secretary of the Senate and Clerk of the House of Representatives, Mr. Spofford has custody of the collection made by George P. Rowell at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition of 1876, and the collection of the late Ben Perley Poore, whose newspaper possessions were bequeathed to the library. The crowded condition of the library, however, does not permit these collections to be freely utilized at the present time, but when they shall be supplemented by the census collection, and proper accommodation is afforded at the library building now in course of construction, the nucleus of a great branch of historical literature will have been successfully formed.

## NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY'S JUBILEE.

THE Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the National Temperance Society and Publication House was held in the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City, May 13. The report was presented by J. N. Stearns, Corresponding Secretary, showing the receipts for publications for the year to be \$40,769.71, and from donations, legacies, etc., \$8073.55, making a total of receipts of \$48,843.26; expenses, \$49,512.09. Ninety-seven new publications have been issued, and 28,880,072 pages printed the last twelve months. The review of twenty-five years showed 1853 different publications issued, and 798,389,019 pages printed. These publications have been written by over 350 different persons. The total receipts for publications for twenty-five years have been \$1,049,746; from donations, etc., \$260,493.09—making a total of receipts of \$1,312,239.09.

There had been paid for copyright, literary labor, engraving, and stereotyping \$134,514.43; 457,131 copies of Sunday-school books have been published, which are in circulation in ten thousand Sunday-schools of the land. Over \$20,000 have been paid to women for writing Sunday-school books. 36,469,843 copies of the *Youth's Temperance Banner* have been published; 400,000 Catechisms on Alcohol; 743,000 lesson leaves; 253,000 responsive exercises; 116,000 copies of Ripples of Song; 7,719,000 copies of four-page illustrated children's tracts have also been issued. The combined circulation of the three papers published by the Society is over 150,000 monthly. Dr. T. L. Cuyler was elected President; J. N. Stearns was re-elected Corresponding and Recording Secretary; and W. D. Porter was elected Treasurer. Besides these there were elected 119 Vice-Presidents, representing the principal cities in the Union and ten managers.



## HENRY B. DAWSON: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

MANY to whom Henry B. Dawson was well known by reputation and some to whom his was a familiar appearance had not realized that he had died on May 23, 1889, until made aware of the fact by the announcement of the sale of his valuable and dearly-loved library. But few even of those who met this modest, unassuming man constantly during many years, knew that they had the privilege of knowing a learned scholar, whose quiet, conscientious, unremitting work was to be of lasting value, especially to students of American history.

Through the kindness of the family of Mr. Dawson we are enabled to give the following sketch of his life and work, which, being autobiographical, gives not only an authentic account of his great work in chronological sequence, but unconsciously shows the quick temper, prejudices, and idiosyncrasies combined with a simple, earnest, and lovable nature, as well as the mental calibre of a very remarkable man.

HENRY BARTON DAWSON was born at Gosberton, near Boston, in the county of Lincoln, England, June 8, 1821, and emigrated thence, with his parents, in the spring of 1834, to the city of New York, where, in the villages of Manhattanville and Bloomingdale, he continued to reside with his parents until the autumn of 1837, when the family removed to Ithaca, in Tompkins County, N. Y.

He enjoyed good educational advantages in his native village and in the neighboring town of Donington; and after his removal to New York, except during the summer of 1835, he attended Public School No. 12, in West Seventeenth Street, and the village school at Manhattanville, until March, 1836, at which time he was withdrawn from school, to assist his father, in the business of the latter, a gardener, although a free scholarship in either of four colleges was offered to him, by the Trustees of the Public School Society, because of his superior scholarship, an offer which his father did not permit him to accept.

He continued to assist his father in the gardens at Manhattanville, Bloomingdale, and Ithaca, until 1838, when he spent a short term of service, as an apprentice, with a wheelwright in Ithaca, and one as a clerk in a large publishing and book-selling house in the same village, the latter exactly meeting his tastes. Very much against his own inclinations and quite as much against the earnest attempts of his employers to keep him, in April, 1839, he was returned to the city of New York, in the employment of an aged and prominent resident of Ithaca, who was removing to this city, as his confidential clerk and book-keeper; and, in those capacities, sometimes in very extended businesses, he served different employers in the city of New York until the summer of 1847, when he was withdrawn from mercantile employment to take the editorial and business control of *The Crystal Fount and Reckabite Recorder*, a temperance and literary weekly, published in New York, which he had been compelled to accept in payment of a loan made to its former proprietor, and from

which he himself was obliged to withdraw, a few months afterwards, with the loss, not only of the original loan, but of all the remainder of his entire savings. Subsequently he was employed by the International and the American Art Unions, in each instance as its New York City agent, continuing with each, successively, to the close of its existence; after which he was employed as their Secretary, by the builders and first proprietors of the Wall Street Ferry to Brooklyn; and, successively, by the Beekman and the Mechanics' Fire Insurance Companies, in each as its Secretary. With the failure of the last-named of these, early in 1856, his business career, as an employé of others, in purely business occupations, was ended.

During all the years of his childhood, youth, and early manhood, he had spent all the time which he could control, including much which he stole from the hours of his needed rest, in reading and study, especially of theology, of the science of government, and of the history of our own country; and, as early as the spring of 1841, his occasional articles, generally on the political questions of the day, and always anonymous, which were published in the daily newspapers in this city, attracted much attention—a series of three papers, based on the three sentences of President Harrison's dying words, and sent, anonymously, to one of the popular dailies of that time, had been used for the leading editorial articles on as many days, and had been much noticed. In the last-named instance, three editorial requests for the name and address of the writer of the articles, and for a personal interview, remained unanswered.

Notwithstanding the closeness of his application to his business engagements, his studies in theology, the science of government, and American history, already referred to, were diligently continued, generally into the small hours of the night; and it became known among his personal acquaintances, that his knowledge of each of those subjects was more than ordinarily complete. This led the venerable Clerk of the City, Deacon David T. Valentine, to invite him to write an historical paper for the widely known "Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York," of which the honored Deacon was the official editor. The result of that invitation was the first production, in American history, from his pen—a paper entitled, "The Park and its Vicinity," occupying fifty-three pages of the "Manual" for 1855. The importance of the claims which, in that paper, he presented in behalf of the city of New York, against the pretensions of Boston, for priority in the revolutionary movements of the Colonists, the boldness with which those claims were asserted and maintained, and the unquestionable authorities, largely from the contemporary Boston and New York newspapers, which he presented in support of those claims, commanded the immediate attention of historical students throughout the country; and the author of the paper, greatly to his own surprise, was honored with Corresponding Memberships in two leading Historical Societies, besides having been favored with the congratulations of many of those whose names and writings to-day are the property of the world.

That paper was subsequently reprinted, as the leading article, in a small volume of "Reminiscences of the Park and its Vicinity," printed exclusively for private circulation (New York:



Henry B. Sanford



1855); again, as the leading paper in two volumes of "Reminiscences of the City of New York and its Vicinity," which were also printed for private circulation, by those who were blessed with more of means than he possessed (New York: 1855, 1857); and, again, with very slight amendments, in a sumptuous octavo, the first of its author's series of "Gleanings," with its original title of "The Park and its Vicinity, in the City of New York." (Morrisania: 1867.)

The reputation which was made for its author, by the publications of "The Park and its Vicinity" led to invitations from various bodies, for other historical papers, to be read before them; but his constant occupation in business prevented the production of any, except an elaborate one, the work of all the time which he could command during two entire years, on "The Military Retreats through Westchester County in 1776," written for the New York Historical Society; and another, quite as elaborate, entitled "The Life and Times of Anne Hutchinson," written for the Baptist Historical Society, and subsequently published in successive numbers of the *New York Chronicle*, a weekly Baptist newspaper, published in New York by Rev. Pharellus Church, D.D., and his two sons.\* Each of these papers broke up new ground in historical literature, which has continued to produce abundant fruit to this day; and both of them largely increased the reputation of their author as a painstaking and faithful writer of American history, and largely extended the circle of his literary friends and acquaintances.

In the spring of 1858, during one of his unemployed periods, he was invited by Johnson, Fry & Co., publishers of a number of serials, to write for them a work descriptive of the battles of the United States; and, with many misgivings as to his own ability to write such an extended work, with credit to himself or usefulness to those who employed him, he was induced to accept the invitation; and henceforth, he abandoned all other business than that which was incidental to his own works, as author or editor.

The title which he adopted for his proposed work was "Battles of the United States, by Sea and Land;" and his plan was as peculiar as it was attractive and useful—the operations in each battle, from that of Lexington to that before the city of Mexico, which ended in the surrender of that city, were given in detail, fortified by copious references to the best authorities; and to each of these separate narratives he appended all the principal documents relating to that particular battle, and, very frequently, biographical sketches of the respective commanding officers. He was encouraged, as he proceeded with this trying work, with the encouragement and approval of President Sparks, of Harvard College, William Gillmore Simms, General J. Spencer Smith, of Baltimore, Colonel Henry B. Armstrong, of Red Hook, Washington Irving, Commodore Paulding, Captain Farragut, General Winfield Scott, General John E. Wool, the family of General Worth, and others, the greater number of whom also furnished him with unpublished material, for his use in preparing his several narratives; and his recollections of the testimony which was borne to the superior character of his work, especially by President Sparks, Mr. Irving, Mr. Simms, Colonel Armstrong, General Smith, and General

Wool, each of them peculiar and most emphatic, are among the most valued of his possessions. This work was published in two large quarto volumes (New York: 1858), beautifully printed and elaborately illustrated with forty highly finished steel-engravings by Smilie, Hall, Hinshelwood, Halpin, and others of equal reputation; and it obtained a circulation of upwards of thirty-five thousand copies, and established its author as one of the leading writers of military history in the United States. The work itself at once took its place among the standard authorities on that subject; and it continues to occupy that place in the literature of the country.

While he was engaged in writing this work, his remarks on the misconduct of General Israel Putnam in the battles of Bunker's Hill and Long Island were controverted by Hon. Henry Deming and A. Clifford Griswold, Esq., two well-known residents of Hartford. Over the signature of "Selah," these two gentlemen addressed three elaborate letters to the editor of the *Hartford Daily Post*, a leading daily newspaper in that city, in which they jointly endeavored to overthrow the grave accusations against General Putnam which had been published in "The Battles," at the same time attempting to belittle the professional character of the young author of that work. To each of these three letters the latter promptly replied, through the same newspaper, which was generously opened to him for that purpose; and he not only sustained what he had originally written concerning General Putnam, but added and sustained additional charges against that officer—in one of these he was assisted by Mr. Bancroft with the use of previously unpublished material of the highest possible authority; and in his last letter he openly accused General Putnam of disloyalty to his country while he was in her military service, and challenged his two opponents to contradict the statement. As they wisely refrained from joining issue with him on that subject, that extraordinary charge remains open, notwithstanding he held himself in readiness during the entire intervening period to meet any opponent for the examination of it. The correspondence published in the *Hartford Daily Post* extended from January 27 to July 29, 1859; and so great was the difficulty in procuring complete files of the papers containing it, that a number of private gentlemen in New York employed him to collect and edit all of the letters with an appropriate introduction, at their joint expense, the result of which was the elegant octavo volume, entitled "Major-General Israel Putnam: A correspondence on this subject with the editor of the *Hartford Daily Post*, by 'Selah,' of that city, and Henry B. Dawson, of White Plains, New York." (Morrisania: 1860.) That volume forms No. VI. of the author's series of "Gleanings," and the historical importance of the work and its rareness are such that copies generally command prices as high as from forty to fifty dollars each.

In May, 1859, on the invitation of the New York Historical Society, he prepared and read before that body a paper concerning the rise and progress of the opposition, in the colony of New York, to the Home Government, in the preparation of which he expended great labor and care; and that paper was subsequently printed, at the expense of General J. Watts de Peyster, of Tivoli, for private circulation, in an octavo volume, entitled, "The Sons of Liberty in New York. A paper read before the New York Historical So-

\* W. C. & F. P. Church, now the publishers of *The Army and Navy Journal*.

clety, May 3, 1859, by Henry B. Dawson. Printed as Manuscript for private circulation. 1859."

The unexpected success of "The Battles" led him, in 1860, to collect material for and to make preparations for writing a complete military history of the United States, his former work including only the battles, besides having been abridged by the publishers, without his approval. About the same time, the children of Daniel D. Tompkins placed the large body of their father's papers in his hands, with a joint request that he should write a memoir of that distinguished New Yorker. He had commenced the writing of both of these, "The Military History of the United States" and "The Life and Times of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York and Vice-President of the United States," when the disaffection in the South and the subsequent war stopped his progress in each instance.

About the same time, while he was confined in a sick-room and unable to sit, except in a chair, supported with quilts and pillows, he was employed to write a tract, for general circulation, on the general subject of State Sovereignty; and it is said that immense numbers of it were circulated, gratuitously, in the Western and South-western States of the Union. It did not bear the name of its author; and, in the absence of a copy of it—a printed copy was not sent to him—its title cannot be given, in this place.

Early in 1861, he was employed by the Mercantile Library Association of New York to edit a volume which that body proposed to print for private circulation among its friends and patrons. It was composed of a collection of previously unpublished manuscripts, of the era of the American Revolution, which had been purchased and presented to the Association by a number of gentlemen in the city of New York; and he made voluminous annotations to each of these, and preceded the whole with an elaborate Introduction, in which, with great labor and research, he presented a minute description of the city and of its principal inhabitants, as they were in 1765. The volume was beautifully printed, in a small quarto volume, illustrated with a map of the ancient city, the whole bearing the title: "New York City during the American Revolution, being a Collection of original Papers (now first published), from the Manuscripts in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City. Privately printed for the Association. 1861."

In July of the same year, 1861, while he was yet propped up with pillows, in a sick-room, he wrote a very extended reply to the celebrated letter which John Lothrop Motley had written to *The Times*, in London, for the purpose of informing the British press and people concerning his (Motley's) views of the political troubles in the United States. The letter to *The Times* became very celebrated; and the reply to it, by reason of an assault which was subsequently made on its author by his old-time friend and associate, John Jay, became almost as famous in New York as the other, although that reply had not been printed nor seen by any one except by its author and a single friend and the counsel who were engaged in the action which was taken against John Jay. That notable reply to Motley was published, with the addition of very elaborate foot-notes, in March, 1871, with the title: "The Motley Letter. By Henry B. Dawson."

During the same year, 1862, while he was pursuing his studies of the political history of the

American Revolution, the peculiar silence of Massachusetts concerning independence, early in 1776, led him to make a personal examination of the archives of that State, in her Secretary's office, in Boston, which resulted in the discovery of an act of the General Court, previously barely mentioned, without comment, by any historian and entirely unnoticed by nearly all of them, in which that Colony had declared and practically established her own independence, on the first of May, 1776. That very important historical information, illustrated with a *fac-simile* of a Commission from which the King's name had been erased and the King's seal destroyed, and new authority given to the holder of it, instead of by the King, by the Council of the Colony, in the name of "The Government and People of the Massachusetts Bay in New England," in accordance with the provisions of that Act, was published by him, in a letter addressed to Hon. Luther Bradish, President of the New York Historical Society, which was printed with the title, "New York Historical Society, Declaration of Independence, by the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, May 1, 1776."

During the same year, 1862, while he was searching for other information, he found what, subsequently, led him to discover the entire series of accounts between the City of New York and those who had controlled her revenues while that city had been occupied by the King's troops and governed by martial law, administered by the Commander-in-chief of the Royal Army, 1776-1783. As the original of all these accounts had been carried away when the Royal Army evacuated the city, in November, 1783, the Finance Department of the city had none of them, and, at the instance of Hon. George Opdyke, then Mayor of the city, he made a complete transcript of those accounts; added copies of all the certificates of those who had been appointed, from time to time, to audit them; illustrated the whole with elaborate notes, embodying the several military orders on which the several collections and disbursements had been made; and addressed them, in a communication, to the Mayor. His business education and experience in the counting-room enabled him to adjust these various accounts in a thoroughly complete and business-like form; and the Mayor, himself one of the leading merchants in the city, was so entirely satisfied with it, that he transmitted it, with a Special Message, to the Common Council. That body, not less satisfied with the result of that research than the Mayor had been, ordered the very extended communication, with its long series of accounts and certificates, and illustrative notes, to be printed, entire, in the "Minutes of the Board of Aldermen;" and, subsequently, in addition to a handsome recompense in money, he received from the corporation of the city its official thanks, an elegantly engrossed copy of which, appropriately framed, was forwarded to him by the City Clerk. As that is the only instance on record where the official thanks of the venerable city has been voted for a purely literary work, he always regarded it as the highest recognition of his historical labors which he received; and the magnificent copy of that vote of thanks, elegantly framed, which was officially sent to him, hung on the wall of his dining-room, bearing testimony to all who saw it of the high estimate which had been placed on his historical labors by the great city in which he lived. The entire series of papers, including the Special Message of the Mayor, the entire series



of accounts, and all the illustrated documents and notes, was printed, in a neat pamphlet, at the expense of the city; but, in the absence of a copy of that pamphlet, the exact title of it cannot be given in this paper.

About the same time, the venerable Joseph J. Lewis, of Westchester, Pennsylvania, the executor of the Wayne estate, an entire stranger, and guided solely by the evidence of capability which the "Battles" had presented to him, tendered to him the extraordinary compliment of an appointment, under the provisions of the original will, to write a memoir of the distinguished revolutionary soldier, General Anthony Wayne, from the family papers. This compliment was the more extraordinary, from the fact that the venerable and learned executor had carefully preserved the great body of the General's papers, during the long period of thirty years, because he had found no one who had reached his high standard of capability, until the publication of the "Battles," especially the chapter of that work which describes the battle of Brandywine, had indicated to him that the young author of that work was the person for whom he had been looking, for so long a period an entire stranger, and of whom he had never previously heard. The outcome of that singular selection was the placing of the entire collection of General Wayne's papers in the hands of the author of the "Battles," and an agreement that the latter should prepare such a Memoir of General Wayne as he should consider proper, the executor reserving to himself the right to prepare that portion of the Memoir which related to Anthony Wayne's early life, before his entrance into the army. Subsequently, at the request of the executor, because of the want of interest in the subject which the General's descendants had shown to him, the work on the proposed Memoir was suspended, and was not resumed.

There was one outcome from that Wayne business, however, which needs be referred to. The Executive Committee of the New York Historical Society, when the fact that "the Wayne Papers" had passed into his hands had become known, invited him to prepare and to read before that distinguished body a paper on the capture of Stoney Point by General Wayne, in July, 1779. He accepted that invitation, and, in April, 1862, he read before the Society the paper which has become so widely known, in Europe as well as in America. For the purpose of saving time in the writing of the paper, he adopted the extraordinary expedient of taking those of the original manuscripts of the documents which he proposed to introduce into his paper, to the reading-desk, and reading them, instead of copies of them, to the large and intelligent audience who were assembled to listen to him. He very little thought what the effect of that direct use of original papers in the handwriting of Washington and La Fayette and Wayne and others little less distinguished, before such an audience, would be; as he read his narrative, from time to time unfolding and reading the time-worn manuscripts, for the further illustration of the subject of his paper, the great audience was intensely interested, and the distinguished President of the Society, Hon. Luther Bradish, at the close of the meeting, told the anxious wife of the speaker that during his (Governor Bradish's) more than twenty years' connection with the Society, no such paper as that had been read before the Society, and that no such effect had been produced on an audience. The

effect of that extraordinary proceeding was a general call for the publication of the paper which was done in 1863. The volume, which is one of the handsomest specimens of American typography, contains the paper, as read before the Society, elaborately annotated, and with an "Appendix" which contains all known historical material of that period which bears on the subject of the work; and it is also illustrated with *fac-similes* of all the principal manuscripts on which the paper was based, and a copy of the official military map of the assault on the fort, which was published by the Geographer to the King, in 1784. The title of that beautiful volume is "The Assault on Stoney Point, by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. Prepared for the New York Historical Society, and read at its regular Monthly Meeting, April 1, 1862, with Map, Fac-similes, and illustrative Notes, by Henry B. Dawson, Morrisania, 1863."

During 1862 and 1863, he was closely engaged in preparing for the press a new and corrected edition of "The Fæderalist." That great standard authority in Constitutional law, since its original appearance in the newspapers in the city of New York, between October 27, 1787, and August 16, 1788, had become very much corrupted in its text, and he not only undertook to publish a text which should be exactly as the distinguished authors had left it, for which purpose every word and every point of punctuation of his "copy" were compared, critically, with the original publications, of which the several authors had undoubtedly read the "proofs," but he also preceded that text with a very elaborate historical and bibliographical "Introduction," in which the political history of New York, at that time, and the personal characters and qualifications for writing such a work, of her leading politicians, were carefully presented; the occasion which had made the "The Fæderalist" necessary, and the preparation and publication of it, were carefully and minutely described; a minute bibliographical description of each of the many editions of the work, as far as they had been found, was made, closing with a "Synoptical Table of Contents," occupying forty-nine pages, and "A Comparative Exhibit of the Claims to the Authorship of The Fæderalist," the latter based, in each of the eighty-five numbers of the work, on "the Benson Manuscript," written by General Hamilton himself; on General Hamilton's previously-made statement to James Kent, written by the latter in his own copy of "The Fæderalist;" on James Madison's statements, written by himself, in his own copy of the work, and in that of Benjamin Rush's; on the manuscript notes, written in their respective copies of the work by Fisher Ames, James Kent, and Thomas Jefferson; and on John Jay's recollections, obtained from his family, from Chancellor Kent's manuscript notes thereof, and from his (Jay's) biographer, in Delaplaine's "Repository." The first volume of this work, thus laboriously constructed and containing the entire text of "The Fæderalist," cleansed from the omissions and alterations which had been made in the current editions of the work, was published, in 1863, with this title: "The Fæderalist: a Collection of Essays, written in favor of the new Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787. Reprinted from the original text, with an historical Introduction and Notes, by Henry B. Dawson. In two volumes. Volume I. New York: 1863." It was intended to include in Volume II. all the material, concerning

"The Fæderalist," from the pens of Hamilton, Madison, Jay, Kent, and others, to which reference has been made, and all of history and judicial decisions bearing on the several subjects discussed in the several Numbers of the work which were accessible; closing the whole with the most complete "Index," personal and topical, which could possibly be made; and he not only gathered the material, but he had completed large portions of the volume, when, as will be noticed hereafter, his work on "The Fæderalist" and all which were connected with it, was definitely abandoned, because of its too evident unprofitableness.

Early in 1864 an elegantly printed edition of the only published volume of "The Fæderalist," bearing the same general title as the other (Morrisania: 1864), was published on large paper; other impressions of the ordinary library edition were also printed in rapid succession, and, during the same year, at the request of distinguished educators, in different parts of the country, in order that the work might be employed for a text-book in colleges and schools, he abridged the "Introduction" of the library edition, and published an edition particularly adapted for educational purposes, with the title of "University Edition. The Fæderalist: a Collection of Essays, written in favor of the new Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787. Reprinted from the original text, under the editorial supervision of Henry B. Dawson. New York: 1864." Of this abridged edition, several impressions were printed; and it was adopted for a text-book by Harvard University and several colleges, by the Board of Education of the City of New York, and by a large number of teachers in different parts of the country.

Notwithstanding "The Fæderalist" was well received by educators and by those in other professions who were interested in works of that class, notably so by the venerable President Quincy, whose memory of the past included the original publication of the work, in successive numbers of the newspapers in New York and elsewhere; and notwithstanding it was adopted by the Secretary of State and by the Attorney-General of the United States as the version of the work which should thenceforth be employed officially in those offices respectively, it was not sufficiently remunerative, and presented too little of promise of future sales to induce its editor to complete it, by the addition of another volume to that already published; and the great and exceedingly valuable collection of unpublished material which, as has been already stated, he had commenced to use in the preparation for the press of volume 2 of the work, was laid aside; and "The Fæderalist" and all which related to it were abandoned.

As his plan had included, besides "The Fæderalist," which was to occupy two volumes, the publication, also, in size and style uniform with those of that work, of all those other papers, not less able in their opposition to the proposed Constitution than those of "The Fæderalist" were in support of it, which were written by Richard Henry Lee, Vice-President George Bryan, of Pennsylvania, De Witt Clinton, and others, over the signatures of "Brutus," "Cato," "An Orange County Farmer," etc., these also in two large octavo volumes, with the general title of "The Anti-Fæderalist: a Collection of Essays, written in opposition to the new Constitution, as agreed upon by the Fæderal Convention, September

17, 1787. Reprinted from the original texts, with an historical Introduction and Notes, by Henry B. Dawson, in two volumes;" and as he proposed to complete the series with a "History of the Constitution for the United States, by Henry B. Dawson, in three volumes," in which the entire subject would be carefully examined and faithfully presented, his abandonment of "The Fæderalist" was an abandonment of the whole. The great and valuable collection of material concerning the Constitution and its real character, and the characters and purposes of its authors and supporters, as well as those of its opponents, which he had gathered from every portion of the country, with great labor and expense, and the years of earnest study of that material which he had expended, went for nothing, and, very largely, wasted almost entirely.

The publication of the first volume of "The Fæderalist" was immediately followed by an attack on both the volume and its editor, from the pen of his old-time friend and associate, John Jay, a grandson of one of the authors of the original work, and, subsequently, the Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Austria-Hungary; and by a similar attack from the pen of the venerable James A. Hamilton, a son of another of its authors. These articles were printed in *The Evening Post*, then edited by William Cullen Bryant; and they created much excitement among the literati of New York, because of the high social character of the two accusers, of the gravity of the charges presented, and of the ability with which those charges had been presented and maintained. Notwithstanding, at that time, the accused was temporarily occupying the office of Secretary of the Harlem Bridge, Morrisania, and Fordham Railroad Company, which occupied his entire time from early in the morning until late at night, he answered each of his distinguished assailants successively, also through *The Evening Post*, in which he successfully defended both his work and himself, in an array of facts which commanded the respect of nearly every one, and in the quaint but expressive words of one of his biographers, "satisfied his friends, if not his opponents." Congratulations were sent to him from many of the most distinguished gentlemen in the country; and soon afterwards a number of the principal residents of Westchester County, within which county all the disputants then resided, united and caused to be printed, at their joint expense, a thousand copies of the four letters which had been published in *The Evening Post*, for gratuitous circulation, especially throughout that county. It is very probable the circulation of that correspondence in Westchester County was a principal cause of the very general and unusual confidence in him, as an author and an historian, which was seen to so remarkable an extent when, early in 1884, the subscription-books for Scharf's proposed "History of Westchester County" were first circulated—only a small number of the residents of the county would give their subscriptions for the proposed history until "Mr. Dawson should have approved the work, and have said it was 'all right.'" The title of the pamphlet which was thus printed and circulated was "Correspondence between John Jay and Henry B. Dawson, and between James A. Hamilton and Henry B. Dawson, concerning 'The Fæderalist.' New York: 1864." Subsequently, those who

sympathized with the accused editor, in their joy that he had so completely overcome his powerful opponents, caused another and much more elegant edition of the pamphlet to be printed at the Bradstreet Press, on large paper, with rubricated titles, and bearing the same general title; and, still later, a very small edition was printed, yet more sumptuously, on Whatman's drawing-paper, at the expense of one of the gentlemen who had been concerned in the publication of the two earlier editions. Both the editions last referred to were, of course, for private circulation only.

He was led to regard the pamphlet last described as the first of a series of tracts, similar in their character and purposes, which he proposed to publish, and to which he gave the general title of "Current Fictions Tested by Uncurrent Facts;" and, in the prosecution of that purpose, for the second tract of that series, he prepared, with great care and labor, a defence of what he had published concerning James Duane, Robert R. Livingston, John Jay, and Alexander Hamilton, in his "Introduction to The Fæderalist." In doing so he took up, successively, each paragraph of his statements concerning these four distinguished New Yorkers; and, sentence by sentence, sometimes the sentences were divided, all of them were separately and minutely examined and presented to the reader, with the multitude of authorities, all of them of the highest character, on which each distinct statement rested. A large portion of this proposed tract, the second of his proposed series of "Current Fictions Tested by Uncurrent Facts," was actually put in type; but it was unfinished at the time when he abandoned his work on "The Fæderalist," and it was not completed—the printers' "revises," as far as it had been put in type, and the remainder of the manuscript alone remained to show of many a day and night of earnest and intelligent thought and labor thrown away.

Early in 1865, the death of his friend, William J. Davis, the well known antiquary, led him to prepare a catalogue of that gentleman's valuable historical library, to superintend the sale of it, for the benefit of the orphan children of the latter, and to prepare a suitable memoir of the deceased for publication. The catalogue was published in two forms, one of them in the ordinary form of sales catalogues, the other in an elegant quarto, on tinted laid paper, with rubricated title-page. Each of these bore the title, "Catalogue of the Entire Private Library of the late William J. Davis. To be sold at auction by order of the Administrator, on Monday evening, April 17, 1865, and the following evenings, until all is sold, by Bangs, Merwin & Co." The memorial of the deceased was also printed at the Bradstreet Press, on tinted laid paper, in exact uniformity of size and general style with the large-paper "Catalogues of the Library." It bore the simple title, "William Jackson Davis. In Memoriam, 1866." Having saved to the estate of the deceased the heavy expenses of cataloguing the books, besides overseeing the sale of them and protecting them from sacrifice, he had the pleasure of securing for the children of his friend a very handsome sum, far exceeding their appraised value; and he caused the memorial and the large-paper catalogue to be printed from the commission allowed by the printer, without diminishing the property of the children therefor to the extent of a single cent.

(To be continued.)

## OBITUARY.

OLIVER BELL BUNCE.

It is with deep regret that we write "the end" to the life of Oliver Bell Bunce, who died at about three o'clock in the morning of May 15, at the age of sixty-two years.

MR. BUNCE was born in the city of New York, February 8, 1828, and came of good old English stock on both sides of his family. His early education was confined to a private school, but his literary aptitudes showed themselves in his passion for books and contributions to the newspapers. Compelled by family circumstances to enter business when very young, he became a clerk with the well-known stationery firm of Jansen & Bell, the latter of the two partners being his uncle. Here he remained till past his twentieth year; but in the meantime his passion for writing, which had taken the form of dramatic composition, bore fruit in two plays, which found acceptance on the stage. "Fate or the Prophecy," a tragedy in blank verse, was produced and played by James W. Wallack; and a comedy, "Love in '76," was staged by Laura Keane, with herself in the principal woman part. Another play, an heroic tragedy, entitled "Marco Botzarris," was shortly afterward accepted and played by Mr. James Wallack. All of these pieces were successes of esteem, but, as was the fashion of that time, none of them had a long run. Mr. Bunce's first essay in book-form was "Romance of the Revolution," sketches of dramatic episodes in our first great struggle. He formed the book publishing firm of Bunce & Brother at the age of twenty-five, and became editor as well as publisher of *Mrs. Ann S. Stephens' Monthly*. After several years of hard struggle, owing to insufficient capital, the business failed, and Mr. Bunce became manager of the publishing firm of James C. Gregory, which he conducted for the estate with signal success for several years after the death of the principal. It was mainly through his instigation that the splendid edition of Cooper's novels, illustrated in steel and wood by F. O. C. Darley, was planned and published. It may also be noted in passing that it was at this time that Mr. Bunce became the pioneer in that kind of fine art publication since so common—superbly illustrated poems for holiday sale. The work referred to was "In the Woods with Bryant, Longfellow, and Halleck," illustrated by John A. Hows. In 1860 Mr. Bunce wrote two novels, "A Bachelor's Story" and "Life Before Him," which were published by W. A. Townsend & Company, and in 1863 his novel "Bensley" was issued by James C. Gregory. After the dissolution of the latter house, Mr. Bunce was for a short time associated with the business of Harper & Brothers; and in 1867 he formed the connection with D. Appleton & Company, with which firm his life has since been identified. When *Appletons' Journal* was started in 1870 he was made associate editor, and a year afterward was placed in sole charge. Out of the earlier numbers of this weekly magazine grew "Picturesque America," one of the colossal publishers' successes of



the age. The illustrations furnished by the noted "black and white" artist, Harry Fenn, to several descriptive papers, notably those on Florida and Mount Desert, were so striking as to suggest further work in the same line, but in a different form. Discussions with members of the firm on the part of Mr. Bunce finally shaped the enterprise of reproducing all the more strikingly picturesque features of the United States through the medium of pen and pencil. The work was issued in numbers, and probably no publication ever planned in this country has attained such financial results, the reported figures of which seem almost fabulous. Though the poet Bryant was the nominal editor, Mr. Bunce had sole control of the literary and art execution of the work, and the ability with which he discharged the difficult task had much to do with the success of the enterprise. "Picturesque Europe" and "Picturesque Palestine" also owed largely to his intelligent supervision. In addition to his editorial charge of *Appletons' Journal* and "Picturesque America," he was also the editor of the *Art Journal*, during the time it was carried on by the Appletons, and was in other ways a trusted adviser of the firm.

In spite of the business pressure involved in the duties of editing and publishing, the literary energy and ambition of Mr. Bunce were insatiable. He wrote successively, in his latter days, "The Opinions and Disputations of Bachelor Bluff," a volume of racy reflections on art, literature, and society; "Timias Terrystone," a novel; the famous "Don't," in a small way as great a success as "Picturesque America;" "My House, an Ideal," a charming study of a country home; and "The Story of Happinoland," a collection of sketches and essays. He was also an occasional contributor to the magazines and reviews, mostly on economic subjects, a field of thought to which he had given the closest attention. The little book "Don't," which Mr. Bunce put together in the haphazard moments of leisure, and probably at the time with hardly a second thought, has been translated into several foreign languages, has passed through scores of editions abroad, and has been honored with a flood of imitations.

For more than twenty years Mr. Bunce was the victim of the terrible disease to which he has just succumbed. His life was one long heroic battle with illness. So frail in person that a breath seemed likely to blow him away, hampered by pain and weakness, no physical suffering could daunt his courage or quench his energy. To the toils of office business by day, he added the willingly assumed burden of literary labor by night. His mental endurance and vigor seemed untiring, even when his body was worn out. It was always his determination to die in harness. Mr. Bunce was one whose varied responsibilities brought him more than others in contact with strangers having business with the great publishing house which he represented. To inconsequent visitors an irritability growing out of physical pain was sometimes evident; to those offering legitimate claims on his attention, he was a model of patience and courtesy. For many years thrown into intimate relations with authors and artists, and himself an author, he had the keenest sympathies with the literary and art classes. But he knew how to blend this sympathy happily with the strictest sense of right and justice as a publisher. Many struggling aspirants, who have since been successful, owe much to his words of advice or criticism; and to

still more substantial aid in commissions for work. He had a quick perception of nascent talent, and it always filled him with the keenest pleasure to give it aid and inspiration.

Perhaps chief in the rich endowment of moral qualities stamping the character of Mr. Bunce was his extreme conscientiousness. His sense of duty to those who had any claims on him was almost quixotic, and the sentiment of personal honor was a fanaticism, so strictly did the law of *noblesse oblige* actuate every thought and motive of his life. A large portion of his career was spent under the employment of others. Of few can it be said, as of him, that he was more jealous and exacting in furthering the interests of his employers than he ever was in pushing his own. It was this splendid and single-minded devotion to duty that made the life of Mr. Bunce a model and inspiration to others, even more than the intellectual influence which in other ways made his work most helpful.

He was one of the founders of the Authors' Club, an institution in which he always took the deepest interest, and also a member of the St. Nicholas Society. A wife, three daughters, and one son constitute his surviving family, of whom the son and the eldest daughter are married.

FRANKLIN H. TINKER, of Root & Tinker, died at his home in Short Hills, N. J., May 14, at the age of thirty-six years. Mr. Tinker began business at Racine, Wis. He afterward went to Chicago, where he became associated with Charles T. Root, and with him came to New York in 1876. They have since come to be among the largest publishers of trade journals in the United States. Among their journals are *The Clothier and Furnisher*, *The Hatter and Furrier*, and *The Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter*. Mr. Tinker was a member of the Grolier Club and other organizations here and New Jersey, and was quite popular, being a man of refined tastes and noble character. He leaves a wife and one child. His father, Henry F. Tinker, who by the way was not a member of the firm, died in November last year.

WILLIAM BLADES one of the most scholarly and enthusiastic bibliographers and printers of the Victorian era died April 27, at his residence, Suffolk House, Sutton, Surrey, Eng. Mr. Blades was born in London in 1824, and was educated at Clapham Grammar School under the Rev. C. Pritchard, F.R.S., afterwards Savilian Professor at Oxford. In due course Mr. Blades succeeded his father as a printer and threw his whole energy into his allotted duties in life. His knowledge of early printed books was almost unrivalled, and he was a frequent contributor to current literature on matters connected with the history of the art of printing and kindred themes. He edited a reprint of the "Gouvernaye of Helthe" and other quaint old books, but he will probably be chiefly remembered by his standard "Life of William Caxton," published in two volumes in 1861-3; and by that magnificent work, "Numismata Typographica," which appeared in 1883, and has since been translated both into French and German. Readers of the London *Athenæum* and *Notes and Queries* are sure to miss for many a day the characteristic and genial bibliographical notes with which Mr. Blades was accustomed to enrich both journals.



## AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY'S ANNUAL MEETING.

AT the annual meeting of the American Tract Society, held in New York on the 7th inst., Dr. Rand, of the publishing department, reported that during the year past ninety-four new permanent publications had been added to the society's list. Of these, sixty-two were in English, eighteen in German, two in Spanish, three in Italian, one in Swedish, and eight in Bohemian. Thirty-seven were volumes and fifty-seven booklets and tracts in various styles. In addition to the new publications, many books and tracts were reissued during the year. The periodicals of the society were six in number, two of which were in German and four in English. "Four of these," continued Dr. Rand, "are illustrated; two are weekly and four monthly; three are for adults and families and three for children of various ages. The aggregate circulation of the periodicals is 2,413,600." The following officers were elected: President, William L. Strong, of Washington; Vice-President, General O. O. Howard; Publishing Committee, the Rev. Drs. W. M. Taylor and W. H. P. Faunce; Distributing Committee, Dr. W. N. Blakeman and John Noble Stearns; Finance Committee, Caleb B. Knevals and William A. Wheelock; other members of the Executive Committee: the Rev. William H. Rice, Dr. Alex. Mackay-Smith, and John D. Cutter.

## OLD BOOK CHAT.

HENRY STEVENS said that no Englishman or American should view the copies of Coverdale's Bible in the Caxton Exhibition without first raising his hat. It is but right that the sight of the first Bible in our language should awaken feelings of profound veneration and indeed thankfulness, for no other work has had such an influence upon the character and destinies of the English-speaking races. Greatly to the inspiration of the Scriptures may be laid the proud positions of America and Great Britain to-day. Although the history of Coverdale's Bible was made the study of hundreds of enthusiastic students, although copies or even fragments were eagerly searched for, over a long period of time, and in many countries, its true history was until lately involved in contradiction and vexation. The collation of the book was in doubt, no perfect copy being known; its place of printing was variously debated as being Zurich, Frankfort, Cologne, or Lubec, and in fact beyond that the book existed and that several more or less imperfect fragments had been sold for sums varying from £365 to £30, no definite knowledge upon the subject existed. A great deal of this uncertainty has been swept away by later researches, and notably by the labors of the late Mr. Henry Stevens, of Vermont. It is fairly settled now that to Antwerp belongs the honor of producing our first complete Bible, the model of every later version and upon which our own authorized edition is based. The actual translation was probably done by Jacob van Meteren, who employed Miles Coverdale to put the work into good English. As Mr. Stevens said, "All honor to Miles Coverdale, the learned scholar, the modest, self-sacrificing student, the earnest, simple-minded Christian, who was unquestionably the best proof-reader and corrector of his age; to whom perhaps

more than any other one man of his time, William Tyndall himself not excepted, the English language owes a debt of gratitude for its clearness, pointedness, and simplicity. That he left in this our first complete English Bible some few *foreignisms* (sic) and some inverted English is not surprising when we find that the dozen corps of revisers since have not seen fit or been able to exclude them." The translation was made, by the way, from Dutch and Latin. The death of van Meteren and his wife by drowning, while on a voyage to England by invitation of Edward VI., and flight of Coverdale during the reign of Queen Mary and his subsequent return to peace and security under Elizabeth, his honors and death at the ripe old age of eighty-one, are matters of history too well known to need dwelling upon.

## BALLADE OF THE "PROVENANCE."

THEY stand in shameless loud array  
And glowing colors bright,  
In sadly tones they seem to say,  
"We are not right—not right.  
O buy us not or sad regrets  
Upon thy soul will fall,  
We are *not* cheap, he ne'er forgets  
Who buyeth, one or all."

Here is the faked up "provenance"  
Done by a hand of shame,  
Which yet beneath the bookman's glance  
Unwitting will proclaim,  
"Here lies the bogus Pompadour,  
Here the false Clovis Eve  
With royal arms, and all galore  
The tricks, Prince, to deceive."

"See, too, an ornate Grolier  
The master never saw,  
And me, bound by Trautz Bauzonnet  
(Jones is his brother-in-law)."  
Ah, in shameless loud array  
And glowing colors bright,  
They seem in sadly tones to say,  
"We are not right, not right."

## L'ENVOI.

Stay, Prince, awhile thy anger rash,  
Do not with sorrow weep;  
If you'd be free from all such trash  
*Seek not to buy too cheap!*

ELLIOT STOCK, London, has just issued the third volume of *Book-Prices Current*, covering the period from December, 1888, to November 1889. It is pleasant to believe that compiler and publisher have received encouragement to continue their enterprise, which must become more and more valuable as years roll on. The sales recorded were not of a very exceptional character. The most notable was that of the Perkins Library, famous for its quartos, which realized altogether £8222 for 2086 lots. It was here that Mr. Quaritch paid £415 for the first folio of Shakespeare, £225 for the quarto of "Henry IV., Part ii.," £164 for the quarto of "Romeo and Juliet," and £130 for the quarto of "Othello." The same buyer gave £2000 for the Mentz Bible in Lord Hoptoun's sale, and £650, £470, £365, and £195 for four Caxtons belonging to the Duke of Buccleuch. The highest average or prices seems to have been reached by the second portion of the Earl of Crawford's library—£7734 for 1105 lots; but the sale which most clearly attested the modern phase of bibliomania was that of Mr. J. M. Mackenzie, of Edinburgh, who had had his first editions of Dickens so carefully illustrated and bound that "Sketches by Boz" fetched £30, and "Pickwick" £22, while choice Cruikshanks realized even more.

BIBLIOPHILUS.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

"NYM CRINKLE" (A. C. Wheeler) has completed his "Romance of New York," as he calls it.

BENJAMIN R. TUCKER writes us that his translation of Tolstol's "Kreutzer Sonata" was not made from the German.

ARTHUR T. QUILLER COUCH, connected with Cassell & Co., is the author of "The Splendid Spur," first issued by Cassell & Co. under the pseudonym of "Q."

DR. CARL LUMHOLZ, the author of that exceedingly interesting book, "Among Cannibals," is making ready to visit a "remnant of the Aztecs believed to be surviving in the mountains of Northern Mexico."

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD is occupying his leisure in Japan with the composition of a new epic poem entitled "The Light of the World," the subject being the founder of Christianity and His doctrines. It is understood that the treatment of these topics and the method of the work, will be distinctly original.

THE *Pall Mall Budget* says that the author of "Mark Rutherford" and "The Revolution in Tanner's Lane," two books that have attracted unusual attention from serious-minded novel-readers, is Mr. W. Hale White, a native of Bedford, England. He graduated in 1850 at New College, Edinburgh, and until recently held a prominent position in the Admiralty.

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD, according to a friend of E. W. Bok, has put aside her new novel, owing to her labors with the new University hall movement in London. It is therefore doubtful whether the book will see print this year. The hero of the novel is not a mechanic, as has been reported, but a book-clerk; and the social questions of the day do not begin to come forth as prominently in the story as the paragraphers have made it appear.

It is announced in the Southern local papers that ex-Gov. Robert Lowry and Col. William H. McCardle are engaged in the preparation of "A History of Mississippi, from the earliest period of its settlement by the French to the death of Jefferson Davis." Col. McCardle has long been engaged in collecting material for such a history, and Gov. Lowry since his retirement from the position of Chief Magistrate of Mississippi has had a similar work in contemplation.

GUSTAV KOBBE, whose "Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung" passed through a fifth edition last winter, will publish early in the fall, through G. Schirmer, 35 Union Square, N. Y., three more volumes on Wagner. The title of the series, which includes the book mentioned above, will be "Wagner's Life and Works," the first volume being devoted to biography; the second to Wagner's literary productions, operas, and miscellaneous musical works; and the third and fourth to the music-dramas. The new volumes will, like that which has been so successful, contain numerous musical examples and be illustrated.

SOON after the death of Victor Hugo a project was started to erect a grand monument in his honor in Paris, but thus far only \$20,000 have been subscribed and the promoters of the scheme are said to be not very sanguine about collecting the rest of the sum necessary. The London

*World* remarks that the French public "seem to think that it did its whole duty in spending a million to worthily conduct the poet's dead body to the Panthéon." It is announced that this month Hugo's literary executors will publish a posthumous volume of travels, which they believe will have great success, and with the proceeds of this work and the four or five other volumes to appear they hope eventually to get together the \$40,000 or \$50,000 desired for the statue.

## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

*Good News* is the title of a new weekly paper especially for the young, just begun by Street & Smith. Among the contributors we notice the names of Oliver Optic, Horatio Alger, Jr., Harry Castlemon, Edward S. Ellis, and William M. Thomas. Mr. W. B. Lawson is the editor.

A NUMBER of young ladies, graduated from Vassar, Wellesley, and other similar institutions, have recently founded in New York what is known as "The College Settlement in Rivington Street," for the purpose of teaching the people of that neighborhood "how to live." Frances J. Dyer describes the humane enterprise in the number of *Harper's Bazar* for May 16.

*The Transatlantic* for May 1 contains a translation from *Le Figaro* of an interview between Henri Bryois and Zola, in which the great novelist defined his plan for completing the *Rougemacquet* series for which he still proposes to write three volumes, one on "Money," one on "War," and one entitled "Dr. Pascal." He is deeply engaged in studies for the settings and details of the former two; the last, he says, will be the record of the life of the illustrious savant Claude Bernard, whose scientific methods have been employed by Zola in all his novels. This man was, as he says, "one of the unfortunates of existence whose conjugal life was a martyrdom."

*The Author* is the title of a new English magazine to be issued at once under the editorial management of Walter Besant. In the leading editorial, according to a correspondent of the *New York Sun*, Mr. Besant explains that the new magazine is "founded to be the organ of literary men and women of all kinds—the one paper which will fully review, discuss, and ventilate all questions connected with the profession of literature in all its branches. It will be the medium by which the Society of Authors will inform its members generally of their doings, and it will become the public record of transactions conducted in the interests of literature, which have hitherto been secret and hidden for want of such an organ. The chief aims of the society, which have been advanced again and again, are: First, to promote the recognition of the fact, hitherto most imperfectly understood, that literary property is as real a thing as property in every other kind of business; that it should be safeguarded in the same manner and regarded with the same jealousy."

## BUSINESS NOTES.

BOULDER, COLO.—F. J. Whitney has opened a new stationery store, and will also carry a large stock of books.

BRIGHTON, COLO.—D. F. Carmichael has purchased Mayor McKean's stock of books, stationery, etc.

FRESNO, CAL.—South & Fentem's stock of books, etc., has been burned out.

GRAYVILLE, ILL.—T. J. Matthews, bookseller, has sold out to J. A. Shelton.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Edwards & Mercer, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—Marie Lemon, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

NEW ALBANY, IND.—The stock of books recently owned by L. Russell (deceased) is for sale.

PORTLAND, ORE.—Singletary & Casey, booksellers and stationers, are making extensive alterations in their store to accommodate their increasing stock.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—W. L. Beekman has removed to 55 E. Fifth Street. He has opened this new store with over two thousand picked volumes in every branch of literature, besides a large and varied stock of stationery, etc. He intends making a specialty of second-hand books.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—Parsons & Deyer, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

SHERMAN, TEXAS.—Donaldson & Hopson, booksellers and stationers, have gone out of business.

SPRINGFIELD, MO.—A. B. Fairbanks & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

TACOMA, WASH.—Kingston Book and Stationery Company is the name of a new book and stationery store, located at 913 Pacific Ave. They have purchased the stock of Chas. H. Herald and will keep a first-class assortment of books, cards, fine stationery, etc.

#### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE, N. Y., has just ready "Lessons in Love," by Lady Blessington, including the whole art of courtship, one hundred valuable receipts for the young lady of to-day, and how to become beautiful.

THE Salem (Mass.) Press Publishing and Printing Co. will, if the requisite support be obtained, issue in parts by subscription a "History of the Putnam Family in England and America," by Eben Putnam, of Boston. The work will be illustrated.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish this fall the work on the "Economic and Social History of New England," from 1620 to 1789, with an appendix of prices, written by William B. Weedon, a well-known Providence manufacturer, which promises to be of remarkable interest.

ESTES & LAURIAT have in press an *édition de luxe*, limited to 500 numbered copies, of one of the best of Victor Hugo's early writings, "Hans of Iceland." It will be uniform with their *édition de luxe* edition of "Nôtre-Dame," but will appear in one volume. The illustrations will be etchings, photo-etchings, half-tone engravings, and fine woodcuts.

GUSTAV KOBÉ, 251 Broadway, N. Y., has published a series of excellent road maps, clearly and neatly printed, which will be found reliable and especially useful for cyclists and pedestrians.

The series so far includes the Jersey Coast, Central and Northern New Jersey, Long Island, Staten Island, and Westchester Co., N. Y., and part of Fairfield Co., Conn.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS announce that they have opened an office at 3 East Fourteenth Street, New York, under the management of Mr. Clarence A. Pitman. Mr. Isaac Pitman, the inventor of phonography, still presides over the Phonetic Institute at Bath, Eng., where he has resided uninterruptedly for more than half a century. He is in his seventy-eighth year, yet he supervises a correspondence of 30,000 letters a year, besides editing the *Phonetic Journal* and compiling the numerous books which he annually publishes.

JOHN LOVELL, the veteran Canadian publisher, and father of the well-known New York publishers, J. W. and F. F. Lovell, proposes to print a "Gazetteer and History of Every County, District, Parish, Township, City, Town, and Village in the Eight Provinces, with descriptions of more than 3000 Islands, Lakes, and Rivers in the Dominion of Canada." As the expense necessitates a subscription in advance of \$150,000, and as thus far only a sixth of this sum has been pledged, it is not likely to see print very soon.

THE MAISON QUANTIN, Paris, will issue shortly a work of great value to artists and decorators, entitled "Les Tapisseries Coptes," by M. Gerspach, Manager of the National Factory for Gobelin Tapestry. Recent discoveries have brought to light many of the patterns of the textile fabrics manufactured by the Coptic race, the most skilful decorators of Egypt during the first ten centuries of the Christian era. The text will be illumined by upwards of 150 designs, reproduced from the originals and printed in monotint and colors, which in themselves will make the book a treasure to practical decorators.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING Co. have in press two interesting additions to their *Sunshine Series*—the one entitled "An Artist's Honor," by Octave Feuillet, translated by E. P. Robins; the other "Not of Her Father's Race," by Wm. T. Meredith. Another good novel in preparation is "Vengeance is Mine," by E. C. Hansen. They will publish at once "Stolen America," a novel by Mrs. Isabel Henderson Floyd, calling attention to the defenceless condition of the seacoast of the United States, giving a graphic and picturesque description of Bermuda, which she claims was stolen from our country by the English; "Vivier, of Vivier, Longman & Co.," a novel by Barclay North; also a new edition of their excellent Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe.

THE next issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, dated May 24, will be the Summer Number. This has proven itself an excellent medium both for the home and summer-resort bookseller for making the most of summer trade. This is the season of the year when more than at any other time trade needs "nursing." That it pays to do so through such a medium as "Summer Reading" has been attested by all who have made use of it. We ask publishers to be prompt in supplying their advertising, and booksellers in sending their imprint orders for this issue.



## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Houghton's Physical Geography.

FRANK BACON & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

Life in Rebel Prisons.

Heart Hungry, by M. J. Westmoreland.

Second-hand copies wanted.

Sut Leuergood's Yarns, by Harris.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 7TH ST., N. W. WASH., D. C.  
Napoleon the Little, by Victor Hugo, in English.

THE BANCROFT CO., HISTORY BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Rives, J. C., Appendix to *Congregational Globe*, v. 22.

Index to American Genealogies, Supplement. 1886.

Abbott, Jacob, Rollo on the Atlantic.

Chatterbox Junior.

Bennett, E., Elben Norbury.

" The Orphan's Trials (2).

" Viola; or, Adventures in Far West.

Coppens, S. W., Nobody's Husband.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.

Fontaine's Cyclopædia, Best Thoughts, Charles Dickens.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Rolleston's Forms of Animal Life, first ed.

Möpley, On Compromise. 1874.

Hennepin's Journal.

Long's Expedition and Halkett's Journal.

Lewis and Clark, Allen & Biddle ed.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Bart Ridgley.

Janet Byrne.

Oxford, Historic Towns.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Dickens, Great Expectations, v. 1; American Notes;

Pictures from Italy. 2 v.; Our Mutual Friend, 4 v.;

Uncommercial Traveller, 1 v. Household ed., green

cl. Sheldon & Co., N. Y., 1864.

Trans. of Chic. Acad. of Sciences.

Carpentry and Building, 2 v., 1880-81. N. Y.

Henderson, Song of Milkanwatha, il. by Beard. 1883.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Ohio Historical and Archaeological Quarterly, v. 1, no.

4; v. 2, nos. 2, 3, 4.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

Reminiscences of Chas. Mayne Young. Macmillan & Co.

Martineau's Eastern Life, Past and Present.

Bishop's Marriage and Divorce, v. 1, 5th ed.

Ginx's Baby.

Thoughts to Help and to Cheer.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC'Y, 175 WABASH AVE.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Hinton's Mystery of Pain.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.

The Dodge Club.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., 361 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,

MASS.

Private Life and Public Services of S. P. Chase, by Robt.

B. Warden. Wiltach, Baldwin & Co.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

V. 1 Bryant's History of United States, cl.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Compensation; or, Always a Future, by A. Brewster.

St. Olave's, by E. Taber.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Peloubet for 1882.

Great Deeds of Great Men, by Fowler.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS MICH.

13 Annuals for Appletons' Cyclo., hf. mor.

Stedman and Hutchinson's Liby. of Am. Lit., one cl. and one hf. mor.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

Lincoln and Douglas Debate.

Heaps of Money, Leisure Moment.

Matrimony, Leisure Hour.

Herodias, the Dancing Girl.

Wide Awake, v. 2, 3, 4, 5. 15.

V. 67-76 inclusive, Niles' Register.

Advice to Whist Players, by T. Matthews, Esq. N. Y.,

1813.

Irving's Works, the large pap. 4to ed., issued about 30

years ago by Putnam, 28 v.

Cornhill Magazine, Nov., 1876; May, Sept., 1877; Sept.,

1878; March, June, 1882.

Temple Bar, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov.,

1878; Jan., Mar., Aug., Sept., 1879.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

St. Nicholas, Nov., 1886; Nov., '87; July and Nov., '88.

Harper's Young People, nos. 1, 4, and 5.

Youth's Companion, Jan. 7, May 4, 1876; Oct., 25, '77;

June 10, '80.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.

Loyal Ronins.

Bryce's Commonwealth, 2 v., original ed., cl.

Christianity, by Henry James. 2 copies.

Death's Jest Book, Thomas Lovell Beddoes.

A. R. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.

Nuttall, Ornithology of U. S.

Thresh, Physics.

Am. Naturalist, v. 19 and 20, any.

Coues' Key to N. Am. Birds.

Key's Ancient Beekeeper's Farewell.

D. G. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.

Life in California, by Robinson.

Gleeson's History of the Church in California.

Libraries of California, by F. H. Apponyi.

F. E. GRAFTON & SONS, MONTREAL, CANADA.

Blackwood's Magazine, Phila. ed., Sept., Oct., 1887.

HOME FRIEND PUB'S, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Autobiog. of Bunyan, 17 il. London, Relig. Tract Soc.

Schnorr, Illus. Bible, not photo-engravings.

Cassell's Crown Illus. Bible, 1248 pp.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Hitchcock's Analysis.

Trial of Queen Caroline, Eng. ed., with plates.

Broderip and Bingham's Reports.

Uberweg's Philos., v. 2, large brown cl.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Madame Riedsel's Reminiscences.

De Chastellux, Travels in America.

Francis Bailey's " " "

Guizot's France, in French, nice binding.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.

Early Mysteries, etc., T. Wright. Lond., 1844.

Frankenstein, Shelley.

Life of Peter Muhlenberg.

Loskiel's Narrative of Mission Indians.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KAN-

SAS CITY, MO.

Wadsworth's Sermons.

Knight's Picture Gallery of Arts.

KING'S, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Ency. Britannica, any vols. after 17.

Stephens' Yucatan, v. 1.

" Central America, v. 1.

Wallace, Am. Trotting Register.

Domenech, Great Deserts of N. A., v. 2.

W. H. KINGSBURY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Gleanings for the Curious.

The Jesuit, by Parkman.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Barrington's Sketches of His Own Time.

" Rise and Fall of Ireland.

Deerslayer; Ways of the Hour; Afloat and Ashore. Dar-

ley plates, Townsend ed.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.

Pardoe's Louis XIV., 3 v.

McLeod's The Starling. 2 copies.

Smith and Porter's Cyrenæa.

Edwards, Ancient Music.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Upham's Life of Pickering, v. 2, 3, and 4; also, complete 4 v.

Rives' Life of Madison, v. 2 and 3; also, complete 3 v.

Martin's Age of Louis XIV., 2 v.

" Decline of French Monarchy, 2 v.

S. B. LUYSTER, 93 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Gaut Girley, A Book About Maine.

Miss Freer's Works, any vols., English ed.

Lady Jackson's Works, any vols., English ed.

JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.

Irving's Biog. and Misc., 1 v.

" Crayon Miscellany, National ed.

Clarke's Commentary, 6 v., shp.

MANHATTAN PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.

Later odd pts. Knight's and Wivell's Shaks.

V. 2 Geol. Survey of Iowa.

Elsie Venner, v. 1. 1861.

Mills' Lit. Men of Britain, v. 2.

Robert Houdin.

V. 2, 4 Spencer's U. S.

V. 1, 2 Ho. Report Perry's U. S.

NATIONAL PUB. & PRINTG. CO., BOX 41, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Harper's Monthly, March, 1889, to Feb., '90, incl.

North American Review, 1888, '89, Jan., Feb., March, '90.

Harper's Young People, nos. 303-325, incl.

Medical and Surgical Reporter, March 5, 1887.

H. H. OTIS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Rawlinson's Historical Evidences. State condition and price.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.

Tegnier's Fridthjof Saga, 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Osgood.

Gathered Fragments, by Rev. John A. Clark.

Dickens, Charles, The Chimes, first ed.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.

Christmas Evans' Sermons.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.

Faber, On the Prophecies, 2 v.

Peter Wilkins, The Flying Islander.

Parkman's Jesuits in N. A., 1st ed., cl., uncut. 1867.

" Count Frontenac, " " " 1877.

Lyman Family, Hist. of, pub. in N. Y. State.

Am. Mechanic's Mag., 1825 and 1826. New York.

Phila. Blue Book for 1889.

" City Directory for 1785.

Cooper's Travelling Bachelor, and Ned Myers, Townsend's subs. ed., Darley's plates, cl.

Moore's Rebellion Record, v. 11.

Upton's Women in Music, Osgood's ed.

History of Chester Co., Pa.

W. E. PRICE, 1203 1/2 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Mystery of Edwin Drood, Peterson's Household ed., black cl.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Brinton, Myths of New World, 12<sup>o</sup>.

Hale, Coal and Iron Counties of North Carolina. 1883.

" Wood and Timbers of North Carolina. 1883.

Chunn, Guide to North Carolina Mountains.

Hodgkin, Italy and Her Invaders, 4 v.

Sprague, Electricity.

Whitman, Imperial Germany.

Lavelaye, Primitive Property.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.

Poems, Mary Louise Ritter, 2 v.

Academy Notes, cl. Cassell, 1890.

Edward I. Macmillan.

Horseman, April 25, 1889. Chicago.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Steir's Words of Jesus, 3 v. ed.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Plymouth Colony Records.

Milkanwatha. 1883.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.

2 Atlantis, by Ignatius Donnelly.

Ragnarok, " "

Antediluvian World, by Ignatius Donnelly.

Fair God, by Gen. Lew Wallace.

Benton, 30 Years in Congress, v. 2.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Code of Napoleon.

Brown, Jessie, Roderick Wayne.

" One Woman's Work.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.

Life and Letters of Sydney Smith, 2 v., \$3.00. Harper.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.

What a Tree Can Teach Us, Coultas.

J. C. SICKLEY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Magazine American History, 1877, 1878.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

Journal of Eugene de Guerin.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.

Arnold, History of Rhode Island, v. 2.

North American Review, 1873, v. 1 (v. 116); 1876, v. 1 (v. 122).

American Journal of Syphilography and Dermatology. 1871.

Michaux, Flora Boreali—Americana, 2 v.

Richardson, Fauna Boreali—Americana: Fishes. 1836.

Storer, The Fishes of Massachusetts, pts. 4, 5, 6.

Torrey, Botany of the Mexican Boundary, 61 plates. 1858.

Nuttall, Ornithology of the United States, v. 1.

Townsend, Rocky Mountains. 1839.

Lehre und Wehre, St. Louis, all pub. or single vols.

Longfellow, Final Memorials of Henry W. Longfellow. 1886.

Lieber, Manual of Political Ethics, 2d ed. Phila., 1875.

Woolsey, Political Science. New York, 1878.

Lalor, Cyclopædia of Political Science, 3 v. Chicago, 1883-84.

Nordhoff, The Communistic Society of the United States.

New York, 1875.

Walker, The Science of Wealth. Boston.

Hill's Manual. Chicago.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.

Randall's Life of Jefferson.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Wedgwood's Etymology, pts. 2, 3, and 4. Sheldon.

The Vigilantes of Montana.

Carus' Physiognomy.

Napier's Boswell's Johnson.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.

Littell's Living Age, v. 119 to 131 inclusive; 5th ser., v. 4 to 16 inclusive. Bound or unbound, although in publisher's binding preferred.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Bound vols. Harper's Young People, years 1882, '83, '84, '85, '86. Perfect copies if slightly soiled.

FRANCIS WALSH, 1337 B'WAY, N. Y.

Boynton, History of the Navy During the Rebellion, v. 1.

Essays of Elia, 2 v. Phila., 1828.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.

Life in the Iron Mills, by Davis.

Hitchcock's Analysis of the Bible.

Conington's Miscellaneous Works, ed. by Symonds.

London, 1872.

Douce's Essay on the Anachronisms of Shakespeare.

Adams, Documents Relating to New England Federalism.

War Between United States and Mexico, Kendall.

Omoo, Herman Melville.

Rogers' Italy.

ALFRED WARREN, 278 W. 6TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Off the Skelligs, Ingelow.

Soule's Science of Accounts.

W. J. WEEDON, 27 CENTRE ST., N. Y.

Appletons' Encyclo., v. 5, 1881 ed., any binding, hf. mor. preferred.

H. WELTER, RUE BONAPARTE 59, PARIS, FRANCE.

Chemical, geological, physical, zoölogical, anatomical, physiological, botanical, mathematical, historical, and linguistic books in English, French, and other languages. French books bought and supplied.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.

North American Review, v. 116 and 122, (1873, 1, and 1876, 1.)

Dalton, Topographical Anatomy of the Brain.

Norman, Account of Harvard Greek Play.

Timrod's Poems.

JOEL WHITE, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Collins, Annals of Kentucky.

Green Mountain Boys.

Meeks' Romantic Passages.

" Songs and Poems.

" Red Eagle.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.

Standard Prayer Book, 8<sup>o</sup>, pub. by S. Potter & Co., 1822;

12<sup>o</sup>, pub. by P. E. Press, N. Y., 1832; 12<sup>o</sup>, pub. by

Female P. E. P. B. Soc'y, 1838.

S. ZICKEL, P. O. BOX 3001, N. Y.

U. S. Dispensatory, latest ed.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. N. BROWN, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Nature, v. 1-25, 13 v. publisher's cl., 12 v. hf. mor., Nov., 1869-April, 1882. 25 v. London. \$50.00.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Syracuse from a Forest to a City, 203 pages, cl. \$1.50.

Mail paid.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

P. O. Box 336, ALBANY, N. Y.  
*Vanity Fair*, Sept. 21 to Dec. 28, 1861, lacking Sept. 28 and Oct. 12, in all 13 nos. \$1.00.  
*Yankee Doodle*, Nov. 7, 1846, to April 3, 1847, v. 1 bd. in cl. \$2.00.  
*N. Y. Weekly Herald*, from May 28, 1864, to March 23, 1867, lacking 9 nos. \$4.00.  
*Bro. Jonathan*, odd nos., 1847, '48, '49. 25 cents each.  
 Harper's War Map, 1861, Views and Ports 25 cents.  
*Hunt's Mer. Mag.*, v. 24, 25, 26, 27, hf. mor. \$2.00.  
*Medical Record*, 1881, 2 v., newly hf. bd. \$2.00; July to Dec., 1878, and New Remedies, Jan. to Dec., 1879, bound together in cl. \$1.00.  
*Medical Science*, Jan. to Dec., 1874, newly hf. bd. \$1.00.  
*Medical Gazette*, 1882, newly hf. bound. \$1.00.  
*Med. and Surgical Reporter*, 1866, Jan. to Nov., 1867, and 1874, bd. in cl. \$1.00.  
*Medical Record*, Jan. to Dec., 1879, in cl. \$1.00.  
 A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.  
 STEELE & AVERY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
*Make us an offer. All in good condition.*  
*Crosby's Life of Lincoln*. 1865.  
*Prose and Poetry of Europe*. G. P. Morris & Willis, 1853.  
*Cheever's Sacred Streams*. 1852.  
*Lessons in Life and Pitkin's Letters*. 1869 and '51.  
*Dred*, by Mrs. Stowe, 2 v. P. & S., 1856.  
*Mrs. Stowe's Sunny Memory of Foreign Lands*. Phillips and Sampson, 1852.  
*Pelouhet's Notes*, 1875-1881.  
*Incidents in the Life of a Pastor*, by Wm. Wisner. Chas. Scribner, 1851.  
*Fern Leaves*. Miller, Orton & Co., 1854.  
*Headley's Sacred Mountains*. Baker & Scribner, 1847.  
*Mrs. Sigourney's Select Poems*. Cary & Hard, 1848.  
 " *Letters to Young Ladies*. Harper & Bros., 1852.  
*Hedley's Letters from Italy*. 1842.  
*Family Monitor; or Domestic Guide*, by Mrs. Ellis. Langley Asterhouse, 1845.  
*Longfellow's Poems*, 2 v., full gilt. Ticknor & Fields, 1856.  
*Amer. Statesman, Political History*. J. C. Derby, 1845.  
*McCauley's Ency.*, v. 1 and 2, leath. Harper, 1849.  
*Now and Then*, by Warren. Harper, 1848.  
 2 sets *Lockhart's Life of Scott*, 9 v., Household ed., brown cl. 1861.  
 3 sets *Little Dorritt*, 2 v., green cl. Ticknor & Fields, 1868.  
*Barnaby Rudge*, 2 v., green cl. Ticknor & Fields, 1868.  
 V. 1, 2, 3 *Bancroft*. L., B. & Co.  
*Noctes Ambrosianæ*, éd. de luxe, large pap., no. 54, 5 v. Middleton.  
*Botta's War of Independence*, 2 v. New Haven, Brainard, 1839.  
*Sanderson's Lives of Signers Am. Indep.*, 9 v., pl. 1823.  
*Compend. Anc. Geog.*, D'Anville, 2 v. New York, 1814.  
*Ravenscroft, Rev. John S.*, 2 v. 1830.

All these books are O. P.

W. J. WERDON, 27 CENTRE ST., N. Y.  
 4 sets *Farrow's Military Encyclo.*, 3 v. Published price, \$36.00; my price, \$5.75.  
*Harper's Magazine*, 75 cents per vol., 1st 24 v. bound hf. mor., balance in nos. uncut. The lot \$40.00.  
 20,000 nos. of *Magazine of Am. History*, 1880 to 1883. 10 cents per no.  
*Encyclo. Britannica*, v. 1 to 13, inclusive, cl., Scribner's ed. \$20.00.  
*Our Soldiers of the Civil War*, 2 v., cl. Published price, \$20.00; my price, \$6.00.  
 Having decided to close out my entire stock of school-books, I offer the following second-hand at reduced prices:  
*Swinton's Readers and Geog.* 65 per cent. dis.  
*Appleton's Readers*. 65 per cent. dis.  
*Anderson's Histories*. " "  
*Davies' Pract. Arith.* " "  
*Eclectic Prim. Geog.* " "  
 " *Elem.* " "  
*Edwards' Anal. 2d Read.* 65 per cent. dis.  
*Harper's Sch. Geog.*, N. Y. ed. 65 per cent. dis.  
 " *Intro. Geog.* 65 per cent. dis.  
*Lipp. Readers*. 65 per cent. dis.  
*Mills' Physiol.* " "  
*Mitch. Geog.* " "  
*Robinson's Comp. Arith.* 65 per cent. dis.  
*Goodrich's Histories*. 65 per cent. dis.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

A LIBRARIAN of seven years' experience, who is now finishing the classification of the Philadelphia Library, seeks a reengagement. Being occupied with other literary work, he is willing to devote thirty hours a week to cataloguing or classifying. Classification a specialty. Apply to ALBERT J. EDMUNDS, 553 N. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOKSTORE near Bellevue College. No reasonable offer refused. W. H. WOODHULL, 290 3d Ave., N. Y.

STOCK, GOOD-WILL, and four years' lease of my well-known book jobbing business, 27 Centre St., N. Y., as I am going into the real estate business. Must be sold by June 15, otherwise will close out at auction. W. J. WERDON, 27 Centre St., N. Y.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

Nos. 11,429 V. to 11,450 V., inclusive.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 7th day of April, Anno Domini 1890, Marcius Willson, of Vineland, N. J., and N. A. Calkins, of New York, have deposited in this office the titles of Charts, the titles or descriptions of which are in the following words, to wit: "School and Family Charts, accompanied by a Manual of Object Lessons and Elementary Instruction." By Marcius Willson and N. A. Calkins.

"No. 1, Elementary: Familiar Objects represented by Words and Pictures; No. 2, Reading: First Lessons; No. 3, Reading: Second Lessons; No. 4, Reading: Third Lessons; No. 5, Reading: Fourth Lessons; No. 6, Reading: Fifth Lessons; No. 12, Forms and Solids; No. 14, The Chromatic Scale of Colors." In renewal for 14 years from April 30, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

"No. 20, Botany: The Classification of Plants." In renewal for 14 years from May 29, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

"No. 7, Elementary Sounds; No. 11, Lines and Measures; No. 13, Familiar Colors; No. 15, Zoological: Economical Uses of Animals—Representative of Some of the Leading Orders and Divisions of Quadrupeds; No. 16, Zoological: The Classification of Animals—Class 1, Mammalia; No. 17, Zoological: Class 2, Aves or Birds; No. 18, Zoological: Class 3, Reptiles—Class 4, Fishes; No. 19, Botanical: Forms of Leaves, Stems, Roots, and Flowers; No. 21, Botany: Economical Uses of Plants; No. 22, Botanical: Economical Uses of Plants—continued." In renewal for 14 years from July 23, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

"No. 8, Phonic Spelling; No. 9, Writing; No. 10, Drawing: Elementary, Geometrical, and Perspective." In renewal for 14 years from August 15, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

The rights whereof they claim as authors, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## BEST-SELLING BOOK OF THE YEAR.

TOLSTOI'S BOLDEST NOVEL.

## THE KREUTZER SONATA.

Two Editions Exhausted in Three Days.

SUPPRESSED BY THE CZAR.

COMPLETE AND UNEXPURGATED EDITION.

"Its publication is a literary event of the first magnitude."—*Boston Traveller*.

Dealing with the questions of love and marriage, it urges a morality that is more than Puritanical in its severity, while handling the delicate subject with all the frankness of the realistic school. In St. Petersburg and Moscow manuscript copies pass from hand to hand and are read aloud in literary circles.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

In cloth, \$1.00; in paper, 50 cents.

Sent postpaid, by the Publisher, on receipt of price.

BENJ. R. TUCKER, Box 3366, Boston.

## THE BEST KEY TO EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements.

THE  
American Educational Catalogue  
For 1890 [Twenty-first Year].

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its twenty-first year, claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue has recently been remade, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and it adds all new books (ready or to be ready for the fall) in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will *not* be given in imprint editions *unless specially ordered*. The Telegraphic Code will not be continued, as the code plan is reported to us to give more trouble than it saves.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

**CASH TERMS.**

*With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, \$5.00 ;  
per 1000, \$40.00.*

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page ; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for \$5.00, or \$1.00 if plate is sent.

*\* \* Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for \$1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

# Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

**Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada.** With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.

One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, \$2.50.

New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth \$1.25.

Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, \$1.25.

**Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts.** Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

**Appletons' European Guide.** With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, \$5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

**Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1890.** With maps, etc. Bound in leather, \$1.50.

The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

**Yachts and Yachting.** With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, \$2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, \$6.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

**Boston Illustrated.** New edition. Paper, 50c.

**Satchel Guide to Europe.** Edition for 1890.

**England Without and Within.** By R. G. White. \$2.00.

**A Dictionary of Boston.** By E. M. Bacon. \$1.00.

**Sweetser's New England.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's White Mountains.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's Maritime Provinces.** \$1.50.

**Over the Border.** Nova Scotia scenes. \$1.50.

**Nantucket Scraps.** By Jane G. Austin. \$1.50.

**Woods and Lakes of Maine.** Illustrated. \$3.00.

JAMAICA PUBLISHING CO., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**The Androscoggin Lakes.** Illustrated. Complete guide to Rangley Region. 372 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Moosehead Lake and North Maine Wilderness.** Illustrated. 300 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Camp Life in the Wilderness.** Il. 224 p., \$1.00.

**From Lake to Lake; or, A Trip Across Country.** Illustrated. 224 p.

**Pocket Map of Androscoggin Lakes Region.** \$1.00.

**Pocket Map Moosehead Lake Region.** 50c. All the above lately revised, and all new editions.

GUSTAV KOBBE, 251 Broadway, N. Y.

**Kobbe's Road Maps.** For driving, riding, walking, cycling. Central and Northern New Jersey, Jersey Coast. Westchester Co. (with part of Fairfield Co., Conn.), 25c. each; Long Island, Staten Island, 10c. each.

**Kobbe's Jersey Coast and Pines.** A guide-book with 31 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

**Kobbe's Jersey Central.** A guide-book with 35 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

**Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities.** Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Rome.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archaeological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (Continued).

**Rambles in Naples.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

**The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books.** Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.

In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each \$1.00.

**Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.**

**Souvenir of Edinburgh.**

" " Glasgow and the West Coast.

" " Highlands.

" " Isle of Wight.

" " Isle of Jersey.

" " Killarney.

" " London.

Recently Published.

**English Scenery.** 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

**Souvenir of Scotland.** Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

**The Pocket Guide for Europe.** Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 32mo, 223 p., 75c.

**How to Travel.** Hints, Advice, and Suggestions to Travellers by Land and Sea all over the Globe. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 16mo, 256 p., 75c.

**A Midsummer Drive through the Pyrenees.** By Edward Asa Dix, M.A., Ex-Fellow in History of the College of New Jersey, at Princeton. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.75.

**Holland and its People.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. New revised edition, printed from new plates. With 36 illustrations. 408 p., \$2.00.

**Spain and the Spaniards.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by W. W. Cady. With 11 full-page illustrations. 438 p., \$2.00.

**Studies of Paris.** Translated by W. W. Cady. 276 p., \$1.25; paper, 50c.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

**Chicago, A Week in.** Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

**Chicago Pictorial Guide.** New edition, with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

**Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide,** with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.

**Chicago Illustrated.** 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

**Niagara Falls Guide.** With large scale map, 25c.

**Overland Tours—Crosfutt's.** No. 1. This Guide commences at Omaha and Kansas City, and traverses the lines throughout Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington—touching Victoria, British Columbia, and San Francisco, by steamship lines.

**Overland Tours—Crosfutt's.** No. 2. This Guide commences at Denver, and comprises the Denver & Rio Grande Railway to Ogden, Utah; portions of the Union Pacific, in Colorado and Wyoming; all of the Central Pacific, and the Complete Railway System on the Pacific Coast from Portland, Oregon, south through California to Todos Santos Bay, Old Mexico.

Crosfutt's Overland Tours are profusely illustrated and contain maps of the respective roads, bound in flexible cloth. \$1.00 each number.



## BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS—Continued.

## RAND, McNALLY &amp; CO. (Continued).

**Pacific Coast Guide**, by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover. 75c.; cloth, \$1.25.

**The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook**, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.

**Pocket Maps**, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, \$1.00 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, \$7.50.

**Pocket Maps** of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.

**London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide**. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 210 p., 50c.

A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

*Send for complete catalogue.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

**London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season**. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1890 now ready. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Santa Barbara, and Around There**. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

*New Edition for 1890.*

**The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe**. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables, of routes, and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1890. 16mo, \$3.00.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS (Continued).

**The Mexican Guide**. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition for 1890*. With three maps, *net*, \$2.50.

**The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, \$3.50.

**The Boat-Sailer's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq. 16mo, dark roan, *net*, \$2.00.

**Carlsbad and Its Environments**. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.50. "The best book on the subject."

**How to Camp Out**. By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

*Sole Agents for the United States.*

**Baedeker's European Guide-Books**. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

*All Prices Net.*

Alps (Eastern), \$2.40; Belgium and Holland, \$1.80; Egypt (Lower), \$4.80; France (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Southern), \$2.10; Germany (Rhine), \$1.80; Great Britain, \$3.00; Greece, \$3.00; Italy (Northern), \$1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, \$1.80; Italy (Southern), \$1.80; London, \$1.80; Norway and Sweden, \$2.70; Palestine and Syria, \$6.00; Paris, \$1.80; Switzerland, \$2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four Languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

**Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books**. In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

# Our Distinguished Fellow-Citizen

Will make his appearance before the public Thursday, May 15, from the press of the

## J. L. HILL PRINTING COMPANY,

RICHMOND, VA.

He is a 12mo of about 160 pp., is *fully illustrated*, and dressed in a *unique paper suit*.

## OUR DISTINGUISHED FELLOW-CITIZEN

BY CARLTON MCCARTHY,

*Author of "Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia."*

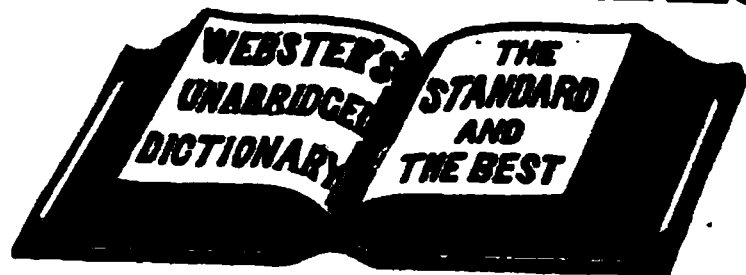
PRICE: TO THE PERSONAL FRIENDS OF THE AUTHOR, \$1.00; TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY, 50 CENTS.

**Extremely Complimentary Notices from the Press will be Printed as soon as they can be secured! Unusual Discounts to the Trade!**

Order direct from the J. L. HILL PRINTING COMPANY, Richmond, Va., or order in New York from the BAKER & TAYLOR COMPANY, 740 Broadway, New York.

This is a Book for Ready Sale from the Counter, Catalogue, or News Stand, is what the News Agent Wants on the train, and will sell in all the Cities of the Country.

# WEBSTER



## ANCIENT AND MODERN. DON'T BE DUPED.

A so-called "Webster's Unabridged Dictionary" is being offered to the public at a very low price. The body of the book, from A to Z, is a cheap reprint, page for page, of the edition of 1847, which was in its day a valuable book, but, in the progress of language for over **forty years**, has been completely superseded. It is now reproduced, broken type, errors and all, by a photographic process, is printed on cheap paper and flimsily bound. It is advertised to be the substantial equivalent of "an eight to twelve dollar book," while in fact it is a literal copy of a book which in its day was retailed for about \$5.00, and that book was much superior in paper, print, and binding to this imitation, and was then the best Dictionary of the time instead of an antiquated one. A brief comparison, page by page, between the reprint, and the latest and enlarged edition will show the great superiority of the latter. No honorable dealer will allow the buyer of such to suppose that he is getting the Webster which to-day is accepted, as the Standard and **The Best**.

There are several of these reprints, differing in minor particulars, but, **don't be duped**, the body of each is a literal copy of the 1847 edition.

## WHAT THE PAPERS SAY.

The New York Times says:

"Only those who are ignorant of the great advances that have been made in dictionaries are likely to buy this reprint at any price."

The American Bookseller, of New York, says:

"The etymologies are utterly misleading, and naturally so; for when the Webster of 1847 was issued Comparative Philology was in its cradle. The definitions are imperfect, requiring condensation, rearrangement and additions. The vocabulary is defective, some of the commonest words of to-day, especially scientific terms, for which a dictionary is most often consulted, being entirely absent. In not one of these three prime requisites of a dictionary is the Webster reprint a trustworthy guide, or, rather, it is a misleading one. . . . This 'reprint'

is not intended for intelligent men. It is made expressly to be foisted by all the arts of the book canvasser on those who have been precluded from a knowledge of what developments lexicography has undergone during the last forty-two years. This is the cruellest feature of this money-making enterprise."

The Buffalo Christian Advocate says:

"DON'T BE DUPED. Thousands are, or are likely to be, by the flashy, fraudulent advertisements of 'The Original Webster's Unabridged Dictionary,' which is offered for three or four dollars. . . . If any of our readers wish to invest in a purchase which they will be likely afterward to regret, they will do so after being duly notified."

The Journal of Education, Boston, says:

"Teachers cannot be too careful not to be imposed on, since the very things which make a dictionary valuable in school are wanting in this old-time reprint. Any high-school dictionary which can be purchased for a dollar and fifty cents is worth more for school use than this."

Many other prominent journals speak in similar terms, and legitimate publishers write us in strong condemnation of this attempt to foist an obsolete book on the public.

The latest and the best, which bears our imprint on the title-page, has over **2000** pages with illustrations on almost every page.

**G. & C. MERRIAM & CO.,**  
**SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

## EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

## BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed **FREE** upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

# ROBERTS BROTHERS

WILL PUBLISH MAY 20:

## Miss Brooks.

A STORY OF BOSTON SOCIETY.

By ELIZA O. WHITE, author of "A Browning Courtship." 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## Fame and Sorrow

AND OTHER STORIES.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Miss K. P. Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, uniform with our edition of Balzac's Works, \$1.50.

NOTE.—This was the title (*Gloire et Malheur*) under which the story was first published in 1830. The name was changed in 1842 to *La Maison du Chat-qui-pelote*. The awkwardness of the title in English (The House of the Cat-playing-ball) leads the translator to use the original name given by Balzac.

In addition to this remarkable story the volume contains the following, viz.: "Colonel Chabert," "The Atheist's Mass," "La Grande Bretonne," "The Purse," and "La Grenadière."

Four New Volumes of Summer Reading,  
in Paper Covers, 50 Cents Each.

## INSIDE OUR GATE.

By MRS. BRUSH.

## A WOODLAND WOOING.

By ELEANOR PUTNAM.

## ALBRECHT.

By ARLO BATES.

## CHATA AND CHINITA.

By MRS. L. P. HEAVEN.

These charming stories are too well known and popular to need further description.

EARLY ORDERS ARE DESIRED.

## "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE." NOTICE

### CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,  
718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

### SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

NUMBER 27 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} Boston.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, New York.	
W. R. JENKINS, New York.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the  
United States."

## JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

## J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\*.\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

Pat. Nov. 20, 1877.  
**C. H. DENISON'S PATENT INDEXES,**  
887 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

*Webster, Worcester, and many other books issued in large numbers in these forms.*

"No one who has once used it would willingly be without it."—HENRY WARD BEECHER.

Any person using these "Indexes" without my permission will be held liable for infringement. For full particulars and price-list please send for circular.

# A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

**STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES.**

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT, ALSO, WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY

**NEW PARALLEL BIBLES**

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS.

**NEW GERMAN BIBLES.**

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION.

**NEW SWEDISH BIBLES.**

WITH NOTES BY H. M. MELIN

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED.

**PULPIT BIBLES.**

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS' TESTAMENTS, ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

**PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS**

IN LARGE VARIETY

NEW REVISED CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

Many New Styles are Added and Prices are Reduced.

SENT, UPON REQUEST, TO ANY ADDRESS.



Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL.

FRANK P. LENNON.

**J. H. Vail & Co.,**

*Successors to the Jobbing and  
Retail Department of Wm.  
Wood & Co.,*

**Medical Publishers,  
Booksellers, and  
Importers.**

*Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical  
Books, furnished on application.*

**JOSEPH GILLOTT'S  
Steel Pens.**

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 630 (Crow-quill), 390 and 391.  
FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.  
FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 304, 305 and Stub Point, 249.  
FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 504.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

**ELECTROTYPES OF  
CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS**

For Illustrating Books,  
Magazines, Newspa-  
pers, Juvenile Publica-  
tions, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering  
all subjects. No Catalogues.  
Proofs sent for examina-  
tion. Applicants for Proofs  
should state as definitely as  
possible the character and  
size of Cuts wanted, to  
guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Holdings."*

**A. H. KELLOGG,  
PRINTER,**

100 and 102 Rensselaer Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
Book Work.*

**HOW TO INCREASE BUSINESS WITH PROFIT.**

Before using  
FOWLER'S BOOK.

After using  
FOWLER'S BOOK.

PRICE, \$2.00. EXPRESS PREPAID.

From your Booksellers or the Publishers,  
A. M. THAYER & CO., . . . BOSTON, MASS.

*Members of every Evangelical  
Church will be glad to get a copy  
of BOOKS OF THE BIBLE  
ANALYZED by Pres't Schultze  
(Moravian). Have you shown it  
to your customers? They will buy  
it as the retail price is 20 cents.  
Send \$1 for 8 copies, with 50  
circulars for distribution.*

*H. T. FRUEAUFF, Eaton, Pa.*

**Quickest Importation**

of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets,  
Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand —  
procured within the shortest possible time,  
generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by  
Cable when necessary.

**E. Steiger & Co., New York.**



When you write us please mention THE PUBLISHERS'  
WEEKLY.

Do you ever have occa-  
sion to refer to back  
numbers of magazines?

If so, you will find the "Coöperative Index  
to Periodicals" of great value. It is a com-  
plete index to all the leading magazines.  
Subscription price, \$2.00 per year. Published  
at Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.), New York



2.13.1

© 11mm & TR



A Literary Companion for the Season.

ISSUED BY

THE PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET)

Vol. XXXVII—No 21—Whole No 956—

NEW YORK

May 21, 1890

Entered at the Post Office at New York NY as second class matter

# Cassell Publishing Co.'s Seasonable Books.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

## SCOUTING FOR STANLEY IN EAST AFRICA.

BY THOMAS STEVENS,

Author of "A Tour Around the World on a Bicycle." 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, gilt top, with portrait and illustrations, \$2.00.

Mr. Stevens was sent into Africa by the *New York World* to find Stanley, and he accomplished his mission. In this volume, giving an account of his adventures, the reader will find all the charm of the journalist's style. It is a simple, unaffected style—just as one would expect in a brave, manly man—and the adventures recorded are as thrilling as any that ever fell to the lot of the explorer.

"A Book to Delight the Heart of Every Man who Loves the Water."

### Yachts and Yachting.

With over 135 illustrations by FRED S. COZZENS and others.

1 Vol., 4to, Extra Cloth, \$2.00.

Edition de Luxe, Limited, Large Paper, \$6.00.

"A standard authority on the subject."—*Boston Gazette*.

"This history is the first thing of the kind which has ever been attempted in this country. . . . It is a work which no yachtsman who wishes to keep up with the times can afford to be without."—*Boston Daily Advertiser*.

"Infinite Riches in a Little Room."

### Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe.

Edition for 1890. Planned by E. C. STEDMAN, of New York; compiled by EDWARD KING, of Paris; revised by M. F. SWEETSER, of Boston. 1 vol., leather binding, \$1.50.

"It is accurate, its maps are clear and legible, and its information full and exact."—*Boston Transcript*.

"Its handy form, large type, frequent maps (not folding), and flexible binding are among its meritorious points."—*Nation*, N. Y.

"The best of the kind published."—*Bulletin*, Phila.

New edition, at reduced price, of that charming volume of which over 80,000 copies have been sold in five months.

## MARIE BASHKIRTSEFF. THE JOURNAL OF A YOUNG ARTIST.

TRANSLATED BY MARY J. SERRRANO.

Five Editions to Choose from: 25 Cents.—50 Cents.—\$1.00.—\$1.50.—\$2.00. This places this "Book without a Parallel" within the reach of every pocket.

I.—RAINBOW EDITION, printed on good paper, with portrait on cover, 25 cents.

II.—SUNSHINE EDITION, with portrait as frontispiece, etc. 50 cents.

III.—CLOTH EDITION. One vol., 12mo. With portrait and illustrations. Cloth extra, \$1.00.

IV.—AUTHOR'S EDITION. One vol., 8vo. With all the illustrations. \$1.50.

All above editions are printed from the original plates.

V.—NEW EDITION, in two volumes, of "The Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff." Translated from the French by MATHILDE BLIND. With portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, per set, \$2.00.

This is an entirely new translation, made by the lady who first introduced Marie Bashkirtseff's work to the English public by means of her article in the "Woman's World."

### FOR SUMMER READING.

"A Story of Real Life."

**Pactolus Prime.** A Novel. By ALBION W. TOURGER, author of "A Fool's Errand," "Figs and Thistles," "Bricks Without Straw," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, new and unique binding, \$1.00.

This is perhaps in all respects the most unique, fascinating, irresistible, and yet scathing and profound, of all Judge Tourger's works.

New Edition in Paper, 50 Cents.

**The People I've Smiled With.** Recollections of a Merry Little Life. By MARSHALL P. WILDER. With portrait. Paper covers, 50 cents; fine edition with portraits, cloth, gilt top, etc., \$1.50.

This book has been one of the great successes of the past year.

**Jonathan and His Continent.** Rambles Through American Society. By MAX O'RELL and JACK ALLYN. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, etc., \$1.50.

"A volume of sparkle and delight from title-page to finish."—*Detroit Free Press*.

"There is not a dull page in it."—*N. Y. World*.

"One reads the book with a perpetual smile on one's face."—*Chicago News*.

**Tin Types.** Taken in the Streets of New York. A Series of Stories and Sketches portraying many singular phases of Metropolitan Life. By LEMUEL ELY QUIGG. With fifty-three illustrations by HARRY BEARD. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, etc., \$1.50.

"They are of the soil, racy, and they possess all that fascination that goes with stories of life in a great city."

**Who Is John Noman?** By CHAS. H. BECKETT. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**Victor.** By ELLERY SINCLAIR. Paper, 50 c.; cloth, \$1.00.

**"Vengeance Is Mine."** 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Trajan.** By HENRY F. KEENAN. Paper, 50 cts; cloth, \$1.

By author of "As It Was Written," etc. *Henry Harland* (Sidney Lusk).

**Two Women or One?** New style of binding, 75 cents.

**Two Voices.** New style of binding, 50 cents.

**Grandison Mather.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**The Yoke of the Thorah.** 15mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

If not for sale by your bookseller, will be sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of price.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.



# CASSELL'S SUNSHINE SERIES

OF CHOICE COPYRIGHT FICTION.

Illuminated Paper Covers. 50 Cents Each; or in Extra Cloth, 75 Cents Each, Except When Otherwise Specified.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Velled Beyond. By S. B. Alexander.</li> <li>2. Orion, the Gold Beater. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.</li> <li>3. The Bar Sinister. By Mrs. J. H. Walworth.</li> <li>4. Two Men. By Elizabeth Stoddard.</li> <li>5. Brown Stone Boy, and Other Queer People. By W. Henry Bishop.</li> <li>6. As Common Mortals.</li> <li>7. No. 19 State Street. By David G. Adeo.</li> <li>8. Without Blemish. By Mrs. J. H. Walworth.</li> <li>9. Odds Against Her. By M. R. Macfarlane.</li> <li>10. Bewitched. By Louis Pendleton.</li> <li>11. Madame Silva and the Ghost of Dred Power. By M. G. McClelland.</li> <li>12. Two Gentlemen of Gotham. By C. &amp; C.</li> <li>13. The Tragedy of Brinkwater. By Martha Livingston Moody.</li> <li>14. Karmel the Scout. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.</li> <li>15. The Gunmaker of Moscow. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.</li> <li>16. Autrefois. Tales of Old New Orleans. By James A. Harrison.</li> <li>17. Temple House. By Elizabeth Stoddard.</li> <li>18. The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane. By Frank Barrett.</li> <li>19. Commodore Junk. By G. Manville Fenn.</li> <li>20. A Latin-Quarter Courtship. By Sidney Luska.</li> <li>21. The Painter of Parma. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.</li> <li>22. Burkett's Lock. By M. G. McClelland.</li> <li>23. An Hour's Promise. By Annie Elliot.</li> <li>24. Rented—A Husband. By Voisin.</li> <li>25. Time's Scythe. By Jane Valentine.</li> <li>26. Baldy's Point. By Mrs. J. H. Walworth.</li> <li>27. The Diamond Button, Whose Was It? By Barclay North.</li> <li>28. A Banker of Bankersville. By Maurice Thompson.</li> <li>29. The Smuggler of King's Cove; or, The Old Chapel Mystery. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30. The Secret of the Lamas: A Tale of Thibet.</li> <li>31. The Last of the Van Blacks. By Edward S. Van Zile.</li> <li>32. A Swallow's Wing. By Charles Hannan.</li> <li>33. Two Sides of a Story. By George Parsons Lathrop.</li> <li>34. The Morgesons. By Elizabeth Stoddard.</li> <li>35. An Honest Hypocrite. By Edward Staats de Grote Tompkins.</li> <li>36. Sergeant Von; or, A Long Chase. From the diary of Inspector Byrnes.</li> <li>37. White Marie. By Will N. Harben.</li> <li>38. The Garden of Armida. By Anne Sheldon Coombs.</li> <li>39. The Lost Inca. By the Inca-Pancho-Ozollo.</li> <li>40. The Splendid Spur. By Q.</li> <li>41. Jack Gordon, Knight Errant, Gotham, 1883. By W. C. Hudson (Barclay North).</li> <li>42. Marie Bashkirtseff. The Journal of a Young Artist. Translated by Mary J. Serrano. Cloth plain, \$1.00. A better edition, illustrated, \$1.50.</li> <li>43. David Todd. The Romance of His Life and Loving. By David Maclure.</li> <li>44. The People I've Smiled With. By Marshall P. Wilder. Extra cloth, laid paper, gilt top, etc., \$1.50.</li> <li>45. Jonathan and His Continent. By Max O'Rell and Jack Allyn. Extra cloth, etc., \$1.50.</li> <li>46. Uranie. From the French of Camille Flammarion, by Mary J. Serrano.</li> <li>47. Stolen America. By Isoble Henderson Floyd.</li> <li>48. Vivier of Vivier, Longman &amp; Company, Bankers. By W. C. Hudson (Barclay North).</li> <li>49. Juancho the Bull-Fighter. From the French of Théophile Gautier, by Mrs. Benjamin Lewis.</li> <li>50. An Artist's Honor. From the French of Octave Feuillet, by E. P. Robins.</li> <li>51. Not of Her Father's Race. By W. T. Meredith.</li> <li>52. The Man with a Thumb. By W. C. Hudson (Barclay North).</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

*Other Volumes in Preparation.*

# CASSELL'S RAINBOW SERIES

Of New and Original Novels, by Popular American and Foreign Authors.

IN LARGE 12MO, ELEGANTLY PRINTED ON GOOD PAPER AND BOUND IN PAPER COVER,

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS PER VOLUME.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Natasqua. By Mrs. Rebecca Harding Davis.</li> <li>2. Witness My Hand. A Fernshire Story.</li> <li>3. As It Was Written. By Sidney Luska.</li> <li>4. Who Is Guilty? By Philip Woolf, M.D.</li> <li>5. Our Sensation Novel. Edited by J. H. McCarthy, M.P.</li> <li>6. Dead Man's Rock. By Q.</li> <li>7. A Queer Race. By Wm. Westall.</li> <li>8. Calamity Jane. By Mrs. G. E. Spencer.</li> <li>9. A Prince of Darkness. By Florence Warden.</li> <li>10. Scruples. By Mrs. J. H. Walworth.</li> <li>11. Marvellous in Our Eyes. By E. A. Hornibrook.</li> <li>12. Old Fulkerson's Clerk. By Mrs. J. H. Walworth.</li> <li>13. King Solomon's Mines. By H. Rider Haggard.</li> <li>14. A Moral Sinner. By M. N. Daly.</li> <li>15. Adam Hepburn's Vow. By Annie S. Swan.</li> <li>16. Morgan's Horror. By George Manville Fenn.</li> <li>17. By Fire and Sword. By Thomas Archer.</li> <li>18. The Phantom City. By William Westall.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>19. No. XIII.; or, The Lost Vestal. By Emma Marshall.</li> <li>20. A Crimson Stain. By Annie Bradshaw.</li> <li>21. Wanted—A Sensation. By Edward S. Van Zile.</li> <li>22. Mrs. Pelxada. By Sidney Luska.</li> <li>23. John Parmelee's Ourse. By Julian Hawthorne.</li> <li>24. A Tragic Mystery. From the Diary of Inspector Byrnes. By Julian Hawthorne.</li> <li>25. The Silent Witness. By Mrs. J. H. Walworth.</li> <li>26. My Aunt's Match-Making.</li> <li>27. The Silver Lock.</li> <li>28. A Great Mistake.</li> <li>29. The Astonishing History of Troy Town. By Q.</li> <li>30. A Man of the Name of John. By Florence M. King.</li> <li>31. Marie Bashkirtseff. The Journal of a Young Artist. (Rainbow Edition.)</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

*Other Volumes in Preparation.*

*Complete descriptive catalogue of publications sent free to any address on application.*

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.

## WITH FIRE AND SWORD.

An Historical Novel of Poland and Russia. By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ. Translated from the original Polish work by JEREMIAH CURTIN. 12mo, cloth, 795 pp., \$2.00.

"The first of Polish novelists, past or present, and second to none now living in England, France, or Germany. He has Dumas' facility for conceiving and carrying out a complicated historical romance; he has much of Bret Harte's dry humor and laconic pathos, and a good deal of Turgénieff's melancholy suggestiveness, with some of his delicacy of touch."—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

"The strength of the new novelist is said to lie in the wide and varied range of his imagination, his characteristically Slavonic impetuosity and strength of style, and his wonderful ability to think and talk in the terms of the period of which he writes."—*Boston Traveller*.

## FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

### AND OTHER STORIES OF NEW ENGLAND LIFE.

By HEMAN WHITE CHAPLIN. New edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

#### CONTENTS:

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS.  
THE VILLAGE CONVICT.  
ELI.  
ST. PATRICK.

BY THE SEA.  
IN MADEIRA PLACE.  
THE NEW MINISTER'S GREAT  
OPPORTUNITY.

"The best volume of New England stories ever written."—Col. T. W. HIGGINSON.

## MRS. KENDAL'S DRAMATIC OPINIONS.

16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth gilt, with portrait of Mrs. Kendal, \$1.00.

"It is written in a chatty, agreeable style, with an autobiographical flavor, and contains entertaining anecdotes of noted actors and actresses. Mrs. Kendal's long experience on the stage gives weight to her judgment of theatrical matters, and she disarms criticism by the modest way in which this is expressed."—*The Critic*.

## MYTHS AND FOLK-LORE OF IRELAND

By JEREMIAH CURTIN. With etched frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

"A more thoroughly delightful book has not come to hand for many a long day."—*Boston Courier*.

## THE LIBRARY DUMAS.

The Works of Alexander Dumas. Library Edition. Comprising the following works, any of which can be had separately:

THE THREE MUSKETEERS. 2 vols., \$3.00.	} Forming "THE D'ARTAGNAN ROMANCES."
TWENTY YEARS AFTER. 2 vols., \$3.00.	
THE VIOOMTE DE BRAGELONNE. 6 vols., \$9.00.	
MARGUERITE DE VALOIS. 2 vols., \$3.00.	} Forming "THE VALOIS ROMANCES."
LA DAME DE MONSOREAU. 2 vols., \$3.00.	
THE FORTY-FIVE. 2 vols., \$3.00.	
THE COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO. 4 vols., \$6.00.	

## THE LIBRARY HUGO.

TOILERS OF THE SEA. 2 vols., \$3.00.		NOTRE-DAME. 2 vols., \$3.00.
NINETY-THREE. 1 vol., \$1.50.		THE MAN WHO LAUGHS. 2 vols., \$3.00.
LES MISERABLES. 5 vols., \$7.50.		

"A very powerful story."—*London Spectator*.

## "THE BEGUM'S DAUGHTER."

A STORY OF EARLY NEW YORK.

Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

By EDWIN LASSETTER BYNNER.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY,

254 Washington Street, Boston.

# WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

## Worthington's International Library.

A series of contemporaneous works of fiction by great writers of America, France, Germany, and Great Britain, forming a standard collection of pure, wholesome, entertaining reading, illustrated with exquisite photogravures, faultlessly printed on beautiful paper, and bound in either cloth at \$1.25, or in illuminated paper covers at 75 cents.

1. **GERTRUDE'S MARRIAGE.** By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. J. W. DAVIS.

"A charming novel, telling an interesting story with spirit, grace, and cleverness. Nothing could be better in its way than the force and vividness with which the heroine is outlined."—*Boston Evening Gazette*.

3. **TWO DAUGHTERS OF ONE RACE.** By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. D. M. LOWREY.

"The author has brought into fresh and fascinating form the story of the woman fair in face in comparison with that of the woman fair in heart. By intimate analysis of typical character, the writer reaches with remarkable power the heart of the reader."—*Boston Globe*.

4. **LORA, the Major's Daughter.** By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. J. W. DAVIS.

"The story is based upon the self-sacrifice on the part of the heroine to preserve her brother from disgrace. The plot is worked out cleverly, the characters are drawn and contrasted with genuine artistic skill, but it is in the details in which lies the charm of the story—the manner in which the narrative is told, the life-likeness of the characters."—*Springfield Republican*.

5. **WIVES OF MEN OF GENIUS.** By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Translated by EDWARD WAKEFIELD.

An exceptionally successful rendering of a wonderfully clever French book of short stories into easy and attractive English. In translation it loses nothing of the *esprit*, the indescribable mixture of humor and pathos and satire, which is the essence of Alphonse Daudet's style. In this curious book the wittiest of French novelists shows, from actual instances in real life, that, in the case of men of genius, marriage is a lottery in which the odds against happiness are overwhelming.

6. **HENRIETTE; or, A Corsican Mother.** By FRANÇOIS COPPÉE. Trans. by EDWARD WAKEFIELD.

"It is a charming little novel, almost perfect, as a work of art, in style and composition, and a good illustration of the works of the school which it represents."—*Journal of Commerce*.

7. **MAGDALEN'S FORTUNES.** By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. J. W. DAVIS.

"A tale of singular pathos and sweetness. There is a naturalness and unaffected simplicity which shows the accomplished novelist, and though not sensational has enough of the elements of love, coquetry, woman's wiles and man's fickleness, to render it very interesting."—*Daily Report*.

8. **THE PASTOR'S DAUGHTER.** By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. J. W. DAVIS.

With portrait of the author.

"A novel of vivid interest, quick movement, and picturesque description. It is an old maid's story of the bitter wrong and sorrow and loss that come into millions of lives everywhere. It is a sad story but not acutely so, for when it is told the bitterness has long softened into the pensiveness in which countless sensitive spirits closed their days."—*Cambridge Tribune*.

9. **THE FEET OF LOVE.** By ANNE REEVE ALDRICH.

"The intensity of this story is sufficient to hold the reader almost breathless. It is a spiritual drama, vivid, full of color and electric interest. Such a story as has seldom if ever before flashed upon the readers of fiction."—*Boston Traveller*.

10. **BELLA'S BLUE-BOOK.** The Story of an Ugly Woman. By MARIE CALM. Translated by Mrs. J. W. DAVIS.

A story showing great originality and freshness. The book professes to be the contents of a diary kept by a lady from her school-days till beyond her marriage. The plot rests upon this marriage *supposed* to be made on the husband's side on account of a wager. The story is of absorbing interest throughout, the descriptive passages are most excellent, and the self-analysis of the girl who thinks herself ugly, peculiarly fascinating.

11. **LUCIE'S MISTAKE.** By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. J. W. DAVIS.

A love-tale full of tender sentiment with many exquisite passages very pleasing and picturesque. The personages clear, strong, and natural, drawn by a master hand that knows human nature and human passions well.

### *CENTENNIAL EDITION OF*

## **OUR PRESIDENTS; or, The Lives of the Twenty-three Presidents of the United States.**

By VIRGINIA E. TOWNSEND. Illustrated with twenty-three finely engraved steel portraits. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

This volume is now looked upon by the foremost literary critics of our country as a sterling piece of literature, and destined to remain the standard work on the subject.

*FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.*

**WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'way, N. Y.**

# Lee & Shepard's New Books.

## MARION GRAHAM.

By META LANDER, author of "Light on the Dark River." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This is a novel of great interest and power, the peer of "Robert Elsmere" and of "John Ward, Preacher." The author, by inheritance, education, and life-long associations, is exceptionally well prepared, both for theological criticism and for unfolding the beauty and power of Christian virtues and graces, and with rare ability and intensity of feeling she makes attractive Christian love and self-sacrifice in the struggle with the affections and desires that centre in self. Not less successfully, also, does she exhibit the entire incongruity of some of the dogmas with the humane and Christian sentiments of our day.

## EDWARD BURTON.

By HENRY WOOD, author of "Natural Law in the Business World," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"Edward Burton" is a powerful story, fascinating from beginning to end, in which is woven a vigorous and instructive narrative of the influence exerted by the various systems of theology, ethics, sociology, charmingly expressed in character delineations. The work aims toward high ideals, portraying vividly the brightest side of human nature, carrying along a mere shading of the reverse as a suitable background for the structure. A realistic love affair, in which prosperity, misfortune, and final victory, worldly and spiritual, play an important part, gives a romantic interest to the volume. The scene is laid in Bar Harbor and Boston, and the tone of the work is wholesome and inspiring.

## A PRIMER OF DARWINISM AND ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By J. Y. BERGEN, Jr., and FANNY D. BERGEN. Being a new edition of the author's former work, giving a narrative summary of the principles of the Development Theory. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

No one can to-day be said to be really well educated without a knowledge of at least the cardinal principles of organic evolution, that master-key to the significance of the entire animated world, and such a knowledge can be most readily gained from the perusal of this compendious little book. While it is not beyond the comprehension of the average high school pupil, it contains much that will be new to most cultivated people who are not thoroughly familiar with the voluminous works of Darwin, Wallace, Huxley, Haeckel, and the host of other European and American investigators and writers who have contributed to the enormous mass of evidence which has at last quite established the truth of the doctrine of organic evolution.

## HEROES AND MARTYRS OF INVENTION.

By GEORGE MAKEPEACE TOWLE, author of "Heroes of History," "Young People's History of England," "Young People's History of Ireland," "The Nation in a Nutshell," etc. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.00.

The young people will be interested to know that these papers, which originally appeared in *Harper's Young People*, have been revised and enlarged, and are to be issued in a permanent form. The subject is one that is always interesting to the young, and the author is one of their favorites, and he tells the stories of the struggles, disappointments, and successes of distinguished inventors, of all ages, in his fascinating style.

## STORIES OF THE CIVIL WAR.

By ALBERT F. BLAISDELL, A.M. Illustrated. Uniform with Lee & Shepard's "Stories of American History," "Noble Deeds of Our Forefathers," "Boston Tea-Party," etc. [Nearly ready.]

The author has taken great pains to make this a popular book. It embraces the period of the Civil War, as "Stories of American History" covers the Revolution, but is made on a slightly different plan. The best literature on the subject has been drawn upon, and a careful adoption made for school purposes. It is also fully illustrated.

## DECISIVE EVENTS IN AMERICAN HISTORY.

By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. Cloth, 50 cents each volume. Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777. Now ready. The Taking of Louisburg. Nearly ready. The Landing of the Pilgrims. In press. Gold in California. " The Battle of Gettysburg. "

*Others in Preparation.*

## THE SWEDISH SYSTEM OF EDUCATIONAL GYMNASTICS.

By BARON NILS POSSE, M.G., Graduate of the Royal Gymnastic Central Institute of Stockholm; formerly instructor in the Stockholm Gymnastic and Fencing Club. 4to, cloth, 241 illustrations, \$2.00 net; by mail, \$2.20.

"With the author, the word gymnastics does not signify merely recreation, grace, and the strengthening of a few muscles; but educational gymnastics signify all that can be included in the development of a healthy body at once graceful, vigorous, and elastic, through physical exercise. Swedish gymnastics suggest the best development of healthy boys and girls."—*Journal of Education*, Boston.

## THE VOICE

How to Train It—How to Care for It. For Ministers, Lecturers, Readers, Actors, Singers, Teachers, and Public Speakers. By PROF. E. B. WARMAN, A.M., with illustrations by MARIAN MORGAN REYNOLDS. 4to, cloth, \$2.00.

Prof. Warman's book teaches how to so cultivate the voice as to achieve the best results by those who speak or sing.

## NORA'S RETURN.

A Sequel to "The Doll's House" of HENRY IBSEN by EDNA D. CHENEY. Palatine covers, 50 cents.

The wonderful Drama of Henry Ibsen called "The Doll's House" has awakened such a deep interest in most of its readers that they have all become like children, who, unsatisfied with its truly dramatic ending, have asked eagerly, "Did she ever come back?" Mrs. Cheney has undertaken to portray the future careers of Nora and Helmar, making no attempt to preserve the national character of the play, but following out the thought on one line by which the separated pair might come together again with justice to both. The fact that an American author so widely known as Mrs. Cheney has done this will certainly cause wide-spread interest in the work. The profits on this book will be given to the Book-Table at the Fair in aid of the New England Hospital for Women and Children.

## THE ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOLOGY.

By GABRIEL COMPAYRE, a former pupil of the École Normale Supérieure, Bachelor of Philosophy, Doctor of Letters, Professor in the University. Translated by WILLIAM H. PAYNE, Ph.D., LL.D., Chancellor of the University of Nashville, and President of the Peabody Normal College, etc. [In press.]

## PRACTICAL DECORATIVE UPHOLSTERY.

Containing full instructions for cutting, making, and hanging all kinds of interior upholstery decorations. Illustrated with numerous working diagrams and designs, alike valuable to the upholsterer and housekeeper. By F. A. MORELAND. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00 net; by mail, \$3.50. This work is subject to a special discount to the trade.

## BRUSHES AND CHISELS.

By TEODORO SERRAO. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

An interesting story of artist life in Rome, as told by one who lives among the artists and sculptors of the "Eternal City." The descriptions are very artistic, the tragic love-story finely told, and the dialogue is good.

# LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.



SABRINA FAIR.

*From "By Leafy Ways." (Roberts Brothers.)*

### The Cult of the Body—And Its Literature.

PHYSICULTURE is the popular fad of the moment. Whether it has grown out of the esoteric novel, or the esoteric novel is the result of it—is a question. But physical culture within bounds is an excellent thing. It is the abuse of it only that is to be guarded against. Asceticism in extremes is as harmful as materialism. The old Puritan mortification of the body produced as many moral monstrosities as did the worship of the beautiful in pagan Greece and Rome. So let us be moderate in our new pleasures, and seek for that happy medium of which we read in our first copy-books.

June roses and summer holidays have a close affinity. And the thought of summer holidays naturally excites the desire to know how to make the best of the time, be it long or short, that kind fortune gives to each one of us, to recruit our wasted energies.

The summer holiday has ceased to be a hibernating period, or a time to lounge in hammocks, or to nestle in the sweet clover under sturdy oaks, or to do any of the many lazy things to which depraved humanity naturally inclines. To men and women both it has become the training period of the year. Obesity, which promises to be numbered among the sins of the decalogue, seeks through all the latest athletics to reduce its proportions to the symmetry of the Greek gods, whilst the "lean and hungry Cassius" is in search of more flesh and more muscle in emulation of the physical roundness that is his ideal.

The "Daisy Miller" type of womankind is extinct. Flirtation under the demoralizing light of the moon is counted among the lost arts. Long walks and cold baths have taken the place of dancing and the morning nap, and the "divided" skirt and the semi-masculine pedestrian costume have been substituted for the frivolous laces and ruffles and long trains of the dark ages. The American girl no longer wastes the golden hours in the depths of a rocking-chair on the piazza of a summer resort; nor endeavors to kill time and herself with useless fancy work. No—she communes now with nature, and longs to be an Amazon. She drives, rides, runs, walks, bowls, fences, plays tennis, manages a boat, and even essays cricket, in appropriate costumes modelled upon her brother's "get-up." She is a happy and hopeful woman. Through the proper study of books she has learned that the most homely woman may become beautiful, and the least intellectual the peer of her rival—man. Optimists tell her that bodily culture is followed by a corresponding brain development, and she climbs onward and upward towards equality. Compensation may be found—if this point is not reached—in the fact that she is on the highway to health and physical perfection.

The American young man devotes all his leisure moments to becoming an athlete. He is a boxer, a wrestler, a base-ball player, or a cyclist; he fishes, hunts, shoots, resorts to the haunts of the wild birds or goes in search of the big game of

the prairie, spends a fortune on a yacht, or modestly investigates the beauties of his native rivers in a simple canoe. He is anything, in fact, in his playtime, but a scholar—his reading material consisting of the latest novels and the best manuals of the sport or exercise with which he is particularly infatuated.

The literature of physical culture and of outdoor sports and exercises is a steadily growing one. The subjects have interested our best writers, and received their cordial approval and appreciation. In this movement towards a more general physical development lies, it is believed, the future greatness of the American nation. To offer our readers the best and latest books on athletics and kindred topics is our especial desire, with some guiding words as to their scope and tendency. In regard to athletics proper, or the old gymnastics, there has been a great change of opinion. The cumbersome apparatus and wearing exercises of the gymnasium, are looked upon as "straining" rather than "training" the body.

They have given place almost entirely to simple natural exercises, which require no unnecessary strain upon the strength or pocket, or to some form of out-door sport which combines exercise and amusement—the latter being considered an important point. The whole subject is treated from a medical and high scientific standpoint in Dr. Fernand Legrange's "Physiology of Bodily Exercises." He goes minutely into the effects of different exercises and sports upon the body and brain, and dilates learnedly upon overwork and its remedies. Even the celebrated scientist Richard A. Proctor gave the subject his consideration, and advised his fellow-men in a series of chapters entitled "Strength, How to get strong and keep strong," about corpulency, old age, and excessive girth of waist. Prof. Archibald MacLaren's "Training in Theory and Practice," although but a little book, is practical and strongly indicates the errors and risks of the old style of training. Edwin Checkley's "Natural Method of Physical Training" is in line with the preceding works and is extremely readable, its style being popular and attractive. Prof. J. S. Dowd's "Health and Strength in Physical Culture" is from the pen of a specialist. "The Swedish System of Educational Gymnastics," by Baron Nils Posse, consists of easy graceful exercises, which ladies and children will find especially adapted to their needs. Dean's "How to Be Beautiful" is also for the ladies, and is rich in good advice. A new edition of O'Reilly's "Ethics of Boxing" has been issued recently, under the name of "Athletics and Manly Sports." The work has an unusual literary quality, and bears unmistakable evidence of the author's enthusiasm. Janssen's "History of American Amateur Athletics" and Hurd's "His-

tory of Yale Athletics" are excellent reference-books, being full of facts and figures. The *Badminton Library*, which is devoted entirely to works on field sports and athletics, furnishes two volumes to this group, viz.: "Athletics and Foot-Ball," by Montague Shearman, and "Fencing, Boxing, and Wrestling," by Walter H. Pollock and others. Several little manuals may also be mentioned here; they are Dick's "Dumb-Bells and Indian Club Exercises," Dick's "Art of Wrestling," Billy Edwards' "Art of Boxing," the "Bowler's Handbook," and McCleery's "Billiard Playing." They all describe healthful exercises and amusements. The *Badminton Library* deserves special mention. The volumes have been written by English sporting-men, each taking up a subject with which he was perfectly familiar, and upon which he was an enthusiast. The result has been a perfect encyclopædia of information, given in an unusually attractive shape.

The charm of shooting or gunning as a pastime, and also as an exercise, needs no special pleading. Its devotees are numerous. For the amateurs many books have been written. Seneca's "Hints and Points for Sportsmen," Greener's "Modern Shot-Guns," and G. Putnam Smith's "Law of Field Sports," are all works of practical usefulness. "Shooting," in the *Badminton Library*, embraces the experiences of a number of veteran sportsmen. William Bruce Leffingwell has written two works on this subject, "Wild-Fowl Shooting" and "Shooting on Upland, Marsh and Stream." The first tells all about guns, decoys, "blinds," boats, etc., the second records the actual experiences of an ardent lover of the fields and prairie. Gordon Trumbull's "Names and Portraits of Birds which Interest Gunners" embraces information about upwards of sixty birds found in different localities of the United States. It is a work no true sportsman should be without.

The followers of Isaac Walton derive an exquisite pleasure from their special sport. Aside from the excitement of the chase, it carries with it abundance of pure air and physical activity. Among recent books on this topic H. C. Pennell's "Fishing," 2 v. (*Badminton Lib.*), is among the more important. Goode's "American Fishes" describes the fishes, their haunts and habits. Henshall's "More About the Black Bass" tells its own story. H. P. Wells' "American Salmon Fisherman" and J. H. Keene's "Fly Fishing" give ample information on two special fields. Black's latest novel, "Prince Fortunatus," contains many delightful chapters on the delights of salmon fishing in the north of Scotland. Brown's "American Angler's Guide" is a standard work on the fishes and waters of the United States.

Of recent years boating, canoeing, and yachting

have gained greatly in popularity. The two former methods of riding the waters are so much less expensive than yachting that they are more generally indulged in. Jerome's "Three Men in a Boat" is a delightfully humorous recital of the experience of three overworked young Englishmen, who made a boating trip, during their summer vacation, on the Thames, from Kingston to Oxford. Black's "Strange Adventures of a House-Boat" is also a history of a more ambitious trip up the Thames and other picturesque rivers of England. Robert L. Stevenson's "An Inland Voyage" and Hamerton's "The Saône" are well-known ac-

written of the charms of a tour on "wheels" in numerous volumes. The Pennells' "Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy," "Canterbury Pilgrimage," and "Two Pilgrims' Progress" are not only charming reading, but are full of suggestions and excellent advice. The same may be said of Stevens' "Around the World on a Bicycle" and Karl Kron's "Ten Thousand Miles on a Bicycle." "Cycling," by Viscount Bury and G. Lacy Hillier (*Badminton Library*), is designed not only to interest the general reader, but to form a useful handbook for all who are interested in any of the various ramifications of

#### ON THE SCENT.

From "Shooting on Upland, Marsh, and Stream." (Copyright, 1890, by Rand, McNally & Co.)

counts of river tours in France and Belgium. R. G. Thwaites tells of his investigations in a small boat of some of our western rivers in "Historic Waterways," and Saint George Rathborne wrote a volume on "Paddling in Florida." Boating," by W. B. Woodgate, takes up the subject from every point of view. It is one of the later volumes of the *Badminton Library*. The following books are more strictly practical: Field's "Canvas Canoes," Hick's "Yachts, Boats, and Canoes," Summer's "Who Won," and Cozzens' "Yachts and Yachting."

Mr. and Mrs. Pennell and Mr. Thomas Stevens have probably done more to popularize cycling and bicycling than any other writers. They have

cycling. "Tips for Tricyclists," by Prof. Hoffmann, is a little dictionary of facts. Horseback-riding is recommended as one of the most healthful exercises for ladies. Mead's "Horsemanship for Women" and Mrs. O'Donoghue's "Riding for Ladies" will give them many valuable points. Anderson's "Modern Horsemanship," of which a new edition has recently been published, and Mrs. Karr's "The American Horsewoman," have long been accepted as excellent authorities. The *Badminton Library* contains several comprehensive volumes on nearly related subjects, as: "Racing and Steeple Chasing," by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, "Driving," by the Duke of Beaufort, and "Hunting," by Mowbray

the summer months we suggest as rich in experiences, Barrows' "Shaybacks in Camp," Pool's "Tenting at Stony Beach," and Shields' "Camping and Camp Outfits." "Adirondack" Murray's enthusiasm for out-door life has borne fruit in a new book on "Lake Champlain and Its Shores." To with other topics he writes of life in the gives some details about inland yachting. breezy chapter on out-door life. Many have been written devoted entirely to the of nature and the charms of an out-door rich in instruction on the numerous nts of the fields, forests, and streams, and elastic praise of our wonderful flowers s. Some of the more recent ones we have l in our lists of new books, such as Bam- Up and Down the Brooks;" Abbott's Out of Doors;" Sylvester's "Homestead ys;" Knight's "By Leafy Ways" and of the Field;" Torrey's "A Rambler's and Merriam's "Birds Through an Glass," etc. Any of the books of Tor-

rey, Olive Thorne Miller, Burroughs, or Thoreau, are most restful midsummer reading. The student of nature reaps the same reward in health and strength as does the seeker after mere physical enjoyment. He will find many congenial com-

**THE EXODUS** of the Base-Ball  
From "Three Men in a Boat." (Holt.) Field," by Harry Palmer, is chiefly amusing, although it gives a few valuable points. "Lawn-Tennis in America," by Valentine G. Hall, gives a record of the tennis tournaments since 1884.

"Cricket" and "Golf," two naturalized games, have volumes devoted to them in the *Badminton Library*. These are both ball games, which recommend themselves to all ages and both sexes. In England the ladies boast of several cricket clubs, and their right to play golf is no longer denied. These games, so popular and so enthusiastically pursued in the British Isles in all seasons, and at all times excepting when the snow is on the ground, promise to obtain a similar popularity with us. The volume on "Golf" is largely the work of Horace G. Hutchinson, ably assisted by contributions from Lord Wellwood and other English experts at the game. Mr. Andrew Lang's interesting history of golf, with which the book opens, proves that the English golf is not the same game, as many have asserted, as the old Dutch game called "kolf," but rather something more nearly akin to what the boys call "hockey," or what becomes polo when pursued on horseback. "Cricket" comes from the pen of A. G. Steel and R. H. Lyttelton. "Croquet" is taking a new lease of life in a somewhat more difficult form than when first introduced. It is a kindred game, on a small scale, to cricket and golf, and a most delightful inducement to ladies and children to keep out-doors. Flannery's "American Cricket Annual" may be consulted for facts and figures. For those who enjoy living under canvas during



AT THE END OF THE SWING.

From "Golf." (Little, Brown & Co.)

panions to carry with him into his solitudes, friends who offer him their choicest thoughts and profoundest observations.

For prices and full titles of the books here mentioned we refer to our lists, where many additional books of travel and fiction will be found with the best guide-books to all parts of the world.  
M. M. M.



## THE REEF AND HARBOR OF PERNAMBUCO.

*From "Around and About South America." (Copyright, 1890, by L. Appleton & Co.)*

## Harbor of Pernambuco.

*From Vincent's "Around and About South America" (Appleton.)*

PERNAMBUCO is very different from Bahia and the Argentine Republic in respect to a long, narrow reef of rock which, at about five hundred feet from the shore, stretches along the whole front of the city and for several miles beyond, thus making within it a commodious harbor and safe anchorage for all ships and steamers, save those of the very deepest draught. Vessels of twenty-five hundred tons may readily enter, larger ones, of which I saw a few, lie in the offing, about two miles from land. Pernambuco itself stands upon comparatively level ground, but its suburb to the north, Olinda, covers several prettily sloping and extremely verdant hills. All along the shore are great groves of cocoa-palms, and where the vessels enter the reef-protected harbor, at the northern end, are two large forts, not more than half a mile apart, the tops of their brick walls showing many though small cannon. At the extremity of the reef is a low lighthouse, and just beyond it are a round tower and a small building connected with the revenue department. From here the reef proper, which at high tide is barely above water-level, has been topped with a brick wall about five feet in height and ten in width. The great ocean-swells, as they roll majestically in, break against this barrier, and dash aloft in vast clouds of fleecy foam. The reef near the surface of the water is about fifty feet in width. At regular intervals in it have been sunk large cannon to which ships may moor. The sea-front of the city is a cemented, cut-stone wall. Vessels lie

three and four abreast, just within the reef, and also next the jetty, leaving the central space between them clear for traffic. I noticed two or three men-of-war, three or four steamers, and about fifty sailing-vessels, mostly barks of light tonnage. Pernambuco is a very bustling place, and steamers are coming or going almost every day. As at Bahia, there is a street with "Belgian" pavement adjoining the harbor; and here also at one point is a very small sort of plaza, in which are a dozen great trees, around whose bases circle iron settees, filled all day and evening by loiterers and curiosity-mongers. The houses are narrow, but deep, and four or five stories in height. Here, also, you find the leading banks, sugar and cotton firms, the hotels, and the fine building of the Commercial Association. From my room in the hotel I look into the reef-enclosed harbor, with its always interesting stir of ships and sailors, of steamers and passengers, of stevedores and longshoremen, and away beyond, the view is closed by the remote commingling of sky and water.

Upon a closer inspection I find that Pernambuco lies upon two long, narrow peninsulas and the mainland, the peninsulas being formed by two small rivers and the ocean. The several parts are connected by handsome iron and stone bridges. The country beyond is mostly low, filled with little streams and lakes, and sparsely settled. Everywhere you see palms, bananas, and bamboos. The rich merchants possess country-houses west of the city, at distances varying from one to eight miles, and reached by two or three lines of railroad. The oldest part of the town is called Recife, the Reef, either from the

fact of its lying next the reef, or because it is itself upon a sort of reef. Here the streets are very narrow and crooked; but, upon crossing the first bridge to the other and larger peninsula, you notice a great improvement; the blocks of houses become much larger, the streets wider, tram-cars are running in every direction, and the best retail stores display their wares. In the river Beberibe, which divides the district of Recife from that called San Antonio, are several lines of small ships, mostly engaged in bringing dried beef from the Argentine Republic, and dried fish from Newfoundland. Upon the Recife side is the custom-house, a great, square, yellow building, with high and broad towers at the corners. On the opposite side is the Arsenal of War. The extreme point of the peninsula of San Antonio is reserved for the President's house and gardens.

#### The Nest of the White Heron.

*From Jewett's "Tales of New England." (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)*

THE birds sang louder and louder. At last the sun came up bewilderingly bright. Sylvia could see the white sails of ships out at sea, and the clouds that were purple and rose-colored and yellow at first began to fade away. Where was the white heron's nest in the sea of green branches, and was this wonderful sight and pageant of the world the only reward for having climbed to such a giddy height? Now look down again, Sylvia, where the green marsh is set among the shining birches and dark hemlocks; there where you saw the white heron once you will see him again; look, look! a white spot of him like a single floating feather comes up from the dead hemlock and grows larger, and rises, and comes close at last, and goes by the landmark pine with steady sweep of wing and outstretched slender neck and crested head. And wait! wait! do not move a foot or a finger, little girl, do not send an arrow of light and consciousness from your two eager eyes, for the heron has perched on a pine bough not far beyond yours, and cries back to his mate on the nest, and plumes his feathers for the new day!

The child gives a long sigh a minute later when a company of shouting cat-birds comes also to the tree, and vexed by their fluttering and lawlessness the solemn heron goes away. She knows his secret now, the wild, light, slender bird that floats and wavers, and goes back like an arrow presently to his home in the green world beneath. Then Sylvia, well satisfied, makes her perilous way down again, not daring to look far below the branch she stands on, ready to cry sometimes because her fingers ache and her lamed feet slip. Wondering over and over again what the stranger would say to her, and what he would think when she told him how to find his way straight to the heron's nest.

"Sylvy, Sylvy!" called the busy old grandmother again and again, but nobody answered, and the small husk bed was empty, and Sylvia had disappeared.

The guest waked from a dream, and remembering his day's pleasure hurried to dress himself that it might sooner begin. He was sure from the way the shy little girl looked once or twice yesterday that she had at least seen the white heron, and now she must really be persuaded to tell. Here she comes now, paler than ever, and her worn old frock is torn and tattered, and smeared with pine pitch. The grandmother and the sportsman stand in the door together and

question her, and the splendid moment has come to speak of the dead hemlock-tree by the green marsh.

But Sylvia does not speak after all, though the old grandmother fretfully rebukes her, and the young man's kind appealing eyes are looking straight in her own. He can make them rich with money; he has promised it, and they are poor now. He is so well worth making happy, and he waits to hear the story she can tell.

No, she must keep silence! What is it that suddenly forbids her and makes her dumb? Has she been nine years growing, and now, when the great world for the first time puts out a hand to her, must she thrust it aside for a bird's sake? The murmur of the pine's green branches is in her ears, she remembers how the white heron came flying through the golden air and how they watched the sea and the morning together, and Sylvia cannot speak; she cannot tell the heron's secret and give its life away.

Dear loyalty, that suffered a sharp pang as the guest went away disappointed later in the day, that could have served and followed him and loved him as a dog loves! Many a night Sylvia heard the echo of his whistle haunting the pasture path as she came home with the loitering cow. She forgot even her sorrow at the sharp report of his gun and the piteous sight of thrushes and sparrows dropping silent to the ground, their songs bushed and their pretty feathers stained and wet with blood. Were the birds better friends than their hunter might have been—who can tell? Whatever treasures were lost to her, woodlands and summer-time, remember! Bring your gifts and graces and tell your secrets to this lonely country child!

#### Inland Yachting.

*From Murray's "Lake Champlain and Its Shores." (De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.)*

To an American yachtsman, especially, inland yachting has a peculiar charm, and yields to him a singular enjoyment. His is the only country inhabited by civilized nations which, in its size and facilities of water communication, is continental. To say that a yacht of eight or ten tons can be sailed by a party of tourists four or five thousand miles without passing out of inland waters, and never over the same course twice, is a statement calculated to astound a European, and even an American, we fancy, would have to look up his geography a little to credit it. But, if he will take his map, he will see at a glance how easily the thing can be done, and that the five thousand miles can easily be made ten thousand, if the party can extend its vacation time a month or so. Burlington, or rather this lake lying in front of Burlington, is the natural centre and starting-point for such magnificent touring. It is large enough to supply facilities for aquatic training requisite for such as, not having it, must prepare themselves for these splendid voyages. It is the only lake in all this east country of ours that can serve as a school in which practical knowledge of yachts and yachting can be taught. It is, moreover, so placed as to be easily accessible from the great seaboard cities, from which the majority of our true tourists and sportsmen come. It is surrounded by natural scenery of the highest order. Its shores and bays are alive with historic memories, which quicken patriotism and ennoble the character of whosoe'er receives their inspiration.

### Danger Ahead.

From Anna Reeve Aldrich's "Feet of Love." (Worthington.)

WOLFE trudged on ahead in the narrow path, leaving the two girls to follow, as they walked down to the small dock where the *Vesta* was moored.

It was a tiny boat, but it was a little gem in its way. There were few people around the water's edge this morning, and the bathing beach, half a mile farther on, was rather deserted too. The little breeze ruffled the water pleasantly.

"There, I knew it would be cool down here," Wolfe called out, boyishly triumphant, as he helped Josephine into the boat. Alice was very quiet, she had hardly spoken as they walked over. She sat down, silent, her soft eyes wandering out over the water, on and on to where the great white sails passed and repassed each other, on the blue horizon line. The clouds and sunlight chased each other, the waves were now gray and dark, now azure and sparkling, the ripples kissed the side of the *Vesta* tenderly.

Wolfe was struggling rather unsuccessfully with the ropes, and smothering impatient exclamations as he got entangled. Josephine sat looking on with interest, volunteering advice that is peculiarly aggravating under trying circumstances as she leisurely pulled on her gloves.

"Why, Paul, do not you remember? That goes there. I've seen papa do it a dozen times. Oh look. There's Guja! Now isn't it too bad? Here he comes, and no one to take him back. What shall I do?"

Paul looked up, red, and perspiring, and irate, and more than ordinarily peremptory. The fat little beast was waddling down the path, sure enough, its small black nose snuffing the salt air. It usually required the united efforts of Josephine and Marie to induce Guja to take any exercise and Paul regarded this unaccustomed vagary on the pug's part as sheer fiendishness.

"Let him alone, Josephine. He will go back," he said, glaring at the whining Guja, who was walking sadly around the dock on his tottering legs, and beseeching with many prolonged wails to be taken in.

Josephine looked up at Paul pleadingly. She would have liked trotting back to the house with Guja, but she knew Paul's present mood would not bear trifling with, so she merely said, with a patient sigh, "Well, I know he will get lost. I am perfectly sure of it, and it will break my heart if he does."

"It will not break mine, nasty little beast," thought Paul, but mollified by Josephine's obedience, he replied carelessly: "He knows the way as well as we do. There, we're off at last."

The sail caught the wind, and the little *Vesta* went swimming out of the inlet into the open waters.

A couple of old fishermen who were swabbing out a boat at another dock, looked up at the sky and shook their heads. One of them straightened himself for a bit, and drew a long breath as he said to his comrade, "Mebbe we oughter 'a' told 'em not to go too far out, Jim, hey?"

The other sent a stream of tobacco juice derisively into the water, as he replied gruffly: "What's the use o' talking to fools? I guess I'm done a-warnin' Yorkers!"

Out farther and farther into the blue, sunny water went the little boat, its white sail flashing in the light. The wind rose and Paul's attention

From "The Feet of Love." (Worthington Co. Copyright, 1890, by Anna Reeve Aldrich.)

was entirely engrossed, for he was not over-sure of his capabilities as a sailor.

They were now far out on the bay, and the waves beat heavily against the *Vesta's* sides. The waters turned sullen and dull in color; the light too was a strange grayish-yellow, in which their faces looked pallid and wan. The sea-gulls flew wildly above, uttering their discordant cry of warning.

### Liverpool.

From L. T. Meade's "A Girl of the People." (Lovell)

IN Liverpool there are, perhaps more than in any town in the world, all sorts and conditions of men. The very wealthy and the very poor are to be found within its precincts—also the very good and the very bad. Its slums are black and awful; but it also contains some of the finest public buildings, some of the most massive and comfortable houses, and without any exception the largest and greatest docks, in the world. All nationalities come to Liverpool. It sees life from beyond the seas, it has a population of people always coming and going—Americans who go to the theatre in London and arrive in Liverpool about three in the morning, on their return to their own country; Irishmen, Scotchmen, dwellers in Africa; in fact, people from all parts of the civilized world find their way to Liverpool, to return from thence by way of the sea to their native lands. On certain days in the week the hotels and lodging-houses are packed to overflowing; the different piers present scenes of activity and bustle; the great ships come and go and the people come and go with them—Liverpool is passed through and forgotten.

That is the case with those fleeting crowds who so largely contribute to its trade and prosperity; but the *habitué* of Liverpool, the man who spends his days there, is a totally different order of being. The stranger sees the great city most generally through mist and fog; he regards the pavements as rough and slippery; he thinks the public buildings large, but ugly. Liverpool to him is another London, but without London's attractions. But the true Liverpool man looks at his native town from a very different point of view. He is part and parcel of the place, and he loves it for its size and ugliness, its great commerce, its thriving, active business life. Liverpool to its citizens means home; they are proud of their laws and their customs; they like to dispense charity in their own way; they like to support and help their own poor; they have, to an extent absolutely unknown in London, the true spirit of neighborliness. This spirit is shared by all alike, the rich and the poor feel it, and it binds them together; they regard their town as the world, and look askance at inventions and ideas imported from other places. There are bad slums in Liverpool, and wicked deeds committed, and cruel rough men to be found in multitudes; but the evil there compared to London seems at least to be conquerable—the slums can be got at; nobody who chooses to apply in the right quarter need die of famine or distress.

### Hunting Blackcock.

From Knight's "By Leafy Ways." (Roberts.)

THE rain has ceased. The clouds clear off as swiftly as they formed; the sky is blue and fair. On the sky-line a quaint figure on a rough pony beckons us up the slope. It is Bill Mann, best known of Dartmoor worthies. A flash of lightning, that thirty years ago set his little house ablaze, has left him lame; but he is a true son of the chase for all his lameness, and knows every fox and badger hole in the country side, and every likely pool on the river. Between his toothless gums is his inch of black clay. Round his battered hat are coiled carefully his favorite flies. It is not a bad morning, he says. He has marked down a pack of "black'ock" on that rise in front.

He loosens the dog. After a bound of recog-

nition the setter goes off across the moor at the top of his speed, as if there were no such thing as a blackcock within forty miles.

All at once, he stops short, stiffened in every limb; to use old Bill's favorite expression, "as stiff's a gig." We advance with firm and eager tread, our minds intent upon the dog.

There is a rustle among the grass of a little hollow, right under his nose. Up they get, with a great rush, two noble cocks. They are down, right and left.

The dog just glances at them. His work is not done. There are more yet. Slowly he advances some twenty yards further, his eyes riveted on a great patch of ling in front of him. There they go, a cock and two hens. The hens go by; we give them law. Except by accident, they are never shot. But the cock has met his fate. He is down. He flutters a moment and is still.

Is there any man who never knew the pang that follows swiftly on the first keen flush of triumph, when, with a flutter of failing wings, the noble bird falls, struck down in mid-career; when the wanderer of the air is dashed a helpless heap of feathers on the ground?

Is there any one who never felt a touch of remorse as the beautiful eyes, fast fading in death, gazed up at him, bold and fearless to the last?

The day wears on. After an hour's camp in a sunny hollow Bill finds us another pack. We do well. Ten fine cocks in all are slung on the saddle of the little pony, and there is an "accident" or two hidden away somewhere among the baggage.

It is a good day's work. Ten birds, and five-and-twenty miles of moor.

As we strike across the heath and gain the old miners' path, and plod cheerily homeward down the hilly road, we wonder which is the greater happiness, which the nobler sport—five brace of birds earned by honest toil among these noble wilds, or five hundred shot down with the aid of a battery of guns, an army of beaters, and all the machinery of a sanguinary battue?

We have reached the edge of the moor. The dusk is settling down over the lonely hills. Long since the sun went down behind the low horizon. The mist of evening rising faint and gray is reddening in the afterglow. Purple shadows gather on the darkening hills.

"Silence and twilight, unbeloved of men,  
Creep hand in hand from yon obscurest glen."

### A Youthful Adventurer.

From Herbert Ward's "Five Years with the Congo Cannibals." (Bonner.)

WHEN I acknowledge that the only prize I ever gained at school was a pocket telescope awarded me by the committee of athletic sports for my acrobatic performance upon the horizontal bar; when I state that my literary taste was confined to records of travel and adventure, and that I eagerly read every book upon these subjects from Herodotus to Robinson Crusoe—in whom, by the way, I took a deep personal interest—further comment upon my boyhood is needless.

When I made known my determination to set out into the world, my parents emphatically shook their heads.

One wintry morning, shortly after this, in a typical London fog, amid the gruff voices of half-drunken sailors, busy hauling ropes and heaving capstan-bars, the English bark *James Wishart* was extricated from the maze of docks,



and I, with my hands deep down in my otherwise empty pockets, formed one of the little group of poor immigrants who were huddled together on the main deck.

We were bound for Auckland, New Zealand.

It was a rough but wholesome apprenticeship that I served. If I lacked the advantages of friends and influence, I, at least, learned early in life to depend on my own resources, and was able to prevent myself being trodden under foot in this hurrying, selfish, overcrowded world.

It happened that one day while at my solitary station, news was brought to me by a Malay that a white man had accidentally shot himself at some distance from where I then was. It was my poor friend, Frank Hatton, from whom I had parted but a few days before, whose life of much achievement and more promise was ended in this tragic manner.

Mr. Joseph Hatton was then in America with Mr. Henry Irving, and, hearing that some one had arrived from Borneo who could supplement

HERBERT WARD.

*From "Five Years with the Congo Cannibals." (Copyright, 1890, by Robert Benner's Sons.)*

Four years of rough life and hard work, with alternations of small successes and many reverses, passed, and I determined, as an opportunity offered, to return to my own home.

A brief stay in England, and I was away again, this time bound for Borneo, as a cadet in the service of the British North Borneo Company, which had recently received its royal charter. On arrival in Borneo, I was appointed to a station in the far interior of that wild and almost unknown country.

the meagre details of the catastrophe he was then in possession of, he hastened his return to England, and, immediately on his arrival home, sought me out, to hear all that I could tell him of the cruel circumstances that deprived him of an only and dearly loved son.

It was through Mr. Hatton that I procured an interview with Mr. Henry M. Stanley; and thus, by a chain of circumstances, an event happening in a far-away Eastern island was the means of sending me to the heart of Central Africa.

### Dogs for Hunting Ruffed Grouse.

From "*Shooting on Upland, Marsh, and Stream.*"  
(Rand, McNally.)

EXCEPT in a few districts in the far North or Northwest, the ruffed grouse has learned to fear man to such an extent that it is next to impossible to make a satisfactory score without the aid of a well-broken dog, to divert the bird's attention while one gains the proper shot-gun range.

Even in those outlying districts where pot-shooting is the rule, the bag may be increased with the help of an experienced setter, pointer, or spaniel.

The setter is best, because of his thick coat, which enables him the more easily to enter briar-patches and thorny thickets, and to withstand cold; for the ruffed grouse is nearly always hunted in cold or temperate weather.

The following experience in support of his superiority comes to mind:

I was among the blackberry-patches of Saginaw County, Mich., for a week's shooting, and had as companions two dogs; one a well-broken pointer (not a blue-blood), the other a thick-coated Irish setter, who had so far forgotten his early training, by serving as "town dog," as to chase a bird until it took refuge in a tree, and then proclaim the fact with an indefatigable vehemence that was very amusing to every one save his owner.

On the second morning, the pointer refused to enter the thorny coverts. I therefore sent in the ambitious red-coat, who hurriedly dispersed the congregations. At the end of the first hour, I caught and thrashed him. This was repeated at irregular intervals until night-fall, when I had a thoroughly subjugated dog, and all of my shells intact.

Next morning, much to my surprise, this dog pointed like a veteran, while the pointer again refused to face the briars. The setter was therefore used during the remainder of my stay.

By the third night he had worn off what we term the "wire edge," and a large portion of his coat; but, undaunted as before, he resolutely obeyed every motion, pointed with excellent judgment, and without breaking, and worked as industriously and unflinchingly on the last day as on the third. It was a wonderful performance, but one that shall never be repeated by one of my dogs, for after our return home the poor fellow lay by the fire three days, nearly blind, and so foot-sore he could not walk.

A dog broken on ruffed grouse is better for that particular game bird, and an old dog better than a young one. If the sportsman can own but one dog, whose time afield will be equally divided between ruffed grouse and quail, I would suggest his being broken on the former bird, unless the hunting be done on horseback, or the puppy be a descendant of potterers.

It being the fashion at present to raise fast, wide-ranging dogs, it will be found easier to restrain this instinct in the puppy than after it has been sanctioned a season or two upon the quail field. The disposition of the high-strung dog to range just behind the border of his limit is never quite eliminated by early work on ruffed grouse, and is only checked by frequent practice under a master-hand. The time given to the dog's education is an investment that will eventually bring us many happy hours, and a companion capable of sympathizing with us in our sorrowful moments, and worthy of sharing the joy of our happiest day in the woods.

### How to Excel as a Golfer.

From "*Golf*" in *The Badminton Library*. (Little, Brown & Co.)

AND now we have finished, immensely, probably, to the student's relief, our didactic treatise upon the normal driving swing. We will now relate, for his recreation, a little golfing fable, a true story, not without its moral: A certain Anglo-American, a true and zealous golfer, commencing the game at the time of life when autumn tints are seen among the hairs of the head, engaged for his instruction a well-known professional player, one Lloyd, surnamed "The General." After six weeks of hard study on the part of the pupil, and of painstaking tutorship on the part of the instructor, the former was mortified to discover that he played worse than on the very first day of his apprenticeship. Remarking on this singular fact to his tutor, the latter, for the first time, lost his much-tried patience, and exclaimed in accents of despair, "Eh then, just tak' and throw yer club at the ba'." This advice the would-be golfer put into immediate practice, if not in the letter, at least in the spirit, by striking at his ball almost without aim at all. What was his astonishment and delight at feeling the club strike the ball with perfect accuracy, and seeing the globe fly through the air to a greater distance than he ever, save in his dreams, had struck it in his life. And so it continued: by letting himself go, and playing with careless freedom, he found himself able to accomplish feats of which in his days of "taking thought" he had almost come to despair.

Now what is the moral to be learnt from this true story? That all the intervening weeks of tuition had been wasted?—by no means. Without them he would never have been able to "throw the club at the ball" and strike it as he did. We may be very sure that he swung no differently, on this his first occasion of free-striking, than in all those carefully studied failures which had preceded it. But he swung without thinking, without consciousness of the mechanical adjustments—just as a well-ordered stomach does its work of digestion—with all his eye, thought, and energy concentrated on the ball. But the tuition was necessary in order to give effect to the intuition. And this is the moral which we wish to point. It is necessary, in order to become as good a golfer as your natural gifts permit, to go through all this laborious and careful training while your style is in course of forming; but when once your style is formed, when you are engaged in a match, and not occupied with the painful eradication of some darling fault, then you should let your style take care of itself. You must concentrate yourself then upon hitting the ball. If you get thinking of how you are going to do it, you will not do it well. But, until your style is formed, you will do far better to go conscientiously through this hard course of training, for it will well repay you in the end. Not only so, but after you consider that your style is really fairly formed, you should still practise—at balls at off moments, at daisies as you walk between the strokes, at imaginary golf balls in your front hall—in studious observation of all the rules of correct driving. Then, when the match comes, think about the ball and the hole; and the laboriously acquired series of adjustments will reproduce itself spontaneously. Keep it—the good gift that fortune has sent—until you have made it your own and can keep it even in fortune's despite.

### Washington Irving's Summer Home.

From Kobbé's "Central Railroad of New Jersey."  
(Kobbé.)

THE three most interesting historical buildings in Newark are the "Old First" and Trinity churches and the old Gouverneur mansion, famous as Washington Irving's "Cockloft Hall," because of his frequent sojourns there and his references to it in "Salmagundi." At that time it was owned by Gouverneur Kemble, one of Irving's intimates. Pierre Irving, in his "Life and Letters of Washington Irving," says:

"Among Irving's associates at this time were Peter and Gouverneur Kemble, Henry Brevoort, Henry Ogden, and James K. Paulding, who, with himself, his brother Peter and a few others, made up a small circle of intimates, designated by Peter as the 'Nine Worthies,' though Washington described them as 'The Lads of Kilkenny.' One of their resorts was an 'old family mansion' . . . which was on the banks of the Passaic,

lections of early days, and of social meetings at an old mansion on the banks of the Passaic."

The summer-house was demolished when Passaic Street was extended. The mansion still stands on Mount Pleasant Avenue, corner of Gouverneur Street, but it is much altered, and has no relics of the days when Irving and his companions had their frolics there.

ROAD MAPS.—Mr. Gustav Kobbé has conferred a boon on those who travel, or who drive or walk in pursuit of summer pleasure, by editing and issuing an excellent series of guide-books and road-maps, very clearly and neatly executed. This publisher has already given travellers the best guide-book to the New Jersey coast. He now takes up the belt of the same State traversed by the Central Railroad, and makes a neat hand-book, entitled "The Central Railroad of New Jersey." It is in every respect fitted for the tourist, giving abundant information respecting local history, scenery, and hotels. The historical matter has been carefully collected, and the most

### WASHINGTON IRVING'S SUMMER HOME, NEWARK, N. J.

From Kobbé's "Central Railroad of New Jersey." (Kobbé.)

about a mile above Newark. . . . It was full of antique furniture, and the walls were adorned with old family portraits.

On the place was a summer-house and a fish-pond, of which Irving says:

"An odd notion of the old gentleman was to blow up a large bed of rocks for the purpose of having a fish-pond, although the river ran at a distance of about a hundred yards from the house and was well stored with fish; but there was nothing, he said, like having things to one's self. And he would have a summer-house built; he would have it surrounded by elms and willows, and he would have a cellar dug under it for some incomprehensible purpose, which remains a secret to this day."

This summer-house as it was in 1859 was sketched by William A. Whitehead, who presented the drawing to the New Jersey Historical Society. Writing to this society not many years before his death, Irving says: "With Newark are associated in my mind many pleasant recol-

striking incidents have been incorporated in the work, in order that the book may have romantic as well as descriptive and statistical interest. The illustrations are from drawings by Marie Olga Kobbé and F. A. Ferand, from aquarelles by Hugh Smythe, direct from photographs, and from views of Lake Hopatcong, kindly furnished by the Hotel Breslin. Convenient map sections also accompany the text. Among the suburban road-maps are "Jersey Coast," "Westchester Co. and part of Fairfield Co., Conn.," "Staten Island," "Central and Northern New Jersey," "Long Island," etc. Publishers or booksellers in various parts of the country might profitably follow Mr. Kobbé's lead and get up maps of the immediate neighborhood of many popular resorts that would be almost certain of very wide sale. Nothing appeals more quickly to a traveller's eye than a practical and accurate map and text and pictures of the notable things to be seen in the vicinity of the place where friends' recommendations have sent him.

### Father, Mother, and Child.

From Goock's "Miss Mordeck's Father"  
(Dodd, Mead & Co.)

THAT there was something of mystery about Thomas Mordeck no one, from his oldest friend to his most recent acquaintance, felt the least doubt. His past was an unread book; but whether it was so from being forbidden or merely because no one had ever had the temerity to ask for a perusal, was problematic. He indulged in no reminiscences, claimed relationship with none of the world's inhabitants save his wife and children, and acknowledged no existence previous to the hour he fell in love with Ethel Browne twenty-five years before. As to nationality, he might have been an Anglicized Italian, or an Italianized Englishman, or merely an American with mixed ancestry. In appearance he was tall, well built, with a massive head gracefully poised on a neck that joined, with a muscular, curving expansion, broad, square shoulders. His hair and mustache were iron-gray, white predominating in the former, black in the latter; his eyes were black, large, deep-set and shadowed, not circled, and his lashes curved upward toward a lined forehead over which his hair fell in negligent abundance. His dress was always neat, loose-fitting, tending toward angularity in effect, and of dark, usually black cloth. A silk hat, immaculate linen, and a severe simplicity in the minor details of his dress, made up his unvarying costume.

The resemblance between father and daughter was very striking as he held Browné on his knee and let his large white hand wander caressingly over the soft fur of her dainty tea-gown, and occasionally let his head drop to one side to rub his cheek against the arm encircling his neck.

"Papa, why did you not come to meet me, as you promised?" pouted Browné with a childishness she indulged in only when on her father's knee.

His habitual pallor deepened perceptibly at her question, but his face was moving with gentle friction against the fur-bordered sleeve in apparent enjoyment of the titillation, and his voice was free from emotion as he replied:

"I was called away unexpectedly, or I should have kept my promise."

"Yes, I know, of course! but who or what is this troublesome person or business that is always calling you away at such inconvenient times?"

Browné was a little frightened at her own perpetual temerity, and she avoided the eyes she felt instinctively there would be no smile in; but she was not prepared for the gentle, decisive repulse her curiosity met with. Mr. Mordeck pushed her from his knee, and arose and crossed the room to where his wife stood with the top of a potpourri jar suspended literally, as was her breath figuratively, while she awaited the answer to the question she had not dared to ask in more than a score of unenlightened years.

"I am sure, my systematic little wife, it is too late for any more callers this evening, and you will have ample time in the morning to remove all traces of to-night's invasion of your realm of perfection."

The forced smile had died away from his lips ere he ceased speaking, for his wife's blue eyes were uplifted to his face with a look in them he had never seen there before. It was not doubt nor mistrust, but mute, pathetic entreaty. He bowed his head till his cheek rested against hers,

and his voice was a prayer as he murmured scarcely above a whisper:

"Ethel, for God's sake trust me! I cannot tell you my secret."

Ethel Mordeck was not a woman to whom would be attributed any special strength of character, grandeur of soul, or any of those transcendental qualities that impel women to immortalizing deeds; she was simply an adoring wife and a devoted mother, and her life was consecrated to the happiness of husband and children, by whom she was regarded as a household fairy to be petted, caressed, protected and worshipped for the brightness that followed in her wake; yet at this supreme moment her love was a stronger defence to her husband than would have been the moral courage of a Volumnia or the physical courage of a Grace Darling. The confirmed suspicion of an unsharable secret would have weakened many a stronger character, but in this instance it served a dependent nature; and though her lips trembled beneath her husband's imploring kiss, her eyes smiled reassuringly into his, and he realized that the jewel he had placed on his breast as an ornament had become a shield to him in the hour of danger.

### First Triumphs as Empress.

From St. Imard's "The Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise." (Scribner.)

THE whole month of June was filled with a succession of brilliant festivities. Under the Empire things were not done by halves; battles or balls, everything was on a vast scale. "Never," says Alfred de Musset, "were there so many sleepless nights as during this man's lifetime; never was there such a silence when any one spoke of death: and yet, never was there so much joy, so much life, so much warlike feeling in every heart; never had there been a brighter sun than that which dried so much blood. It was said that God had created it for this man, and it was called the sun of Austerlitz; but he made it himself with his ever-roaring cannon, that dispelled the clouds on the morrow of his victories."

The entertainment given to the Emperor and Empress by the city of Paris, June 10, was magnificent. There were great rejoicings in the capital on that day. In the afternoon there were public sports in the Champs Élysées, and dancing in the open places and the long walks. With nightfall the illuminations began. A troop of mountebanks performed on a huge stage a ballet in pantomime, called the "Union of Mars and Flora." There were as many as five hundred performers. There were bands playing in every direction, and food was distributed to the contented multitude. From the Arc to the Tuilleries, from the Tuilleries to the Louvre, from the Louvre to the Hôtel de Ville, the spectacle was really fairy-like. Napoleon and Marie Louise, starting from Saint Cloud at eight in the evening, made their way, in torchlight, through a countless multitude. Their approach was announced to the people by the sudden ascent of a balloon, from which fireworks were discharged. At half-past nine they reached the Hôtel de Ville. Nearly a thousand persons had gathered in the concert hall, almost three thousand in the record room, the Hall of Saint John, and in the semicircular place in front, opposite the spot, on the left bank of the Seine, where the fireworks



## LOUISE.

From "The Happy Days of Empress Marie Louise." (Copyright, 1890, by Charles Scribner's Sons.)

were to be set off at a signal of Napoleon and Marie Louise. These fireworks were divided into three parts, representing a military scene, the Temple of Peace, and the Temple of Hymen. In the first there were two forts which soldiers were assaulting, firing their guns amid the sound of trumpets and the rattle of drums. The forts were discharging shells and bullets, which burst into flame, and were reflected in the water before they fell into the river. When the two forts were captured, they disappeared in a great blaze. Then the ship, the symbol of the city of Paris appeared and took its station between two columns of light. The decoration changed, and first the Temple of Peace was seen, then that of Hymen—a real pyrotechnic masterpiece. After the fireworks the Emperor and Empress went first into the record room, then into the concert hall, where was sung a cantata, with words by Arnault and music by Méhul, which began with this apostrophe to the Empress :

"From the throne where our homage rises to you,  
From the throne where beauty reigns by the side of  
courage,  
And Minerva by the side of Mars,"

On these shores of which love has made you sovereign,  
On these happy shores adorned by the Seine,  
Louise, cast thy glance."

After the cantata a ball began. Napoleon did not dance, but Marie Louise did. At two o'clock supper was served at this fifteen hundred ladies were present, and the ball went on till day-break.

The portrait of the Empress which the Baron de Méneval has drawn, is as follows: "Marie Louise had all the charm of youth; her figure was perfectly regular; the waist of her dress was rather longer than was generally worn at that time, and this added to her natural dignity and contrasted favorably with the short waists of our ladies; her coloring was deepened by her journey and her timidity; her fine and thick hair, of a light chestnut, set off a fresh, full face, to which her gentle eyes lent a very attractive expression; her lips, which were a little thick, recalled the type of the Austrian Imperial line, just as a slightly aquiline nose distinguishes the Bourbon princes; her whole appearance expressed candor and innocence."

## On the Way to Windsor.

*From "England as She Seems, by an Arab Sheik."*  
(*Warne.*)

ON that auspicious day we travelled down through a green and fertile part of England to where Her Majesty was. This journey was not terrible, because it took place in daylight, and our other one had somewhat accustomed us to trains.

Nor was it adventurous, for they who travel in this country leave as much to their friends and chance as a princess in her sealed litter journeying from one place to another. There was indeed one interruption which was more curious than aught else. We "changed" at a fair-sized station, and this gave me cause to be more acquainted with the management of railways than I might otherwise have been.

We had halted, and a shahr-âshûb, a very loud voiced official, proclaimed the fact that we must descend.

"But why," I asked, "when everything appears so propitious—when we are led by expectation and attended by comfort—should we stop in this way?"

Whereupon he pointed out to me that the train was going the wrong way.

"Why not," I argued, "in that case, turn it round?"

But this would not mollify the official who demanded our descent, and, aided by the persuasion of our friend, he attained his object, and left us with our luggage while the train went on.

Seeing I was dejected they sought to cheer me, and said it was "all right," which expression, and a pipe, comforts an Englishman for everything; and my guide—may the grass of prosperity be thick in the pastures where he herds his wishes—produced a magic book written by a philosopher called Bradshaw, by which, and some abstruse calculations, made with the help of the clock and a hermit who lived in the thickness of the station wall (called Clerk), and had only one small hole to breathe through and look out of, he was able to find when the next train would start.

Allah akbar! but Bradshaw is too much for me. My father could tell what the weather would be in ten days' time by watching his favorite star, and I have harvested my millet or betook me to journeys on the omens of the sky, but this little prophet in the shabby yellow shawl is more wonderful than anything! Outside never did fakir wear a meaner look, inside he is dusted thicker with unimpeachable facts, all put out in narrow rows, than is your beard with gray sand when you first take your head from under the camel bags after a khamseen has gone by.

"It is all right, hadji," said my friend, "there is one in a few minutes which will do capitally for us—drop us right into the imperial Presence with no more changes, so come down off that pile of boxes and let us have some coffee!"

A very wonderful man indeed is Bradshaw. How he must have travelled and observed! Not even the slave Said Ben Thabet could have been a much greater writer. Surely his book is an eighth Mu'allikat, and ought to be hung up at Mecca!

KEEPING IT GOING.—"Poets are said to learn in suffering what they teach in song."

"Yes; and then other people do the suffering."—*Life.*

## The Muse of Heaven.

*From Flammarion's "Uranie." (Cassell.)*

URANIE stretched forth her arm toward a lake that was to be seen upon the planet, and pointed out to me with her finger a group of winged creatures hovering above its blue waters.

They had not the human form of our earth. They were beings evidently organized to live in air. They seemed made of light. Seen from afar, I had taken them at first for dragon-flies; they had the same slender and graceful form as these, the same large wings, the same vivacity and lightness. But on observing them more nearly, I took note of their size, which was not inferior to ours, and I saw from the expression of their eyes that they were not animals. They resembled dragon-flies in their heads as much as their other members, and like those aerial beings, they had no legs. The enchanting music I had heard was only the sound produced by their wings in flight. There was a very large number of them—several thousands, perhaps.

On the summits of the mountains were to be seen plants, which were neither trees nor flowers, whose fragile stems rose to an enormous height, spreading out at the top into branches that looked like extended arms bearing large tulip-shaped cups. These plants were endowed with life—at least as much as, if not more so than, our sensitive plant. Like the Desmodie, with its mobile leaves, they revealed their inward impressions by their movements. These groves were veritable plant cities. The inhabitants of this world had no other dwellings than these thickets, and it was among these fragrant sensitive plants that they reposed when they were not floating in the air.

"This world seems fantastic to you," said Uranie, "and you ask yourself what can be the thoughts of these beings, what can be their manners, what their history, what species of art, of literature, of science, can they possess? It would take a long time to answer all the questions you might ask. Let it suffice you to know that their eyes are more far-seeing than our most perfect telescopes; that their nervous systems vibrate at the passage of a comet, and that from the impressions transmitted to them through electric currents they discover facts which you upon the earth will never know. The organs you see under their wings take the place of hands more skilful than yours. Instead of printing, events are with them recorded by direct photographic impressions, and their very words phonetically fixed. For the rest, they occupy themselves only in scientific researches—that is to say, in the study of nature. The three passions which fill up the largest part of life on the earth, the eager desire for wealth, political ambition, and love, are unknown to them, because they need nothing to sustain life, have no political divisions nor any other government than a council of administration, and because they are androgynes."

"Androgynes!" I returned. Then I ventured to add, "Is that better?"

"It is different," she answered. "It spares the race many serious troubles."

"It is necessary to detach one's self entirely," she continued, "from the sensations and the thoughts of earth, to be able to comprehend the infinite diversity manifested by the different forms of creation. Just as on your planet species have changed from age to age, from the strange beings of the earliest geological periods to the

time of the appearance of man; so that now, even the animal and vegetable species of the earth are composed of the most diverse forms; from man to the coral, from the bird to the fish, from the elephant to the butterfly; thus, but over an extent incomparably more vast, the forces of nature have given birth in the innumerable abodes of the sky to an infinite diversity of beings and substances. The forms of the beings of each world are the result of the elements peculiar to it, such as the substance of which it

entered the house in their calthood and never been outside since. The part of the floor devoted to them was littered with fresh-cut grass, which is brought to them daily. The lady's half of the hut was floored with packed red clay. The furniture consisted of a few jars, a rude bed, like an Indian charpoy, and a low stool. Fire was built on the floor, and as there was no outlet for the smoke the whole interior was as black as a chimney. The atmosphere was suffocating. We were both strong young men, but we couldn't

#### WANYAMWEZI PORTERS.

*From Stevens' "Scouting for Stanley in East Africa." (Copyright, 1890, by Cassell Pub. Co.)*

is composed, its heat, light, electricity, density and gravity. The forms, the organs, the number of the senses—of which you have but five, and those not very perfect ones—depend upon the conditions of life peculiar to each sphere. Life is terrestrial on the earth, martial on Mars, saturnian on Saturn, Neptunian on Neptune—that is to say, adapted to its surroundings, or rather, to be more correct, produced and developed by each world, according to its organic state and in consonance with a primordial law which all nature must obey: the law of Progress."

#### Milliali's Favorite Home.

*From Stevens' "Scouting for Stanley in East Africa." (Cassell)*

We were shown the residence of the favorite spouse. The interior of the house was interesting as showing us the way in which the most favored lady in all Marangu is lodged. Her quarters were anything but elegant. The circular room was about ten feet in diameter and in shape suggested, as from without, a huge beehive. One-half the space was occupied by three fat cows that had either been built in or had

stand the air of this Princess's fairy boudoir, and we were glad when we could retire. Whew! and Kilimanjaro so cold and pure close by.

We found here in Marangu ornaments that we saw nowhere else. Instead of the broad belts or big folds of beads peculiar to other tribes, the ladies of Marangu encircle their waists with prettily beaded rolls of leather. A length of dressed kidskin is rolled up the size of a small rope, strings of seed beads of many colors are then neatly coiled around it. The result is a very pretty and substantial-looking ornament, smaller editions of which are worn about the neck and arms. About the waist is worn any number, from one to eight, according to the wealth of the lady. Huge collars of hammered brass, obtained in barter from Ugweno, are also worn. A brass collar and a coil or two of beads about the waist, with a beaded apron three inches wide and six long, used to form the sum total of a Marangu lady's costume a few years ago. What with traders and white visitors, however, cloth has become more plentiful with them nowadays, and only girls of twelve and under are now to be seen in its truly simple and effective garb.

## On the Bluff.

From "John Hay's Poems." (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

O GRANDLY-flowing River!  
O silver-gliding River!  
Thy springing willows shiver  
In the sunset as of old;  
They shiver in the silence  
Of the willow-whitened islands,  
While the sun-bars and the sand-bars  
Fill air and wave with gold.

O gay, oblivious River!  
O sunset-kindled River!  
Do you remember ever  
The eyes and skies so blue  
On a summer day that shone here,  
When we were all alone here,  
And the blue eyes were too wise  
To speak the love they knew?

O stern impassive River!  
O still unanswering River!  
The shivering willows quiver  
As the night-winds moan and rave.  
From the past a voice is calling,  
From heaven a star is falling,  
And dew swells in the blue-bells  
Above her hillside grave.

## Becalmed in Pleasant Company.

From Stockton's "The Merry Chanter." (Century Co.)

At last the *Merry Chanter* was got around, the wind filled her sails, the boats cast off, and, pulling to a little distance, their occupants waved their hands and cheered; there was a slight inclination of the deck to leeward, and our ship was under way.

It is seldom, I think, that a ship goes to sea with a crew composed entirely of captains, but the consideration of the fact gave us great comfort. Here were men with long lives of experience. Whatever might happen they would know exactly what to do. These noble seamen had been from pole to pole; they had known the desolation of the icy north; they had sailed through the furious typhoons of the tropics; and with sound ships, or ships with battered sides, they had dashed in safety through maddened waves from port to port. And not only the best of good seamanship, but the best of good luck, we carried with us. In all his life Captain Cyrus had never had anything serious happen to his ships; and why should he begin now? It was especially consoling to me, as I looked at my lovely wife, to think of these things at the outset of our wedding trip.

Not only seamen of vast experience, but able and lively seamen, were our captains. No one could imagine that years hung heavy upon them. Captain Timon stood at the helm with the bold, bright eye of an old sea-king. Captain Garnish, acting as mate, strode tall and strong along the deck, looking up at the sails and rigging with the air of a man who knew exactly what each inch of canvas, each stick of timber, and each piece of cordage should at that moment be doing, and ready, if he saw the least thing amiss, to roar out condemnation.

Captain Teel had assumed the duties of cook, and was now shut up in the galley; but Captain Cyrus, as lively as a squirrel, and still wearing his embroidered velvet slippers, was here, there, and everywhere, stowing away this, coiling up that, and making things generally ship shape, and always with a pleasant grin upon his face as if it were all an old story to him and he liked it.

Doris ran forward to see how the *Merry Chanter* himself was getting on, and I followed. We

leaned over the bulwarks of the bow and looked at him. There he stood, part of his right arm still extended, his head thrown back, and his long hair appearing ready to float in the breeze, while his open mouth seemed drinking in the fresh salt air.

We had fine sea appetites for our meal, but Doris ate hurriedly. "I am so afraid we'll pass around the point while I am down here," she said. "I wouldn't for the world miss our actual passage out on the bosom of Mother Ocean!"

When we ran on deck we looked about and beheld the point still ahead of us.

"Why, Captain Timon," cried Doris, "have we sailed a bit?"

"Oh, yes," he said cheerily; "we're gettin' on, we're gettin' on. We haven't lost no headway so fur. This wind'll freshen before long, and then you'll see." And, leaving the helm in care of Captain Garnish, he went below.

Whether the wind fell off instead of freshening, or whether, as Doris surmised, we had become accidentally anchored, we certainly made but little progress, and there were times when it seemed as if the distant point were actually becoming more distant.

As there was no probability of an immediate rush out upon Mother Ocean, we went below to look over our little stock of literature; and while so engaged we heard a great sound of flapping and banging upon deck. Hurrying up, we found that the sails were loosely swinging and hanging, and that the crew, assisted by Captain Timon, were engaged in pulling them down.

"What is the matter?" we cried.

"Nothin' is the matter," replied Captain Cyrus, cheerily. "We're goin' to fish."

Doris sat down on something. "Fish!" she gasped.

Captain Timon now came towards us. "You see," said he, "it ain't no use tryin' to make headway against this flood tide; and so we thought we'd a great sight better anchor and fish. The fish'll be comin' in lively with the flood. The tide will turn about six o'clock, and then we can go out on the ebb and pass the p'int in just the prettiest time of the evenin'. And if you want to fish, there's lines enough on board for everybody."

For some minutes we were disgusted to the point of not being able to say how disgusted we were. Then Doris, seeing the captains gathered at the stern all busy in preparing their lines, sprung to her feet and declared that she might as well make the best of it, and that she was going to fish.

Captain Cyrus took charge of her, baiting her hook, and cheerily giving her all needful help and advice. As for me, I did not care to fish; and as for the butcher, he did not care to fish; and, together, we walked forward.

"It's my opinion," said he, confidentially, "that this is a stone ship. I'll lay two to one there's barnacles on her like the foundation walls of a church, and inside they've loaded her up with stone enough for a monument. If she ever sticks fast on a bar she'll be solid enough to build a lighthouse on."

"You don't seem to have faith in the sailing qualities of our ship," said I. "You must be sorry you took passage with us."

"Oh, no," said he. "I've come on board with all my belongin's, and I intend to stick to her as long as anybody else does. Stone ship, or wooden ship, I don't go back on my bargain."



**Genius Is Infinite Patience.**

*From Towle's "Heroes and Martyrs of Invention."  
(Lee & Shepard.)*

At the age of twenty-one Watt opened a shop of his own in Glasgow, and put out his sign as a mathematical-instrument maker. But he did many other things besides making instruments. He constructed organs, fiddles, guitars, and flutes. At the same time he pursued other studies with the greatest ardor, and soon knew a great deal about engineering, natural history, languages, and literature.

One day an old steam-engine, made by a man named Newcomen, was brought to him to repair. This engine was the best that had ever been invented; but it was a clumsy affair at best, and could not do better or quicker work than horses.

This was the most important of all Watt's discoveries. He worked away on his engine now with redoubled zeal; but years were to pass before his great object was fully achieved. It was ten years after his walk on Glasgow common before his idea had taken shape in an actual working steam-engine. His health more than once failed him, and on one occasion, so discouraged had he become, he bitterly exclaimed, "Of all things in the world, there is nothing so foolish as inventing!"

But the triumph of his life, bringing with it world-wide renown and ample wealth, came at last. About a hundred years ago Watt set up his first complete steam-engine in London. It saved labor, and in many industries at once took the place of man and horse power. All the world

**WATT EXPERIMENTING.**

*From "Heroes and Martyrs of Invention." (Copyright, 1890, by Lee & Shepard.)*

As soon as Watt's keen eye examined it, he saw that the Newcomen engine was not good for much. Yet it showed him that an engine might be made which, with the use of steam, would perform wonders.

From that time he gave himself up to an absorbing study as to how to make a really useful and powerful steam-engine. There was something wanting—what was it?

One day, as with knitted brow he was sauntering across the Glasgow common, all of a sudden an idea struck him which solved the difficulty which had so long worried him. It occurred to him that, since steam was elastic, it would rush into any space or vessel the air in which had been exhausted. He hurried home in a fever of impatience. He constructed a vessel separate from the cylinder, and made a connection between them, and the vessel being exhausted of air, he found that the steam rushed into it.

saw after a while what a wonderful machine it was; but no one then could have foretold to what vast uses the idea of Watt's engine was to be put. We, who live in the days of steamships, railways, great mills, elevators, and a thousand other results of Watt's invention, can more clearly see of what enormous benefit it has been to mankind.

James Watt lived to a happy and prosperous old age, crowned with honors and revered by all his countrymen. He pursued his labors and researches to the end, and many were the ingenious devices which he invented. A fine statue of Watt stands in the Museum at Glasgow, near which the little model of his steam-engine, made by himself, was long kept for every one to see. The visitor to Westminster Abbey may observe among the memorials of poets, statesmen, and the most famous of Britain's sons, a statue of Watt, in a sitting posture, with an eloquent inscription by Lord Brougham.

*Any book or article mentioned in this paper supplied at the shortest notice.*

## BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING,

*Mentioned or advertised elsewhere in this issue, with select lists of other suitable reading. The abbreviations of publishers' names will guide to the advertisements, frequently containing descriptive notes.*

*For other books of a more general character, suitable for summer reading, see the publishers' advertisements.*

### THE NEW NOVELS.

- Abbott, Alexia, 75 c. .... McClurg  
 Aldrich, The feet of love, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. .... Worthington  
 Alexander, A woman's heart, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Allen, Miss Eaton's romance, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Dodd, M  
 Allen (G.), The tents of Shem, pap., 25 c. .... Rand, McN  
 American coin, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. .... Appleton  
 Ames, Memoirs of a millionaire, \$1.25. .... Houghton, M  
 Appleton, Frozen hearts, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. .... Appleton  
 Argles, April's lady, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 — A born coquette, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 — Jerry, pap., 25 c. .... Lippincott  
 — A life's remorse, pap., 25 c. .... Lippincott  
 — A troublesome girl, pap., 30 c. .... Lovell  
 Armstrong, Cleopatra's daughter, \$1.25. .... De Wolfe, F  
 Astor, Sforza, \$1.50. .... Scribner  
 Atherton, Los Cerritos, \$1. .... Lovell  
 Austin, Standish of Standish, \$1.25. .... Houghton, M  
 Balzac, Fame and sorrow, \$1.50. .... Roberts  
 — Sons of the soil, \$1.50. .... Roberts  
 Barr, A border shepherdess, pap., 50 c. .... Dodd, M  
 — A daughter of Fife, pap., 50 c. .... Dodd, M  
 — Feet of clay, \$1.25. .... Dodd, M  
 Baring-Gould, Arminell, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 — John Herring, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 — Mehalah, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 — The Pennycomequicks, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Barrett, A smuggler's secret, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Barnum, Funny Stories. .... Routledge  
 Bates (Arlo), Albrecht, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Roberts  
 Bates (J. W.), A nameless wrestler, pap., 50 c. .... Lippincott  
 Besant, The bell of St. Paul's, pap., 35 c. .... Harper  
 — The lament of Dives, pap., 30 c. .... Lovell  
 Bickford, L. H. Miss Marston, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Black, Prince Fortunatus, \$1.25; pap., 50 c. .... Harper  
 — Same. pap., 20 c. .... Lovell  
 Blackmore, Kit and Kitty, pap., 35 c. .... Harper  
 Booth, Adrian Lyle, pap., 25 c. .... Lippincott  
 — Sheba, pap., 30 c. .... Lovell  
 — A vagabond lover, pap., 20 c. .... Lovell  
 Borlase, The police minister, pap., 30 c. .... Warne  
 Boyesen, The light of her countenance, 75c.; pap., 50 c. .... Appleton  
 Braddon, The day will come, pap., 45 c. .... Harper  
 — Whose was the hand? pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Brush, Inside our gate, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Roberts  
 Burnham, The Mistress of Beech Knoll, \$1.25. .... Houghton, M  
 Bynner, The Begum's daughter, \$1.50. .... Little, B  
 Cable, Strange true stories of Louisiana, \$2. .... Scribner  
 Calhoun, Maud Morton, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... R. Bonner's Sons  
 Calm, Bella's blue-book, 50 c.; \$1. .... Worthington  
 Cameron, A lost wife, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. .... Lippincott  
 Carr, Margaret Maliphant, pap., 45 c. .... Harper  
 Catherwood, The romance of Dollard, \$1.25. .... Century Co  
 — The Story of Tonty, \$1.25. .... McClurg  
 Cheney, Nora's return, 50 c. .... Lee & S  
 Clark (F. T.), In the valley of Havilah, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Clark (K. E.), The dominant seventh, hf. cl., 50 c. .... Appleton  
 Cobban, Julius Courtney, pap., 25 c. .... Appleton  
 — Same. (Master of his fame.) pap., 30 c. .... Lovell  
 Colby, Daughter of Pharaoh, \$1.50. .... Hunt & E  
 Collins, Blind love, pap., 50 c. .... Appleton  
 — Same. pap., 20 c. .... Lovell  
 Conklin, Marigold, \$1.50. .... Carter  
 Cooley, Emmanuel, \$1.50. .... Dodd, M  
 Coombs, The garden of Armida, pap., 50 c. .... Cassell  
 Cooper, Three days, \$1. .... Lippincott  
 Coppee, Disillusion, \$2.25; pap., \$1.50. .... Routledge  
 — Henriette, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. .... Worthington  
 County, The, pap., 45 c. .... Harper  
 Crawford, Sant' Ilario, \$1.50. .... Macmillan  
 Cromie, For England's sake, pap., 30 c. .... Warne  
 Cutler, Philip, \$1.25. .... Crowell  
 Danvers jewels, The, pap., 40 c. .... Harper  
 — Same. pap., 25 c. .... Rand, McN  
 Darnell, The craze of Christian Engelhart, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. .... Appleton  
 Daudet, Artists' wives, \$2.25; pap., \$1.50. .... Routledge  
 — Same. (Wives of women of genius.) \$1.25; pap., 75 c. .... Worthington  
 Delpit, As 'tis in life. .... Welch, F  
 Dering, Giraldu, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. .... Appleton  
 Dorsey, Betty, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Douglas, Gems without polish, \$1.25. .... Hunt & E  
 Douglass, A romance at the antipodes. \$1. .... Putnam  
 Doyle, A study in scarlet, pap., 50 c. .... Lippincott  
 Dumas, Count of Monte Cristo, 4 v., \$6. .... Little, B  
 — Marguerite de Valois, 2 v., \$3. .... Little, B  
 — Paul Jones, pap., 30 c. .... Warne  
 Ebers, Joshua, 75 c.; pap., 40 c. .... Gottsberger  
 — Same. \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Eckstein, Nero, 2 v., \$1.50; pap., 80c. .... Gottsberger  
 Edwards (H. S.), Two runaways, \$1.50. .... Century Co  
 Edwards (M. B.), The parting of the ways, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Fane, Story of Helen Davenant, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. .... Appleton  
 Farjeon, The mystery of M. Felix, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Fawcett, A daughter of silence, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Belford  
 — The evil that men do, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Belford  
 Fenn, Eli's children, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 — The haute noblesse, pap., 30 c. .... Lovell  
 — The Mynn's mystery, pap., 30 c. .... Lovell  
 Feuillet, Madame de Maurescamp, pap., 50 c. .... Lippincott  
 Flammarion, Uranie, pap., 50 c. .... Cassell  
 Fletcher, A blind bargain, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Belford  
 Floyd, Stolen America, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. .... Cassell  
 Fogarty, Countess Irene, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. .... Appleton  
 Foote, The last assembly ball, \$1.25. .... Houghton, M  
 Fothergill (C.), Diana Wentworth, pap., 45 c. .... Harper  
 Fothergill (J.), A march in the ranks, \$1; pap., 30 c. .... Holt  
 — Same. pap., 30 c. .... Lovell  
 France, The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard, pap., 50 c. .... Harper  
 Frederic, The Lawton girl, \$1.25; pap., 50 c. .... Scribner  
 Fuller, The aspen shade, \$1. .... De Wolfe, F  
 Gerard, Lady Baby, pap., 45 c. .... Harper  
 Gibbon, Was ever woman in this humor wooed? pap., 30 c. .... Lovell  
 Gilmore, A mountain-white heroine, pap., 30 c. .... Belford  
 Gooch, Miss Mordeck's father, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Dodd, M  
 Green, The forsaken inn, \$1.50. .... R. Bonner's Sons  
 Greville, Aline, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. .... Appleton  
 Guthrie, The pariah, pap., 25 c. .... Lippincott  
 Habberton, Couldn't say no, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Belford  
 Haggard, Allan's wife, pap., 20 c. .... Lovell  
 — Beatrice, pap., 30 c. .... Harper  
 — Cleopatra, pap., 25 c. .... Harper  
 Harben, White Marie, pap., 50 c. .... Cassell  
 Harland (H.), Two voices, hf. cl., 50 c. .... Cassell  
 Harland (M.), With the best intentions, \$1.25; pap., 50 c. .... Scribner  
 Harris, Mine own familiar friend, pap., 20 c. .... Warne  
 Harrison, A strange infatuation, \$1; pap., 50 c. .... Rand, McN  
 Harte, Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, \$1.25. .... Houghton, M  
 — A waif of the plains, \$1. .... Houghton, M  
 Hartmann, The talking image of Usur, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Hatton, By order of the Czar, pap., 50 c. .... Lovell  
 Healy, A foreign match, \$1. .... McClurg  
 Hearn, Chita, \$1. .... Harper  
 — Youma, \$1. .... Harper  
 Heaven, Chata and Chinita, \$1.50; pap., 50 c. .... Roberts  
 Hector, A crooked path, \$1; pap., 35 c. .... Holt  
 Heimbürg, Lora, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. .... Worthington  
 — Lucie's mistake, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. .... Worthington  
 — Magdalen's fortunes, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. .... Worthington  
 — The pastor's daughter, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. .... Worthington  
 — Two daughters of one race, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. .... Worthington  
 Hervien, The flirt. .... Worthington  
 Holding, Peter the preacher, \$1.25. .... Hunt & E  
 — Reuben, \$1. .... Hunt & E  
 Howells, A hazard of new fortunes, pap., 75 c. .... Harper  
 Hudson, Jack Gordon, knight errant, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. .... Cassell  
 Ibsen, Prose dramas, 4 v., ea., \$1.25. .... Scribner & W  
 Isaacs, Maria, \$1. .... Harper  
 Jessop, Gerald French's friends, \$1.25. .... Longmans, G  
 Jewett, Tales of New England, \$1. .... Houghton, M

Johnston (R. M.), Ogeechee Cross-firings, pap., 35 c. *Harper*  
 King (C.), Between the lines, \$1.25..... *Harper*  
 — Laramie, \$1..... *Lippincott*  
 — Starlit Ranch, \$1..... *Lippincott*  
 — Sunset Pass, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 King (R. A.), Passion's slave, pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*  
 Kipling, Plain tales from the hills, pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 Lander, Marion Graham, \$1.50..... *Lee & S*  
 Lanza, A modern marriage, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 La Rame, Syrlin, pap., 50 c..... *Lippincott; Lovell*  
 Lathrop, Would you kill him? \$1.25..... *Harper*  
 Lean, Mount Eden, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 — On circumstantial evidence, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 Le Clero, Mistress Beatrice Cope, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Appleton*  
 Lee, Hauntings, pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 Lewis, The bailiff's scheme, \$1; pap., 50 c. *R. Bonner's Sons*  
 — Lady Kildare, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *R. Bonner's Sons*  
 — The old life's shadows, \$1; pap., 50 c. *R. Bonner's Sons*  
 — Sundered hearts, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *R. Bonner's Sons*  
 Libbey, Ione, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *R. Bonner's Sons*  
 — A mad betrothal, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *R. Bonner's Sons*  
 Lindau, Lace, 75 c.; pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*  
 Loti, An Iceland fisherman, \$1..... *McClurg*  
 Ludlow, The captain of the Janizaries, \$1.50..... *Harper*  
 Lyall, A hardy Norseman, \$1.50; pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*  
 — Same. pap., 25 c..... *Lovell*  
 — Derrick Vaughan, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 Lyon, For a mess of pottage, \$1.25..... *Lippincott*  
 Maartens, The sin of Joost Avelingh, pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 McCarthy (J.) and Praed, The rival princess, pap., 50 c. *Lovell*  
 — Roland Oliver, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 McCarthy (J. H.), Lily Lass, pap., 25 c..... *Appleton*  
 MacGahan, Xenia Repuiná, pap., 50 c..... *Routledge*  
 Marryat, Blindfold, pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 — A scarlet sin, pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 Maclay, Mito Yashiki, \$1.50..... *Putnam*  
 MacLure, David Todd, pap., 50 c..... *Cassell*  
 Macquoid, Elizabeth Morley, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 Marsh, Opening the oyster, \$1.75..... *McClurg*  
 Maupassant, The odd number, \$1..... *Harper*  
 — Pierre and Jean, \$2.25; pap., \$1.50..... *Routledge*  
 Mayo, Life's long battle won, \$1..... *Dodd, M*  
 Meade, A girl of the period, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 Menger, Countess Loreley, 75 c.; pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*  
 Murray and Hermann, The Bishop's Bible, pap., 50 c. *Lovell*  
 Near to happiness, 75 c.; pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*  
 Needell, Julian Karstake's secret, pap., 25 c..... *Lippincott*  
 Norris (M. H.), Damsel of the eighteenth century, \$1. *Hunt & E*  
 Norris (W. E.), Baffled conspirators, pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 — Miss Shafto, \$1; pap., 30 c..... *Holt*  
 — Mrs. Fenton, \$1..... *Holt*  
 — Misadventure, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 North, Vivier, 75 c.; pap., 50 c..... *Cassell*  
 O'Brien, When we were boys, \$1.50..... *Longmans, G*  
 Ohnet, A last love, pap., 50 c..... *Lippincott*  
 — Antoinette, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *Lippincott*  
 Oliphant, Lady Car, pap., 30 c..... *Harper*  
 Pastels in prose, \$1.25..... *Harper*  
 Payn, The burnt million, pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 Pendleton, In the wire-grass, 75 c.; pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*  
 Perry, The Broughton House, \$1.25..... *Scribner*  
 Philips, Young Mr. Ainslie's courtship, pap., 25 c..... *Lovell*  
 — and Wills, Sybil Ross's marriage, pap., 20 c..... *Lovell*  
 — The fatal Phryne, pap., 20 c..... *Lovell*  
 Porter, Arthur Merton, pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*  
 Priest and Puritan, pap., 50 c..... *Brentano*  
 Putnam (R.), A woodland wooing, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Roberts*  
 Q., The splendid spur, pap., 50 c..... *Cassell*  
 — Same. pap., 35 c..... *Harper*  
 Rajah's heir, The, pap., 50 c..... *Lippincott*  
 Robinson, A very strange family, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 Russell, An ocean tragedy, pap., 50 c..... *Harper*  
 — Marooned, pap., 25 c..... *Harper*  
 — Same. pap., 20 c..... *Lovell*  
 — Same. pap., 50 c..... *Rand, McN*  
 — The romance of Jenny Harlowe, pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*  
 Ruy Blas, founded on Hugo's drama, pap., 30 c..... *Warne*  
 Saltus, The pace that kills, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *Belford*  
 Sand, The bagpipers, \$1.50..... *Roberts*  
 — Consuelo, 4 v., \$6..... *Dodd, M*  
 Scheffel, Ekkehard, 2 v., \$1.50; pap., 80 c..... *Gottschberger*  
 Schubert, Erlach Court, \$1.25..... *Lippincott*  
 Sergeant, A life sentence, pap., 25 c..... *Lovell*  
 — The luck of the house, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 Sergeant Von, pap., 50 c..... *Cassell*  
 Serrao, Brushes and chisels, \$1..... *Lee & S*  
 Sharp, Children of to-morrow, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 Sienkiewicz, With fire and sword, \$2..... *Little, B*  
 Smart, The last coup, pap., 20 c..... *Lovell*  
 — Long odds, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 Stapleton, My sister's husband, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 Stepniak, The career of a Nihilist, 75 c..... *Harper*

Stevenson, The master of Ballantrae, \$1.25; pap., 50 c..... *Scribner*  
 — and Osbourne, The wrong box, \$1..... *Scribner*  
 Stockton, The great war syndicate, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Dodd, M*  
 — The Merry Chanter..... *Scribner*  
 — Stories of the three burglars, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *Dodd, M*  
 Stuart, Kestel of Greystone, pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 Sullivan, Day and night stories, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Scribner*  
 Suttner, Djambek, the Georgian, pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*  
 Tasma, In her earliest youth, pap., 35 c..... *Harper*  
 — Same. pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 — Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill, pap., 40 c..... *Harper*  
 Thanet, Expiation, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *Scribner*  
 Thomas, That other woman, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 — The Kilburns, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 Thoth, a romance, pap., 25 c..... *Appleton*  
 Tiernan, Jack Horner, \$1.25..... *Houghton, M*  
 Tincker, Two coronets, \$1.50..... *Houghton, M*  
 Tolstoi, The Kreutzer sonata, \$1..... *Tucker*  
 — War and peace, new authorized tr., 2 v., \$3..... *Crowell*  
 Tourgee, Pactolus Prime, \$1..... *Cassell*  
 — With Gauge and Swallow, \$1..... *Lippincott*  
 Valdes, Sister Saint Sulpice, \$1.50..... *Crowell*  
 Van Zile, A magnetic man, \$1; pap., 50 c..... *Lovell*  
 Vase, Through love to life, pap., 40 c..... *Harper*  
 Veitoh, The dean's daughter, pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*  
 Vigny, Cinq-Mars, 2 v., \$6..... *Little, B*  
 Walford, A sage of sixteen, \$1; pap., 30 c..... *Holt*  
 Ward, The master of the magicians, \$1.25..... *Houghton, M*  
 Warden, The fog princes, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 — Nurse Revel's mistake, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 Warner, A little journey in the world, \$1.50..... *Harper*  
 Westall, Birch Dene, pap., 45 c..... *Harper*  
 Whitby, The awakening of Mary Fenwick, 75 c.; pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*  
 White, Miss Brooks, \$1..... *Roberts*  
 Wiggin, A summer in a cañon, \$1.50..... *Houghton, M*  
 Winter, Dinna forget, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 — Harvest, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 — Mrs. Bob, pap., 30 c..... *Lovell*  
 Wolff, Salt-Master of Lüneburg, \$1.50..... *Crowell*  
 Wood, Edward Burton, \$1.25..... *Lee & S*  
 Woolson, Jupiter Lights, \$1.25..... *Harper*  
 Zit and Xoe, pap., 25 c..... *Harper*  
 Zola, La bête humaine, pap., 25 c..... *Peterson*

## DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Abbott, Days out of doors, \$1.50..... *Appleton*  
 Aldrich, Arctic Alaska and Siberia, \$1.50..... *Rand, McN*  
 Allen, The Red Mountain of Alaska, \$2.50..... *Estes & L*  
 Ballou, The New Eldorado, \$1.50..... *Houghton, M*  
 Bamford, Up and down the brooks, 75 c..... *Houghton, M*  
 Baring-Gould, Old-country life, \$3..... *Lippincott*  
 Boyd, East coast days and memories, \$1.25. *Longmans, G*  
 Brandes, Impressions of Russia, \$1.25..... *Crowell*  
 Brassey (Lady), Last voyage to India and Australia in the *Sunbeam*, \$6..... *Longmans, G*  
 Bryden, Kloof and Karoo, sport legends in Cape Colony, \$3.50..... *Longmans, G*  
 Child, Summer holidays, \$1.25..... *Harper*  
 Conder, Palestine, \$1.25..... *Dodd, M*  
 Cook, An eastern tour at home, \$1..... *McKay*  
 Coolidge, Swiss travel, \$3.50..... *Longmans, G*  
 Davis, Recollections of Mississippi, \$3..... *Houghton, M*  
 Deland, Florida days, \$4..... *Little, B*  
 Dix, A midsummer drive through the Pyrenees, \$1.75. *Putnam*  
 Dufferin, Our vice-regal life in India, 2 v., \$9. *Scribner & W*  
 Ellwanger, The garden's story, \$1.25..... *Appleton*  
 England as she seems, pap., 30 c..... *Warne*  
 Field, Bright skies and dark shadows (Florida), \$1.50. *Scribner*  
 Gowing, Five thousand miles in a sledge, \$1.50. *Appleton*  
 Hamerton, The Saône, \$3.50..... *Roberts*  
 Harrison, A race with the sun, \$5..... *Putnam*  
 Hearn, Two years in the French West Indies, \$2. *Harper*  
 Jackson, A winter holiday in summer lands, \$1.25. *McClurg*  
 Johnson, Eight hundred miles in an ambulance, 75 c. *Lippincott*  
 Knight, By leafy ways, \$2..... *Roberts*  
 — Idyls of the field..... *Roberts*  
 Loti, Into Morocco, 75 c..... *Welch, F*  
 Lumholtz, Among cannibals, \$5..... *Scribner*  
 Lynch, Egyptian sketches, \$1.75..... *Scribner & W*  
 Merriam, Birds through an opera glass, 75 c. *Houghton, M*  
 Muller, In nesting time, \$1.25..... *Houghton, M*  
 Murray, Lake Champlain and its shores, \$1. *De Wolfe, F*  
 Norton (C. L.), A handbook of Florida, pt. 1, pap., 50 c. *Longmans, G*  
 Norton (M. B.), In and around Berlin, \$1..... *McClurg*  
 Paton, Down the islands. *Cheaper ed.*, \$2.50..... *Scribner*

Pennell, Our journey to the Hebrides, \$1.75... *Harper*  
 — Our sentimental journey through France and Italy,  
 \$1.75... *Longmans, G*  
 Potter, To Europe on a stretcher, \$1. .... *Dutton*  
 Robinson, A bundle of letters from over the sea, \$2.

*Cupples Co*  
 Sessions, In Western Levant, \$1.50... *Welch, F*  
 — On the wing through Europe, \$1.50... *Welch, F*  
 Shepard, Cruise of U. S. Steamer *Rush* in Behring Sea,  
 \$1.50... *Bancroft Co*  
 Shields, Cruisings in the Cascades, \$2... *Rand, McN*  
 Stevens, Scouting for Stanley in East Africa, \$2.

*Cassell*  
 Thomson, Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco,  
 \$3... *Longmans, G*  
 Thwaites, Historic waterways, \$1.25... *McClurg*  
 Tissot, Unknown Switzerland, \$2... *Randolph*  
 Torrey, A rambler's lease, \$1.25... *Houghton, M*  
 Vincent, Around and about South America, \$5.

*Appleton*  
 Wakefield, New Zealand after fifty years, \$2... *Cassell*  
 Walters, In Tennyson land, \$1.75... *Scribner & W*  
 Ward (H.), Five years with the Congo cannibals, \$3.

*R. Bonner's Sons*  
 Warner, Studies in the South and West, \$1.75... *Harper*  
 Willoughby, East Africa and its big game, \$7.

*Longmans, G*

#### OUTDOOR SPORTS AND EXERCISES.

Anderson, Modern horsemanship, 4th ed., enl., \$5.50.

*Putnam*

Barrows, The Shaybacks in camp, \$1... *Houghton, M*

Beaufort, Driving (*Badminton lib.*), \$3.50... *Little, B*

Bowler's handbook, pap., 25 c... *Excelsior Pub*

Bury and Hillier, Cycling (*Badminton lib.*), \$2.50.

*Little, B*

Checkley, Natural method of physical training, \$1.50.

*W. C. Bryant & Co*

Dean, How to be beautiful, 50 c... *Howard*

Dowd, Health and strength in physical culture, \$1;

pap., 50 c... *J. E. Dowd*

Flannery, American cricket annual for 1890, pap., 50 c.

*C. J. Sabiston*

Goode, American fishes, \$5... *Standard Book Co*

Greener, Modern shot-guns, \$1... *Cassell*

Hall, Lawn tennis in America, pap., 50 c... *Outing Co*

Henshall, More about the black bass, \$1.50... *R. Clarke*

Hoffmann, Tips for tricyclists, 50 c... *Warne*

Hurd, History of Yale athletics, 1840-'88, \$1.50.

*R. H. Hurd*

Hutchinson, Golf (*Badminton lib.*), \$3.50... *Little, B*

Janssen, American amateur athletics and aquatics,

pap., 75 c... *Outing Co*

Jerome, Three men in a boat... *Holt*

Karr, The American horsewoman, 3d ed., \$1.25.

*Houghton, M*

Keene, Fly-fishing, \$1.50... *Judd*

Lagrange, Physiology of bodily exercise, \$1.75.

*Appleton*

Leffingwell, Shooting on upland, marsh, and stream,

\$3.50... *Rand, McN*

— Wild-fowl shooting, \$2.50; \$3.50... *Rand, McN*

Maclaren, Training in theory and practice, pap., 50 c.

*Dick & F*

McCleery, Method of billiard playing, pap., \$1.

*Payot, U*

Mead, Horsemanship for women, \$1.25... *Harper*

O'Donoghue, Riding for ladies, \$3.50... *Roberts*

O'Reilly (H.), Fifty years on the trail, \$1.50... *Warne*

O'Reilly (J. B.), Athletics and manly sports, new ed.,

\$1.50... *Pilot Pub. Co*

Palmer, Stories of the base-ball field, pap., 35 c.

*Rand, McN*

Pollock, Fencing and boxing (*Badminton lib.*), \$3.50.

*Little, B*

Pool, Tenting at Stony Beach, \$1.25... *Houghton, M*

Posse, Swedish system of educational gymnastics, net.

\$2... *Lee & S*

Proctor, Strength, 75 c... *Longmans, G*

Rathborne, Paddling in Florida, \$1.50.

*G. W. Dillingham*

Seneca, Hints and points for sportsmen, \$1.50.

Shearman, Athletics and foot-ball (*Badminton lib.*),

\$3.50... *Little, B*

*Forest and Stream Pub*

Shields, Camping and camp outfits... *Rand, McN*

Slocum, Lawn tennis in our own country, pap.

*Spalding Bros*

Smith, Law of field-sports, \$1... *Judd*

Steel and Lyttelton, Cricket (*Badminton lib.*), \$2.50.

*Little, B*

Stevens, Around the world on a bicycle, 2 v., \$8.

*Scribner*

Summers, Who won? official pocket yacht record for

1889, \$1... *Summers*

Trumbull, Names and portraits of birds which interest

gunners, \$2.50... *Harper*

Ward (J. M.), Base-ball, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

*Athletic Pub. Co*

Wells, American salmon fisherman, \$1... *Harper*

Woodgate, Boating (*Badminton lib.*), \$2.50... *Little, B*

#### CARD GAMES, ETC.

Hoffmann, Tricks with cards, \$1... *Warne*

P., American whist illustrated, \$1.75... *Houghton, M*

Pardon and Anderson, Backgammon and draughts,

50 c... *Stokes*

#### SOCIAL ETIQUETTE.

Cards, their significance and proper uses, 75 c... *Stokes*

Correct Thing in good society, 75 c... *Estes & L*

Good form in England, \$1.50... *Appleton*

Hale, Manners, \$2... *Lee & S*

Manners, A handbook of social customs, 50 c. *Cassell*

Modern etiquette, bds., 30 c... *Warne*

Sherwood, Manners and social usages, \$1.25... *Harper*

#### BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.

One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, \$2.50.

New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth \$1.25.

Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, \$1.25.

Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, \$5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1890. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, \$1.50.

The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, \$2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, \$6.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1890.

England Without and Within. By R. G. White. \$2.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. (Continued).

A Dictionary of Boston. By B. M. Bacon. \$1.00.

Sweetser's New England. \$1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. \$1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. \$1.50.

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. \$1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. \$1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. \$3.00.

JAMAICA PUBLISHING CO., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

The Androscoggin Lakes. Illustrated. Complete guide to Ranglely Region. 372 p., large map, \$1.00.

Moosehead Lake and North Maine Wilderness. Illustrated. 300 p., large map, \$1.00.

Camp Life in the Wilderness. II. 224 p., \$1.00.

From Lake to Lake; or, A Trip Across Country. Illustrated. 224 p.

Pocket Map of Androscoggin Lakes Region. \$1.00.

Pocket Map Moosehead Lake Region. 50c. All the above lately revised, and all new editions.

GUSTAV KOBBE, 251 Broadway, N. Y.

Kobbe's Road Maps. For driving, riding, walking, cycling. Central and Northern New Jersey, Jersey Coast. Westchester Co. (with part of Fairfield Co., Conn.), 25c. each; Long Island, Staten Island, 10c. each.



## BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS—Continued.

GUSTAV KOBBE (Continued).

**Kobbe's Jersey Coast and Pines.** A guide-book with 31 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

**Kobbe's Jersey Central.** A guide-book with 35 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

THOMAS NELSON &amp; SONS, New York.

**Isle of Wight (The):** Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Rome.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archaeological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Naples.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

**The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books.** Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each \$1.00.

**Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.**

**Souvenir of Edinburgh.**

- " " Glasgow and the West Coast.
- " " Highlands.
- " " Isle of Wight.
- " " Isle of Jersey.
- " " Killarney.
- " " London.

Recently Published.

**English Scenery.** 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

**Souvenir of Scotland.** Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

**The Pocket Guide for Europe.** Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 32mo, 223 p., 75c.

**How to Travel.** Hints, Advice, and Suggestions to Travellers by Land and Sea all over the Globe. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 16mo, 256 p., 75c.

**A Midsummer Drive through the Pyrenees.** By Edward Asa Dix, M.A., Ex-Fellow in History of the College of New Jersey, at Princeton. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.75.

**Holland and its People.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. New revised edition, printed from new plates. With 36 illustrations. 408 p., \$2.00.

**Spain and the Spaniards.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by W. W. Cady. With 11 full-page illustrations. 438 p., \$2.00.

**Studies of Paris.** Translated by W. W. Cady. 276 p., \$1.25; paper, 50c.

RAND, McNALLY &amp; CO., Chicago and New York.

**Chicago, A Week in.** Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

**Chicago Pictorial Guide.** New edition, with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

**Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide,** with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.

**Chicago Illustrated.** 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

**Niagara Falls Guide.** With large scale map, 25c.

**Overland Tours—Crofutt's.** No. 1. This Guide commences at Omaha and Kansas City, and traverses the lines throughout Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington—touching Victoria, British Columbia, and San Francisco, by steamship lines.

RAND, McNALLY &amp; CO. (Continued).

**Overland Tours—Crofutt's.** No. 2. This Guide commences at Denver, and comprises the Denver & Rio Grande Railway to Ogden, Utah; portions of the Union Pacific, in Colorado and Wyoming; all of the Central Pacific, and the Complete Railway System on the Pacific Coast from Portland, Oregon, south through California to Todos Santos Bay, Old Mexico.

Crofutt's Overland Tours are profusely illustrated and contain maps of the respective roads, bound in flexible cloth. \$1.00 each number.

**Pacific Coast Guide,** by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover, 75c.; cloth, \$1.25.

**The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook,** giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.

**Pocket Maps,** in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, \$1.00 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, \$7.50.

**Pocket Maps** of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.

**London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide.** With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 210 p., 50c.

A full line of Baedeker's and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

Send for complete catalogue.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

**London of To-Day:** An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1890 now ready. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Santa Barbara, and Around There.** By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition for 1890.

**The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe.** By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables, of routes, and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1890. 16mo, \$3.00.

**The Mexican Guide.** By T. A. Janvier. New and revised edition for 1890. With three maps, net, \$2.50.

**The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual.** By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, \$3.50.

**The Boat-Sailer's Manual.** By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq. 16mo, dark roan, net, \$2.00.

**Carlsbad and its Environments.** By John Merryce. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.50. "The best book on the subject."

**How to Camp Out.** By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

SCRIBNER &amp; WELFORD, New York.

Sole Agents for the United States.

**Baedeker's European Guide-Books.** Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

All Prices Net.

Alps (Eastern), \$2.40; Belgium and Holland, \$1.80; Egypt (Lower), \$4.80; France (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Southern), \$2.10; Germany (Rhine), \$1.80; Great Britain, \$3.00; Greece, \$3.00; Italy (Northern), \$1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, \$1.80; Italy (Southern), \$1.80; London, \$1.80; Norway and Sweden, \$2.70; Palestine and Syria, \$6.00; Paris, \$1.80; Switzerland, \$2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four Languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER &amp; CO., New York.

**Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books.** In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

# APPLETONS'

## Town and Country Library.

12mo, paper cover, 50 cents each. Bound in red cloth, 75 cents each.

1. *The Steel Hammer.* By LOUIS ULBACH.
2. *Eve.* A Novel. By S. BARING-GOULD.
3. *For Fifteen Years.* A Sequel to "The Steel Hammer." By LOUIS ULBACH.
4. *A Counsel of Perfection.* A Novel. By LUCAS MALET.
5. *The Deemster.* A Romance. By HALL CAINE.
6. *A Virginia Inheritance.* By EDMUND PENDLETON.
7. *Ninette; An Idyl of Provence.* By the author of "Véra."
8. "The Right Honourable." A Romance of Society and Politics. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY and Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED.
9. *The Silence of Dean Maitland.* By MAXWELL GREY.
10. *Mrs. Lorimer: A Study in Black and White.* By LUCAS MALET.
11. *The Elect Lady.* By GEORGE McDONALD.
12. *The Mystery of the "Ocean Star."* A Collection of Maritime Sketches. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
13. *Aristocracy.* A Novel.
14. *A Recoiling Vengeance.* By FRANK BARRETT. With illustrations.
15. *The Secret of Fontaine-la-Croix.* By MARGARET FIELD.
16. *The Master of Rathkelly.* By HAWLEY SMART.
17. *Donovan: A Modern Englishman.* By EDNA LYALL.
18. *This Mortal Coil.* By GRANT ALLEN.
19. *A Fair Emigrant.* By ROSA MULHOLLAND.
20. *The Apostate.* A Romance. By ERNEST DAUDET.
21. *Raleigh Westgate; or, Epimenides in Maine.* By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON.
22. *Arius the Libyan: A Romance of the Primitive Church.*
23. *Constance, and Calbot's Rival.* By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
24. *We Two.* By EDNA LYALL.
25. *A Dreamer of Dreams.* By the author of "Thoth."
26. *The Ladies' Gallery.* A Novel. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M. P., and Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED.
27. *The Reproach of Annesley.* By MAXWELL GREY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland."
28. *Near to Happiness.* A Novel.
29. *In the Wire-Grass.* A Novel. By LOUIS PENDLETON.
30. *Lace.* A Berlin Romance. By PAUL LINDAU.
31. *American Coin.* A Novel. By the author of "Aristocracy."
32. *Won by Waiting.* By EDNA LYALL.
33. *The Story of Helen Davenant.* By VIOLET FANE.
34. *The Light of Her Countenance.* By H. H. BOYSEN.
35. *Mistress Beatrice Cope; or, Passages in the Life of a Jacobite's Daughter.* By M. E. LE CLERC.
36. *The Knight-Errant.* By EDNA LYALL.
37. *In the Golden Days.* By EDNA LYALL.
38. *Giraldi; or, The Curse of Love.* By ROSE GEORGE DERING.
39. *A Hardy Norseman.* By EDNA LYALL.
40. *The Romance of Jenny Harlowe, and Sketches of Maritime Life.* By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
41. *Passion's Slave.* A Novel. By RICHARD ASHE-KING.
42. *The Awakening of Mary Fenwick.* By BEATRICE WHITBY.
43. *Countess Loreley.* Translated from the German of RUDOLF MENDER.
44. *Blind Love.* By WILKIE COLLINS.
45. *The Dean's Daughter.* By SOPHIE F. F. VEITCH.
46. *Countess Irene.* A Romance of Austrian Life. By J. FOGERTY.
47. *Robert Browning's Principal Shorter Poems.*
48. *Frozen Hearts.* By G. W. APPLETON.
49. *Djambek the Georgian.* A Tale of Modern Turkey.
50. *The Craze of Christian Engelhart.* By H. T. DARNELL.
51. *Lal.* A Novel. By WILLIAM A. HAMMOND, M. D.
52. *Aline.* A Novel. By HENRI GRÉVILLE.

# SUMMER READING.

## FOR THE SEA-SHORE OR THE MOUNTAINS.

**ALBRECHT.** By ARLO BATES.      **INSIDE OUR GATE.** By CHRISTINE C. BRUSH.  
**CHATA AND CHINITA.** By A WOODLAND WOOING. By ELEANOR  
 LOUISE P. HEAVEN.      PUTNAM.

Four popular stories now issued in paper cover at fifty cents each.  
 They are all well known and they are all favorites.

**MISS BROOKS.** A Story. By ELIZA O. WHITE, author of "A Browning Courtship,"  
 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**FAME AND SORROW, and Other Stories.** By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. 1 vol., 12mo,  
 half russia. Uniform with Balzac's other works. \$1.50.

**IDYLS OF THE FIELD.** By F. A. KNIGHT, author of "By Leafy Ways." With illustra-  
 tions by E. T. Compton.

A series of sketches containing exquisite pictures of country life and scenes, characterized by that charm  
 of style which has rendered Mr. Knight's writings so popular.

**BY LEAFY WAYS.** Brief Studies in the Book of Nature. By F. A. KNIGHT. With illus-  
 trations by E. T. Compton. 12mo, cloth.

"Mr. Knight seems to be quite as attentive and sympathetic an observer as the late Mr. Jefferies, and  
 there is much in his essays which is both instructive and eloquent."—*The Globe*.

**THE BAGPIPERS.** By GEORGE SAND. Translated by Miss K. P. WORMELEY. 12mo, half  
 russia, uniform with "Balzac's Novels." \$1.50.

"Never before translated into English. When it is added that the translator is Miss Katharine Prescott  
 Wormeley, whose translations of Balzac have given her such a high reputation, enough is said to indicate the  
 excellence of the work. George Sand has never been translated by a writer so capable of rendering her spirit  
 and the graces of her style as Miss Wormeley, and a new interest will be awakened in the author of 'Con-  
 suelo' by this undertaking."—ALEXANDER YOUNG, in *Critic*.

**SONS OF THE SOIL ("Les Paysans").** By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. 1 vol., 12mo,  
 half russia. Uniform with preceding volume, \$1.50.

This is the fifteenth in the series of translations by Miss Wormeley which has met with so much favor.

Translated by KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. Already published :

DUCHESSE DE LANGEAIS.	EUGENIE GRANDET.	COUSIN PONS.
PERE GORIOT.	THE MAGIC SKIN.	THE TWO BROTHERS.
THE RISE AND FALL OF	BUREAUCRACY.	THE ALKAHEST.
CESAR BIROTTEAU.	THE COUNTRY DOCTOR.	MODESTE MIGNON.
COUSIN BETTE.	LOUIS LAMBERT.	SERAPHITA.

Handsome 12mo volumes. Uniform in size and style. Half russia, \$1.50 each.

**AUTHOR'S EDITION OF GEORGE MEREDITH'S NOVELS.** A new popu-  
 lar edition of GEORGE MEREDITH'S Novels. Uniformly bound in library style, complete in  
 10 vols. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50 per vol. Crown 8vo edition, \$2.00; half calf extra, \$25.00  
 per set.

THE ORDEAL OF RICHARD	HARRY RICHMOND.	RHODA FLEMING.
FEVEREL.	SANDRA BELLONI.	BEAUCHAMP'S CAREER.
EVAN HARRINGTON.	VITTORIA.	THE EGOIST.
DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS.	THE SHAVING OF SHAGPAT and FARINA.	

At all the bookstores. Complete Catalogue, containing list of all our paper novels, mailed free.

# ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

# RECENT FICTION.

BY WELL-KNOWN AMERICAN AUTHORS.

- The Master of the Magicians.** Collaborated by ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author of "The Gates Ajar," etc., and HERBERT D. WARD. 16mo, \$1.25.
- The Mistress of Beech Knoll.** By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM, author of "Next Door," "Young Maids and Old," "A Sane Lunatic," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.
- A Waif of the Plains.** A Story by BRET HARTE, author of "The Luck of Roaring Camp." 18mo, \$1.00.
- Jack Horner.** A Novel of War Times. By MARY S. TIERNAN, author of "Homeselle." 16mo, \$1.25.
- Tales of New England.** By SARAH ORNE JEWETT. In the Riverside Aldine Series. 16mo, \$1.00.
- The Story of Margaret Kent.** By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK, author of "Queen Money." "A Lesson in Love," etc. New edition. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.
- Betty Leicester.** A Story for Girls. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT, author of "Deephaven," "A White Heron," "The King of Folly Island," "Play Days," etc. 18mo, gilt top, \$1.25.
- A Summer in a Canon.** A California Story for Boys and Girls. By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Story of Patsy," etc. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- The Open Door.** By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD, author of "One Summer," "Guenn," etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- The Mystery of the Locks.** A Novel. By E. W. HOWE, author of "The Story of a Country Town," "A Moonlight Boy," etc. New edition. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.
- Standish of Standish.** A Novel. By JANE G. AUSTIN, author of "A Nameless Nobleman," "The Desmond Hundred," "Nantucket Scraps." 16mo, \$1.25.
- The Last Assembly Ball,** and, **The Fate of a Voice.** By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, author of "The Led-Horse Claim," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Memoirs of a Millionaire.** A Novel. By LUCIA TRUE AMES, author of "Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers." 16mo, \$1.25.
- The Heritage of Dedlow Marsh,** and **Other Tales.** By BRET HARTE. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Two Coronets.** A Novel. By MARY AGNES TINCKER, author of "Signor Monaldini's Niece." 12mo, \$1.50.
- A Girl Graduate.** By CELIA P. WOOLLEY, author of "Rachel Armstrong; or, Love and Theology." 12mo, \$1.50.

\* \* \* For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park St., Boston • 11 E. 17th St., New York.



# CAMPING-OUT BOOKS

AND OTHER VOLUMES FOR

## OUT-OF-DOORS.

### THE SHAYBACKS IN CAMP.

Ten Summers Under Canvas. By SAMUEL J. and ISABEL C. BARROWS. With map of Lake Memphremagog. 16mo, \$1.00.

#### Thoreau's Writings.

"His power of observation seemed to indicate additional senses. He saw as with microscope, heard as with ear-trumpet; and his memory was a photographic register of all he saw and heard."—R. W. EMERSON.

- Walden; or, Life in the Woods. \$1.50.
- A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers. \$1.50.
- Excursions in Field and Forest. \$1.50.
- Cape Cod. \$1.50.
- The Maine Woods. \$1.50.
- Letters and Poems. \$1.50.
- A Yankee in Canada. \$1.50.
- Early Spring in Massachusetts. \$1.50.
- Summer. From Thoreau's Journal. \$1.50.
- Winter. From Thoreau's Journal. \$1.50.

#### John Burroughs' Books.

"The minuteness of his observation, the keenness of his perception, give him a real originality, and his sketches have a delightful oddity, vivacity, and freshness."—*The Nation*.

- Wake Robin. \$1.25.
- The Same.* Riverside Aldine Series. \$1.00.
- Winter Sunshine. \$1.25.
- Birds and Poets. \$1.25.
- Locusts and Wild Honey. \$1.25.
- Pepacton. A Summer Voyage. \$1.25.
- Fresh Fields. \$1.25.
- Signs and Seasons. \$1.25.
- Indoor Studies. \$1.25.

### WOODS AND LAKES OF MAINE.

A Trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a Birch-bark Canoe. By LUCIUS L. HUBBARD. With Indian place-names and their meanings, illustrations, and large map. 8vo, \$3.00.

#### Olive Thorne Miller.

- Bird-Ways. \$1.25.
- In Nesting Time. \$1.25.

#### Bradford Torrey.

- Birds in the Bush. \$1.25.
- A Rambler's Lease. \$1.25.

*Four delightful books for lovers of birds, and lovers of good literature.*

### TENTING ON STONY BEACH.

By MARIA LOUISE POOL. A story of "camping out" on a New England beach. 16mo, \$1.00.

Among the Isles of Shoals. By CELIA THAXTER. Illustrated. \$1.25.

The Saunterer. Essays on Nature and Life. By CHARLES G. WHITING. \$1.25.

Roadside Poems for Summer Travellers. Selected by LUCY LARCOM. \$1.00.

Hillside and Seaside in Poetry. Selected by LUCY LARCOM. \$1.00.

### NANTUCKET SCRAPS.

Being the Experiences of an Off-Islander in Season and out of Season. By JANE G. AUSTIN. 16mo, \$1.50.

*For sale by all booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,*

# HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

# DELIGHTFUL SUMMER READING.

## BRIGHT SKIES AND DARK SHADOWS.

By Rev. HENRY M. FIELD, D.D. 8vo, \$1.50.

"Whatever he puts his hand to, Dr. Field is sure to render interesting, and this volume of observation, descriptions, and reflections, based upon a trip to and through the South to Florida, is characterized by his best literary qualities."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

"A delightful volume of travels, charmingly written, and brimful of interest."—CHRISTIAN AT WORK.

"An animated and suggestive account of a trip southward. A fresh and breezy narrative."—BOSTON BRADON.

## THE BROUGHTON HOUSE.

By BLISS PERRY. 12mo, \$1.25.

"A bright, well-written story, told with great animation, showing close study of the surface phases of human nature, and full of keen observation on men and manners. The plot has the merit of unconventionality and is never lacking in interest. It is very attractive in its freshness, buoyant spirit, and graceful realism."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.



## Expiation.

By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"A masterly sketch of life in Arkansas during the war of the rebellion, when the rural population were plundered in turn by Confederate or Union troops, and by bands of marauders. The interest never flags. It is one of the strongest stories of the season."—*N. Y. Sun*.

## Day and Night Stories.

By T. R. SULLIVAN. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"Mr. Sullivan is pleasantly original, varied, and animated. His stories are carefully finished, dainty in adjective, and quick in movement."—*Brooklyn Times*.

## The Lawton Girl.

By HAROLD FREDERIC. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"It has abundantly the essential quality of human interest. You read the tale with eagerness because you are interested intensely in the group of people who move through its pages. It leaves behind it the conviction of serious purpose, patient work, and abundant knowledge of motive and character."—*Life*.

## With the Best Intentions.

A Midsummer Episode. By MARION HARLAND. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"Whatever subject our authoress touches she writes upon it *con amore*, in such a manner that her narrative seems like tales told around a fireside."—*Boston Courier*.

## LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH,

And Other Stories. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. With 12 new full-page drawings by Reginald B. Birch. Square 8vo, uniform with "Little Lord Fauntleroy," \$1.50.

"Delightful juvenile fiction, as full of charm for the older people as for the youngest. Mrs. Burnett is always peculiarly felicitous in her portrayal of child character, and in this volume her gifts in that direction are developed in their affluence."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

"Four charming stories, all of the same delightful quality that made 'Fauntleroy' such fascinating reading."—BOSTON TRANSCRIPT.

"There is, in these sketches, the same mingling of sweetness and humor which characterizes 'Fauntleroy'."—HARTFORD POST.

## UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

Little Lord Fauntleroy. Illustrated by R. B. Birch. Square 8vo, \$2.00.

Sara Crewe. Illustrated by R. B. Birch. Square 8vo, \$1.00.

\* \* \* Sold by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, by

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

# Scribner & Welford's New Books.

## THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS. Most of the volumes will be illustrated, containing between 300 and 400 pages. Others to follow at short intervals. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.25 per vol.

### NEW VOLUME.

**THE CRIMINAL.** By HAVELOCK ELLIS. With many illustrations.

### PREVIOUSLY ISSUED:

#### The Village Community.

With special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. By GEORGE L. GOMME. With maps and illustrations.

#### The Evolution of Sex.

By Prof. PATRICK GEDDES and J. ARTHUR THOMSON. With 104 illustrations.

#### Electricity in Modern Life.

By G. W. DE TUNZELMANN. With 88 illustrations.

#### Evolution and Disease.

By J. BLAND SUTTON. 120 illustrations.

#### Physlognomy and Expression.

By P. MANTEGAZZA, President of the Italian Society of Anthropology. Illustrated.

#### The Origin of the Aryans.

By Dr. ISAAC TAYLOR. With numerous illustrations.

## Ibsen's Prose Dramas.

Authorized translation. Edited by WILLIAM ARCHER. In four 12mo vols. Each, \$1.25.

Vol. III., just issued, containing "Lady Inger of Ostrat," "The Vikings at Helgeland," "The Pretender."

Vol. II., containing "Ghosts," "An Enemy of the People," "The Wild Duck" (translated for the first time).

Vol. I., containing "Biographical Introduction," "Portrait," "A Doll's House," "The League of Youth," and the "Pillars of Society."

Vol. IV. to follow shortly.

## Egyptian Sketches.

By JEREMIAH LYNCH, formerly President of the San Francisco Geographical Society and Member of the California State Senate. With 16 full-page illustrations. One vol., demy 8vo, cloth, \$1.75.

\*.\* The author resided in Egypt for nearly six months, during the winter of 1889-90, and had, therefore, ample opportunities for studying the country carefully. Writing as an American, his views contain much that is novel and original, and his chapters on "The English in Egypt" will be found especially interesting.

## FROM HANDEL TO HALLÉ.

### BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

By LOUIS ENGEL, author of "From Mozart to Mario." With autobiographies of Prof. Huxley and Prof. Herkomer. With 13 portraits and facsimile of a ms. sketch by Beethoven. 8vo, cloth, \$4.50.

CONTENTS.—Handel, Gluck, Beethoven, Sir Arthur Sullivan, Barnby, Mme. Albani-Gye, Huxley, Herkomer, Sir Charles and Lady Hallé, etc., etc.

## THE UNCOLLECTED WRITINGS OF THOMAS DE QUINCEY.

With a Preface and Annotations by JAMES HOGG. 2 vols., 12mo, \$3.50.

CONTENTS.—Greek Literature—Moral Effects of Revolutions—Malthusian Doctrine of Population—Storms in English History—The English in India—On Novels—The Lake Dialect—The English in China—Shakespeare's Text—How to Write English—Casuistry of Duelling—The Love Charm, etc., etc.

\*.\* These writings are not included in any other edition of this author.

\*.\* The above books sent upon receipt of advertised price. Catalogues of our regular stock will be mailed, if desired, to those interested.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

A List of Novels, in cloth and paper, published by

# DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.

*SUMMER OF 1890.*

STOCKTON. Stories of the Three Burglars. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

STOCKTON. The Great War Syndicate. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

GOOCH. Miss Mordeck's Father. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

ALLEN. Miss Eaton's Romance. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

BARR. A Daughter of Fife. New edition. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

BARR. A Border Shepherdess. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

ROE. The following volumes, by EDWARD P. ROE, in 12mo, paper, 50 cents:

The Earth Trembled.

A Young Girl's Wooing.

Opening a Chestnut Burr.

From Jest to Earnest.

Without a Home.

His Sombre Rivals.

A Day of Fate.

Nature's Serial Story.

A Face Illumined.

He Fell in Love with His Wife.

A Knight of the XIX. Century.

What Can She Do?

Driven Back to Eden.

Near to Nature's Heart.

# DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

753 and 755 Broadway, New York.



SECOND EDITION REVISED.

# What One Can Do with a Chafing-Dish.

A GUIDE FOR AMATEUR COOKS.

By H. L. S.

Oblong 16mo, 75 cents.

"A valuable companion for camping-parties or such like expeditions."—*St. John (N. B.) Globe*.

"Until the doubter has read and tested by actual experience, he (or she) can have no idea of the number and variety of dainty dishes that may be prepared with the aid of this useful appliance."—*Newark Daily Advertiser*.

"No one who has not tried it knows how much satisfaction to the palate can be derived at small cost from the use of a Chafing-Dish. Nor does one need to be born a cook to avail himself of this means of procuring that epicurean enjoyment which, if not carried too far, adds so much to the zest of life."—*Army and Navy Journal*.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent postpaid on receipt of price, by the publisher,

JOHN IRELAND,  
1197 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

## STOCKTON'S NEW BOOK,

THE "MERRY CHANTER," recently published as a serial in *The Century Magazine* is now issued in book-form, making a handsome volume of 198 pages, with illustrations by Charles Dana Gibson. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

### OTHER NOVELS BY FRANK R. STOCKTON.

THE HUNDREDTH MAN. Cloth, \$1.50. Now issued for the first time in paper covers. New edition. 50 cents.

THE CASTING AWAY OF MRS. LECKS AND MRS. ALESHINE. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

THE DUSANTES. A sequel to the last-named book. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Any of these novels may be purchased of booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price.

## BURNING QUESTIONS.

HAS EVOLUTION ABOLISHED GOD?

CAN MAN KNOW GOD?

IS MAN ONLY A MACHINE?

WHAT IS THE USE OF PRAYER?

IS DEATH THE END?

WHO IS JESUS CHRIST?

ARE THE GOSPELS FAIRY TALES?

WHERE IS THE KINGDOM OF GOD?

Eight forcible essays on "The Life That Now Is, and That Which Is to Come." By the Rev. WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D. Just issued by the Century Co., in 12mo form, 248 pages, bound in cloth, \$1.50. Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price.

"With a masterly power of condensation Dr. Gladden has brought into small compass the results of wide reading and long study, and has arrayed in brief paragraphs the latest theories of philosophy and the answers of Theistic and Christian faith."—Rev. C. A. BERRY, in *The Christian World*.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th Street, New York.

**THE LATEST RUSSIAN NOVEL.**

JUST PUBLISHED:

*Xenia Repniná:*

A STORY OF THE RUSSIA OF TO-DAY.

By B. MacGahan.

With an introduction by VASSILI VERESTCHAGIN.  
12mo, paper, 50 cents.

A brilliant and varied series of pictures of modern life in the great Slavonic empire, written by the widow of J. A. MCGAHAN, the famous war correspondent, whose notable work in the last Eastern conflict is still fresh in the memory of American readers: the introduction by the Russian artist whose paintings attracted so much attention when recently exhibited in New York and the West.

"Charmingly written. . . . It might be called a study in disillusionment."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

READY SHORTLY:

*Disillusion:*

THE STORY OF AMÉDÉE'S YOUTH (Toute une Jeunesse).

By François Coppée.

Translated by E. P. ROBINS. With illustrations by ÉMILE BAYARD. 12mo, paper, \$1.50; half leather, \$2.25.

(Uniform with the illustrated edition of Daudet's Writings.)

"Shun the man who never laughs."—*Lavater*.

NEARLY READY:

*Funny Stories*

TOLD BY

Phineas T. Barnum

(The Great American Showman).

"One of his most finished, delicate and intensely absorbing stories."—*Boston Traveller*.

RECENTLY ISSUED:

*Pierre and Jean:*

By Guy de Maupassant.

Translated by HUGH CRAIG. With preface by the author, and illustrations by DUEZ and LYNCH. 12mo, paper, \$1.50; half leather, \$2.25.

(Uniform with the illustrated edition of Daudet's Writings.)

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited,  
9 Lafayette Place, New York.

**THE RUSKIN LIBRARY.**

John Wiley &amp; Sons,

53 East 10th Street, New York

(Two Doors West of Broadway).

Are publishing in a very neat and convenient size some of Mr. RUSKIN's most popular works,

**And Selections**

From His General Works. By Mrs. L. C. TUTHILL and others.

They are printed from new plates on fine paper, and bound in extra cloth, gilt head and uncut edges.

This series will consist of at least 12 volumes, 18mo, price \$1.00 per volume, and will be extended to include his complete works.

**The following Volumes are Now Ready, viz.:**

Sesame and Lilies.

Ethics of the Dust.

The Crown of Wild Olive.

Queen of the Air.

**Also of Selections:**

The True and the Beautiful. 2 vols.

Pearls for Young Ladies.

Precious Thoughts.

These volumes are for sale separately, or may be had in a very neat box—4 vols. in a box—price \$4.00.

**ALSO SHORTLY UNIFORM WITH ABOVE:**

*Præterita*; or, The Autobiography of John Ruskin. From new plates. With two portraits of the author, an early and a later one, and portraits of his aunts. 2 vols., 18mo. Extra cloth, gilt head, \$2.00.

**JOHN WILEY & SONS PUBLISH:**

The Orchids of New England. A Popular Monograph. By HENRY BALDWIN. With about 40 illustrations, mostly drawn from nature. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

"In a most charming style, enlivened by many excellent illustrations, the author interweaves hundreds of interesting items of information about vegetable physiology, geography, mythology, poetry, etc., making its reading as attractive as a fascinating novel."—*American Gardener*.

**Studies of Wayside Flowers. — Proserpina.**

While the air was yet pure among the Alps and in the Scotland and England which my father knew. By John Ruskin. Vol. 1. (Parts 1 to 6) 12 full-page plates. 12mo, russet cloth, \$1.25. Vol. 2. (Parts 7, 8, and 9.) 6 full-page plates. 12mo, russet cloth, \$1.00.

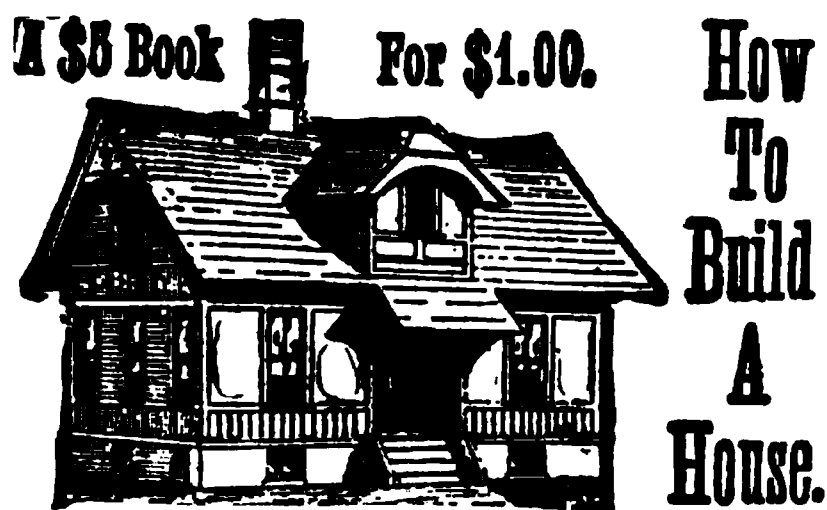
Hortus Inclusus: Messages from the Wood to the Garden. Sent in happy days to the Sister Ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston, by their thankful friend, John Ruskin, LL.D. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

Ditto, 12mo, russet cloth, 75 c.

The King of the Golden River; or, The Black Brothers. A Legend of Stiria. A Fairy Tale. By JOHN RUSKIN. Handsomely illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, 50 c.

Mailed and prepaid on receipt of the price.

Our complete Catalogue of Scientific and Miscellaneous Works (72 pages) will be sent free by mail to order.



If you are thinking of building a house you ought to buy the new book,

## Palliser's American Architecture,

or every man a complete builder, prepared by Palliser, Palliser & Co., the well-known architects.

There is not a Builder or any one intending to Build or otherwise interested that can afford to be without it. It is a practical work and everybody buys it. The best, cheapest, and most popular work ever issued on Building. Nearly four hundred drawings. A \$5 book in size and style, but we have determined to make it meet the popular demand, to suit the times, so that it can be easily reached by all.

This book contains 104 pages 11 x 14 inches in size, and consists of large 9 x 12 plate pages giving plans, elevations, perspective views, descriptions, owners' names, actual cost of construction, no guesswork, and instructions How to Build 70 Cottages, Villas, Double Houses, Brick Block Houses, suitable for city suburbs, town and country, houses for the farm and workingmen's homes for all sections of the country, and costing from \$300 to \$6500; also Barns, Stables, School-House, Town Hall, Churches, and other public buildings, together with specifications, form of contract, and a large amount of information on the erection of buildings, selection of site, employment of Architects. It is worth \$5.00 to any one, but I will send it in paper cover by mail, postpaid, on receipt of \$1.00; bound in cloth, \$2.00. Address all orders to

J. S. OGILVIE, PUBLISHER,  
57 Rose St., New York.

## Science of a New Life.

The "SCIENCE OF A NEW LIFE," written by JOHN COWAN, M.D., is worth its weight in gold to every thoughtful Man and Woman, and has received the highest testimonials and commendations from leading medical and religious critics; has been heartily endorsed by all the leading philanthropists, and recommended to every well-wisher of the human race.

### To All Who Are Married,

Or are contemplating marriage, it will give information worth Hundreds of Dollars, besides conferring a lasting benefit not only upon them, but upon their children. Every thinking man and woman should study this work. Any person desiring to know more about the book before purchasing it may send to us for our 16-page descriptive circular, giving full and complete table of contents. It will be sent free by mail to any address.

The book is a handsome 8vo, and contains over 400 pages, with more than 100 illustrations, and is sold at the following prices: English cloth, bevelled boards, gilt side and back, \$3; leather, sprinkled edges, \$3.50; half turkey morocco, marbled edges, gilt back, \$4.

J. S. OGILVIE, Publisher,  
57 Rose Street, New York.

JUST READY:

## The Holiday Painting-Book

A NOVELTY FOR CHILDREN, SUITABLE FOR THE SUMMER VACATION SEASON.

In quarto size, with a limp varnished cover of artistic design.

PRICE 50 CENTS.

Containing 32 pages of graceful, colored studies of children at play, illustrative of seashore and country life, in simple tints, the whole repeated in outline for filling in from the paint-box.

\* \* \* This is something quite novel in design and conception, and is by Constance Haslewood, whose drawings in our "Young America's Painting-Book" have been voted by the little ones as the hit of the season. *Just the thing for wet days, convalescents, etc.*

## Light Literature for Warm Weather.

In small 8vo, cloth gilt, \$1.50.

### FIFTY YEARS ON THE TRAIL.

A True Story of Western Life, by John Y. Nelson and Harrington O'Reilly. With over 100 graphic illustrations by Paul Frenzeny.

In 12mo size, neat stiff paper covers, 35 cents each.

### WARNE'S CONTINENTAL LIBRARY.

CONSISTING OF

**Aliette** (La Morte). By Octave Feuillet.

**Edmee** (Les dames de Croix-Mort). By Georges Ohnet.

**Irene**. By the Princess Olga Cantacuzène Altieri.

**Helene** (Mdme. Villeféran Jeune). By Leon de Tinsau.

**Harlette**. By Countess \* \* \*, author of "Princess Wanda."

**Zyte**. By Hector Malot.

**Cousin Pons**. By Honoré de Balzac.

In 12mo, paper, 30 cents each.

**The Police Minister: A Tale of St. Petersburg**. By J. S. Borlase.

**Paul Jones: A Nautical Romance**. By Alexander Dumas. Translated by H. L. Williams.

**England as She Seems: Being Selections from the Notes of an Arab Hadji**. By Edwin Lester Arnold.

**For England's Sake. A Stirring Romance of Military Life**. By Robert Cromie.

**Ruy Blas; or, The King's Rival**. Founded on the drama by Victor Hugo. Edited by H. L. Williams.

In 8vo, picture cover, 20 cents.

**Mine Own Familiar Friend: A Tale of a Secret Society**. By A. L. Harris.

Of all booksellers, or free by mail on receipt of price by the publishers,

**FREDERICK WARNE & CO.,**  
3 Cooper Union, New York.

# Our Distinguished Fellow-Citizen

Made his appearance before the public Thursday, May 15, from the press of the

**J. L. HILL PRINTING COMPANY,**

**RICHMOND, VA.**

He is a 12mo of about 160 pp., is *fully illustrated*, and dressed in *a unique paper suit*.

## OUR DISTINGUISHED FELLOW-CITIZEN

**BY CARLTON McCARTHY,**

*Author of "Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia."*

PRICE: TO THE PERSONAL FRIENDS OF THE AUTHOR, \$1.00; TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY, 50 CENTS.

**Extremely Complimentary Notices from the Press will be Printed as soon as they can be secured! Unusual Discounts to the Trade!**

Order direct from the **J. L. HILL PRINTING COMPANY, Richmond, Va.**, or order in New York from the **BAKER & TAYLOR COMPANY, 740 Broadway, New York.**

This is a **Book for Ready Sale** from the Counter, Catalogue, or News Stand, is what the **News Agent Wants** on the train, and will sell in all the Cities of the Country.

### NEW BOOKS. FOR SUMMER READING.

**GEMS WITHOUT POLISH.** By ALICE M. DOUGLAS. \$1.25.

**JONAS HAGGERLEY.** By J. JACKSON WRAY. 12mo, 80 cents.

**REUBEN, A Prince in Disguise.** By C. B. HOLDING. \$1.00.

**PETER THE PREACHER.** By C. B. HOLDING.

**SHOULDER ARMS; or, The Boys of Wild Lake School.** By JOHN PRESTON TRUK. 12mo, illus., \$1.25.

**SIBYLLA.** Adapted from the German. By CORNELIA M'FADDEN. 12mo, \$1.25.

**SICKNESS AS A PROFESSION.** How Practised by an Expert and Why Abandoned. By HOMER H. MOORE. 12mo, \$1.00.

**THE DRUMMER-BOY OF THE RAPPAHANNOCK.** By EDWARD A. RAND. \$1.25.

**PHIL PRESTON; or, Into the Light.** Dedicated to "Those Boys." By ELLA S. BIRDSALL. 12mo, 90 cents.

**PHIL VERNON AND HIS SCHOOL-MASTERS.** A Story of American School Life. By BYRON A. BROOKS. Illustrated, 12mo, \$1.00.

**DAMSEL OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY; or, Olcely's Choice.** By MARY H. NORRIS. 12mo, \$1.00.

**DAUGHTER OF PHARAOH.** A Tale of the Exodus. By FRED MYRON COLBY. 12mo, \$1.50.

**HUNT & EATON, Publishers,**  
Fifth Avenue, and 20th Street, N. Y.

### EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

## BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**



# John W. Lovell Co.'s New Books

## FOR SUMMER READING.

### NOW READY:

**LOS GERRITOS.** By GERTRUDE FRANKLIN ATHERTON, author of "Hermia Suydam." Cloth, gilt, \$1.00.

A delightful story that is redolent with the atmosphere of Southern California. Carmelita, the heroine, with her Mexican impetuosity, affords ample opportunity for dramatic effects, and the idyllic life of the land of the redwoods offers a most attractive background. The author's versatility has won for her a well-deserved popularity.

**IN THE VALLEY OF HAVILAH.** By FREDERICK THICKSTUN CLARK. Cloth, gilt, \$1; paper covers, 50 cts.

Mr. Clark's style is a new departure in the line of fiction. There is not a lady or a gentlemen in the story, in the "society" acceptance of the terms; the surroundings are as rugged as the instincts of the characters, and yet the story reads like a beautiful prose poem. The atmosphere is delightful, and one lays down the book with the sense of having been mentally refreshed and invigorated. It is a charming story.

**A MAGNETIC MAN.** By E. S. VAN ZILE. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

Mr. Van Zile has won a deserved reputation as a writer of short stories. They are really condensed novels. His style is crisp without being abrupt; his situations are natural, and his climaxes are dramatic without being forced.

**MY SISTER'S HUSBAND.** By PATIENCE STAPLETON. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

The author has made the plot of "My Sister's Husband" more intricate than that of her stories generally. It is one of those books which gain strong friends for the writer, but is so marked in its character that it also makes enemies.

**A MODERN MARRIAGE.** By the Marquise CLARA LANZA. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

**BETTY: A LAST CENTURY LOVE-STORY.** By ANNA VERNON DORSEY. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

### RECENT ISSUES

IN

### The International Series

#### OF POPULAR NOVELS.

<b>HAUNTINGS.</b> By Vernon Lee.....	\$0 50
<b>A SMUGGLER'S SECRET.</b> By Frank Barrett..	50
<b>KESTEL OF GREYSTONE.</b> By Esmé Stuart...	50
<b>THE TALKING IMAGE OF URUR.</b> By Franz Hartmann, M.D.....	50
<b>A SCARLET SIN.</b> By Florence Marryat.....	50
<b>BY ORDER OF THE CZAR.</b> By Joseph Hatton.	50
<b>THE SIN OF JOOST AVELINGH.</b> By Maarten Maartens . . . . .	50
<b>A BORN OOCQUETTE.</b> By The Duchess.....	50
<b>THE BURNT MILLION.</b> By James Payn.....	50
<b>A WOMAN'S HEART.</b> By Mrs. Alexander.....	50
<b>SYRLIN.</b> By Ouida .....	50
<b>THE RIVAL PRINCESS.</b> By Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell Praed.....	50
<b>BLINDFOLD.</b> By Florence Marryat.....	50
<b>THE PARTING OF THE WAYS.</b> By M. Betham Edwards .....	50
<b>THE MYSTERY OF M. FELIX.</b> By B. L. Farjeon.....	50
<b>ELI'S CHILDREN.</b> By Geo. Manville Fenn .....	50
<b>THE BISHOP'S BIBLE.</b> By David Christie Murray and Henry Hermann.....	50
<b>APRIL'S LADY.</b> By The Duchess ...	50
<b>WHOSE WAS THE HAND?</b> By M. E. Braddon.	50
<b>THE BAFFLED CONSPIRATORS.</b> By W. E. Norris.....	50

### ANNOUNCEMENT FOR EARLY PUBLICATION:

**THE GENTLE ART OF MAKING ENEMIES.** By J. McNEILL WHISTLER. Being a collection of his writings edited by himself. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

Whistler is recognized as the leading etcher of the world, and while his methods have aroused much controversy he is thoroughly recognized and widely welcomed in the artistic circles of London.

During the preparation of this book, he has been somewhat handicapped by a necessity for the vigorous pursuit of an American journalist, who had collected his various writings with a view to the publication under his own editorship. Twice the plates have been made, and twice the publication has been enjoined by the author. The matter even went so far as the sending of advance copies to the American Press for review before a final arrangement had been completed with an American publisher.

This edition, as it will be brought out by the John W. Lovell Co., will be superior in all its details, heavy English coated paper being used in the manufacture, and a new and novel binding. A small *édition de luxe* will be brought out on Holland hand-made paper. These Mr. Whistler will sign and number. Price, \$15.00.

The book will make about three hundred (300) pages, and will bear a design of Whistler's on the cover. The work is replete with Whistlerian wit and humor.

Whistler's literary gift was scarcely suspected until 1862, when his "White Girl" was the target of ridicule for the critics of Paris and London. His literary work at that time was as mild as the wagging of a dead lamb's tail, but he soon learned his power after being made the butt of ridicule, and gradually grew strong in his style, and finally fought his first pitched battle against Mr. Ruskin, who had assailed him in his "Fors Clavigera."

Since that time he has been a prolific letter-writer, delighting the public, which loves nothing better than to see a good "set-to" between artists or literary men.

**MISS MARSTON.** By L. H. BICKFORD. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A delightful story for summer reading, beginning in France in a crisp, French style, and shifting to the West of the United States, its general tone changing with the locality.

**SUNSET PASS.** By CAPTAIN CHARLES KING. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

Captain King's stories of military life bear the stamp of an originality which has the brisk, crisp atmosphere of the spring and autumn mornings in our own great West. Captain King is distinctively a military novelist.

\* The above publications are for sale at the bookstores, or will be sent postpaid on receipt of price.

## JOHN W. LOVELL COMPANY, Publishers,

142 to 150 Worth Street, New York.

READY IN JUNE:

# Africa Re-Discovered.

HERBERT WARD'S GREAT BOOK.

## Five Years with the Congo Cannibals.

BY HERBERT WARD.

Magnificently illustrated with many full-page engravings, and scores of smaller engravings after original drawings made on the spot by the author. Crown octavo, elegantly bound. Price, \$3.00.

A NEW NOVEL

By the Author of "The Leavenworth Case."

## THE FORSAKEN INN.

BY ANNA KATHARINE GREEN.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

12mo, 352 pages. Handsomely bound in English cloth, black and gold stamping on cover, \$1.50.

I.

### IONE: A BROKEN LOVE DREAM.

By LAURA JEAN LIBBEY, author of "A Mad Betrothal," "Miss Middleton's Lover," etc. With seven illustrations by Harry C. Edwards. 12mo, handsomely decorated paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

II.

### A MAD BETROTHAL; OR, NADINE'S VOW.

By LAURA JEAN LIBBEY, author of "Ione," "Miss Middleton's Lover," etc. With seven illustrations by Arthur Lumley. 12mo, handsomely decorated paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

III.

### THE LOST LADY OF LONE.

By Mrs. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH, author of "The Hidden Hand," etc. With six illustrations by Beard and Newman. 12mo, handsomely decorated paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

IV.

### THE HIDDEN HAND.

By Mrs. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH, author of "For Woman's Love," "Unknown," etc. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

V.

### HENRY M. STANLEY.

By HENRY FREDERIC REDDALL. A full account of Stanley's Life and Explorations. 12mo, 416 pages, paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth \$1.00.

VI.

### HER DOUBLE LIFE.

By Mrs. HARRIET LEWIS, author of "Lady Kildare," "Sundered Hearts," "The Bailiff's Scheme," etc. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

VII.

### UNKNOWN.

By Mrs. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH, author of "The Hidden Hand," "Self-Made," "Her Way," etc. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

VIII.

### FOR WOMAN'S LOVE.

By Mrs. SOUTHWORTH, author of "The Hidden Hand," "Self-Made," etc. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

IX.

### THE OLD LIFE'S SHADOWS.

By Mrs. HARRIET LEWIS, author of "Lady Kildare," "Sundered Hearts," "The Bailiff's Scheme," etc. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

X.

### A LEAP IN THE DARK.

By Mrs. SOUTHWORTH, author of "The Hidden Hand," "Unknown," "Self-Made," "For Woman's Love," etc. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

XI.

### THE BAILIFF'S SCHEME.

By Mrs. HARRIET LEWIS, author of "Her Double Life," "Lady Kildare," "Sundered Hearts," etc. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

XII.

### LADY KILDARE.

By Mrs. HARRIET LEWIS, author of "Her Double Life," "Sundered Hearts," "The Bailiff's Scheme," etc. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

XIII.

### NEAREST AND DEAREST.

By Mrs. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH, author of "The Hidden Hand," "Self-Made," "Unknown," etc. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

XIV.

### SUNDERED HEARTS.

By Mrs. HARRIET LEWIS, author of "Lady Kildare," "Her Double Life," "The Bailiff's Scheme," etc. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

XV.

### THE GUNMAKER OF MOSCOW.

By SYLVANUS COBB, JR., author of "The Storm Secret," etc. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

XVI.

### MAUD MORTON.

By MAJOR ALFRED R. CALHOUN. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

XVII.

### THE STONECUTTER OF LISBON.

By Prof. WILLIAM HENRY PECK. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.00.

XVIII.

*A most successful book.*

### GREAT SENATORS OF THE UNITED STATES FORTY YEARS AGO (1848 AND 1849).

By OLIVER DYER. With Personal Recollections and Descriptions of Calhoun, Benton, Clay, Webster, General Houston, Jefferson Davis, etc. Bound in cloth, \$1.00.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, Publishers,  
COR. WILLIAM AND SPRUCE STS., NEW YORK.

JUN 2 1890  
THE  
LIBRARY

213.1

# Publishers' Weekly

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

---

VOL. XXXVII., No. 22. NEW YORK, May 31, 1890. WHOLE No. 957.

---

# PORTER & COATES'

## ANNOUNCEMENTS.

# The Wits and Beaux of Society AND The Queens of Society. By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON.

---

Printed from Entirely NEW Stereotype Plates.

---

**WITS AND BEAUX OF SOCIETY.** New library edition. Beautifully illustrated with 20 photogravure portraits by Gebbie & Husson Co. Two volumes, small 8vo, tastefully bound in cloth extra, half calf, gilt top.

**QUEENS OF SOCIETY.** New library edition. Beautifully illustrated with 18 photogravure portraits by Gebbie & Husson Co. Two volumes, small 8vo, tastefully bound in cloth extra, half calf, gilt top.

Large-paper edition of "Wits and Beaux of Society" and "Queens of Society," limited to 250 copies, very carefully printed on elegant paper, with 38 portraits on *India paper*. In 4 vols., 8vo, gilt top, tastefully bound.

---

The book trade is respectfully requested not to place their orders for illustrated editions of

## *George Eliot's Romola*

until they have seen PORTER & COATES' edition of that world-renowned work, for the following reasons:

- 1st. It is printed from entirely *new* stereotype plates.
- 2d. The photographs are from the famous houses of Allinari and Broge, of Florence, and some of them were taken expressly for us.
- 3d. The photogravures are made by Messrs. A. W. Elson & Co., of Boston, who made all those in Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s edition of the "Marble Faun," and they say that they are the finest reproductions of the kind ever published in America.
- 4th. It is printed in the best manner and on the best paper made expressly for us, and in every way the work will be a superb specimen of American book manufacture.

---

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, Philadelphia.

THE INCOMPARABLE  
**TARTARIN**  
OF  
Tarascon.

*HARPER'S MAGAZINE presents, in the JUNE NUMBER, the first instalment of an entirely new and supremely droll serial story,*

**PORT TARASCON,**

*The Last Adventures of the Illustrious Tartarin,*

WRITTEN BY

**Alphonse Daudet,**

TRANSLATED BY

**Henry James.**

*The leading illustrators of France—Rossi, Myrbach, and others—will lend the charm of their art to "Port Tarascon." The first instalment contains 24 illustrations. A novel by Daudet has never before been first published outside of France.*

*Other Attractive Contents of the Same Number.*

**Through the Caucasus.** By VICOMTE EUGENE MELCHOIR DE VOGUE. Eleven illustrations [by T. de Thulstrup and H. D. Nichols.

**The Enemy's Distance: Range-finding at Sea by Electricity.** By PARK BENJAMIN, Ph.D. With three diagrams.

**The American Burlesque.** By LAURENCE HUTTON. Nineteen illustrations.

**Three Brilliant Short Stories:** "Would Dick Do That?" by GEORGE A. HIBBARD. Illustrated by Alice Barber—"Two Points of View," by MATT CRIM—"Six Hours in Squantico," by F. HOPKINSON SMITH. Illustrated by A. B. Frost.

**Furst Bismarck.** By GEORGE MORITZ WAHL. Plate portrait after Franz v. Lenbach.

**The Best-Governed City in the World.** By Julian Ralph. Six illustrations.

**The Young Whist-Player's Novitiate: Some Practice Hands for Beginners.** By Professor F. B. GOODRICH. Diagrams.

**Chapbook Heroes.** By HOWARD PYLE. Four illustrations by author.

**Four Poems.** By ZOE DANA UNDERHILL, WILLIAM S. WALSH, ANGIE W. WRAY, and C. H. CRANDALL.

**Things One Could Have Wished to Have Expressed Otherwise.** Full-page drawing by GEORGE DU MAURIER.

**Editorial Departments:** "Easy Chair." By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS—"Study." By W. D. HOWELLS—"Drawer." Conducted by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

**Literary Notes.** By LAURENCE HUTTON.

**Subscribe Now.**

*(This number beginning the 81st Volume.)*

\$4.00 a year, postage free.

*Booksellers and postmasters usually receive Subscriptions. Subscriptions sent direct to the publishers should be accompanied by money order or draft.*

INTERESTING BOOKS  
FOR  
*SUMMER READING.*

**The Captain of the Janizaries.** A Tale of the Time of Scanderbeg and the Fall of Constantinople. By JAMES M. LUDLOW. 16mo, cloth. \$1.50. (New edition.)

**Youma.** The Story of a West Indian Slave. By LAFCADIO HEARN, author of "Chita," etc. Frontispiece by Howard Pyle. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00.

*THE ODD NUMBER SERIES.*

I.

**The Odd Number: Thirteen Tales** by GUY DE MAUPASSANT. The translation by Jonathan Sturges. An introduction by Henry James. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00.

II.

**Maria: A South American romance.** By JORGE ISAACS. Translated by Rollo Ogden. An introduction by T. A. Janvier. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00.

III.

**Pastels in Prose.** (From the French.) Translated by STUART MERRILL, with 150 illustrations (including frontispiece in color) by H. W. McVickar, and introduction by W. D. Howells. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

**Delicate Feasting.** By THEODORE CHILD, author of "Summer Holidays," etc. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

**Beatrice.** A Novel. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, author of "Allan Quatermain," "King Solomon's Mines," "She" etc. Copiously illustrated. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents. (Uniform with the other works by the same author.) Paper, in *Harper's Franklin Square Library*, 30 cents.

**LATEST NOVELS**

IN

*Harper's Franklin Square Library.*

8vo, Paper.

	CTS.
IN HER EARLIEST YOUTH. By Tasma.....	45
THE DANVERS JEWELS and SIR CHARLES DANVERS. A novel and its sequel.....	40
LADY BABY. By Dorothea Gerard.....	45
THE SPLENDID SPUR. By Q.....	35
LORNA DOONE. By R. D. Blackmore. ( <i>Illustrated edition</i> ).....	40
THE CRIME OF SYLVESTRE BONNARD. By Anatole France. Translated by Lafcadio Hearn...	50
PRINCE FORTUNATUS. By William Black. Illustrated.....	50
AN OCEAN TRAGEDY. By W. Clark Russell....	50
A HAZARD OF NEW FORTUNES. By W. D. Howells. Illustrated by W. A. Rogers.....	75
THE BELL OF ST. PAUL'S. By Walter Besant.	35

*The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of price.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.



The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 31, 1890.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
March Books, April 5, April Books, May 3.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8.  
Mar. 22, Apr. 5, Apr. 12, Apr. 19, May 3, May 17, May 31.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.  
Summer Number, May 24.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Book Company.....	744
American Educational Catalogue.....	736
Auction Sales.....	715
Baker & Taylor Co.....	742
Books for Sale.....	733
Books for Summer Travellers.....	738, 739
Books Wanted.....	730
Business for Sale.....	734
Copyright Notices.....	734
Denison (C. H.).....	742
Dillingham (C. T.).....	741
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	741
Gillott (Jos.).....	742
Harper & Bros.....	706
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....	739
Kellogg (A. H.).....	742
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	741
Lothrop (D.) Company.....	735, 743
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.....	740
Porter & Coates.....	705
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	741
Press Engraving Company.....	742
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	734
Revell (Fleming H.).....	737
Situations Wanted.....	733
Special Notices.....	734
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	734
Thayer (A. M.) & Co.....	734
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....	742
Vanderpoole (Lew) Publishing Co.....	740
Van Nostrand (D.) Co.....	740

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have made arrangements to follow up their edition of Julius Wolff's great story, "The Saltmaster of Lüneburg" (*Der Sülfmeister*) by the other prose novels of this popular writer. The next to be published will be "The Robber Count" (*Der Raubgraf*), which has been called for in Germany to the extent of upwards of 21,000 copies. W. Henry and Elizabeth R. Window are the translators.

FLEMING H. REVELL announces for immediate publication the first volume of the Sermons of

Rev. John McNeill, the "Scottish Spurgeon," who is now moving such great masses in the very heart of London. Mr. Revell will also have ready during June "Hints on Bible Study," a symposium by Dr. Clifford, Professors Drummond and Elmslie, and Revs. Horton, Meyer, Waller, Moule, Berry, and Dawson; "The Gospel and Modern Substitutes," by Rev. A. Scott Mattheson; and "Christian Living," a devotional volume, by Rev. F. B. Meyer.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have just ready "From Handel to Hallé," by Dr. Louis Engel, who has had the good fortune to obtain for his interesting book of musical biographies, autobiographies by Prof. Huxley and Mr. Hubert Herkomer. The volume contains carefully executed engravings of Handel, Gluck, Beethoven, Sir Arthur Sullivan, Mme. Albani, Adelina Patti, Prof. Huxley, the juvenile prodigies, Hofmann and Hegner, and others. They have also just ready a new edition of Arthur Young's "Tour in Ireland," which formed two volumes in *Bohn's Standard Library*; a third volume of Ibsen's "Prose Dramas," containing "Lady Inger of Ostrat," "The Vikings at Helgeland," and "The Pretender," and, an illustrated volume of "Egyptian Sketches," by Jeremiah Lynch, State Senator of California.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish June 7 Henry James' new novel, "The Tragic Muse," which is said to have "in a marked degree those qualities of thought, characterization, and style which have won for Mr. James a foremost place among living novelists;" "Cities of Our Faith," selections from the writings and sermons of Rev. Dr. Samuel Lunt Caldwell, late President of Vassar College, with a biographical sketch by Oakman S. Stearns, D.D.; "Responsive Readings," taken from "The American Book of Church Services," by Rev. Edward Hungerford; "Heat as a Form of Energy," by R. H. Thurston, the third volume of *The Riverside Science Series*; "Girls and Women," by E. Chester in the *Riverside Library for Young People*; Ellen Olney Kirk's "A Daughter of Eve" and Sarah Orne Jewett's "A Marsh Island" in the *Riverside Paper Series*.

HARPER & BROS. will publish immediately a volume by the indomitable explorer, Du Chaillu, entitled "Adventures in the Great Forest of Equatorial Africa and the Country of the Dwarfs." Du Chaillu claims to be the first white man who penetrated the vast and unbroken African forest extending two or three degrees on each side of the equator, inhabited sparsely by man and the characteristic animals of Africa, but densely by great numbers of venomous serpents, formidable species of ants, and strange varieties of apes, of which the gorilla, which Du Chaillu calls the King of the African forest, is chief. Thirty-five years ago, in 1855, Du Chaillu left New York upon his first voyage, returning in 1859. He travelled alone, making friends with the tribes, and passing peacefully from one to the other. He discovered the gorillas, the cannibals, the dwarfs, and the mountains. Upon his return his story was assailed with bitter incredulity; but Sir Richard Owen and Sir Robert Murchison, with other men of the highest authority in science, befriended him, and now Mr. Stanley and other travellers confirm his narrative. This volume is a condensed and popular narrative of that expedition, abundantly illustrated and accompanied by a number of maps.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fc. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

\*Abel, W. Jenkinson. School hygiene; including directions respecting ventilation, eyesight, infectious diseases and first aid to the injured; for schools and families. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 8+54 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.

Album writer's (The) assistant: being choice selections in poetry and prose for autograph albums, valentines, etc. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1890. (Street & Smith manual lib., no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

\*American rules for trap shooting, adopted by the National Gun Association, and revised game laws for western states and territories, April 1, 1890. Omaha, Neb., [Passenger dept. Union Pacific system, 1890.] c. 27 p. S. pap., gratis.

American and English corporation cases. Digest of the American and English corporation cases and index to the notes therein, with table of cases, reported by Elmer G. Sammis and H. T. Rowland. V. 11-25. Northport, L. I., E: Thompson Co., [1890.] c. 726 p. O. shp., net, \$4.

\*Aneodota Oxoniensia: lives of saints from the Book of Lismore; ed. with a translation, notes, and indices, by Whitley Stokes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 120+411 p. 4°, (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., \$8.

Ashmore, Annie. Beautiful Rienzi; or, the secret vendetta. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 5-280 p. D. (The select ser., no. 41.) pap., 25 c.

Balzac, Honoré de. Fame and sorrow, and other stories; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1890. c. tr. 3+338 p. D. hf. rus., \$1.50.

*Gloire et Malheur* was the title under which the story was first published in 1830. The name was changed in 1842 to *La Maison du Chat-qui-pelote*. The awkwardness of the title in English ("The House of the Cat-playing-ball") lead the translator to use the original name given by Balzac. In addition to this remarkable story the volume contains the following, viz.: "Colonel Chabert," "The atheist's mass," "La Grande Bretèche," "The purse," and "La Grenadière."

\*Baylies, Edwin. The rules of pleading under the code, and the practice relating to pleading, with an appendix of forms. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law-Book Co., 1890. c. 31+534 p. O. shp., \$6.

\*Bible. Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. Malachi, with notes and introd. by the Rev. T. T. Perowne. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 39 p. 16°, pap., 30 c.

\*Bolles, Albert S. Bank officers: their authority, duty, and liability. N. Y., Homans Publishing Co., 1890. 8°, cl., \$4; shp., \$4.50.

Braddon, Miss M. E., [now Mrs. J: Maxwell.] Married in haste. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 251 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1319.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," pseud.] A fiery ordeal. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 2-282 p. D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 256) pap., 25 c.

Broadus, J: A. Jesus of Nazareth: three lectures before the Y. M. C. A. of Johns Hopkins University, in Levering Hall. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1890. c. 105 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The subjects of the lectures are: His personal character; His ethical teachings; and His supernatural works.

\*Browne, W: Hardcastle. A commentary on the law of divorce and alimony. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1890. c. 461 p. O. shp., \$5.

\*Burckhardt, Jacob. The civilization of the Renaissance in Italy: authorized tr. by S. G. C. Middlemore. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16+559 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

\*Butler, Maude M. Adele. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, 1890. 325 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Bynner, Edwin Lassetter. The Begum's daughter; il. by F. T. Merrill. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. c. '89, '90. 5+473 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

This novel has been running the past year in the *Atlantic Monthly*. It is in a large measure historical, dealing with a most interesting and picturesque epoch—the old Knickerbocker life in New York, when the present great metropolis was a little Dutch town, surrounded by palisades. Names well known in New York history appear, and a vivid presentation is made of the political conflicts of the period. The Begum is an East Indian married to a prominent New Yorker of the time. She and her daughter are strong factors in the story.

Century dictionary (The): an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language; prepared under the superintendence of W: Dwight Whitney. In 6 v. V. 3. N. Y., The Century Co., [1890.] c. 4+2423-3556 p. il. Q. full shp., sew., \$15.

Clark, F: Thickstun. In the valley of Havilah. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. '90. 282 p. D. (American author's ser., no. 27.) pap., 50 c.

Havilah is used by the author to designate a part of the hilly country of California, where gold is found. The characters of his story are mostly illiterate people, but each with some redeeming trait. The hero is a diamond in the rough.

\*Clarke, R: F. University education in Ireland: a retrospect and a prospect. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 8+70 p. 8°, pap., 35 c.

Collins, Mrs. E. Burke. A debt of vengeance. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 4-220 p. 1 il. D. (The select ser., no. 42.) pap., 25 c.

\*Dawson, Sir J. W: Modern ideas and evolution as related to revelation and science. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 240 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

\*De Quincey, T: Complete works. New ed., ed. by D: Masson. In 14 v. V. 7. Historical essays and researches. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.

**\*Demosthenes.** The speech of Demosthenes against the law of Leptines; a revised text with an introd., critical and explanatory notes, and an autotype fac-simile from the Paris ms., by J: Edwin Sandys. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 98+121 p. 8°. (Cambridge University Press.) cl., \$2.75.

**Desart, Earl of.** [W: Ulick O'Connor Cuffe.] Lord and Lady Piccadilly. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 1+413 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1427.) pap., 20 c.

**Dumas, Alex.** The Corsican brothers. *New cheaper ed.* Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1890.] c. 18-146 p. S. pap., 25 c.

**\*Echoes from the Oxford magazines;** being reprints of seven years. *2d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8-180 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

**\*Engel, L.** From Handel to Hallé: biographical sketches. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 8°, cl., \$4.50.

**Fatal dower (A);** by the author of "His wedded wife." N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 1+260 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1430.) pap., 20 c.

**Fish, Eldridge Eugene.** The blessed birds; or, highways and byways. Buffalo, N. Y., Otto Ulbrich, 395 Main St., [1890.] 253 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Papers on birds and related subjects by one of the best authorities on birds in western New York. They are entitled; Spring arrival of the birds; A day's outing in search of the arbutus; Ventriloquial and imitative power of birds; Wrens; Trees and trees; Intelligence in birds; A day in an old orchard; Autumn visitors; Nesting habits of birds; Maple sugar making; Danger on an early extinction of song birds; A search for a Whippoorwill's nest; A summer drive in the Lake country; Ornithological nomenclature.

**Fiske, Amos K.** Midnight talks at the club. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1890. c. 6+297 p. S. cl., \$1.

These conversations take place between four typical characters who meet Saturday nights in a quiet corner of the Asphodel Club. Opposite views are presented of various topics. The party discourse on temperance and prohibition; they find the churchly shepherds neglecting their true sheep; they talk about Sunday observance, and then at large about religion. They branch off to political immorality, to superstition and worship, with objections to making a fetish of the Sacred Scriptures, and then take up the question of the Irish-Americans and their diverse elements of good and evil as citizens, etc., etc.

**Fleming, Geraldine.** Slaves of the ring: a story of circus life. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '85. 2+233 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

**\*Flint, Rob., D.D.** Theism; being the Baird lecture for 1876. *New ed.* N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 8°, cl., \$3.

**Floyd, Isobel Henderson.** Stolen America. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 3+342 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 47.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Stolen America is the island of Bermuda, which the author describes with artistic pen, pointing out the defenceless condition of much of the eastern sea-coast of the United States. Two pairs of lovers, a French villain of polished manners, and numberless interesting people work out a plot of some complication. Any one contemplating a visit to Bermuda will find this a rare guide to its beauties.

**\*Forbes, Archibald.** Havelock. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 223 p. 12°, (English men of action.) cl., 75 c.; cl. limp, 60 c.

**Ford, Laura C.** Enemies born. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '84. 2+158 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

**\*Georgia.** Acts and resolutions of the general assembly, 1888-9. V. 2, comp. and pub. by

authority. Atlanta, W. J. Campbell, *st. pr.*, 1889. no c. 1449+44 p. O. hf. shp., \$2.25.

**\*Green, Anna Katharine.** The forsaken inn. N. Y., Robert Bonner's Sons, 1890. 352 p. il. 12°. (The ledger lib.) cl., \$1.50.

**\*Green, Evelyn E.** Dorothy's vocation. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, 1890. 254 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Green, Evelyn E.** Oliver Laughton's ward. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, 1890. 265 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Green, Evelyn E.** The stronger will. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, 1890. 305 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Greenleaf, C. R.** An epitome of Tripler's "Manual," and other publications on the examination of recruits. Wash., D. C., W: Ballantyne & Sons, 1890. c. 3-70 p. O. pap., 75 c.

For the guidance and use of recruiting officers who are not physicians, in the examination of applicants for enlistment into the United States army. Tripler's "Manual," written for the use of medical officers, contains much that is useless or incomprehensible to the non-professional man.

**Gréville, Henry,** [*pseud.* for *Mme.* Alice Durand.] Aline; from the French, by W: G. Temple. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. 230 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 52.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Aline is just twelve, when her father, an unsuccessful poet and painter, dies, leaving her mother quite destitute in the city of Paris. An old friend hears of a position as governess in a rich Russian family, which the widow accepts after placing her daughter with an old school friend. The descriptions of French and Russian systems of education are interesting. Aline first loves unwisely, but after many French matrimonial schemes all ends for the best.

**\*Grimes, J. H., jr.** Grimes' manual, a handbook for United States gaugers, store-keepers, and store-keeper-gaugers. Harrodsburg, Ky., Democrat Pr. Co., 1890. c. 36 p. D. cl., \$1.25

**Griswold, W: M., comp.** A directory of writers for the literary press, particularly in the United States. *3d ed.* Cambridge, Mass., W: M. Griswold, 1890. 59 p. O. pap., \$1.

**\*Hall, Hubert.** Society in the Elizabethan age; with 8 col. and other pl. by J: Medland and the author. *Rev. and enl. ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 6-315 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

**\*Hall, W: E.** A treatise on international law. *3d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 27-788 p. 8°, (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., \$6.

**Hartmann, Franz, M.D.** The talking image of Urur. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. 8+307 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 76.) pap., 50 c.

A story in which occultism plays a prominent part; dedicated by the author "To my personal friends and teachers, Helen Petrowna Blavatsky and Col. Henry S. Olcott."

**Hector, Mrs. Annie F.,** ["Mrs. Alexander," *pseud.*] The heritage of Langdale. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 1+293 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1313.) pap., 20 c.

**\*Henley, W: Ernest.** A book of verses. *New ed.*, with additional poems. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

**Henty, G. A.** The curse of Carne's Hold: a tale of adventure. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 286 p. D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 252.) pap., 25 c.

**Higginson, S. J.** Java, the pearl of the East. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1890.] c. 2-



- 204 p. map, S. (The Riverside lib. for young people.) cl., 75 c.
- Written by request. The object is to give to young people, in as concise and complete a manner as possible, some trustworthy information in regard to the people, the wealth, and the resources of the island of Java, together with a brief outline of its history. The best authorities have been consulted.
- \***Hoff, C. A., M.D.** Highways and byways to health. Phil. and St. Louis, Planet Book Houses, [1890.] V. 1, 12°, cl., *subs.*, \$2.25; hf. rus., \$3; v. 2, 12°, cl., *subs.*, \$1.75; hf. rus., \$2.25.
- \***Hudson, R. E.** Quartette: cont. songs for the ransomed, songs of love, etc., with 100 selections added. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1890. 462 p. 8°, bds., 60 c.
- Hudson, W. C.,** ["Barclay North," *pseud.*] Vivier, of Vivier, Longman & Company, Bankers: a novel. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 5+280 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 48.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
- The author of "The diamond button: whose was it?" and "Jack Gordon," etc., has again written a detective story, of which the scene is laid in New York City. The plot is involved and much neat work is done by the characters and described with skill and literary finish.
- \***Humphreys, Jennett.** Laugh and learn: nursery lessons and nursery games. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. il. sq. 8°, cl., \$1.25.
- \***Hunter, Sir W. Wilson.** Rulers of India: The Marquess of Dalhousie. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 228 p. 12°, (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., 60 c.
- Karr, Mrs. Elizabeth.** The American horse-woman. 3d ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. '84. 16+324 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- \***Keltie, J. Scott, ed.** The statesman's year-book, 1890: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world for 1890. 27th year. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$3.
- Kirby, L. Paul.** Agnes: a story of the streets: a realistic novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1890. c. 4-218 p. il. D. (Lib. of realistic fiction.) pap., 25 c.
- Kirby, W.** The golden dog, (*Le chien d'or.*) N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '88. 4+678 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 2.) pap., 50 c.
- Kobbé, Gustav.** The New Jersey coast and pine: an illustrated guide-book, with road-maps. N. Y., Gustav Kobbé, 251 Broadway, 1889. 11+108 p. S. cl., 25 c.
- Kobbé, Gustav.** Staten Island: a guide-book. N. Y., Gustav Kobbé, 251 Broadway, [1890.] c. 60 p. il. and map, S. pap., 10 c.
- \***Landor, Walter Savage.** Pericles and Aspasia; ed. by C. G. Crump; with etchings by Herbert Railton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 2 v. 16°, cl., \$3.75; *large-pap. ed.*, \$7.
- Lang, Andrew.** Old friends: essays in epistolary parody. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 14+206 p. 12°, hf. cl., \$2.
- \***Lawyers' reports, annot.** Book 6. All current cases of general value and importance decided in the U. S., state, and territorial courts, with full annotation by Robert Desty, Burdell A. Rich and H. P. Farnham, reps. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Coöper. Pub. Co., 1890. c. 936 p. O. shp., \$5.
- \***Libbey, Laura Jean.** A mad betrothal; or, Nadine's vow. N. Y., Robert Bonner's Sons, 1890. il. 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

- Ludlum, Jean Kate.** At a girl's mercy; or, the fortunes of war. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 4-220 p. D. (Select ser., no. 40.) pap., 25 c.
- Lyall, Edna,** [*pseud.* for Ada Ellen Bayly.] A hardy Norseman. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., 1890. 434 p. D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 258.) pap., 25 c.
- Lyon, Sidney,** (*pseud.*) For a mess of pottage. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. c. 2-414 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Said to be written by a Southern lady of prominence. The heroine is a strange mixture of good and evil and of coquetry and folly. The evil she works in several men's lives, and her final folly, in casting away her birth-right "for a mess of pottage," is the theme. The scenes and characters are taken from American life. The dialogue throughout is quite bright.
- Maartens, Maarten.** The sin of Joost Avelingh. Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 4-312 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 79.) pap., 50 c.
- The scene of the story is Holland. The central figure is a young man unjustly accused of murder.
- McCarthy, Carlton.** Our distinguished fellow-citizen. Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill Printing Co., 1890. c. '89. 3-169 p. il. D. pap., 50 c.
- Relates in story form the rise of an ignorant, unscrupulous man, who, from keeping a low liquor-store, becomes a member of the legislature.
- McCarty, Louise.** Gabrielle. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 154 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1484.) pap., 20 c.
- Macgahan, B.** Xenia Repninà: a story of the Russia of to-day; with an introd., by Vassili Verestchagin. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, [1890.] c. 4+295 p. D. pap., 50 c.
- A series of pictures of modern life in the great Slavonic empire, written by the widow of J. A. Macgahan, the famous war correspondent, whose notable work in the last Eastern conflict is still fresh in the memory of American readers.
- Marnell, Garnett.** Merit versus money. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 124 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1436.) pap., 20 c.
- Marston, Owen.** Beauty's marriage. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 220 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1466.) pap., 20 c.
- Marston, Owen.** Lover and husband. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 220 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1468.) pap., 20 c.
- Meritt, Paul.** Daughters of Eve. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 286 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1478.) pap., 20 c.
- \***Meyer, Rev. F. B.** Abraham; or the obedience of faith. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 205 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- \***Meyer, Rev. F. B.** Elijah, and the secret of his power. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 187 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- \***Meyer, Rev. F. B.** Israel, a prince of God. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 180 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- \***Miles, Alfred H., ed.** The Browning reciter: poems for recitation, by Robert Browning and other writers. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 248 p. 12°, (Platform ser., no. 1.) cl., 60 c.
- Miller, Mrs. Alex. McVeigh.** A dreadful temptation. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '83. 2+94 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 8.) pap., 25 c.
- Miller, Mrs. Alex. McVeigh.** An old man's darling. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 2+128 p. D. (American novelists' ser., no. 26.) pap., 25 c.



**Minto, W:** The crack of doom. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 318 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1488.) pap., 20 c.

**Morris, L:** Poetical works. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 8+500 p. por. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Montefiore, Arthur.** Henry M. Stanley, the African explorer. 4th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, [1890.] 3-192 p. por., il. D. cl., 75 c.

Enlarged by a chapter on the details of Stanley's return to civilization after relieving Emin Pasha.

**\*New York.** Amendments to the code of civil procedure, prescribing the practice in condemnation proceedings, and for the sale of corporate real property, as in force May 1, 1890, with notes and forms. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1890.] c. 21 p. O. pap., 30 c.

**\*New York criminal reports.** Reports of cases decided in all the courts of the State of N. Y., together with leading cases from other jurisdictions involving questions of criminal law and practice, with notes and references; by Theo. Connolly. V. 7. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1890. c. '89. 16+518 p. O. shp., \$5.50.

**\*New York state reporter, cont.** all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York state, [etc.;] ed. by W. S. Gibbons. V. 27, [1889.] with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1890. c. 4+29+1050 p. O. shp., \$3.75.

**O'Brien, W:** O'Hara's mission; or, hope on—hope ever. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 3-233 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1475.) pap., 20 c.

**O'Donoghue, Nannie Power.** Unfairly won. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 266 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1483.) pap., 20 c.

**\*Ohio. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, by Levi J. Burgess, rep. New ser. V. 46, [Jan. term, 1888 and Jan. term, 1889.] Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. c. 31+735 p. O. shp., \$3.

**\*Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., and Aldrich, T: Bailey.** The second son. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

**\*Overton, Rob.** The Overton reciter: character sketches for recitation. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 150 p. 12°, (Platform ser., no. 2.) cl., 60 c.

**\*Owen, Edmund.** A manual of anatomy for senior students. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 8+526 p. il. 12°, cl., \$3.50.

**Patten, Simon N.** The economic basis of protection. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. c. 2-144 p. D. cl., \$1.

The leading purpose of the essay is to present "an ideal of a society in a dynamic condition as counterpart to the ideal of a static state." "I shall feel satisfied," the author says, "if I succeed in showing that such an ideal corresponds to the leading features of American industrial conditions and is in complete harmony with the best development of our industrial resources. Whether we shall have a static or dynamic society is really the centre of the discussion about the tariff."

**\*Pausanias.** Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens; being a translation of a portion of the "Attica" of Pausanias, by Margaret de G. Verrall; with an introductory essay and archæological commentary, by Jane E. Harrison. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 156-635 p. il. 12°, \$4.50.

**Payn, Ja.** The heir of the ages. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 279 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1481.) pap., 20 c.

**Payn, Ja.** One of the family. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 238 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1480.) pap., 20 c.

**Peabody, Andrew Preston, D.D.** Harvard graduates whom I have known. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 4+255 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Designed as a sequel to the author's "Harvard reminiscences." The men whom it commemorates were either benefactors of the college or members of one or more of its boards of government or instruction. The sketches are not offered as complete biographies, but rather as the writer's own personal recollections. An appendix contains sketches of the first two presidents of the college, Henry Dunster and Charles Chauncy.

**Pellew, G: John Jay.** Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 8+374 p. D. (American Statesmen ser.) cl., \$1.25.

"The present monograph presents a pleasant picture of one of the purest, most single-minded, sincerest, and most sagacious and Christian statesmen the annals of the Republic can show. In his long career—as member of the Continental Congress, President of Congress, member of the Constitutional Convention, Foreign Secretary, Chief Justice of the United States, Governor of New York, Minister to Spain, Special Envoy to England—no breath of suspicion or doubt attached to his fame. . . . Mr. Pellew has profited considerably by the Stevens mss. and the work of M. Doniol, which deals elaborately with the relations between Paris and Madrid during the years 1778 and 1779. The 'Jay mss.' also have been carefully examined."—*New York Tribune*.

**Philips, F. C.** Social vicissitudes. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 3-179 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1490.) pap., 20 c.

**Powers, Rev. W: Dudley.** Why not, and why; short and plain studies for the busy. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. 2-127 p. S. pap., 50 c.

In six chapters the author demonstrates "the oneness of the church" and why he is *not* a Baptist, a Methodist, a Presbyterian, or a Roman Catholic, but why he *is* "a churchman."

**\*Raleigh, T:** An outline of the law of property. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 147 p. 8°, (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., \$1.90.

**\*Rhode Island. Supreme ct.** Index FF. Index to decisions during the time occupied by its Oct. term, for the county of Providence, 1889. Providence, E. L. Freeman & Son, st. prs., 1890. no c. 4+155 p. O. pap., 50 c.

**\*Richardson, B: W., M.D.** National health; abridged from "The health of nations:" a review of the works of Sir Edwin Chadwick. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 30+320 p. por. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Riddell, Mrs. J. H.** Susan Drummond: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 299 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1473.) pap., 20 c.

**Robins, G. M.** Keep my secret. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 233 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1477.) pap., 20 c.

**Robinson, F: W:** A fair maid. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. 284 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1485.) pap., 20 c.

**Robinson, F: W:** A very strange family. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 2+192 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 63.) pap., 30 c.

**\*Rudall, H. A.** Beethoven. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 8°, (Great musician ser.) cl., \$1.

**\*Sadi-Carnot, —.** Reflections on the motive-power of heat; ed. by R. H. Thurston. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1890. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Saint-Amand, Imbert de.** The happy days of the Empress Marie Louise; tr. by T: Sergeant Perry. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1890. c. tr. 5+383 p. por., D. cl., \$1.25.

The brief reign of Marie Louise as Empress of the

French and as the wife of Napoleon is recorded in this volume. A succession of chapters tells of her early years, the preliminaries of the wedding, the betrothal, the religious difficulty, the wedding at Vienna, the civil wedding, the honeymoon, the birth of the King of Rome, etc. An introduction carries forward the life of Marie Louise from the downfall of Napoleon till her own death, and also gives many interesting details relative to the life and death of Napoleon's son, the King of Rome.

**Sala, G. A.** Dead men tell no tales, but live men do: nine complete stories. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 196 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1474.) pap., 20 c.

**Saunders, J.** Robbing Peter to pay Paul. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 239 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1476.) pap., 20 c.

**Schopenhauer, Arthur.** Essays; selected and translated with notes by T. Bailey Saunders. V. 1 and 2. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. 12°, cl., ea., \$1.

**Sergeant, Adeline.** A life sentence: a novel. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '89. 392 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1429.) pap., 20 c.

**Shaffer, Virginia Conser.** How to remember history: a method of memorizing dates, with a summary of the most important events of the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries; for the use of schools and private students. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. c. 3-143 p. O. cl., \$1.

Based upon an ingenious system of charts with colored squares.

**Shakespeare, W.** Macbeth; with an introd. and notes by K. Deighton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 29-184 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**Sheldon, Louise Vescelius.** An I. D. B. in South Africa; il., by C. E. Graves and Al. Hencke. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1890.] c. '88. 206 p. D. (Lovell's illustrated ser., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

**Smith, Mrs. L. T., [formerly L. T. Meade.]** A girl of the people: a novel. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. 222 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 52.) pap., 30 c.

The poor district of the city of Liverpool is the home of the handsome nineteen year old "girl of the people." She sells newspapers. Upon the death of her Calvinistic mother she takes her twin brothers of seven under her protection and openly opposes her drunken father in his plans for marrying her to a low companion of his revels. A well-told story brightened by glimpses of the best to be found in human nature.

**Smith, Ronald.** Stanley in tropical Africa: his travels, heroism, and discoveries, and gallant relief of Emin Pasha, incl., the narrative of the Livingstone search expedition, and the founding of the Congo Free State. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 196 p. por., maps, and il. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Stanley:** a popular account of his rescue of Emin Pasha, his early life, his explorations in Africa, the finding of Dr. Livingstone, the founding of the Congo Free State. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1890. 116 p. il. O. pap., 40 c.

**Sweetser, M. F.** The maritime provinces: a handbook for travellers, 7th ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1890.] c. '75, '83. 11+336 p. map and il. S. cl., \$1.50.

**Sweetser, M. F.** The white mountains: a handbook for travellers. 10th ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. '76, '84. 15+436 p. map and il. S. cl., \$1.50.

**Symonds, J.** Addington. An introduction to the study of Dante. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**Tallman, Mrs. Mariana.** The Fairhaven four-

teen. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1890.] c. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.

"The Fairhaven fourteen" were classes "Nine" and "Ten"—boys and girls—in the Fairhaven Sunday-school. They conceived the idea of forming a society whose objects should be "to teach and help them to be good, and do kind things for other people, and to try to help the church and Sunday-school along."

**\*Tavernier, Jean Baptiste.** Travels in India; from the original French ed. of 1676, with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc., by V. Ball. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 2 v. il. and map, 8°, cl., \$12.

**Thayer, W. Roscoe, ed.** The best Elizabethan plays. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1890. c. 1+611 p. D. cl., \$1.40.

The selection comprises "The Jew of Malta," by Marlowe; "The alchemist," by Ben Jonson; "Philaster," by Beaumont and Fletcher; "The two noble kinsmen," by Fletcher and Shakespeare; and "The Duchess of Malfy," by Webster. It thus furnishes not only the best specimen of the dramatic works of each of the five Elizabethan poets who rank next to Shakespeare, but also a general view of the development of the English drama from its rise in Marlowe to its last strong expression in Webster.

**\*Thornton, J.** Advanced physiography. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 350 p. 12°, (Longmans' advanced science manuals.) cl., \$1.40.

**Tilden, Rev. W. P.** The work of the ministry: lectures given to the Meadville Theological School, June, 1889. Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1890. c. 3-186 p. S. cl., \$1.

The titles of the eight lectures are: The ministry; Object of preaching; Pastoral work; Sunday-schools and guilds; Pulpit services; Usages and duties; Personal influence; Sealed orders.

**Totten, C. A. L.** Yale military lectures: selected from series of 1890. New Haven, Ct., The "Our Race" Pub. Co., 1890. c. 3-113 p. O. pap., 50 c.

1. Military outlook at home and abroad, together with introductory remarks as to the Yale course in military science and tactics. 2. Military economy and the policy of America. 3. The military problem of America, together with notes on sea-coast defence. 4. Organization, disorganization, reorganization, mobilization.

**United States. Supreme ct.** Imported "original packages:" Inter-state commerce decision of the United States supreme court, with the dissenting opinions, April 28, 1890. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1890. 3-73 p. S. pap., 10 c.

**United States. Treasury Department.** Bureau of statistics. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1889; twelfth number: Finance, coinage, commerce, immigration, shipping, the postal service, population, railroads, etc. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Off., 1890. 12+314 p. O. pap.

**\*Unwin, W. Cawthorne.** The elements of machine design: general principles, fastenings and transmission machinery. New (11th) ed., rev. and enl. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 16+460 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Van Zile, E. S.** A magnetic man, and other stories. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] c. 2-211 p. D. (American authors' ser., no. 6.) pap., 50 c.

The other stories are: A tangle of hearts; Chemical clairvoyance; The meanest man in New York; An emperor's decree; The jingling of the guinea.

**\*Vaughan, Rev. Rob.** Stones from the quarry: a volume of sermons. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 10-219 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**\*Vermont. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, by C. A. Prouty. V. 61, new ser. V. 1, [Oct., 1888, Aug., 1889.] Rutland, Vt., The Tuttle Co., off. st. prs., 1889. c. 14+669 p. O. shp., \$4.

**\*Vermont. *Supremet.*** Reports of cases, 2d ed., unabridged, with notes and references by the editorial corps of the national reporter system. Book 9. V. 25-28 of the Vt. reports, (etc.) St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1890. c. 6+302+6+306+8+293+7+296 p. O. shp., \$12.

**\*Walker, H: S.** Compilation of the statutes of West Virginia, relating to the formation of corporations and joint stock companies, for manufacturing, mining, insuring, banking, railroad, telephone, express, (etc.) In force April 1, 1890. Charleston, Kanawha Gazette print, 1890. c. 136+18 p. O. pap., \$1.

**\*Walpole, Horace.** Horace Walpole and his world: select passages from his letters; ed. by L. B. Seeley. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1890. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Walraven, E. G.** The two orphans: based upon A. D'Ennery's play. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1890.] 1+213 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1343.) pap., 20 c.

**Way (The) to dance:** a book which teaches the art of dancing without a master. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 2-60 p. il. D. (S. and S. manual lib., no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

**Weir, Mariposa.** A chase round the world; or, a detective by chance. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 4-264 p. 1 il. D. (The secret service ser., no. 31.) pap., 25 c.

**\*Weyman, Stanley J.** The house of the wolf: a

romance. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 8+278 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**White, Eliza Orne.** Miss Brooks: a story. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1890. c. 2-283 p. D. cl., \$1.

Miss White is the author of "A Browning courtship." She offers in the present work a charming character novel of a typical Boston girl. "Miss Brooks" has her limitations, but within them she is a most admirable character, and certainly most admirably drawn. Her love for Boston and her own family, her belief that life is not worth living outside of Boston, all play a prominent part in her engagement to a man of brains and wealth, who does not share her prejudices. The story is unusually fresh and clever.

**Willoughby, W: F.** Child labor. [Also] Child labor, by Miss Clare de Graffenried. N. Y., American Economic Assoc., [John Murphy & Co.,] 1890. 3-149 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., v. 5, no. 2.) pap., 75 c.

The two papers contained in this monograph were written in competition for a prize offered by Mrs. John Armstrong Chanler (Amélie Rives), for the best essay on the subject of child labor.

**Winter, J: Strange,** [pseud. for Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.] Dinna forget. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1890.] 6-214 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 60.) pap., 30 c.

The usual love-story of English fashionable life, with a soldier hero.

**Wood, H: Edward Burton.** Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. c. 4-299 p. D. cl., \$1.25. (Corr. price.)

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.	
Greville, Aline.....	50
Powers, Why not, and why.....	50
A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.	
Broadus, Jesus of Nazareth.....	75
WILLIAM BALLANTYNE & SONS, Wash., D. C.	
Greenleaf, An epitome of Tripler's "manual".....	75
BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.	
New York, Amendments to the code of civil procedure in condemnation proceedings.....	30
ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.	
Green, The forsaken inn.....	\$1.50
Libbey, A mad betrothal.....	50 c.: 1.00
BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, Bost.	
Butler, Adele.....	1.25
Green, Dorothy's vocation.....	1.00
— Oliver Laughton's ward.....	1.00
— The stronger will.....	1.25
W. J. CAMPBELL, St. pr., Atlanta, Ga.	
Georgia, Acts and resolutions of the general assembly 1888-9, v. 2.....	2.25
C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.	
Hudson, Quartette.....	60
CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.	
Floyd, Stolen America.....	75 c.; 50
Hudson, Vivier of Vivier, L. & Co.....	75 c.; 50
THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.	
Century dictionary, v. 3.....	subs., 15.00
ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cin., O.	
Ohio, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 46 (Burgess).	3.00
DEMOCRAT PRINTING Co., Harrodsburg, Pa.	
Grimes' manual for U. S. gaugers.....	1.25

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.	
Stanley.....	40
G. H. ELLIS, Bost.	
Tilden, The work of the ministry.....	\$1.00
FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.	
Fiske, Midnight talks at the club.....	1.00
E. L. FREEMAN & SON, St. pr., Providence, R. I.	
R. I., <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Index FF.....	50
GINN & Co., Bost.	
Thayer, The best Elizabethan plays.....	1.40
W. M. GRISWOLD, Cambridge, Mass.	
Griswold, Directory of writers. 3d ed.....	1.00
J. L. HILL PRINTING Co., Richmond, Va.	
McCarthy, Our distinguished fellow-citizen.....	50
HOMANS PUBLISHING Co., N. Y.	
Bolles, Bank officers.....	\$4; 4.50
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.	
Higginson, Java (R. L.).....	75
Karr, The American horsewoman, 3d ed..	1.25
Oliphant and Bailey, The second son (R. P. S.).....	50
Peabody, Harvard graduates.....	1.25
Pellew, John Jay.....	1.25
Sweetser, Maritime provinces, 7th ed.....	1.50
— The White Mountains, 10th ed.....	1.50
KANAWHA GAZETTE PRINT, Charleston.	
Walker, Statutes of W. Va., relating to formation of corporations, etc.....	1.00
KAY & BRO., Phila.	
Browne, Commentary on the law of divorce and alimony.....	5.00

GUSTAV KOBBE, 251 Broadway, N. Y.	
Kobbé, The New Jersey coast.....	25
— Staten Island .....	10
LAIRD & LEE, Chic.	
Kirby, Agnes.....	25
THE LAWYERS' COÖPERATIVE PUB. CO., Roch- ester, N. Y.	
Lawyers' reports, annot., Book 6.....	\$5.00
LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.	
Wood, Edward Barton, <i>corr. price</i> .....	1.25
J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.	
Lyon, For a mess of pottage... ..	1.25
Shaffer, How to remember history .....	1.00
Patten, Economic basis of protection ....	1.00
W. C. LITTLE & Co., Albany.	
New York state reporter, v. 27 .....	3.75
LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost.	
Bynner, The Begum's daughter.....	1.50
LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.	
Abel, School hygiene.....	30
Clarke, University education in Ireland ..	35
Lang, Old friends.....	2.00
Morris, Poetical works .....	2.00
Owen, Anatomy for senior students.....	3.50
Richardson, National health .....	1.50
Thornton, Advanced physiography .....	1.40
Unwin, Elements of machine design, <i>11th</i> <i>ed., enl.</i> .....	2.00
Weyman, The house of the wolf.....	1.25
D. LOTHROP Co., Bost.	
Tallman, The Fairhaven fourteen.....	1.25
FRANK F. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.	
<i>American Authors' Series.</i>	
Clark, In the valley of Havilah (27).....	50
Van Zile, A magnetic man (6).....	50
<i>Lovell's Household Library.</i>	
Braeme, A fiery ordeal (256) .....	25
Henty, The curse of Carne's Hold (252)..	25
Lyall, A hardy Norseman (258) .....	25
<i>Lovell's International Series.</i>	
Hartmann, Talking image of Urur (76)...	50
Maartens, The sin of Joost Avelingh (79)..	50
Robinson, A very strange family (63) ....	30
Smith, A girl of the people (52) .....	30
Winter, Dinna forget (60).....	30
MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.	
Anecdota Oxoniensia.....	8.00
Bible, Cambridge Bible for schools, Mal- achi .....	30
Burckhardt, Civilization of the Renais- sance in Italy.....	4.00
Demosthenes, Against the law of Leptines.	2.75
De Quincey, Complete works, <i>new enl. ed.</i> , v. 7.....	1.25
Echoes from the Oxford magazines, <i>2d ed.</i>	1.75
Forbes, Havelock .....	60 c.; 75
Hall (H.), Society in the Elizabethan age, <i>rev. enl. ed.</i> .....	3.00
Hall (W. E.), On international law, <i>3d ed.</i>	6.00
Hunter, Rulers of India, The Marquess of Dalhousie .....	60
Keltie, Statesman's year-book, 1890.....	3.00
Lander, Pericles, 2 v., \$3.75; <i>large-pap. ed.</i>	7.00
Pausanias, Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens .....	4.50
Raleigh, The law of property .....	1.90
Shakespeare, Macbeth.....	50
Symonds, Study of Dante, <i>2d ed.</i> .....	1.75
Tavernier, Travels in India, 2 v .....	12.00
Vaughan, Stones from the quarry .....	1.50

## JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

*American Novelists' Series.*

Fleming, Slaves of the ring (4) .....	25
Ford, Enemies born (3).....	25
Kirby, The golden dog (2) .....	50
Miller, A dreadful temptation (8) .....	25
— An old man's darling (26) .....	25

*Lovell's Illustrated Series.*

Sheldon, An I. D. B. in South Africa (1) .	50
--	----

*Lovell's Library.*

Braddon, Married in haste (1319).....	20
Desart, Lord and Lady Piccadilly (1427)..	20
Fatal dower (1430) .....	20
Hector, The heritage of Langdale (1313) .	20
McCarty, Gabrielle (1484) .....	20
Marnell, Merit versus money (1436).....	20
Marston, Beauty's marriage (1466) .....	20
— Lover and husband (1468) .....	20
Meritt, Daughters of Eve (1478).....	20
Minto, The crack of doom (1488).....	20
O'Brien, O'Hara's mission (1475).....	20
O'Donoghue, Unfairly won (1483).....	20
Payn, Heir of the ages (1481) .....	20
— One of the family (1480) .....	20
Phillips, Social vicissitudes (1490) .....	20
Riddell, Susan Drummond (1473).....	20
Robins, Keep my secret (1477) .....	20
Robinson, A fair maid (1485).....	20
Sala, Dead men tell no tales (1474) .....	20
Saunders, Robbing Peter to pay Paul (1476).....	20
Sergeant, A life sentence (1429) .....	20
Walraven, The two orphans (1343).....	20

## JOHN MURPHY &amp; Co., Balt.

Willoughby, Child labor.....	75
------------------------------	----

## NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

U. S., <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Imported original packages—decision.....	10
---	----

THE "OUR RACE" PUBLISHING CO., New Haven,  
Conn.

Totten, Yale military lectures.....	50
-------------------------------------	----

## S. S. PELOUBET, N. Y.

N. Y., Criminal reports, v. 7.....	\$5.50
------------------------------------	--------

## T. B. PETERSON &amp; BROS., Phila.

Dumas, The Corsican brothers, <i>new cheap- er ed.</i> .....	25
--	----

## PLANET BOOK HOUSES, Phila. and St. Louis.

Hoff, Highways and byways to health, v. 1, <i>subs.</i> , \$2.25; \$3; v. 2, <i>subs.</i> , \$1.75; 2.25	
---	--

## FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.

Dawson, Modern ideas of evolution.....	2.00
Meyer, Abraham.....	1.00
— Elijah.....	1.00
— Israel .....	1.00
Miles, Browning reciter .....	60
Montefiore, Henry M. Stanley, <i>4th ed.</i> , <i>rev. and enl.</i> .....	75
Overton, Overton reciter .....	60

## ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Balzac, Fame and sorrow .....	1.50
White, Miss Brooks.....	1.00

## GEORGE ROUTLEDGE &amp; SONS, N. Y.

Macgahan, Xenia Repninà.....	50
------------------------------	----

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Saint-Amand, Empress Marie Louise ....	1.25
--	------



SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Engel, From Handel to Hallé.....	\$4.50
Flint, Theism, <i>new ed.</i> .....	3.00
Henley, A book of verses, <i>new ed.</i> .....	1.25
Humphreys, Laugh and learn.....	1.25
Rudall, Beethoven.....	1.00
Schopenhauer, Essays, v. 1 and 2.....	1.00
Walpole, Horace Walpole and his world.	2.50

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Album writers assistant.....	10
Ashmore, Beautiful Rienzi.....	25
Collins, A debt of vengeance.....	25
Ludlum, At a girl's mercy.....	25
Way (The) to dance.....	10
Weir, A chase around the world.....	25

E. THOMPSON Co., Northport, L. I.	
American and English corporation cases, digest v. 11-25.....	net, \$4 00
THE TUTTLE Co., St. prs., Rutland, Vt.	
Vt., <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 61 (Pronty) .	4.00
OTTO ULBRICH, 395 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.	
Fish, The blessed birds.....	1.25
WARD, LOCK & Co., N. Y.	
Smith, Stanley in tropical Africa.....	1.00
WEST PUBLISHING Co., St. Paul, Minn.	
Vt., <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, 2d ed., v., 25-28.	12.00
JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.	
Sadi-Carnot, On the motive power of heat.	2.00
WILLIAMSON LAW-BOOK Co., Rochester, N. Y.	
Baylies, Rules of pleading under the code.	6.00

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JUNE 2-5, 2:30 P.M.—Miscellaneous collection, chiefly Americana, history, travels, and drama. (1367 lots.)—*Bangs.*

JUNE 4-6, 3 AND 7 P.M.—Library of the late Lewis R. Ashurst, of Philadelphia, consisting of more than 1300 lots, embracing biog. travels, history, natural history, theology, books upon arboriculture, armor, heraldry, fencing, and miscellaneous works of great importance, all in the finest possible condition, the majority being in full calf and gilt and having the owner's coat of arms in gold upon the cover. Among the more important works may be mentioned, Boydell's Gallery of 1803, Hogarth Folio of 1822, Meyrick's Ancient Armor, choice Cruikshankiana and Thackerayana.—*M. Thomas & Sons, Phila.*

JUNE 5, 10:30 A.M.—Postponed sale of the electrotypes of Charles Dickens' works (formerly published by Pollard & Moss) at the storage warerooms of David Lewi, 192 Chambers St., N. Y.—*Leavitt.*

JUNE 9 and following days.—Pt. 2 of Henry B. Dawson's library.—*Bangs.*

JUNE 16, and following days.—Library of Franklin M. Tinker; contains among others an unusual collection of first editions of Dickens.—*Bangs.*

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

*Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."*

Allen, J. R. The monumental history of the early British Church. 12°, 3s.—*Christian Knowledge Society*

Backhouse, J. A handbook of European birds for the use of field naturalists and collectors. Post 8°, 340 p., 10s. 6d.....*Gurney & J*

Garnier, T. P. The title-deeds of the Church of England: a historic vindication of her position and claims. 12°, 3s. 6d.....*Christian Knowledge Society*

Maxwell, T. Terminologia medica polyglotta: a concise international dictionary of medical terms. Compiled by Theodore Maxwell, with the assistance of Dr. E. De la Harpe, E. M. Holmes, and others. Demy 8°, 460 p., 16s.....*Churchill*

Montefiore, Sir Moses and Lady. Diaries comprising their life and work as recorded in their diaries from 1812 to 1883; with the addresses and speeches of Sir Moses, his correspondence, ministers, ambassadors, and representatives of public bodies, personal narratives of his missions in the cause of humanity, firmans and edicts of eastern monarchs his opinions on financial, political, and religious subjects; and anecdotes and incidents referring to men of his time as related by himself. With illustrations. 2 v. 8°. 770 p., 42s.....*Griffith & F*

Motti, P. Russian conversation grammar for general use, with an appendix for tradesmen, travellers, army and navy officers. Post 8°, 372 p., 5s.; Key, 2s. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.).....*Low*

Obersteiner, H. The anatomy of the central nervous organs in health and disease. Translated, with annotations and additions, by Alex. Hill, with 198 illustrations. 8°, 424 p., 25s.. ..*Griffin*

Snow, H. On the reappearance ("recurrence") of cancer after apparent extirpation, with suggestions for its prevention, and general remarks on the operative treatment of malignant growths. 8°, 142 p., 5s. 6d.....*Churchill*

Snow, H. Palliative treatment of incurable cancer. Cr. 8°, 47 p., sewed, 2s. 6d.....*Churchill*

Taylor, I. O. H. Chess skirmishes: chiefly light, short parties won of or by the author through sacrifices. With a selection from his chess contributions, critical and comical, in prose and verse. Obituary notices of masters (Staunton, Cochrane, Lowenthal, De Vere, Boden, Kollisch, etc.). Enigmas and mate positions. Post 8°. 266 p., 5s.....*Simpkin*

Wider Hope: essays and strictures on the doctrine and literature of future punishment, by numerous writers, lay and clerical, including Archdeacon Farrar, Very Rev. E. H. Plumptre, Rev. Henry Allon, etc., with a paper on the supposed scriptural expression for eternity, by Thos. De Quincey; and a bibliographical appendix of recent works on eschatology as contained in the British Museum. Post 8°, 436 p., 7s. 6d.  
*Unwin*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

OTTO HARRASSOWITZ, the scholarly antiquarian bookseller of Leipzig, has recently issued two catalogues of permanent interest and value to the book trade. No. 164 contains the titles of 1616 works on literary history, library economy, and bibliography in every language; No. 165 contains a list of 2956 works on German and foreign literature, from the sixteenth century to the present. In nearly every case the original price is given besides Mr. Harrassowitz's selling price, as well as important bibliographical points. These catalogues, which deserve a permanent place in the bookseller's library, may be obtained gratis upon application to Mr. Harrassowitz, Queerstrasse, 14, Leipzig.

*Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.*—Cassino Book Co., 1374 Broadway, N. Y., Miscellaneous books. (No. 1, 565 titles, 8°.)—S. H. Chadbourne, 57 Warren St., Roxbury, Mass., Americana, etc. (No. 7, 1111 titles, 8°.)—Jarrold & Sons, Norwich, Eng., East Anglican Book Circular, 2d ser., No. 3, miscellaneous books. (664 titles, 12°.)—Lang & Co., 709 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo., Americana, etc. (No. 3, 385 titles, 12°.)—Jos. McDonough, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y., Chiefly Americana, history, travels, etc. (No. 66, 619 titles, 8°.)—David Nutt, London, Eng., Philology of European languages and history of their literature, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese. (No. 17, 791 titles, 12°.)—Henry Stevens & Son, 30 Great Russell St., London, Eng., Americana. (No. 19, 861 titles, 12°.)

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 31, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE STATE AND THE PUBLISHING BUSINESS AGAIN.

WE print elsewhere the text of two measures for regulating the manufacture and supply of text-books for the public schools of New York, which have been recently presented to the New York Legislature (more for the purpose of putting on record everything that may even distantly relate to the book trade, than because we attach any particular importance to them). Mr. Coons' bill we had already referred to editorially in our issue for March 1. The principal object of this measure seems to provide a berth for three officers with a salary of from two to three thousand dollars per year, and possible "perquisites." It is on the face of it a thinly disguised "job" which the honest representatives of taxpayers will no doubt squash when it comes up for a vote.

As to the second bill presented to the Senate by Mr. McNaughton and in the Assembly by Mr. Courtney, this is in the line of measures that have been adopted in other States to the disgust and heavy cost of the taxpayer. This journal has time and again given expression to its opinion on this question, and to this day no developments have been made to convince an unprejudiced observer that a corporation can serve its constituents as well or as economically in the matter of manufacturing text-books as it is now being done by individual enterprise. The proof can easily be gotten at. Indiana, the latest victim to this utopian idea, finds itself spending almost as much again on school-books under its paternal system as it did under the old régime. California, which has been its own school-book publisher for seven years with disastrous results, is contemplating legislation to rid itself of its incubus.

The McNaughton-Courtney bill instead of be-

ing as has been stated "a corrupt job, the sole object of which is the financial profit of the 'School-book Trust'" is one of the measures designed to break up the practices that have prevailed for a generation in the city of Rochester, by which frequent changes were made, series lengthened out, and the books and supplies furnished, limited without regard to price or merit of competing houses, to those controlled by the local agent of one school-book publishing firm. To break down this influence, to defeat particularly obnoxious commissioners with determined efforts, several laws affecting educational matters were proposed by a number of leading citizens of Rochester, headed by the honored philanthropist Henry Lamb. Among the measures presented only the uniform text-book bill received general approbation and was finally ordered to be introduced as a law by a public meeting to which the work of the committee was submitted. So much for the motive which is responsible for the presentation of the bill at Albany. We hardly think that the taxpayers of the State of New York will be willing to saddle themselves with an experiment involving so many risks as the manufacture of any article carries with it, in order that one city may rid itself of political corruption. That might prove too heroic a remedy and in the end might prove worse than the disease.

WE are pleased to note that *The Christian Advocate* in its issue for May 22 admits the "impropriety and immorality" of an advertisement printed in its issue of May 8. The advertisement was made up by some one (presumably the cat) in the subscription department of Hunt & Eaton from a catch-penny circular gotten up by the Historical Publishing Co., of Philadelphia, who are pushing a hack-work, entitled "Heroes of the Dark Continent," made up of the writings of African explorers including Stanley's, with the equivocal assertion that it "is equally as authentic and as much Mr. Stanley's 'own book' as the one" Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, are about to publish under the title of "In Darkest Africa." The most startling announcement in the advertisement printed over Messrs. Hunt & Eaton's signature, was this:

"Do not be frightened by the unjust and untrue statements which appear in papers, and which are supplied and paid for by rival publishers. Remember that you can arrange with an editor for just as strong notices of your book, if you care to pay for them, because the business of an editor is to make money for his paper, and as long as you pay him for what you desire inserted, he will treat you just as kindly as he will any one else."

Of course, all who made any allowance for the probable state of affairs might have guessed that such a statement was never made with the

knowledge of the agents of the Methodist Book Concern or of the editor of the *Christian Advocate*. Dr. Buckley, in calling attention to the unfortunate occurrence, distinctly states that "at no time in the long history of the house has a dollar ever been offered to any paper to commend its publications except in pay for advertisements displayed as such."

We would suggest that the agents of the Methodist Book Concern point out to that "employé in the Subscription Department" the error of his way, especially as this is not the first time he has gotten his employers into trouble. If it should happen to be the "office cat," they might consult Matt. xviii., 6, for a remedy.

EVERY friend of justice lives in hope that the present Congress will not adjourn until the stain of the defeat of the copyright measure is wiped out. The parliamentary position of the bill is such that the motion to reconsider may at the proper time be called up, and the House may have another opportunity to act upon the measure. When it does come up, we are confident that it will pass. Since the action of the House the public press, without regard to party differences and prejudices, has risen almost as one man to protest—a course that cannot be without effect on the members who voted against the measure. The *New York Times*, which has been doing excellent work in the fight for international copyright, in its issues for May 19 and 20, printed several columns of extracts from its exchanges voicing the indignation of the press. The expressions of sympathy which have been collected would, if they could all be printed, fill nearly a page of the *Times*. The House, therefore, cannot do better than to consider and reverse its action.

THE AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY, by some magical means, has succeeded in accomplishing what few would have believed possible three weeks ago—the control of the public school books of Harper & Brothers, and of the plant of The Standard Publishing Co. and D. D. Merrill & Co. The latter two, while not absolutely formidable rivals of the American Book Co., were nevertheless in a position to cause it considerable trouble in the West and Southwest, particularly in Iowa, Minnesota, and Arkansas. For this reason it was expected that they would hold out in the fight they had already begun against the new corporation. Their surrender and the purchase of the Harper books now practically puts all the public school book business into the hands of the American Book Company, and places in it a position of grave responsibility. Whether it will use it for the benefit of the public, the schools, and the trade, time alone can decide.

## INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

### JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL ON THE DEFEAT OF THE COPYRIGHT BILL.

*From Kate Field's Washington.*

"ELMWOOD, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., May 15, 1890.

"DEAR MISS FIELD: You ask me to send you a few lines on the recent defeat of the International Copyright Bill in Congress.

"I have had too long an experience of the providential thickness of the human skull, as well as of the eventual success of all reasonable reforms, to be discouraged by the temporary defeat of any measure which I believe to be sound. I say 'providential' because the world is thereby saved many a rash experiment in specious legislation. Were it otherwise, the Huon's horn of inconsiderate enthusiasm would lead us a pretty dance among the briars. Unfortunately there is, as usual, an exception to this general rule, for the sutures of the political cranium are so loosely knit as to leave a crevice through which considerations of ephemeral expediency find a too easy entrance. Such considerations, it should always be remembered, are most liable to disastrous recoil.

"I grant that our hope has been long-drawn-out, but since material for it (as for every hope that has a moral care) has been constantly supplied, it has never become too attenuated to bear the strain put upon it. It is seventy-one years since Irving wrote, 'You observe that the public complain of the price of my work; this is the disadvantage of coming in competition with republished English works for which the publishers have not to pay anything to the authors. If the American public wish to have a literature of their own, they must consent to pay for the support of authors.'

"(And why not, I may add, if we consent to pay Senator Jones for the support of a silver mine?)

"It is fifty years since Irving wrote: 'How much this growing literature may be retarded by the present state of our Copyright Law, I had recently an instance in the cavalier treatment of a work of merit written by an American who had not yet established a commanding name in the literary market. I undertook as a friend to dispose of it for him, but found it impossible to get an offer from any of our principal publishers. They even declined to publish it at the author's cost, alleging that it was not worth their while to trouble themselves about native works of doubtful success, while they could pick and choose among the successful works daily poured out by the British press, for which they had nothing to pay for copyright.'

"This was in 1840, and in the same year Mr. Clay's bill was defeated. We have been fighting for the same cause with the same weapons ever since, and apparently with the same result.

"But for all that we have made progress. We have secured public discussion, and a righteous cause which has done that has got the weather gauge of its adversary. I am too old to be persuaded by any appearances, however specious, that Truth has lost or can lose a whit of that divine quality which gives her immortal advantage over Error. The adversary has cunningly entrenched himself in the argument that there can be no such thing as property in an idea, and I grant that this is a fallacy of which it is hard to disabuse the minds of otherwise intelligent men. But it is in the form given to an idea by a man of



genius, and in this only, that we assert a right of property to have been created. The founders of our republic tacitly admitted this right when they classed the law of copyright with that of patents. I have known very honest men who denied the public expediency of such a right in both cases, but I cannot understand either the logic or the probity of those who admit the one and deny the other. This right is visible and palpable in a machine, invisible and impalpable in a book, and for this very reason the law should be more assiduous to protect it in the latter case, as being the weaker.

"But, after all, every species of property is the artificial creature of law, and the true question is whether, if such property in books did not exist, it would be wise in our own interest to create it. The inventions of Whitney, of Fulton, and of Morse added enormously to the wealth of the nation. Have not those of Edwards and Irving, and Cooper and Emerson, and Hawthorne and Longfellow (to speak only of the dead) added also to that wealth, and in a nobler kind? Or is not moral credit, then, worth something, too? Is it not, indeed, the foundation on which financial credit is built and most securely rests?

"The foreign right to property of this description stands on precisely the same footing with the domestic right, and the moral wrong of stealing either is equally great. But literary property is at a disadvantage because it is not open, gross, and palpable, and, therefore, the wrongful appropriation of it touches the public conscience more faintly. In ordinary cases it is the thief, but in this case the thing stolen that is invisible. To steal is no doubt more immediately profitable than acquisition by the more tedious methods of honesty, but is apt to prove more costly in the long run. How costly our own experiment in larceny has been those only know who have studied the rise and progress of our literature, which has been forced to grow as virtue is said to do—in spite of the weight laid upon it.

"But even though this particular form of dishonesty against which we are contending were to be always and everywhere commercially profitable, I think that the American people are so honest that they may be made to see that a profit allowed to be legitimate by us alone among civilized nations—a profit, too, which goes wholly into the pockets of a few unscrupulous men—must have something queer about it, something which even a country so rich as ours cannot afford.

"I have lived to see more than one successful appeal from the unreason of the people's representatives to the reason of the people themselves. I am, therefore, not to be tired with waiting. It is wearisome to ourselves and to others also to go on repeating the arguments we have been using for these forty years, and which to us seem so self-evident, but I think it is true that no reformer has ever gained his end who had not first made himself an intolerable bore to the vast majority of his kind. I have done my share in my time to help forward such triumphs of tediousness, but you will not thank me for essaying it again in the sprightly columns of your paper. Faithfully yours,

"J. R. LOWELL."

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES writing to the same journal says: "Dear Miss Field, I have nothing to add to my recorded opinion of the dishonesty of stealing the products of the labor of

the soft-handed sons of toil. I cannot see that a callous on the palm confers any better claim to fair treatment than a furrow in the forehead and an aching in the brain."

#### A WESTERN PUBLISHER ON THE "RIGHT OF COPYRIGHT."

*From the Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

As a believer in the right of protection, I want to join my thanks with others to Messrs. Butterworth and Caldwell for their votes in favor of a just copyright bill.

It is not a question of cheap books, but a question of right or wrong; it is a question whether the brain shall have protection in its work the world over when used in book-making as well as in machine-making. Edison, in the work of his brain, has, by the protection of our patent laws, the income and use of his patents the world over; but Longfellow, in the work of his brain, can have protection only in this country.

The copyright law claims equality for brain work of all kinds, and piracy, even if it gives us "cheap books," cannot be justified.

Our tariff is an attempt to build up home industries: let us give the same protection to our authors as we do to our machine workers; let us encourage an English literature with the hope of an adequate financial return. Let us say to our authors, "The work of your brains is your property, dispose of it as it is to your interest, but as your property it shall have equal protection under the law the world over."

A. H. HINKLE.

#### ANOTHER INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT BILL.

THE House Committee on Patents, on May 22, ordered a favorable report on a bill introduced by Mr. Simonds, of Connecticut, which is identical with the International Copyright bill already acted upon adversely by the House, with the addition of a new section, which provides that it shall be of effect only where reciprocal advantages are granted by foreign countries to American authors.

It is rumored, says *The Critic*, that the following resolution is to be introduced into the House of Representatives:

WHEREAS, It has been decided by the vote on the Copyright Bill that it is just, expedient, and necessary that the people of the United States should have cheap foreign literature without regard to the alleged rights of the foreign or the American author; and,

WHEREAS, Under the present system, foreign text-books may be acquired more cheaply than American; therefore  
Resolved, That the House of Representatives hereby recommends to the Legislatures of the different States the substitution in the public schools of foreign text-books in place of those by American authors, to the end that American children may early acquire a just disregard for property in general, and a sturdy disrespect for American institutions.

THE OLD SLEUTH CASE.—As we go to press we learn that on a new trial of the suit of George Munro vs. Street & Smith, before Judge O'Brien of the Supreme Court, on May 7, judgment was declared in favor of defendants and complaint dismissed. In another suit bearing upon the "Old Sleuth" case, before Judge Shipman, in the U. S. Circuit Court, May 5, the judgment was: "I do not find any infringement, and the bill should be dismissed."



## NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL-BOOK MATTERS.

### A BILL TO CREATE A "TEXT-BOOK COMMISSION."

THE following bill [Assembly No. 474] was introduced by Mr. A. B. Coons, of Schoharie, February 11, read once and referred to the Committee on Public Education:

*AN ACT to establish a Board of Commissioners to be known as the text-book commission and to define its powers and duties.*

SECTION 1. Within thirty days after the passage of this act the Governor shall appoint three commissioners, to be known as "text-book commissioners," who shall hold office for the term of one, two, and three years.

SEC. 2. When first appointed their terms of office to be determined by lot; after appointment and each year thereafter the Governor shall appoint one commissioner to serve for the term of three years or until his successor shall have been appointed and has qualified.

SEC. 3. Said commissioners shall publish or cause to be published, in their discretion, such text-books when so designated, at the expense of the State, and shall furnish the same to the several districts of the State at ten per cent. above the actual cost of printing same.

SEC. 4. Said books shall be delivered to the trustee or trustees of any school district upon the receipt of the county treasurer of his county, showing that an amount sufficient to pay for all books ordered has been deposited with said county treasurer.

SEC. 5. County treasurers receiving funds for text-books under the provisions of this act shall remit the same on the first of each month to the comptroller, to be placed to the credit of the "text-book fund."

SEC. 6. That for the purpose of executing the provisions of this act the sum of three hundred thousand dollars is hereby appropriated, which shall be deposited to the credit of the "text-book fund."

SEC. 7. The commissioners provided for in this act shall each execute and file a bond in the sum of twenty thousand dollars for the faithful performance of his duty, and shall each receive for his services an annual salary of two thousand dollars, and expenses not to exceed five hundred dollars.

SEC. 8. All acts or parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 9. This act shall take effect immediately.

### TO PROVIDE APPROVED, UNIFORM AND INEXPENSIVE TEXT-BOOKS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

THE following is the text of a bill presented March 24 into the Senate by Mr. Donald McNaughton, of Rochester, and on March 28 in the Assembly by Mr. Courtney, also of Rochester. The bill was read twice in the Senate, and once in the Assembly, and referred in the former to the Committee on Literature and in the latter to the Committee on Public Education:

*AN ACT to secure approved, uniform, and inexpensive text-books for use in public schools, and to repeal certain acts.*

SECTION 1. A State Board of School Text-books

is hereby constituted and established, which shall be composed of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction; the Secretary of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, the President of the State Society of School Superintendents, the President of the State Association of Teachers, and the Principal of the Albany Normal School.

SEC. 2. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be president of said board, by virtue of his office. The board shall elect annually from among its own members or otherwise, a secretary of the board, who shall hold office at the pleasure of the board. Other officers may be chosen by the board at its discretion.

SEC. 3. The State Board of School Text-books shall establish rules regulating the transaction of its business and such other rules as it may deem necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 4. Four members of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SEC. 5. The said board shall hold its first meeting at the capitol within thirty days after the passage of this act, at the call of the president. The board shall meet at least twice in each year. All meetings shall be held at such time and place as the president shall appoint.

SEC. 6. The secretary shall keep a record of the acts and proceedings of the board and perform such other duties as the board may require. He shall receive an annual salary of an amount to be determined by the board, which shall be paid him in the same manner as the salaries of other State officers are paid, and such necessary expenses shall be allowed him as the comptroller shall audit on the presentation of an itemized account having vouchers annexed, together with the certificate of the board.

SEC. 7. The actual travelling and other expenses of the members and officers of the board while engaged in their duties, shall be allowed and paid to them out of the appropriation made for that purpose. In addition thereto, there shall be allowed to each member, while in actual service of the board, the sum of ten dollars per day.

SEC. 8. Said board shall have the power and it shall be its duty to designate the text-books to be used in all the public schools of the State, and on and after the first day of September, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, no text-books shall be used in any public school except such as shall be designated by said board. The board shall have power to designate any book already published or to prepare or cause to be prepared by experts who shall be employed by the board for that purpose, text-books suitable for use in the public schools. The copyright to books so prepared shall belong to the State, and it shall be the duty of the board to protect such copyright from infringement. It shall be the duty of the board to contract with publishers to secure the supply to the public of the State text-books adopted by it, of good material and workmanship, and at the lowest price which can be secured. No book, the copyright to which shall not belong to the State, shall be adopted by the board unless the owner of the copyright shall grant, through contract with the board, to any other publisher, the privilege of competing for its production and supply to the public on payment of a royalty not to exceed ten per centum of the selling price of the book.

SEC. 9. An affirmative vote of at least four

members of the board shall be required for either the adoption or change of a text-book, and no change shall be made in the use of any text-book adopted within four years after such adoption, except by a unanimous vote of the full board.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the board on or about the first Monday of December in each year, to make a report in writing to the legislature of the State, containing a statement of the principal transactions of the board, a detailed statement of the comptroller of all money paid out by or on account of the board, and a detailed statement of the manner of its expenditure during the year last past.

SEC. 11. The sum of ten thousand dollars is hereby appropriated from the general fund for the purposes of this act, and the expenditures properly incurred by authority of said board and verified by affidavit, shall be paid by the treasurer upon the warrant of the comptroller.

SEC. 12. Chapter four hundred and twenty-seven of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-four and chapter four hundred and thirteen of the laws of eighteen hundred and seventy-seven, together with all acts and parts of acts inconsistent or in conflict with the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. This act shall take effect immediately.

### THE C. F. JEWETT PUB. CO. LOSES ITS PRESIDENT.

ON May 22 the discovery was made that Clarence F. Jewett, President of the C. F. Jewett Publishing Co., practically the subscription department of Estes & Lauriat, who had been missing for two weeks, would probably never again return to Boston. Investigation proved that Mr. Jewett had been guilty of overissuing stock, to what extent has not yet been divulged. It was reported at first that the overissue of stock amounted to about \$75,000, but it is probably much less.

The capital stock is reported to be \$75,000, of which Jewett owned one-half the shares (375) and Mr. Dana Estes, the Treasurer of the company, the remainder. Within a few weeks it has been learned that Mr. Jewett has issued a considerable amount of stock, signing not only his own name, but also—according to report—that of Mr. Estes. When this matter first became known to Mr. Estes he made inquiries, and Mr. Jewett, claiming to be ill, said he would go away for a few days, and he has not been seen since. The day after he left Boston, so it is said by one of his friends, he wrote to his brother stating that he was in financial straits, that he was a defaulter and would probably not return to Boston. The same person was authority for the statement that only a short time ago Mr. Jewett had a paper drawn by his lawyer, transferring his personal effects, furniture, art paintings, etc., to his wife, explaining that he did so to guard against her being left without ample means should anything turn up; but that later, under some pretence, he secured the papers and raised money by mortgaging all of the effects.

The firm of Estes & Lauriat make the following statement concerning the affair:

There is very little to add to the published report about the disappearance and irregularities of C. F. Jewett. The capital stock of the C. F. Jewett Publishing Company was \$75,000, all issued when the company was organized, about four years ago. It turns out now that

Jewett, who was President, has made large overissues of the stock to various persons, who will be losers. These transactions, we believe, are mostly of very recent date, nearly all of those which have come to our knowledge being within a month. Who these persons are we decline to state. The books of the corporation do not show their names, and those who have come to us for information have requested us to keep their confidence.

The corporation itself is not affected by this affair and is entirely solvent. It is hardly necessary to say that our concern is not financially affected, though we profoundly regret such conduct by a man in whom we had great confidence.

Mr. Jewett went to Boston from Claremont, N. H., where he was born. He was employed by James R. Osgood & Co., and when that firm went out of business two years ago he interested Estes & Lauriat in his publishing company scheme. The C. F. Jewett Publishing Company commenced business on September 1, 1886, in the rooms formerly occupied by Roberts Bros., over the bookstore of Estes & Lauriat on Washington Street in Boston. This new house was composed of Mr. Clarence F. Jewett and the two members of the firm of Estes & Lauriat. It was introduced as a firm commanding ample capital, and to be under the controlling direction of Mr. Jewett, who was known extensively as the proprietor of the coöperative system of writing history. This was first attempted in the "Memorial History of Boston," the plan of which originated with him. It was subsequently applied to the "Centennial History of the American Episcopal Church" and to the "Memorial History of Hartford County, Connecticut," which appeared about that time.

### THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION INVESTIGATION.

AT the meeting of the General Assembly held at Saratoga, N. Y., May 20 to 27, the affairs of the Presbyterian Board of Publication came up for discussion. For some time the Board had been undergoing investigation, but few were prepared for the report presented by the committee appointed to look into the matter. The committee was composed of H. E. Simmons, formerly business manager of the American Tract Society, Thomas Kane, J. S. Crowell, and Wm. G. Johnston, and in its report charged generally an unbusinesslike administration of the affairs of the Board. To sum up the report briefly the committee found that "the Board is paying more than double for some of the work upon periodicals than it can be contracted for in the best offices in Philadelphia and elsewhere," that it paid prices for bound books very much in excess of that paid by regular publishing houses, and that its payments for copyright were "very much higher than are paid by similar Boards and Societies, in many cases more than double." Much in the report seems to be exaggerated.

After several hours' debate it was decided to refer the differences of opinion between the committee of experts appointed by last year's Assembly to investigate the business methods of the Presbyterian Board of Publication in Philadelphia and the Business Committee of that Board to a committee of seven to be appointed by the Moderator, which committee shall report to the next Assembly, but must publish its findings as soon as a decision is reached, and is empowered to immediately enforce such reforms as it may deem best in the Philadelphia offices.

## THE AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY'S LATEST ADDITIONS.

THE AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY, although unable to induce Harper & Brothers to join its corporation, has nevertheless succeeded in making arrangements by which it comes into possession of all the books formerly published by Harper & Brothers intended for use in the public schools. This does not include any of the best books of other descriptions—those intended for college and university use—which the Harpers will retain and continue to publish as heretofore.

The American Book Company has also succeeded in obtaining control of the plant of The Standard Publishing Company of St. Louis, and of D. D. Merrill & Co. of St. Paul, which has a seventeen years' contract to supply school-books to the State of Minnesota.

## THE AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY'S JUBILEE.

At the anniversary meeting of the American Baptist Publication Society, held at Chicago, May 21, the report showed the following encouraging results: The receipts in the book department of the Society during the year were \$517,883.90. The total number of publications was 33,093,700, a gain of 2,273,850 over the preceding year. The number of copies of periodicals issued was 31,125,200, an increase of 2,147,651. The financial statement shows: Assets, \$875,262.72; liabilities, \$27,804.14; capital—net assets—\$847,458.58. The Society is much more than self-supporting, although 132 colporteurs were supported, and 22,783 Bibles, 39,086 books, and 670,373 pages of tracts were distributed.

## THE HATTON-LOVELL CONTROVERSY.

*From the London Athenæum.*

2, DEAN'S YARD, WESTMINSTER, May 13, 1890.

AN American, in these days following the defeat of the Copyright Bill, must approach any question touching the relations of English authors to America with a decent reluctance; but these days, humiliating as they are to Americans, are perhaps not the best season for recrimination, either. May I speak for Mr. Lovell, therefore, in reply to Mr. Joseph Hatton's singular statement in the last issue of the *Athenæum*, to the effect that his story "By Order of the Czar," was issued in Mr. Lovell's *International Series* without his authority or permission? Mr. Hatton has evidently forgotten the important circumstance that he several years since yielded to Messrs. Tillotson, of Bolton—presumably for a consideration—the right to sell for America the authorization which he complains has not been obtained from him. Mr. Lovell, as Mr. Hatton would have found if he had taken the pains to address Messrs. Tillotson before communicating with you, purchased from Messrs. Tillotson so long ago as 1888, for a substantial sum, the sole right to publish "By Order of the Czar" in the United States, as from the author. The obstacle encountered by Mr. Hatton's English publishers in selling this right in America is merely that properly encountered in the attempt to sell the same commodity twice. The unhappy difficulties which beset all dealings with America on the part of English writers are not cleared or bet-

tered, one would say, by the habit of loose statement regarding the doings of American publishers, whose "game"—Mr. Hatton is persuaded to elegance by his theme—is by no means always one of "bluff."

WOLCOTT BALESTIER.

## THE NEW YORK POSTAL GUIDE.

THE first number of *The New York Postal Guide*, officially recognized by the postal authorities, has just made its appearance. It will be issued every three months, and is distributed free of charge to persons who apply at the post-office or any of the postal stations. Most of the information relating to postal matters has been contributed by Assistant-Postmaster Gayler. It includes the preparation of schedules of carriers, deliveries and collections, tables of distances and transit time to the principal cities in the United States and foreign countries, and tables of the time of the departure and expected arrival of mails within and from without the city, and much other important matter. An outline postal map, showing the boundaries of the delivery districts in New York City, is prefixed to the pamphlet. Mr. Gayler's careful work deserves great praise.

## BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

At the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States, held on Wednesday evening, May 21, 1890, the following new members were elected:

Nic. Tengg, San Antonio, Texas; George B. Sherwood, New York City; Hiram Sherwood, Mount Vernon, N. Y.; Millard F. Cook, Brooklyn, N. Y.; William B. Fitts, New York City; Daniel S. Appleton, Jr., New York City; Oliver J. Sadlier, San Francisco, Cal.; Charles L. Bowman, New York City; George M. Angevine, New York City; Lewis H. O. Ryers, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The regular annual meeting of this Association will be held on Wednesday evening, June 4, 1890, in the Book Trade Sale Rooms of Geo. A. Leavitt, Broadway and Tenth St., New York. A large attendance is desired.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, *Secretary*.

## COMMUNICATIONS.

*In re THE RECOLLECTIONS OF F. S. COZZENS:  
A CORRECTION.*

NEW YORK, May 7, 1890.

*To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:*

SIR: Referring to your notice of the "Recollections of the Late Frederick S. Cozzens," introduced by Mr. Randolph in the May *Lippincott*, I wish to make a correction of an error made by Mr. Cozzens, who states that Mr. Ivison, of the firm of Ivison & Phinney, married a daughter of J. Fenimore Cooper. Mr. Ivison was married twice, but neither time to Miss Cooper. His partner, the late H. I. Phinney, was the son-in-law of the novelist. I had the good fortune to attend Thackeray's lecture referred to with Irving, Putnam, and Cozzens. Mr. Irving told me that he considered Cozzens the very best of American humorists. I had recently published his "Sparrowgrass Papers," which had a large sale.

Yours respectfully,

J. C. DERBY.



## OBITUARY.

## FLETCHER HARPER.

FLETCHER HARPER, who had been for over twenty years a member of the firm of Harper & Brothers, died at his house in East Sixtieth Street, New York, May 22, in the sixty-second year of his age. For some years Mr. Harper has been suffering from a complication of disorders which baffled the skill of physicians. Gradually these difficulties developed into marasmus, and death was caused at last by a general consumption or wasting away. Last year Mr. Harper visited Aix-les-Bains, in the hopes of deriving benefit from the waters. He was seized last fall with a painful attack in Paris, the symptoms indicating the formation of a clot of blood in the vein of the left leg. He was immediately brought home, and since that time he has been growing steadily weaker. For forty-eight hours before his death he was unconscious.

Fletcher Harper was born in New York City October 7, 1828, and was the second son of Fletcher Harper, the youngest of the original members of the firm of Harper & Brothers, the first and the only other child being the late Joseph W. Harper, Consul-General of the United States at Munich. The younger Fletcher, who has been best known in New York as Fletcher Harper, "Junior," was born and passed his boyhood in New York, with the exception of a voyage to China before the mast, which he made at the age of sixteen. This was not exactly an escape, but the result of a caprice, of which his father thought he would be more thoroughly cured by gratifying it than by thwarting it. The result approved the paternal wisdom, for the experience sufficed for the son. After finishing his Junior year at Columbia, and before entering upon his practical apprenticeship to the work of the house of which his father was a member, young Fletcher spent a year travelling in Europe with his parents. Soon after the founding of the *New York Times* his father bought an interest in the paper for him, and in April, 1853, the style of the proprietorship of the *Times* became "Raymond, Harper & Co." The copartnership lasted only for a year or so, when Mr. Harper's interest was transferred to the other owners. Mr. Fletcher Harper thereupon resumed his place in the house of Harper & Brothers.

He became a member of the firm in 1869, upon the death of Mr. James Harper, and for some time took special charge of the Harper periodicals. He had married, nearly twenty years before (in 1849), Miss Margaret C. Durbin, daughter of the Rev. John P. Durbin, D.D., then a well-known Methodist minister, and the issue of this marriage was one daughter, now Mrs. Hiram W. Sibley. Mrs. Harper, who died about four years ago, was a leader in charitable work, especially among working girls. By them she was almost worshipped for her thoughtful generosity, and long bore among them the title of "The Princess." She was instrumental in furnishing a number of seaside cottages, where poor girls were allowed to enjoy their vacation at a small price or free.

Mr. Harper was a man of great artistic and literary ability. He had also a marked taste for music, and was always a rare and congenial companion. Until of recent years, before the encroachments of the malady which caused his death, he was a man of splendid physique, tall,

square-shouldered, and of military bearing. His face was one of striking intelligence, strong of character, and gifted with that peculiar quality of "lighting up" on the moment at the perception of another's thought. His judgment in literary and artistic matters was much sought after and highly valued. He was a member of the Union League Club and of Kane Lodge of Masons. For twenty years or more he had held the Presidency of the Homœopathic Insane Asylum of Middletown, N. Y., to which position he was first appointed by Gov. Dix.

Mr. Harper's connection with the firm of Harper & Brothers as an active member lasted not much more than twelve years, although his membership continued until it was terminated by his death. Soon after 1882 his health became feeble, and for several years he had been forced to abstain from active business, and had spent much of his time abroad.

Before the death of the first Fletcher Harper, in 1877, there was a Fletcher Harper in each of four generations of his branch of the family. Of these the youngest alone is now left, the great-grandson, although the venerable widow of the first Fletcher and the great-grandmother of the last survives in a green old age.

The funeral was held at the Madison Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church, May 26, at 11 A.M. The Rev. Dr. McChesney, pastor of the church, officiated. He was assisted by the Rev. Dr. Jacob A. Shipman. The music was by the Mendelssohn Quartet of Brooklyn. The service was short, but impressive. With the exception of Joseph W. Harper, Jr., and W. A. Harper, who are in Europe, all the immediate family were present. These were: Mr. and Mrs. Hiram W. Sibley, of Rochester; Mr. and Mrs. Haight, Mr. Linde, Philip J. A. Harper, James Harper, John W. Harper, Joseph Henry Harper, John Harper, and J. A. Harper. The Kane Lodge of Masons, to which Mr. Harper belonged, attended in a body led by Rollin M. Morgan. Also members of the Union League Club and many employes of Harper & Bros. were present. The burial was at Woodlawn.

**FUNERAL OF OLIVER BELL BUNCE.**—The funeral services of Oliver Bell Bunce took place from his late residence, 350 West Twentieth Street, at 2 o'clock P. M., May 18, the Rev. Dr. Thomas Richey, of the General Theological Seminary, officiating. The services were according to the ritual of the Episcopal Church, and, at the request of the deceased man, were extremely simple and brief.

There were many lifelong friends of the deceased present. Among them were Mr. William H. Appleton, with most of the principal employes of the firm of D. Appleton & Co., as well as representatives of other publishing houses. There were also present Richard Henry Stoddard, Mrs. Barrow, William A. Townsend, Morris Phillips, Herman G. Carter, William F. Geisse, Dr. P. C. Cole, Anna Randall Diehl, E. C. Stedman, John Elderkin, Rossiter Johnson, Alfred Ayres, Junius Henri Browne, Prof. A. Berg, Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, James Dunn, Joseph B. Gilder, E. R. Pelton, G. W. Dillingham, G. W. Carleton, J. Henry Hagar, and many others.

At the conclusion of the brief service the body was taken to Greenwood, where the interment took place in the family plot.



**FLETCHER HARPER.**

*(From "Harper's Weekly." By courtesy of Harper & Bros.)*



## HENRY B. DAWSON: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY A. GROWOLL.

## II.

IN 1865 Mr. Dawson published the "Diary of David How, a Private in Colonel Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line, in the Army of the American Revolution. From the original Manuscript. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by George Wingate Chase, and Illustrative Notes, by Henry B. Dawson. Morrisania: 1865." This beautiful volume was published uniformly with the "Assault on Stony Point," the "Park and its Vicinity," and "Major-General Israel Putnam," already mentioned.

During the same year, 1865, he published a new edition of the celebrated "Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship by Captain Thomas Dring," which was originally published in Providence, Rhode Island, under the editorial supervision of the well-known scholar and poet, Albert G. Green. To that new edition he added a very elaborate appendix, extended notes, an index, two portraits, a map of the Wallabout in 1776-1783, plans of the decks of the old *Jersey*, and a picture of her as she lay at her moorings. The papers which were included in the appendix which he added to the work included previously unpublished correspondence and other papers of other prisoners on the old *Jersey*, as well as contemporary papers relating to the prisoners generally; a history of the old prison-ship; biographical sketches of prisons and others connected with the ship; several original papers, odes, etc.; the whole greatly enhancing the value of the original publication, and very largely increasing it in bulk. The title of that volume, a large octavo, elegantly printed by Alvord, was "Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship, from the original manuscripts of Captain Thomas Dring, one of the Prisoners. By Albert G. Green. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. Morrisania: 1865." The edition was confined to one hundred and fifty copies, of which fifty were on large paper.

At this time Mr. Dawson also edited and reprinted, in one of the most sumptuous quarto volumes which have ever left the American press, two letters which were written by William Graves, Esq., of the Inner Temple, for the purpose of defending his brother, Rear Admiral Graves, from the serious charges which were brought against him by the British Press, subsequent to the surrender of Lord Cornwallis, at Yorktown. This volume, which possesses unusual value as an historical authority, bears the title, "Two Letters Respecting the Conduct of Rear-Admiral Graves on the Coast of the United States, July to November, 1781. By William Graves, Esq., of the Inner Temple. Morrisania: 1865." The edition was only a hundred copies.

In the spring of 1865 he was invited to take the editorial charge of *The Gazette*, a Democratic weekly newspaper, published at Yonkers, in Westchester County; and, notwithstanding the great distance between his residence at Morrisania, and the office of *The Gazette* at Yonkers, he accepted the invitation, and entered upon the duties of his office with an ardor which gave a new character to the publication. The first number which was published under his management was that of May 6, 1865. The succeeding numbers, until very severe sickness compelled him to withdraw from the paper on the

thirty-first of the following March, contained a vast mass of important historical material, with which the first page of each number was wholly occupied, many of the ablest historical papers and reviews of historical works which have proceeded from his pen having been originally published in its columns. *The Gazette* of that period became at once a recognized authority in American history; and it continues to be so among historical writers of the highest class. . . . The numbers of the paper of that period now command prices many times higher than those which they originally bore.

Early in 1866, before his connection with *The Gazette* was severed, he prepared for the columns of that paper, an elaborate article on the question of which particular flag of the United States was first raised over the Capitol of the Confederate States, after Richmond had been evacuated by the Confederate States' Army and occupied by that of the United States. That very extended article attracted so much attention in the army and among historical students and collectors, that it was reprinted by the Bradstreet Press in a beautiful little octavo volume designed for private circulation and bearing the title, "The Colors of the United States first Raised Over the Capitol of the Confederate States, April 3, 1865. Morrisania: 1866."

After he had retired from the editorial chair of *The Gazette*, he published four volumes containing as many distinct series of important historical papers, mostly from his own pen, which had been published in its columns, while he had been its editor. These volumes, which, with the running title of "The Gazette Series, edited by Henry B. Dawson, in four volumes, Yonkers, 1866," subsequently so famous among bibliophiles, were very beautifully printed on tinted laid paper with double rubricated titles, by the Bradstreet Press, and were originally intended for personal presents from himself to the several shareholders in the association by whom *The Gazette* was published and to the personal friends of their editor; but the great historical value of the papers which they contained, the beauty of their typography, and the very small number which were printed, produced so great a pressure to obtain copies by those who were not to receive them that a change was made in the order of distribution, some of the copies were withheld from those who had been designated to receive them, and six copies were offered to purchasers at one hundred dollars per set, at which price they were speedily sold. An order for one of these sets from the British Museum, received after all the six had been sold, Mr. Dawson was obliged to supply from the four copies which he had reserved for members of his own family. Long afterwards another of those reserved sets found a place in the library of a distinguished Western publisher, leaving only two copies in Mr. Dawson's own private library.

The first volume of that series, contains what "is probably the most perfect Andreana in print," entitled, "Papers Concerning the Capture and Detention of Major John André. Collected by Henry B. Dawson. Yonkers: 1866." The second volume of the series contains several of the earlier chapters of a history of the town and village of Yonkers, which he had commenced to write and to publish in *The Gazette*, but which were discontinued when his connection with that paper was broken. It is entitled, "Papers Concerning the Town and Village of Yonkers, Westchester

County. A fragment. By Henry B. Dawson. Yonkers: 1866." The third volume of the series contains the celebrated discussion concerning the Eastern Boundary of New Jersey, which secured to New York, before the Circuit Court of the United States, her ancient and legal right of control over the waters of "the lower bay," below the Narrows, and is entitled, "Papers Concerning the Boundary between the States of New York and New Jersey, written by several hands. Yonkers: 1866"—"the several hands" having been General, John Cochrane, Attorney-General of New York; Hon. J. Romeyn Brodhead, the historian of New York and Secretary of the New York Historical Society, who wrote two papers; Hon. William A. Whitehead, the historian of Perth Amboy, etc., and Secretary of the New Jersey Historical Society; Mr. Dawson himself, who had unwillingly consented to act the part of an umpire between the original disputants; Mr. Whitehead in answer to Mr. Dawson; the latter in reply to Mr. Whitehead; the Attorney-General of New York, closing the argument, in the course of which he unreservedly gave the honor of the success, before the Court, to the papers of Mr. Dawson, and a "Postscript," by Mr. Dawson, concerning some portions of Mr. Whitehead's subsequent treatment of the subject. The fourth, and last, volume of the series contains the earlier chapters of a series of papers descriptive of notable spots within the county of Westchester, which he had commenced to write and publish in *The Gazette*, while his connection with that paper was continued. It is entitled "Rambles in Westchester County, New York. A fragment. By Henry B. Dawson. Yonkers: 1866."

During the same year, 1866, he reprinted, in fac-simile, an exceedingly rare tract, containing a report of a trial which had been had in August, 1786, in the Mayor's Court, in the city of New York, to test the question of the liability of those who had occupied properties in that city, which had been abandoned by their respective owners when the Royal army had occupied the city, during the War of the Revolution. It was maintained by those owners, after the city had been evacuated by the Royal troops, that those who had occupied those abandoned premises, and who had paid rents therefor to the "Vestry" which had been created by the Commanding General of the Royal Army to receive them, were, nevertheless, liable to the absent owners for rent of those premises for the entire periods of their adverse possession of them; and, to test that very grave question, an action was brought by Elizabeth Rutgers, the owner of a brewery in Maiden Lane, against Joshua Waddington, who had occupied it under the authority of the several Commanders-in-Chief, during her exile, and paid rent therefor, to the "Vestry." The great legal principles which were involved, the great sums which were at hazard, and the great array of distinguished counsel who were engaged, to say nothing of the great ability of the Court, have made that one of the great cases in the judicial history of the country; but in 1866, only one copy of the published report of that trial, the copy which was in his own library, was known to be in existence. A very elaborate historical and genealogical and legal "Introduction" was prepared by Mr. Dawson; and a new edition was printed in the most elegant style of the Bradstreet Press, in both large and small paper, the original pamphlet having been reproduced in perfect fac-simile, under the title of "The Case

of Elizabeth Rutgers versus Joshua Waddington, determined in the Mayor's Court, in the City of New York, August 7, 1786, with an historical Introduction, by Henry B. Dawson. Morrisania: 1866."

A few weeks after his connection with *The Gazette* had been severed, he bought *The Historical Magazine*, a well-known monthly magazine, devoted to the antiquities, history, and biography of America. That work, which had been commenced in Boston, in January, 1857, under the able editorial control of John Ward Dean, had been removed to New York early in 1856, where it had been edited successively by Evert A. Duyckinck, George Folsom, John Gilmary Shea, and Doctor Henry R. Stiles, had already obtained a respectable standing in the periodical literature of the country; but the Civil War had necessarily withdrawn from it all of its subscribers who resided within the Southern States, including many of its abler contributors and more than one-half of the entire subscription-list; while of those whose names were on the books of the concern, nominally subscribers thereto, one-half, exactly one-half, had been non-paying recipients of the work, year after year, and appeared to regard themselves entitled to remain so.

The first number of *The Historical Magazine*, which was published by him was that of July, 1866; and in the following January, 1867, he commenced a "new series" of the work, giving double the number of pages in each number, and making two volumes per year, instead of the single volume which had been previously published. Into that work, he threw his entire strength and intellectual power, during several succeeding years; gathering around him, also, an array of distinguished voluntary "contributors" to its pages. The "book notices," sometimes exceeding a hundred in a single month, for which the magazine soon became famous among librarians and bibliophiles, were always written by himself. The effect of that peculiar editorial management was speedily seen in the increased influence of the magazine, as one of the highest historical authorities in the country; but, in the continued limitation of its support to the scholars in New England and New York—in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and the West, there were few who cared for it; and the South had not yet sufficiently recovered her strength to indulge in luxuries—it never paid the expense of its publication; and, after having published what was equal to thirteen complete volumes, the publication was suspended in April, 1876.

While Mr. Dawson was struggling to place *The Historical Magazine* on a paying basis, he was also employed in other literary ventures, some in connection with and auxiliary to that principal work, and some entirely disconnected from it.

In the autumn of 1866 he published a very valuable and very interesting little octavo volume elegantly printed by the Bradstreet Press, entitled "North American Rock-writing, and other Aboriginal Modes of Recording and Transmitting Thought. By Hon. Thomas Ewbank. Morrisania: 1866." About the same time he edited and published the official record of the "Trial of Joshua Het Smith, before a General Court Martial, for the part which he had taken in promoting the meeting, at his house, of General Benedict Arnold and Major John André, and in assisting the latter to effect his return to New York." As the original manuscript record of that historically important trial had been abstracted



from the "Clinton Papers," of which it was a very valuable portion, after Mr. Dawson's copy had been made, some years previous to his use of it in *The Historical Magazine* and in this volume, that publication of it, carefully annotated, was a very acceptable service to every student of the history of that eventful period. The volume is a very beautiful octavo, printed in the finest style of the Bradstreet Press, and is entitled, "Record of the Trial of Joshua Het Smith, Esq., for alleged complicity in the Treason of Benedict Arnold, 1780. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. Morrisania: 1866."

During 1866 and 1867, he made a selection from the principal historical papers which had appeared in *The Historical Magazine* since he had become its editor, making five beautiful volumes, with the general title of "The Magazine Miscellany. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. Morrisania: 1866, 1867." An enumeration of the contents of these volumes cannot be attempted in this place; but it may be said that they included highly important historical papers by Lieutenant Colonel Backus, U. S. A.; Henry Laurens, President of the Continental Congress; Hon. Thomas Ewbank, LL.D.; George Henry Moore, LL.D.; Hon. Buckingham Smith; Hon. Charles Lanman; Hon. J. Romeyn Brodhead; Hon. Thomas C. Amory; Hon. William B. Reed; John Ward Dean; Hon. J. Hammond Trumbull, and others equally distinguished in the literature of American history.

In 1867 he received proposals for a revision of his "Battles of the United States, by Sea and Land," to be printed in the highest style of the typographic art in America, and to be sold by subscription. Every copy of the two limited editions, on large and on small paper, respectively, was promptly subscribed for, at very large prices; and premiums were paid for transfers of subscriptions. This was the most promising of all his authorial undertakings, and he entered on it with great hopes and high expectations. But the printers failed to fulfil their contracts with the subscribers and with him, and, after two parts had been published with the double title, "Battles of the United States, by Sea and Land. By Henry B. Dawson. Revised and completed edition. Volume I. Morrisania: 1867," and "Battles of the War of the Revolution, by Henry B. Dawson. Volume I. Morrisania: 1867," the work was necessarily suspended. A different reason for the suspension of the publication of this work was stated by Joseph Sabin, in his "Bibliography;" but there was not the slightest foundation for any portion of what he thus stated.

During the same year, 1867, Mr. Dawson obtained permission from the Common Council of the city of New York, to print the ancient records of the city, in which undertaking he engaged with great spirit. The existing records of the Orders and Proclamations of the Directors-General and Councils of New Netherland, which were the earlier forms of government of the city, from May, 1647, until February, 1653, when the local government by Schouts, Burgomasters, and Schepens was established, were all carefully copied, compared with the original manuscripts, and elaborately annotated, and printed. To these were added all the existing subsequent Orders and Proclamations, by Director-General Stuyvesant and the Colonial Council to October, 1655. The records of the proceedings of the Schouts, Burgomasters, and Schepens, also, from the beginning, in February, 1653, until a later date, preceded

by an elaborate introduction (into which he introduced, the first time it was published, the original charter of the city, that on which the existing charter is based), and accompanied by very voluminous and biographical notes. The volume in which all these are printed is entitled "Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherland. Edited by Henry B. Dawson, and published by permission of the Common Council of the City of New York. Volume I. Morrisania: 1867."

Although that very commendable work was done and printed without the slightest expense to the city, and would have been similarly carried on and completed, the politicians of that day saw in the work, differently executed, an opportunity for a feast of plunder. [Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan], was brought from Albany; the assistance of some of the principal members of the New York Historical Society was secured for the promotion of the scheme; the notorious "New York Printing Company" and the equally notorious "Tweed Ring" were made partners in the enterprise. The "historian" was saddled on the city, with a salary of five thousand dollars per year, to edit the proposed work; the "Printing Company" was employed to stereotype it; and, year after year, the salary of the "editor," so called, was paid, and payment of the bills for stereotyping was regularly and abundantly drawn from the city treasury; but neither the city nor the world of historical literature has yet seen a single stereotype plate or a single printed page of that projected and expensively paid for "Records of the City of New York, edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D., LL.D.)\*" It was one of those gigantic swindles on the city for which Tweed and his associates suffered. . . . When that new element appeared, in the matter of the publication of the City's Records, all the hopes which the editor and publisher of what had already been printed, that his magazine might secure an enlarged circulation and that the sales of his collected volumes, as they should successively appear, would yield to him a reasonable profit, were entirely blasted; and he suspended his labors thereon, and never resumed them.

During the same year, 1867, Mr. Dawson edited and published three little volumes, on historical subjects, designed for private circulation, although some few copies of each were placed on the market, and sold at high prices. The first of these was entitled "President Joseph Reed, of Pennsylvania, a correspondence between Hon. William B. Reed and John C. Hamilton. Morrisania: 1867"—a peculiarly spicy little book, devoted to the ancient slanders against Joseph

\* Mr. W. W. Pasko, in his "Old New York," v. 2, no. 4, p. 252, says of this work: "It is also proper to say that Dr. O'Callaghan prepared for publication, and stereotype plates were actually made of the whole of these annals, but no impressions were taken other than proof. This was during the time that Tweed was governing the city. The printing was not begun, in consequence of the exposure, and the printers could not recover pay for their work. Just at that time a fire broke out in the office of the New York Printing Company, which was another name for Tweed and his associates, and it was reported that the plates were destroyed. Some of our leading antiquaries, however, doubt this story, and say that under cover of this fire the plates were spirited away, and have ever since been held for a ransom. They cost the city in the neighborhood of fifty thousand dollars, including Dr. O'Callaghan's time, and could probably be obtained for five thousand." Mr. Pasko proposes to print a translation of these annals in his valuable magazine, "Old New York," a worthy successor, in a more limited field, of Dawson's *Historical Magazine*.—A. G.

Reed, now set at rest by the intelligent labors of Adjutant General Stryker, of New Jersey. The second was entitled, "General John Sullivan, a Vindication of His Character as a Soldier and a Man. By Thomas C. Armory. Morrisania: 1867"—an admirable answer to aspersions on the General's character which had been published by Mr. Bancroft in his "History of the United States." The third was entitled "A Sermon Preached at Boston in New England upon a Fast Day, the xvj<sup>th</sup> of January, 1636. By Mr. John Wheelwright. From manuscripts in the possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society, first published in the *Historical Magazine*, for April, 1867. Morrisania, N. Y.: 1867"—that remarkable sermon, so celebrated in history, which led to the banishment of Anne Hutchinson, her brother-in-law (the preacher of this sermon), and a great number of others, residents of Boston and its vicinity.

"The Manual of the Common Council of the City of New York," published annually for many years, which had gained a high reputation under the editorial control of David T. Valentine, the popular clerk of that body, passed, in the year 1868, into the editorial care of Joseph Shannon, Mr. Valentine's successor, and his able deputy, Francis J. Twomey. It was proposed that the Manual for that year should be issued in an enlarged and improved form. Mr. Dawson was invited to furnish the historical portion of the work, which he did, adding some new features to that part of it. Besides a large number of other important previously unpublished or forgotten historical papers, ancient and modern, he furnished an elaborate paper on "The Battle of Harlem Heights, and the Death of Colonel Thomas Knolton, September 16, 1776;" also the venerable Charter of New York City, carefully copied and printed, the "proofs" of the printers being subjected to a critical collation with the ancient parchment, and their "revises" subjected to a similarly critical test.

Early in 1868 he published another of those dainty little volumes which had become so well known among scholars and collectors, and of which mention has been made. It was entitled, "The Origin of McFingal. By Hon. J. Hammond Trumbull, President of the Connecticut Historical Society. Morrisania: 1868," one of the cleverest little productions of that distinguished historian's pen.

Like all the members of his mother's family, the Bartons of Sempringham and Bicker, Mr. Dawson was, constitutionally, exceedingly delicate. During his childhood and youth and young manhood, until he left his father's house, to shift for himself, in 1838, his devoted mother watched over him, as such a mother only can watch over an only son. The same cautious and anxious care was continued by himself, after he had left his father's house, so that, notwithstanding his entire devotion to business, during business, and to study, when business did not demand his attention until the short hours of every morning, year after year, he enjoyed reasonably good health, except during three severe attacks of pleuro-pneumonia, until the summer of 1868, when the malaria produced by the opening of several new streets in the vicinity of his home prostrated him, with the ague and fever. In the severest form of that terrible disease, every second day during the entire summer and autumn months, this unwelcome visitor confined him to his house, prostrated in strength and spirits, and compelling

him to conduct the magazine, editorially and financially, at the greatest disadvantage. He managed, however, during that eventful summer, besides the other duties of his editorial and business offices, to write and to publish that exceedingly elaborate paper, entitled "Bunker's Hill," which has, since then, become famous among the historical students of the country. It occupies one hundred and twenty-one closely printed small quarto pages, and is acknowledged to be the most elaborate and complete account of that remarkable action which has ever been printed, making it the highest authority on that very important and very much disputed subject.

With the assistance of his untiring and beloved friend, Rev. Doctor Gillett, the distinguished historian of the Presbyterian Church, during the same year, 1868, he also published another of his choice little volumes, the one entitled, "The Speech of Mr. John Checkley, upon His Trial at Boston, in 1724. With an Introduction by Rev. E. H. Gillett, D.D., of Harlem, N. Y. Morrisania: 1868," another of those expositions of the action of the ecclesiastical machine of orthodox New England, which he was always ready to publish to the world of historical and ecclesiastical literature.

In 1869, he wrote and published a very elaborate historical paper, occupying twenty-one closely printed small quarto pages, in which the several pretensions of Lexington, Westminster, the Alamance, and Boston, as the scenes of the first blood shed in the American Revolution, were successively examined and disproved, and the fact established that, as far as is now known, the first collision of the Royal forces with the Colonists, where resistance was made and blood shed in the American revolution, was in John Street, between Gold and Pearl Streets, then known as "Golden Hill," in the city of New York, on the nineteenth and twentieth of January, 1770. The paper entitled, "The First Blood Shed in the American Revolution: the Battle of Golden Hill," has been regarded as an authority of the highest order, by all who have written of the history of the American Revolution.

During the same year, 1869, probably during its earlier months, he published another of his little monographs, entitled "Historical Sketch of Lower Dublin (or Penepah) Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Pa., with Notices of the Pastors, etc. By Horatio Gates Jones, of Philadelphia. Morrisania: 1869."

In January, 1870, he slipped on the ice, and was so severely injured by the fall, that he was confined to his bed for seven weeks, and to his house for a much longer period. By this accident he was made a cripple for life. During that long period his pen was almost wholly unemployed—indeed, the shock produced by that fall, operating on a physical system always delicate, which had been severely taxed by undue study, during so many years, and by business anxieties, was such, that from that day until his death he was an invalid, often entirely withdrawn from literary labors and, as much as possible, from business cares, although the meagreness of his means, so sadly impaired by the publication of the magazine, during that entire period, prevented that entire and absolute rest which was essential to his entire recovery.

During 1870, the *Historical Magazine* contained an elaborate paper which he had written in 1861, by the invitation of the Vermont Historical Society, on the battle of Bennington. Into that important paper he introduced new and previously

unemployed material, largely brought from several archives in Germany. As no portion of that material had been previously employed in American historical literature, the paper attracted great attention among historical students. It was entitled "The Battle of Bennington." Written on the invitation of the Vermont Historical Society, and read before it, at Burlington, January 23, 1861, and, subsequently, at their request, before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, at Boston, and the New York Historical Society, at New York."

(To be concluded.)

### BUSINESS NOTES.

ATLANTA, GA.—H. C. Grubb, formerly H. C. Grubb & Co., and later Thornton & Grubb, is now in the book and stationery business for himself at 38 South Broad Street, near Alabama Street.

BESSEMER, ALA.—A. A. Preston has sold out his stock of books, stationery, etc.

BIG STONE GAP, VA.—A. E. Spalding, for nine years connected with the Independent Company, of Massillon, Ohio, has started in business here as bookseller, stationer, and newsdealer.

EASTON, PA.—J. H. Lindemann's book and stationery store on Northampton Street, above Fourth, was closed last evening by the sheriff, and will be sold by him on Tuesday next. The execution was issued at the instance of Mr. Lindemann's father, Wm. H. Lindemann, who holds a claim for \$2976.76.—*Easton Argus*.

ELLSWORTH, ILL.—C. L. Shinkle, Ellsworth, Ill., has purchased Fisher Bros.' bookstore, and will take possession June 1.

LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS.—E. J. Morgan, bookseller, has sold out.

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.—A. G. Carley, stationer and bookseller, of Northampton, Mass., is reported to have assigned with liabilities of some \$14,000, merchandise creditors to the amount of \$3000 included.

ORLANDO, FLA.—Curtis, Fletcher & O'Neal, booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by Curtis & O'Neal.

PITTSBURG, PA.—H. W. Watts & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out to J. R. Weldin & Co.

PORTLAND, OREGON.—Wheeler & Raymond, booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by Stuart & Thompson. The new firm is composed of E. C. Stuart, formerly with "The Skeen & Stuart Stationery Co. of Chicago," and J. L. Thompson, lately with S. A. Maxwell & Co., also of Chicago.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—John C. McConnell has resigned the agency of the American Tract Soc., and has bought out the book and stationery business of Brier & Co., at 757 Montgomery Street.

WAUKESHA, WIS.—Ira M. White, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by White & Nelson.

### PERSONAL NOTES.

WE regret to learn that Mr. G. E. Brett, who established the agency of Macmillan & Co. in this country, and who has managed it with great success for upwards of twenty years, has resigned his position. This step became necessary on account of the serious illness from which Mr. Brett has been suffering for the past few months, and from which, we are sorry to learn, the doctors do not hold out a hope of speedy recovery. His presence will be missed by all who were permitted to become better acquainted with this genial gentleman, who had always a kind word of encouragement and sympathy for the younger men in the trade. We trust he will recover more speedily than is hoped, and be able for many years to enjoy the rest he has so richly earned. Macmillan & Co. have very properly appointed Mr. G. P. Brett the successor of his father. Mr. Brett, Jr., who has been connected with the house for a number of years, and who has represented it on the road, is personally known to a large portion of the trade as an intelligent and enterprising bookseller. We bespeak for him the confidence and respect his father has enjoyed through all these years as manager of so notable a part of a world-renowned house as the American branch of Macmillan & Co.

### NOTES ON AUTHORS.

THE report that Idlewild, the home of N. P. Willis, is to be converted into a private asylum for insane, is unfounded.

W. H. ANDERSON, 222 East Broad Street, Richmond, Va., is preparing a book of negro authors, with an account of their lives and writings.

"RIDER HAGGARD," says the London correspondent of the *N. Y. Sun*, "has just sent his new book to the press. It is called 'Eric,' and is a Scandinavian romance of the bloodiest description, with but few survivors in the last chapters."

W. D. HOWELLS has made arrangements to write a serial for the *New York Sun* and a syndicate of newspapers in England and Australia. The *Sun* has also made arrangements for a novel by George Meredith and for Mr. R. L. Stevenson's "South Sea Letters."

WILLIAM WALDORF ASTOR has employed artists at an expense of something like \$10,000 to illustrate one copy of each of his novels. These copies form a private *édition de luxe*, each one being labelled "my personal copy" and occupying a prominent place in his library.

ST. GEORGE MIVART has in press a "Monograph on the Canidæ." It will be issued to a limited number of subscribers, illustrated with woodcuts and nearly fifty colored plates drawn from nature and hand painted by J. G. Keulemans. In the part that relates to dogs, jackals, wolves, and foxes, the domestic dog is not overlooked. The question of his origin is considered.

THE committee who has in charge the erection of a monument to the memory of the late Rev. E. P. Roe is now negotiating with S. B. Young for a desirable site on a high bluff situated on the side of Round Top, which faces the Boulevard and is directly back of the late home of the deceased. Beneath this bluff is situated a tract of three acres, which the committee thinks



would make a lovely park, and it is possible Mrs. Roe may donate it for that purpose. A survey and map of the site has been made.

OF the reminiscences of James Berry, the English public executioner, the *Pall Mall Gazette*, remarks: "The book is now all but finished. There are nine chapters in it, and in three the writer has sketched his wheel of life plainly. The first tells the story of how he became an executioner. The second relates his first practical experience. The next deals with the apparatus and has some pictures in it; this is followed by a terrible chronicle—'Men and Women I Have Executed.' Then Mr. Berry discusses his treatment by the public and tells how murderers die. He then relates some travelling experiences and gives his impression upon capital punishment. The ninth and last chapter in the book is of some interest, for in it Mr. Berry describes 'celebrities I have met.' A large sale is expected for this 'shilling dreadful.' The first edition will consist of 50,000 copies.

MR. R. H. STODDARD OBJECTS.—Mr. R. H. Stoddard, as the following letter to Mr. E. W. Bok would indicate, has run to the end of his patience string in being continually represented as old, feeble, blind, and decrepit:

MY DEAR MR. BOK: I would like to have my little say about a certain man or woman (I know not) who is continually writing me up as if I were at the brink of the grave. Recently this person has become so garrulous that I think it is time somebody else should have something to say. This last report makes me out first as being so blind that I "require the assistance of some one in going from place to place." This is not so. It is true that my sight has not been so good since the removal of a cataract on one of my eyes as before, but this person exaggerates and lies most shamefully. Then I am made out as being thin, with stooping shoulders, and my clothes ill-fitting me, shuffling along the streets like a fool. All this is rubbish, pure and simple. Then, I throw vitriolic eloquence at any literary beginner who writes to me. Bah! I get one hundred such effusions in a week! Don't get ten. My wife and I give Sunday receptions! We don't. I am always seen at the theatres on first nights. Never was or will be a "first-nighter." Books are piled up all over the house from the basement up! Our house has no basement. These books were picked up abroad! Never been abroad; don't want to go.

All this stuff is getting tiresome to me. Whatever interest the public may have in my welfare, I wish they would disbelieve all these stories. They are trying to my family, my friends, and to

Yours sincerely,  
RICHARD HENRY STODDARD.

#### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have just published "A Japanese Boy, by Himself."

THE MINERVA PUBLISHING CO. have recently published a novel called "Married by Proxy," by Frank Dupree, a newspaper man of New York City.

D. C. HEATH & Co. have in press "Selections from Heine's Poems," edited with notes, by Horatio Stevens White, Professor of the German Language and Literature in Cornell University.

THE D. LOTHROP COMPANY have in preparation a list of new holiday books far surpassing those of previous years both in number and attractiveness. Samples of nearly all will be ready shortly.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish at an early date the second volume of H. Morse Stephen's "History of the French Revolution," which continues the story onward from the Legislative Assembly of 1791.

THE employes of Harper & Brothers gave their third annual reception on the evening of May 29 at the Harlem River Park and Casino, N. Y. The occasion was well attended and a pleasant evening provided by the committee.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. have nearly ready a new and cheap edition of "Lux Mundi," a series of studies in the religion of the Incarnation, edited by the Rev. Charles Gore, which has been well received by those having authority in literature and theology.

STREET & SMITH have just ready "Doctor Jack," a highly dramatic modern story of an American's adventures in Spain and Oriental Turkey, by St. George Rathborne; and "At a Girl's Mercy," a romance of the War of the Rebellion, by Jean Kate Ludlum.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 Nassau St., N. Y., has just ready the first volume of a work by R. S. Guernsey, entitled "New York City and Vicinity during the War of 1812-15." The first volume covers the first two years of the war—from March, 1812, to January, 1814. The edition is limited.

ESTES & LAURIAT have in preparation a holiday edition of George Eliot's "Romola." It will be in two volumes and be illustrated with photo-etchings of Florentine scenes made from photographs selected on the spot. They will also make an *édition de luxe* of this volume, limited to 250 numbered sets, with plates on imperial Japan paper, and bound in full vellum.

THE CENTURY CO. have just ready in book-form Frank Stockton's latest story, "The Merry Chanter," which tale of early married love on a schooner has been a delightful serial in *The Century Magazine* from November to March. It is illustrated by Charles Dana Gibson, and makes a handsome volume of a most original piece of fiction.

*The Courier des Etats-Unis* has published a useful book for French immigrants entitled "Guide Franco-Américain." It has been prepared by M. J. Roussel, of the *Courier*, and furnishes the traveller and prospective citizen with valuable information of every kind. The book contains a map and a number of illustrations, many of which have been specially made for this work by Aug. Leroy.

"THE FOREST AND STREAM," PUB. CO. will publish at once a timely volume, entitled "With Fly, Rod, and Camera," by Edward A. Samuels, the well-known salmon angler and amateur photographer, of Boston. The book contains 150 full-page reproductions of striking photographs, to the collection of which Mr. Samuels has devoted the vacations of several years on the picturesque salmon rivers of Canada.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. will publish at once "Scouting for Stanley in East Africa," by Thomas Stevens, of bicycle fame, who was sent to Africa by the *New York World*, to find Stanley, and who, in spite of many obstacles and great opposition on the part of German Government officials, successfully accomplished his object. The book is to be profusely illustrated, and will contain a portrait of the author.

FLEMING H. REVELL, New York and Chicago, has made arrangements with the Committee of



the Religious Tract Society of London to become their sole agent in the United States. Mr. Revell will at once make extensive efforts to bring the long list of the Society's books, magazines, and other publications under the notice of the American trade, and he will be able to offer the same at better terms than they have heretofore been obtainable.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS have just ready "Five Years with the Congo Cannibals," by Herbert Ward. A record of adventures with primitive savages, full of the most thrilling scenes and dangers. Mr. Ward's travels in Africa commenced in 1884, when he received an appointment in the service of the Congo Free State. He was a member of the Stanley Relief Expedition, and made his memorable canoe journey of eleven hundred miles on the Congo in the service of Stanley. The book is fully illustrated after drawings made on the spot by the author.

PROFESSOR ELY'S "Political Economy," published by Hunt & Eaton, is about to be translated into Japanese by Professor Sato, Director of Sapporo Agricultural College in Japan. This Chautauqua book, which is being used as a textbook in many of our colleges, has already acquired an international fame. It has been discussed extensively by the German press, has been commended in Italy, and Professor Emile de Lavaleye, of Belgium, says of it: "It is, I think, the best elementary, economic treatise which I have read. How clear and simple it all is." It is now in the twenty-ninth thousand.

WELCH, FRACKER COMPANY, 37 Great Jones Street, New York, will soon publish "The Riversons," a novel of Pennsylvania life in the forties, by S. J. Bumstead; "One of 'Berrian's' Novels," by Mrs. C. H. Stone, a story of the twentieth century; "The Bank Tragedy," a novel by Mary R. P. Hatch; "From Yellowstone Park to Alaska" and "From the Land of the Midnight Sun to the Volga," both by Francis C. Sessions, President of the Ohio Historical Society. These latter volumes will be uniform with Mr. Sessions' two lately published books of travel, "On the Wing Through Europe," and "In Western Levant."

HUNT & EATON announce for publication during the summer months "An Outline History of England," by James Richard Jay; "From Chaucer to Tennyson," by H. A. Beers; a revised edition of "Walks and Talks in the Geological Field," by Dr. A. Winchell; "Eschatology, or, the doctrine of the last things," by F. G. Hibbard; "Philosophy of Christian Experience," by Bishop A. S. Foster; "The Law of the Lord," by Bisaop J. P. Newman; "Epworth League Work," by J. Emory Price; "A Little Leaven," a book for deaconesses, by Elizabeth C. Holding; "The Atheist Shoemaker," by Hugh Price Hughes; "One Little Life," by Mrs. Mary L. Dickenson; and a revised edition of "French Literature," by W. C. Wilkinson.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have in press a volume by Mrs. William B. Claflin, wife of ex-Governor Claflin, of Massachusetts, entitled "Brampton Sketches," descriptive of New England life over fifty years ago; "Gold Nails to Hang Memories On: a Rhyming Review under their Christian Names of Old Acquaintances in History, Literature, and Friendship," by Elizabeth A. Allen, an ingenious design for memorizing names and prin-

cipal characteristics of distinguished men; also two new books by the versatile and busy Sarah K. Bolton—both biographical—entitled "European Artists" and "English Authors of the Nineteenth Century." Mrs. Bolton's best-known book, "Girls Who Became Famous," has just been translated in part into the Japanese language.

LEE & SHEPARD have just published "Brushes and Chisels," a story of artist life in Rome, by Theodore Serrao; "Heroes and Martyrs of Invention," an interesting volume for boys, by George Makepeace Towle; "Stories of the Civil War," by Albert F. Blaisdell, admirably adapted for use in schools; "The Elements of Psychology," by Gabriel Compayre, translated by Wm. H. Payne, of the University of Nashville, Tenn.; "The Taking of Louisburg," by Samuel Adams Drake, forming the second volume of the series of *Decisive Events in American History*. They announce "The Blind Man and the Devil," an allegory, in which some features of the labor question are exemplified; "Luncheon and Tea Breads," by Miss L. G. Sweet, containing choice recipes; also "The Landing of the Pilgrims," "Gold in California," and "The Battle of Gettysburg," in S. A. Drake's series of *Decisive Events in American History*.

IN the contemplated new uniform edition of the works of Mr. F. C. Burnand, "Very Much Abroad" will be the first volume. It will be amply illustrated.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & Co. announce a new edition of "Samuel Pepys' Diary," in four octavo volumes, printed in the best manner from new founts of type. The text selected is the 1848 (third) edition by Lord Braybrooke, the whole of whose notes and biography will be revised and included in this edition. The first two volumes will be ready almost immediately.

WE learn from the London *Athenaeum* "that of the last work of the lamented Mr. Blades, his 'Bibliographical Miscellanies,' the remaining essays are almost entirely finished and ready for publishing, especially the one on 'Chained Libraries.' It may be of interest to many if we add that Mr. Blades had a medal struck for his trade jubilee, which would have been celebrated on May 1, but unfortunately he did not live to see that day. It is supposed he intended presenting it to his numerous printing and literary friends."

GEORGE ALLEN, Mr. Ruskin's publisher, has in press a work by Edward T. Cook, editor of the *Pall Mall Gazette*, entitled "Studies in Ruskin." The first part will expound "the gospel according to Ruskin," applying his principles of art to practical life; the second part will describe some aspects of his work—at Oxford and the drawing school he founded there, at the Working Men's College, in connection with the St. George's Guild, May Queens, and various industrial experiments—with a special chapter on his relations with the booksellers. In an Appendix will be given notes on Mr. Ruskin's Oxford lectures in 1877 and 1884. The volume will contain twelve woodcuts, including Sir J. E. Boehm's portrait-bust. There will also be a large-paper edition, extra illustrated with fifteen autotypes of original drawings by Mr. Ruskin, presented by him to the Drawing School at Oxford, and now reproduced for the first time.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

The following nos. on *The Library Journal*, v. 6, no. 4; v. 8, nos. 1, 9, and 10; v. 12, nos. 11 and 12; v. 13, nos. 2 and 6.

E. L. Viele's *Topography and Hydrology of New York City*, pub. 1865.

HENRY ALTERMUS, 507 CHERRY ST., PHILA., PA.

Ashurst's *International Encyclopædia of Surgery*, cloth, 6 v., 2d edition.

AMEE BROS., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

In My Lady's Praise, Arnold.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, P. O. BOX 253, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.  
*Magazine of American History*, March, June, July, August, October, 1877; February, 1878; December, 1889.  
*Leslie's Popular Monthly*, March, 1889.

B., P. O. BOX 1005, PHILA., PA.

Bonaparte's Park and the Murats. Woodward, Trenton, 1879.

Any literature on the Bonapartes in America.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.

Alcestes, Leisure Hour Series.

Joshua Davidson, by Linton, cloth.

Battle of New York. Pub. about 1865.

How John Norton Spent his Christmas, cl.

Comic History of United States, by Hopkins.

Life of Farragut, Appleton.

Books on Banana Culture.

Cooley, Constitutional Limitations.

" Principles of Constitutional Law.

Deacon, Handbook for Buyers and Sellers, and Manual of Commercial Law.

Hitchcock, American State Constitutions.

Hare, Lectures on Am. Const. Law.

Hildreth, History of U. S.

Von Holst, Constitutional Law of U. S.

Hoar, The Conduct of Business in Congress.

Hurd, Theory of a National Existence.

Wilson, History of Woman Suffrage Movement.

" American States and Statesmen.

Lawton, Am. Caucus System.

Wilson, The Ideal of the Republic.

Boston Tea-Party, il. by McVickar.

Canadian Crusoes, by Thrawl.

McClay, Bundle of Letters from Japan.

Americans of Royal Descent.

The School for Fathers, by Gwynne.

Slovenly Peter, 8° il.

Baker's Texas Scrap-Book.

Second-hand copies of the following:

Bancroft's Hist. of Pacific States.

" Native Races of Am.

North Am. Review, complete set.

Winsor's Narrative and Critical Hist. of U. S., 8 v.

Ballantyne, Handbook of Republican Institutions in U. S.

Poore, Federal and State Constitution.

Blaine, Twenty Years of Congress.

Busen, Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties.

Carey, Principles of Social Science.

Convers, Marriage and Divorce in U. S.

FRANK BACON & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

Nevin's Guide to the Oracles.

1 copy of the old *English Reader*.

Abridgement of Elementary Law. Dunlap & Blickensderfer, Erie, Pa., 1874.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 W. 7TH ST., WASH., D. C.  
Poems of Sydney Dobell. Ticknor & Fields' 18° ed. or any other complete ed.

C. M. BARNES, CHICAGO, ILL.

Warton's History of England, poetry.

GEORGE BARRIE, 1313 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.

Kendall's War Between the United States and Mexico. N. Y., about 1851.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.

Eliot, Old Court Life in France. Appleton.

THE BOOKSHOP, 73 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Lady Maud, by Pierce Egan.

The Woman Who Dared, by Sargent.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.

To-tai-king, by Leoze, in English.

Lewis and Clarke's Expedition.

Tilt on Menstruation.

Long's Journal of an Interpreter.

Long's Expedition to Rockies.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Peg Woffington, 12° cl. Appleton.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Bart Ridgely.

Janet Byrne.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILA., PA.

Boonlong and Wentlinger, Trial of. Published at Wheeling, West Virginia.

Dickens, any v. of the Household ed. in green cloth; they do not have to be first impressions.

Prescott, any of the large octavos, prior to Lippincott's eds., in good condition.

Habeas Corpus pamphlets issued in 1861-2 by Reverdy Johnson, S. S. Nicholas, Edw. Bates, R. L. Brick, D. B. Brown, etc., etc.

GEORGE H. CARR, NEWPORT, R. I.

Hours of the Mystics, by R. G. Vaughan.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Porter, A. M., The Recluse of Norway.

Kelroy, a novel. Phila, 1872.

Ned Scarlet, the Highwayman. N. Y.

People's Home Journal, v. 1.

Epictetus' Works, tr. by Higginson. Boston.

Child, L. M., Rainbows for Children.

Book of Gems from All Epochs. Scribner.

Ward, Sir H. W. G., Mexico in 1827, 2 v. London.

Stuart's Mode of Christian Baptism.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

Enigma of Life, by Gregg.

CRANSTON & STOWE, 57 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Whately's Introductory Lesson on Mind.

Winthrop's John Brent.

Minutes of Annual Conference M. E. Church. 1857.

2 Sermons of Theism, Atheism, and Popular Theology, by Theo. Parker.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Bancroft's U. S., 6 v., Appleton's ed.

Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1st ed., 2 v.

Dred, old ed.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register for Jan., 1865.

V. 1 and 2 Wallace's Stud Book.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 753 B'WAY, N. Y.

Parkman's Book of Roses.

Deerslayer, Townsend ed.

Ways of the Hour. Hurd & Houghton. Gregory or Townsend ed.

Sigourney's Scenes in My Native Land.

Cyclopædia of Rhetoric.

Funny Tommy Bancroft.

Poems by Henry Timrod. Hale & Co.

Curzon's Monasteries of the Levant. D., M. & Co.

Early Conflicts of Christianity.

Unity of the Church, by Manning.

Sam Houston and His Republic, by Lester.

Nation, v. 1 and 2.

W. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Bryce, Amer. Commonwealth, 2 v., first ed.

Essays of Elia, 2 v., Temple ser., large pap.

Palgrave, Golden Treasury of Sacred Song, hf. vel.

Bullen, More Lyrics, large pap.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Ferns of North America, by D. C. Eaton, 2 v., colored plates.

Williams' New York Annual Register for 1830.

Hurlburt's Lesson Commentary for 1889.

Set Exter Hall Lectures, 20 v.

Realmah.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
Prayers of the Church, from the Prayer-Book arranged by Richard Newton.

Cooper's Naval History.

Goethe's Elective Affinities Translated.

Scott's Tales of a Grandfather, v. 1 and 2, Household ed. Ticknor & F.

Captain Fracasse, Gautier. Putnam.

Abbé Barthelemy Anackaris.

Smollett, any vol., vols. numbered on title-page, Derby & Jackson ed.

Life and Works of John Adams, v. 10, large pap.

Life and Adventures of Punchello and Other Stories.

New York Herald, Dec. 19 to 26, 29, and 31, 1862.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

Mass. Law Reports, complete set, either in single or double v., good second hand set at a low price.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

The Study, 1881, January, April, July; 1883, July; 1884, October.

The Baptist Teacher, 1882, 1884, and 1886.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.

J. K. Ingram, Present Position and Prospects of Political Economy.

Nichol's Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century, 9 v.

Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Century, 8 v. London.

C. K. HAMILTON & Co., LEBANON, O.

Price's Calculus, complete, usually in 4 v. State condition and price. Wanted immediately.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA., PA.

Print of Origin of the Stocking Loom, by F. Hall.

HOME FRIEND PUB'S, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Wylie's Book of the Bunyan Festival, il.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, 64 NEW PARK ST., LYNN, MASS.

Harper's Magazine, Aug., Nov., 1850; Dec., '51; July, '52. Scribner, June, Sept., 1871; Jan., July, Sept., '72.

G. W. HUMPHREY, CARE ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON, MASS. Harper's Weekly, nos. 2, 3, 4, 32, 111, 154, 157, 210, 404, 414. Frank Leslie's Illustrated, July 27, 1861.

American Ornithology, v. 1. Wilson & Bonaparte, 1831.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Guest's History of English Rhythms, 2 v.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.

Land and the Book, 2 v., Thomson.

Studies on Baptism, Ford.

Handbook on Baptism, Ingham.

Scott's Commentary, 4to ed.

E. P. JUDD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Harmony of the Four Gospels, revised version.

JOHN T. KERRIGAN, 910 ELM ST., DALLAS, TEX.

Old Collection of Readings and Recitations, ed. by Ep. Sargent.

Purple and Fine Linen, Fawcett.

American Standard Speaker, pub. before the war.

Voice of Seven Thunders, Martin.

Out of Egypt, by Geo. F. Pentecost, Funk & Wagnalls' Standard Lib.

Any of Grace Aguilar's works.

Wild Irish Girl, a Novel.

Complete set Mohammedan Theology.

Angus, Practical Stair Railing.

Joslin's Satire on the Times.

The Dividing Line Between Federal and Local Authority, Douglas.

LEA BROS. & Co., 706 SANSON ST., PHILA., PA.

Pedlington and the Little Pedlingtonians.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Bartlett's Heroes of the Indian Rebellion.

Buffalo Land, 2 copies.

Buell Genealogy.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.

Irving, Life and Letters, 3 v.; Biographies; Salmagundi;

Spanish Papers. National ed., cl.

Pardoe's Louis XIV., old Eng. ed.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.

Butler's Ecclesiastical History, 2 v.

Church Review, issued July, 1889, containing articles by prominent S. S. workers.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & Co., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Lowe, Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena.

Knight, Old England, 2 v., folio.

Pearse, Concise History of Iron Manufacture in American colonies.

Iron Age, 1879, complete, or Jan. 2 alone.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Cooper, Jack Tier; Oak Openings; Heidenmauer; Afloat

and Ashore; Precaution. Townsend ed., Darley pl.

Doran's Knights and Their Days, cl. London.

A. C. McCLURG & Co., CHICAGO, ILL.

Knowlton, Records of W. M. Hunt.

Lawrence, Historical Studies. Harpers.

Ptolemy's Tetrabiblis, Ashmead's translation.

Harper's Young People, v. 9. 1888.

Pages and Pictures from Writings of J. F. Cooper. Townsend & Co.

Scharf, History of Westchester County.

Whitney, Modern Proteus.

Tucker, History of the U. S.

White, Life of Shakespeare. Boston.

Bilgrams, Slide Valve.

Stevens, Yorktown Centennial Handbook. 1881.

Kennedy, Life of William Wirt. 1849.

Hawkes, Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of U. S.

Brotherherd, Book of the Signers.

Dudley, Randolph's Letters to a Young Relative. Phila.

History of William and Mary College. Phila., 1874.

Clarke, Quincy Bridge.

Schoolcraft, The Indian in His Wigwam.

Ponchert, Memoir Upon the Late War Between French and English, 2 v. 1755-60.

The Professor in the Machine-Shop.

Catskill Fairies (3 copies).

Comfort, Folks and Fairies (2 copies).

Monette, Discovery of the Valley of the Miss., 2 v., 8°.

Goodell, Slavery and Anti-Slavery. 1855.

Gurowski, Russia As It Is. 1854.

Holmes, Annals of America, 2 v. Cambridge, 1839.

Hawison, History of Virginia, 2 v.

Jamison, Life and Times of Bertrand du Guesclin, 2 v.

Charleston, 1864.

Koeppen, The World in the Middle Ages. N. Y., 1854.

Jefferson, Writings of, 9 v. 1853.

Sabine, The American Loyalists. Boston, 1847.

Shepard, Fall of Rome and Rise of New Nationalities. 1861.

Simms, History of South Carolina. 1860.

Taylor, " " Ohio. 1854.

Thiers, The Mississippi Bubble. N. Y., 1859.

Douglas, Manual of Telegraph Construction.

Vivian, Copper Smelting.

Bancroft, Miscellanies.

American Devon Herd Book, by Sessions, v. 5.

Marsh, Robin Hood.

Smith, Northerner in New England.

Davis, Elsie's Summer in the Rocky Mountains.

Hayes, Open Polar Sea.

Benjamin, Art in America.

" " Contemporary Art in Europe.

Greeley, Three Years' Arctic Service.

Franklin, Voyage to the Polar Sea. Phila., 1824.

Hayes, Arctic Boat Journey.

Story of a Millionaire.

Girls Four Years in Boys' College.

Bickmore, East Indian Archipelago.

Geddes, Evolution of Sex.

Stone, Magnetic Variation in U. S.

Kossuth, Exile.

McIntosh, Essays, 1 v., 8°.

Alison, Essays, 1 v., 8°.

Martin Merivale.

Leslie, Live and Learn.

Stephens, Phemie Frost's Experiences.

Baker, Cast Up By the Sea.

Alcott, Morning-Glories.

Hudson, Tables for Calculating the Cubic Contents of

Excavations and Embankments, v. 1.

Guettier, Metallic Alloys.

McDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner ed., cl., uncut preferred.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.

Set Beacon-Lights History, 7 v.

" " Cities of the World, 9 v.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 2206 PHILA. ST., PHILA., PA.

Genealogies of the following families or any books relating

to them, whether alone or in connection with other

names, viz.: Matthews, Sayre, Myers, Elkins, and Lane.

Blavatsky's History of Theosophy.

Vitruvius and Dion Cassius, English trans.

Sam Slick and Nova Scotia, Halyburton.

Jail Journal of Mitchell.

Wilkinson's Egyptians, complete set.

Black's Atlas, latest ed. in the sheets.

Comte's Positive Philosophy, best ed., Eng.

Huxley's Protoplasm and Man's Place, Eng. ed.

Tyndall's Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, Eng. ed.

" " Complete Works, English ed.

Burton's Valley of the Indus, Eng. ed.

Rawlinson's Syria, best ed.

Payne's Decameron, Villon Soc'y copy, 3 v.

Gautier's Maupin, Vizitely plates.

MAURO & WILSON, BURLINGTON, IOWA.

Wilson's Ornithology.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

MANHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
 J. A. Randolph's Jefferson, Charlottesville preferred.  
 Wynne's British Empire in America, v. 2.  
 Wide, Wide World, v. 2.  
 Geddes' J. De Witt, Harpers, v. 2.  
 Schlosser's History of the World.  
*Am. Qrly. Register, Am. Qrly. Review.*  
*Dem. Qrly.*  
*Broadway Journal.*  
 Vegetable Substitutes Used in the Arts.  
 Anything on Carlo Dolci, the artist.  
 H. L. MATHEWS, 813 WYANDOTTE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
 Ferguson's Indian Architecture.  
 Blou's Works on Architecture.  
 Owen Chase, Narrative of the Shipwreck of the *Essex*.  
 1821.  
 Clean copies in cloth of early ed. of Prescott's Works.  
 Harpers and Phillips & Sampson.  
 Longfellow's Works, subscription ed.  
 Michaux and Nuttall's North American Sylva.  
 D. S. MILLER & CO., WATERTOWN, N. Y.  
 Ranney's Electricity in Medicine, pub. by D. Appleton  
 & Co.  
 HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 The Infidel, by Dr. Bird.  
 Mistakes of a Lifetime, by Waldo Hutchings.  
 Ivanhoe, by Rossiter Johnson.  
 MILLER'S, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Transactions of American Society of Mechanical Engineers.  
 Transactions of American Society of Civil Engineers.  
 " " " Institute of Mining Engineers.  
 " " " Soc. of Telegraph Engineers.  
 Harper's Magazine, May, 1851.  
 V. 3 Prescott's Philip Second, 8°. Boston, 1855.  
 Harper's Monthly, May, 1851; June, Oct., 1855.  
 Patriotism of Illinois. 2 v., by Eddy.  
 EDWARD MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
 Manual of the Common Council of New York, for 1862,  
 '64, '67.  
 Complete set Moore's Rebellion Record.  
 MORSE, BAKER & HALL, ELMIRA, N. Y.  
 Burnley's History of the Buccaneers.  
 Schomburghk's History of Barbadoes.  
 Hazard's Cuba, with Pen and Pencil.  
 JOHN P. MORTON & CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.  
 Taine's French Revolution, v. 2. edition of 1878 or 1881,  
 cloth. Holt.  
 NATIONAL PUB. & PRINTG. CO., BOX 41, MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
 Shelley, P. B., Poetical Works, ed. by Mrs. Shelley, with  
 a memoir, v. 1, 3, separate. Boston.  
 NICHOLAS & BUCHANAN, TOLEDO, O.  
 When I Was a Little Girl, by E. Tabor. Published by  
 Macmillan, 1871.  
 Bar Harbor Days.  
 Clarke's Shakespeare Key.  
 JOHN P. NICHOLSON, 139 S. 7TH ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Numbers of Bible in Pictures, Schmor Von Cavolsfeld  
 Bott, publisher, Albany, N. Y.  
 JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 V. 7 and 8 N. Y. Muster Rolls.  
 P. O. BOX 55, NEWARK, N. J.  
 Storer, F. H., Dictionary of Solubilities. Sever & Fran-  
 cis, Boston.  
 PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
 Philosophy of Literature, Brother Azarius.  
 Development of Old English, Brother Azarius.  
 Life of Lady Fullerton.  
 Orestes A. Brownson's Works, 20 v.  
 Blandford's Insanity.  
 Agnes; or, The Little Key. Ticknor & F.  
 PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Guizot's France, 8 v., red cl. London, 1872-1881.  
 Shakespeare Scholar, by Richard Grant White.  
 PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.  
 Pennell's Pen Drawing, special ed.  
 B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.  
 Little Dorrit.  
 Great Expectations. { Diamond ed., green cl.  
 Barnaby Rudge. { Ticknor & Fields.  
 Harper's War Vols., cl. McDonald Bros.  
 Appletons' Cyclopedia, cl.  
 RAYMER & DUNN, 24 W. SIXTH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
 Powell's Survey, v. 2 and 3.  
 Hayden's Survey, v. 1 to 10, inclusive.  
 Grant's Memoirs, v. 2, hf. mor.  
 Pitkin's History of U. S., v. 2, cf.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
*London Graphic*, v. 6.  
 " 1885 to 1888.  
 Speaker's Garland, 100 choice selections.  
 Around the World with General Grant, pts. 19 and 20.  
 Picturesque America, v. 2.  
 J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
 Jacalliot's Bible in India.  
 Hagar: A Story of To-day, by Carey.  
 Brinton's Myths of New World.  
 Hobart's Calculator. Cin., 1850.  
 Practical Stair Builder's Guide, Cupper's.  
 WM. RUTTER & CO., S. W. COR. 7TH AND CHERRY STS.,  
 PHILA., PA.  
 English Bards and Scotch Raviwers, Byron.  
 Odd vols. of North American Sylva, Michaux and Nut-  
 tall, ed. of Rice & Hart or Rice & Rutter of Phila.  
 W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.  
 Queen of the Adriatic, Adams.  
 Ironquill.  
 WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.  
 Britannica, v. 20 to completion, in black cl. and shp.,  
 Stoddart's ed.  
 A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.  
 Binney's Land and Fresh Water Shells of N. A. Govern-  
 ment publication.  
 STANTON & DAVENPORT, WHEELING, W. VA.  
 New or good second-hand, cloth:  
 Delaplaine, Walworth.  
 Godfrey Morgan, Verne.  
 Hayne's Legends and Lyrics.  
 Lord's Beacon-Lights of History.  
 Rifle and Hound in Ceylon, Baker.  
 African Hunting, Baldwin.  
 Could You Forgive Her?  
 Lea's National Medical Dictionary, subscription.  
 In Darkest Africa, Stanley, subscription.  
 Her Friend Lawrence, Benedict.  
 Madame, Benedict.  
 Twist Hammer and Anvil, Benedict.  
 Poets and Poetry of America, Griswold.  
 G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Bartlett, Personal Narrative of Explorations in Texas,  
 N. Mex., Calif., 2 v. 1854.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 46 v.  
 Peter Force, ed., Collection of Tracts Rel. to Origin,  
 Settlement of Colonies U. S., 4 v.  
 American State Papers, complete set or single vols.  
 Journals of Cong., 1774 to 1788, 4 v.  
 Spark's Diplomatic Correspondence of the Revolution,  
 12 v.  
 E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
*American Journal of Obstetrics*, 1883-1884.  
 Bigelow, The Life of Benjamin Franklin, v. 1. Philadel-  
 phia, 1875.  
 Chinshingura; or, The Loyal: League a Japanese ro-  
 mance. New York, 1876.  
 Gallatin, Synopsis of the Indian Tribes Within the  
 United States. Worcester, 1836.  
 Semi-Civilized Nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central  
 America. New York, 1854.  
 Luther S. Cushing, Lex Parliamentaria Americana. Bos-  
 ton, 1856.  
 Fallows, Handbook of Briticisms.  
 TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
 Don Quixote, any good ed.  
 Origin of Aesop's Fables.  
 Bayne's Lessons From My Masters.  
 Taine, Study of Tennyson.  
 Bell's British Theatre.  
 Dilke's British Army.  
 Higginson's Short Studies of American Authors. 1879.  
 Alger's Solitudes of Nature and of Man, 1st ed.  
 Curtis, Homes of American Authors.  
 Thoreau, Spring in Massachusetts. 1881.  
 " Excursions. 1863.  
 Saltus' Literary Sketches.  
 Heine's Scintillations. Holt.  
 Auerbach's Edelweiss. "  
 Carus, Physiognomy. German.  
 Wedgwood's Etymology, pts. 2, 3, and 4. Sheldon.  
 TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
 Metaphors of St. Paul.  
 Supernatural Religion.  
 Trapp's Commentary.  
 Campbell and Rice Debate.  
 Liddon's Works, any.  
 C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.  
*Political Science Quarterly*, v. 3, nos. 3 and 4.  
 Memoirs of the Duke of Rovigo, v. 1.  
 D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.  
*Littell's Living Age*, 156 to date, bound or unbound,  
 although in publisher's binding preferred.  
*St. Nicholas*, v. 14, nos. 1, 2, and 4.  
 Financial History of the War, by E. G. Spalding.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.  
Picture of Execution of Capt. Hale, colored.  
Stamp Act, original tract. 1765.  
Plaster cast of Lincoln, by Volk.  
Declaration of Independence, A Poem by a citizen of Boston, 24 p., 8°. Boston, 1793.

FRANCIS WALSH, 1337 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Don Quixote, by Duffield, v. 1, uncut. Lond., 1881.  
Bancroft's History U. S., v. 10.  
Illustrations of Athenæum Gallery of Paintings. Boston, 1831.  
Poetry for Children. Boston, 1812.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Nuttall's Natural History of Birds.  
Winslow's Brain and Mind.  
Creed and Deed, by Adler.  
Nuttall's Travels in Arkansas.  
Annual Universal Medical Science, F. A. Davis. Phila.  
Griesinger's Mental Pathology and Therapeutics.  
Shakespeare's Sonnets and His Private Friends, by Massey.  
Budge and Toddie; or, Other People's Children, Habberton.  
Life of Cromwell, Sterling.  
Painting and Sculpture, Joseph Fletcher Brennan.  
Beechwood, and any other books by Rebecca Ruter Springer.

ALFRED WARREN, 278 W. 6TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
Heating and Ventilation, by Henry Ruttan.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Timrod's Poems.  
Dalton, Topographical Anatomy of the Brain.  
Archives of Pediatrics, 1890, April only.  
North American Review, v. 116 and 122, 1873 and 1876.  
Ten Years as Cowboy, 471 pp.  
Hunting Grounds of the Far West, a Description of the Plains and Indians of the Great American Desert.  
Catlin, N. A. Indians, 2 v. 1821.  
Schoolcraft, Information Respecting the Historical Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the U. S., 5 v., 1853.  
Am. Jrl. of the Medical Sciences, Aug., 1889, separate.

C. H. WHITING, 44 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Owen's Complete Works, new or second-hand.

C. H. WILCOX & CO., 150 1ST ST., PORTLAND, OREGON.  
Art Interchange, March 15.  
History of Republican Party, E. N. Smalley, 1888 ed.

L. J. WRIGHT, LOCKPORT, N. Y.  
Constable and Gillies, Bric-a-Brac ser., 1875 or '76 ed., white cl., stamped with black.

S. H. YERKES, TOMKINSVILLE, N. Y.  
National Music of Ireland, by Michael Conran, any ed.

S. ZICKEL, P. O. Box 3001, N. Y.  
The Infidel; or, Ferdinand Cortes, by Robert Montgomery Bird. Said to have been published 1835 at Philadelphia; a good price paid for it.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Turner's Phelps and Gorham Pioneer Purchase of Western N. Y.  
Litchfield County, Conn., Centennial Celebration.  
Smith's Early Indiana Trials.  
Reveries of a Bachelor, Ik Marvel. Baker & Scribner, 1850.  
Ward's Churches of Rochester.

THOMAS W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
The Syracuse Blue-Book, containing address of the Society and wealthy ladies and gentlemen of Syracuse. Price, \$3.00, postpaid.

23 copies Doré's Masterpieces.  
51 " Representative Poems.  
47 " Gold to Gray.  
7 " Child's Bible, gilt.  
2 " " " plain.  
12 " " " morocco.  
2 " Wonders, plain.  
3 " " " gilt.  
3 " " " leather.

All new, published by Cassell, retail price, \$491.50; will sell the lot for \$100.

E. J. ERTZBERGER, 112 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
Shakespeare, Illustrated by Kenney Meadows, complete in 52 parts, \$7.50.  
Abbott's History of Civil War, 2 v., cloth, clean as new, \$3.50.  
Herndon and Gibbons, Explorations of the Valley of the Amazon, 2 v., cloth, \$2.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, \$2.50 per v.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 2206 PHILA. ST., PHILA., PA.  
Britannica, 8th ed., 22 v., hf. mor., new. \$44.00.  
Harper's Weekly, 1860 to 1877, 18 v. \$60.00.  
Ball's Indian Mutiny, 2 v., full mor. \$7.50.  
Bancroft's U. S., 10 v., cl., v. 10 shp. \$21.50.  
Canova's Works, 3 v., hf. rox. 1849. \$10.50.  
Chambers's Ency., 10 v., hf. mor., and Index. 1867. \$11.  
Romola, Geo. Eliot, de luxe ed., 2 v. \$12.50.  
Mushet, On Iron and Steel. 1840. \$10.00.  
Osburn, " " " " 1869. \$11.00.  
Lesley's Guide to Iron Trade, hf. mor. \$7.00.  
Crooks and Rohrig's Metallurgy, v. 2 and 3. \$14.00.  
Truran, On Iron. 1855. \$3.00; hf. mor. 1865. \$12.00.  
Burgh's Boilers, hf. mor. \$12.50.  
" Marine Engineering, hf. mor. \$9.00.  
" Compound Engines. \$6.00.  
Rankine's Machine Tools, hf. mor. \$12.00.  
Schoolcraft's N. A. Indians, 5 vols., uncut. \$17.50.  
Art Treasures of America, 10 sections in 10 silk portfolios, no. 56, pub. \$200.00, for \$55.00.

MILLER'S, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO.  
Publishers' Weekly, v. 25 to 36 inclusive, 12 v., \$5.00.  
Irving's Life Columbus, 3 v. 1828. \$6.00.  
Bryant's Poems, bds. 1832. \$5.00.  
Natural History of Birds of U. S., by Wilson, with life by Ord, 3 v., text and atlas of plates, colored, 4 v. 1828. \$40.00.

P. O. Box 336, ALBANY, N. Y.  
Littell's Living Age, 80 nos. clean as new. \$3.00.  
Leslie's Weekly, 100 odd War nos. \$3.50.  
Leslie's Pictorial History of the War, nos. 1 to 33, lacks no. 25, and no. 8 damaged. \$2.00.  
Harper's Magazine, v. 3, 4, 5, clean in shp. \$4.00.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.  
Audubon's Birds of America, 7 v., and Audubon and Bachman's Quadrupeds of North America, 2 v., set, 10 v., 655 colored plates, roy. 8°, antique mor., a little rubbed, otherwise a nice set. Price on application.

S. J. W. REYNOLDS, COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.  
Century Magazine, v. 1 to present time, nearly all bound Write.

H. SCHOONMAKER, 347 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
Chisholm's Life Assurance Commutation Tables, 2 v. 1858. \$15.00.  
Hamilton's Lectures on Quaternions. 1853. \$15.00.  
De Morgan's Calculus. Best offer.  
Other mathematical works.

A. H. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Harper's Monthly Magazine, from v. 1 to 67, inclusive.

YE LITTLE OLDE BOOKS STORE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Harper's Weekly, May 7-Dec. 31, 1859, hf. shp.; 1860, hf. shp.; Jan. 5-Nov. 23, 1861, hf. shp.; 1862, hf. shp.; 1863, hf. shp.; April 2-Dec. 31, 1864, hf. shp.; 1865-1874, except July-Dec., 1869, hf. mor. In all 26 v. \$125.00.

## HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—An experienced school-book man. Address, with references, and state compensation, M., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 943.

SALESMEN in bookstores, either in wholesale or retail departments, able to appreciate and recommend a first-class original book by an American author (a Yale man), will profit by addressing at once XX., care P. O. Box 943, New York City. A novel and important PRIZE COMPETITION is to be announced immediately. Mathematically expressed, Skill+perseverance=large cash reward.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

YOUNG man with seven years' experience in the book business desires a position; salary nominal. Address M., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED—Literary work. Manuscripts revised and corrected, statistics collected and arranged, etc., etc., by a magazine and newspaper contributor. Address J. D. M., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BOOKKEEPER—A reliable woman of mature age desires a position as bookkeeper. She is competent and faithful. Salary to commence, \$15 a week. Address COMMONWEALTH, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.—Continued.

WANTED, after June 30, position in library, cataloguing preferred. Have had three years' experience in library of 18,000 volumes; can read French, German, and Latin easily. First-class references given. Address CLAYTON BENNETT, Champaign, Ill.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

Nos. 11,429 V. to 11,450 V., inclusive.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 7th day of April, Anno Domini 1890, Marcus Willson, of Vineland, N. J., and N. A. Calkins, of New York, have deposited in this office the titles of Charts, the titles or descriptions of which are in the following words, to wit: "School and Family Charts, accompanied by a Manual of Object Lessons and Elementary Instruction." By Marcus Willson and N. A. Calkins.

"No. 1, Elementary: Familiar Objects represented by Words and Pictures; No. 2, Reading: First Lessons; No. 3, Reading: Second Lessons; No. 4, Reading: Third Lessons; No. 5, Reading: Fourth Lessons; No. 6, Reading: Fifth Lessons; No. 12, Forms and Solids; No. 14, The Chromatic Scale of Colors." In renewal for 14 years from April 30, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

"No. 20, Botany: The Classification of Plants." In renewal for 14 years from May 29, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

"No. 7, Elementary Sounds; No. 11, Lines and Measures; No. 13, Familiar Colors; No. 15, Zoological: Economical Uses of Animals—Representative of Some of the Leading Orders and Divisions of Quadrupeds; No. 16, Zoological: The Classification of Animals—Class 1, Mammalia; No. 17, Zoological: Class 2, Aves or Birds; No. 18, Zoological: Class 3, Reptiles—Class 4, Fishes; No. 19, Botanical: Forms of Leaves, Stems, Roots, and Flowers; No. 21, Botany: Economical Uses of Plants; No. 22, Botanical: Economical Uses of Plants—continued." In renewal for 14 years from July 23, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

"No. 8, Phonetic Spelling; No. 9, Writing; No. 10, Drawing: Elementary, Geometrical, and Perspective." In renewal for 14 years from August 15, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

The rights whereof they claim as authors, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPORFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

S. H. CHADBOURNE, Dealer in Old Books and Magazines, 57 Warren St., Roxbury, Mass. Catalogue No. 7, AMERICANA AND NATURAL HISTORY. Now ready.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## YALE MILITARY LECTURES.

By C. A. L. TOTTEN, U.S.A., Prof. Mil. Sci. and Tac., S.S.S., Yale. Series of 1890. Just issued, 12th thousand. With illustrations and tables. 1 vol., 8vo, paper, 50 cts. A complete and timely survey of the outlook at home and abroad. Liberal discounts to the trade. Orders solicited. Send for circulars.

THE OUR RACE PUBLISHING CO.,  
P. O. Box 1833, New Haven, Conn.

"I, too, am of Arcadia."  
**OUR RACE ITS ORIGIN,  
ITS DESTINY.**  
THE ROMANCE OF HISTORY.

"LOST ISRAEL FOUND"  
By Professor Totten, Yale University, with Introduction by Professor C. Piazzi Smyth, (late Ast. Roy., Scot.) A unique 12mo, 288 pages. Price 75 cents. Antique Binding. Sent, on receipt of price, by The "Our Race" Publishing Company.  
P. O. Box 1833, New Haven, Conn.  
Send check or money order direct and secure this wonderful volume by return mail.

## Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

When you write us please mention THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## HOW TO INCREASE BUSINESS WITH PROFIT.

Before using  
FOWLER'S BOOK.

After using  
FOWLER'S BOOK.

PRICE, \$2.00. EXPRESS PREPAID.

From your Booksellers or the Publishers,  
A. M. THAYER & CO., Boston, Mass.

## New and Cheap Edition of

## LUX MUNDI,

A Series of Studies in the Religion  
of the Incarnation.

Edited by Rev. Chas. Gore, M.A.,

Principal of Pusey House, and Fellow  
of Trinity College, Oxford.

WILL BE READY ABOUT JUNE 3.

8vo, Cloth, \$3.00.

"As a mere intellectual pleasure we can justly say that we have not often chanced upon a reading equal to that of 'Lux Mundi,' and as a defence and confirmation of the Faith, nothing more acceptable has for a long time come in our way."—*Churchman*.

May be obtained from any bookseller, or will be sent free, by mail, on receipt of price, by

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,

Cooper Union, Fourth Ave., N. Y.

EVERYBODY, in this world, wants the best of everything. All well and good. Human nature is pretty apt to be right in its tendencies. Only these need direction. This passion for the best is no exception, because the best of many things is not, taken by itself, worth the labor of the getting. Life may be, and often is, frittered away in the quest of it—the best dress, the best dinner, the best carriage, the best furniture, the best reception of the season, the best bank account.

It seems, then, that the all-essential thing is not so much to get the best, as the *best of the best*.

The gaudiest sunflower is not, by any means, a rose, nor the prize pumpkin a peach, and it makes all the difference in the world with the aroma and savor of life, you may be sure of it, whether it is given up to coveting its choicest peaches and roses or its pumpkins and sunflowers.

Money may do its best to get the best and yet fail to get anything that makes for the best in life. Whatever helps us to love larger loves, to live larger lives, to enjoy larger joys—this is the best of the best.

There are many other things that give this aid, but no one thing perhaps that does more than books, the best books, and this means the records of the best that has been thought and said and done in the world.

For over a score of years the D. Lothrop Company have been bringing out these books, always

preferring — other things being equal — American books, on the principle that the best reading for Americans is that which is instinct with the true American spirit.

They are thus doing the very thing that Henry Cabot Lodge, in a recent speech, said Congress ought to do, namely, “furnishing to the reading public, to the boys and girls, to the young men and women of an impressionable age, books which are American books, not foreign books, not the cheap books of France, dedicated as Matthew Arnold has said, ‘to the Goddess of Lubricity,’ not the second class of English novels about dukes and duchesses and lords and ladies, not books which contain ideas hostile to our institutions, but American books that will breathe American ideas and teach them to respect and admire American government and society, and not a system of government and society wholly alien to them.”

This firm have now in preparation the finest line of *Holiday Books* ever made in any country. Having at last no resource left but to eclipse themselves, they propose to do that, even if they have to make double the usual outlay of labor and money to do it.

In richness and variety and interest, in every quality, in short, that makes books desirable, the issues of 1890 will be nearer perfection than ever before, and that — all book-lovers know it — coming from the D. Lothrop Company, means a great deal.

## THE BEST KEY TO EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements.

THE  
American Educational Catalogue

For 1890 [Twenty-first Year].

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its twenty-first year, claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue has recently been remade, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and it adds all new books (ready or to be ready for the fall) in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will *not* be given in imprint editions *unless specially ordered*. The Telegraphic Code will not be continued, as the code plan is reported to us to give more trouble than it saves.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

**CASH TERMS.**

*With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, \$5.00 ;  
per 1000, \$40.00.*

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page ; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for \$5.00, or \$1.00 if plate is sent.

*\*.\* Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for \$1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.



## **IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.**

---

THE COMMITTEE OF  
**The Religious Tract Society**  
(LONDON),

having determined upon opening in the United States a depository for their varied publications, have pleasure in announcing that they have appointed

**Mr. Fleming H. Revell**  
(NEW YORK AND CHICAGO),

their sole Agent, and solicit from "The Trade" a kindly examination of their catalogue and a share of their patronage.

---

Owing to a somewhat conservative policy on the part of this Society in the past, their publications have not been presented to the American public, except to a very limited extent, but in literary worth and attractive manner of production they stand second to none.

*THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY INCLUDE:*

**Elegant Illustrated Gift-Books.**

**Valuable Works on Science and Travel.**

**Practical Theological and Devotional Works.**

**Inspiring Missionary and Biographical Publications.**

**Standard Biblical and Reference Volumes.**

**Healthy Fiction.**

**Popular Juveniles.**

**Successful Periodicals, comprising**

**THE BOYS' OWN PAPER. | THE GIRLS' OWN PAPER.**

**THE SUNDAY AT HOME. | THE LEISURE HOUR, and others.**

Our travellers will have pleasure in calling on "The Trade" at an early date, with full sample lines of the above important publications, and offer attractive low prices. We bespeak for them a kindly reception.

---

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

---

# Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

**Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada.** With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.

One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, \$2.50.

New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth \$1.25.

Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, \$1.25.

**Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts.** Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

**Appletons' European Guide.** With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, \$5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

**Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1890.** With maps, etc. Bound in leather, \$1.50.

The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

**Yachts and Yachting.** With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, \$2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, \$6.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

**Boston Illustrated.** New edition. Paper, 50c.

**Satchel Guide to Europe.** Edition for 1890.

**England Without and Within.** By R. G. White. \$2.00.

**A Dictionary of Boston.** By E. M. Bacon. \$1.00.

**Sweetser's New England.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's White Mountains.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's Maritime Provinces.** \$1.50.

**Over the Border.** Nova Scotia scenes. \$1.50.

**Nantucket Scraps.** By Jane G. Austin. \$1.50.

**Woods and Lakes of Maine.** Illustrated. \$3.00.

JAMAICA PUBLISHING CO., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**The Androscoggin Lakes.** Illustrated. Complete guide to Ranglely Region. 372 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Moosehead Lake and North Maine Wilderness.** Illustrated. 300 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Camp Life in the Wilderness.** Il. 224 p., \$1.00.

**From Lake to Lake; or, A Trip Across Country.** Illustrated. 224 p.

**Pocket Map of Androscoggin Lakes Region.** \$1.00.

**Pocket Map Moosehead Lake Region.** 50c. All the above lately revised, and all new editions.

GUSTAV KOBBE, 251 Broadway, N. Y.

**Kobbe's Road Maps.** For driving, riding, walking, cycling. Central and Northern New Jersey, Jersey Coast. Westchester Co. (with part of Fairfield Co., Conn.), 25c. each; Long Island, Staten Island, 10c. each.

**Kobbe's Jersey Coast and Pines.** A guide-book with 31 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

**Kobbe's Jersey Central.** A guide-book with 35 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

**The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books.** Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.

In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each \$1.00.

**Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.**

**Souvenir of Edinburgh.**

" " Glasgow and the West Coast.

" " Highlands.

" " Isle of Wight.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (Continued).

**Souvenir of Isle of Jersey.**

" " Killarney.

" " London.

**Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities.** Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Rome.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archaeological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Naples.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

Recently Published.

**English Scenery.** 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

**Souvenir of Scotland.** Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

**The Pocket Guide for Europe.** Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 32mo, 223 p., 75c.

**How to Travel.** Hints, Advice, and Suggestions to Travellers by Land and Sea all over the Globe. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 16mo, 256 p., 75c.

**A Midsummer Drive through the Pyrenees.** By Edward Asa Dix, M.A., Ex-Fellow in History of the College of New Jersey, at Princeton. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.75.

**Holland and Its People.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. New revised edition, printed from new plates. With 36 illustrations. 408 p., \$2.00.

**Spain and the Spaniards.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by W. W. Cady. With 11 full-page illustrations. 438 p., \$2.00.

**Studies of Paris.** Translated by W. W. Cady. 276 p., \$1.25; paper, 50c.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.  
**Chicago, A Week in.** Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

**Chicago Pictorial Guide.** New edition, with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

**Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide,** with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.

**Chicago Illustrated.** 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

**Niagara Falls Guide.** With large scale map, 25c.

**Overland Tours—Crosfutt's.** No. 1. This Guide commences at Omaha and Kansas City, and traverses the lines throughout Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington—touching Victoria, British Columbia, and San Francisco, by steamship lines.

**Overland Tours—Crosfutt's.** No. 2. This Guide commences at Denver, and comprises the Denver & Rio Grande Railway to Ogden, Utah; portions of the Union Pacific, in Colorado and Wyoming; all of the Central Pacific, and the Complete Railway System on the Pacific Coast from Portland, Oregon, south through California to Todos Santos Bay, Old Mexico.

Crosfutt's Overland Tours are profusely illustrated and contain maps of the respective roads, bound in flexible cloth. \$1.00 each number.

## BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS—Continued.

## RAND, McNALLY &amp; CO. (Continued).

**Pacific Coast Guide**, by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover, 75c.; cloth, \$1.25.

**The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook**, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.

**Pocket Maps**, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, \$1.00 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 50 inches, \$7.50.

**Pocket Maps of every State and Territory in the United States**, 25c. each.

**London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide**. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 250 p., 50c. A full line of Baedeker's and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

Send for complete catalogue.

## ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

**London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season**. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1890 now ready. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Santa Barbara, and Around There**. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition for 1890.

**The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe**. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1890. 16mo, \$3.00.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS (Continued).

**The Mexican Guide**. By T. A. Janvier. New and revised edition for 1890. With three maps, net, \$2.50.

**The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, \$3.50.

**The Boat-Sailer's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq. 16mo, dark roan, net, \$2.00.

**Caribbea and Its Environments**. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.50. "The best book on the subject."

**How to Camp Out**. By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

## SCRIBNER &amp; WELFORD, New York.

Sole Agents for the United States.

**Baedeker's European Guide-Books**. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

All Prices Net.

Alps (Eastern), \$2.40; Belgium and Holland, \$1.80; Egypt (Lower), \$4.80; France (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Southern), \$2.10; Germany (Rhine), \$1.80; Great Britain, \$3.00; Greece, \$3.00; Italy (Northern), \$1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, \$1.80; Italy (Southern), \$1.80; London, \$1.80; Norway and Sweden, \$2.70; Palestine and Syria, \$6.00; Paris, \$1.80; Switzerland, \$2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

## E. STEIGER &amp; CO., New York.

**Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books**. In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

## A. J. HOLMAN &amp; CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PUBLISHERS OF

## STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT, ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY

## PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS

## GERMAN BIBLES,

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION

## SWEDISH BIBLES,

WITH NOTES BY H. M. MELIN

## DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED.

## PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS TESTAMENTS ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

## PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

# Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

## SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,

Both in the "Old" King James Version with Revised New Testament Appended, and Parallel Editions with Old and New Versions in Parallel Columns.

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES.

two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our honor.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Materials, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

### PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS IN PLUSH, SEALSKIN, AND MOROCCO.

A great variety of styles and prices. New illustrated trade catalogue mailed on application.

### FINE ART PUBLICATIONS.

The Handsomest, Cheapest, and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

TENNYSON'S IDYLS OF THE KING,  
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER,  
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE,  
DANTE'S INFERNO DORE BIBLE GALLERY,  
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE. Get our prices before placing your orders.

**HENRY ALTEMUS,**  
PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,  
507-513 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

### Twelfth Edition in Six Months!

The Latest Success in Society Novels is

## A SARATOGA ROMANCE,

BY CAROLINE WASHBURN ROCKWOOD,

NOW IN ITS

### Twelfth Edition,

although the first appeared but a trifle more than six months ago. It is a clean, crisp, accurate story of fashionable life at the great American Spa and has received more commendatory press notices than any other society novel of the last ten years.

Price, 25 cents in paper covers.

PUBLISHED BY THE

**LEW VANDERPOOLE PUBLISHING COMPANY,**

162 Times Building,  
New York City.

Trade supplied by

**THE AMERICAN NEWS CO.**

### NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

We desire to announce to the trade that in consequence of the appearance (ignoring the right of the English author) of a reprint of

**"Bottone's Electric Bells, and All About Them,"**

we have reduced the price of the English edition from \$1.20 to **50 cents**, and to state that we will continue to make the same discount from this reduced price as heretofore. Very truly,

*D. Van Nostrand Co.,*

Publishers and Importers of Scientific Books,  
23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., N. Y.



**"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."****NOTICE****CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,****Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,  
718 and 720 Broadway, New York,**

Will send his new

**SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,****NUMBER 27 JUST ISSUED.**

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of **AMERICAN BOOKS** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.****SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF**

LEE & SHEPARD, HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., ROBERTS BROS., D. LOTHROP CO., LITTLE, BROWN & CO., ESTES & LAURIAT, G. H. ELLIS, J. H. EARLE, HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK. W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK. W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK. ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI. A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO. BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD. WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS. T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA. SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	}	BOSTON.
--	---	---------

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM  
AUCTIONEERS**

FOR THE SALE OF

**BOOKS****Exclusively on Commission.****No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.**

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.***The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.'***JOBGING DEPARTMENT.****J. B. Lippincott Company,****PHILADELPHIA.****WHOLESALE DEALERS IN****Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.**

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***Publications on the Standards,**

ISSUED BY THE

**Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work.****LIST NO. 1.****MILLER ON CREEDS.** 18mo, 30 cents.**DIVINE PURPOSE.** 18mo, 40 cents.**LIME STREET LECTURES.** 8vo, \$1.25 net.**SYNOD OF DORT.** 16mo, 85 cents.**DICKINSON'S FIVE POINTS.** 18mo, 50 cents**LECTURES ON THE SHORTER CATECHISM.** 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.25.**EXPOSITION OF CONFESSION OF FAITH.** 12mo, \$1.00.**THE GREAT SUPPER.** 18mo, 40 cents.**WHAT IS CALVINISM?** 18mo, 50 cents.**WHAT IS PRESBYTERIANISM?** 18mo, 25 cents.**OUR THEOLOGY.** 18mo, 30 cents.**HODGE ON THE ATONEMENT.** 12mo, \$1.50.**COMMENTARY ON CONFESSION OF FAITH.** 12mo, \$1.50.**GOD SOVEREIGN AND MAN FREE.** 16mo, 65 cents.**CALVIN AND HIS ENEMIES.** 16mo, 60 cents.**CALVINISM IN HISTORY.** 16mo, 75 cents.

Address orders to

**JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.,****1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,**

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Confidentiality, and Low Prices.

Pat. Nov. 20, 1877.  
**C. H. DENISON'S PATENT INDEXES,**  
897 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

*Webster, Worcester, and many other books issued in large numbers in these forms.*

"No one who has once used it would willingly be without it."—HENRY WARD BEECHER.

Any person using these "Indexes" without my permission will be held liable for infringement. For full particulars and price-list please send for circular.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL.

FRANK P. LENNON.

**J. H. Vail & Co.,**

*Successors to the Jobbing and  
Retail Department of Wm.  
Wood & Co.,*

**Medical Publishers,  
Booksellers, and  
Importers.**

*Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical  
Books, furnished on application.*

**A. H. KELLOGG,  
PRINTER,**

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
Book Work.*

**JOSEPH GILLOTT'S  
Steel Pens.**

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 600 (Crow-quill), 590 and 580.

FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 300, and Ladies', 170.

FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 200, 300 and Stub Point, 240.

FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 400, 320, 350 and 500.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

**ELECTROTYPES OF  
CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS**



For Illustrating Books,  
Magazines, Newspa-  
pers, Juvenile Publica-  
tions, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering  
all subjects. No Catalogues.  
Proofs sent for examina-  
tion. Applicants for Proofs  
should state as definitely as  
possible the character and  
size of Cuts wanted, to  
guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St. New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Times Magazine."*

# D. Lothrop Company's Announcement

OF

## ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY BOOKS

FOR

### YOUNG PEOPLE.

#### IN PREPARATION.

**The Lion City of Africa.** By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. Illustrated by Bridgman and others. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

The marvellous adventures of two young men marooned on the coast of Africa. The story combines the imaginative charm of Rider Haggard with the probability of one of Stanley's recitals.

**An Adirondack Cabin.** A story of life in the Great Wilderness. By MARGARET SIDNEY. 75 illustrations, including over 30 original full-page pictures of scenes in the Adirondacks. 4to, cloth, \$2.25; boards, \$1.75.

The latest of Margaret Sidney's inimitable stories for young people. A book brimful of frolic and adventure, of camp life in the Adirondack forests. The author has been there, season after season. If the reader has not, still the book holds for him an absorbing interest.

**Round the World with the Blue Jackets.** By Lieut. H. E. RHODES, U.S.A. Original illustrations by Bridgman and others. 4to, cloth, \$2.25; boards, \$1.75.

A vivid, varied, undeviating narrative of a voyage taken just after the war by the good ship *Iroquois*, for the purpose of showing the triumphant "Stars and Stripes" to the world. Instinct with the realism which only personal experience can give. These dashing "Blue Jackets" do have some "jolly good times."

**Dollkins and the Miser.** By FRANCES EATON, author of "A Queer Little Princess." Illustrated by W. L. Taylor. 4to, cloth, \$1.50.

A resolute little maid takes a miser for "her mission." To the surprise of everybody she succeeds in revivifying his shrivelled old heart. A portion of this story appeared originally as a \$750 prize serial in the *Youth's Companion*. It deserves to be one of the most popular juveniles of the coming holiday season.

**Little He and She.** By GRACE DENIO LITCHFIELD. 4to, cloth, \$1.50.

Little hearts that love bring together old hearts that are estranged. A beautiful story of two healthy, charming, thoroughly natural children. Every boy and girl should read it.

**How New England Was Made.** By FRANCES A. HUMPHREY. Fully illustrated. 4to, cloth, \$1.50; boards, \$1.25.

A child's history of New England up to the beginning of the Revolution. It differs from most New England histories in that it succeeds in making very real the home-life of our sturdy forefathers.

**The Young Folks' Golden Treasury of Poems.** New edition. Illustrated with 300 engravings from original designs. Cloth, \$2.25.

From three to four hundred selected poems from the best English and American poets. It will make the young people like poetry.

*Uniform with the above:*

THE YOUNG FOLKS' GOLDEN TREASURY OF HISTORY, and

THE YOUNG FOLKS' GOLDEN TREASURY OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

The three volumes form a complete library of prose and poetry. 4to, cloth, gilt edge, \$2.75; cloth, \$2.25, per vol.

**Animal Stories.** Cover in imitation of white satin from a French design. 4to, \$1.

Exciting encounters with wild animals; also instances of the intelligence and fidelity of the pets of the household.

**A Tale of Three Lions.** By H. RIDER HAGGARD. With other thrilling stories by other authors. 4to, fully illustrated, 50 cents.

Allan Quatermain, the hero of "King Solomon's Mines," re-appears as a gold-miner and buffalo-hunter in the Transvaal, South Africa. The author never did a stronger piece of work than the description of the fight of the two lions, black mane and yellow mane, in this story.

**Wonders from Sea and Shore.** By FANNIE A. DEANE. 4to, boards, \$1.25.

A first book in Natural History. Little talks about plants, insects, birds, and fishes; tiny folks in armor and how they fight; tiny folks in red and black—how they make their toilet, build their houses, keep cows, and carry parasols.

#### TWO EXQUISITE NEW COLOR BOOKS.

**Rhymes for Little Readers.** Illustrated with twelve monotints and twelve colored plates from original water-color designs, by A. W. ADAMS. Text in brown ink. Oblong quarto, \$1.00.

Little Boy Blue, and Willy Boy, and Tommy Tucker, and Mistress Mary in a new and charming environment.

Nowhere is recent art development more noticeable than in children's books, and few of these have reached so high a pitch of excellence as this.

**Ballad of the Lost Hare.** By MARGARET SIDNEY. Full page illustrations printed in sepia. Oblong 4to, 50 cents.

A naughty little hare ran away one day and never came back again. His adventures are all interesting, some thrilling, some amusing. The accompanying pictures are a veritable gallery of delights.

**Wide Awake DD.** Cloth, \$2.00; boards, \$1.50.

No young photographer can afford to go without Alexander Black's "Confessions" and their highly suggestive illustrations. All the young folks will be delighted with "Bony and Ban," by MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, and that jolliest of boys' stories, "Gid Granger," by WM. O. STODDARD.

**The Pansy for 1890.** Boards, \$1.25; cloth, \$1.75.

Besides the usual entertaining miscellaneous matter, this volume contains two complete books by PANSY, and one by MARGARET SIDNEY.

**Our Little Men and Women for 1890.** Boards, \$1.25; cloth, \$1.75.

It aims to get the little people interested in the wonders of the world they live in, and it does it. 75 full-page pictures and hundreds of smaller ones.

**Babyland for 1890.** With colored frontispiece. Cloth, \$1.00; boards, 75 cents.

Bright stories, odd conceits, sparkling jingles, to make the baby laugh and learn together. Polly Pry and Toddlkins is a baby serial in twelve chapters.

**Baby's Annual for 1891.** Colored pictures and illustrations in black and white. Boards, \$1.25.

A book of jolly good times for the very little people—quite enough to last them the whole year round.

Shouts and hand clappings will be the accompaniment of every story and rhyme.

Many other new quartos for the children and young people, are also nearly ready, varying in price from 5 cents to \$2.50 each. Larger and handsomer for the price than ever before. Dealers should send early orders. An announcement of gift-books for adults in preparation by

## D. LOTHROP COMPANY, BOSTON,

will be given in a later issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## ANNOUNCEMENT.

# The American Book Company

(INCORPORATED.)

**New York. Cincinnati. Chicago.**

**BIRDSEYE BLAKEMAN, Pres.      HARRY T. AMBROSE, Treasurer.**  
**ALFRED C. BARNES, Vice-Pres.      GILMAN H. TUCKER, Secretary.**

### *DIRECTORS.*

CALEB S. BRAGG, CHAIRMAN.  
 WM. H. APPLETON.  
 WM. W. APPLETON.  
 DANIEL APPLETON.  
 ALFRED C. BARNES.  
 CHAS. J. BARNES.

HENRY B. BARNES.  
 BIRDSEYE BLAKEMAN.  
 GEO. R. CATHCART.  
 A. H. HINKLE.  
 DAVID B. IVISON.  
 HENRY H. VAIL.

The American Book Company is a Stock Company incorporated under the laws of the State of New Jersey for the purpose of carrying on the manufacture and sale of books.

Its places of business are at Nos. 806 and 808 Broadway, New York, 137 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, and Nos. 258 and 260 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

The American Book Company has purchased the school-book publications hitherto issued by D. Appleton & Co., A. S. Barnes & Co., and Ivison, Blakeman & Co., of New York; and of Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., of Cincinnati. The Company will faithfully carry out all contracts entered into by these respective firms for the publication and supply of these books. The Text-books which have thus been acquired by The American Book Company have been intimately associated with the history of educational progress of this country for over half a century, and the Company will devote its best efforts to sustain the great reputation these lists have achieved. To this end it will seek the aid and coöperation of educators and authors in maintaining the quality and accuracy of its publications, and in the preparation of such new and original books as the progressive demands of the schools shall warrant.

The Company is organized in the interest of a reasonable economy in the production and sale of school-books and it will employ its capital, its combined labor and experience to produce books of the highest quality at the least cost and will offer them at the lowest price at which similar books can be sold in any country. It will pursue an open, direct, business policy towards competitors, customers, authors, and patrons. It seeks no monopoly and invites an open and honorable competition, with respect both to quality and to price of books for use in schools.

The publications assumed by the Company have hitherto received a large share of public patronage. The Company hopes to merit a continuance of the same.

New York, Cincinnati, Chicago,  
 May 15, 1890.

**THE AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY.**



THE

213.1

# Publishers' Weekly

JUN 10 1890

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 23. NEW YORK, June 7, 1890.

WHOLE No. 958.

## Latest Publications of Rand, McNally & Co.

**SHOOTING ON UPLAND, MARSH, AND STREAM.** Edited by WILLIAM BRUCE LEFFINGWELL (Horace), author of "Wild-Fowl Shooting." Profusely illustrated. 8vo, 473 pp., cloth, \$3.50; half morocco, \$4.50.

"This handsome octavo . . . is a composite book, there being twenty authors, each of whom writes of the bird which he prefers to bag. . . Ducks, prairie chickens, grouse, wild turkeys, geese, pigeons, snipe, quail, woodcock, and plover, are among the birds named. The habits of all are minutely described; so are the most effective methods of securing them. . . The pictures are very good."—*New York Herald*, May 18, 1890.

**CAMPING AND CAMPING OUTFITS.** A Manual of Instruction for Young and Old Sportsmen. By G. O. SHIELDS (Coquina), author of "Cruisings in the Cascades," etc. Contains practical points on how to dress for Camping Trips; what to carry in the way of extra Clothing, Bedding, Provisions, Cooking Utensils, etc., how to select Camp Sites, how to build Camp-Fires and Temporary Shelters, what to do in case of Getting Lost, etc.; also check lists of articles constituting Complete Camping Outfits; a list of the names and addresses of Guides, in various hunting and fishing countries, and much other information of value to Campers. 30 illustrations. 12mo, 200 pp., cloth, \$1.25.

**THE UNIVERSAL BASE-BALL GUIDE.** The Most Comprehensive Collection of Information about the National Game Ever Published. Containing special articles on the leading points of the game by the most prominent professional base-ball exponents. Edited by JOHN C. ECKEL, and FRANK CONNELLY, of the *Chicago Times*. Illustrated. In handsome paper cover, 50 cents.

**STORIES OF THE BASE-BALL FIELD.** By HARRY PALMER, Correspondent of the Philadelphia *Sporting Life* and Press Representative with the "Around the World Tour" of the Chicago and All-American Teams. An entertaining collection of dressing-room yarns, and humorous incidents in the lives of noted players, together with the National Playing Rules governing all clubs party to the National agreement. 210 pages in handsome illustrated cover, 35 cents.

**THE POLYGLOT PRONOUNCING HANDBOOK.** By DAVID G. HUBBARD. A key to the correct pronunciation of geographical and proper names, from foreign languages. Flexible cloth, 50 cents.

**PURE SAXON ENGLISH; or, Americans to the Front.** By ELIAS MOLEE. A plea for a homogeneous, self-defining language of the world. 12mo, 167 pp., cloth, \$1.00.

### IN PREPARATION:

**THE BIG GAME OF NORTH AMERICA:** Its Habits, Habitat, Haunts, and Characteristics. How, When, and Where to Hunt It. A Book for the Sportsman and the Naturalist. By G. O. SHIELDS (Coquina). 80 illustrations. 8vo, 600 pp., cloth, \$4.00; half calf, \$5.00.

The Honorable John Dean Caton, the eminent naturalist and jurist, author of "The Antelope and Deer of America," etc., says of this work: "It is, without exception, the most elaborate, comprehensive, and valuable treatise on our Big Game Animals that has ever been published."

### IN PREPARATION FOR THE RIALTO SERIES:

**FABIAN DIMITRY.** By EDGAR FAWCETT. A powerful story of New York society, dealing with a subject not yet exploited by novelists.

## RAND, McNALLY & CO., Publishers,

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK.

# Verlagsanstalt fuer Kunst und Wissenschaft,

VORMALS FRIEDRICH BRUCKMANN,

**M U N I C H .**

## Photographs of the Oberammergau Passion Play, 1890.

MUNICH, May 20, 1890.

The world-famed Passion Play of Oberammergau began at the end of May. Before that time we had ready the collection of photographs which we are offering for sale.

*THE PASSION PLAY OF*

## OBERAMMERGAU IN 1890.

Officially Acknowledged Original Photographs of the Year 1890.

**ABOUT 40 SINGLE PORTRAITS, ABOUT 40 GROUPS.**

Cabinets, Selling Price, . . . . . 25 Cents.

Quartos, Selling Price, . . . . . 60 Cents.

*LARGE DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.*

A limited number of catalogues for distribution to customers may be had on application. 100 copies with imprint furnished for 10 cents.

These photographs, published by the "Art and Publishing Establishment in Oberammergau and sanctioned by the Commune," are the only ones which will be taken at all in 1890 of the Passion Play, and which are authorized. They bear the imprint of the Commune of Oberammergau, and are to be had by Booksellers and Dealers in Art, **through us alone.**

All reproductions offered for sale by other firms are from former photographs of the years 1871 and 1880, and are therefore completely out of date.

We therefore recommend all our correspondents to keep our Collection in stock and call their attention to the statement below.\*

VERLAGSANSTALT FUER KUNST UND WISSENSCHAFT,

Vormals Friedrich Bruckmann.

\* We make known, by this present, that we have given the Publishing Firm for Art and Science, formerly Friedrich Bruckmann, in Munich, the sole right of general sale to Booksellers and Dealers in Art of our Officially Recognized Photographic Reproductions, permitted by the Commune of Oberammergau of the **PASSION PLAY IN OBERAMMERGAU IN 1890.**

Each copy of these photographic reproductions bears the imprint of the Commune of Oberammergau. Every other imitation of any sort, be it in separate persons or in groups, is from earlier photographs and is quite out of date, as the performers, garments, grouping, etc., have undergone so many changes. All such imitations purporting to represent the Passion Play in 1890 are against the law, and as such will be prosecuted by us.

OBERAMMERGAU, April 20, 1890.

ART AND PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT IN OBERAMMERGAU.  
RECOGNIZED BY THE COMMUNE.

# HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'S

## NEW BOOKS.

### THE TRAGIC MUSE.

A Novel by HENRY JAMES, author of "The Portrait of a Lady," etc. With covers of a fresh and artistic design. 2 vols., 16mo, \$2.50.

"The Tragic Muse" attracted unusual attention while appearing serially in *The Atlantic Monthly*, and some of the most competent critics in America have pronounced it the strongest and best novel Mr. James has yet written. It has in a marked degree those qualities of thought, characterization, and style, which have won for Mr. James a foremost place among living novelists.

---

### HEAT AS A FORM OF ENERGY.

Vol. III. of The Riverside Science Series. By R. H. THURSTON, of Cornell University. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

This book is of the same general character as Professor Mendenhall's "Century of Electricity," and Mr. Kimball's "Physical Properties of Gases." It states with careful accuracy, but in popular style, all that is known of the properties of heat.

---

### RIVERSIDE LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Vol. VII. JAVA: The Pearl of the East. By Mrs. S. J. HIGGINSON, author of "A Princess of Java." With a map. Cloth, 75 cents.

Vol. VIII. GIRLS AND WOMEN. By E. CHESTER. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

These two books add variety and value to the Riverside Library for Young People, which already contains Mr. Fiske's admirable account of "The War of Independence," Mr. Scudder's fresh and engaging "Life of Washington," Miss Merriam's excellent descriptions of "Birds through an Opera-Glass," Miss Bamford's bright book on insects taken in trips "Up and Down the Brooks," Mr. Greene's informing book on "Coal and the Coal Mines," and Miss Larcom's delightful and interesting autobiographical sketch "A New England Girlhood."

Mrs. Higginson writes of Java from long and intimate knowledge of that island; and E. Chester, from full observation and experience as a teacher, has written a book at once thoroughly readable, wise, and judicious. It should be in every household so fortunate as to have any girls.

---

### THE AMERICAN HORSEWOMAN.

By Mrs. ELIZABETH KARR. With Illustrations, Glossary, and an Index.. New edition. 16mo, price reduced to \$1.25.

This has been recognized as an admirable book, containing just the instructions all inexperienced and many experienced horsewomen need. The New York *Tribune* pronounced these instructions "comprehensive, clear, and admirably precise." The book is now issued at a greatly reduced price, and ought to have a wide sale.

---

*For sale by all booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,*

## HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park St., Boston; 11 East 17th St., New York.

# J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

WILL SHORTLY ISSUE :

## Travels in Africa.

By Dr. Wm. Juncker. With 38 full-page plates and 125 illustrations in the text, and maps. Translated from the German by Professor Keane. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

## Two Summers in Greenland.

An Artist's Adventures among Ice and Islands in Fjords and Mountains. By A. Riis Carstensen. With numerous illustrations by the author. 8vo, cloth, \$4.50.

## Decorative Design :

An Elementary Text-Book of Principles and Practice. By Frank G. Jackson, Master Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Fully illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

## A Modern Zoroastrian.

By Samuel Laing. 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

## The Jewel in the Lotos.

A Novel. By Mary Agnes Tincker. (No. 110 of Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.) Paper, 50 cents ; cloth, 75 cents.

## Locke.

Philosophical Classics for English Readers No. 15. By Alexander Campbell Fraser. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

## H. M. Stanley:

His Life, Works, and Explorations. By the Rev. H. W. Little. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

## Works of William H. Prescott.

*New Library Edition.* Edited by J. Foster Kirk. Illustrated with portraits and maps. Complete in twelve volumes. 8vo, neatly bound in cloth, gilt top, \$2.50 per volume.

### Now Ready :

*The Reign of Philip II.* 3 vols.  
*The Reign of Charles V.* 2 vols.  
*Ferdinand and Isabella.* 2 vols.  
*Conquest of Peru.* 2 vols.  
*Conquest of Mexico.* 2 vols.

To be followed by

Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.

One volume, ready in June.

## ATTRACTIVE BOOKS

FOR THE

Country, the Mountains, and the Seashore.

## Capt. Charles King's Military Novels.

"Captain King has caught the true spirit of the American novel, for he has endowed his work fully and freely with the dash, vigor, breeziness, bravery, tenderness, and truth, which are recognized throughout the world as our national characteristics. Captain King's narrative work is singularly fascinating."—*St. Louis Republic.*

**STARLIGHT RANCH**, and other stories of Army Life on the Frontier. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**KITTY'S CONQUEST.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**THE DESERTER**, and **FROM THE RANKS.** Square 12mo, cloth, \$1.00 ; paper, 50 cents.

**LARAMIE; or, The Queen of Bedlam.** A Story of the Sioux War of 1876. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**THE COLONEL'S DAUGHTER; or, Winning His Spurs.** 12mo, cl., \$1.25.

**MARION'S FAITH.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

## Popular Stories by Frances Courtenay Baylor.

"Few of our women writers have ventured upon so wide a range of character, or been more successful."—*New York Herald.*

**A SHOCKING EXAMPLE**, and Other Sketches.

**BEHIND THE BLUE RIDGE.**

**ON BOTH SIDES**, containing "The Perfect Treasure" and "On This Side."

12mo, extra cloth, \$1.25 per volume. Complete set of three volumes in box, \$3.75.

## Miss Carey's Books for Girls.

Illustrated. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.25.

"The strong moral tone of the writings of this well-known author recommends them to young readers. We wish there were more books like these written, and that the lessons they teach might sink deep into juvenile minds."—*Norristown Herald.*

**MERLE'S CRUSADE.**

**ESTHER.**

**AUNT DIANA.**

For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postpaid, on receipt of the price.

# J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.



# The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 7, 1890.

JUN 10

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
March Books, April 5, April Books, May 3, May Books, June 7.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8.  
Mar. 22, Apr. 5, Apr. 12, Apr. 19, May 3, May 17, May 31.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.  
Summer Number, May 24.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Educational Catalogue.....	783
Auction Sales.....	763
Baker & Taylor Co.....	783
Books for Sale.....	776
Books for Summer Travellers.....	780, 781
Books Wanted.....	773
Copyright Notices.....	776
Dillingham (C. T.).....	779
Estes & Lauriat.....	778
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	778
Funk & Wagnalls.....	778
Gillott (Jos.).....	783
Harper & Bros.....	783
Help Wanted.....	776
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....	781
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	749
Kellogg (A. H.).....	783
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	748, 779
Lovell (John W.) Company.....	777
Peterson (T. B.) Brothers.....	779
Press Engraving Company.....	783
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	776
Rand, McNally & Co.....	745
Special Notices.....	776
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	776
Street & Smith.....	784
Thayer (A. M.) & Co.....	783
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....	776
Verlagsanstalt fuer Kunst und Wissenschaft (vormals F. Bruckmann).....	746

## NOTES IN SEASON.

D. APPLETON & Co. have in press a new volume of observations in natural history by Charles C. Abbott, M.D., entitled "Outings at Odd Times."

HARPER & BROTHERS have just published the first volume of Justin H. McCarthy's history of "The French Revolution;" also Janvier's "Aztec Treasure House."

F. MARION CRAWFORD's new novel, "A Cigarette-Maker's Romance," is said to be a charming story, of somewhat the same character as his "Marzio's Crucifix," recently published. It will be issued by Macmillan & Co. early in July.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have in preparation a new edition of "Men of the Time," the title of which will be changed to "Men and Women of the Time." Over five hundred new names will be added and other improvements made.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL Co., Indianapolis, will publish shortly a useful work for lawyers interested in highway and railroad cases, entitled "The Law of Roads and Streets," by Byron K. and Wm. F. Elliot. The book will treat of the general principles of the law of roads and streets. It does not deal with statutes, except in an incidental way, but discusses the general rules of law.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS have just ready a fifty-cent edition of the novel entitled "Can Love Sin?" never before published under \$1.50. They have recently added to their twenty-five cent series of popular novels "India, the Pearl of Pearl River," by Mrs. Southworth; "Clara Moreland" and "Viola," by Emerson Bennett; "La Bête Humaine," Zola's new work; "The Corsican Brothers," by Alexander Dumas; "Worth the Wooing" and "Handsome Miss Lisle," by Lady Gladys Hamilton.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co. have just ready "Mamelons" and "Ungava," two Canadian idyls by W. H. H. Murray, "wild bits of romance told in ornate prose," the descriptive passages being extremely beautiful. They have in preparation "Mystery Evans," an interesting and well-written novel, by Beth Baker; also a library edition of the complete works of Charles Reade in sixteen twelvemo volumes, printed from entirely new type-plates. Each volume will have a fine etched frontispiece. It is designed to make this edition the best and handsomest in the market.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have made arrangements with Walter Scott, of London, for the sole rights in the United States for the *Contemporary Science Series* and for the authorized English translation of Ibsen's plays edited by William Archer. The next two volumes in the *Contemporary Science Series* will be "The Criminal," by Havelock Ellis, and "Sanity and Insanity," by Dr. Charles Mercier. Both volumes will be fully illustrated. The third volume of Ibsen's plays, nearly ready, will contain "Lady Inger of Astrat," "The Vikings at Helgeland," and "The Pretender." Another volume will complete the set.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, London, announce for immediate publication, through their American agent, Mr. Fleming H. Revell, of New York and Chicago, the following: "London Pictures," being the last addition to the popular *Pen and Pencil Series*; a new book by Sir J. William Dawson, entitled "Modern Ideas of Evolution as Related to Revelation and Science;" "Home Handicrafts," by Charles Peters, editor of the "Girls' Own Indoor Book," etc. "Stanley's African Expeditions;" also "Waiting to Be Loved" and the fourth volume of "Books for the People," comprising "Christie's Old Organ" and "Jessica's First Prayer" and other stories.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

ROBERT GRANT has finished a new novel, which is described as "the story of an American family told simply and directly."

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; m. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to: under 30 cm.; O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., etc. designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

\*Adams, G: Huntington. A handbook of the tariff on imports into the United States, the free list, and the bond and warehouse system now in force; with notes of judicial decisions, and decisions of the secretary of the treasury. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1890. c. 6+313 p. O. hf. roan, \$3.

Allen, R: Miss Eaton's romance: a story of the New Jersey shore. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1890.] c. 300 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A summer boarding-house on the Atlantic coast is the scene. Miss Eaton, who is at the head of the house, is a white-haired lady of middle age with a general atmosphere of romance surrounding her. Her boarders are the chief characters, until a vessel is wrecked on the shore one night, bringing a mysterious person to her house, whose appearance shocks her deeply. Her past story and her future fate are evolved by the same processes by which the mysterious stranger's story is brought forth.

\*Appleton's annual encyclopedia and register of important events of the year 1889. *New series.* V. 14. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 8°, cl., \$5.

\*Bacon, Francis. The essays or counsels, civil or moral, of Francis Bacon. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 23+327 p. 18°, cl., 75 c.

\*Barbour, Oliver L. A treatise on the rights of persons and the rights of property, with the remedies for the protection and enforcement of those rights. In 2 v. V. 2. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law-Book Co., 1890. c. 7+579-1107 p. O. shp., per set, \$12.

Berry, E: Payson. Leah of Jerusalem: a story of the time of St. Paul. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1890.] c. 7+388 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The teachings and miracles of Jesus in Jerusalem color the opening chapters. His precepts make an indelible impression upon Leah, a young Jewish maiden, who loves Paul. She is the centre of a dramatic story. She is taken prisoner by a band of wandering Arabs and forced to become the wife of one of the chiefs; afterwards is sold as a slave to the Romans. Her gradual acceptance of Christianity, the horrors of the arena that she witnesses in Rome, her meeting again with Paul, are a few of the details of an excellent religious tale.

\*Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen v. Capital and interest: a critical history of economical theory; tr. with a preface and analysis by W: Smart. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 45+431 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

\*Boldrewood, Rolf. The miner's right: a tale of the Australian gold-fields. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 389 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Bowyer, Ja. T. The witch of Jamestown: a story of colonial Virginia. Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1890. 151 p. D. pap., 50 c.; bds., 75 c.; cl., \$1.50.

Brandt, J: L. Turning-points; or, great questions for young men and women; with introd. by E. D. Power. Cin., O., Standard Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 11+235 p. D. cl., \$1.

Chapters on: Privileges of the present, Business, Character, Associates, Language, Marriage, Purpose, Home, Heroes, Women, Fast young men, Godliness, Sin, etc.

\*Bridges, J: A. Idyls of a lost village. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8+258 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

Brooke, Stopford A. Dove Cottage: Wordsworth's home from 1800-1808. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 75 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Brookes, J. H., D.D. Mystery of suffering. Chic., Gospel Pub. Co., no. 10 Arcade Court, 1890. 2-167 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

A number of consolatory chapters "written with a desire to help sick and suffering saints to a better understanding of God's purpose in the afflictions they are called to endure."

Brooks, Mrs. Sarah Warner. English poetry and poets. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1890.] 3-506 p. O. cl., \$2.

Lectures on: Ancient bards and minstrels; Earliest remains of Anglo-Saxon verse; Chaucer; Some predecessors of Spenser; Elizabethan age and Spenser; Minor Elizabethan poetry; Old English drama; Shakespeare; Poetry of the Commonwealth and the Restoration; Milton; Pope, and the minor poets of the artificial school; Young, Thomson, Goldsmith, Gray, minor poets, and Cowper; Scottish poetry and Robert Burns; Wordsworth and the Lake school; Coleridge, Scott, Byron and Moore. Keats, Shelley, etc.

\*Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E: G: E. L., [Lord Lytton.] The ring of Amasis: a romance. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 8+224 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Burgess, O. F., and Vail, Roger. The Vail-Burgess debate: a religio-educational discussion between O. F. Burgess, minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church and Roger Vail, Vice-President of the Catholic Truth Soc.; with a preface by Ja. McGoldrick, D.D. Minneapolis, Minn., Raymer's old bookstore, [1890.] 51 p. O. pap., 10 c.

\*Carmarthen, Katherine. A lover of the beautiful: a study. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 251 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Chadwick, G. A., D.D. The Book of Exodus. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1890.] 17+442 p. D. (Expositor's Bible, 3d ser.) cl., \$1.50.

"No task is more difficult than to exhibit the Old Testament in the light of the New, discovering the permanent in the evanescent, and the spiritual in the form and type which it inhabited and illuminated. This book is, at least the result of a firm belief that such a connection between the two Testaments does exist, and of a patient endeavor to receive the edification offered by each Scripture, rather than to force into it, and then to extort from it, what the expositor desires to find."—*Preface.*

\*Chambers, G: F. Handbook of descriptive and practical astronomy. Pt. 2, Instruments and practical astronomy. 4th ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 19+558 p. 8°, cl., \$5.25.

\*Church, A. H. The chemistry of paints and painting. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16+310 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

Clarke, R: F. Veni sancte spiritus: short meditations from the Ascension to the Octave of Corpus Christi. N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1890.] 2-33 p. T. bds., 15 c.

\*Coffin, E: P. Supplemental Maine digest; being

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.

a digest of the decisions of the supreme judicial court of Maine, reported in Me. reports, v. 69-81, incl. Portland, McLellan, Mosher & Co., 1890. c. 8+543 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

\***Cole, W. H.** Notes on permanent way material, plate-laying, and points and crossings. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1890. 90 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

**Cumming, G. A. W., comp.** Caissa's ghost: a choice selection of one hundred chess problems, by the best composers, to which is added a short treatise on the royal game. Kirksville, Mo., Graphic Printing Co., 1890. c. 8+80 p. il. T. pap., 35 c.

**Dale, H:** Adventures and exploits of the Younger brothers, Missouri's most daring outlaws, and companions of the James boys. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 4-191 p. D. (Secret service ser., no. 32.) pap., 25 c.

\***Deane, D: J.** John Wicliffe, the morning star of the Reformation; [also] Martin Luther, the Reformer. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 208 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Delpit, Albert.** As 'tis in life: from the French by E. P. Robins. N. Y., Welch, Fracker Co., 1890. c. 8-437 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

The struggles of a young brother and sister—who are reduced from wealth to extreme poverty—to gain a living are realistically depicted. The brother succumbs to circumstances, his misery driving him from one crime to another. The scenes and characters are French.

\***Dupree, Frank.** Married by proxy. N. Y., The Minerva Publishing Co., 1890. 12°, pap., 25 c.

\***Durham, W:** Evolution, antiquity of man, bacteria, etc. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 127 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

\***Drysdale, J., and Hayward, J. W.** Health and comfort in house-building; or, ventilation with warm air by self-acting suction power; with review of the mode of calculating the draught in hot-air flues, etc. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1890. 154 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

\***Euripides.** The Alcestis; with introduction, notes, appendices, and a complete vocabulary by M. A. Bayfield. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12+116 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

\***Forster, J:** The life and times of Oliver Goldsmith; il. by C. Stanfield, Maclise, and others; and a biographical sketch of the author. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., [1890.] 472 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.; hf. cf., \$1.75.

\***Frazer, J. G.** The golden bough: a study in comparative religion. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 2 v., 8°, cl., \$6.50.

\***Green, J: R:** A short history of the English people; with maps, tables and an analysis by C. W. Tait. Pt. 4. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°, cl., 75 c.

\***Guernsey, R. S.** New York City and vicinity during the war of 1812-15; being a military, civic, and financial local history of that period, with incidents and anecdotes thereof, etc. V. 1. N. Y., C: L. Woodward, bookseller, 78 Nassau St., 1889. c. 480 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Haggard, H. Rider.** Beatrice. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. 4-293 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 125.) pap., 25 c.

**Hambleton, G. W., M.D.** The suppression of consumption. N. Y., N. D. C. Hodges, 1890. 2+37 p. D. (Fact and theory papers, no. 1.) flex. cl., 40 c.

The writer believes that science has made such great progress in the discovery of the causes of consumption that the responsibility for the suppression of consumption rests with ourselves. The great cities are the centres of this disease. Many statistics and facts prove this. For its cure, advice is given to go far away from them to seek "nature's cure" on the borders of civilization.

**Hamer, Sarah Selina.** Barbara Leybourne: a story of eighty years ago. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1890.] 2-320 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.

A love-tale in which are involved the fates of two young couples. The scene is laid in an English country town, at the beginning of the century. The book abounds in pleasant home scenes and incidents.

\***Harris, W: T.** The spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina Commedia." N. Y., Appleton, 1890. sq. 16°, cl., \$1.

**Holding, Carlisle B.** Reuben: a prince in disguise. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1890. c. 2-315 p. D. cl., \$1.

The dream of Reuben Rickett's life was to obtain an education. His father was an ignorant farmer, who had some means, but could neither read nor write. He refused to give any money to Reuben to pay for a year at the Seminary, telling him he might work it out if he liked. Reuben takes him at his word and shows both pluck and endurance. Finally Reuben's father gets into so many financial difficulties through his ignorance, that he comes to believe money invested in an education is not so poor an investment after all.

\***Home guide and cook-book:** a book by 500 ladies, embracing about 1000 receipts and hints pertaining to cookery, the household, the sick-room, the toilet, etc., comp. chiefly from the Home Department of the Chicago *Daily Tribune*. Milwaukee, Wis., National Pub. and Printing Co., 1890. 160 p. 24°, pap., 25 c.

\***Hope, Arthur.** The amateur photographer's handbook. Chic., The John Wilkinson Co., 1890. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Howells, W: D.** The shadow of a dream: a story. N. Y., Harper, 1890. c. 2+218 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new series, no. 672, extra.) pap., 50 c.

A careful study of a morbid conscience. The characters consist of a husband and wife, the former dying of a heart trouble, a young clergyman who is visiting them, and our old friends Mr. and Mrs. March—Mr. March being the relator of the curious narrative. The scene is laid near Boston.

\***Jevons, W. Stanley.** Pure logic, and other minor works; ed. by Rob. Adamson and Harriet A. Jevons; with a preface by Prof. Adamson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 23+299 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

\***Kansas. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; A. M. F. Randolph, rep. V. 42, cont. cases decided at the Jan. and July terms, 1889. Topeka, Kansas Pub. House, Clifford C. Baker, st. pr., 1890. c. 11+861 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

\***Kingsley, C:** Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 11+245 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Lane, E: W:** An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians; written in Egypt during the years 1833-1835; with il. reprinted from the 3d ed., 1842; with a biographical account of the author. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 24+552 p. D. (Minerva lib. of famous books.) cl., 75 c.

\***Lawson, J: D.** Rights, remedies, and practice at law, in equity, and under the codes: a treatise on American law in civil causes; with a digest of illustrative cases. In 7 v. V. 5. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. c. 25+3479-4363+21 p. O. shp., \$6.

**Logan, Algernon Sydney.** Messalina: a tragedy



in five acts. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. c. 3-147 p. D. cl., \$1.

The scene is laid in Rome, A.D. 48. The action occupies eight days.

**Lorenz, Edmund S., comp.** The people's hymnal: for use in public and social worship. Dayton, O. W. J. Shuey, 1890. c. 304+55 p. O. hf. leath., 75 c.

This new collection of hymns and songs is intended to meet the practical needs of the working church, supplying not only the regular public services with all the standard hymns and tunes that are ever actually used, but also the devotional and revival meetings with the cream of the various collections of Gospel hymns which have been so popular in recent years.

\***Lovett, Rev. R.** London pictures drawn with pen and pencil. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, [1890.] 223 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.20.

**Maartens, Maarten.** Joost Avelingh: a Dutch story. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 2-320 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 53.) pap., 50 c.

\***Maodonald, Greville, M.D.** A treatise on diseases of the nose and its accessory cavities. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 16+362 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

**McGill, Alex. T.** Church government: a treatise compiled from his lectures in theological seminaries. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1890.] 560 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Prof. McGill, of Princeton, condenses in this volume the substance of over forty years' teaching on church government. The special topics are: There is a form given; Ecclesia; The ecclesiastical institute; Constituency of the church; Officers of the church; Prelatical succession; The true doctrine of succession in the ministry; Permanent officers of the church; Parity of ministers; Ruling elders; Deacons; Ordination to office; Constitutional importance of the General Assembly.

**Methodist Book Concern.** Centennial of the Methodist Book Concern, and dedication of the new publishing and mission building of the Methodist Episcopal Church. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1890. 3-78 p. O. cl.,

A brief historical record of the various steps taken in the new building enterprise of the Methodist Book Concern, together with the addresses made at the dedication services and at the mass-meeting following those services.

**Moffat, Ja. C., D.D.** The story of a dedicated life; with a sketch of the life of H: Ja. Owen. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1890.] c. '89. 2-272 p. D. cl., \$1.

A biography of Dr. Joseph Owen, the well-known missionary to India, with a sketch of his son's life. The book is also a terse sketch of Indian missions: incidentally it contains an excellent description of the Sepoy mutiny.

**Molee, Elias.** Pure Saxon English; or, Americans to the front. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. c. 2-87 p. D. cl., \$1.

A new universal language, to be built up upon English, is described in this volume.

**Monsabré, Rev. Père.** Marriage: conferences, delivered at Nôtre-Dame, Paris; from the French, by M. Hopper. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. 3-232 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

The special subjects of these conferences are: 1. The sanctity of marriage; 2. The conjugal tie; 3. Divorce. 4. Legislation on marriage; 5. Profanation of marriage; 6. Celibacy and virginity. An index to the principal errors contrary to the dogmas set forth in the volume, and an analytical table of contents.

**Morehead, Mrs. L. M.** Mottoes and recitations for Christmas festivals, with a song of welcome for the New Year. Bost., H. H. Carter & Co., [1890.] 2-23 p. sq. D. pap., 75 c.

A pretty little gilt-edge book, bound in white and gold; the mottoes are ingeniously worked out in a way to interest children.

**Morgan, Appleton.** The society and the "fad": being an amplification of an address delivered before the Shakespeare Club of New York

City, Nov. 1, 1880. N. Y., N. D. C. Hodges, 1890. 2+20 p. D. (Fact and theory pap., no. 2.) flex. cl., 20 c.

Written by the President of the New York Shakespeare Society. His aim is to show that the Shakespeare Society was not organized, like the Browning Society, to worship Shakespeare, or to study the Shakespearian method and form, but to study the matter (the material) in which Shakespeare deals. Also, to study the age and customs in which and among which Shakespeare lived and wrote, etc.

\***Muir, T.** The theory of determinants in the historical order of its development. Pt. 1, Determinants in general, Liebnitz (1693) to Cayley (1841). N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 11+278 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

\***New York. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases (second division), from and incl. decisions of Dec. 10, 1889, to decisions of March 18, 1890; with notes, references, and index; by H. E. Sickels, st. rep. V. 118, [Sickels 73.] Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1890. c. 25+793 p. O. shp., \$1.30.

\***New York state reporter, cont.** all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York state, [etc.;] ed. by W. S. Gibbons. V. 23, [Dec., 1889-Jan., 1890]; with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1890. c. 10+33+1057 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

\***New York state reporter, cont.** all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York state, [etc.;] ed. by W. S. Gibbons. V. 29, [Jan.-Mar., 1890]; with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1890. c. 3+34+1079 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

\***O'Brien, Cornelius, D.D.** Aminta: a modern life drama. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 16°, cl., \$1.

**Oldenberg, H., Jastrow, Jos., and Cornill, C. H.** Epitomes of three sciences: comparative philology, psychology, and Old Testament history. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1890. 5-139 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Gives an account of the recent work done in three different fields of modern knowledge, which have a direct bearing upon the religious views of our time. The essays are: "The study of Sanskrit," by Prof. H. Oldenberg; "Aspects of modern psychology," by Prof. Jos. Jastrow; and "Rise of the people of Israel," by Prof. C. H. Cornill.

\***Plutarch.** Lives of Galba and Otho; with introduction and explanatory notes by E. G. Hardy. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 124+289 p. 16°, cl., \$1.40.

**Pottier, Rev. H.** The twelve virtues of a good teacher; for mothers, instructors, and a charged with the education of girls; from the 12th French ed., by a Sister of Mercy. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1890. c. 2+107 p. T. cl., net, 30 c.

**Powell, Ella M.** Cliq: a child of fate. N. Y., A. Lovell & Co., 1890. 1+122 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A story of love and adventure—the scenes laid in New York and Charleston.

**Pratt, Mara L.** The fairyland of flowers; a popular illustrated botany for the home and school. Bost., Educational Pub. Co., 1890. c. 2+154 p. O. bds., \$1.

The book has first the necessary chapters on the growth of the plant, the kinds of roots, stems, leaves, the parts of the flower, and the arrangements of those parts. Following this is a reference table, from which the student is able easily, and quickly, to trace the plant under consideration from its great classification as an Endogen or an Exogen, through the lesser classifications, directly to the family to which it belongs. The family is then described in a simple way, and still not lacking in the true description of the essential distinguishing features. A



feature of the book is the plentiful interspersing of beautiful flower stories and flower poems and flower legends.

\***Rathbone, W.** Sketch of the history and progress of district nursing, from its commencement in the year 1859 to the present date; including the foundation by the queen of the Queen Victoria Jubilee Institute, for nursing the poor in their own homes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 22+132 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

\***Re Qua, Harriet Horner.** Ziona, the bride of the king, and miscellaneous poems. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, [1890.] 226 p. sq. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Richardson, Anna Martin.** Home-made candies and other good things sweet and sour. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. c. 6+94 p. D. cl., \$1.

The author gives plain and easily understood directions for making, with the ordinary conveniences of the kitchen, many odd and delicious things. Besides the simple candies, cooked and uncooked, the work contains recipes for many novel delicacies, such as raisin roly poly, candy puddings, stuffed figs, home-made drinks, and odd varieties of pickles, creams, ices, etc.

\***Robinson, W.** Gas and petroleum engines: a practical treatise on the internal combustion engine. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1890. 596 p. 8°, cl., \$5.50.

\***Rutherford, W. Gunion.** Macmillan's Greek course: First Greek syntax. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 11+183 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

\***Rutherford, W. G.** First Greek grammar: accidence. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 24+183 p. 16°, cl., 90 c.

**Scottish national memorials.** N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 20+359 p. 4°, cl., \$18.

**Senex, (pseud.)** The evolution of myth as exemplified in General Grant's history of the plot of President Polk and Secretary Marcy to sacrifice two American armies in the Mexican war of 1846-48. Wash., D. C., W. H. Morrison, 1890. 54 p. D. pap., 50 c.

**Sessions, Francis C.** In Western Levant; il. by H. W. Hall. N. Y., Welch, Fracker Co., [1890.] 5+252+12 p. D. hf. cl., \$1.50.

Studies of life and character as seen in Madrid, Toledo, Cordova, Seville, Granada, Morocco, Algeria, and Tunis. The book is very tastefully gotten up, being embellished in the French style with many graceful vignettes.

**Shinkichi Shigemi.** A Japanese boy. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1890. c.'89. 128 p. D. cl., \$1.

Sketches of the life of a Japanese boy in his own country; his school-days, his amusements, his home life, and the lives of his friends and relatives, are most graphically described. The author has written the little book with the hope of securing further means to prosecute the studies he has taken up in America.

**Slocum, Joshua.** The voyage of the *Liberdade*. East Bost., Mass., pub. by the author, Capt. Joshua Slocum, 69 Saratoga St., 1890. c. 16°, cl., \$1.

Describes the almost miraculous sea voyage of Capt. Joshua Slocum, after losing his vessel, the *Aquidneck* which was wrecked and went to pieces off the coast of Brazil in Dec., 1887. His crew left him; and assisted only by his wife and two sons, the captain built the *Liberdade*, a small boat about 35 ft. long, in which he set sail, and after a dangerous voyage of two months succeeded in reaching Washington in safety. The vessel is now in the Smithsonian Institution.

\***Stephen, Sir Ja. Fitzjames.** A general view of the criminal law of England. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 9+399 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**Storr, F.** Hints on French syntax; with exercises. 5th ed. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. 4-48 p. D. cl., 34 c.

**Swan, Annie S.** Briar and palm: a study of cir-

cumstance and influence. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1890.] 4-318 p. D. cl., \$1.

Denis and Rhoda Holgate were the children of a man of noble birth who had married in his youth his mother's maid. Cast off by his family, he sank deeper and deeper into poverty, dying finally in a little shop in a back street of London that his wife had opened to shield the family from utter starvation. Denis Holgate had been educated by his mother through hard work and much self-denial. When the story opens he has just been told of his father's noble birth, and his mother's resolve to send him from her to claim his heritage. Rhoda, too, makes her first effort towards independence—her story being full of surprises.

\***Syllabus of plane geometry** (corresponding to Euclid, Book 1-6); revised and brought into correspondence with the text-book prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 4+64 p. 16°, pap., 30 c.

**Syracuse Browning Club.** Memorial meeting of the Syracuse Browning Club, held at May Memorial Church, Syracuse, N. Y., Jan., 1890. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1890. 3-94 p. D. pap., \$1.

Contains addresses on: Browning's use of history, by Prof. C. J. Little; Aid to living from Browning, by Miss Mary E. Bagg; Browning as a theologian, by Rev. E. W. Mundy; Browning as an artist, by Mr. E. H. Merrill; Browning's philosophy, by Miss A. S. Huntington; Browning as a dramatist, by Rev. S. R. Calthrop; Some of Browning's beliefs, by Mr. C. W. Bardeen.

**Tyler, B. B.** Peculiarities of the Disciples: a series of five sermons. Cin., O., Standard Pub. Co., 1890. c. 2+69 p. D. pap., 25 c.

These sermons answer the following questions: What is the grand aim, what is the prime purpose, what is the distinct mission of the people known as the Disciples of Christ?

**Vernon, S. M., D.D.** Probation and punishment: a rational and scriptural view of the future state of the wicked, with special reference to the doctrine of a second probation. N. Y., W. B. Ketcham, [1890.] c.'86. 2-300 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The writer supports the doctrine of endless punishment for the wicked, and does not believe the doctrine of a second probation is found in the Bible.

\***Warner, Francis, M.D.** A course of lectures on the growth and means of training the mental faculty; delivered in the University of Cambridge. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890. 15+222 p. 16°, cl., 90 c.

\***Warner, H. E.** Service of papers under the New York code of civil procedure and statutes, with decisions from other states and appendix of forms. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 38+325 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

**Wilbor, Elsie M., ed.** Delsarte recitation-book and directory. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner, 1890. c.'89. 15+302 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Every piece has been chosen for its special fitness for recitation. They consist of 82 recitations in prose and poetry, ranging from simple childish pieces to the more dramatic ones. The book gets its name from several favorite pieces of Delsarte's, from an epigram on every page illustrating or stating some point in the Delsarte system, from a fine medallion portrait of Delsarte embossed on the cover and from illustrations, pantomimes, and analyses according to Delsartean principles.

**Worth, Ellis, (pseud. for L. C. Ellsworth.)** A little worldling: a novel. N. Y., American News Co., 1890. c. 320 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The "little worldling" is the beautiful and lovable daughter of an unsuccessful actor, who on his death-bed bequeathes her to his strait-laced Puritan mother, half brother and sister, living comfortably in a family mansion in the State of New York. All "Nixie's" ideas appear wrong to her family. Her young aunt falls foolishly in love, and Nixie shields her, bearing unjust suspicion and wrong. After many trials she is finally righted and brings her gloomy family to see that it is right to be happy and cheerful and enjoy pretty clothes and an occasional pleasure.

## ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.		J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.	
Worth, A little worldling.....	50	Logan, Messalina .....	\$1.00
D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.		W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany.	
Appleton's annual encyclopedia, 1889, v. 14.....	\$5.00	New York state reporter, v. 28 and 29. ea..	3.50
Harris, The spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina commedia" .....	1.00	A. LOVELL & CO., N. Y.	
Maartens, Joost Avelingh... ..	50	Powell, Clio.....	50
O'Brien, Aminta.....	1.00	JAMES B. LYON, Albany.	
A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.		New York, <i>Ct. of appeals</i> , Reports, v. 118.	1.30
Chadwick, The Book of Exodus.....	1.50	MCLELLAN, MOSHER & CO., Portland, Me.	
BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.		Coffin, Supplemental Maine digest, to v. 69-81 .....	4.50
Adams, Handbook of the tariff.....	3.00	MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.	
BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.		Bacon, Essays.....	75
Lawson, Rights, remedies, and practice, v. 5 .....	6.00	Böhm-Bawerk, Capital and interest.....	4.00
BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.		Boldrewood, The miner's right.....	1.25
Warner, Service of papers in N. Y.....	2.50	Brooke, Dove Cottage .....	40
C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.		Bridges, Idyls of a lost village .....	2.00
Syracuse Browning club, Memorial meeting .....	1.00	Bulwer-Lytton, The ring of Amasis.....	1.25
BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.		Carmarthen, A lover of the beautiful.....	1.50
Clarke, Veni Sancte Spiritus .....	15	Chambers, Descriptive and practical astronomy, pt. 2, 4th ed .....	5.25
Monsabré, Marriage .....	1.00	Church, Chemistry of paints and painting.	1.75
Pottier, Twelve virtues of a good teacher. net,	30	Durham, Evolution, etc.....	50
H. H. CARTER & CO., Bost.		Euripides, The Alcestis.....	40
Morehead, Mottoes and recitations for Christmas .....	75	Frazer, The golden bough .....	6.50
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.		Green, Short history of the English people .....	75
Richardson, Home-made candies .....	1.00	Jevons, Pure logic .....	2.50
DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.		Kingsley, Glaucus.. ..	1.25
Allen, Miss Eaton's romance.....50 c.;	1.00	Macdonald, Diseases of the nose .....	3.00
EDUCATIONAL PUB. CO., Bost.		Muir, Theory of determinants, pt. 1.....	2.50
Pratt, Fairy-land of flowers.....	1.00	Plutarch, Lives of Galba and Otho .....	1.40
ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.		Rathbone, District nursing.....	75
Brooks, English poetry and poets.....	2.00	Rutherford, Macmillan's Greek course. .	50
GOSPEL PUB. CO., 10 Arcade Court, Chic.		— First Greek grammar.....	90
Brookes, Mystery of suffering.....25 c.;	50	Scottish national memorials.....	18.00
GRAPHIC PRINTING CO., Kirksville, Mo.		Stephen, Criminal law of England, 2d ed..	3.50
Cumming, Caissa's ghost.....	35	Syllabus of plane geometry, new ed .....	30
HARPER & BROS., N. Y.		Warner, On training the mental faculty ..	90
Howells, The shadow of a dream.....	50	W. H. MORRISON, Wash., D. C.	
D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.		Senex, Evolution of myth.....	50
Storr, French syntax, 5th ed .....	34	THE MINERVA PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.	
N. D. C. HODGES, N. Y.		Dupree, Married by proxy.....	25
Hambleton, The suppression of consumption.....	40	NATIONAL PUB. AND PRINTING CO., Milwaukee, Wis.	
Morgan, The society and the fad .....	20	Home guide and cook-book .....	25
HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.		THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., Chic.	
Shinkichi Shigemi, A Japanese boy.....	1.00	Oldenberg and others, Epitomes of three sciences .....	75
HUNT & EATON, N. Y.		PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Phila.	
Hamer, Barbara Leybourne.....	1.00	McGill, Church government .....	1.50
Holding, Reuben .....	1.00	Moffat, Story of a dedicated life.....	1.00
Methodist Book Concern, Centennial ....		RAND, McNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.	
Swan, Briar and palm .....	1.00	Haggard, Beatrice (G. L., 125) .....	25
THE JOHN WILKINSON CO., Chic.		Molee, Pure Saxon English.....	1.00
Hope, Amateur photographer's hand-book.....	1.25	A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.	
KANSAS PUB. HOUSE, Topeka, Kansas.		Berry, Leah of Jerusalem.....	1.25
Kansas, <i>Supreme ct.</i> , Reports, v. 42.....	3.50	J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.	
W. B. KETCHAM, N. Y.		Bowyer, The witch of Jamestown.	50 c.; 75 c.; 1.50
Vernon, Probation and punishment.....	1.50	RAYMER'S OLD BOOKSTORE, Minneapolis, Minn.	
		Burgess and Vail, The Vail-Burgess debate .....	10
		FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.	
		Deane, John Wicliffe.....	75
		Lovett, London pictures.....	3.20
		Re Qua, Ziona.....	1.25

W. J. SHUEY, Dayton, Ohio.

Lorenz, The people's hymnal ..... 75

CAPT. JOSHUA SLOCUM, 69 Saratoga St., Bost.

Slocum, The voyage of the *Liberdade* .... \$1.00

E. &amp; F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Cole, Notes on permanent way material.. 2.25

Drysdale and Hayward, Health and comfort in house-building, 3d ed., rev. .... 3.00

Robinson, Gas and petroleum engines ... 5.50

STANDARD PUB. CO., Cin.

Brandt, Turning-points. .... 1.00

Tyler, Peculiarities of the Disciples. .... 25

STREET &amp; SMITH, N. Y.

Dale, Adventures and exploits ..... 25

WARD, LOCK &amp; CO., N. Y.

Foster, Oliver Goldsmith ..... 75 c.; \$1.75

Lane, Modern Egyptians ..... 75

WELCH, FRACKER CO., N. Y.

Delpit, As 'tis in life ..... 1.50

Sessions, In Western Levant ..... 1.50

EDGAR S. WERNER, N. Y.

Wilbor, Delsarte recitation-book ..... 1.25

WILLIAMSON LAW-BOOK CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Barbour, On the rights of persons and property, v. 2, (for set of 2 v.) ..... 12.00

C. L. WOODWARD, Bookseller, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.

Guernsey, New York City during war of 1812-15. v. 10. .... 50

## INDEX TO THE MAY RECORD OF BOOKS.

## CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

**Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.**—*Archer*, Macready.—*Buel*, Heroes of the dark continent.—*Engel*, From Handel to Hallé.—*Forbes*, Havelock.—*Greene*, Nathanael Greene.—*Griffis*, Matthew C. Perry.—*Guinness*, In the far east.—*Harris*, Henry W. Grady.—*Hodge*, Commemoration of forty-five years of service.—*Hunter*, Rulers of India.—*McKeen*, Joseph H. Neesima.—*Peabody*, Harvard graduates.—*Pellew*, John Jay.—*Rudall*, Beethoven.—*Russell*, Horatio Nelson.—*Scriber*, Mark Beatty, and his family.—*Thayer*, From farmhouse to White House.—*Walpole* and his world.—*Wood*, J. G. Wood.

**Description, Geography, Travel, etc.**—*Hay*, Castilian days.—*Jackson*, Winter holiday in summer lands.—*Kobbs*, New Jersey coast and pines; Staten Island.—*Montefiore*, Henry M. Stanley.—*Murray*, Lake Champlain and its shores.—*Smith*, Stanley in tropical Africa.—*Stanley*.—*Sweetser*, Maritime provinces; White mountains.—*Tavernier*, Travels in India.—*Wilson*, Letters from the Orient.—*Woodford*, Naturalist among the head-hunters.

**Domestic and Social.**—*Clokey*, Dying at the top.—*Herrick*, Liberal living upon narrow means.—*Poole*, Fruits, and how to use them.—*Salis*, Wrinkles and notions for every household.

**Education, Language.**—*Anecdota Oxoniensia*.—*Bates*, Ballad book.—*Bible*, Malachi; Old Testament stories.—*Century* dictionary.—*Clarke*, University education in Ireland.—*Demosthenes*.—*Meissner*, German conversation.—*Moody*, College of colleges.—*Northfield*, Seminary, Handbook of.—*Shaffer*, How to remember history.—*Virgil*, Bees.—*Weed*, Business law.

**Fiction.**—*Ashmore*, Beautiful Rienzi.—*Balsac*, Fame and sorrow.—*Braddon*, Married in haste.—*Braeme*, Fiery ordeal; Marjorie Deane.—*Brynner*, Begum's daughter.—*Carrie's* letters to her Emil.—*Clark*, In the valley of Havilah.—*Cobb*, Yankee champion.—*Collins*, Debt of vengeance.—*Cutler*, Philip.—*Daniel*, Girl in checks.—*Danvers* jewels (The).—*Desart*, Lord and Lady Piccadilly.—*Douglass*, Romance at the antipodes.—*Dumas*, Corsican brothers.—*Fatal* dower.—*Flammarton*, Uranie.—*Fleming*, Slaves of the ring.—*Floyd*, Stolen America.—*Ford*, Enemies born.—*Gilliam*, 1791.—*Green*, Forsaken inn.—*Gréville*, Aline.—*Haggard*, Beatrice.—*Harrison*, Strange infatuation.—*Hartmann*, Talking image of Urur.—*Healy*, Foreign match.—*Hearn*, Youma.—*Hector*, Heritage of Langdale.—*Henty*, Curse of Carne's Hold.—*Higbee*, In "God's country."—*Hillern*, Die Geier-Wally.—*Hudson*, Vivier, of Vivier, Longman & Co., bankers.—*Jessopp*, Trials of a country parson.—*Jewett*, Tales of New England.—*Kirby*, L. P., Agnes.—*Kirby*, W., Golden dog.—*Lamartine*, Raphael.—*La Rame*, Syrlin.—*Lawrence*, Marion Graham.—*Libbey*, Mad betrothal.—*Ludlow*, Captain of the Janizaries.—*Ludlum*, At a girl's mercy.—*Lyall*, Hardy Norseman.—*Lyon*, For a mess of pottage.—*Maartens*, Sin of Joost Avelingh.—*McCarthy*, Our distinguished fellow-citizen.—*McCarthy*, Gabrielle.—*MacGahan*, Xenia Reprina.—*Marnell*, Merit versus money.—*Marston*, Beauty's marriage; Lover and husband.—*Melville*, Novels, 27 v.—*Meritt*, Daughters of Eve.—*Miller*, Dreadful temptation; Old man's darling.—*Minto*, Crack of doom.—*Mulholland*, Kathleen Mavourneen.—*O'Brien*, O'Hara's mission; When we were

boys.—*O'Donoghue*, Unfairly won.—*Oliphant*, The second son.—*Payn*, Heir of the ages; One of the family.—*Perry*, Broughton House.—*Philips*, Social vicissitudes.—*Racovitsa*, Evil that women do.—*Rajah's* heir.—*Riddell*, Susan Drummond.—*Robins*, Keep my secret.—*Robinson*, Fair maid; Very strange family.—*Sala*, Dead men tell no tales.—*Saunders*, Robbing Peter to pay Paul.—*Sergeant*, Life sentence.—*Sheldon*, An I D B in South Africa.—*Sienkiewitz*, With fire and sword.—*Smith*, Girl of the people.—*Stell*, Mortal lips.—*Strike* of the sex.—*Sullivan*, Day and night stories.—*Tasma*, In her earliest youth.—*Tolstoi*, Kreutzer sonata.—*Trelawny*, Adventures of a younger son.—*Van Zile*, A magnetic man.—*Walraven*, Two orphans.—*Ward*, Master of the magicians.—*Weir*, Chase round the world.—*Weyman*, House of the wolf.—*White*, Miss Brooks.—*Winter*, Dinna forget.—*Wolff*, Saltmaster of Lüneburg.—*Wood*, Edward Burton.

**Fine Arts; Works on Music and the Theatre.**—*Burckhardt*, Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy.—*Landor*, Pericles and Aspasia.

**History.**—*Blackmar*, Spanish colonization in the Southwest.—*Boynston*, World's greatest conflict.—*Butterfield*, Hist. of the Girtys.—*Finerty*, War-path and bivouac.—*Hall*, Society in the Elizabethan age.—*Hurlbert*, France and the republic.—*Lane*, Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians.—*Le Strange*, Palestine under the Moslems.—*Mahan*, Influence of sea power upon history.—*Mason*, Annals of Trinity Church, Newport, R. I.—*Morfill*, Story of Russia.—*Noll*, Hist. of Mexico.—*Pausanias*, Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens.—*Saint-Armand*, Happy days of the Empress Marie Louise.—*Smith*, Carthage.—*Totten*, Our race.

**Humor and Satire.**—*Jerome*, Idle thoughts of an idle fellow.—*New yarns* and funny jokes.

**Hygienic and Sanitary.**—*Abel*, School hygiene.—*Barkan*, How to preserve health.

**Juvenile.**—*Bigham*, Joe.—*Butler*, Adele.—*Green*, Dorothy's vocation; Oliver Laughton's ward; The stronger will.—*Higginson*, Java, the pearl of the East.—*Humphreys*, Laugh and learn.—*Johnson*, Clarence and Corinne.—*McMinn*, The Crystal Club.—*Oxley*, Up among the ice-floes.—*Prep* of day.—*Stephen Vane's* trust.—*Tallman*, The Fairhaven fourteen.—*Wilder*, Boston girls at home and abroad.

**Law.**—*American* and Eng. corporation cases, v. 11-25; Rules for trap shooting.—*Baummeister*, Law of New York as to the solemnization of marriages.—*Baylies*, Pleading under the code.—*Browne*, Law of divorce and alimony.—*Flint*, Law of trusts and trustees.—*Georgia*, Acts and resolutions.—*Hall*, International law.—*Hawley*, Law for land buyers.—*Illinois*, Cities and villages.—*Indiana*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Jarobs*, Digest of decisions of Sup. ct. of Michigan.—*Lawyers* repts.—*List* of attorneys and rules of legal union mercantile agency.—*Maine*, Supplemental Maine digest.—*Michigan*, Local acts of legislature.—*Missouri*, St. Louis and Kansas City cts. cases.—*Moore*, Treatise on criminal law.—*New York*, Amendments to code of civil procedure; Ct. of appeals repts.; Criminal repts.; State reporter; Supplement, v. 7; Sup. ct. repts., v. 60, 61, 62.—*Ohio*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Raleigh*, Law of property.—



*Rhode Island*. Sup. ct. index F.F. — *Southern* reporter. — *Thornton*, Monograph on law of lost wills. — *United States*, Sup. ct., Imported "original packages;" Sup. ct. repts. — *Vermont*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 61; Book 9. — *Walker*, Compilation of West Va. statutes. — *Whitman*, Notes on patents. — *Whitney*, Landlord and tenant.

**Literary History and Miscellany.** — *Album* writer's assistant. — *Basdn*, Russia, its people and its literature. — *De Quincey*, Complete works. — *Echoes* from Oxford magazines. — *Edmonds*, Poetry of the anti Jacobin. — *Epictetus*, Discourses. — *Gildersleeve*, Essays and studies. — *Goethe*, Faust. — *Goldsmith*, Vicar of Wakefield. — *Gosse*, Robert Browning personalia. — *Griswold*, Autoren- und sachregister. — *Lang*, Old friends. — *Ruskin*, Crown of wild olive; Ruskin library; True and the beautiful. — *Schopenhauer*, Essays. — *Symonds*, Study of Dante. — *Thompson*, Copy.

**Medical.** — *Allen*, London medical specialists. — *Boerliche*, Tissue remedies of Schüssler. — *Greenleaf*, Tripler's manual. — *Hoff*, Highways to health. — *Lilienthal*, Homœopathic therapeutics. — *Owen*, Manual of Anatomy. — *Richardson*, National health.

**Mental and Moral.** — *Bryant*, World-energy. — *Grossmann*, Maimonides. — *Hittell*, Code of morals.

**Physical and Mathematical Science.** — *Abel*, Mining accidents. — *Bergen*, Darwinism. — *Fish*, The blessed birds. — *Geddes*, Evolution of sex. — *Howe*, Metallurgy of steel. — *Kuns*, Gems of North America. — *Mantegazza*, Physiognomy. — *Ramsey*, Origin of Alpine lakes. — *Richards*, Aluminium. — *Stetefeldt*, Lixivation of silver ores. — *Sutton*, Evolution and disease. — *Taylor*, Origin of Aryans. — *Thornton*, Advanced physiognomy. — *Thorpe*, Applied chemistry. — *Tunselmann*, Electricity in modern life.

**Poetry and the Drama.** — *Flagg*, Poems. — *Hay*, Poems. — *Henley*, Book of verses. — *Hudson*, Quartette. — *Ibsen*, Prose dramas. — *Morris*, Poetical works. — *Pennypacker*, Gettysburg. — *Pierce*, Poems of the turf. — *Robinson*, California. — *Shakespeare*, Complete works; Macbeth. — *Thayer*, Best Elizabethan plays. — *Wolff*, Die pappenheimer.

**Political and Social Science.** — *Bolles*, Bank officers. — *Field*, Reprehensible practices of American government. — *Fiske*, Midnight talks at the club. — *Gomme*, Village community. — *Keltie*, Statesmen's year-book. — *Kimball*, Evolution of arms and armor. — *Mill*, Utilita-

rianism. — *Patten*, Economic basis of protection. — *Ritchie*, Darwinism and politics. — *Schäffle*, Quintessence of socialism. — *Sprague*, City government in Boston. — *Totten*, Yale military lectures. — *United States*, Bureau of statistics. — *Willoughby*, Child labor.

**Sports and Amusements.** — *Anderson*, Modern horsemanship. — *Juno*, Gipsy queen dream-book. — *Karr*, American horsewoman. — *Leffingwell*, Shooting on upland, marsh, and meadow. — *Miles*, Browning reciter. — *Overton*, Reciter. — *Shields*, Camping and camp outfits. — *Way* to dance.

**Theology, Religion and Speculation.** — *Behrends*, Philosophy of preaching. — *Bersier*, St. Paul's vision. — *Briggs*, How shall we revise the Westminster confession of faith? — *Broadus*, Jesus of Nazareth. — *Bunyan*, Pilgrim's progress. — *Conway*, Rational religion. — *Carrier*, Carmel in America. — *Dawson*, Modern ideas of evolution. — *Farrar*, Truths to live by. — *Fisher*, Nature and method of revelation. — *Flint*, Theism. — *Free thought*. — *Gerend*, Manuale sacerdotum ad altare. — *Gray*, The church's certain faith. — *Hastings*, Inspiration of the Bible. — *Hasard*, The good fight. — *Hopkins*, Articles on Romanism. — *Johnston*, Century of Christian progress. — *Jones*, Young people's Baptist Union of Brooklyn. — *Laing*, Modern science and modern thought. — *Lidden*, Sermons. — *Light* in the dwelling. — *Lorenz* and *Baltzel*, Songs of refreshing. — *Meyer*, Abraham; Elijah. Israel. — *Perrodin*, Catholicity vs. Protestantism. — *Peters*, Why not and why. — *Raleigh*, The little sanctuary. — *Robinson*, Harmony of the four gospels. — *Rom*, Christian theism. — *Smyth*, Personal creeds. — *Spurgeon*, Twelve striking sermons. — *Tilden*, Work of the ministry. — *Vaughan*, Stones from the quarry. — *Weidner*, Studies in the book. — *Widdicombe*, Science versus religion. — *Wilson*, First Church, Quincy.

**Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.** — *Bottone*, Electric bells and all about them. — *Grimes*, Manual for U. S. gaugers, etc. — *Kapp*, Electric transmission of energy. — *Moreland*, Practical decorative upholstery. — *Peters*, American methods of copper smelting. — *Sadi-Carnot*, Reflections on the motive-power of heat. — *Unwin*, Elements of machine design.

**Works of Reference.** — *Bepler*, Manual of knowledge. — *Griswold*, Directory of writers. — *H.*, D. G., Polyglot pronouncing handbook. — *Hoffmann's* Catholic Directory. — *Seeger* and *Guernsey*, Cyclopædia of the manufactures of U. S.

The main entry under author, or in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (My. 3, 10, 17, 31,) the date of the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.

**Abel**, Sir F. A. Mining accidents and their prevention. (My17) 12°, \$4. . . . . *Scientific Pub. Co*

**Abel**, W. J. School hygiene. (My31) 12°, 30c. . . . . *Longmans, G*

**Abraham**, Meyer, F. B. \$1. . . . . *Revell*

**Adele**, Butler, M. M. \$1.25. . . . . *Bradley & W*

**Adventure** ser. See Trelawny.

**Adventures** of a younger son. Trelawny, E. J. \$1.50. . . . . *Macmillan*

**Agnes**, Kirby, L. P. p. 25c. . . . . *Laird & L*

**Album** writer's assistant. (My31) S. (Manual lib., no. 1.) p. 10c. . . . . *Street & S*

**Aldrich**, T. B. See Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.

**Aline**, Gréville, H. p. 50c. . . . . *Appleton*

**Allen**, C. B. London medical specialists. (My17) 12°, \$1. . . . . *Ward, L*

**Alpine** and Italian lakes, Origin of. Ramsay, Sir A. C. p. pt. 1, 30c.; pt. 2, 15c. . . . . *Humboldt Pub. Co*

**Altemus** idle hour ser. See Jerome.

**Aluminium**, Richards, J. W. \$5. . . . . *Baird*

**American** and Eng. corporation cases, Digest of. (Sam- mis and Rowland.) V. 11-25. (My31) O. shp. net, \$4. . . . . *E. Thompson*

— author's ser. See Clark, F. T.; Van Zile.

— government. Some reprehensible practices. See Field, D. D.

— horsewoman. Karr, Mrs. E. \$1.25. . . . . *Houghton, M*

— novelists' ser. See Fleming; Ford; Kirby; Miller.

— rules for trap shooting, adopted by the National Gun Association. (My31) S. p. gratis. . . . . *Passenger dept. Union Pacific system*

— statesmen ser. See Pellew, G.

**Anatomy**, Manual of. Owen, E. \$3.50. . . . . *Longmans, G*

**Anderson**, E. L. Modern horsemanship. 4th ed. (My10) 8°, \$5.50. . . . . *Putnam*

**Anecdota Oxoniensia**. (Stokes.) (My31) 4°, (Clarendon Press ser.) \$8. . . . . *Macmillan*

**Annals** of Trinity Church, Newport, R. I. Mason, G. C. \$3. . . . . *Carr*

**Anti-infidel** lib. See Hastings.

**Appleton's** town and country ser. See Gréville, H.

**Archer**, W. William Charles Macready. (My3) 12°. (Eminent actors' ser.) hf. cl. \$1. . . . . *Longmans, G*

**Articles** on Romanism. Hopkins, J. H. \$1. *Whittaker*

**Aryans**, Origin of. Taylor, I. \$1.25. . . . . *Scribner & W*

**Ashmore**, Annie. Beautiful Rienzi. (My31) D. (The select ser., no. 41.) p. 25c. . . . . *Street & S*

**At a girl's** mercy. Ludlum, J. K. p. 25c. . . . . *Street & S*

**Autoren- und Sachregister** zu den bedeutendsten deutschen Zeitschriften 1886-89. Griswold, W. M. bds. \$3. . . . . *Griswold*

**Ballad** book. Bates, K. L. 42c. . . . . *Leach, S. & S*

**Balzac**, H. de. Fame and sorrow. (My31) D. hf. rus. \$1.50. . . . . *Roberts*

**Bank** officers. Bolles, A. S. \$4; shp. \$4.50. . . . . *Hemans*

**Barkan**, L. How to preserve health. (My17) D. \$1. . . . . *Am. News*

**Bates**, Katherine L., ed. Ballad book. (My17) S. (Student's ser. of Eng. classics.) 42c. . . . . *Leach, S. & S*

**Baumeister**, T. Law of New York as to the solemnization of marriages by clergymen. (My17) S. p. 15c. . . . . *Baumeister*

**Baylies**, E. Rules of pleading under the code. (My31) O. shp. \$6. . . . . *Williamson Law-Book Co*

**Bazan**, Emilia P. Russia, its people and its literature. (My10) S. \$1.25. . . . . *McClurg*

**Beatrice**, Haggard, H. R. hf. cl. 75c. Same, p. 30c. . . . . *Harper*

**Beatty**, Mark, and his family. Scriber, J. 50c. . . . . *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church, South*

**Beautiful** Rienzi. Ashmore, A. p. 25c. . . . . *Street & S*

**Beauty's** marriage. Marston, O. p. 20c. . . . . *Lowell*



- Bees. See Virgil.
- Beethoven. Rudall, H. A. \$1.....Scribner & W
- Begum's daughter. Bynner, E. L. \$1.50.....Little, B
- Behrends, A. J. F. Philosophy of preaching. (My3) D. \$1.....Scribner
- Belford Am. novel ser. See Higbee; Steell.
- Bepler, D. Handy manual of knowledge and useful information. (My17) D. \$1.50.....Bancroft
- Bergen, J. Y. and Fanny D. Primer of Darwinism and organic evolution. (My17) D. \$1.25.....Lee & S
- Bersier, E. Saint Paul's vision. N. ed. (My10) S. 75c. Randolph
- Bible. Malachi. (Perowne.) (My31) 16°, p. 30c. Macmillan
- Old Testament stories. (My3) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 46.) p. net, 15c.....Houghton, M
- Bigham, R. W. Joe: a boy in the war-times. (My17) S. 60c.....Pub. Ho. M. E. Church, South
- Bigot, Mme. C. See Healy, M.
- Blackmar, F. W. Spanish colonization in the Southwest. (My3) (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 8th ser., no. 4.) p. 50c.....Pub. Agency Johns Hopkins Univ
- Blessed birds. Fish, E. E. \$1.25.....Ulbrich
- Boericke, W., and Dewey, W. A., comp. Twelve tissue remedies of Schüssler. 2d ed. (My17) 8°, \$2.50. Boericke
- Bolles, A. S. Bank officers. (My31) 8°, \$4; shp. \$4.50. Homans
- Book of verses. Henley, W. E. \$1.25.....Scribner & W
- Boston, City government in. Sprague, H. H. p. 50c. W. B. Clarke
- girls at home and abroad. Wilder, S. F. G. \$1.50. Earle
- Bottone, S. R. Electric bells and all about them. (My10) 12°, 75c.....Excelsior Pub. Ho
- Boynton, H. World's greatest conflict. (My17) D. \$1.25.....Lothrop
- Braddon, Miss M. E. Married in haste. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1319.) p. 20c.....Lovell
- Braeme, Charlotte M. A fiery ordeal. (My31) D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 256.) p. 25c.....F. F. Lovell
- Marjorie Deane. (My3) D. (Select ser., no. 39.) p. 25c. Street & S
- Briggs, C. A., ed. How shall we revise the Westminster confession of faith? (My17) D. \$1; p. 50c.....Scribner
- Broadus, J. A. Jesus of Nazareth. 3 lectures. (My31) D. 75c.....Armstrong
- Broughton House. Perry, B. \$1.25.....Scribner
- Browne, W. H. Commentary on the law of divorce and alimony. (My31) O. shp. \$5.....Kay
- Browning, Robert, personalia. Gosse, E. 75c. Houghton, M
- reciter. Miles, A. H. 60c.....Revell
- Bryant, W. M. World-energy and its self-conservation. (My3) D. \$1.50.....Griggs
- Buel, J. W. Heroes of the dark continent. (My10) 8°, \$3.....Historical Pub. Co
- Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress. (My3) 12°, \$1.50. Revell
- Burckhardt, J. Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy. Authorized tr. (Middlemore.) (My31) 8°, \$4. Macmillan
- Burt's lib. of the world's best books. See Epictetus; Goethe; Goldsmith; Ruskin.
- Business law. Weed, A. R. shp. \$1.25.....Eaton
- Butler, Maude M. Adele. (My31) 12°, \$1.25. Bradley & W
- Butterfield, C. W. History of the Girtys. (My3) O. \$3.50.....R. Clarke
- Bynner, E. L. The Begum's daughter. (My31) D. \$1.50.....Little, B
- California. Robinson, A. \$1.50.....Doxey
- Cambridge University Press. See Demosthenes.
- Camping and camp outfits. Shields, G. O. \$1.25. Rand, McN
- Captain of the Janizaries. Ludlow, J. M. \$1.50. Harper
- Carmel in America. Currier, C. W. net, \$3.50. Murphy
- Carrie's letters to her Emil. (My17) S. p. 50c. Bancroft
- Carthage, and the Carthaginians. Smith, R. B. \$2. Longmans, G
- Cassell's sunshine ser. See Flammarion; Floyd; Hudson.
- Castilian days. Hay, J. \$1.25.....Houghton, M
- Catholicity vs. Protestantism. Perrodin, J. C. \$1. Hoffmann
- Century dictionary. V. 3. (My31) Q. full shp. subs. \$15.....Century
- of Christian progress. Johnston, Ja. 50c.....Revell
- Chaney, H. A. See Jacobs, A. P.
- Chase round the world. Weir, M. p. 25c.....Street & S
- Chemistry, Applied, Dict. of. Thorpe, T. E. hf. mor. \$15.....Longmans, G
- Child labor. Willoughby, W. F.....Murphy
- Christian theism. Row, C. A. \$1.75.....Whittaker
- Church's (The) certain faith. Gray, G. Z. \$1.50. Houghton, M
- Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy. Burckhardt, J. \$4.....Macmillan
- Clarence and Corinne. Johnson, Mrs. A. E. 90c. Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc
- Clarendon Press ser. See Anecdota; Hall; Hunter; Raleigh.
- Clark, F. T. In the valley of Havilah. (My31) D. (Am. author's ser., no. 27.) p. 50c.....F. F. Lovell
- Clarke, R. F. University education in Ireland. (My31) 8°, p. 35c.....Longmans, G
- Clokey, J. W. Dying at the top. N. ed. (My10) D. 50c.; p. 25c.....Van Arsdale
- Cobb, S., jr. Yankee champion. (My3) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 18.) p. 25c.....Street & S
- College of colleges, no. 3. Moody, D. L. net, \$1. Revell
- Collins, Mrs. E. Burke. A debt of vengeance. (My31) D. (The select ser., no. 42.) p. 25c.....Street & S
- Contemporary pulpit lib. See Liddon.
- sci. ser. See Geddes; Gomme; Mantegazza; Sutton; Tunzelmann.
- Conway, J. Rational religion. (My3) 12°, \$1. Hoffmann
- Copper smelting. See Peters, E. D.
- Copy. Thompson, H. M. \$1.50.....Whittaker
- Coquina, (pseud.) See Shields, G. O.
- Corsican brothers. Dumas, A. p. 25c.....Peterson
- Crack of doom. Minto, W. p. 20c.....Lovell
- Criminal law, Treatise on. Moore, I. M. shp. net, \$6. Callaghan
- Crown of wild olive. Ruskin, J. \$1; hf. cf. \$2.....Burt
- Crystal Club (The). McMinn, E. \$1.25. Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc
- Cumulative indexes. See Griswold.
- Currier, C. W. Carmel in America. (My10) O. net, \$3.50.....Murphy
- Curse of Carne's Hold. Henty, G. A. p. 25c. F. F. Lovell
- Cutler, Mary C. Philip. (My17) D. \$1.25.....Crowell
- Daniel, J. W. Girl in checks. (My17) D. 75c. Pub. Ho. M. E. Church, South
- Dante, Introduction to study of. Symonds, J. A. \$1.75. Macmillan
- Danvers jewels (The), and Sir Charles Danvers. (My3) D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 669.) p. 40c. Harper
- Darwinism and organic evolution, Primer of. Bergen, J. Y. \$1.25.....Lee & S
- politics. Ritchie, D. G. p. 15c.....Humboldt Pub. Co
- Daughters of Eve. Meritt, P. p. 20c.....Lovell
- Dawson, Sir J. W. Modern ideas of evolution. (My31) 12°, \$2.....Revell
- Day and night stories. Sullivan, T. R. hf. cf. \$1; p. 50c.....Scribner
- Dead men tell no tales. Sala, G. A. p. 20c.....Lovell
- Debt of vengeance. Collins, E. B. p. 25c. Street & S
- Decorative upholstery. Moreland, F. A. net, \$3. Lee & S
- Demosthenes. Speech against the law of Leptines. (Sandys.) (My31) 8°, (Cambridge University Press.) \$2.75.....Macmillan
- De Quincey, T. Complete works. N. enl. ed. (Masson.) V. 7. (My31) 12°, \$1.25.....Macmillan
- Desart, Earl of. Lord and Lady Piccadilly. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1427.) p. 20c.....Lovell
- Dewey, W. A. See Boericke, W.
- Dinna forget. Winter, J. S. p. 30c.....Lovell
- Directory of writers for the literary press. Griswold, W. M. p. \$1.....Griswold
- Discourses (The). See Epictetus.
- Divorce and alimony, Law of. Browne, W. H. shp. \$5.....Kay
- Dorothy's vocation. Green, E. E. \$1. Bradley & W
- Douglass, Mrs. R. D. Romance at the antipodes. (My10) S. \$1.....Putnam

- Dreadful temptation. Miller, Mrs. A. McV. p. 25c. *Lovell*  
Dumas, A. Corsican brothers. *N. cheaper ed.* (My31) S. p. 25c. .... *Peterson*  
Dying at the top. Clokey, J. W. 50c.; p. 25c. .... *Van Arsdale*  
Echoes from the Oxford magazines. 2d ed. (My31) 8°, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*  
Economic basis of protection. Patten, S. N. \$1. .... *Lippincott*  
Edmonds, C., ed. Poetry of the anti-Jacobin. (My10) 8°, \$2.50. .... *Putnam*  
Edward Burton. Wood, H. \$1.25. .... *Lee & S*  
Egyptians, Manners and customs. See Lane, E. W.  
Electric bells. Bottone, S. R. 75c. .... *Excelsior Pub. Ho*  
— transmission of energy. Kapp, G. \$3. .... *Van Nostrand*  
Electricity in modern life. Tunzelmann, G. W. de. \$1.25. .... *Scribner & W*  
Elijah. Meyer, F. B. \$1. .... *Revell*  
Elizabethan plays. Thayer, W. R. \$1.40. .... *Ginn*  
Eminent actors' ser. See Archer.  
Enemies born. Ford, L. C. p. 25c. .... *Lovell*  
Engel, L. From Handel to Hallé. (My31) 8°, \$4.50. .... *Scribner & W*  
English men of action. See Forbes.  
Epictetus. The discourses. (Long.) (My17) 12°, (Burt's lib., of the world's best books.) \$1; hf. cf. \$2. .... *Burt*  
Epitome of Tripler's "Manual." Greenleaf, C. R. p. 75c. .... *Ballantyne*  
Evil (The) that women do. Racowitza, H. von. p. 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*  
Evolution and disease. Sutton, J. B. \$1.25. .... *Scribner & W*  
— of arms and armor. Kimball, J. C. p. 10c. .... *West*  
— — sex. Geddes, P. \$1.25. .... *Scribner & W*  
Fair maid. Robinson, F. W. p. 20c. .... *Lovell*  
Fairhaven fourteen. Tallman, Mrs. M. \$1.25. .... *Lothrop*  
Fame and sorrow. Balzac, H. de. hf. rus. \$1.50. .... *Roberts*  
Farrar, F. W. Truths to live by. (My10) 16°, \$1.25. .... *Whittaker*  
Fatal dower. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1430.) p. 20c. .... *Lovell*  
Faust. Goethe, J. W. v. \$1; hf. cf. \$2. .... *Burt*  
Field, D. D. Some reprehensible practices of Amer. government. (My3) D. (Reform Club ser., no. 8.) p. 10c. .... *Reform Club*  
Fiery ordeal. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c. .... *F. F. Lovell*  
Finerty, J. F. War-path and bivouac. (My10) 8°, \$2; hf. mor. \$3.50; full mor. \$5. .... *Finerty*  
First Church, Quincy. Wilson, D. M. \$2.50. .... *Damrell & U*  
Fish, E. E. The blessed birds. (My31) D. \$1.25. .... *Ulbrich*  
Fisher, G. P. Nature and method of revelation. (My3) D. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
Fiske, Amos K. Midnight talks at the club. (My31) D. \$1. .... *Fords, H. & H*  
Flagg, E. O. Poems. (My10) 12°, \$1. .... *Whittaker*  
Flammarion, C. Uranie. (fr. the Fr.) (My3) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 46.) p. 50c. .... *Cassell*  
Fleming, Geraldine. Slaves of the ring. (My31) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 4.) p. 25c. .... *Lovell*  
Flint, Ja. H. Law of trusts and trustees. (My10) T. (Practitioners' ser.) shp. \$3. .... *Bancroft-W*  
Flint, R. Theism. Baird lecture, 1876. *N. ed.* (My31) 8°, \$3. .... *Scribner & W*  
Floyd, Isobel H. Stolen America. (My31) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 47.) p. 50c. .... *Cassell*  
For a mess of pottage. Lyon, S. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*  
Forbes, A. Havelock. (My31) 12°, (Eng. men of action.) 75c.; cl. limp. 60c. .... *Macmillan*  
Ford, Laura C. Enemies born. (My31) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 3.) p. 25c. .... *Lovell*  
Foreign match. Healy, M. \$1. .... *McClurg*  
Forsaken inn. Green, A. K. \$1.50. .... *Bonner*  
France and the republic. Hurlbert, W. H. \$5. .... *Longmans, G*  
Franklin sq. lib. See Danvers jewels; Haggard; Tasma.  
Freethought, is it destructive or constructive? (My3) D. p. 25c. .... *Truth Seeker*  
From farmhouse to White House. Thayer, W. M. \$1.50. .... *Earle*  
From Handel to Hallé. Engel, L. \$4.50. *Scribner & W*  
Fruits, and how to use them. Poole, Mrs. H. M. \$4. .... *Fowler & W*  
Gabrielle. McCarty, L. p. 20c. .... *Lovell*  
Gaugers' manual. See Grimes.  
Geddes, P., and Thomson, J. A. Evolution of sex. (My10) 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) \$1.25. *Scribner & W*  
Geier-Wally (Die). Hillern, W. v. 50c. .... *Casper*  
Gems and precious stones of N. A. Kunz, G. F. \$20. .... *Scientific Pub. Co*  
Georgia. Acts and resolutions of general assembly, 1888-9. V. 2. (My31) O. hf. shp. \$2.25. *W. J. Campbell*  
Gerend, M. M. Manuale sacerdotum ad altare. (My3) 12°, 25c. .... *Hoffmann*  
German conversation, Practical lessons in. Meissner, A. L. 85c. .... *Heath*  
Gettysburg. Pennypacker, I. R. 75c. .... *Porter & C*  
Gildersleeve, B. L. Essays and studies. (My3) 8°, net, \$3.50. .... *Murray*  
Gilliam, E. W. 1791: tale of San Domingo. (My10) D. net, \$1. .... *Murphy*  
Gipsy queen dream-book. Juno, *Mme.*, (pseud.) p. 10c. .... *Excelsior Pub. Co*  
Girl in checks. Daniel, J. W. 65c. .... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church, South*  
— of the people. Smith, L. T. p. 30c. .... *Lovell*  
Girtys, History of the. Butterfield, C. W. \$3.50. .... *R. Clarke*  
Goethe, J. W. v. Faust. (Swanwick.) (My17) 12°. (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) \$1; hf. cf. \$2. .... *Burt*  
Golden dog. Kirby, W. p. 50c. .... *Lovell*  
Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield. (My17) 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) \$1; hf. cf. \$2. .... *Burt*  
Gomme, G. L. Village community. (My10) 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser., ed. by Havelock Ellis.) \$1.25. .... *Scribner & W*  
Good fight (The). Hazard, M. C. p. 5c. .... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*  
Gosse, E. Robert Browning personalia. (My3) S. 75c. .... *Houghton, M*  
Grady, Henry W. Harris, J. C. \$3; \$3.75; \$4.50. .... *Cassell*  
Gray, G. Z. The church's certain faith. (My10) 16°, \$1.50. .... *Houghton, M*  
Great musician ser. See Rudall.  
Green, Anna K. Forsaken inn. (My31) 12°, (The ledger lib.) \$1.50. .... *Bonner*  
Green, Evelyn E. Dorothy's vocation. (My31) 12°, \$1. .... *Bradley & W*  
— Oliver Laughton's ward. (My31) 12°, \$1. .... *Bradley & W*  
— Stronger will. (My31) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Bradley & W*  
Greene, G. W. Life of Nathanael Greene. *N. ed.* 3 v. (My10) 12°, reduced to \$7.50. .... *Houghton, M*  
Greenleaf, C. R. Epitome of Tripler's "Manual," and other publications on the examination of recruits. (My31) O. p. 75c. .... *Ballantyne*  
Greville, H. Aline. (fr. the Fr.) (My31) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 52.) 75c.; p. 50c. .... *Appleton*  
Griffis, W. E. Matthew Calbraith Perry. *N. ed.* (My1) 8°, \$2. .... *Houghton, M*  
Grimes, J. H., jr. Grimes' manual, handbook for U. S. gaugers, etc. (My31) D. \$1.25. .... *Democrat Pr. Co*  
Griswold, W. M. Autoren- und Sachregister zu den bedeutendsten deutschen Zeitschriften, 1886-1889, und zu verschiedenen Sammlungen. (My17) O. Cumulative indexes, no. 4.) bds. \$3. .... *Griswold*  
— comp. Directory of writers for the literary press. 3d ed. (My31) O. p. \$1. .... *Griswold*  
Grossmann, L. Maimonides. (My10) D. p. 25c. .... *Putnam*  
Guinness, Geraldine. In the far east. *N. ed.* (My17) 8°, \$1.50. .... *Revell*  
H., D. G. Polyglot pronouncing handbook. (My17) S. 50c. .... *Rand, McN*  
Haggard, H. R. Beatrice. (My17) S. hf. cl. 75c.; Same, D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 671.) p. 30c. .... *Harper*  
Hall, Hubert. Society in the Elizabethan age. *Rev. ed.* (My31) 8°, \$3. .... *Macmillan*  
Hall, W. E. Treatise on international law. 3d ed. (My31) 8°, (Clarendon Press ser.) \$6. .... *Macmillan*  
Happy days of the Empress Marie Louise. Saint Amand, I. de. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
Hardy Norseman. Lyall, E. p. 25c. .... *F. F. Lovell*

- Harmony of the four gospels.** Robinson, E. 60c. *Revell*
- Harris, J. Chandler.** Henry W. Grady, his life, writings, and speeches. (My3) 8°, subs. \$3; hf. mor. \$3.75; full mor. \$4.50. *Cassell*
- Harrison, L.** Strange infatuation. (My3) D. (Rialto ser., v. 1, no. 22.) \$1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*
- Hartmann, F.** The talking image of Urur. (My31) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 76.) p. 50c. *Lovell*
- Harvard graduates whom I have known.** Peabody, A. P. \$1.25. *Houghton, M*
- Hastings, H. L.** Inspiration of the Bible. (My17) S. (Anti-infidel lib., no. 1.) p. 5c. *Hastings*
- Havelock.** Forbes, A. 75c.; 60c. *Macmillan*
- Hawley, J. G.** Useful knowledge about the law for land buyers. (My17) T. leatherette, 75c. *Hawley*
- Hay, J.** Castilian days. *N. ed.* (My10) 16°, \$1.25. *Houghton, M*
- Poems. (My10) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M*
- Hazard, M. C., and Tufts, J. W.** The good fight. (My17) O. (Pilgrim ser. of children's services, no 15.) p. 5c. *Cong. S.S. and Pub. Soc*
- Healy, Mary.** A foreign match. (My10) D. \$1. *McClurg*
- Hearn, L.** Youma. (My17) D. \$1. *Harper*
- Heat, Motive-power of.** See Sadi-Carnot.
- Heath's modern language ser.** See Meissner.
- Hector, Mrs. Annie F.** Heritage of Langdale. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1313.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
- Heir of the ages.** Payn, J. p. 20c. *Lovell*
- Henley, W. E.** Book of verses. *N. ed.* (My31) 16°. \$1.25. *Scribner & W*
- Henty, G. A.** Curse of Carne's Hold. (My31) D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 252.) p. 25c. *F. N. Lovell*
- Heritage of Langdale.** Hector, Mrs. A. F. p. 20c. *Lovell*
- Heroes of the dark continent.** Buel, J. W. \$3. *Historical Pub. Co*
- — — nations ser. See Russell, W. C.
- Herrick, Christine T.** Liberal living upon narrow means. (My3) D. \$1. *Houghton, M*
- Higbee, D.** "In God's country." (My10) D. (Belford Am novel ser., no. 28.) \$1; p. 50c. *Belford*
- Higginson, S. J.** Java, the pearl of the East. (My31) S. (Riverside lib. for young people. 75c. *Houghton, M*
- Highways and byways to health.** Hoff, C. A. V. 1, subs. \$2.25; \$3; v. 2, \$1.75; \$2.25. *Planet B'k Ho*
- Hillern, W. v.** Die Geier-Wally. (My17) 16°, 50c. *Caspar*
- Hittell, J. S.** Code of morals. 2d ed. (My17) S. 50c. *Bancroft*
- Hodge, M. D.** Commemoration of forty-five years of service. (My17) D. \$1. *Whittet & S*
- Hoff, C. A.** Highways and byways to health. V. 1, (My31) 12°, subs. \$2.25; hf. rus. \$3; v. 2, subs. \$1.75; hf. rus. \$2.25. *Planet B'k Ho*
- Hoffmann's catholic directory, almanac, and clergy list for 1890.** 5th annual ed. (My3) 12°, p. 50c. *Hoffmann*
- Homoeopathic therapeutics.** Lilienthal, S. \$7; hf. mor. \$8. *Boericke*
- Hopkins, J. H.** Articles on Romanism. (My10) D. \$1. *Whittaker*
- Horace, (pseud.)** See Leffingwell, W. B.
- Horsemanship, Modern.** Anderson, E. L. \$5.50. *Putnam*
- House of the wolf.** Weyman, S. J. \$1.25. *Longmans, G*
- How shall we revise the Westminster confession of faith?** Briggs, C. A. \$1; p. 50c. *Scribner*
- to preserve health. Barkan, L. \$1. *Am. News Co*
- — remember history. Shaffer, V. C. \$1. *Lippincott*
- Howe, H. M.** Metallurgy of steel. (My17) 8°, \$10. *Scientific Pub. Co*
- Hudson, R. E.** Quartette. (My31) 8°, bds. 60c. *Caspar*
- Hudson, W. C.** Vivier of Vivier, Longman & Co. bankers. (My31) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 48.) p. 50c. *Cassell*
- Humboldt lib.** See Laing; Mill; Ramsay; Ritchie; Schäffle.
- Humphreys, Jennette.** Laugh and learn. (My31) sq. 8°, \$1.25. *Scribner & W*
- Hunter, Sir W. W.** Rulers of India: The Marquess of Dalhousie. (My31) 12°, (Clarendon Press. ser.) 60c. *Macmillan*
- Hurlbert, W. H.** France and the republic. (My3) 8°, \$5. *Longmans, G*
- I. D. B. in South Africa.** Sheldon, L. V. p. 50c. *Lovell*
- Ibsen, H.** Prose dramas. *Authorized tr.* (Archer.) V. 2. (My10) 12°, \$1.25. *Scribner & W*
- Idle thoughts of an idle fellow.** Jerome, J. K. \$1; p. 50c. *Altemus*
- Illinois. Cities and villages.** (Binmore.) (My3) O. shp. \$5. *Myers*
- In "God's country."** Higbee, D. \$1; p. 50c. *Belford*
- her earliest youth. Tasma, (pseud.) p. 45c. *Harper*
- the far east. Guinness, G. \$1.50. *Revell*
- — valley of Havilah. Clark, F. T. p. 50c. *F. F. Lovell*
- India, Travels in.** See Tavernier, J. B.
- Indiana. Sup. ct. of judicature. Repts.** (Griffiths.) V. 120. (My3) O. shp. \$3.50. *Bowen-M*
- Influence of sea power upon history.** Mahan, A. T. \$4. *Little, B*
- Inspiration of the Bible.** Hastings, H. L. p. 5c. *Hastings*
- International law, Treatise on.** Hall, W. E. \$6. *Macmillan*
- Israel.** Meyer, F. B. \$1. *Revell*
- Jackson, Julia N.** Winter holiday in summer lands. (My10) D. \$1.25. *McClurg*
- Jacobs, A. P., and Chaney, H. A.** Digest of the decisions of the sup. ct. of Michigan. V. 2. (My10) O. shp. \$6.50. *Callaghan*
- Jaques, W. H.** See Russell, W. C.
- Java, the pearl of the East** Higginson, S. J. 75c. *Houghton, M*
- Jay, John.** Pellew, G. \$1.25. *Houghton, M*
- Jerome, J. K.** Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. (My10) O. (Altemus idle hour ser., no. 1.) \$1; p. 50c. *Altemus*
- Jessopp, A.** Trials of a country parson. (My10) 12°, \$1.75. *Putnam*
- Jesus of Nazareth.** Broadus, J. A. 75c. *Armstrong*
- Jewett, Sarah O.** Tales of New England. (My10) S. (Riverside Aldine ser.) \$1. *Houghton, M*
- Joe. Bigham, R. W.** 60c. *Pub. Ho. of M. E. Church, South*
- Johns Hopkins Univ. studies.** See Blackmar.
- Johnson, Mrs. A. E.** Clarence and Corinne. (My3) 12°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
- Johnston, Ja.** Century of Christian progress. 2d ed. (My17) 12°, 50c. *Revell*
- Jones, T. R.** Hist. of the young people's Baptist Union of Brooklyn. (My10) 12°, \$2. *T. R. Jones*
- Juno, Mme., (pseud.)** Gipsy queen dream-book. (My10) O. p. 10c. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*
- Kapp, G.** Electric transmission of energy. 2d ed. (My10) 12°, \$3. *Van Nostrand*
- Karr, Mrs. Elizabeth.** American horsewoman. 3d ed. (My31) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M*
- Kathleen Mavourneen.** Mulholland, C. \$1. *Murphy*
- Keep my secret.** Robins, G. M. p. 20c. *Lovell*
- Keltie, J. S., ed.** Statesman's year-book, 1890. 27th year. (My31) 12°, \$3. *Macmillan*
- Kimball, J. C.** Evolution of arms and armor. (My10) D. (Modern science essayist, no. 25.) p. 10c. *West*
- Kirby, L. P.** Agnes. (My31) D. (Lib. of realistic fiction.) p. 25c. *Laird & L*
- Kirby, W.** Golden dog. (My31) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 2.) p. 50c. *Lovell*
- Kobbe, G.** New Jersey coast and pines. (My31) S. 25c. *Kobbe*
- Staten Island. (My31) S. p. 10c. *Kobbe*
- Kreutzer sonata.** Tolstol, L. \$1; p. 50c. *Tucker*
- Kunz, G. F.** Gems and precious stones of North America. (My17) 8°, \$10. *Scientific Pub. Co*
- Laing, S.** Modern science and modern thought. (My3) O. (Humboldt lib., no. 117-118.) p., pt. 1, 30c.; p. 2, 15c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*
- Lake Champlain and its shores.** Murray, W. H. H. \$1. *De Wolfe, F*
- Lamartine, A. de.** Raphael. (fr. the Fr.) *N. Am. ed.* (My10) S. (Laurel-crowned tales.) \$1. *McClurg*
- Land buyers. Knowledge about the law.** Hawley, J. G. leatherette, 75c. *Hawley*
- Lander, Meta, (pseud.)** See Lawrence, M. W.
- Landlord and tenant.** Whitney, A. E. p. 15c. *Koth Pr. and Sta'y Co*
- Landor, W. S.** Pericles and Aspasia. (Crump) Etchings by Kailton. 2 v. (My31) 16°, \$3.75; large-pap. ed. \$7. *Macmillan*
- Lane, E. W.** Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. (My17) 12°, 75c; hf. cf. \$1.75. *Ward, L*



- Lang, A. Old friends. (My31) 12°, hf. cl. \$a.  
*Longmans, G*
- La Rame, Louise de. Syrlin. (My17) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 83.) p. 50c..... *F. F. Lovell*
- Laugh and learn. Humphreys, J. \$1.25. *Scribner & W*
- Laurel-crowned tales. See Lamartine.
- Lawrence, Margaret W. Marion Graham. N. ed. (My17) D. \$1.50..... *Lee & S*
- Lawyers' repts. Book 6. (Desty, Rich, Farnham.) (My31) O. shp. \$5..... *Lawyers' Coop. Pub. Co*
- Ledger lib. See Green.
- Leffingwell, W. B., ed. Shooting on upland, marsh, and stream. (My17) O. \$3.50; hf. mor. \$4.50.  
*Rand, McN*
- Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems. (My10) 8°, \$3..... *Houghton, M*
- Letters from the Orient. Wilson, Mrs. A. W. \$1.  
*Pub. Ho. of the M. E. Church, South*
- Libbey, Laura J. Mad betrothal. (My31) 12°, \$1; p. 50 c..... *Bonner*
- Liberal living upon narrow means. Herrick, C. T. \$1.  
*Houghton, M*
- Library of realistic fiction. See Kirby.
- Liddon, H. P. Sermons: second ser. (My10) 12°, (Contemporary pulpit lib., v. 4.) \$1..... *Whittaker*
- Life sentence. Sergeant, A. p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Light in the dwelling. (By the author of "Peep o' Day.") (My17) 8°, \$1.50..... *Ward, L*
- Lilienthal, S. Homœopathic therapeutics. 3d ed. (My17) 8°, \$7; hf. mor. \$8..... *Boericke*
- Lippincott's ser. of select novels. See Rajah's heir.
- List of attorneys and rules of the legal and commercial union mercantile agency. 21st rev. ed. (My3) T. im. mor. *Loured to subs.*..... *Strickland*
- Little sanctuary. Raleigh, A. \$1..... *Randolph*
- Lixiviation of silver ores. Stetefeldt, C. A. \$5.  
*Scientific Pub. Co*
- London medical specialists. Allen, C. B. \$1. *Ward, L*
- Longmans' advanced sci. manuals. See Thornton.
- Lord and Lady Piccadilly. Desart, *Earlof.* p. 20c.  
*Lovell*
- Lorenz, E. S., and Baltzell, I. Songs of refreshing, nos. 1 and 2 combined. N. ed. (My10) D. p. 25c.  
*United Breth. Pub. Ho*
- Lost wills, Monograph on the law of. See Thornton, W. W.
- Lovell's household lib. See Braeme; Henty; Lyall.  
— il. ser. See Sheldon.  
— inter. lib. See Maartens; Smith, L. T.  
— — ser. See Hartmann; La Rame; Robinson; Winter.  
— lib. See Braddon; Desart; Fatal dower; Hector; McCarty; Marnell; Marston; Meritt; Minto; O'Brien; O'Donoghue; Payn; Philips; Riddell; Robins; Robinson; Sala; Saunders; Sergeant; Walraven.
- Lover and husband. Marston, O. p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Ludlow, Ja. Captain of the Janizaries. (N. issue.) (My17) D. \$1.50..... *Harper*
- Ludlum, Jean K. At a girl's mercy. (My31) D. (Select ser., no. 40.) p. 25c..... *Street & S*
- Lyall, Edna. (*pseud.*) Hardy Norseman. (My31) D. (Lovell's household lib., no. 258.) p. 25c.... *F. F. Lovell*
- Lyon, Sidney (*pseud.*) For a mess of pottage. (My31) D. \$1.25..... *Lippincott*
- Maartens, M. The sin of Joost Avelingh. (My31) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 79.) p. 50c..... *F. F. Lovell*
- Macbeth. Shakespeare, W. 50c..... *Macmillan*
- McCarthy, C. Our distinguished fellow-citizen. (My31) D. p. 50c..... *J. S. Hill Pr. Co*
- McCarty, Louise. Gabrielle. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1484.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- MacGahan, B. Xenia Repnina. (My31) D. p. 50c.  
*Routledge*
- Machine design, Elements of. Unwin, W. C. In 2 v. V. 1. \$2..... *Longmans, G*
- McKeen, Phebe F. Sketch of the early life of Joseph Hardy Neesima. (My17) S. hf. cl., 60c..... *Lothrop*
- McMinn, E. The Crystal Club. (My3) 12°, \$1.25.  
*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
- Macready, William C. Archer, W. \$1.... *Longmans, G*
- Mad betrothal. Libbey, L. J. \$1; p. 50c..... *Bonner*
- Magnetic man. Van Zile, E. S. p. 50c..... *Lovell*
- Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon history, 1660-1783. (My17) O. \$4..... *Little, B*
- Maimonides. Grossman, L. p. 25c..... *Putnam*
- Maine. *Sup. Judicial ct* Supplemental Maine digest. (Coffin.) (My17) 8°, shp. net, \$4.50..... *McLellan, M*
- Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. Lane, E. W. 75c.; hf. cl., \$1.75..... *Ward, L.*
- Mantegazza, P. Physiognomy and expression. (My10) 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) \$1.25..... *Scribner & W*
- Manual lib. See Album; Way to dance.
- Manuale sacerdotum ad altare. Gerend, M. M. 25c.  
*Hoffmann*
- Manufactures and products of the U. S. See Seeger.
- Marion Graham. Lawrence, M. W. \$1.50..... *Lee & S*
- Maritime provinces. Sweetzer, M. F. \$1.50.  
*Houghton, M*
- Marjorie Deane. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c.... *Street & S*
- Marnell, G. Merit versus money. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1436.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Marriages by clergymen, Law of New York. See Baumeister, T.
- Married in haste. Braddon, M. E. p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Marston, O. Beauty's marriage. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1466.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Lover and husband. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1468.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Mason, G. C. Annals of Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., 1698-1821. (My10) O. \$3..... *Carr*
- Master of the magicians. Ward, E. S. P. \$1.25.  
*Houghton, M*
- Maxwell, Mrs. J. See Braddon.
- Meissner, A. L. Practical lessons in Ger. conversation. (My3) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) 85c.... *Heath*
- Melville, J. G. W. Novels. N. ed. 27 v. (My17) 12°, hf. persian, ea. \$1..... *Ward, L*
- Merit versus money. Marnell, G. p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Meritt, P. Daughters of Eve. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1478.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Metallurgy of steel. Howe, H. M. \$10.  
*Scientific Pub. Co*
- Mexico, Short history. See Noll, A. H.
- Meyer, F. B. Abraham. (My31) 12°, \$1..... *Revell*
- Elijah, and the secret of his power. (My31) 12°, \$1.  
*Revell*
- Israel, a prince of God. (My31) 12°, \$1..... *Revell*
- Michigan. Local acts of the legislature passed 1889. (My17) O. shp. \$1.25..... *D. D. Thorp, st. pr*
- Sup. ct. decisions, Digest of. See Jacobs, A. P.
- Midnight talks at the club. Fiske, A. K. \$1.  
*Fords, H. & F*
- Miles, A. H., ed. Browning reciter. (My31) 12°, (Platform ser., no. 1.) 60c..... *Revell*
- Mill, J. S. Utilitarianism. (My3) O. (Humboldt lib. no. 121.) p. 15c..... *Humboldt Pub. Co*
- Miller, Mrs. A. McV. Dreadful temptation. (My31) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 8.) p. 25c..... *Lovell*
- Old man's darling. (My31) D. (Am. novelists' ser., no. 26.) p. 25c..... *Lovell*
- Mining accidents and their prevention. Abel, Sir F. A. \$4..... *Scientific Pub. Co*
- Minto, W. The crack of doom. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1488.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*
- Miss Brooks. White, Eliza O. \$1..... *Roberts*
- Missouri. St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals. Cases. 1889. (Goldsmith and Guthrie.) V. 37. (My17) O. shp. \$5..... *Stephens*
- Modern Am. methods of copper smelting. Peters, E. D. \$5..... *Scientific Pub. Co*
- ideas of evolution. Dawson, J. W. \$2..... *Revell*
- science and modern thought. Laing, S. p. pt. 1, 30c.; pt. 2, 15c..... *Humboldt Pub. Co*
- — essayist. See Kimball.
- Monograph on the law of lost wills. Thornton, W. W. shp. \$2.50..... *Callaghan*
- Montefiore, A. Henry M. Stanley, the African explorer. 4th ed. (My31) D. 75c..... *Revell*
- Moody, D. L. College of colleges, no. 3. (My10) 12°, net, \$1..... *Revell*
- Moore, I. M. Practical treatise on criminal law, and procedure in criminal cases in Illinois. 2d ed. (My17) O. shp. net, \$6..... *Callaghan*
- Morals, Code of. Hittell, J. S. 50c..... *Bancroft*
- Moreland, F. A. Practical decorative upholstery. (My17) 8°, net, \$3..... *Lee & S*
- Morfill, W. R. Story of Russia. (My10) D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 28.) \$1.50..... *Putnam*
- Morris, L. Poetical works. (My31) 12°, \$2.  
*Longmans, G*



**Mortal lips.** Steell, W. \$1; p. 50c.....*Belford*  
**Motive power of heat.** Sadi-Carnot. \$2.....*Wiley*  
**Mulholland, Clara.** Kathleen Mavourneen. (My10) D. \$1.....*Murphy*  
**Murray, W. H. H.** Lake Champlain and its shores. (My17) D. \$1.....*De Wolfe, F*  
**Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens.** Pausanias. \$4.50.....*Macmillan*  
**National health.** Richardson, B. W. \$1.50.....*Longmans, G*  
 — reporter system. See New York; Southern.  
**Naturalist among the head-hunters.** Woodford, C. M. \$2.75.....*Longmans, G*  
**Nature and method of revelation.** Fisher, G. P. \$1.25.....*Scribner*  
**Neesima, Jos. H.** Sketch of early life. McKen, P. F. 60c.....*Lothrop*  
**Nelson, Horatio, and the naval supremacy of England.** \$1.50; \$1.75; \$3.50.....*Putnam*  
**New Jersey coast and pines.** Kobbé, G. 25c.....*Kobbé*  
**New yarns and funny jokes.** (My3) 8°, p. 25c.....*Excelsior Pub. Ho*  
**New York.** Amendments to the code of civil procedure. (My31) O. p. 30c.....*Banks*  
 — — *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. (Sickels.) V. 117. (My10) O. shp. \$2.50.....*Banks*  
 — — Criminal repts. (Connolly.) V. 7. (My31) O. shp. \$5.50.....*Peloubet*  
 — — State Reporter. (Gibbons.) V. 27. (My31) O. shp. \$3.75.....*W. C. Little*  
 — — Supplement, v. 7. *Permanent ed.* (My17) O. (National reporter ser.) shp. \$4.....*West Pub. Co*  
 — — *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Hun.) V. 60, 61 (My3); v. 62 (My10) O. ea. shp. \$3.....*Banks*  
**Noll, A. H.** A short history of Mexico. (My10) S. \$1.....*McClurg*  
**North, Barclay, (pseud.)** See Hudson, W. C.  
**Northfield Seminary.** Handbook of Northfield Seminary and the Mt. Hermon School. (My10) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*  
**O'Brien, W.** O'Hara's mission. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no 1475.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
 — When we were boys. *Author's ed.* (My17) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans, G*  
**O'Donoghue, Nannie P.** Unfairly won. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1483.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
**O'Hara's mission.** O'Brien, W. p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
**Ohio.** *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Burgess.) V. 46. (My31) O. shp. \$3.....*R. Clarke*  
**Old friends.** Lang, A. hf. cl. \$2.....*Longmans, G*  
 — man's darling. Miller, Mrs. A. McV. p. 25c.....*Lovell*  
**Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., and Aldrich, T. B.** The second son. (My31) 16°, (Riverside p. ser.) p. 50c.....*Houghton, M.*  
**Oliver Laughton's ward.** Green, E. E. \$1.....*Bradley & W*  
**One of the family.** Payn, J. p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
**Ouida, (pseud.)** See La Rame.  
**Our distinguished fellow-citizen.** McCarthy, C. p. 50c.....*J. L. Hill Pr. Co*  
 — race. Totten, C. A. L. 75c.....*Our Race Pub. Co*  
**Overton, R.** Overton reciter. (My31) 12°, (Platform ser., no. 2.) 60c.....*Revell*  
**Owen, E.** Manual of anatomy. (My31) 12°, \$3.50.....*Longmans, G*  
**Oxley, J. M.** Up among the ice-floes. (My3) 12°, \$1.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*  
**Palestine under the Moslems.** Le Strange, G. \$3.....*Houghton, M*  
**Pappenheimer (Die).** Wolff, J. 50c.....*Caspar*  
**Patents, Notes on.** See Whitman, C. S.  
**Patten, S. N.** The economic basis of protection. (My31) D. \$1.....*Lippincott*  
**Pausanias.** Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens. (Jane E. Harrison.) (My31) 12°, \$4.50.....*Macmillan*  
**Payn, Ja.** Heir of the ages. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1481.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
 — One of the family. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1480.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
**Peabody, A. P.** Harvard graduates whom I have known. (My31) D. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M*  
**Peep (The) of day.** (My17) 12°, cl. flex. 20c.; cl. gilt, 40c.....*Ward, L*  
**Pellew, G.** John Jay. (My31) D. (Amer. statesmen ser.) \$1.25.....*Houghton, M*

**Pennsylvania.** *Sup. ct.* Repts., v. 129. (Crumrine. (My3) O. shp. \$3.50.....*Banks*  
**Pennypacker, I. R.** Gettysburg. (My3) D. 75c.....*Porter & C*  
**Pericles and Aspasia.** Landor, W. S. \$3.75; \$7.....*Macmillan*  
**Perrodin, J. C.** Catholicity vs. Protestantism. 2d ed. (My3) 12°, \$1.....*Hoffmann*  
**Perry, B.** Broughton House. (My3) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*  
**Perry, Matthew C.** Griffin, W. E. \$2.....*Houghton, M*  
**Personal creeds.** Smyth, N. \$1; p. 50c.....*Scribner*  
**Peters, E. D., jr.** Modern Amer. methods of copper smelting. (My17) 8°, \$5.....*Scientific Pub. Co*  
**Philip. Cutler, M. C.** \$1.25.....*Crowell*  
**Philips, F. C.** Social vicissitudes. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1490.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
**Philosophy of preaching.** Behrends, A. J. F. \$1.....*Scribner*  
**Physiognomy and expression.** Mantegazza, P. \$1.25.....*Scribner & W*  
**Physiography, Advanced.** Thornton, J. \$1.40.....*Longmans, G*  
**Pierce, E. S.** Poems of the turf, and other ballads. (My17) O. \$2.....*Wenborne-S*  
**Pilgrim ser. of children's services.** See Hazard.  
**Pilgrim's progress.** Bunyan, J. \$1.50.....*Revell*  
**Platform ser.** See Miles; Overton.  
**Pleading under the code, Rules of.** Baylies, E. shp. \$6.....*Williamson Law B'k Co*  
**Poems of the turf.** Pierce, E. S. \$2.....*Wenborne-S*  
 — See Flagg; Hay.  
**Poetical works.** See Morris, L.  
**Poetry of the anti-Jacobin.** Edmonds, C. \$2.50.....*Putnam*  
**Polyglot pronouncing handbook.** H., D. G. 50c.....*Rand, McN*  
**Poole, Mrs. Hester, M.** Fruits, and how to use them. (My3) D. \$1.....*Fowler & W*  
**Powers, W. D.** Why not and why. (My31) S. p. 50c.....*Appleton*  
**Practitioners' ser.** See Flint.  
**Property, Outline of the law.** Raleigh, T. \$1.90.....*Macmillan*  
**Prose dramas.** Ibsen, H. V. 2. \$1.25.....*Scribner & W*  
**Protection, Economic basis of.** See Patten S. N.  
**Publications of the American Economic Assoc.** See Willoughby, W. F.  
**Quartette.** Hudson, R. E. bds. 60c.....*Caspar*  
**Quintessence of socialism.** Schäffle, A. p. 15c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*  
**Racowitza, Helene von.** The evil that women do. (My10) 16°, p. 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*  
**Rajah's heir (The).** (My17) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 109.) p. 50c.....*Lippincott*  
**Raleigh, A.** The little sanctuary. 3d Amer. ed. (My10) S. \$1.....*Randolph*  
**Raleigh, T.** Outline of the law of property. (My31) 8°, (Clarendon Press ser.) \$1.90.....*Macmillan*  
**Ramsey, Sir A. C., Spencer, J. W., [and others.]** Upon the origin of Alpine and Italian lakes. (My3) O. (Humboldt lib., nos. 122-123.) p. pt. 1, 30c.; pt. 2, 15c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*  
**Raphael.** Lamartine, A. de. \$1.....*McClurg*  
**Rational religion.** Conway, J. \$1.....*Hoffmann*  
**Recitations.** See Miles; Overton.  
**Recruits, Examination of.** See Greenleaf, C. R.  
**Revelation, Nature and method.** See Fisher, G. P.  
**Rhode Island.** *Sup. ct.* Index FF. (My31) O. p. 50c.....*Freeman*  
**Rialto ser.** See Harrison.  
**Richards, J. W.** Aluminium. 2d ed. (My3) 8°, \$5.....*Baird*  
**Richardson, B. W.** National health. (My31) 12°, \$1.50.....*Longmans, G*  
**Riddell, Mrs. J. H.** Susan Drummond. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib. no. 1473.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
**Ritchie, D. G.** Darwinism and politics. (My3) O. (Humboldt lib., no. 125.) p. 15c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*  
**Riverside aldine ser.** See Jewett.  
 — lib. for young people. See Higginson.  
 — lit. ser. See Bible.  
 — pap. ser. See Oliphant.  
**Robbing Peter to pay Paul.** Saunders, J. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

- Robins, G. M. Keep my secret. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1477.) p. 20c. .... *Lovell*
- Robinson, A. California. (My3) D. \$1.50. .... *Doxey*
- Robinson, E. Harmony of the four gospels. (My3) 16°, 60c. .... *Revell*
- Robinson, F. W. A fair maid. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1485.) p. 20c. .... *Lovell*
- A very strange family. (My31) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 63.) p. 30c. .... *F. F. Lovell*
- Romance at the antipodes. Douglass, Mrs. R. D. \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Romanism, Articles on. See Hopkins, J. H.
- Row, C. A. Christian theism. (My10) 8°, \$1.75. .... *Whittaker*
- Rudall, H. A. Beethoven. (My31) 8°, (Great musician ser.) \$1. .... *Scribner & W*
- Rulers of India. Hunter, Sir W. W. 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- Ruskin, J. Crown of wild olive; also, Sesame and lilies. (My17) 12°, (Burt's lib. of the world's best books.) \$1; hf. cf. \$2. .... *Burt*
- Ruskin library. V. 3, 4, 5, 6. (My10) ea. 16°, \$1. .... *Wiley*
- The true and beautiful. (Tutill.) 2 v. (My17) S. \$2. .... *Wiley*
- Russell, W. C., and Jaques, W. H. Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. (My10) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., ed. by Evelyn Abbott, no. 1.) \$1.50; hf. mor. \$1.75; large-pap. ed. \$3.50. .... *Putnam*
- Russia, its people and its literature. Bazán, E. P. \$1.25. .... *McClurg*
- Story of. See Morfill, W. R.
- Sadi-Carnot, (—) Reflections on the motive-power of heat. (Thurston.) (My31) 12°, \$2. .... *Wiley*
- Saint-Amand, I. de. The happy days of the Empress Marie Louise. (Perry.) (My31) D. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- St. Paul's vision. Bersier, E. 75c. .... *Randolph*
- Sala, G. A. Dead men tell no tales, but live men do. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1474.) p. 20c. .... *Lovell*
- Salis, Mrs. Harriet A. de. Wrinkles and notions for every household. (My3) 12°, \$1. .... *Longmans, G*
- Saltmaster of Lüneburg. Wolff, J. \$1.50. .... *Crowell*
- Saunders, J. Robbing Peter to pay Paul. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1476.) p. 20c. .... *Lovell*
- Schaffie, A. Quintessence of socialism. (My3) O. (Humboldt lib., no. 124.) p. 15c. .... *Humboldt Pub. Co*
- School hygiene. Abel, W. J. 30c. .... *Longmans, G*
- Schopenhauer, A. Essays. (Saunders.) V. 1 and 2. (My31) 12°, ea. \$1. .... *Scribner & W*
- Science versus religion. Widdicombe, T. C. p. 10c. .... *Truth Seeker Co*
- Scriber, J. Some account of Mr. Mark Beatty and his family. (My17) S. 50c. .... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church, South*
- Sea and shore ser. See Cobb.
- Second son. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. p. 50c. .... *Houghton, M*
- Secret service ser. See Weir.
- Seeger & Guernsey's cyclopædia of the manufactures and products of the United States. (My3) 8°, \$6; hf. mor. \$8; full mor. \$10. .... *Seeger & G*
- Select ser. See Ashmore; Braeme; Collins, E. B.; Ludlum.
- Sergeant, Adeline. A life sentence. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1429.) p. 20c. .... *Lovell*
- Sermons. See Spurgeon.
- 1791; tale of San Domingo. Gilliam, E. W. net, \$1. .... *Murphy*
- Shaffer, Virginia C. How to remember history. (My31) O. \$1. .... *Lippincott*
- Shakespeare, W. Complete works. *Bankside ed.* V. 7 and 8. (My3) 8°, ea., \$2.50. .... *Brentano*
- Macbeth. (Deighton.) (My31) 12°, 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Sheldon, Louise V. An I D B in South Africa. (My31) D. (Lovell's il. ser., no. 1.) p. 50c. .... *Lovell*
- Shields, G. O. Camping and camp outfits. (My17) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Rand, McN*
- Shooting on upland, marsh, and stream. Leffingwell, W. B. \$3.50; hf. mor. \$4.50. .... *Rand, McN*
- Sienkiewicz, H. With fire and sword. (fr. the Polish.) (My17) O. \$2. .... *Little, B*
- Sin of Joost Avelingh. Maartens, M. p. 50c. .... *F. F. Lovell*
- Slaves of the ring. Fleming, G. p. 25c. .... *Lovell*
- Smith, Mrs. L. T. A girl of the people. (My31) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 52.) p. 30c. .... *F. F. Lovell*
- Smith, Ronald. Stanley in tropical Africa. (My31) 12°, \$1. .... *Ward, L*
- Smith, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians. 3d cheaper ed. (My3) 12°, \$2. .... *Longmans, G*
- Smyth, N. Personal creeds. (My17) D. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Scribner*
- Social vicissitudes. Philips, F. C. p. 20c. .... *Lovell*
- Socialism. See Schaffie, A.
- Society in the Elizabethan age. Hall, H. \$3. .... *Macmillan*
- Songs of refreshing. Lorenz, E. S. p. 25c. .... *United Breth. Pub. Co*
- Southern reporter. V. 6. *Permanent ed.* (My10) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. \$4. .... *West Pub. Co*
- Spanish colonization in the Southwest. Blackmar, F. W. p. 50c. .... *Johns Hopkins Univ.*
- Spencer, J. W. See Ramsay, Sir A. C.
- Sprague, H. H. City government in Boston. (My17) O. p. 50c. .... *W. B. Clarke*
- Spurgeon, C. H. Twelve striking sermons. (My3) 8°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Stanley. (My31) O. p. 40c. .... *Dutton*
- Montefiore, A. 75c. .... *Revell*
- in tropical Africa. Smith, R. \$1. .... *Ward, L*
- Staten Island. Kobbé, G. p. 10c. .... *Kobbé*
- Statesman's year-book, 1890. Keltic, J. S. \$3. .... *Macmillan*
- Steel, Metallurgy of. See Howe, H. M.
- Steell, W. Mortal lips. (My10) D. (Belford Am. novel ser., no. 27.) \$1; p. 50c. .... *Belford*
- Stephen Vane's trust. (My17) D. \$1.50. .... *Am. Tr. Ser*
- Stetefeldt, C. A. Lixivation of silver ores. (My17) 8°, \$5. .... *Scientific Pub. Co*
- Stolen America. Floyd, I. H. p. 50c. .... *Cassell*
- Stones from the quarry. Vaughan, R. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Story of Russia. Morfill, W. R. \$1.50. .... *Putnam*
- the nations ser. See Morfill.
- Strange infatuation. Harrison, L. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Rand, McN*
- Strike (The) of the sex. (My10) 16°, p. 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Stronger will (The). Green, E. E. \$1.25. .... *Bradley & W*
- Student's ser. of Eng. classics. See Bates.
- Studies in the book. Weidner, R. F. \$1. .... *Revell*
- Sullivan, T. R. Day and night stories. (My17) D. hf. cf. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Scribner*
- Susan Drummond. Riddell, Mrs. J. H. p. 20c. .... *Lovell*
- Sutton, J. B. Evolution and disease. (My10) 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) \$1.25. .... *Scribner & W*
- Sweetser, M. F. The maritime provinces. 7th ed. (My31) S. \$1.50. .... *Houghton, M*
- White mountains. 10th ed. (My31) S. \$1.50. .... *Houghton, M*
- Symonds, J. A. Introduction to the study of Dante. 2d ed. (My31) 12°, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Syrlin. La Rame, L. de. p. 50c. .... *F. F. Lovell*
- Tales of New England. Jewett, S. O. \$1. .... *Houghton, M*
- Talking image of Urur. Hartmann, F. p. 50c. .... *Lovell*
- Tallman, Mrs. Mariana. The Fairhaven fourteen. (My31) D. \$1.25. .... *Lothrop*
- Tasma, (pseud.) In her earliest youth. (My17) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 670) p. 45c. .... *Harper*
- Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India. 2 v. (My31) 8°, \$12. .... *Macmillan*
- Taylor, I. Origin of the Aryans. (My10) 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) \$1.25. .... *Scribner & W*
- Thayer, W. M. From farmhouse to White House. (George Washington.) (My3) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Earle*
- Thayer, W. R., ed. Best Elizabethan plays. (My31) D. \$1.40. .... *Ginn*
- Theism. Flint, R. \$3. .... *Scribner & W*
- Thompson, H. M. Copy. (My10) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Whittaker*
- Thomson, J. A. See Geddes, P.
- Thornton, J. Advanced physiography. (My31) 12°, (Longmans' advanced science manuals.) \$1.40. .... *Longmans, G*
- Thornton, W. W. Monograph on the law of lost wills. (My3) O. shp. \$2.50. .... *Callaghan*
- Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. In 3 v. V. 1. (My3) 8°, hf. mor. \$15. .... *Longmans, G*
- Tilden, W. P. Work of the ministry. (My31) S. \$1. .... *Ellis*
- Tolstoi, Count L. Kreutzer sonata. (My17) S. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Tucker*
- Totten, C. A. L. Our race. (My3) S. p. 75c. .... *Our Race" Pub. Co*

**Totten, C. A. L.** Yale military lectures. (My31) O. p. 50c.....*"Our Race" Pub. Co.*  
**Travels in India.** Tavernier, J. B. 2 v. \$12. *Macmillan*  
**Trelawny, E. J.** Adventures of a younger son. *N. ed.* (My17) O. (Adventure ser.) \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
**Trials of a country parson.** Jessopp, A. \$1.75. *Putnam*  
**Trinity Church.** Newport, R. I. See Mason, G. C.  
**True (The) and the beautiful in nature, etc.** Ruskin, J. \$2.....*Wiley*  
**Trusts and trustees, Law of.** Flint, J. H. shp. \$3. *Bancroft, W*  
**Truths to live by.** Farrar, F. W. \$1.25....*Whittaker*  
**Tunzelmann, G. W. de.** Electricity in modern life. (My10) 8°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) \$1.25.*Scribner & W*  
**Twelve tissue remedies of Schüssler.** Boericke, W. \$2.50.....*Boericke*  
**Two orphans.** Walraven, E. G. p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
**Uncle Remus, (pseud.)** See Harris, J. C.  
**Unfairly won.** O'Donoghue, N. P. p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
**United States. Sup. ct.** Imported "original packages." Inter-state Commerce decision, with dissenting opinions. (My31) S. p. 10c.....*Nat. Temp. Soc*  
 — — *Sup. ct.* Repts., v. 133. (Davis.) (My10) O. shp. \$2.50.....*Banks*  
 — — *Treasury Dept.* Bureau of statistics, 1889; twelfth number: Finance, coinage, commerce, etc. (My31) O. p.....*Gov. Pr. Off.*  
**University education in Ireland.** Clarke, R. F. p. 35c.....*Longmans, G*  
**Unwin, W. C.** Elements of machine design. *N. ed.* In 2 v. V. 1. (My31) 12°, \$2.....*Longmans, G*  
**Up among the ice-floes.** Oxley, J. M. \$1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*  
**Uranie.** Flammarion, C. p. 50c.....*Cassell*  
**Utilitarianism.** Mill, J. S. p. 15c.*Humboldt Pub. Co*  
**Van Zile, E. S.** Magnetic man. (My31) D. (Am. authors' ser., no. 6.) p. 50c.....*F. F. Lovell*  
**Vaughan, R.** Stones from the quarry. (My31) 12°. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
**Vermont. Sup. ct. Repts.** (Prouty.) V. 61. (My31) O. shp. \$4.....*Tuttle*  
 — — — *2d ed.* Book 9. (My31) O. shp. \$12. *West Pub. Co*  
**Very strange family.** Robinson, F. W. p. 30c...*Lovell*  
**Vicar of Wakefield.** Goldsmith, O. \$1; hf. cf. \$2. *Burt*  
**Village (The) community.** Gomme, G. L. \$1.25. *Scribner & W*  
**Virgil.** Bees. (Burt.) (My10) S. p. 10c.....*Winchell*  
**Vivier, of Vivier, Longman & Company, bankers.** Hudson, W. C. p. 50c.....*Cassell*  
**Walker, H. S.** Compilation of the statutes of West Virginia, relating to the formation of corporations for manufacturing, etc. (My31) O. p. \$1. *Kanawha Gazette*  
**Walpole, H.** Horace Walpole and his world. (My31) 8°, \$2.50.....*Scribner & W*  
**Walraven, E. G.** Two orphans. (My31) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1343.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*  
**War-path and bivouac.** Finerty, J. F. \$2; \$3.50; \$5. *Finerty*  
**Ward, Elizabeth S. P. and H. D.** Master of the magicians. (My10) D. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M*  
**Washington, George.** See Thayer, W. M.  
**Way (The) to dance.** (My31) D. (Manual lib., no. 2.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*  
**Weed, A. R.** Business law. (My10) O. shp. \$1.25. *Eaton*  
**Weidner, R. F.** Studies in the book, first series. (My17) 12°, \$1.....*Revell*  
**Weir, M.** Chase round the world. (My31) D. (Secret service ser., no. 31.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*  
**West Virginia statutes relating to formation of corporations.** Walker, H. S. p. \$1....*Kanawha Gazette*  
**Weyman, S. J.** House of the wolf. (My31) 12°, \$1.25. *Longmans, G*  
**When we were boys.** O'Brien, W. \$1.50.*Longmans, G*  
**White, Eliza O.** Miss Brooks. (My31) D. \$1....*Roberts*  
**White mountains.** Sweetser, M. F. \$1.50.*Houghton, M*  
**Whitman, C. S., and Wilkinson, E.** Notes on patents. (My3) Tt. p. gratis.....*Whitman*  
**Whitney, A. E.** Landlord and tenant. (My3) T. p. 15c.....*Roth Pr. and Stationery Co*  
**Why not and why.** Powers, W. D. p. 50c....*Appleton*

**Widdicombe, T. C.** Science versus religion. (My3) D. p. 10c.....*Truth Seeker*  
**Wilder, S. Fanny G.** Boston girls at home and abroad. (My3) 12°, \$1.50.....*Earle*  
**Wilkinson, E.** See Whitman, C. S.  
**Willoughby, W. F.** Child labor. (My31) O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., v. 5, no. 2.) p. 75c.....*Murphy*  
**Wilson, Mrs. A. W.** Letters from the Orient to her daughters at home. (My17) D. \$1. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church, South*  
**Wilson, D. M., ed.** First Church, Quincy. (My10) 8°, \$2.50.....*Damrell & U*  
**Winter, J. S., (pseud.)** Dinna forget. (My31) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 60.) p. 30c.....*F. F. Lovell*  
**Winter holiday in summer lands.** Jackson, J. N. \$1.25. *McClurg*  
**With fire and sword.** Sienkiewicz, H. \$2....*Little, B*  
**Wood, H.** Edward Burton. (My31) D. \$1.25...*Lee & S*  
**Wood, T.** Rev. J. G. Wood, his life and work. (My3) O. \$2.50.....*Cassell*  
**Woodford, C. M.** A naturalist among the head-hunters. (My3) 12°, \$2.75.....*Longmans, G*  
**Wolff, J.** Die pappenheimer. (My17) 16°, 50c..*Caspar*  
 — *Saltmaster of Lüneburg.* (My17) D. \$1.50....*Crowell*  
**Work of the ministry.** Tilden, W. P. \$1.....*Ellis*  
**World-energy and its self-conservation.** Bryant, W. M. \$1.50.....*Griggs*  
**World's greatest conflict.** Boynton, H. \$1.25.*Lothrop*  
**Wrinkles and notions for every household.** Salis Mrs. H. A. de. \$1.....*Longmans, G*  
**Writers, Directory of.** See Griswold, W. M.  
**Yale military lectures.** Totten, C. A. L. 50c. *Our Race Pub. Co*  
**Yankee champion.** Cobb, S., jr. p. 25c....*Street & S*  
**Youma.** Hearn, L. \$1.....*Harper*  
**Young people's Baptist Union of Brooklyn.** Jones, T. R. \$2.....*Jones*  
**Xenia Repnina.** MacGahan, B. p. 50c.....*Routledge*

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

**JUNE 9 and following days.**—Pt. 2 of Henry B. Dawson's library. Books relating to the Southern and Western States and Territories, the North American Indians, and the War of the Rebellion, 1861-65; also, miscellaneous American history and Washingtoniana. (1463 lots.)—*Bangs.*

**JUNE 16, and following days.**—Library of Franklin M. Tinker; contains among others an unusual collection of first editions of Dickens.—*Bangs.*

**SEPTEMBER 16, 10 A.M.**—The stereotype plates and entire stock of Robert Carter & Brothers, unless previously sold at private sale.—*Bangs.*

## OBITUARY NOTES.

**ALBERT COLBY**, once a well-known Boston author, publisher, and bookseller, died May 27 at Fryeburg, Me., aged 63.

WE learn with regret of the death, on May 26, of Mr. William E. Ward, for many years in the employ of the Burrows Brothers Company, Cleveland, O. For the past few years he has been one of the directors of the Burrows Company. He was a thorough bookman and had a host of friends. He leaves a widow and two children.

**GEORGE HOOPER**, author of the standard work entitled "Waterloo, the Downfall of the First Napoleon," which was recently added to *Bohn's Library*, and of the volume on Wellington in the *English Men of Action Series*, died suddenly in England a fortnight ago. Mr. Hooper was for many years connected with the *Spectator*, and this place he retained until his death.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 7, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA RE-PRINTS.

THERE have been recently put before the American public, from several houses, announcements of editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica and of Webster's Dictionary, which bring into painful prominence the lack of proper legislation which makes such a state of things possible. We hesitate to express ourselves as forcibly as we should wish, because, unfortunately, the publications against which this injury is directed have no case in court; though from a strictly moral point of view the wrong is no less great.

The Encyclopædia Britannica, as all know, is printed and published at Edinburgh by the Messrs. Black. Their edition is handled in this country by Little, Brown & Co., and sells for from \$8 to \$10 per volume. The edition with Charles Scribner's Sons' imprint was specially made by the Blacks to meet the competition in price, etc., of the J. M. Stoddart & Co. edition—set up and printed in this country—each of which editions sells at from \$5 to \$7 per volume. For years these three editions supplied the American market—the latter sustaining its legal right to existence after a long struggle in the courts. In 1886 the Henry G. Allen Company began publishing an edition of this Encyclopædia, printed from photographic process plates made in New York by the Lithographoid Engraving and Printing Co. It was fairly well made and sold for \$2.50 per volume. It was marketed quietly, chiefly, if not entirely, by canvassers, and had, we understand, a fair success.

Within a couple of weeks four other houses—R. S. Peale & Co. of Chicago, John Wanamaker of Philadelphia, Funk & Wagnalls of New York,

and Forbes & Wallace of Springfield, Mass.—have advertised liberally new editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica at \$36.50 and \$38 the set of twenty-five volumes. The edition of Funk & Wagnalls, we believe, is made from the plates of the Henry G. Allen edition, printed on cheaper paper. The other editions are said to be printed from a new set of process plates made by R. S. Peale & Co., and evidently intended as "bait" for the dry-goods book emporiums.

The offence of reprinting in this country and abroad is a common one, and has been often enough condemned in these columns to call for no further censure. It is an evil which we sincerely believe will be righted before many years. What we regret most in this matter, particularly at this juncture, is that a house of the standing of Funk & Wagnalls, who are also members of the American Copyright League, should have become party to so reprehensible a practice. It certainly should not add to their reputation in the eyes of their large circle of clerical friends. That their conscience is troubled is evident from the following statement, which accompanies their announcement:

"A word as to international copyright: We have long favored such a law; in its absence, it has become well-nigh, if not wholly, impossible to do a successful book business and respect the wishes of the holders of foreign copyrights. Our books, again and again, are reprinted in England without so much as a thank you. If we make a market for a foreign book, it is straightway reprinted against us, at a less price, by some one who pays no royalty. We are forced by self-protection to adopt the following rule as the fairest, all around, that is practicable—to publish what we wish of foreign books and then pay the foreign copyright owners what we think to be a just share of the profits. This we regard as the nearest approach practicable to an equitable working plan until our nation has recovered from its collapse of conscience on the international copyright question. This rule we apply to our handling of the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.'"

While there is much truth in this statement, we regret to say that it furnishes inadequate excuse for such a course. As the *Evening Post* truly says in a vehement, though rather intemperate article, on the subject: "Why, in the name of common decency, is a man obliged to do a 'successful book business,' if he cannot do it honestly, any more than a successful grocery or stationery business?"

Now and again cases are made public which give the impression that our English brethren are rather careless in their methods of doing business. Within three weeks the John W. Lovell Company have been called upon to defend themselves and to make explanation of matters that were not of their doing. First Mr. Hatton accused them of publishing one of his stories as "authorized,"



when he had not even been asked for authority, and indulged in some very strong language. And all this because his publishers failed to notify him that such an arrangement had been made.

Next Harper & Bros. discovered that the Lovell Company had published a novel by Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell Praed as an authorized edition, which had been published by the Harpers a year ago under another title. In answer to their statement to this effect the Lovells reply that they purchased the American rights from the agent of the London publishers, being assured that the book had never been issued in this country. They also state that they had nothing to do with the change of title, the running head through the entire book which they had from England being the one used in their issue. The English publisher had evidently forgotten that he had already sold the right to another house.

Still another case has come to our notice, which, however, has not yet been made public. An American house which has had the agency for over a quarter of a century for an English religious magazine learned to their amazement, from one of their subscribers, that another American firm is advertising that it is now the agent of the magazine in question and that it will hereafter supply it at fifty cents a year less than it has been published for heretofore. This, be it understood, in the middle of the subscription year, and after the first house has obtained subscriptions at the higher rate. This transaction is the meanest of which we have yet heard. Our English friends are ever ready to hurl into our teeth "pirate," "Yankee trick," and other like encomiums. We are waiting to hear their vocabulary for these practices!

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE eleventh annual meeting of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States was held on the evening of June 4, at the rooms of George A. Leavitt & Co. It was, in point of numbers and the interest taken in the proceedings, the best meeting for years. The President, Mr. Charles T. Dillingham, called the meeting to order, and with a brief but very happy speech proceeded to business. The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting being dispensed with, the Secretary, Mr. W. B. Ketcham, read the following report:

Mr. President and Members of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Association of the United States:

With no ordinary delight we present to the many friends and enthusiastic members of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States our eleventh annual report, and give renewed assurances of the prosperity of our Association.

Last year it was our privilege to express our gratification upon the most successful year of its history. It is with added gratification we can report that the year now ending has been still more prosperous and the outlook for the future far more promising than at any period of the past. Such are the principles of our Association, and so faithfully have its conditions been met, that we are assured of the confidence of not only the members but the public in our endeavor to maintain a benevolent society of the highest order of worth.

Commendations are frequently received in respect to the management and operations of our body, and testify to the superior standing we hold among societies in other departments of business with like benevolent designs. In testimony of this, overtures are often suggested from kindred associations for union with us. More and more do the reflective observe the importance of our retaining with undiminished interest our high and honorable record.

The records of the Association indicate as follows:

Cash Receipts. June 5, 1889, to June 4, 1890.	Death Fund.	Conting. Fund.
Balance on hand last report.....	\$64 00	\$1,350 93
Cash received from new members, Nos. 1,349 to 1,458, less Nos. 1,349-50-51, 52-53, who paid prior to June 5, 1889 .....	105 00	115 50
Amount rec'd assessment No. 43....	1 00	10
" " 44....	971 00	96 90
" " 45....	974 00	97 40
" " 46....	968 00	96 70
" " 47....	1,009 00	100 80
" " 48....	1,007 00	100 70
" " 49....	1,013 00	101 30
" " 50†...	8 00	80
" " 51†...	7 00	70
" " 52†...	5 00	50
" " 53†...	3 10	40
" " 54†...	2 00	20
" " 55†...	1 00	10
" " 56†...	1 00	10
" " 57†...		10
Received from reserve fund .....	1,000 00	
" for engraved certificates..		5 25
Two rejected applicants.....	2 00	2 20
	\$7,141 10	\$2,070 68

Disbursements.	Death Fund.	Conting. Fund.
Amount paid heirs of G. J. Griffin, additional claim.....	\$1 00	
Joshua Davenport .....	985 00	
Robert N. Price .....	988 00	
John J. McCarthy.....	1,000 00	
Samuel H. Molleson .....	1,000 00	
Frank E. Brooks.....	1,000 00	
Wm. G. Corneille.....	1,000 00	
Edmund McLoughlin.....	1,000 00	
Two rejected applicants .....	2 00	\$2 20
Geo. F. Duysters, legal advice.....		40 00
Printing, postage, and commissions.		687 05
Amount paid reserve fund .....		1,000 00
	\$6,976 00	\$1,729 25

† In advance.

Which leaves a balance in the	
Death fund .....	\$165 10
Contingent fund.....	341 43
Assessments numbers 50 and 51 are in course of collection.	
Total number of certificates issued to date.....	1,458
Total erasures to date.....	368
Present membership.....	1,090

Number of members last annual meeting .....	998
Numbers added since .....	111
Total.....	1,109
Lost by death .....	6
Dropped by non-payment .....	13
Present membership.....	1,090
Applicants rejected during the year.....	2

Total amount paid to heirs of deceased members since June 5, 1889, \$5943.

Total paid heirs since organization, \$36,102.

The entire cost of starting and running the Association for the eleven years of its existence has been \$3579.63, or at an average cost of \$325.43 per year.

Assessments number 50 and 51, in course of collection, will pay death claims of Edward C. Swayne and O. L. Underhill.

It will be observed by the above statement that our membership now numbers 1090, and the increase has been obtained by the earnest work of a number of our members. It may at once be seen how easy it would be to secure the needful number to fill our ranks if every member would realize the importance of early action to increase the membership to 1500. By thorough and energetic effort of every member, this result could be secured at once. May we not again urge all our fellow-members to do their utmost to secure this end speedily?

As an additional incentive it should be borne in mind that whenever fifteen hundred members are secured, the reserve fund will be so materially strengthened that should at any time an unprecedented mortality occur, we would be prepared to meet all claims without multiplicity of assessments.

The cost of an ordinary life policy for \$1000 in any of the large insurance companies for a man thirty-one years old, the average age of our members, is \$24 per year, in one payment. Last year the cost to our members, for like amount, was \$6.60.

The Law Committee have prepared an amendment to the constitution which will be brought to your attention. It meets with the hearty endorsement of your Board of Trustees, and we trust will be formally approved.

Since your last meeting Mr. Andrew Geyer, who has been our Secretary for the past six years, on account of multiplied business interests has resigned. It is eminently due in this report to note the fidelity and care he has evinced in the laborious and ever-increasing work of the Secretaryship.

We wish to invite special attention of all our members to the fact that at the completion of every assessment, we lose members. This is due chiefly to the failure of members to inform us of change of residence and to keep us posted as to their present address. Your former and present Secretary have found that they are required to trace from fifty to one hundred men every time an assessment is sent out. The amount of work to do this cannot be estimated.

In submitting this report it may not be amiss to again urge you to unwearied toil to secure members and thereby achieve grander results for our Association. Its benefits are unexcelled. Its affairs accurately and carefully managed. Its payments prompt. Its standing is unquestioned. With these sterling features and with the assurance that, with our present membership, one

thousand dollars will be paid every claimant, we trust for a future which will commend us to the approval and endorsement of all observers.

Respectfully submitted for the Board of Trustees.  
WILBUR B. KETCHAM, *Secretary*.

The amendment, the text of which was printed in our issue for May 10, then came up for a vote, and after a brief discussion was unanimously adopted. The President next presented to the former Secretary of the Association, Mr. Andrew Geyer, a handsomely engrossed and framed set of resolutions, recognizing Mr. Geyer's services and his untiring zeal and devotion to the interests of the Association. Mr. Geyer, who was quite touched by this token of esteem, made a brief speech, in which he recognized with amiable generosity the assistance given him by Mrs. Geyer, on whom the bulk of the clerical work had devolved. The election of Trustees to serve one year resulted in the choice of F. P. Lennon, John T. Ryan, Robert Morris, C. E. Cunningham, and Andrew Geyer. Resolutions were presented and unanimously adopted thanking Messrs. George A. Leavitt & Co. and C. T. Dillingham for the use of their offices and the trade journals for courtesies extended. The meeting adjourned at about ten o'clock.

## THE COPYRIGHT MOVEMENT IN ENGLAND AND CANADA.

*From the London Athenæum.*

THE sub-committee of the Incorporated Society of Authors appointed to draft a Copyright Bill, and presided over by Sir Frederick Pollock, has finished its labors, and the bill, when approved by the General Committee, will be presented to Parliament as that of the Society. Its main features resemble those of the bill known as Lord John Manners', which was proposed after the Royal Commission on Copyright had reported; but some improvements have been introduced, and the bill, if accepted by Parliament, ought to give satisfaction to authors. Though no legislation concerning it can take place this session, yet an effort will be made to introduce the bill into the House of Commons before Parliament rises, in order that it may be printed and discussed during the recess.

The efforts of the Dominion Parliament to legislate to the detriment of British authors, though frustrated for the present, are not at an end. Sir John Thompson, the Minister of Justice, has intimated to a deputation of Canadian publishers that he intended "to continue urging upon Her Majesty's Government the right of the Canadian Parliament to legislate independently of the Imperial authority in regard to copyright in the Dominion." The right of the Dominion Parliament to legislate for Canadian authors may be indisputable; but why attempt to deprive British authors of the protection accorded to them by the Imperial Parliament? Lord Sherbrook is credited with saying that this country lost America because the American colonists would not permit us to rob them, and that we should lose other colonies because we would not permit them to rob us.



Pollock Carter



## REMINISCENCES OF ROBERT CARTER AND HIS WORK.\*

BY PETER CARTER.

THE early youth of Robert Carter was passed in his native Scotland under most trying circumstances. A great longing for knowledge was satisfied only meagrely and at the price of unflagging hard work and daily self-denial. After struggling hard to acquire an education, he passed some years as a teacher, and finally entered the University of Edinburgh; but, unable to indulge himself in a university career, he boldly formed the plan to emigrate to America. He sailed in April, 1831, landing in New York after the month of sea-voyage required in those days. He had a letter of introduction from Prof. Pillans, of the Edinburgh University, to Dr. John Griscom, the head of the High School in New York. On his way up Broadway, he bethought him of this letter, and wondered how he should find the New York High School. So, stepping into a grocery-store near White Street, he asked a man, whom he afterwards found to be the proprietor, Mr. John Duncan, if he could direct him to Dr. Griscom's school.

"Oh, yes," he said; "I know Dr. Griscom well. My son goes to his school." Taking down his hat, he insisted on going with the young Scotchman to Dr. Griscom's school-room, which was in Crosby Street, near Grand, on the third floor. Climbing the stairs, they knocked at the door, and the doctor himself opened it. Dr. Griscom was a member of the Society of Friends. He read the letter of introduction, and with a benignant smile, said:

"So thee is Robert Carter. I am very glad to see thee indeed. We want just such men here. We have a great many producers, and we want men to educate and mould this mass of workers. Thee knowest I have not time to talk with thee here, but if thee will come to my house to tea to-night, I will be very glad to see thee."

The invitation was gladly accepted, and the visitors took their leave.

The tea-drinking passed off very delightfully, and both the professor and the merchant ever thereafter were fast friends of the young Scotchman. An opening soon after this having occurred in the high school, Mr. Carter gladly accepted the place, and Dr. Griscom and he labored on lovingly together until, from some difficulty among the trustees, the school was given up. Mr. Carter then began a school of his own, on the southwest corner of Broadway and Grand Street, where Devlin & Co.'s clothing store stood for many years. The school was successful, and among his pupils were some who afterwards became prominent in church and state. But there were personal reasons for changing his avocation, and soon afterwards he decided to do it.

Passing along Canal Street one day, in the spring of 1834, Mr. Carter saw a store to let, and although he never had sold a book in his life, and had had not the slightest acquaintance with mercantile affairs of any kind, he at once determined to take it and try his fortune as a bookseller. Just at that time the stock of an insolvent bookseller

in Cortlandt Street was advertised for sale. It was not the most valuable assortment of books that could be found, but Mr. Carter obtained it at a great bargain, and, with some additions from other sources, he began the selling of books and stationery at the corner of Canal and Laurens Streets, in April, 1834.

While he was in the act of putting the books on the shelves, a young woman came in and asked for a Bible. He showed her one—she asked the price, and he told her at haphazard 75 cents. He subsequently found that it had cost him a dollar, but he had a sort of inward satisfaction in beginning his business by the sale of a Bible. Early in his business career he attended auctions, and bought what was valuable and cheap.

One day he needed some hymn-books, such as were used in the Dutch Reformed churches, and hearing that George Long, then in Fulton Street, had some, went there for them.

"Yes," said Mr. Long, "I have about four dozen, and I will clear them out cheap." The bargain was soon completed, and the money paid.

"Now," said Mr. Long, "I am going out of the miscellaneous book business, and I will sell you all these shelves full at six cents per book."

"But I have not the money to pay for them," Mr. Carter said, after he had carefully examined them and seen how desirable they would be for him.

"I will take your note," was Mr. Long's rejoinder. So the books were counted and the note drawn and signed. It was the first and the only note he ever gave.

The books were brought to the store in Canal Street, and for want of shelf-room were piled upon the floor. A gentleman came in who was interested in Sunday-school libraries and bought a large bill of the books, the amount of which was nearly enough to meet Mr. Long's note. So, without waiting for it to mature, Mr. Carter hurried away with the money, and took up the note, much to his own relief.

Attending an auction sale one day where the stereotype plates of "Horne's Introduction to the Study of the Bible" in two royal octavo volumes were offered, they were struck down to him for \$3300. This was, of course, a very large sum for him to spare from his business, in fact he had no such sum on hand, but a relative promised to lend it to him. Telling the story of this purchase to Mr. John Campbell, the paper-dealer in Nassau Street, Mr. Campbell said, "But where will you get the money?" Mr. Carter told him that a relative had kindly agreed to lend it to him. "Oh, it is not a good plan to borrow from relatives. I will lend it to you and ask no note or obligation of any kind. You can return it when it is convenient." In less than six months the money was returned, and no small proportion of it from the earnings of the book itself.

Imported goods that are not called for at the custom-house after the lapse of a year are sold at auction without opening the cases, so that seller and purchaser are alike ignorant of the contents. Mr. Carter was present at such an auction, and bought a number of boxes. When they were opened in the little store, what was his disappointment to find that every box was filled with imperfect sets of Jonathan Edwards' Works, not one perfect set in the lot. At that time the British Government paid a certain drawback or rebate on the exportation of paper, even when it

[\* We gladly make room for the above details of the business life of Robert Carter, furnished by his brother, and feel satisfied the trade will be much interested in getting this addition to the biographical information given at the time of his death in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of January 4, 1890. At that time no portrait of Robert Carter was to be had, as the fine steel-engraving we now present has only been finished within a short time.]

was printed, and these boxes had been shipped to some bogus name in New York to get this rebate.

But this young Scotchman was equal to the emergency. He found that while there was no complete set the great part of the sheets formed complete treatises. So he had these treatises cheaply bound, and sold them at a very low price, actually succeeding in reaping a handsome profit on his purchase.

From the day he opened his store he never had a question of his ultimate success, and no doubt this sanguine spirit helped him much in bringing about the success that attended his work.

Though a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church, his interest and affection was not confined to his own denomination. His heart was large enough to take in the whole Evangelical Church in all its branches.

One day a wealthy friend called on him with a book which he wanted him to publish and of which he said he would take 100 copies. It was entitled "The Divine Right of Presbyterian Church Government."

Mr. Carter looked at it a moment, and said, "As I read the Acts of the Apostles, I think the Presbyterian form is a little the nearest to that inspired record, but I don't believe that any one form has a divine right," and he would not publish the book.

On another occasion a gentleman brought him a little volume to publish that had had a large sale in a Western city, on "The Difficulties of Armenian Methodism." Mr. Carter said, "No, I cannot publish it. Pulling down may be necessary, but I did not go into business to do that, but to *build up* Christ's Church as far as in my power."

In 1848 Mr. Carter took into partnership his two brothers, Walter and Peter Carter, thus establishing the firm of Robert Carter & Bros., which has continued unchanged to this date.

Mr. Walter Carter, in addition to his work in the department of the business under his care, has been very active in outside work of various kinds. He was for many years one of the trustees of the public school in the 22d Ward, and an active and interested attendant on the Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, of which he has long been an efficient ruling elder.

Mr. Peter Carter has dabbled a little in literature. Three books for children are from his pen, all of which have been reprinted in Great Britain. Also a little volume of travel called "Crumbs from the Land o' Cakes." In 1853 he compiled a selection of the choicest productions of the Scottish poets with brief biographical sketches entitled "Scotia's Bards." Although it is a somewhat costly illustrated volume, several editions have been sold.

In the spring of 1874, Mr. Walter Carter withdrew from the firm, and Mr. Robt. Carter, Jr., the son of the senior partner, took his place. Mr. Robt. Carter, Jr., in addition to attention to his daily business, has managed to do a great deal of visiting among the poor and needy, bringing sunshine into many a humble home. These visitations have been largely among the colored people, to whom he is always a welcome visitor.

This firm has been conspicuous for the long continuance of employes in its service.

Mr. James Riddle was for 40 years in their employ, and many of these years their book-keeper and confidential clerk, a man of singular accuracy

and neatness in his work, and like all their other employes a man of the most sterling integrity and uprightness. He died in 1885.

Mr. A. B. Lawson has been with the firm 37 years. For many of these years he has been their traveller, and is far better known to the trade generally than any member of the firm. Skilful, patient, painstaking, and persevering, he has been a universal favorite.

Mr. James C. Russell, a nephew of the brothers, has been with the firm for 33 years. He has charge of the mailing department, and his carefulness, neatness, and despatch in this rather troublesome department have been of very great service.

Mr. A. Ryder was the porter of the establishment for 33 years, and all his duties were discharged in the most faithful and conscientious manner. He died four years ago.

The firm has always pursued a peace policy, and has carefully avoided the entanglements of law. They have never sued any one nor been sued during all these years.

Their relations with the various authors for whom they have published books have been exceedingly pleasant and friendly. The same may be said of their relations with their fellow-publishers, who one and all see the old firm retire from their ranks with genuine regret.

The honest sentiments of the publishing fraternity were expressed in the testimonial sent to Mr. Robert Carter on April 1, 1884, on the completion of his fiftieth year of business life, which is here given:

NEW YORK, April 1, 1884.

MR. ROBERT CARTER.

*Dear Sir:* Your friends and associates in the book-publishing and bookselling trade of this city desire, on the fiftieth anniversary of your entrance upon the business, to convey to you their best regards and congratulations.

Some of us are the sons and successors of your early contemporaries, others are the representatives of a later generation, but the good-will and kindly feeling which you commanded at the beginning, you have continued to retain through all the succeeding years of an honorable career. In your fifty years of business life you have seen the wonderful growth of the American publishing trade, and have borne a conspicuous part in the development and maintenance of that important branch which you originally chose and to which you have ever adhered. You have survived, with but one or two exceptions, those who were in business when you began, and are still able to take a part in the management of your well-established house.

In all these years of activity, and of many changes, you have made no enemies, and have constantly added to the number of your friends. You have conducted an exacting and difficult business with dignity and success, and in the serene years of later life are permitted to fully enjoy the substantial fruits of your industrious enterprise and unquestioned fidelity.

Be pleased then, on this notable anniversary, to accept our congratulations and hearty good wishes for your continued health and prosperity, and believe us,

Very sincerely yours,

D. APPLETON & CO.,	HARPER & BROS.,
JOHN WILEY & SON,	D. VAN NOSTRAND,
COLLINS & BRO.,	CHARLES S. FRANCIS,
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,	DAVID G. FRANCIS,
DODD, MEAD & CO.,	GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD & SON
SHELDON & CO.,	A. S. BARNES & CO.,
A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,	CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,
CLARK & MAYNARD,	GEO. S. SCOFIELD,
BAKER, PRATT & CO.,	A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,
E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,	CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,
HENRY HOLT & CO.,	E. P. DUTTON & CO.,
T. WHITTAKER,	JAMES POTT & CO.,
CALEB T. ROWE,	G. W. CARLETON & CO.,
PHILLIPS & HUNT,	F. W. CHRISTERN,
IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,	
H. E. SIMMONS, Bus. Agt. Amer. Tract Soc.,	
O. M. DUNHAM, Manager of Cassell & Co.,	
TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO.,	
AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, Patrick Farrelly, Manager,	
GAVIN HOUSTON, Manager of Thomas Nelson & Sons,	
JOSEPH L. BLAMIRE, Agt. for George Routledge & Sons,	

## A PLEA FOR THE ABOLITION OF THE TARIFF ON BOOKS BY MAIL.

*Charles B. Curtis in the N. Y. Tribune, May 27.*

IN a letter published in *The Tribune* of March 12 I drew attention to our illiberal and harmful tax on knowledge. I showed that this is the only country in the world that imposes a protective duty on books. What I wish to speak of more particularly at this time is books by mail. In other countries these pass free under the International Postal treaties, and they did so here until the United States Customs officials found an excuse for taxing them, when, at our instigation, new treaties had to be negotiated especially to fit our case.

The most remarkable thing about our system of collecting duties on books by mail is that the work was begun not to obtain money for the government, but in order to give employment to some persons for whom at the time no other occupation could be found. I happen to be in possession of a bit of secret history which ought to be made public, not for the credit of the government or of the actors concerned, but because it is a spot on which the sunlight should be turned for sanitary reasons. The statement is so extraordinary that I would not dare to repeat it if I did not have it direct from the person most conversant with the facts.

A few years ago a certain person in New York made a discovery that under the law and practice then in force all books not exceeding \$1 in value were imported by mail without payment of duty. Being out of employment at the time, but willing to make himself useful to his country, this person sought an interview with the Collector of this port and proposed that a bureau should be established by means of which tribute might be exacted on every book imported by mail, no matter how small the value. The Collector promptly rejected the suggestion, on the ground that it would be discreditable for the government to engage in so paltry a business, and also for the reason that the receipts would not pay the cost of collection. But the inventor of the scheme was persistent, and he submitted his plan to the Secretary of the Treasury, offering to take charge of the business himself at his own risk, and to receive the duties collected for his sole compensation. The offer was at last accepted and the enterprising promoter was placed at the head of the Bureau, when, as had been anticipated, he found himself out of pocket, but he finally secured a change in the system and the loss now falls on the government. This was the origin of the bureau for the collection of duties on books by mail.

In the year 1889 there was received by foreign mails at the New York Post-Office 127,030 packages, containing 222,120 books. The duties collected amounted to exactly \$23,294.29, being 18 cents per package or a trifle over 10 cents for each book. To collect this sum required a force of nineteen men, some of them receiving salaries as high as \$2000. Since the average duty was only 10 cents on each book, it is safe to say that on 150,000 of them the duties were less than 8 cents each.

The labor expended in this work is enormous. Each package is opened, examined, appraised, and closed again; two entries at least, and often more, are made; a quarter of a million letters are written and sent, on which the postage alone would be more than \$5000; accounts are kept

with every post-office in the United States to which packages are addressed; collections are made, examined, and credited; stationery, printed forms, account-books, rent, fuel, lights, and other expenses are paid, and all this to enable the Government to collect \$23,294.29 in sums of 18 cents each from 127,030 individuals. The statement seems incredible, but it is true.

That the business is done at a loss cannot be questioned. I have been informed by a person formerly ranking among the highest of the officials in charge of the work that the cost of this bureau, all expenses included, is not less than \$60,000; that is to say, it cost 46 cents to collect the 18 cents due on each package. This estimate may appear extravagant, but is given on the best of authority, and when it is considered that the work requires the services of nineteen well-paid men, it is evident that the figures are not overstated. Certainly no commercial house would undertake to collect \$23,000 in sums of 18 cents each from 170,000 persons at remote post-offices in every State in the Union for thrice the amount received.

It is doubtless true that if this duty were abolished it would still be necessary to guard against smuggling, but this work could be easily performed by one or two inspectors at moderate pay, and all the expensive machinery of this system could be dispensed with.

Following the example of the most enlightened nations, we should make all books free, but if this is asking too much we may at least add to the free list "books, maps, and engravings especially imported, not more than one copy for the use of any individual and not for sale; and books more than one year old and not republished in the United States."

I can see no possible objection to so reasonable a proposition.

I should not omit to say that the McKinley bill places on the free list "books in any other language than English." This adds another argument for the adoption of the clause above proposed. It will almost annihilate the work of the Post-Office Bureau, since books in German, French, Italian, Spanish, and other foreign languages comprise probably more than two-thirds of the books arriving by mail. The remaining duties will perhaps not exceed \$5000, to \$8000, but the expense of the establishment will not be materially diminished. Why not abolish the bureau altogether?

## THE SALE OF HERBERT SPENCER'S WORKS.

MR. LEWIS G. JAMES, of Brooklyn, writes to the *New York Times*, in reply to a letter from Prof. H. F. Osborn, of Princeton, that the sale of Herbert Spencer's works both here and in England has been much larger than Prof. Osborn supposes: "At the request of Messrs. Williams & Norgate, Mr. Spencer's English publishers, and from a detailed statement furnished by them, I am able to state that the total sales of Mr. Spencer's works in Great Britain up to the 18th of April, 1890, have amounted to 104,000 copies, exclusive of the 'Descriptive Sociology.' This number includes 33,750 copies of the various volumes of 'The Synthetic Philosophy,' 39,500 copies of 'Education,' and 20,000 copies of 'Man *versus* the State,' all of which are certainly comprised among Mr. Spencer's 'best-known works.' Eight



thousand copies of his 'First Principles' have been sold by Messrs. Williams & Norgate, instead of 6000 as stated by Prof. Osborn. From Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. I also learn that the total sales of the authorized American editions of Mr. Spencer's works to date have amounted to 164,000 copies. If we include the cheap pirated reprints of certain of these works that have had a considerable sale in this country, the difference would be somewhat greater, but not so great as Prof. Osborn's statement would lead your readers to infer, while the aggregate circulation of Mr. Spencer's 'best-known works' in both countries much exceeds the figures given in Prof. Osborn's letter."

### MOUNTING OF DRAWINGS.

FOR the proper mounting and straining of drawings, maps, engravings, etc., two things are absolutely essential—(1) good paste, and (2) cleanliness in handling. It is also advisable, says *Work*, to practise your hand upon some small unimportant work before attacking anything large and serious. A plain wooden frame for straining is now necessary, or, if the drawing is to be framed afterwards, a permanent wooden strainer; in either case the wood should be about 2 inches wide. Obtain some plain, unbleached calico, about 4 inches longer and wider than your strainer, damp the calico with a sponge, then paste 1 inch all round, and, after laying the strainer, or frame, face down on calico, turn the pasted edges over the frame; let this dry. Afterwards moisten with sponge and clean water the paper you intend to mount, sponging evenly all over, so that it is quite *damp* but not *soaking wet*; then paste about  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch all round the border, take your frame with strained calico upon it, and lay it face downward on the paper to be mounted, which it will take up; then with your hands or a clean linen cloth, carefully press the pasted border all round, and leave to dry *slowly*; then you will find it strained as tight as a drumhead, and you can either frame it in the ornamental frame you intend for it, or, after making a drawing on the strained paper, with a penknife cut it all round and release it from the strainer.

### COMMUNICATIONS.

#### THE BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO. — A CORRECTION.

SAN FRANCISCO, May 23, 1890.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: Our attention has been called to an article from a California correspondent on the bottom of p. 561 and extending on to p. 562 of your issue of April 26, which does great injury to our company. We wish briefly to correct the misstatements.

H. H. Bancroft is the holder of one-quarter of the stock in the Bancroft-Whitney Company, but he has not been "entirely closed out from sharing the profits of that corporation through a combination on the part of the other holders of the stock."

It is true that in this corporation as in all others the majority of the stockholders control the Company and elect the officers; but the officers serving now were originally elected by and with the consent of Mr. H. H. Bancroft. Afterwards

he had a quarrel with the President of the corporation and was dissatisfied with the Executive Committee because they would not oust the President, but all the other stockholders supported the Executive Committee.

The article further states: "The majority elect themselves officers at high and fancy salaries, the payment of which has used up all the profits." This is a deliberate misstatement. During the first year after its organization and while reprinting books that were destroyed in the Bancroft fire no dividend was paid, but the dividends paid since that time would be satisfactory to the stockholders of any corporation in the United States. The salaries paid are neither "high" nor "fancy." There could be no better evidence that the salaries are earned than the fact that those of whom he complains are not paid and under the by-laws of the company cannot be paid until after the payment of dividends to stockholders (Mr. H. H. Bancroft included) netting more than three times the market rates of interest on the money invested by them.

Nor has any injunction been put upon The Bancroft Company to restrain it from publishing law-books generally, nor has the Bancroft-Whitney Company sought to obtain any such injunction, but the latter Company has commenced a suit, asking the Court to restrain The Bancroft Company from interfering with the good-will and property sold by the Bancrofts to the Bancroft-Whitney Company.

Yours truly,

BANCROFT-WHITNEY COMPANY.

### OLD BOOK CHAT.

A *rara avis* in the shape of a large-paper copy of the first edition of Sterne's "Sentimental Journey" is to be sold by auction shortly by Putticks & Simpson, of London. It should bring a good price. By the way, Dibdin in his "Decameron" speaks of a copy of the "Sentimental Journey," illustrated with pencil drawings by the author. They are, Dibdin says, "revolting to common decency." Now, I wonder, is that copy in existence, and if so, where is it? By the way, it is becoming quite too common to sneer at Dibden and his books, the chief cry being that he is inaccurate. That may be so, but yet it is hard to find pleasanter reading than his "Tours," or more charming chapters about old books than are to be found in the "Decameron." By all means let the worthy doctor flourish.

THE sale, at the rooms of Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, of a portion of the library of Mr. Thomas Gaisford, affords us a passing glimpse of the state of the second-hand market in England. The splendid collection of Blake's publications (of which there were 10) realized the following prices: "Poetical Sketches," £48; "Book of Thel," £29; "Songs of Innocence," £41; "Songs of Innocence and Experience," £87; "Visions of the Daughters of Albion," £26 10 s.; "America," £61; "Europe," £59; "Urizen," £66; Illustrations of Young's "Night Thoughts," £50 10 s., and of the "Book of Job," £19 10 s.; a fine copy of "Arias Montanus," formerly belonging to Diana of Poitiers, brought (for its binding alone) £94 10 s.; the Giunta edition Boccaccio, 1527, £64.

THE sale of the original manuscripts of Charles



Dickens and Wilkie Collins, with some autograph programmes of private theatricals in which both took part, which begins in London in July, promises to be an interesting one. The entire original mss. of "No Name," "The Moonstone," and "The Woman in White" of Collins and the manuscripts of some of Dickens' poems are in this collection. The catalogue is illustrated with facsimiles.

I HAVE a book by Bishop Wordsworth (Master of Trinity) entitled "Who Wrote Eikon Basilike?" Some wit has pencilled on the fly-leaf:

"Who wrote Eikon Basilike?  
The Master of Trinity,  
With all his divinity,  
He wrote, 'Who Wrote Eikon Basilike?'"

IN a sale by Evans, on November 16, 1836, a copy of the first edition of Walton's "Angler" described as fine and large brought £8. Mr. J. Bohn was the buyer. Quite recently copies have been sold for £180 and £185 respectively. What seems stranger, however, is the fact that there are many people here ready to pay even more than the above for a fine copy. I was fortunate in buying a copy at Sotheby's once for £23, but alas, it wanted a leaf!

IN Dibdin's "Library Companion" there is an index of "Books, Persons, and Things." The worthy doctor evidently thought that a book was not by any means a "thing" and indeed that it took precedence of a "person" "Gents," please take notice.

"AN interesting discovery has been made in Manchester," says the London *Athenaeum*. "Mr. J. E. Cornish, the well-known bookseller, possesses an extensive stock of old books and mss., including a collection from which there came, some years ago, the original score of Handel's 'Messiah,' now one of the treasures of Buckingham Palace. Mr. Cornish's hope of finding other Handel autographs has not yet been realized; but Dr. Henry Watson, in examining the musical mss., has come across several in the handwriting of Mozart. There are two of the concertos written in his childhood, and several numbers of 'Mithridate,' the opera which came into being when the musician was at Milan in 1770. These Mozart autographs, like the Handel mss., already mentioned, form part of the collection formerly owned by Mr. Thomas Kerslake, of Bristol."

MR. TINKER's books are to be sold by auction at Bangs' during this month. The sale will occupy three days at least, and comprises many choice and rare items including first editions of Dickens in fine state, also books by Thackeray in similar condition, Napoliana, very interesting autographs, etc. The late Mr. Tinker was one of the best known and best liked of the New York collectors, and his loss will be felt by many dealers as that of a personal friend. He was a generous buyer when satisfied that a book was "right," and his excellent taste in selection will no doubt be amply proved when the books come to the hammer. His death came as a rude and unwelcome surprise, for apparently Mr. Tinker enjoyed good health and looked like a man with many years before him. I had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Tinker several times, and can well understand the deep affection with which he was regarded by those on a footing of greater intimacy.

BIBLIOPHILUS.

## NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

G. HEDLER, Grimmaischer Steinweg, 3, Leipzig, will publish shortly in book-form (in German) the list of libraries now appearing in the *Export Journal*. The list will include the libraries of England, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, and North America.

HEREAFTER the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library will appear quarterly, beginning with April, 1890. In order to comply with the regulations of the United States Post-Office Department governing publications of this character, the sum of one dollar (\$1.00) has been fixed upon as the price of an annual subscription. Subscriptions may be sent to Mr. Louis F. Gray, office Secretary Boston Public Library.

EDWARD HERON-ALLEN, author of "Violin-Making, as it was and is," "The Ancestry of the Violin," etc., has prepared a work entitled "De Fidiculis Bibliographia," being the basis of a bibliography of the violin and all other instruments played on with a bow in ancient and modern times, *catalogue raisonné* of all books, pamphlets, magazine and newspaper articles, book and dictionary extracts, dramas, romances, poems, methods, instruction books and theoretical and scientific works relating to instruments of the violin family, hitherto found in private or public libraries, or referred to in existing works on the subject." The work will be published by Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh, and is being issued by subscription. There will be two editions—a large-paper one and the ordinary one.

*Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.*—Luzac & Co., London, Monthly list of Oriental books. (No. 3, 16 p. 16°.)—Alfred H. Maurais, London, Miscellaneous. (No. 9, 439 titles.)—Henry Sotheran & Co., London, Sotheran's Price Current. (No. 494, 80 p. 12°; contains a copy of the first folio edition of Shakespeare's works, 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in., for £285.)—Catalogue of the library of the late J. W. Winans to be sold at private sale at 926 Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.

## BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—The Mudie Library Company (W. H. Halliday, Manager), 52 Boylston Street, has become insolvent. It is said to owe \$3559.59, of which \$458.50 is preferred claims and \$350 is secured on the library, which consists of about 4000 volumes.

BOULDER, COLO.—G. B. Blake, bookseller, has been succeeded by the Whitney-Blake Book and Drug Co.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Lyster & Coryell have dissolved partnership and sold their interest in the wood-pulp Webster's Dictionary to Jewell & Co. Mr. M. V. Coryell will continue to act as publisher's agent at 114 LaSalle St.

NEW YORK CITY.—Miss Sarah H. Leggett, formerly of 253 Fifth Avenue, has retired from business and sold to E. P. Dutton & Co. her entire stationery and engraving business, and has also transferred to them the card plates and dies left in her care.

NEW YORK CITY.—The executors of the estate of Robert Carter will put up at public auction (unless previously sold at private sale), in the

auction-rooms of Bangs & Co., 739 and 741 Broadway, N. Y., on Tuesday, September 16, 1890, at 10 A. M., the stereotype plates—and in many cases the copyrights—books, bound and in sheets, comprising the entire stock of the firm of Robert Carter & Brothers. The printed catalogues will be ready on or about August 20, and may be had on application to the auctioneers. The business will be continued as heretofore till August 1, when the store will be closed.

### JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

*The Religio-Philosophical Journal*, the well-known spiritualistic paper published in Chicago, has just celebrated its twenty-fifth birthday, and begun its new quarter century by inaugurating a new series, of which the first number is just issued. All interested in mental phenomena will find many new things from week to week in its pages.

GEORGE F. KELLY & Co., New York, announce the immediate appearance of the first number (for June) of a new art periodical, *The American Etcher*, a monthly, at 75 cents per copy or \$6 a year. The announcement says: "The magazine will make a specialty of high-class American etchings, printed in *édition-de-luxe* style on soft Japanese paper, mounted at the four corners and enclosed in a mat, ready for framing. The size of the magazine, twelve by sixteen inches, allows a generous size of plate and margin. Besides the monthly plate, each number will have some letterpress of critical and practical value on topics connected with etchings and etchers. No. 1 will have an article by Fred'k Kepple, noting in detail 'What Etchings Are,' and he will be heard later again in an article on 'How to Frame an Etching.' The printing of the plates has been entrusted to Mr. G. W. H. Ritchie, of New York, himself an etcher of repute and therefore specially qualified for the task."

### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will hereafter publish Samuel Hubbard Scudder's important work on "The Butterflies of the Eastern United States and Canada," formerly published by subscription by the author.

F. J. SCHULTE & Co., Chicago, announce a second edition of "Cæsar's Column," which will be issued in cloth and in paper covers, as the first of the series to be entitled *Ariel Library*. The first edition of two thousand copies was sold in five weeks.

THE seventeenth bound volume of the new series of *The Century* is now ready. The great "History of Abraham Lincoln," by John G. Nicolay and John Hay, comes to a conclusion in this volume, and "The Autobiography of Joseph Jefferson" is one of its leading features. Description and travel are represented by two papers by George Kennan on "Siberia and the Exile System," and three timely papers on the Congo by W. P. Tisdell and E. J. Glave; there are many contributions on art, three timely papers on the problems of modern society, excellent short and serial stories, many poems, and much instructive reading in the department of "Open Letters." The illustrations are innumerable and of the high standard of artistic merit

in design and execution that distinguishes this magazine. The department of "Bric-à-Brac" is especially full of good jokes and well-selected poems.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. will shortly publish "Travels in Africa," by Dr. William Juncker, translated from the German by Prof. Keane, with a large number of illustrations and maps; "Two Summers in Greenland: an artist's adventures among ice and islands in fjords and mountains," by A. Riis Carstensen, with illustrations by the author; an elementary text-book on the principles and practice of "Decorative Design," fully illustrated, by Frank G. Jackson, Master of Birmingham Municipal School of Art; "H. M. Stanley—his life, works, and explorations," by the Rev. H. W. Little; "Locke" in the *Philosophical Classics* series; and two new novels—"A Modern Zoroastrian," by Samuel Laing, and "The Jewel in the Lotos," by Mary Agnes Tincker. The Lippincotts have just published the fifth volume of the new edition of Chambers' Encyclopædia. This contains articles by R. D. Blackmore on Gardening, William Morris on Glass Staining, C. I. Elton, M.P., on Government, Alfred Nutt on the Holy Grail, Dr. Buchan on the climate of Great Britain and Prof. Geikie on its geology, Dr. Peile on Grammar, Groome on Gypsies, Dr. Collingwood Bruce on Hadrian's Wall, Prof. P. G. Tait on Heat, Mr. Budge on Hieroglyphics, Mr. Gladstone on Homer, M. Pasteur on Hydrophobia, the Rev. J. Julian on Hymns, and Prof. Huxley on himself. The memoirs of Orlando Gibbons and Handel are contributed by Sir George Grove, those of Goldsmith and Gay by Austin Dobson, of the four Georges by Fraser Rae, those of Greene and Heywood by A. H. Bullen, that of Hafiz by Mr. Clouston, of Hood by Canon Ainger, and of Victor Hugo by W. E. Henley. M. Gennadius furnishes the article on the Greek Church, and Sir Spenser St. John that on Hayti; while the Duke of Argyll writes on the Highlands, and Austin Dobson on Hogarth.

### PERSONAL NOTES.

THE Brentanos have engaged Mr. Frank Allen, lately a member of the firms of White, Stokes & Allen and White & Allen, to take charge of their publishing department, to the development of which they will give special attention in the future. Mr. Allen possesses a large acquaintance both here and abroad, not only with the trade, but among authors and artists as well, and it is to be expected that with his assistance many valuable and attractive additions will be made to the already growing list of the Brentanos. Mr. Allen sails June 7 on the *Umbria* to look after the foreign interests of the department.

MR. WILLIAM BEV. HARRISON, who was connected for eleven years with the old Anderson School-Book Co. and the New York School-Book Clearing-House, of the latter of which he was the Secretary since its organization, has resigned his position to become purchasing agent on his own account. He is probably the best-posted school-book man in the country, being acquainted with it in every detail, which fact, coupled with his energy and enterprise, and his many good personal qualities, will, no doubt, enable him to carry out fully the plans which he is maturing. His address for the present will be at his old headquarters, No. 65 Duane Street, New York.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

ROBT. ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.

Games and Sports, by Walker.  
Godfrey Morgan, by Verne.  
Horse, Beauties and Defects.  
A Life's Atonement, Murray.  
Lost Rose, Macquoid.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Edith, a Play, probably of Lacy ed.  
Melzinga, pub. about 1848.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., 810 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Macfarlane's American Geological Railway Guide.  
Von Cotta's Ore Deposits.  
Wahl's Galvanoplastic Manipulations.  
Dussauce's Tanning.

G. W. BALDWIN, HOUSTON, TEX.

15 Years in Hell.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Magoon's Proverbs for the People.  
Gillray's Caricatures.  
Kemper's Japan.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.

*Book Lover*, no. 3, Jan., 1889. 10 cents each will be paid for 6 copies.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.

De Vere, Romance of Am. History. Putnam, 1872.  
Annals of the Artists of Spain.  
Grattan, Heiress of Brouges.  
Hunter, Lectures at London Wall.  
Hottinger, Predichten.  
Ogden, Excursion into Beth. and Nazareth.  
Brooke, Stopford, Theology of the English Poets.

THE BOOKSHOP, 73 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Ariel.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.

Encyclo. Brit., 9th ed., Scribner's ed., shp.  
Squire's Peru.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Light of the Ages. Crowell.  
Lasses of Leverhouse. { cl. Holt.  
March in the Ranks. {  
Woman's Heart, Lovell's Int. Ser.  
Stroke of Diplomacy. pap. Appleton.  
*Harper's Monthly*, Feb., 1882.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

A Dark Night's Work, by Mrs. Gaskell, Harper's Select Ser., no. 229.  
Ward, On Church Problems.  
Critical and Miscellaneous Works by Dryden, 4 v.  
Dance of Death.  
Doctrine of Jesuits.  
Roberts, Charcoal Drawing without a Master.  
Harrison's Dangerous Tendencies.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

*Frank Leslie's Pop. Monthly*, Dec., 1888, v. 26, no. 6.  
*Daheim*, Monatl. Ausgabe, bd. 3 and 4.  
*People's Home Journal*, v. 1.  
Ned Scarlet, the Highwayman.

CATHCART, CLELAND & CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Gibney, Disease of the Hip.

CHANDLER, FINDLEY & CO., AKRON, O.  
Baldwin Latham's Sewerage Tables, last ed.  
Old Fashioned Roses, by J. Whitcomb Riley.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
W. E. Norris' Matrimony, either pap. or cl.  
Brown, On the Assembly Catechism, cl.

C. P. COX, 654 3D AVE., N. Y.  
V. 3 Knight's Mechanical Dictionary.  
*Engineering and Building Record*, for Dec., 1888.  
Snakes in the Grass.  
Les Misérables, 5 v. Routledge.  
Lossing's Civil War.

R. A. CUNNINGHAM, 33 E. 5TH ST., DAYTON, O.  
Walker's American Law, good second-hand condition.  
Cassell's Family Magazine, Nov., 1885; Dec., 1886.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
A Life Drama, etc., by Alex. Smith.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Methodist History, with steel portrait of Dr. Samuel Luckey.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Forty Years in the Wilderness of Pills and Powders, by Wm. A. Alcott, M.D.

THOMAS W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Woman's Record, by Mrs. Hale.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
Baby's Kingdom, cl. Lee & Shepard.  
Gleanings for the Curious.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.,  
*Our Young Folks*, v. 8.  
Gerhardt's 6 v. ed. Leibnitz' Philosophical Works.  
Essays in Philosophical Criticism, ed. by A. Seth. London, 1883.  
F. H. Bradley's Principles of Logic, etc. Kegan Paul.  
National Academy, Notes and Complete Catalogue, 1st, 3d, and 5th, ed. by C. M. Kurtz.  
Heaps of Money, Leisure Moment Ser.  
Bulwer's Zanoni, Knebworth ed.  
Wilhelm Meister, v. 2 or 2 v., brown cl. Ticknor & F.  
Romola, 12° early ed., green cl. Harper.  
Young Folks' History of Scotland, by Kingsley.  
V. 3 Bonaparte's American Ornithology, 4°. Liberal price paid.

FLEXNER & STAADAKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.  
Sarchedon.  
Loyal Ronins.  
Matthew Davis' Memoirs of Aaron Burr.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.  
N. Y. Agricultural Reports, any.  
Rink, Danish Greenland.  
Van Bruyssel, Population of an Apple Tree.  
Missouri Agricultural Reports, any.  
Gesner, Coal-Oil and Other Distilled Oils.  
Keys, Ancient Beekeeper's Farewell.  
Allen, Am. Bison, Living and Extinct.

D. G. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.  
Irving's Life of Washington. v. 1, crayon ed.  
Cooper's Two Admirals and Cooper's Heidenmauer, with Darley's plates, Townsend's ed.  
Moreland's Genealogy of the English Race-Horse.

F. P. HARPER, 17 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.  
V. 2 Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.

HARVARD COÖPERATIVE SOCIETY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.  
Old English Prose Writers, 9 v. ed. by Rev. Alex. Young, pub. by Hilliard & Browne, 1831.

HOME FRIEND PUB'S, ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Cassell's Life of Christ, il., an English printed ed. only.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, 64 NEW PARK ST., LYNN, MASS.  
*Harper's Magazine*, July, Aug., Oct., Nov., 1850; April, May, July, Dec., '51; March, July, '52; June, '53; Dec., '61.  
*Scribner*, May, June, Sept., Dec., 1871; Jan., Feb., July, Sept., '72; March, April, July, '73; v. 2, 3, 4.  
*Cosmopolitan*, March, 1889, duplicates wanted.

HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.  
Le Normant's History of the East, v. 1.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Selections from the Scriptures, Old and New Testament, by Rev. David Green Haskins. E. H. Butler & Co., 1864.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
Writings of Mrs. Shelley, viz.: *Lodore*, *Perkin Warbeck*; *The Last Man*; *Falkner*. English ed. preferred.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., PHILA., PA.  
Dartmouth College Causes.  
Harrington's Delaware Rep., v. 4 or any vol.  
Hall's Amer. Law Journal, 6 v.  
Grattan's Rep., v. 11.

JOHN T. KERRIGAN, 910 ELM ST., DALLAS, TEX.  
Jomini's Napoleon, tr. by Gen. W. H. Halleck.  
Life of James Boys, cl. Cheap, will take a lot.  
G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
Picturesque Am., pts. 25, 27, 28, 42, 46, 47, 48, 2 copies of 43, 44, 45.  
Katherine Ward's Novels, any one.  
Blackwood, Feb., 1873; July, '75; May, June, '76.  
Putnam's Mag., July, 1870.

LANG & CO., 709 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Prescott, Philip II., v. 3.

" Ferdinand and Isabella, v. 2.  
" Charles V., complete.

Rabelais, Bohn's Library.  
Delphini Virgil, complete.  
Sully's Memoirs.  
Cardinal De Retz Memoirs.  
Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
American Chemical Journal, v. 7.  
Ripley, War with Mexico, v. 1.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Beecher, Flowers, Fruit, and Farming.  
Taylor, Bayard, Poetry of the Orient.  
Reclus, The Earth.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
De luxe ed. of Hawthorne, Emerson, Longfellow, large pap., pub. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Please state the nos. and price.  
Kendall's History of War Between the United States and Mexico.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 2206 PHILA. ST., PHILA., PA.  
Bryce's Commonwealth, 2 v., 1st ed.  
Rawlinson's Assyria, best ed.  
Astronomical Atlas, very complete one.  
Life of Count Rumford, plates.  
Johnson's Poets, 75 v., sound clean set.

MANAHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
Supplements to Eng. Cyclo., low.  
Larnec, also Bennet, On Consumption.  
The New Purchase; or, 7 years in the West.  
Antiquities Ipswich, Mass., 1st 8 and after 53.  
Daubigné's Reformation, v. 1. Carter.

EDWARD MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
P. R. R. Survey, v. 5 and 10.  
Manual of Council of New York, for 1862, '64, '67.  
Stephens' War Between States, v. 2.

ELLWOOD MORRIS & CO., RICHMOND, IND.  
Carpentry and Building, April, 1889.  
Victoria, by Poe and Hitchcock.  
Cameo Series, Sakuntala; or, The Lost Ring.

E. W. NASH, 80 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Mining Methods and Appliances in Anthracite Coal Fields, by H. M. Chance, being Report of Pa. Geol. Survey.  
American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times Almanac for 1888 and 1889.  
Burrell Family Picnic, held in Conn., 1870.  
Letters from Mrs. Jay to Her Friends in America. Phila., 1784.  
Men of Mark, by Charles Lanman. 1874?

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.  
What the Grocers Sell Us.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Luke O'Pike's Hist. of Crime in England.  
Christy's Proverbs, v. 1. 1890.  
Donald G. Mitchell's English Lands, Letters, and Kings, 1st ser. 1890.

P. O. BOX 55, NEWARK, N. J.  
Storer, F. H., Dictionary of Solubilities. Sever & Francis, Boston.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Father Tom and the Pope.  
Gibraltar and Its Sieges.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Berlin Gallery.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Sanger's Hist. of Prostitution, 8°, cl. Harper & Bros.  
Rawlinson's Anc. Egypt, Eng. ed., 2 v., roy. 8°, cl.  
Rebellion Record, v. 11, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
Allan, Wm., Campaigns in Shenandoah Valley.  
Anderson, A., Battle, etc., of Chickamauga.

## G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—Continued.

Allen, W. B., History of Kentucky.  
Allen, R., Sketches of Maryland.  
Archdale, Description of South Carolina.  
Adair, History of Am. Indians.  
Allan, Jackson's Valley Campaign.  
Bastiles of the North.  
Berney, Handbook of Alabama.  
Brewer, History and War Record of Alabama.  
Butler, History of Kentucky.  
Baudry des Loziers, Voyage à la Louisiana.  
Bozman, History of Maryland.  
Bevier, 1st and 2d Confederate Brigades.  
Bricknell, Natural History of North Carolina.  
Bartram, Travels in North and South Carolina.  
Baker, Brief History of Texas.  
Bayard, Voyage dans l'Interieur de Shenandoah, etc.  
Bland Papers, The.  
Burk, History of Virginia.  
Byrd, Dividing Line Between Va. and N. C.  
Brown, Genesis of the States.  
Burk, Memoirs, by Campbell.  
Baudinet, Account of Slave Trade from Africa.  
Barclay, Slavery in West Indies.  
Cooke, Wearing of the Gray; also, any other books by Cooke.  
Civil War, Compilations of Officers' Records of.  
Constitution, Fac-simile of Provisional Gov't.  
Confederate Dead in Hollywood Cemetery, a Register.  
Cabeca de Vaga, Relations of Alvar Nunez.  
Craven, Prison Life of Jeff. Davis.  
Cadogan, The Spanish Hireling Detected.  
Cobb, Historical Sketch of Slavery.  
Collins, Historical Sketches of Kentucky.  
Claiborne, Mississippi as a Province, etc.  
Caruthers, Revolutionary Incidents, etc.  
Coxe, Description of English Province of Carolina Convention, Journal of, of South Carolina.  
Carpenter, History of Tenn.  
Crockett, Sketches of, etc.  
Cotton, Account of the Troubles in Virginia.  
Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia.  
Carroll, Historical Collections.  
Calvin, Popular Education in Georgia.  
Clack, Our Refugee Household.  
Caldwell's Life, by Caruthers.  
Day, Down South, etc.  
Doggett, A Nation's Rebenezer.  
Davidson, History of Presby'n Church in Ky.  
Dulac, Travels Through the Louisianas, etc.  
Du Pratz, History of La.  
Dalcho, History of P. E. Church in S. C.  
Drayton, Memoirs of American Revolution.  
Davidson, Living Writers of the South.  
Drayton, View of S. C.  
Echoes from the South.  
East Florida, Description of, etc., by Bartram.  
Ford, Morgan and His Men, etc.  
Fitzhugh, Cannibals All! Slaves without Masters.  
Force, Historical Tracts.  
Filson, Discovery, etc., of Kentucky.  
Fairfax, Life, by Stoughton.  
Fraser, Reminiscences of South Carolina.  
Garrett, Reminiscences of Public in Ala.  
Georgia, reprints of rare works relating to.  
Gaston, Sketches of Chapel Hill.  
Gibbs, History of Am. Rev.  
Garden, Anecdotes of Revolution.  
Grigsby, Convention of 1776, a Discourse.  
Goode, Virginia Cousins, etc.  
Great Calamity.  
Giddings, Exiles of Florida.  
Georgia, Historical Collections, by White.  
Gilmer, Georgians.  
Hoyt, Indian Wars.  
Leslie's Illustrated, Jan. 4, 11, 18, 1862; July 9, 1864.  
Handy, U. S. Bonds; or, Duress, etc.  
Howitzers, Richmond, John Brown Raid, etc.  
Hawks, Rise and Progress of P. E. Church in Md.  
Hunter, Sketches of North Carolina.  
Hewitt, Rise and Progress of S. C. and Ga.  
Historical Collection of S. C., v. 1.  
Hooton, Texas and Gulf of Mexico.  
Homor, A True Discourse.  
Hanover, The Crisis.  
Historical Collection of Virginia, by Howe.  
Howison, History of Virginia.  
Johnson, Joseph, Traditions, Reminiscences, etc.  
Johnston, H. P., Yorktown Campaign, etc.  
In Vinculis: Experience of Rebel, etc.  
Jack Morgan Songster.  
Jackson, I. J., Biog., by Cooke and Jones.  
Jefferson and Cabell's University of Virginia.  
Jackson's Life, by Addey.  
Jones, Religious Instruction of the Negro.  
Kentucky, 1st Brigade, Confed., by Thompson.  
Kercheval, History of Valley of Va.  
Lennox, Ante-Bellum.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

## G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—Continued.

Leftwich, Martyrdom in Missouri.  
 Lawson, History of N. C.  
 Lee's Observations on Jefferson's Writings.  
 Logan, History of Upper County of S. C.  
 Lester, Sam Houston and His Republic.  
 Lynch, Bench and Bar of Texas.  
 Letters from Virginia, from the French.  
 Lee, H., Memoirs of the War.  
 Lee and Sumter, by Hartley.  
 Lee, C., Proceedings of General Court-Martial.  
 Lee, H., Campaigns of 1781.  
 Lee, R. E., Lives, by Childs, McCabe, Jones, and Meade.  
 Lee, C., Virginia, Georgia, etc.  
 Lee, C., Life, by R. H. Lee.  
 Meek, Romantic Passages, etc.  
 M'Affee, History of War in Western County.  
 Mosby, Life, by Scott.  
 My Cave Life in Vicksburg.  
 Marginalia: Gleanings from Army Note-Book.  
 M'Call, History of Georgia.  
 Marshall, History of Kentucky.  
 Martin, History of Louisiana.  
 Moore, History of N. C.  
 Macon, N., Life of, by Cotton.  
 Madison, Life and Times, by Rives; also, Life, by Gilpin.  
 Monroe, Eulogy, by Adams.  
 Morgan, Life, by Graham.  
 Monroe, The People the Sovereigns, etc.  
 Mordecai, Richmond in By-Gone Days.  
 Marshall, Life, by Story.  
 Maury, Life, by Corbin.  
 Memorial Vol. of Army of Va.  
 Martin, History of North Carolina.  
 Mills, Statistics of S. C.  
 Mercer, Memoirs, by Mallory.  
 Navy Register of Com. and Warrant Officers of C. S.  
 Nuttall, Travels in Arkansas.  
 Neill, The Founders of Maryland.  
 Nullification State Papers, etc., in S. C.  
 North, Five Years in Texas.  
 Neill, Virginia Vestusta.  
 Norwood, Voyage to Virginia in 1649.  
 Nott and Gliddon, Indigenous Races.  
 North Carolina, Colonial Record, Saunders.  
 Official Reports of Battles Fought from Aug. 30, 1862, to Feb. 1, 1865.  
 O'Neill, Bench and Bar of S. C.  
 Oglethorpe, Memoirs, by Harris.  
 Poe, Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym.  
 Pollard, Black Diamonds, etc.  
 Peyton, The American Crisis.  
 Pike, Prose Sketches and Poems.  
 Ramsay, American Revolution.  
 Richmond, Account of Dreadful Fire, Dec. 26, 1811.  
 Ruffin, Farmer's Register, 10 v.  
 Rice, Memoir, by Maxwell.  
 Robinson, Virginia Conventions, Debates, etc.  
 Reichels, Moravians of N. C.  
 Rivers, Sketch of S. C.  
 Richard, Georgia Illustrated.  
 Simms, Southern Passages, etc.  
 Southwood, Beauty and Booty, etc.  
 Southern History of the War, Official Reports.  
 Southern Literary Messenger.  
 Sprague, Origin, etc., of Florida.  
 Smith, Col. Jas., Life and Captivity, etc.  
 Secret Proceedings, etc., at Phila., 1787.  
 Sketches of Virginia.  
 Stobo, Memoirs of.  
 Sketches of Old Virginia, preface by Meade.  
 South Carolina Historical Collections, v. 1.  
 Sherwood, Gazetteer of Georgia.  
 Thornburn, Todd's Notes on Virginia.  
 Tour Through Virginia in 1808.  
 Taylor, Agricultural Essays.  
 Taylor, Z., Life, by Fry.  
 Taylor, J., New Views and Tyranny Unmasked.  
 Virginia Convention, Address by Benning and Others.  
 Virginia Colonial Records, etc.  
 Van Ebril, Negroes and Slavery.  
 Williams, South Vindicated.  
 Who Burnt Columbia?  
 Wheaton's Life of Pinkney.  
 Williamson, History of North Carolina.  
 Weiss, French Protestant Refugees.  
 Withers, Border Warfare.  
 Walker, Biographical Sketches.  
 Williams and Mary College, History of.  
 Yoakum, History of Texas.

FLEMING H. REVELL, 148-150 MADISON ST., CHIC.  
 4 copies Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for the Church,  
 by Flavel S. Mines.  
 Churchman's Reasons for His Faith and Practice, by  
 Richardson.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Journals of Congress, odd vols.  
 American State Papers, Foreign Relat., v. 2.  
 " Turf Register, odd vols.  
 Rhode Island Hist. Soc. Transactions.  
 Books on the sliding rule.  
 Kentish, On Slide Rule.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.  
 Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion, Medical  
 v. 1, and Surgical, v. 1 and 3 only.  
 Stevens' Hist. of Georgia, 8°, v. 1, pub. in Phila.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 The Code Napoleon, tr.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Schoolcraft, Indians.  
 Streeter, Precious Stones.  
 Lamartine, A., Christopher Columbus, pub. by Delisser  
 & Procter, N. Y.  
 Belknap, J., Discourse on Discovery of Am.  
 De Lorgues, R., Christopher Columbus, tr. by J. J. Barry.  
 Denton, The Soul of Things.  
 Zimmern, Life of Schopenhauer.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.  
 Cheyne, Isaiah Chronologically Arranged.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
 Bunyan, The Law of Life Insurance.  
 Powell, History of Natural Philosophy.  
 Keim, Handbook of Washington and Environs, last ed.  
 Sabin, Dictionary of Books Relating to America, pts. 1  
 to 108.  
 T. Dowse, Syphilis of the Brain.  
 E. G. Squier, Peru, the Land of the Incas.  
 Upham, Mental Philosophy, 2 v.  
 American Journal of the Medical Sciences, 1888 complete.  
 Washburn, History of Paraguay, 2 v.  
 American Chemical Journal, v. 7.  
 Bird, The Infidel; or, The Fall of Mexico.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
 Lane's Arabian Nights.  
 Bertrand's School of Fencing.  
 Roland, " " "  
 Roster of New York Soldiers.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
 Webster's Dictionary, ed. of 1847 and 1859, give date of  
 copyright.  
 Thos. Miller's Works, English ed.  
 R. Jeffrey's Works, Eng. ed.  
 7th Oriental Monarchy, London ed.

OTTO ULBRICH, 395 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
 Set Spanish Conquest in America, by Arthur Helps.  
 State condition and price.

UNITED PRESS. BD. OF PUB., 53 9TH ST., PITTSBURG, PA.  
 Cruise of the Steam Yacht *North Star*, by Rev. J. O.  
 Choules. Gould & Lincoln, Boston, 1854.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
 Harper's *Young People*, bound or in nos., years 1880 and  
 '81.  
 Power of Prayer, Prime.

FRANCIS WALSH, 1337 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Archibald Robbins, Cast Among the Arabs.  
 N. Y. City Directory, 1889. Cheap.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
 Wieland's Oberon, tr.  
 Simson's Key to the Prophecies. Milner & Sowerby,  
 Halifax, England.  
 Mary Lyon and Her Seminary.  
 Leroy-Beaulieu's Science of Taxation.

ALFRED WARREN, 278 W. 6TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
 A Trip to England, by William Winter. Osgood & Co.  
 Humphry Clincker.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Helps, Sir A., The Spanish Conquest in America, 4 v.  
 1855.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
 Eaton's Ferns of North America.  
 Appletons' Annuals American Cyclopædia, 1877 to 1886,  
 inclusive, shp.  
 3 Klinge's Make My Way Thine. Stokes.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 History of New London Co., Conn.  
 " " Morris Co., N. J.

Any of Mrs. Anne Royall's books.  
 First Blows of the Civil War, by James S. Pike. N. Y.,  
 1879.  
 Foote's Bench and Bar of the South and Southwest.

JOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
 Library Magazine, by John B. Alden, full set.  
 Plato's Complete Works.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.

R. J. ERTZBERGER, 112 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
*Littell's Living Age*, first 19 v., clean, hf. bound. Offers.  
Irving's Columbus, 2 v., uncut. 1831. Offers.  
Darley's Sketches Abroad. \$2.50.  
Legend of Sleepy Hollow, il by Darley 1849. \$2.50.  
Kane's Arctic, 2 v. 1856. \$3.00.  
Inklings of Adventure, N. P. Willis, 2 v. 1836. \$1.50.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Fine set of *Harper's Monthly*, in the uncut nos., clean and perfect for binding.

EDWARD MILLS, ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Americana. Send for catalogue of a choice lot in elegant condition. The library of the late Archibald Cowan, of Illinois.

P. O. Box 336, ALBANY, N. Y.  
*Harper's Weekly*, Jan. 11 to Nov. 15, incl., lacks 8 nos.; also same Nov. 7, 1863, to Jan. 25, 1864, incl., lacks 9 nos. The lot \$4.00.

Howitt's Homes and Haunts of Brit. Poets, 2 v. \$1.50.  
Liddell and Scott's Greek-Eng. Lexicon, roy. 8°. \$2.50.  
*Scribner's Monthly*, old, v. 7 and 8. \$1.50.

*Littell's*, v. 3, bd. \$1.00.  
Ure's Dict. 50 cents.

*Manufacturer and Builder*, 37 nos. \$1.00.  
*Baile's Mag.*, 22 nos. 50 cents.

*Holden's Mag.*, 25 nos. 50 cents.  
*Sartain's Mag.*, 15 nos. 50 cents.

Wood's Prac. of Med., 2 v. \$1.00.  
Chambers' On Indigestion. 75 cents.

Harris' Dental Surgery. 50 cents.  
Chambers' Renewal of Life. 50 cents.

Wilson's Human Anatomy. 50 cents.  
Da Costa's Med. Diagnosis. 50 cents.

Dalton's Human Physiology. 50 cents.  
*Every Saturday*, 80 nos. \$1.50.

*Med. and Surgical Reporter*, v. 14, 15, 16, 17, 30, 31. \$1.75.  
Stierne's Sentimental Journey, Darley ill. 50 cents.

History of Margaret Catchpole, il. 50 cents.  
Porter's Allan Dare, 2 v. 75 cents.

Headley's Napoleon and His Marshals, 2 v. 50 cents.  
Bovee's Intuitions and Summaries of Thought, 2 v. \$1.

*Ill. London News*. \$1.50 per 100 nos.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

Nos. 11,459 V. to 11,459 V., inclusive.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 7th day of April, Anno Domini 1890, Marcius Willson, of Vineland, N. J., and N. A. Calkins, of New York, have deposited in this office the titles of Charts, the titles or descriptions of which are in the following words, to wit: "School and Family Charts, accompanied by a Manual of Object Lessons and Elementary Instruction." By Marcius Willson and N. A. Calkins.

"No. 1, Elementary: Familiar Objects represented by Words and Pictures; No. 2, Reading: First Lessons; No. 3, Reading: Second Lessons; No. 4, Reading: Third Lessons; No. 5, Reading: Fourth Lessons; No. 6, Reading: Fifth Lessons; No. 12, Forms and Solids; No. 14, The Chromatic Scale of Colors." In renewal for 14 years from April 30, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

"No. 20, Botany The Classification of Plants." In renewal for 14 years from May 29, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

"No. 7, Elementary Sounds; No. 11, Lines and Measures; No. 13, Familiar Colors; No. 15, Zoological; Economical Uses of Animals—Representative of Some of the Leading Orders and Divisions of Quadrupeds; No. 16, Zoological: The Classification of Animals—Class 1, Mammalia; No. 17, Zoological: Class 2, Aves or Birds; No. 18, Zoological: Class 3, Reptiles—Class 4, Fishes; No. 19, Botanical: Forms of Leaves, Stems, Roots, and Flowers; No. 21, Botany: Economical Uses of Plants; No. 22, Botanical: Economical Uses of Plants—continued." In renewal for 14 years from July 23, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

"No. 8, Phonic Spelling; No. 9, Writing; No. 10, Drawing: Elementary, Geometrical, and Perspective." In renewal for 14 years from August 15, 1890, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

The rights whereof they claim as authors, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

## HELP WANTED.

WANTED—A man capable of taking charge of the book department of a retail store, in a city of 25,000 inhabitants. Please address, giving references and salary, age, etc., CAPABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—An experienced school-book man. Address, with references, and state compensation, M., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 943.

SALBSMEN in bookstores, either in wholesale or retail departments, able to appreciate and recommend a first-class original book by an American author (a Yale man), will profit by addressing at once XX., care P. O. Box 943, New York City. A novel and important PRIZE COMPETITION is to be announced immediately. Mathematically expressed, Skill+perseverance=large cash reward.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANT PARTY with some money to open and run, almost anywhere, a branch (new and second-hand) bookstore. Address S. C., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

S. H. CHADBOURNE, Dealer in Old Books and Magazines, 57 Warren St., Roxbury, Mass. Catalogue No. 7, AMERICANA AND NATURAL HISTORY. Now ready.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN.

You can, by ten weeks' study, master either of these languages sufficiently for every-day and business conversation, by Dr. RICH. S. ROSENTHAL'S celebrated MEISTERSCHAFT SYSTEM. Terms, \$5.00 for books of each language, with privilege of answers to all questions, and correction of exercises. Sample copy, Part 1., 25 cents. Liberal Terms to Teachers.

MEISTERSCHAFT CO., 299 Washington St., Boston.

## Kindergarten Books

Our own publications, and all issued in Europe. *Kindergarten Material*, the most complete Assortment—unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Froebel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

When you write us please mention THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL.

FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. Vail & Co.,



Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books, furnished on application.

# JOHN W. LOVELL COMPANY

Announce that they will publish in a few days **the only authorized edition** of the great theological sensation of the day in England,

## LUX MUNDI.

**1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.75.**

This edition of the work will contain the fac-simile authorization of the editor, Rev. Charles Gore, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College.

Twelve essays by eleven prominent writers. A wonderful coöperative production.

The Frank Acceptance of Evolution.

The Liberal Theory of Inspiration.

The Ungrudging Concessions to Modern Criticism of the Old Testament.

The Modification of Vital Doctrines.

All these have been advanced before, but never from such sources.

The book comes from what was considered the stronghold of English theological conservatism.

This book will be, in fact is already, the sensation of the age in theological circles. It glows with the ardor of conviction.

Its lucid and attractive literary style will attract thousands of readers who rarely open a theological treatise.

---

Also in Press, to be Ready about July 1 :

## THE GENTLE ART OF MAKING ENEMIES.

By J. McNEILL WHISTLER.

Being a Collection of His Writings Edited by Himself.

**One Vol., 12mo, Cloth, \$1.50.**

They will also Issue an Edition de Luxe for the English and American Market, limited to three hundred copies, printed on Holland hand-made paper, numbered and signed by Mr. Whistler himself. \$15.00.

---

They will also shortly issue in the INTERNATIONAL SERIES, by special arrangement with the author, two new books by RUDYARD KIPLING :

## SOLDIES THREE.

By Rudyard Kipling. Cloth, \$1.00 ; paper, 50 cents.

## THE PHANTOM RICKSHAW.

By Rudyard Kipling. Cloth, \$1.00 ; paper, 50 cents.

---

## Lovell's Books of the Week.

**BAFFLED CONSPIRATORS.** By W. E. Norris. *International Series* No. 93. Cloth \$1.00 ; paper, 50 cents.

**WITH ESSEX IN IRELAND.** By Hon. Emily Lawless. *International Series* No. 97. Cloth, \$1.00 ; paper, 50 cents.

**BETTY: A LAST CENTURY LOVE-STORY.** By Anna Vernon Dorsey. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00 ; paper covers, 50 cents.

---

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., Publishers, 142 to 150 Worth St., N. Y

# FUNK & WAGNALLS'

## Announcement Extraordinary.

THE

# Encyclopedia Britannica,

Complete for \$38.00.

OUR EDITION IS NOT CHEAPLY BOUND, OR POORLY PRINTED. IT IS A FAC-SIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL, PAGE FOR PAGE, VOLUME FOR VOLUME, MARGINAL REFERENCES—ALL.

The entire 25 volumes are now ready.

You need not wait for the slow completion of volume after volume, with the attendant risks of that method of delivery. We guarantee satisfaction. If the purchaser is not satisfied for any reason, he can return the books within three days and money will be refunded. Remember, this is the same work exactly as the nine dollars per vol. (\$225.00) edition, only it is not so expensively made.

A word as to international copyright: We have long favored such a law; in its absence, it has become well-nigh if not wholly impossible to do a successful book business and respect the wishes of the holders of foreign copyrights. Our books, again and again, are reprinted in England without so much as a thank you. If we make a market for a foreign book, it is straightway reprinted against us, at a less price, by some one who pays no royalty. We are forced by self-protection to adopt the following rule as the fairest, all around—that is practicable—to publish what we wish of foreign books and then pay the foreign copyright owners what we think to be a just share of the profits. This we regard as the nearest approach practicable to an equitable working plan until our Nation has recovered from its collapse of conscience on the International Copyright question. This rule we apply to our handling of the Encyclopedia Britannica.

We invite all to call at our store and examine our marvellously cheap edition of this wonderful work, or send money for a set.

Do not be misled by other offers. The advertisement of a cheap edition by a Philadelphia house is misleading. The edition so advertised is a cheap, hastily gotten up Chicago edition, of which only several volumes have as yet been published.

Remember, that we guarantee satisfaction and that the entire work is ready for examination and delivery.

FUNK & WAGNALLS,

18 AND 20 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

The fourth revised edition of

## Coues' Key to North American Birds.

1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, \$7.50.

## English Poetry and Poets.

An epitome of the history of English poetry, lives of the poets, their writings, selections from their works, and original analyses of their poems.

Strongly recommended by Prof. W. J. Rolfe and other eminent authorities.

1 vol., 12mo, blue vellum cloth, gilt tops, \$2.00.

## Social Customs.

A new edition of this acknowledged authority on American etiquette. *Reduced in price.*

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, stamped uniquely in colors, \$1.75.

IN PRESS.

The only illustrated and the *only authorized* edition of Camille Flammarion's great astronomical romance,

## Urania.

1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, full gilt, \$3.50.

## The Pine Tree Coast,

by Samuel Adams Drake, describes and illustrates the unrivalled scenery, quaint out-door life, and romantic story of the more than 2000 miles of Maine seaboard, as it never has been done before.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$3.00.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers,  
Boston, Mass.

# EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

## AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

# BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.



# 50 Cent Edition of CAN LOVE SIN? CAN LOVE SIN?

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, 306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, publish this day a 50-Cent Edition of the celebrated work, "CAN LOVE SIN?" never before published or sold under \$1.50 a copy, and which, at the low price now issued, will have one of the largest sales of any book ever issued in this country.

We have also just issued in "PETERSONS' 25-CENT SERIES," editions of "India, the Pearl of Pearl River," by Mrs. Southworth, of "Clara Moreland" and "Viola," by Emerson Bennett, of "La Bete Humaine," Zola's new work, of "The Corsican Brothers," by Alexander Dumas, of "Worth the Wooing" and "Handsome Miss Lisle," by Lady Gladys Hamilton, to all of which orders from all dealers, large or small, are solicited. They are all issued in "PETERSONS' 25-CENT SERIES."

61 Books by Emile Zola, Mrs. Southworth, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. Hentz, Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, and others, are now published in PETERSONS' NEW 25-CENT SERIES. Never before sold under \$1.50 each.

PETERSONS' NEW 25-CENT SERIES are the Cheapest, the Best, the most Popular, and the Fastest Selling Series of Novels ever issued. Money can be made by all that will sell these books, as they pay a very large profit. A New Volume will be added to the Series every two weeks.

Booksellers and News Agents everywhere will be supplied by the dozen, fifty, hundred, or thousand, with above books, at very low rates, and they will please send in their orders at once for them, to receive immediate attention, to the Publishers,

**T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia, Pa.,**  
Or to **THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, 39 and 41 Chambers Street, New York,**  
Or to any of the Branches of the American News Company, throughout the United States.

## "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

### NOTICE

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,  
718 and 720 Broadway, New York,  
Will send his new

### SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST, NUMBER 27 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of **AMERICAN BOOKS** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

#### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD, HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., ROBERTS BROS., D. LOTHROP CO., LITTLE, BROWN & CO., ESTES & LAURIAT, G. H. ELLIS, J. H. EARLE, HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK. W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK. W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK. ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI. A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO. BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD. WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS. T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA. SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	}	BOSTON
--	---	--------

*The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the  
United States."*

### JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**

**PHILADELPHIA.**

#### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*\*.\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

# Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

**Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada.** With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.

One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, \$2.50.

New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth \$1.25.

Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, \$1.25.

**Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts.** Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

**Appletons' European Guide.** With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, \$5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

**Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1890.** With maps, etc. Bound in leather, \$1.50.

The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

**Yachts and Yachting.** With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, \$2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, \$6.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

**Boston Illustrated.** New edition. Paper, 50c.

**Satchel Guide to Europe.** Edition for 1890.

**England Without and Within.** By R. G. White. \$2.00.

**A Dictionary of Boston.** By E. M. Bacon. \$1.00.

**Sweetser's New England.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's White Mountains.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's Maritime Provinces.** \$1.50.

**Over the Border.** Nova Scotia scenes. \$1.50.

**Nantucket Scraps.** By Jane G. Austin. \$1.50.

**Woods and Lakes of Maine.** Illustrated. \$3.00.

JAMAICA PUBLISHING CO., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**The Androscoggin Lakes.** Illustrated. Complete guide to Ranglely Region. 372 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Moosehead Lake and North Maine Wilderness.** Illustrated. 300 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Camp Life in the Wilderness.** Il. 224 p., \$1.00.

**From Lake to Lake; or, A Trip Across Country.** Illustrated. 224 p.

**Pocket Map of Androscoggin Lakes Region.** \$1.00.

**Pocket Map Moosehead Lake Region.** 50c.

All the above lately revised, and all new editions.

GUSTAV KOBBE, 251 Broadway, N. Y.

**Kobbe's Road Maps.** For driving, riding, walking, cycling. Central and Northern New Jersey, Jersey Coast, Westchester Co. (with part of Fairfield Co., Conn.), 25c. each; Long Island, Staten Island, 10c. each.

**Kobbe's Jersey Coast and Pines.** A guide-book with 31 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

**Kobbe's Jersey Central.** A guide-book with 35 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

**The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books.** Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.

In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each \$1.00.

**Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.**

**Souvenir of Edinburgh.**

" " Glasgow and the West Coast.

" " Highlands.

" " Isle of Wight.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (Continued).

**Souvenir of Isle of Jersey.**

" " Killarney.

" " London.

**Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities.** Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Rome.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archaeological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Naples.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

Recently Published.

**English Scenery.** 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

**Souvenir of Scotland.** Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

**The Pocket Guide for Europe.** Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 32mo, 223 p., 75c.

**How to Travel.** Hints, Advice, and Suggestions to Travellers by Land and Sea all over the Globe. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 16mo, 256 p., 75c.

**A Midsummer Drive through the Pyrenees.** By Edward Asa Dix, M.A., Ex-Fellow in History of the College of New Jersey, at Princeton. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.75.

**Holland and its People.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. New revised edition, printed from new plates. With 36 illustrations. 408 p., \$2.00.

**Spain and the Spaniards.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by W. W. Cady. With 11 full-page illustrations. 438 p., \$2.00.

**Studies of Paris.** Translated by W. W. Cady. 276 p., \$1.25; paper, 50c.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

**Chicago, A Week in.** Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

**Chicago Pictorial Guide.** New edition, with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

**Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide,** with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.

**Chicago Illustrated.** 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

**Niagara Falls Guide.** With large scale map, 25c.

**Overland Tours—Croft's.** No. 1. This Guide commences at Omaha and Kansas City, and traverses the lines throughout Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington—touching Victoria, British Columbia, and San Francisco, by steamship lines.

**Overland Tours—Croft's.** No. 2. This Guide commences at Denver, and comprises the Denver & Rio Grande Railway to Ogden, Utah; portions of the Union Pacific, in Colorado and Wyoming; all of the Central Pacific, and the Complete Railway System on the Pacific Coast from Portland, Oregon, south through California to Todos Santos Bay, Old Mexico.

Croft's Overland Tours are profusely illustrated and contain maps of the respective roads, bound in flexible cloth. \$1.00 each number.

## BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS—Continued.

## RAND, McNALLY &amp; CO. (Continued).

**Pacific Coast Guide**, by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover, 75c.; cloth, \$1.25.

**The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook**, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.

**Pocket Maps**, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, \$1.00 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches, \$7.50.

**Pocket Maps** of every State and Territory in the United States, 25c. each.

**London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide**. With maps and illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 210 p., 50c. A full line of Baedeker's and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

*Send for complete catalogue.*

## ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

**London of To-Day: An Illustrated Handbook for the Season**. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1890 now ready. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Santa Barbara, and Around There**. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

*New Edition for 1890.*

**The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe**. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1890. 16mo, \$3.00.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS (Continued).

**The Mexican Guide**. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition for 1890.* With three maps, net, \$2.50.

**The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, \$3.50.

**The Boat-Sailer's Manual**. By Lieut. R. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq. 16mo, dark roan, net, \$2.00.

**Carlsbad and Its Environments**. By John Merryman. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.50. "The best book on the subject."

**How to Camp Out**. By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

## SCRIBNER &amp; WELFORD, New York.

*Sole Agents for the United States.*

**Baedeker's European Guide-Books**. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

*All Prices Net.*

Alps (Eastern), \$2.40; Belgium and Holland, \$1.80; Egypt (Lower), \$4.80; France (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Southern), \$2.10; Germany (Rhine), \$1.80; Great Britain, \$3.00; Greece, \$3.00; Italy (Northern), \$1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, \$1.80; Italy (Southern), \$1.80; London, \$1.80; Norway and Sweden, \$2.70; Palestine and Syria, \$6.00; Paris, \$1.80; Switzerland, \$2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

## E. STEIGER &amp; CO., New York.

**Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books**. In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

## A. J. HOLMAN &amp; CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PUBLISHERS OF

STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT. ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY

PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS

GERMAN BIBLES,

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION

SWEDISH BIBLES,

WITH NOTES BY H. M. MELIN

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION.

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED.

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS TESTAMENTS: ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## The Rebel Rose

(The same as "The Rival Princess").

BY

JUSTIN McCARTHY

AND

Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED.

Price, 25 Cents.

Published by HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

## THE POPULAR EDITION.

"Bottone's Electric Bells, and All About Them." 200 pages, cloth, 50 cents. For sale by all wholesale booksellers. Ask for Excelsior Edition.

EXCELSIOR PUBLISHING HOUSE,

Nos. 29 and 31 Beekman Street, New York.

How to INCREASE BUSINESS WITH PROFIT.

Before using  
FOWLER'S BOOK.

After using  
FOWLER'S BOOK.

PRICE, \$2.00. EXPRESS PREPAID.

From your Booksellers or the Publishers,  
A. M. THAYER & CO., . . . BOSTON, MASS.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 699 (Crow-quill), 890 and 891.  
FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 923, and Ladies', 170.  
FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 804, 880 and Stub Point, 849.  
FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 333, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS

For Illustrating Books,  
Magazines, Newspa-  
pers, Juvenile Publica-  
tions, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering  
all subjects. No Catalogues.  
Proofs sent for examina-  
tion. Applicants for Proofs  
should state as definitely as  
possible the character and  
size of Cuts wanted, to  
guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

The Press Engraving Co.

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Times Magazine."

## A. H. KELLOGG, PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
Book Work.



## THE BEST KEY TO EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements.

THE  
American Educational Catalogue

For 1890 [Twenty-first Year].

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its twenty-first year, claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue has recently been remade, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and it adds all new books (ready or to be ready for the fall) in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will *not* be given in imprint editions *unless specially ordered*. The Telegraphic Code will not be continued, as the code plan is reported to us to give more trouble than it saves.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

**CASH TERMS.**

*With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, \$5.00 ;  
per 1000, \$40.00.*

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for \$5.00, or \$1.00 if plate is sent.

*\*.\* Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for \$1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

## POPULAR AND INTERESTING READING!

## Street &amp; Smith's Publications.

## THE MOST POPULAR AND FASTEST SELLERS ON THE MARKET.

They are not cheap reprints, but are all written by Popular American Authors, and have taken a strong hold upon all American readers.

They are not sold in dry-goods stores, are returnable if not sold, can be mailed at one cent a pound, and news-dealers should be sure to have a complete stock always on hand, and well displayed on their counters.

Street & Smith's Popular Series are as follows:

THE SELECT SERIES.	Retail Price, 25 cents.	} Trade discount, 40 per cent.
" SECRET SERVICE SERIES.	" " 25 "	
" SEA AND SHORE "	" " 25 "	
" HANDBOOK LIBRARY.	" " 25 "	
" PRIMROSE EDITION.	" " 50 "	

The above works are for sale by all newsdealers. All orders from the trade should be sent through the American News Company and branches.

## The Select Series of Popular American Copyright Stories.

[HANDSOME LITHOGRAPH COVERS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED.]

Issued Weekly. Price, 25 Cents.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>No. 44. A True Aristocrat. By Mrs. Georgie Sheldon.</p> <p>43. Trixy. By Mrs. Georgie Sheldon.</p> <p>42. A Debt of Vengeance. By Mrs. E. Burke Collins.</p> <p>41. Beautiful Rlenzi. By Annie Ashmore.</p> <p>40. At a Girl's Mercy. By Jean Kate Ludlam.</p> <p>39. Marjorie Deane. By Bertha M. Clay.</p> <p>38. Beautiful but Poor. By Julia Edwards.</p> <p>37. In Love's Crucible. By Bertha M. Clay.</p> <p>36. The Gipsy's Daughter. By Bertha M. Clay.</p> <p>35. Oecle's Marriage. By Lucy Randall Comfort.</p> <p>34. The Little Widow. By Julia Edwards.</p> <p>33. The County Fair. By Neil Burgess.</p> <p>32. Lady Ryhope's Lover. By Emma Garrison Jones.</p> <p>31. Married for Gold. By Mrs. E. Burke Collins.</p> <p>30. Prettiest of All. By Julia Edwards.</p> <p>29. The Heiress of Egremont. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.</p> <p>28. A Heart's Idol. By Bertha M. Clay.</p> <p>27. Winifred. By Mary Kyle Dallas.</p> <p>26. Fontelroy. By Francis A. Durivage.</p> <p>25. The King's Tallman. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.</p> <p>24. That Dowdy. By Mrs. Georgie Sheldon.</p> <p>23. Denman Thompson's Old Homestead.</p> <p>22. A Heart's Bitterness. By Bertha M. Clay.</p> | <p>No. 21. The Lost Bride. By Clara Augusta.</p> <p>20. Ingomar. By Nathan D. Urner.</p> <p>19. A Late Repentance. By Mrs. Mary A. Denison.</p> <p>18. Rosamond. By Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller.</p> <p>17. The House of Secrets. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.</p> <p>16. Sibyl's Influence. By Mrs. Georgie Sheldon.</p> <p>15. The Virginia Heiress. By May Agnes Fleming.</p> <p>14. Florence Falkland. By Burke Brentford.</p> <p>13. The Bride-Elect. By Annie Ashmore.</p> <p>12. The Phantom Wife. By Mrs. M. V. Victor.</p> <p>11. Badly Matched. By Mrs. Helen Corwin Pierce.</p> <p>10. Octavia's Pride. By Charles T. Manners.</p> <p>9. The Widow's Wager. By Rose Ashleigh.</p> <p>8. Will She Win? By Emma Garrison Jones.</p> <p>7. Gratia's Trials. By Lucy Randall Comfort.</p> <p>6. A Stormy Wedding. By Mrs. Mary E. Bryan.</p> <p>5. Brunette and Blonde. By Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller.</p> <p>4. Bonny Jean. By Mrs. E. Burke Collins.</p> <p>3. Vella Vernell; or, An Amazing Marriage. By Mrs. Sumner Hayden.</p> <p>2. A Wedded Widow. By T. W. Hansbaw.</p> <p>1. The Senator's Bride. By Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller.</p> |
|--|--|

## THE SEA AND SHORE SERIES.

Issued Monthly. Fully Illustrated. Price, 25 Cents.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>No. 20. House of Silence. By Dr. J. H. Robinson.</p> <p>19. Irish Monte Oristo's Trail. By Alex. Robertson, M.D.</p> <p>18. The Yankee Ohampion. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.</p> <p>17. Fedora. By Victorien Sardou.</p> <p>16. Sibilla, the Sorceress. By Prof. Wm. H. Peck.</p> <p>15. The Golden Eagle. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.</p> <p>14. The Fortune-Teller of New Orleans. By Prof. Wm. Henry Peck.</p> <p>13. The Irish Monte Oristo Abroad. By Alex. Robertson, M.D.</p> <p>12. Held for Ransom. By Lieut. Murray.</p> | <p>No. 11. The Irish Monte Oristo's Search. By Alex. Robertson, M.D.</p> <p>10. La Tosca. By Victorien Sardou.</p> <p>9. The Man in Blue. By Mary A. Denison.</p> <p>8. Ben Hamed; or, The Children of Fate. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.</p> <p>7. Confessions of Linska.</p> <p>6. The Masked Lady. By Lieut. Murray.</p> <p>5. Theodora. From the celebrated play. By Victorien Sardou.</p> <p>4. The Locksmith of Lyons. By Prof. Wm. H. Peck.</p> <p>3. The Brown Princess. By Mrs. M. V. Victor.</p> <p>2. The Silver Ship. By Lewis Leon.</p> <p>1. An Irish Monte Oristo.</p> |
|---|--|

## THE PRIMROSE EDITION.

Cloth Bound, \$1.00; Paper Cover, 50 Cents.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| No. 1. Another Man's Wife. By Bertha M. Clay. | No. 2. The Belle of the Season. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. |
| No. 3. Dr. Jack. By St. Geo. Rathborne.       |  |

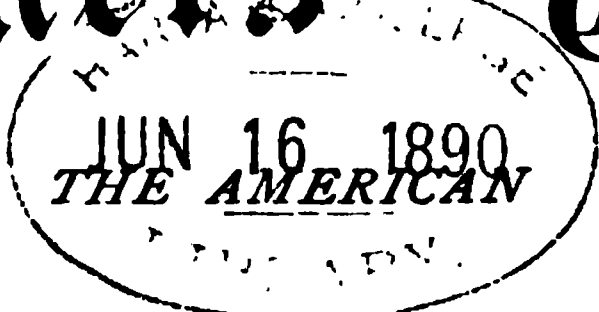
Catalogues and advertising matter sent free upon application.

STREET & SMITH, Publishers, P. O. Box 2734, New York.

THE

213,1

# Publishers' Weekly



## BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 24. NEW YORK, June 14, 1890.

WHOLE No. 959.

## D. APPLETON & CO.

I.

### THE ART OF AUTHORSHIP.

Literary reminiscences, methods of work, and advice to young beginners. Opinions of many leading authors of the day. Compiled and edited by GEORGE BAINTON. 12mo, cloth, untrimmed edges, \$1.25.

Among more than one hundred and seventy contributors to this book may be mentioned—

BROOKS, PHILLIPS.  
BROWNING, ROBERT.  
BRYCE, JAMES.  
CABLE, GEORGE W.  
CARLETON, WILL.  
COLLINS, WILKIE.  
COLLYER, ROBERT.  
CRAWFORD, F. MARION.  
HALE, E. E.

HAWTHORNE, JULIAN.  
HIGGINSON, T. W.  
HOLMES, OLIVER W.  
HOWELLS, W. D.  
JAMES, HENRY.  
LATHROP, GEORGE P.  
LOWELL, J. R.  
LYALL, EDNA.  
MC CARTHY, JUSTIN.

MANNING, Cardinal.  
MATTHEWS, BRANDER.  
MEREDITH, GEORGE.  
PARKMAN, F.  
ROE, E. P.  
STEDMAN, E. C.  
STODDARD, R. H.  
TWIN, MARK  
WARNER C. DUDLEY.

II.

### APPLETONS' "TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY." JOOST AVELINGH.

A DUTCH STORY. By MAARTEN MAARTENS. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

#### NOTICES FROM THE ENGLISH PRESS.

The *Academy* says: "A book by a man who, in addition to mere talent, has in him a vein of genuine genius."

The *Athenaeum* says: "Unquestionably a good piece of work, with clear delineation, accurate pictures of life, and abundance of local color."

The *Morning Post* says: "So unmistakably good as to induce the hope that an acquaintance with the Dutch literature of fiction may soon become more general among us."

The *Figaro* says: "If all Dutch stories were as interesting and as well written as this one, there would be a considerable demand for them in this country."

### *Books for Summer Reading.*

APPLETONS' "TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents each; bound in red cloth, 75 cents each.

This Library contains more than fifty novels by eminent authors. Among other authors may be mentioned—EDNA LYALL, GEORGE MACDONALD, GRANT ALLEN, ERNEST DAUDET, JULIAN HAWTHORNE, WILKIE COLLINS, JUSTIN MC CARTHY and Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED.

A complete list furnished upon application.

*Books for sale by all booksellers; or any volume sent by mail on receipt of price.*

D. APPLETON & COMPANY, Publishers,  
1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

# E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S

## Fall Announcement.

### BOOKLETS IN MONOCHROME AND COLORED LITHOGRAPHY.

**SHAFTS OF LIGHT.** Twelve booklets in a neat and artistic wrapper. Each booklet contains a text for every day in the month, and is illustrated in full color. Tied at back with white silk. The packet of twelve booklets, 25 cents.

**GARNERED GRAIN.** Twelve booklets enclosed in an artistic wrapper, each containing a text for every day in the month. Each booklet has twelve pages printed in colors. The packet of twelve booklets, 25 cents.

**SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARD BOOKS.** A package of six booklets of 8 pages each, containing a Scripture text and a hymn, printed in monochrome with colored cover. Price, per package of six booklets, 25 cents.

**MESSAGES.** Twelve booklets in a neat box, each containing a well-known hymn. Each booklet has 12 pages illustrated with figure subjects in color. Tied with gold cord, and with colored edges. The case of twelve booklets, 50 cents.

**A PEAL OF BELLS.** Twelve booklets in a strikingly artistic box. Each booklet contains poetical extracts from well-known authors, and is illustrated in full color. Tied at back with silk. The box of twelve booklets, 60 cents.

**MILESTONES.** Twelve booklets in a neat and artistic case. Each booklet contains a text for every day in the month, and has 12 pages lithographed in colors, with tinted edges. The case of twelve booklets, 50 cents.

**BUSYBODIES.** Six shaped booklets for children in a neat case. Each booklet contains original humorous poetry, and is illustrated in full color. The case of six booklets, 50 cents.

**EVERY DAY.** Seven booklets in a novel wrapper. These booklets represent the days of the week. They contain original and appropriate poems, and are illustrated in full color. The package of seven booklets, 50 cents.

#### THE PENIEL LEAFLET SERIES.

The Brier and the Rose.

To-Day.

Never Mind.

Poems by LUCY A. BENNETT. Eight pages, illustrated, with covers printed in full color, and tied at back with white silk. Each, 10 cents.

**FAMOUS HYMN SERIES.** Hymns illustrated in monochrome and color, with covers lithographed in color.

**Pilgrims of the Night.** With gold edges, tied with gold cord, 25 cents.

**Sun of My Soul.** With gold edges, tied with gold cord, 25 cents.

**Thy Will Be Done.** With gold edges, tied with gold cord, 25 cents.

**Rock of Ages.** With gold edges, tied with ribbon, 25 cents.

**Come Unto Me.** With gold edges, tied with ribbon, 25 cents.

**I Heard the Voice.** With gold edges, tied with ribbon, 25 cents.

**How the Sweet Name of Jesus Sounds.** Shaped booklet, with gold edges, tied with gold cord, 25 cents.

**Art Thou Weary?** Shaped booklet, with gold edges, tied with gold cord, 25 cents.

**Onward, Christian Soldiers!** Shaped booklet, with gold edges, tied with gold cord, 25 cents.

#### THE "CHRISTMAS CAROL" SERIES.

While Shepherds Watch'd Their Flocks.

Christians, Awake!

Hark! the Herald Angels Sing.

Well-known carols given in full, with illustrations printed in 16 colors. Gold edges, and tied at back in a new way. Each booklet, 25 cents.

#### THE "YEAR TO YEAR" SERIES.

Once Again.

Christmas Chimes.

The Village Blacksmith.

Illustrated in 16 colors. Stiff covers, cloth backs, colored edges. Price each, 25 cents.

#### THE LORD'S PRAYER SERIES.

Father, Which Art in Heaven.

Good-Night.

Illustrated in 16 colors, and tied with ribbon. Colored edges. Each, 25 cents.

#### THE SUNTER SERIES.

Young Love Went a-Wooling.

Golden Weather.

Blossoms and Stars.

A Garland of Roses.

A series of designs in delicate coloring by Mrs. J. P. SUNTER, with original poems by FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE and others. Each booklet has 14 pages in monotint, and cover in colors. Tied with gold cord. Each, 25 cents.

#### OLD ENGLISH SONGS.

Nancy Lee.

Sally in Our Alley.

Home, Sweet Home.

Where Are You Going to, My Pretty Maid.

Auld Lang Syne.

These old favorite ballads are beautifully illustrated in 16 colors, have gilt edges, and are tied with silk ribbon. Each, 25 cents.

**NEAR AND FAR.** A Scripture text-book, with poetical extracts for each day in the month. 32 pages in color and monochrome. Bound in illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, Fourth Ave., N. Y.



# E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S

## Fall Announcement.

**'NEATH SUN AND STAR.** A Scripture text-book, with poems for every day in the month. 36 pages, printed in monochrome and color. Illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

**THE VILLAGE BLACKSMITH.** By LONGFELLOW, and by arrangement with Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 32 pages, printed in monochrome and color. Fancy board covers, colored edge, 50 cents.

**HEAVENWARD.** A Scripture text-book, with poetical extracts for each day in the month. 34 illustrations, lithographed in 15 colors. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

**SOME BETTER THINGS.** Original poems. By LUCY A. BENNETT. 36 pages in color and monochrome. Illuminated boards, 50 cents.

**ON THE WING.** A Scripture text-book, with verses by LUCY A. BENNETT, for each day in the month. 36 illustrations in monochrome and color. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

**OTHERWHERE.** Original poems. By LUCY A. BENNETT. Illustrated by ALICE PRICE. 34 pages in color and monochrome. Illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

**THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS.** Poem. By Mrs. HEMANS. 32 illustrations, lithographed in 16 colors. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

**COME, LASSIES AND LADS!** An old English ballad. Beautifully illustrated. 32 pages, printed in colors and monochrome. Illuminated paper boards, 50 cents.

**THE TWIGS.** A humorous poem for Christmas. Illustrated by ROBERT DUDLEY. Gold edges and tied at side with silk cord and tassels, 50 cents.

**GRAY'S ELEGY.** The Elegy written in a country churchyard by THOMAS GRAY. 24 pages in monochrome and letterpress, tied with gold cord, gilt edges, 50 cents.

**HYMNS FOR CHILDREN.** By SARAH WILSON, with tunes by Sir Arthur Sullivan. Illustrated by Jane M. Dealy and Fred. Marriott. 24 pages in monochrome, cover in colors, tied with gold cord, colored edges, 50 cents.

**CHILDREN'S PRAYERS.** By SARAH WILSON. Illustrated by Jane M. Dealy and Fred. Marriott. 24 pages of monochrome and letterpress, tied with ribbon, colored edges, uniform in style and size with "Hymns for Children," 50 cents.

**LITTLE PHOEBE.** An original poem for children by LUCY A. BENNETT. Illustrated by Maude Goodman. 12 pages in color and monochrome, gilt edges, and tied at back with silk ribbon, 50 cents.

**ROUND THE MERRY YEAR.** Original poems for each month by FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE. Illustrated by Mrs. J. P. Sunter. 20 pages in color and monochrome, with gold cord, colored edges, 50 cents.

### THE BIBLE SERIES.

The Story of Ruth.

The Story of Joseph.

The Parable of the Prodigal Son.

Verses from the Bible, prefaced by the Bishop of Ripon. Three booklets of 16 pages each, illustrated in color and monochrome, with colored cover, tied with gold cord, 50 cents.

**AT HOME.** This book has spaces for every day in the week for registering "At Home" days. Illustrated in full color, 60 cents.

**OUR BIRTHDAYS.** This book contains a poetical extract for every day in the year, with space for autographs. Illustrated in full color, 60 cents.

**THE IMITATION OF OHRIST.** By THOMAS A KEMPIS. Complete edition, with illustrations by Robert Dudley, printed in 16 colors and gold, white cloth covers, blocked in gold, 75 cents.

**NURSE'S MEMORIES.** A series of juvenile stories by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, illustrated by Florence Maplestone and Fred. Marriott. 40 pages in colors and monochrome, bound in illuminated paper boards, colored edges, \$1.50.

**ALL ON A SUMMER'S DAY.** Verses by J. PAULINE SUNTER, RUTH MOORE, DINAH M. MULOCH, etc. Illustrated by 33 charming designs by Mrs. J. P. Sunter. Chromolithographed in colors, bound in illuminated bevelled boards, \$2.50.

**THE OHRISTIAN YEAR.** Selections for the Sundays and principal Holy Days throughout the year. Abridged from the Rev. J. KEBLE. Illustrated by Alice Price and F. Corbyn Price. 72 pages in monochrome, bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, \$5.00.

**SUNDAY.** The volume for 1891. Larger, better, and more attractive than ever. The stories and illustrations in *Sunday* are all original, the 250 illustrations being specially drawn and engraved for this volume by well-known artists, and at great expense. *Sunday* is not one of the many annuals made up of old woodcuts and retold. *Sunday* is an original publication. 4to, illuminated paper boards, \$1.25; cloth, bevelled boards, illuminated sides, gilt edges, \$2.00.

### FOUR NEW CALENDARS FOR 1891.

No. 722.—The Ingoldsby Calendar. Containing 365 examples of the wit and wisdom of Thomas Ingoldsby, selected and illustrated by ERNEST MAURICE JESSOP. The mount of this calendar is shaped as an oblong palette, with a large picture of the "Jackdaw." 50 cents.

No. 752.—The Komical Calendar. Scraps of refined fun, making a "laugh for every day in the year." Edited by HOWARD PAUL. The mount is an illustration of a monkey and cat, in keeping with the humor of the quotations. 50 cents.

No. 712.—The "Star" Calendar. Apt quotations from great authors for every day in the year. The quotations for the Sundays are taken from the Bible. The mount is star shape, with a river scene illustration. 50 cents.

No. 742.—The Palette Calendar. The quotations are similar to those of the "Star" calendar, mentioned above. The mount is in the form of an oval palette, illustrated with a pretty landscape and roses. 50 cents.

The mounts on the above calendars are daintily illuminated in gold and colors, and the pads are printed in good type, with dates in large type.

**NATURAL HISTORY OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM.** Adapted from the German of Professor Von Schubert, by W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S. Illustrated with 91 full-page colored plates, containing nearly 850 figures of animal life, and 120 pages of descriptive matter, interspersed with numerous woodcuts. 3 vols., 10'10, \$3.00 per vol. Complete volume, cloth, \$8.50.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, Fourth Ave., N. Y.

# THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

## NEW ILLUSTRATED

### MONOTINT AND COLOR BOOKS.

---

#### AT 15 CENTS.

- A WREATH OF HOPE.** (Wreath shape.) Poetical selections, with beautifully designed floral groups.
- A WREATH OF LOVE.** (Wreath shape.) Poetical selections, with beautifully designed floral groups.
- A WREATH OF FRIENDSHIP.** (Wreath shape.) Poetical selections, with beautifully designed floral groups.
- 

#### AT 25 CENTS.

- THE CROSS-BEARER.** (Harp shape.) Poetical selections, charmingly illustrated in monotints.
- PEARLS OF THE OCEAN.** (Sail shape.) Selections from favorite authors, beautifully illustrated in colors and monochrome.
- TRUE HEART.** Poetical selections, beautifully printed in monotint. Illuminated cover.
- LUCY GREY.** Poetical selections, beautifully printed in monotint. Illuminated cover.
- 

#### AT 50 CENTS.

- SEA BREEZES.** Poetical selections from Crabbe, Procter, Baylies, etc. Handsomely illustrated in colors. Oblong, illuminated cover.
- COUNTRY BREEZES.** Poetical selections from Shelley, Keats, Morris, etc. Handsomely illustrated in colors. Oblong, illuminated cover.
- SWEET SOLITUDE.** Poetical selections, beautifully illustrated in monotints. Illuminated cover, round corners, gilt edges.
- WHERE FANCY DWELLS.** Poetical selections, beautifully illustrated in monotints. Illuminated cover, round corners, gilt edges.
- 

#### AT 70 CENTS.

- NATURE'S WHISPERINGS.** With quotations from Burns, Byron, Browning, Coleridge, Shelley, etc. Handsomely illustrated in colors. Illuminated board covers.
- 

#### AT \$1.00.

- SUNSHINE FOR LIFE'S PATHWAY.** Selections from various authors, superbly illustrated in colors and monotints. Illuminated board covers.
- 

**THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,**  
33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 14, 1890. JUN 16 1890

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt. A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents: postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
March Books, April 5, April Books, May 3, May Books, June 7.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8.  
Mar. 22, Apr. 5, Apr. 12, Apr. 19, May 3, May 17, May 31.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.  
Summer Number, May 24.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Educational Catalogue.....	805
Annual Catalogues.....	811
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	785
Auction Sales.....	799
Baker & Taylor Co.....	810
Books for Sale.....	802
Books for Summer Travellers.....	806, 807
Books Wanted.....	800
Burrows Brothers Company.....	812
Caspar's Directory.....	804
Dillingham (C. T.).....	810
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	809
Gillott (Jos.).....	810
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....	807
Kellogg (A. H.).....	802
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	810
Lothrop (D.) Company.....	803
Macmillan & Co.....	808
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.....	788
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.....	808
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	809
Press Engraving Company.....	810
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	809
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	802
Situations Wanted.....	802
Special Notices.....	802
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	802
Thayer (A. M.) & Co.....	802
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....	802
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.....	786, 787

NOTES IN SEASON.

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, N. Y., will publish shortly a book entitled "Voice Culture and Vocal Expression," by Prof. I. N. and Mrs. H. C. Beers. It will be handsomely printed on tinted paper.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish shortly Marion Harland's new story, entitled "With the Best Intentions." The scene of the story is laid at a summer watering-place in the region of the great lakes.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS announce for the fall a number of artistic monotint and color books ranging in price from 15 cents to \$1. A

number of these are in wreath, harp, and sail shape with appropriate selections from favorite authors.

APPLETON & Co. will publish at once "The Art of Authorship," literary reminiscences, methods of work, and advice to young beginners, being the opinions of many leading authors of the day, English and American, compiled and edited by George Bainton.

STREET & SMITH will publish at once in their *Select Series* a new story by Charlotte M. Braeme entitled "Weaker Than a Woman." They are now printing the fourth edition of "Denman Thompson's Old Homestead," which has had almost as great a success as the play. Sixty thousand copies have already been sold, and the publishers claim that they can see their way clear to rounding the hundred thousand point before the end of the season.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. announce elsewhere in this issue a large list of handsome books for old and young, suitable for presentation purposes. Nearly all of them are in monochrome or colored. They have also under way an "Ingoldsby Calendar," selected and illustrated by Ernest Maurice Jessop; a "Komical" calendar, with humorous extracts, edited by Howard Paul; and two shaped calendars, "Star" and "Palette," with quotations from great authors, the quotations for Sundays being from the Bible.

RAND, McNALLY & Co. will publish shortly in their *Globe Library* "Looking Forward," by Richard Michaelis, editor Chicago *Freie Presse*. This volume, the publishers claim, "is not a book preying on the title of the well-known work of Edward Bellamy, 'Looking Backward,' but a strong, intelligent, and interesting answer by an author who for fourteen years, as editor of a well-known newspaper, has been defending the fundamental principles of American institutions against the communistic and anarchistic agitation in the United States."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready E. S. Brooks' new story, "A Son of Issachar," describing vividly life and experiences during the closing days of Christ's ministry, and which is, in reality, the romance of the son of the widow of Nain and the daughter of Jairus; "The Sayings of Poor Richard," being the prefaces, proverbs, and poems of Benjamin Franklin, originally printed in "Poor Richard's Almanacs," for 1733-1758, collected and edited by Paul L. Ford (in the *Knickerbocker Nugget* series; "The Civil War on the Border," a narrative of operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, and the Indian Territory during 1861-2, based on official reports, by Wiley Britton, formerly Regimental Commissary 6th Kansas Cavalry; "The English Novel in the times of Shakespeare," by J. J. Jusserand, translated from the French by Elizabeth Lee, revised and enlarged by the author; and in the *Questions of the Day* series—"American Farms, their Condition and Future," by J. R. Elliott, who has studied the problem in all its lights and shadows, and who has produced a work which will no doubt excite inquiry and produce healthful agitation. Next week the Putnams will publish the first volume of "The Writings and Correspondence of John Jay," edited by Prof. H. P. Johnston. The work will be in four octavo volumes uniform with their Franklin, Hamilton, and Washington.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. *c.* after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked *c. ed.*; translations, *c. tr.*; *n. p.* in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: *F.* (folio: over 30 centimeters high); *(Q. 4to: under 30 cm.)*; *O.* (8vo: 25 cm.); *D.* (12mo: 20 cm.); *S.* (16mo: 17½ cm.); *T.* (24mo: 15 cm.); *Tl.* (32mo: 12½ cm.); *Fa.* (48mo: 10 cm.). *Sq.*, *obl.*, *nar.*, designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

\***American and English corporation cases:** a collection of corporation cases, both private and municipal (excepting railway cases), decided in the courts of last resort in the U. S., Eng., and Canada; J. C. Thomson, ed., W: M. McKinney, ass. ed. V. 27. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1890.] *c.* 3+714 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

\***American and English railroad cases:** a collection of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in America and England; J. C. Thomson, ed., W: M. McKinney, ass. ed. V. 40. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1890.] *c.* 6+734 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

\***American digest, (Annual, 1889.)** A digest of all the decisions of the U. S. supreme court, all the U. S. circuit and district courts, the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, and the intermediate courts of N. Y. state, as reported in the national reporter system and elsewhere during the year 1889; with a table of the cases digested. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1890. *c.* 9+4364 columns O. (National reporter system digests, annual ser., v. 3.) shp., \$8.

\***Atlantic reporter, v. 18, cont.** all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; court of errors and appeals and court of chancery of Del.; and court of appeals of Md. *Permanent ed.*, Aug. 7, 1889-Feb. 26, 1890; with tables of Atlantic cases pub. in v. 57, Conn. reports; 81, Me. reports; 70, Md. reports; 124-128, Pa. state reports. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1890. *c.* 16+1214 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

**Bachman, C. L.** John Bachman, D.D., the pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, Charleston, S. C. Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., [C. L. Bachman, 15 Rutledge Ave.], 1888 [1890.] 4+436 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

The Rev. Dr. John Bachman was one of the most remarkable figures of the Charleston of his time. He was one of the pioneers of American science, one of the most interesting chapters of this volume telling of his work on the "Birds of America" with Audubon. His biographer has let him tell the greater part of his own life through a selection from his letters.

\***Barr, Mrs. Amelia E.** A border shepherdess. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1890. 12°, pap., 50 c.

**Burnett, Emma L.** A missionary twig. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1890.] *c.* 199 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.

The story of a little girl who wanted to become a missionary.

**Butler, J. Glenworth, D.D.** The fourfold gospel. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1890. *c.* 210 p. map, D. cl., 75 c.

The four gospels consolidated without alteration in a

continuous narrative, presenting the life of Christ in the order of its events. The text arranged in sections, taken from Butler's "Bible work," vol. 1, New Testament.

\***Bradford, E. H., M.D., and Lovett, Rob. W., M.D.** A treatise on orthopedic surgery. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1890. 790 p. il. 8°, cl., \$6.

**Brine, Mary D.** Bonnie little Bonibel, and her day off: a story; il. by Miss A. G. Plympton. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1890. *c.* 6-63 p. O. hf. cl., 75 c.

A pretty story, prettily illustrated, of the adventures of a little child, who runs away from her nurse's charge with her dog Hero.

\***California. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. V. 81, [1889.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. *c.* 32+713 p. O. shp., \$4.

\***California. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. V. 82, [1889-90.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. *c.* 32+736 p. O. shp., \$4.

**Calm, Marie.** Bella's blue-book, the story of an ugly woman; from the German by Mrs. J. W. Davis. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1890. 2-301 p. il. D. hf. rox., \$1; \$1.25; pap., 75 c.

The book professes to be the contents of a diary kept by a young lady. The plot is based upon a betrothal, supposed to have been made, on the husband's side, on account of a wager. This fact, brought to the knowledge of the young wife by a rejected suitor, causes, of course, great sorrow and indignation.

**Chester, E.** Girls and women. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. *c.* 3-228 p. S. (The Riverside lib. for young people, no. 8.) cl., 75 c.

Helpful words for girls and women. Papers on: An aim in life; Health; A practical education; Self-support—shall girls support themselves? Self-support—how shall girls support themselves? Occupation for the rich; Culture; The essentials of a lady; The problem of charity; The essentials of a home; Hospitality; Bric-à-brac; Emotional women; A question of society; Narrow lives.

**Dallas, Mary Kyle.** The devil's anvil. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] *c.* '89. 2-184 p. D. (The Belford American novel ser., no. 26.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A rich young Englishman while intoxicated marries a vulgar woman some years his senior. The story of his life in America, where he seeks to desert her is told here.

**Du Chaillu, Paul.** Adventures in the great forest of Equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs. *Abridged and popular ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1890. *c.* '71, '90. 15+476 p. map and il. D. cl., \$1.75.

**Fawcett, Edgar.** A daughter of silence: a novel. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] *c.* 3-255 p. D. (The Belford American novel ser., no. 25.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The scene is mostly laid in New York City and Hoboken. It is the story of a sullied life, ending in a tragedy.

**Frances, (pseud.)** Friday's child. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1890. *c.* 170 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

"Friday's child is full of woe," says an old superstition. This rhyme is verified in the history of the quaint little hero of the story. His short life is a succession of

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



fatalities; finally one more overwhelming than its predecessors ends a very charming child's book. Although the story is at times very pathetic, a delightful humor is embodied in the little lad's oddities, and his relations with his companions, Zachary and Crusoe.

**Frédéricq, Paul.** The study of history in Germany and France; from the French by Henrietta Leonard. Balt., Pub. Agency of the Johns Hopkins Univ., 1890. 2-33 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 8th ser., nos. 5-6.) pap., \$1.

**Guntton, G.** Evolution of the wages system. Bost., Ja. H. West, 1890. 215-232 p. D. (Modern science essayist, sociological ser., no. 10.) pap., 10 c.

**Harrison, Jennie.** Whose fault? N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1890. c. 2-356 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The love-story is here subordinate to a higher purpose, and that is to illustrate the evils and sad effects in social life of religious bigotry. The author contrives to weave into the story in a natural, easy, and most effective way the legitimate effects of undue zeal for one's own creed and church, and of a narrow, bigoted, sectarian spirit and policy among Christians.

**Heilprin, L.** The reformed primer and first reader. N. Y., Babyhood Pub. Co., 1890. c. 2+126 p. D. bds., 30 c.

The "reform" consists mainly in presenting to the pupil, in the first stages of his instruction, reading lessons made up of words whose pronunciation corresponds to the names of the component letters.

**Herbert, Hilary A., Vance, Zebulon B., Hamp-hill, J. J., and others.** Why the solid South? or, reconstruction and its results. Balt., R. H. Woodward & Co., 1890. c. 15+452 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A history of the reconstruction period at the South, written by noted Southern men. Beginning with Lincoln's death, a chapter is given upon reconstruction at Washington; then follows the facts accompanying reconstruction in Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, West Virginia, Virginia, Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Texas, and Louisiana. Each chapter is signed with the writer's name, is in condensed form, and is in spirit calm and dispassionate.

**Herrick, G. F.** An intense life: a sketch of the life and work of Rev. Andrew T. Pratt, M.D., Missionary of the A. B. C. F. M., in Turkey, 1852-1872. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 96 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**How to study the Bible;** by Dr. H. Drummond, Dr. Clifford, R. F. Horton, Rev. F. B. Meyer, and others. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 78 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**Iliowizi, H.; Rabbi.** Jewish dreams and realities contrasted with Islamitic and Christian claims. Phil., [H. Iliowizi, 1845 N. 18th St.] 1890. c. 3-279 p. O. cl., \$2.

Fact and fancy seem to play equal parts in this volume as the titles of the articles indicate. They are: Mohammed's singular dream; The Hebrew's greatest vision; Our prophet's dream; Our poet's dream; A glance at the Talmud; Their Messiah and our ideal; Our mystic vision; Hillel, Philo, and Josephus; Our philosophic realities; Israel's God and his law; Our ethical realities; A view of Jesus—our spiritual realities.

**Illinois. Appellate courts.** Reports of cases, v. 30; cont. cases in which opinions were filed in the first district in Jan., Feb., Mar., and Apr., 1889; in the second district in Dec., 1888, and Jan., May, and July, 1889; rep. by Edwin Burritt Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1890. c. 693 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Indiana. Supreme ct. of judicature.** Reports of cases; with tables of the cases reported and cases cited and an index, by J. L. Griffiths, off. rep. V. 121, cont. cases decided at the May term, 1889, not published in v. 119 and 120, and cases decided at the Nov. term, 1889. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1890. c. 23+654 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Ireland, W. W., M.D.** Through the ivory gate: studies in psychology and history. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. 7-311 p. 12°, cl., \$3.

**Kestevin, W. B., M.D.** Home doctoring: a guide to domestic medicine and surgery. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1890. 156 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**Kimball, J. C.** Evolution of arms and armor. Bost., Ja. H. West, 1890. 157-187 p. D. (Modern science essayist, sociological ser., no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

**Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis;** by distinguished men of his time; introd. by Hon. J. W. Daniel. Balt., Md., R. H. Woodward & Co., 1890. 546 p. 12°, cl., subs., \$2.25; \$2.75; shp., \$3.75.

**McCarthy, Justin H.** The French Revolution. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., Harper, 1890. 6+668 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

It was Lord Beaconsfield who said that the only event in modern history was the French Revolution. The reader who peruses this masterly volume will scarcely be inclined to dispute the statement. The charm of the story itself is heightened by a style of narration at once graceful, picturesque, and forcible—a style of which Mr. McCarthy is an acknowledged master. The causes of the Revolution are traced from the time of Louis XIV., and the first volume closes with the destruction of the Bastille.

**Parker, Jos., D.D.** The people's Bible: discourses upon Holy Scripture. V. 12, the Psalter. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1890. 4+464 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

**Payn, Ja.** The burnt million: a novel. N. Y., Harper, [1890.] 3-324 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new series, no. 673.) pap., 25 c.

Josh Trememhere, a Jewish money-lender possessed of a vast fortune, has an ever-present fear for the fate of his money. While thus concerned, death overtakes him, and then his will plays a peculiar part in a story which involves a series of crimes, a clandestine marriage, several knavish characters of both sexes, and the million of money which young Walter Sinclair casts into the fire. The interest centres in this act and the heroism that led to it.

**Pennsylvania.** County court reports; cases decided. V. 6, [1889.] Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1889. c. 31+725 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Pennsylvania county court reports, cont.** cases decided in the courts of the several counties of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. V. 7. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson Co., 1890. c. 30+733 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Robertson, Alex., M.D.** The Irish Monte Cristo's trail; or hunted from the Pyramids to Berlin. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 4-204 p. 1 il. D. (The sea and shore ser., no. 19.) pap., 25 c.

**Samuels, E. A.** With fly-rod and camera; il. by the author. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1890. c. 6-477 p. O. cl., \$5.

Salmon fishing in the picturesque rivers of Canada is the subject of this work; many adventures and instructive conversations enliven the pages. The pictures are all instantaneous views, and are full of interest.

**Sewell, A.** Black Beauty, his grooms and companions. Bost., Mass., Published by The American Humane Education Soc., G. T. Angell, Pres., 19 Milk St., 1890. 245 p. 11. S. bds., 20 c.

This book is sold at a merely nominal price, as it is designed that it shall be widely read, and excite sympathy for the horse. It is an equine autobiography telling of the cruelties practised on the horse. It was written by an Englishwoman and has had a large circulation in England.

**Sheldon, Mrs. Georgie.** Trixy; or, the shadow of a crime. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 4-345 p. D. (The select ser., no. 43.) pap., 25 c.

a compact country like Great Britain. The relations of the business of the book publisher in the United States to the library system would be very difficult to determine. As far as the Century Company is concerned, we have limited data on the subject; but I think it will be found that American publishers regard the library system as a great ally, and not as a foe to their prosperity. The chief foe to the publication of books which will be bought, prized, and kept by the people—a state of affairs much to be desired—is the lack of stability in the book trade, due to the want of an international copyright law.

There are many towns in the country in which, twenty years ago, there was a local bookseller whose store was the centre of literary culture for the town, and who was, in fact, next to the minister and school-teacher, the most civilizing genius in the community. He was the 'guide, philosopher, and friend' of the settlement. Go into the same town now, and you will probably find that the energies of the bookseller have been largely absorbed in the sale of wall-paper and knick-knacks, while the community has found its purveyor of literature in a half-educated, ignorant newsboy, who keeps all the cheap pirated editions of foreign books and sells them mostly by their titles—a sort of train-boy literature, in fact. Certainly this system is a great foe to the purchase of books. These paper novels are bought and read and thrown away, and the last act is probably the best feature of the transaction. But were they replaced by good American literature, written by Americans and having American ideas, and printed in a substantial form at a cheap price, the bookseller would become again a valuable educational agency in the life of the American people. The passage of an international copyright law will do much to bring about this desideratum.

Mr. Charles Scribner said:

Such institutions, from the very fact that they multiply the number of readers, tend to increase the number of bookbuyers. They add materially to the number of those who wish to own books which they have become acquainted with in the libraries. It follows that every new library that is started is a good thing. I think that those books that have the largest circulation outside the libraries also have the largest circulation in the libraries. Take "Little Lord Fauntleroy," for instance; it has always had a very extensive circulation in the libraries, yet the outside demand from buyers continues undiminished, having doubtless been greatly stimulated by the libraries.

There is no book of our time more widely read than "Uncle Tom's Cabin." You can find it in every household, almost; yet the libraries continue to supply it to their readers as generously as ever, and its popularity has unquestionably been augmented by these institutions.

Perhaps, added Mr. Scribner, in the case of a new book like "Gen. Grant's Memoirs," if the libraries took a large number they might injure the sale a little at the outset; but every library doesn't take a large number. It is quite different in England, where the big libraries are nearly all kept up by subscription. People go to Mudie's and order their novels and other books, returning them when read. After six months the books are thrown back on the market and find their way to the second-hand bookstores. In our own country it is quite different. The free library doesn't want to go into the book business. A small

number of the new books are taken, and the effect is to help the sales among the trade.

Clergymen, physicians, and the professors in the leading seminaries are among the best book-buyers, yet almost every book they purchase can be found in the libraries. With the exception, probably, of a certain class of novels, I do not believe any branch of literature suffers from library circulation, as far as the publishers are concerned. We have always regarded the libraries as an aid to our business.

## WHY AND HOW A DICTIONARY CATALOG IS MADE.

BY C. A. CUTTER.

*Extract from the forthcoming Index to the 2d edition of Cutter's Rules.*

WE make a catalog to help people to find books. They usually (1) have in mind an **AUTHOR** (Shakespeare, Huxley, Emerson) and wish (a) a certain book by him or (b) to know what works by him the library possesses, or (2) they remember the **TITLE** of some book which they want ("Looking backward," "Pinafore," "Random recollections of courts and society"), or (3) they are interested in a **SUBJECT** (Evolution, Aurora borealis, Cataloging) and desire some book or books about it, or (4) they seek books in a given **KIND OF LITERATURE** (a novel, a play, a French book) or to look over and choose from what the library has in those classes.

To help the *first* class we make a list (in alphabetical order so that it can easily be consulted) of all the authors' whose works are in the library with a list under each of all the books written or supposed to be written by him. And as authors are sometimes known by more than one name we make memoranda under each of the names by which they are known.<sup>1</sup>

To help the *second* class we insert in the same alphabetical list such of the titles of our books as are likely to be remembered and asked for, arranging them by the first word not an article, with sometimes other references arranged by prominent words in the title.

To help the *third* class we insert in the same list the names of subjects, with a list under each of all the books—and parts of books, if we can afford the time to do so much—that there are about it in the library. And as subjects also often have several names we insert the synonyms in the list, referring from them to the name which we prefer.

To help the *fourth* class we insert in the list under the names of those classes of literature that are likely to be asked for lists of the books belonging to them in the library arranged in the order either (a) of the authors or (b) of the titles; or more frequently we make separate catalogs of these classes, that having proved to be the most convenient method.

Catalogs for the fourth class are hardly needed in those libraries in which the books are classified on the shelves and the public have access to them. But if there is no separate list of fiction under the authors and the books are arranged on the shelves by authors it is convenient to have a separate list of titles; and if the books are arranged by titles then it is well to have an author-list. Separate lists of drama and poetry are not so much needed, because those classes are not so much used.

<sup>1</sup> ENTRY.

<sup>2</sup> ENTRY, REFERENCE, PSEUDONYM.

## HENRY B. DAWSON: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY A. GROWOLL.

## III.

DURING the same year, 1870, four historical papers, which had been printed in *The Historical Magazine*, were reprinted in book-form, with the same critical care which had distinguished his earlier productions, but not in that elegance of style which had made the others so widely known and coveted. The first of these, a production possessing peculiar merit, as a contribution to the history of the aborigines of America, was entitled "The National Legend of the Chata-Muskokee Tribes. By D. G. Brinton, M.D. Morrisania: 1870." The second copied from the original manuscript, preserved by the Crowninshield family, and loaned for this publication, was entitled "Oration in Commemoration of the Birthday of General Washington, delivered at Salem, Massachusetts, February 22, 1793. By William Bentley, D.D. Morrisania: 1870." The third, like the last-named, copied from the original manuscript, preserved by the Crowninshield family, and loaned for this publication of it, was entitled "Eulogy on the Occasion of the Death of George Washington, delivered at Salem, Massachusetts, January 2, 1800. By William Bentley, D.D. Morrisania: 1870." The fourth was entitled "George Henry Moore, LL.D. A Memoir. By Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D. Morrisania: 1870." A fine steel-plate portrait, engraved especially for the purpose, illustrated that little volume.

The Vermont Historical Society having published, in its volume of "Collections," what purported to be correct copies of the Minutes of those seditious meetings of the inhabitants of the eastern counties of the Colony of New York, which preceded the secession of those insurgents, and their organization of what is now the State of Vermont, Mr. Dawson sharply reviewed that publication, in *The Historical Magazine* for January, 1871, in the course of which he compared what the Society had thus published with the original manuscript records of the proceedings of those meetings, as written by the Secretary thereof, which were in his own library; pointed out the various errors and mutilations and interpolations therein, of which the Society was the author; and severely denounced the Society's doings. To that review, Hon. Hiland Hall made answer in a pamphlet entitled "Vindication of Volume I. of the Collections of the Vermont Historical Society from the attacks of the *New York Historical Magazine*. By Hon. Hiland Hall." That "vindication" was scattered broadcast, not only in Vermont, but over the entire country. Very promptly that "Vindication" was reprinted, entire, in *The Historical Magazine*; but it was accompanied with very elaborate notes, paragraph by paragraph, in which that "Vindication" was fully answered; and, in addition to that annotated reprint, and appended to it, was a letter, over his individual signature, addressed to the Hon. Hiland Hall, personally, in which he reviewed with unusual severity and precision, not only the averments of the Governor, contained in the "Vindication," but the entire early history of Vermont, closing with a vindication of himself from the personalities contained in Governor Hall's pamphlet, and with a personal challenge to meet that venerable and

distinguished and pugnacious Vermonter, "on evidence to be adduced," for the honorable discussion, in writing, of the entire subject at issue, promising at the same time to print the same, entire, without limitation as to space, and without expense to his assailant. That reprint and the accompanying notes and letter and challenge and promise were subsequently printed in a small quarto volume of twenty pages, with the title "Vindication of Volume I. of the Collections of the Vermont Historical Society from the attacks of the *New York Historical Magazine*. By Hon. Hiland Hall. With illustrative Notes and a Letter, in response to Governor Hall, by Henry B. Dawson. Morrisania: 1871;" and in that form they were very widely circulated, especially throughout Vermont.

In *The Historical Magazine* for February, 1871, he published a very elaborate and exceedingly severe review of Hon. Charles Francis Adams' notable address, delivered before the New York Historical Society, on "American Neutrality." In that review he not only exposed the insufficiency of Mr. Adams' treatment of the general subject, but he traced the policy of "free bottoms making free goods" and the reciprocity of commerce throughout the earlier years of the Republic; the abandonment of that peculiarly American policy, in the interest of Great Britain and against that of France, by President Washington, guided by Alexander Hamilton; and the serious consequences of that abandonment. He expressly maintained that "non-intercourse" and "neutrality" are not equivalent terms, and that to demand and enforce non-intercourse with only one of two belligerents, while an unrestricted intercourse is maintained with the other, is not only not an establishment of "the rights of neutrality," but it is, on the contrary, fully equivalent to a positive disregard and denial of them. That review commanded a wide-spread attention, especially when the pending questions between Great Britain and the United States arising from the recent Civil War were being discussed. Even in Europe, it was particularly noticed—the German Government at Berlin ordering several copies of it through its local representative in New York. The inquiry for it was so extended that it was subsequently reprinted in separate form, in a small quarto of twenty-two closely printed pages, with the title of "A Struggle for Neutrality in America: an Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, at their Sixty-sixth Anniversary, December 13, 1870. By Charles Francis Adams. A Review, by Henry B. Dawson. Morrisania: 1871."

His ill-health becoming more and more severe, his literary labors diminished in a corresponding degree, and, for some years, they were almost entirely discontinued—only one small tract, edited and published by him between 1871 and 1886, having been found, that being "General Meade and the Battle of Gettysburg. An oration delivered before the Society of the Army of the Potomac, at its Reunion at New Haven, Connecticut, May 14, 1873, by Major-General Charles Devens, Junior. Morrisania: 1873." As we have said, the publication of *The Historical Magazine* became irregular, although its contents were not less valuable than they had been, while its editor was well and vigorous. In April, 1876, the publication was suspended. From that time until 1884, he was almost entirely withdrawn from the world, confined to his house, and, apparently, a permanent invalid. A series of papers, severely



reviewing the second edition of Bolton's "History of Westchester County," which appeared in *The Westchester Times*; several articles on the Early History of American Methodism, which appeared in *The Christian Advocate*; and an occasional article in the local newspapers are all of his historical productions, published in any form, during that long period, which are now remembered.

Early in 1884, when proposals were issued by a Philadelphia publisher for the publication of a new "History of Westchester County," the inhabitants of the county—especially those of the older families therein, unto whom he had become so widely known, from his family connections, from his many years of residence in the county, and from his known acquaintance with the history of it generally—insisted, notwithstanding his persistent refusal to do so, that before they should subscribe for it, he should approve of the undertaking by participating in the preparation of the proposed work. So great was the pressure, that at length he consented to write a history of the county during the American Revolution, which might be used also for one of the chapters of the proposed history. After more than two years of intense toil, in which his health was still further seriously impaired, the first portion of that undertaking, extending to November, 1776, was published in a fine imperial octavo volume, of two hundred and eighty-eight pages, with the title: "Westchester County, New York, during the American Revolution. By Henry B. Dawson, Corresponding Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, etc. Morrisania: 1886." This was reprinted, *verbatim*, as Chapter VI., of "The History of Westchester County," and has been pronounced the most ably-written of all his historical works. It was his last work, although he received before his death proposals from three different publishers, for writing or editing three other works.

It is proper that it should be stated, in this connection, that, like almost all authors, he expended much time and great labor, on more than one occasion, on historical papers possessing great interest, which have not been published. One of these entitled "The Nature and Effect of the Union between the States of the United States," was written in reply to one of Edward Everett's "Mount Vernon Papers," and was the result of great research and careful authorship, every assertion of fact having been fortified by references to the original authorities. It had been completed and needed only to be copied for the press, when Mr. Everett died, and nothing more was done with the manuscript. Another of these was a paper prepared for the Long Island Historical Society, and read before that body. It was entitled "The Battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776," and was prepared with all that care which characterized all his papers, the possibility and causes of the occupation of "The Bedford Pass," by the Royal troops, having been carefully examined and minutely described.

The last historical paper which he read before the New York Historical Society remains, also, unpublished. In that paper on which he expended immense labor in the examination of contemporary authorities, even for the minutest details, he described the city of New York, street by street, including the shipping at the wharves, on the Sunday succeeding the battle of Lexington, into the narrative of which he introduced the messenger bearing the intelligence of that eventful affair with the Royal troops, and described with more

than ordinary minuteness and precision, the reception of that intelligence by the revolutionary party in the city. In the preparation of the historical portion of that paper, that relating to the revolutionary doings, on the arrival of the messenger from the eastward, he had been favored by the Right Reverend Bishop De Lancey with the use of Judge Thomas Jones' unpublished history of the events of that memorable day, a manuscript which had been carefully preserved among the family papers of that distinguished colonial family, and which had not been seen by any other modern historian. The paper for that reason, if for no other, attracted much attention from historical students. Many other historical papers, more or less complete, were laid away among his manuscripts, of which but three (which need only slight additions and to be copied for the press) need be mentioned in this sketch. The first of these, entitled "Prehistoric Methodism," examines the history of Methodism in America as it existed and flourished therein, many years before that, when, it is said by standard Methodist historians, it was originally introduced into America by the Emburys, the Hicks, *et al.* The second of these continues the story of early American Methodism, as it was *not* seen in the lives and doings of those Emburys and Hicks and their Irish-German associates, during many years after their exodus from Ireland and their advent in New York, giving minute and authentic descriptions of those so-called Methodist immigrants, in their characters, as linen-weavers supported by the charities of the benevolent, and as busy speculators not overnice in their morals; as sturdy loyalists, in their political relations, and quite as sturdy and active in their opposition to the great body of the colonists in the struggle of the latter for Independence. The third of these is devoted to a critical examination of the alleged life and military services of that celebrated early Methodist, "Captain" Webb, and to a portrayal of some of the real facts in his military and civil life in America, which have not been hitherto described, nor even noticed, by the standard historians of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

With the exceptions of the two newspapers and the magazine which he edited, his "Battles," the "Fæderalist," and two or three of his smaller publications, all of his works have been published in small editions (never exceeding two hundred and fifty, and sometimes as few as twenty-six copies generally in the finest style of American typography, and, very frequently, on both large and small papers. Works thus printed, of course, sold at prices always relatively high, generally very high; the circulation of them was confined to collectors, scholars, and the larger libraries; so that his publications, with the exception of "The Battles," "The Fæderalist," and *The Historical Magazine*, are not often seen, either on the shelves of booksellers or on those of ordinary libraries, public or private.

\* \* \*

Of his qualifications for authorship in his chosen fields of labor; his authorial treatment of whatever subjects he undertook to examine and present to the world; and of the results of his literary labors among literary men, we leave others to judge. His reputation as a diligent student and faithful writer of American history, was attested to in the selection of him, *without solicitation* and in the face of active rivals, by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, to examine and report on the various disputes with the



neighboring States, concerning the boundaries of New York, on the lines of New Jersey, Connecticut, and Massachusetts; asso. by the Vestry of Trinity Church, New York, to become the historian of that venerable parish. In neither of these, however, although he devoted a great deal of time and labor to the subjects referred to, for reasons which were satisfactory to himself, did he report the results of his inquiries and of his studies for publication.

He included among his correspondents and friends most of the historians and many of the prominent public men, military and civil, in the country, and was favored, to a remarkable extent, with the respect and confidence of the members of those old families in New York, whose stores of written memorials and unwritten family knowledge and traditions were to him among his most important sources of information, in matters connected particularly with the personal and political history of the country.

As he was not permitted to enjoy the advantages of a collegiate education, he was not noticed by any of the universities or colleges of the country, in their distribution of scholastic honors.\* He therefore contented himself with being, as he styled himself, "one of the New York Public School Society's boys." He occupied a seat in the Board of Directors of the New York Lyceum with George Gifford, Cyrus Lawton, Doctor John Griscom, and other prominent professional gentlemen and merchants, until the Lyceum was dissolved, and was also for many years a Director of the Mechanics' Institute of New York. He was the Corresponding Secretary of the Baptist Historical Society during the entire period of the active existence of that body; one of the oldest members of the American Institute, of which he was elected a member in 1841; a member of the New York Historical Society and in the American Geographical and Statistical Society, both in the City of New York; corresponding Member of the Massachusetts, Vermont, Long Island, Oneida, Cayuga, Buffalo, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Licking Co. (Ohio), Chicago, and Wisconsin Historical Societies; of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society and in the American Statistical Association, both of Boston; of the Worcester Society of Antiquity; and of the Albany Institute; and Honorary Member in the New England Methodist Historical Society, of Boston; of the Belles Lettres Society and the Union Philosophical Society, both of Dickinson College; of the Minnesota Historical Society, the Northwestern Literary and Historical Society, the Trinity Historical Society, and of Hyatt Chapter, Agassiz Association, of New York City.

Memoirs of him, generally containing estimates of his character and standing, as an editor and author, may be found in Duyckinck's "Encyclopædia of American Literature," second edition; in *The Historical Magazine* for December, 1868, which was edited by John Ward Dean, who wrote the "Memoir;" in Drake's "American Biographical Dictionary;" in C. C. Dawson's "Collection of Family Records of Various Families Bearing the Name Dawson;" in Scharf's "History of Westchester County;" and in the recent editions of Appletons' "Encyclopædia of American Biography."

\* In May, 1889, the Board of Trustees of Syracuse University resolved to confer upon him the honorary degree of LL.D., and though the honor came too late—his death occurring May 23—the unsolicited tribute to his earning is none the less valuable.—A. G.

For nearly twenty-nine years he resided near the village of Morrisania, formerly within the county of Westchester, but now far within the corporate limits of the city of New York; and there, with his venerable and beloved wife, a daughter of Abraham D. and Esther [Whelpley] Martling, an old and highly respected family of Tarrytown, and with his youngest surviving daughter, respected by his neighbors and acquaintances, he busied himself in the disposition of his large and valuable work, library and other properties, until he was called home.

#### ALBERT COLBY.—IN MEMORIAM.

MR. ALBERT COLBY, whose death was briefly noted in our last issue, was born at Fryeburg, Mass., in January, 1827. His education had extended only to the academy in that town; but he was noted for keen scholarship, as a youth, and before he was 21 years of age he had taught a large number of district schools. As an evidence of the changed condition of New England thought, it may be mentioned that, in one of these districts, he was tried for blasphemy before a meeting of the citizens, because he had drawn a sleeping pupil from his desk with the playful words, "Lazarus, come forth!" Perhaps in justice it should be added that he was acquitted.

Having attained his majority, he went to Boston with a few dollars in his pocket, and began his independent career as a book-canvasser, for a firm there, in the manufacturing towns of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Maine. Having accumulated a small capital, he launched into the gift-book business on his own account, and for twenty years maintained large stores on Washington St., Boston, as headquarters, while he or his agents maintained branch stores in nearly every important city in the country. He had travelled in almost every State of the Union, and had visited Great Britain. He had written and published several books and many pamphlets, principally of a controversial nature on religious themes. Among the former are "The Ramrod Broken," "Roads to Heaven and Hell," "History of the Bible," and an autobiography entitled "Incidents of My Life."

Just before the outbreak of the rebellion he was in highly prosperous circumstances, living at Jamaica Plain. The war disturbed his business relations, and he lost much at the South and West, through the failure of those indebted to him. In 1860 he transferred his home to Lowell, Mass.; in 1863 he removed his family to Boston, and in 1864 he sold out his book business and retired to Andover, Me., where he fondly hoped to pass a long residue of days in literary leisure and religious activity. His fortune, though depleted, was still ample, and he invested heavily in farms and timber-lands. He leaves a widow, his third wife, formerly Miss Mary Murkland, of Lowell, a son by his first wife—John S. Colby, of Lowell—and a daughter by his second wife, about ten years of age. His only surviving brother is a prominent merchant in Chicago, Ill., and he has a married sister in Fryeburg.

Mr. Colby was a Free Mason of the 32d degree. He was widely known, and by those who could penetrate beneath a somewhat eccentric exterior, he was thoroughly esteemed for a good heart, a fine intelligence, and a lofty courage. His faults were sometimes conspicuous, his virtues often more concealed from view.

## BENJAMIN S. TICKNOR'S SILVER WEDDING.

BENJAMIN S. TICKNOR and his wife celebrated their silver wedding on the evening of June 9, at their home in Jamaica Plain. From four till seven their house and grounds were thrown open to their friends. Mr. and Mrs. Ticknor received in the drawing-room, standing beneath an arch in which were woven in white on a green ground the words "1865-1890." They were assisted in receiving by their two daughters, Miss Ticknor and Miss Caroline Ticknor, and by the Misses Anderson. The ushers were Mr. Ticknor's two brothers and his brother-in-law, Mr. Anderson. The rooms were fragrant with masses of flowers, and the Germania gave well-chosen selections from time to time. On the lawn there were numerous chairs and a table, shaded by an immense, gorgeous Japanese parasol, where ices were dispensed. The space between the piazzas and the lawn was bright with gay toilettes and melodious with laughter all the afternoon. Mr. and Mrs. Ticknor received very many presents from their friends in Boston and elsewhere, and from Mr. Ticknor's business friends. There were about 300 guests present. We offer *post-festum* our congratulations, adding our best wishes for future prosperity and happiness.

## OBITUARY.

GEORGE EDWARD BRETT.

CLOSE upon the announcement of his retirement from business comes the news of the death on the 11th inst. of George Edward Brett at his residence, No. 337 Second Avenue, New York. Mr. Brett was born in Kent, England, in 1829. As a young man he entered the house of Macmillan & Co., and in 1869 accepted the task of establishing a branch office in America. From the first Mr. Brett met with success, which was helped on largely by his sagacity and indefatigable work. About a year ago his health began to fail, so that the larger part of the work fell upon the shoulders of his son, Mr. George P. Brett, and a few weeks ago he was obliged to give up even nominal leadership. Mr. Brett leaves a wife and six children—one son, who is now the manager of the American branch of Macmillan & Co., and five daughters, all grown up. The funeral took place from his home on the 13th, and the body was laid to rest in Woodlawn.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

GEORGE CARY EGGLESTON has finished in collaboration with Miss Dolores Marbourg a novel called "Juggernaut."

A NEW story by Mr. Bret Harte, entitled "Through the Santa Clara Wheat," will be commenced in Mr. Archibald Grove's periodical, *Short Cuts*, for June 14.

MRS. A. E. BARR has just finished a novel in which the American Navy takes part, entitled "She Loved a Sailor." She contemplates writing a story which will have socialism as a basis.

RICHARD HENRY STODDARD has in preparation a new volume of verse to be entitled "The Lion's Cub." Besides a poem in blank verse of that name, the volume will contain several shorter pieces. "The Lion's Cub" is a poetical version of an Eastern story, the English original of which is found in Sir William Jones' prose translation of Calidasa's "Sakontal, the Magic Ring,"

published in London in 1792. Charles Scribner's Sons will publish the volume in the fall.

"SLEUTH" is the pseudonym of Commissioner Harlan P. Halsey, of the Board of Education in Brooklyn. For many years he has written tales for boys about the wonderful doings of his patented hero, Old Sleuth, the detective. Possibly some reader may turn up a cultivated nose at the idea suggested by this sort of writing, but, nevertheless it has made Mr. Halsey a rich man. Only three salaried newspaper editors have a greater income than he has gained by his pen and Old Sleuth. Howells does not make so much; Halsey could buy out Julian Hawthorne, Henry James, and Sidney Luska. His income is, in short, about \$15,000 a year, and has been as high during a long period of years. Hence the anxiety of Mr. Munro, the publisher, to protect the magic nickname."—*Chatter*.

"RIDER HAGGARD has addressed a letter to his American publishers and to the universe. His letter to *The Times* contains three sentences and three mistakes. His letter to Messrs. Rand, McNally & Co. is as badly written as his novels. But he seems to have a real grievance at the bottom of it. These publishers have, says Mr. Haggard, not only pirated, but edited, his recent novel. The editing seems to consist chiefly of omissions, which may conceivably be improvements. Mr. Haggard, however, does not think so, and he is entitled to be the judge in his own cause. He appeals to Messrs. Rand, McNally & Co. to cancel their edition, and desires every possible publicity for what he calls his letter of repudiation. If they have really published as Mr. Haggard's what is not his, they have committed a grave offence, and still more do the enemies of America scoff at American manners and customs."—*G. W. S., in Tribune, June 8*.

## BUSINESS NOTES.

ALBION MICH.—J. F. Smiley, bookseller, has gone out of business.

BOSTON, MASS.—It may not have been generally known that Mr. Townsend MacCoun, formerly at 740 Broadway, N. Y., has associated himself with Silver, Burdett & Co., of this city. He has taken charge of the new Department of History, which, with the books already in control and others in view, he hopes to make a strong and successful feature.

CINCINNATI, O.—Fred C. Ziegler, the enterprising bookseller and stationer, now at 301 Central Avenue, will remove next month to his new building at 217 Central Avenue, three doors below Sixth Street (Warren's old stand). This is now being remodelled, and when completed will be one of the handsomest book and stationery houses in the city. With the additional room and facilities secured by this move he will be enabled to carry one of the most complete stocks of standard books, stationery, blank-books, etc., in the West.

FARMERSVILLE, TEX.—Seay & Seay, booksellers, have sold out.

FAYETTEVILLE, MO.—C. A. Mulholland, bookseller and stationer, has gone out of business.

GARNETT, KAN.—It is reported that J. W. Bronston & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

MADISON, WIS.—It is reported that Wm. J. Park & Sons, booksellers, have become insolvent.

NEVADA CITY, CAL.—H. H. Lennie, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

FLEMING H. REVELL has just ready two calendars for 1891, entitled "All the Year Through," selections from M. F. Tupper, and "Our Onward Way," with Scripture texts. They retail for 50 cents.

LEE & SHEPARD have in preparation another story by Ingersoll Lockwood, whose "Little Baron Trump" was so successful last year. It will be entitled "Wonderful Deeds and Doings of Little Giant Boab and His Talking Raven Tabib."

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have in preparation new library editions of Dickens' works, Waverley novels, Thackeray, and other popular authors, printed from large-faced type cast expressly for these editions. This series will make a notable addition to their list of standard publications.

THE UNION SQUARE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 30 Union Sq., New York City, have just issued "The Captain of the *Rajah*," a sea novel by Howard Patterson, illustrated with nearly one hundred drawings by Warren Sheppard. The story is written by an enthusiastic sailor, and is full of adventure and descriptions of life on the waves.

OTTO ULBRICH, Buffalo, has recently published an interesting book for lovers of nature, entitled "The Blessed Birds," by Elbridge E. Fish. The author is an enthusiastic naturalist and charming writer, who shows the way to many pleasant nooks in fields and woods and "opens the doors to nature's most delightful sanctuaries."

THE PACIFIC PRESS PUBLISHING COMPANY, Oakland, Cal., and New York, will publish shortly "Siberia and the Nihilists—why Kennan went to Siberia." This work will contain William Jackson Armstrong's popular lecture on Siberia and the Nihilists, together with the correspondence between Mr. Armstrong and Mr. Kennan, showing why the latter made his second trip to Siberia. The work will be fully illustrated.

THE BURROWS BROS. COMPANY, Cleveland, O., have become sole selling agents for The Sandusky Crayon Co., which has just completed a new factory with appointments and machinery all that science and ample means can make them. An A1 grade of white and enamelled crayons, for school use, and of carpenter's chalk can be guaranteed, and jobbers' orders can be filled with despatch at surprisingly low prices. All orders, requests for quotations, etc., for the United States and all Europe should be addressed to The Burrows Bros. Company.

A. L. BURT, 56 Beekman St., N. Y., has nearly ready in his excellent series of *Burt's Library* "The Origin of Species," by Charles Darwin; Kingsley's "Hypatia;" "Past and Present," by Thomas Carlyle, with an introductory note by Robert Thorne; and "The History of Civilization in Europe," by F. P. G. Guizot, translated by William Hazlitt, with a biographical sketch of the author. Each volume will contain a portrait. These volumes are excellently gotten up and fill every requirement of a low-priced book for the people.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co. will publish shortly a new and interesting volume of short stories rep-

resenting the work of twelve authors. It will be entitled "A Round Dozen," and has been compiled and prepared for publication by Frederick E. McKay, of Harvard University. The names of the contributing authors are Clinton Scollard, Clyde Fitch, Oscar Fay Adams, William Murray Graydon, Edward Irenæus Stevenson, Case Bull, Matthew White, Jr., William I. Moffat, Frederic Edward McKay, and Mabel Louise Fuller, Jane G. Austin, and Emma V. Sheridan.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, New York, announce as in preparation a "Systematic Mineralogy Based on a Natural Classification," by Dr. T. Sterry Hunt. The same publishers have also acquired the copyright and plates of all Dr. Hunt's works, which comprise "Chemical and Geological Essays," second edition; "Mineral Physiology and Physiography;" and "A New Basis for Chemistry." Dr. Hunt is equally eminent as a geologist and chemist, and his volumes have the breadth which comes of the complete mastery of the two most important provinces of science. His style has the clearness which can only be won by a teacher in love with his subject.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. have made arrangements for the purchase of Messrs. Rivington's business. Mr. Francis Rivington, who since the withdrawal of his brother, last year, has been the sole proprietor, retires from business on July 1, and the entire interests of the oldest firm in the English book trade will thus be transferred to Longman & Co., who will from July 1 supply all books now published by the Rivingtons. The business dates from 1711, when Charles Rivington, succeeding Richard Chiswell, put up the sign of the Bible and Crown, some twelve years or so before Thomas Longman commenced publishing at the Ship and Black Swan, succeeding to the business of William Taylor (known to fame as the publisher of Robinson Crusoe). Both houses have had a connection with America: in 1760 James Rivington came over, and in Philadelphia started the *Royal Gazette*, which was removed to New York during the Revolution; and all through the last century the dealings of the Longmans with the American colonies formed a large part of their business.

FRANK F. LOVELL was married to Miss Julia Colt at Lockport, N. Y., June 10. Mr. Lovell is a member of the firm of J. W. Lovell Company, and the bride is the oldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leander Colt, well-known society people of Lockport. After a wedding lunch the bridal party left for Toronto by the Niagara River Line steamer *Cibola*.

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JUNE 16, and following days.—Library of Franklin M. Tinker; contains among others an unusual collection of first editions of Dickens. (345 lots.)—*Bangs*.

JUNE 17-19, 2:30 P.M.—Library of J. J. Green, of Ohio, with additions from other sources. (1089 lots.)—*Bangs*.

JUNE 19, 20, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—English and foreign books. (1433 lots.)—*Libbie*.

SEPTEMBER 16, 10 A.M.—The stereotype plates and entire stock of Robert Carter & Brothers, unless previously sold at private sale.—*Bangs*.



## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 W. 7TH ST., WASH., D. C.  
*Baptist Missionary Magazine*, Dec., 1864; Jan. and Oct., 1865; Sept., 1869.

THE BANCROFT CO., HISTORY BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Dumas' *The Chevalier*, an end of *Memoirs of a Physician*.  
Famous Stories by De Quincey, Hawthorne, Thackeray, Zschokke, Winthrop, Hood, Macmish, Lee, and others.  
Freeman's *Somebody's Ned*.  
Julia Matthew's *Bessie Harrington's Venture*.  
Signor Blitz's *Fifty Years in the Magic Circle*.  
Rev. J. Wild's *How and When the World Will End*.  
J. Abbott's *Rollo at School*.  
Mrs. Mackarness' *The Dream Chintz*.  
H. Cockton's *George Julian*.  
Mortimer Collins' *Marquis and Merchant*.  
A. M. Douglas' *Lucia: Her Problem*.  
J. G. Herder's *The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry*, tr. by J. Marsh.  
M. J. Savage's *Life Questions*.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.  
Macdonald, George, *Dramatic and Miscellaneous Poems*.  
Peter Parley, *Poetical Geography*.  
Bacon, *Manual of Gesture*.  
Dr. Duffield, *Life of*.  
Tom Quick, *Life of*.  
Donnelly, *Ignatius, Atlantis*.

THE BOOKSHOP, 73 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Shelley's *Poems*, ed. by G. G. Foster. Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1858. Will pay good price.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
*Nursing Among the Tenements*, with Introduction by Florence Nightingale.  
Wallace's *Am. Trotting Register*, 7 v.  
V. 6 and 7 Audubon's *Birds*, original 8° ed.  
Long's *Voyages of an Indian Interpreter*.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Gregory's *Social and Civil Ethics*.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
Baker's *Texas Scrap-Book*, containing Potter's account of the storming of the Alamo.  
People I Have Met, by N. P. Willis.  
Keats' *Poems*, with *Life of Keats*, by Lowell.  
Women, by Palmer.  
Set of *Lelia Books*.  
Winter's *Life of Mary Anderson*.  
H. Mason Baum's *Rights and Duties of Rectors, Wardens, and Vestrymen in the Am. Church*.  
Going Home, by Mrs. M. M. Ward.  
Heine's *Poems*, tr. by Leland.  
Appletons' *Annual Cyclopædias*, shp.  
Winsor's *Hist. of U. S.*, 8 v.  
Stormcliff, pub. by Carleton.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Hymn of Hildebert, with trans. of other Latin Hymns, by Benedic., pub. by Randolph.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Stuart, *Mode of Christian Baptism*.  
*Agricultural Report of Missouri*. 1868.  
*Am. Jl. of Obstetrics*, v. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; April, 1877.  
Loring, *Two College Friends*.  
Capt. Blood and the Hangman's Daughter.  
" " " Beagles.

CLARK & MCCARTHY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
The Vatican Decrees, by W. E. Gladstone.  
Vaticanism, by W. E. Gladstone.  
Speeches of Pope Pius IX., by W. E. Gladstone.  
Rome, Christian and Papal, by De Sanctis.  
Italy in Transition, by Rev. William Arthur.  
Hopkins' *History of the Confessional*.  
Seymour's *Mornings Among the Jesuits*.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
Mason's *Sermons*, 4 v.  
Calhoun's *Works*, v. 3 and 4, cl.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.  
6 copies *The Old House by the River*, W. C. Prime.  
N. Y., 1853. Cheap.  
N. H. Comp. Statutes. 1832. Cheap.  
Hugh Miller's *Testimony of the Rocks*.

C. P. COX, 654 3D AVE., N. Y.  
*Encyclopædia Britannica*. Must be cheap and in good condition.  
1 and 3 *Medical and Surgical History of the War. Nineteenth Century*, any of 1889.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
Mosses from an Old Manse, 2 v. Boston, 1876.  
V. 24 *Encyclo. Britannica*, Scribner's ed., hf. mor.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
*Mission School of Mill Village*, pub. by Boston Tract Soc.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
V. 2 and 3 *Life and Letters of Washington Irving*, Hadsen ed.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 753 B'WAY, N. Y.  
3 copies *Christmas Stories*, v. 3, new H. H. ed. Hurd & Houghton.  
3 copies *Humphrey's Clock*, new H. H. ed. Hurd & Houghton.

DUPRAT & CO., 349 5TH AVE., N. Y.  
Grolier Club publications.  
Burton's *Arabian Nights*.  
*Littell's Living Age*, complete set.

THOMAS W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
V. 17 to 25, inclusive, *Britannica*, Stoddard ed., shp.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
*Old-Fashioned Roses*.  
Nov., 1863, *Children's Magazine*, Gen. Prot. Episcopal Society.  
V. 3 *Puritan Court Church*, by Hopkins.  
*The House I Live In*, by Alcott.  
*Lyra Germanica*.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
Robinson's *History of Tottenham, Eng.*  
Bryant & Gay's *History of the U. S.*, 4 v.  
Dickinson and Dowd's *A Winter Picnic*. H. Holt & Co.  
Appletons' *Cyclo. of Am. Biog.*, 6 v., cl.  
Dr. Lardner, *On the Steam-Engine*, pub. in Liverpool.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA., PA.  
I would like to buy about 2000 *Harper's, Scribner's, or Cosmopolitan Magazines*, at a very low price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
*Poems*, by Robert Burns. Philadelphia, 1788.  
" " New York, 1788.  
" " Philadelphia, 1797.  
" " " 1798.  
" " " 1799.  
" " Wilmington, 1804.  
*Works of* " 4 v. Philadelphia, 1801.  
" " 3 v. " 1804.  
*Poetical Works of Robert Burns*, 2 v. Philadelphia, 1804.  
" " " 1807.  
" " " 1811.  
*Letters to Clarinda*, by Robert Burns. Philadelphia, 1809, and other early eds.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, 64 NEW PARK ST., LYNN, MASS.  
*Scribner*, June, Sept., 1871; Jan., July, Sept., '72; odd nos. in '71, '72, '73.  
*Harper's Magazine*, v. 1 and 2; Dec., 1861.  
*Cosmopolitan*, March, 1889, duplicates.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.  
*The Art of Weaving by Hand and by Power*, by Clinton G. Gilroy. N. Y., 1844.  
*Unconscious Truth of the Four Gospels*, by W. H. Furness, D.D. 3 copies.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Common Council Manuals, 1841-1850, '51, '52, '54, '56.  
Bettrami's Pilgrimage in Europe and America.  
White's Histor. Collec. of Georgia. 1854.

JORDAN BROS., 211 N. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.  
Arabian Nights. Payne ed., 9 v. and supplements, low.  
Gregg's Creeds of Christendom.  
Shakespeare, folio reproduction. Day & Son, London, 1866.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.  
*The Auk*, the ornithological magazine, want in v. 1, no. 3; v. 2, no. 2; v. 3, no. 4; v. 6, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

A. C. McCLURG & Co., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Margaret and Her Bridesmaids.  
Bigelow's Franklin, 1 v., roy. 8°, de luxe. Lipp.  
Paul Denton.  
Twain, Mark, Innocents Abroad, first ed.  
Byford, Domestic Life. 2 copies.  
Helmuth, Scratches from a Surgeon. Chicago.  
Confessions of a Medium. Dutton.  
Bottom Facts of Spiritualism. Carleton.  
Drake, Indians of North America. Boston, 1837.  
Conyngham, Irish Brigade and Its Campaigns. N. Y., 1867.  
Farjeon, Grif.  
De Mille, Picked up Adrift.  
Emerson, Little Folk Letters.  
Story, Choisy.  
Gaboriau, In Peril of His Life.  
Lenzen, Not in Their Set.  
Oliphant, John.  
Marvel Hastings. Phila., 1850.  
Child, Hobomok. Boston, 1824.  
Brinton, Myths of the New World. 2 copies.  
Mazade, Life of Cavour.  
Taylor, Home Education. N. Y., 1837.  
Cary, Snowberries.  
" Married not Mated. N. Y., 1856.  
Kneeland, The Yosemite.  
Wilson, Lantern Journeys, v. 1 and 2.  
Mr. Vaughan's Heir.  
Dudevant, Mmslle. Merquem. N. Y., 1868.  
Bowman, Clever Jack. N. Y., 1879.  
Page, La Plata.  
Wadsworth, America's Mission.  
" Thanksgiving Sermon.  
" Politics in Religion.  
Storrs, Declaration of Independence.  
Portrait Gallery of War.  
Sherwood, Comic History of the U. S.  
Nichols, The Corn Book, How It Is Made, Its Shape and Decoration.  
Anderson, History of Missions.  
Douglas, Santa Claus Land.  
Greatorox, Summer Etchings in Colorado.  
McCarthy, Modern Leaders.  
Life of Curran. N. Y., 1876.  
Biographical Sketch of P. Finel. 1873.  
Beath, History of G. A. R.  
Frazer, Smelting Process at Freiburg. Phila., 1871.  
Kingsley, Self-Instructor in Lumber Surveying.  
Nichols, Filtration of Potable Water.  
Clarke, The Iron Railway Bridge at Quincy, Illinois.  
Plymouth Sermons, v. 5.  
Goodrich, Famous Men of Ancient Times.  
Trowbridge, Hearts and Faces.  
Cleveland, Hints on Landscape Gardening.  
Cullum, Campaigns of War of 1812.  
De Vere, Romance of History.  
Nordhoff, Cape Cod and Along Shore.  
Ruggles, Great American Scout and Spy.  
Moore, Songs of the American Revolution. N. Y., 1857.  
Davis, Discovery of America by the Northmen.  
Brown, Government of Michigan.  
Smith, Jack Downing's Letters.  
Stone, Life of Brant, 2 v.  
Reid, White Gauntlet.  
De Forest, Conversion from Secession to Loyalty.  
Myers, Young Patroon.  
Sue, Commander of Malta.  
Spofford, Amber Gods.  
Shepard, Rumor.  
New York Drama, v. 1.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
De luxe ed. of Hawthorne, Emerson, Longfellow, large pap., pub. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Please state the nos. and price.  
Kendall's History of War Between the United States and Mexico.

R. M. MANSFORD, MEMPHIS, TENN.  
One or two copies of Baby's Kingdom. Lee & Shepard.  
State price and condition.

E. W. NASH, 80 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Mining Methods and Appliances in Anthracite Coal Fields, by H. M. Chance, being Report of Pa. Geol. Survey.  
American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times Almanac for 1888 and 1889.  
Burrell Family Picnic, held in Conn., 1870.  
Letters from Mrs. Jay to Her Friends in America. Phila., 1784.  
Men of Mark, by Charles Lanman. 1874?

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.  
Yachts and Yachting, pub. by Chas. Scribner's Sons.  
JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Stanley's Through the Dark Continent, v. 2.  
Eddy's Patriotism of Illinois.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Two Cities; Sketches; American Notes; Uncommercial Traveller; Our Mutual Friend. Household ed.  
Josh Billings' Speller.

R. S. PRALE & Co., 315 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Genealogical Memoir of the Prescott Families in America, by William Prescott.  
*Gentleman's Magazine*, bound vols. from 1867 to present date.  
The Annual Register, bound vols. from 1867 to present date.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.  
Lost Ten Tribes, state author.  
Afterwhiles, Riley, cl., pub. by Bowen, Merrill & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

J. P. REYMOND, SHARON, MASS.  
Pts. 33 and 34 History of the Indian Tribes of North America, pub. by Rice, Rutter & Co., Phila. State price.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
Johnson's Eng. Poets, v. 11 and 52, 1790 ed.  
Pennsylvania Ornithology.  
Bargains in Subscription-Books.  
*London Graphic*, v. 6; also years 1885 to '88.  
Young, Around the World with General Grant, pts. 19 and 20.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.  
Parley's Gilbert Go Ahead.  
There's Bound to be a Row, music.

S. SHONFELD, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.  
Errors Chained: How Forged and How Broken.

WILLIAM T. SMITH & Co., UTICA, N. Y.  
The Comforter, a religious book.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.  
Snider's System of Shakespeare's Dramas, 2 v.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.  
*Electrical Review*, v. 1, 2, and 3.

E. STEIGER & Co., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 10.  
Andrews, Practical Pronouncer and Key to the French Instructor.  
Bancroft, History of the United States.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.  
Fyfe's Triumphs of Invention.  
Howitt's Jack of the Mill. Routledge.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & Co., CLEVELAND, O.  
Upton's New Market and Arabia.  
The Horse of the Sahara.  
Dilkes' British Army.  
La Théorie Pratique de l'Escrime, Prevost.  
Saltus, Literary Sketches.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.  
Picture of Execution of Capt. Hale, colored.  
Stamp Act, original tract. 1765.  
Plaster cast of Lincoln, by Volk.  
Declaration of Independence, A Poem by a citizen of Boston, 24 p., 8°. Boston, 1793.

FRANCIS WALSH, 1337 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Kate Greenaway's Almanacs, 1886-90.  
London Lyrics. 1868.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Hall's Book of the Thames. 300 il.  
Master Thoughts of Master Minds in Poem, Prose, and Pencil, W. H. Stanley.  
Ball's History of Indian Mutiny, il. London P. & P. Co.

B. WESTERMANN & Co., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
*Amer. Chemical Journal*, v. 6 and 7.

JOEL WHITE, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
Wonders of the Imagination, by Cotton Mather.

YE LITTLE OLDE BOOKE STORE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Schoolcraft's Oneota, pt. 7.  
*Every Saturday*, March 30, 1872.  
*St. Nicholas*, Nov., 1883.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

G. G. BENEDICT, BURLINGTON, VT.  
*Putnam's Magazine*, v. 1 to 9, first ser.  
*Blackwood's Magazine*, v. 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, and 82, all bound in hf. leather.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
 Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.  
 P. O. Box 336, ALBANY, N. Y.  
 Indians, Bride of the Northern Wilds, relates to the early settlement of Northern New York, etc., 192 pp. 1843. 10 copies uncut. Offers.  
 Indians, Doom of the Tory's Guard. 12 copies uncut. Offers.  
 Bewick's Life and Letters, ed. by Landseer, 2 v., cl., uncut, Eng. ed. Offers.  
 Holland's Life of Lincoln, cl. Offers.  
 Kidder's Brazil, 2 v., shp., cl. as new. Offers.  
 Harper's Pict. Hist. of Reb., v. 1, bd. Offers.  
 Gleason's Pictorial, v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, bd. Offers.  
 Harper's Bazar, 1871, '72, '73, '76, bd. in cl. Offers.  
 Forest and Stream, 1874 to '76, bd. Offers.  
 Hearth and Home, 3 v., bd. Offers.  
 Am. Agriculturist, 7 years, 2 v. bd., bal. in nos. Offers.  
 Scientific Am., 1886, '87. Offers.  
 Harper's Weekly, 1886, '87, '88, '89, 200 nos. Offers.  
 Carpentry and Building, 1889. Offers.  
 Leslie's Pop. Monthly 33 nos. Offers.  
 Harper's Mag., 60 nos., 1883-87, compl. Offers; 80 nos., bet. 1852 and 1865. Offers.  
 Outing, 26 nos. Offers. Wide Awake, 24 nos. Offers.  
 Continent Weekly Mag., 90 nos. Offers.  
 Old and New, 75 nos. Offers. Life, 120 nos. Offers.  
 Pop. Science Monthly, 100 nos., incl. sup. Offers.  
 Little's Living Age, 200 nos., early. Offers.  
 Am. Journal Med. Sciences, 40 nos. Offers.  
 Braithwaite's Ret. of Med., 50 nos. Offers.

YE LITTLE OLDE BOOKS STORE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
 Springfield Daily Republican, Nov. 9, 1852, to Sept. 30, 1878, except Jan.-June, 1859; July-Dec., 1861; Jan.-June, 1866; in all 70 v., hf. bound, lettered, \$200.00.  
 Springfield Daily Union, June 13, 1872, to June 29, 1878, in all 23 v., hf. bound, lettered \$50.00.  
 Scribner and Century, May, 1878, to April, '90, clean, \$7.50.  
 Laws of U. S., 1st to 11th Congress, 10 v. in 7. Offers.  
 Contested Elections, 1789-1834, 8°. Offers.  
 Appleton's Cyclopaedia Annuals, 1861-67. Offers.  
 Audubon's Ornithological Biography, v. 5. Offers.  
 Audubon and Bachman's Viviparous Quadrupeds of N. America, v. 2. Offers.  
 Dibdin's Aedes Althorpiæ, v. 2. Offers.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—POSITION with wholesale or retail stationery trade, by young man. 4 years' experience. Best city references. Address STATIONER, Box 276, Salem, O.

WANTED.—By two young ladies, a position in a book or stationery store. Best of reference from present employer. W. J. WEDDON, 27 Centre St., N. Y. City.

AN AMERICAN, proficient in German, French, and Spanish, desires permanent employment as foreign correspondent or secretary, or in some capacity in office, library, or bookstore. Can keep neatly a plain set of double-entry books; owns typewriter; has a taste for newspaper work, and has translated for reputable publications; is single; expectations moderate; excellent references, including New York and Brooklyn. Temporary address, J., P. O. Box 27, Palmer, Mass.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

\$3000 WILL BUY book business in New York City. Best chance ever offered to buy a firm, old established wholesale, retail, and jobbing school, subscription, and genuine book business. Will pay \$5000 profit yearly. Must be sold by July 1, as the owner has other business and must give up. Will bear the fullest investigation. If not sold out in two weeks will be sold at auction. For full particulars address W. J. WEDDON, 27 Centre St., New York City.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

## Quickest Importation

of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the shortest possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by Cable when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.



When you write us please mention THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

Removed to 138 Eighth Street, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL.

FRANK P. LEXER.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and  
 Retail Department of Wm.  
 Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers,  
 Booksellers, and  
 Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical  
 Books, furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,  
 PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
 Book Work.

HOW TO INCREASE BUSINESS WITH PROFIT

Before using  
 FOWLER'S BOOK.

After using  
 FOWLER'S BOOK.

PRICE, \$2.00. EXPRESS PREPAID.

From your Booksellers or the Publishers,  
 A. M. THAYER & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

# D. LOTHROP COMPANY'S

## *New Books and New Editions.*

**Five Little Peppers Midway.** Sequel to "Five Little Peppers and How They Grew."  
By Margaret Sidney. Illustrated by W. L. Taylor. 12mo, \$1.50.

Polly, Ben, Davie, Joel, and Phronsie all reappear in the new story, so do the Kings and the Whitneys, so does the "Little Brown House," so does the love that made the Peppers so happy there, so do the acts of self-sacrifice in which this love found vent.

**A Real Robinson Crusoe.** Edited at the narrator's dictation by J. A. Wilkinson. 12mo, \$1.25.

The adventures of the original Robinson Crusoe, marvellous as they are, grow almost tame by the side of these, and yet these really happened. The man lives to whom they happened, and he vouches for the truth of them.

This new "Robinson" was also cast away upon a desert island, but he was not cast away alone. With an axe and his own ingenuity to help him, he carved out not one but six desert-island fortunes.

**Hermit Island.** By Katharine Lee Bates, author of the \$1000 Prize Story, "Rose and Thorn."  
Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

The book is preëminently a study of girlhood as manifested in two motherless sisters, two barefooted, unsophisticated island maidens. It may not be the fate of any of the boys and girls who read the story to dwell upon a barren island off the coast of Maine, with a hermit, a self-exiled defaulter, and a visionary for company, and a Go-as-you-please academy for a school. But life is life, the same always, the same everywhere, and the life problems of Hermit Island were the life problems of the great world outside.

**Starting-Points.** Compiled by Abbie Fairfield. 12mo, plain, \$1; gilt edges, \$1.25. Uniform with "Helps by the Way."

To make a book that is good for boys is one thing, to make one that they will care to read is another. The compiler of this book seems to have achieved both. Her selections are so varied they will suit many tastes and so bright, apt, and practical that the boys will enjoy them, while they get useful hints for manly living.

**Go's Goings.** By Mrs. S. R. Graham Clark, author of the "Yensie Walton Books." 12mo, \$1.25.

The charming heroine, whose "goings" wrought such happy changes in her own life and others', furnishes the text for some very strong teachings on religion and temperance, which will make the book especially valuable for Sunday-school libraries.

**The Story of Neesima.** By Phebe F. McKeen. With introduction by Philena McKeen.  
Illustrations from original photographs. 16mo, 60 cents.

Joseph Neesima, a Japanese boy educated in this country. His story is a marvellous recital, a signal example of what a soul on fire with a desire for truth will do and dare in Christian service.

**A Chronicle of Conquest.** By Frances C. Sparhawk, author of "Little Polly Blatchley."  
12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A story of intense interest; what the Indian is and can be.

"It is well written. Its story is graphically told, and it has a moral as well as a literary interest for every humane and thoughtful reader. It will do good wherever it goes."—*John G. Whittier.*

**The World's Greatest Conflict.** By Henry Boynton. 12mo, \$1.25.

By the "World's Greatest Conflict" is meant, of course, the world-struggle for popular rights, of which the French Revolution is very naturally considered the type; the volume is a cyclorama of the civilized world of a century ago, in which the central and absorbing piece is Paris in the turmoil of revolution.

*The Announcement of D. Lothrop's Illustrated Gift-Books in preparation for the holidays will appear from time to time in subsequent numbers. Their line is more rich and beautiful than ever before. Send for full list to*

# D. LOTHROP COMPANY, BOSTON.

## What Others Think of It.

# CASPAR'S DIRECTORY

OF THE

# Book, News, and Stationery Trades,

## WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

This monumental work in easily accessible shape gives the addresses of **50,907 firms** in one alphabet, geographically, or under the following headings :

Book Publishers.  
Subscription-Book Publishers.  
Map Publishers.  
Map Engravers.  
Art Publishers.  
Engravers, Photo, etc.  
Engravers.  
Lithographers.  
Music Publishers.  
Directory Publishers.  
Importers of Books (for the Trade).  
Importers of Books.  
Jobbers of Books (for the Trade).

Jobbers of Books.  
Retail Booksellers.  
Retail Booksellers & Stationers.  
Circulating Libraries.  
Book Auctioneers.  
Antiquarian Booksellers.  
Second-hand Booksellers.  
Subscription-Book Agents.  
News Companies.  
News Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—Wholesale.  
Music Dealers—Retail.  
Music Dealers—(Not in Part I.)  
Manufacturing Stationers.  
Wholesale Stationers.

Retail Stationers.  
Retail Stationers—(Not in Part I.)  
Games and Toys.  
Sporting Goods—(Wholesale.)  
Card and Art Novelties.  
Vienna, Berlin, & Paris Goods.  
Art Emporiums and Dealers in Pictures and Engravings.  
Artist's Materials—(Wholesale and Retail.)  
Paper Manufacturers.  
Paper Dealers—Wholesale.  
Blank-Book Manufacturers.  
Bookbinders.  
Bookbinders—(Not in Part I.)

### The Following are Some of the Opinions of the Trade and Press:

"For the time that we have devoted to its examination, are well pleased with it."—ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"You deserve well of the world till you die, and after, but the book trade is just as ungrateful as any republic, and although they may sling an occasional laurel wreath out your way, the silver buzzard and the golden eagle 'flieth not so fast nor so far.' There is but one Directory of the Book and Stationery Trade and that is *Caspar's*."—P. F. VAN EVEREN, New York.

"It is just splendid. *The most complete book of the kind we have seen.*"—J. H. KURZENKABE & SONS, Harrisburg, Pa.

"I am greatly pleased with your Directory. It is the best work of the kind ever issued and deserves a large sale."—NATURAL SCIENCE PUBLISHING Co., New York.

"It seems more complete than anything of the kind I have seen before."—J. B. MARTINDALE, Chicago.

"We like it very much, and we don't know but what it is the best thing of the kind we have ever seen."—P. R. McCARGO & Co., Boston.

"Am very grateful to you for the conscientious care and painstaking effort in preparing so valuable and so complete a work. Be kind enough to enter my name, and mail me all addenda sheets in future, and do not fail to notify me of any new project in this line you may engage in."—Geo. H. COLBY, Bookseller, Lancaster, N. H.

"We have looked it over with great interest and appreciate the fact that it will be of great value to us."—W. O. DAVIS & Co., Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"I think your book a most valuable one and believe it will be better appreciated as it becomes better known."—WILL H. LYONS, Newport, Ky.

"Even a cursory examination of this important directory will convince any one of the thorough manner in which it has been put together and of the value of the completed work. Mr. Caspar has produced a work which, if properly kept up from year to year, will be the standard."—*The American Stationer*, New York City.

"*The Appendix to 'Caspar's Directory of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trades'* is a most valuable compilation, exhaustive and complete. The information it contains is absolutely unique and not to be procured from any other source. Hence it is of the first importance to every one in the trades. It is admirably arranged; the references are simple, and being grouped under special heads, makes consultation a matter of little or no difficulty. Such a work is really a great trade textbook, from which the initiated can feel the pulse of the whole book-publishing world. It is a monument of careful, painstaking and accurate labor, and is as reliable as it is extensive. . . . The preparation of this useful volume must have been a work of immense labor and patience, and Mr. Caspar must be congratulated on the success which he has achieved. It is a manual for publishers, booksellers, newsdealers, stationers, and libraries, indispensable to them all."—*The American Bookseller*.

One volume, large 8vo, 1450 pages, bound in half black cowhide, \$12 net.

For the convenience of those who send out Travelling Agents, the publisher has had the Geographical Part bound separately in a handy shape, at \$13 for the two volumes. These volumes will not be sold separately.

ORDERS FOR THE ABOVE WORK WILL BE RECEIVED BY

**C. N. CASPAR, 437 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.;**

OR,

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), N. Y.

B. F. STEVENS' 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig.



## THE BEST KEY TO EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements.

THE  
American Educational Catalogue  
For 1890 [Twenty-first Year].

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its twenty-first year, claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue has recently been remade, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and it adds all new books (ready or to be ready for the fall) in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will *not* be given in imprint editions *unless specially ordered*. The Telegraphic Code will not be continued, as the code plan is reported to us to give more trouble than it saves.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

**CASH TERMS.**

*With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, \$5.00 ;  
per 1000, \$40.00.*

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for \$5.00, or \$1.00 if plate is sent.

*\* \* Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for \$1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

# Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

**Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada.** With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.

One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, \$2.50.

New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth \$1.25.

Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, \$1.25.

**Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts.** Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

**Appletons' European Guide.** With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, \$5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

**Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1890.** With maps, etc. Bound in leather, \$1.50.

The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

**Yachts and Yachting.** With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, \$2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, \$6.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

**Boston Illustrated.** New edition. Paper, 50c.

**Satchel Guide to Europe.** Edition for 1890.

**England Without and Within.** By R. G. White. \$2.00.

**A Dictionary of Boston.** By E. M. Bacon. \$1.00.

**Sweetser's New England.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's White Mountains.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's Maritime Provinces.** \$1.50.

**Over the Border.** Nova Scotia scenes. \$1.50.

**Nantucket Scraps.** By Jane G. Austin. \$1.50.

**Woods and Lakes of Maine.** Illustrated. \$3.00.

JAMAICA PUBLISHING CO., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**The Androscoggin Lakes.** Illustrated. Complete guide to Ranglely Region. 372 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Moosehead Lake and North Maine Wilderness.** Illustrated. 300 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Camp Life in the Wilderness.** II. 224 p., \$1.00.

**From Lake to Lake; or, A Trip Across Country.** Illustrated. 224 p.

**Pocket Map of Androscoggin Lakes Region.** \$1.00.

**Pocket Map Moosehead Lake Region.** 50c. All the above lately revised, and all new editions.

GUSTAV KOBBE, 251 Broadway, N. Y.

**Kobbe's Road Maps.** For driving, riding, walking cycling. Central and Northern New Jersey, Jersey Coast. Westchester Co. (with part of Fairfield Co., Conn.), 25c. each; Long Island, Staten Island, 10c. each.

**Kobbe's Jersey Coast and Pines.** A guide-book with 31 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

**Kobbe's Jersey Central.** A guide-book with 35 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

**The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books.** Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.

In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each \$1.00.

**Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.**

**Souvenir of Edinburgh.**

" " Glasgow and the West Coast.

" " Highlands.

" " Isle of Wight.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (Continued).

**Souvenir of Isle of Jersey.**

" " Killarney.

" " London.

**Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities.** Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Rome.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archaeological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Naples.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

Recently Published.

**English Scenery.** 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

**Souvenir of Scotland.** Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

**The Pocket Guide for Europe.** Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 32mo, 223 p., 75c.

**How to Travel.** Hints, Advice, and Suggestions to Travellers by Land and Sea all over the Globe. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 16mo, 256 p., 75c.

**A Midsummer Drive through the Pyrenees.** By Edward Asa Dix, M.A., Ex-Fellow in History of the College of New Jersey, at Princeton. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.75.

**Holland and its People.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. New revised edition, printed from new plates. With 36 illustrations. 408 p., \$2.00.

**Spain and the Spaniards.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by W. W. Cady. With 11 full-page illustrations. 438 p., \$2.00.

**Studies of Paris.** Translated by W. W. Cady. 276 p., \$1.25; paper, 50c.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.  
**Chicago, A Week in.** Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

**Chicago Pictorial Guide.** New edition, with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

**Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide,** with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.

**Chicago Illustrated.** 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

**Niagara Falls Guide.** With large scale map, 25c.

**Overland Tours—Crosfutt's.** No. 1. This Guide commences at Omaha and Kansas City, and traverses the lines throughout Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington—touching Victoria, British Columbia, and San Francisco, by steamship lines.

**Overland Tours—Crosfutt's.** No. 2. This Guide commences at Denver, and comprises the Denver & Rio Grande Railway to Ogden, Utah; portions of the Union Pacific, in Colorado and Wyoming; all of the Central Pacific, and the Complete Railway System on the Pacific Coast from Portland, Oregon, south through California to Todos Santos Bay, Old Mexico.

Crosfutt's Overland Tours are profusely illustrated and contain maps of the respective roads, bound in flexible cloth. \$1.00 each number.

## BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS—Continued.

RAND, McNALLY &amp; CO. (Continued).

**Pacific Coast Guide**, by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover. 75c.; cloth, \$1.35.

**The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook**, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.

**Pocket Maps**, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Rumania, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, \$1.00 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 7 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches, \$7.50.

**Pocket Maps** of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.

**London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide**. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 210 p., 50c. A full line of Baedeker's and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

*Send for complete catalogue.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

**London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season**. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1890 now ready. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Santa Barbara, and Around There**. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

*New Edition for 1890.*

**The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe**. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1890. 16mo, \$3.00.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS (Continued).

**The Mexican Guide**. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition for 1890.* With three maps, net, \$2.50.

**The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, \$3.50.

**The Boat-Sailer's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq 16mo, dark roan, net, \$2.00.

**Carlsbad and Its Environments**. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.50. "The best book on the subject."

**How to Camp Out**. By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

SCRIBNER &amp; WELFORD, New York.

*Sole Agents for the United States.*

**Baedeker's European Guide-Books**. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

*All Prices Net.*

Alps (Eastern), \$2.40; Belgium and Holland, \$1.80; Egypt (Lower), \$4.80; France (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Southern), \$2.10; Germany (Rhine), \$1.80; Great Britain, \$3.00; Greece, \$3.00; Italy (Northern), \$1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, \$1.80; Italy (Southern), \$1.80; London, \$1.80; Norway and Sweden, \$2.70; Palestine and Syria, \$6.00; Paris, \$1.80; Switzerland \$2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four Languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER &amp; CO., New York.

**Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books**. In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

## A. J. HOLMAN &amp; CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PUBLISHERS OF

STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY

PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS

GERMAN BIBLES,

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION

SWEDISH BIBLES,

WITH NOTES BY H. M. MELIN

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION.

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED.

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY FAMILY AND TEACHERS TESTAMENTS. ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY

WILL BE PUBLISHED EARLY IN JULY:

A NEW NOVEL BY F. MARION CRAWFORD,

# A CIGARETTE-MAKER'S ROMANCE

12mo, Cloth Extra, \$1.50.

## F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NOVELS:

Mr. Isaacs, - - -	\$1 50	Saracinesca, - - -	\$1 50
Doctor Claudius, - - -	1 50	Marzio's Crucifix, - - -	1 50
Zoroaster, - - -	1 50	With the Immortals, - - -	2 00
A Tale of a Lonely Parish, 1 50		Greifenstein, - - -	1 50
Sant' Ilario, - - -	\$1 50		

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, 112 Fourth Ave., N. Y.

# Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

## SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,

Both in the "Old" King James Version with Revised New Testament Appended, and Parallel Editions with Old and New Versions in Parallel Columns.

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Materials, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

### PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS IN PLUSH, SEALSKIN, AND MOROCCO.

A great variety of styles and prices. New illustrated trade catalogue mailed on application.

### FINE ART PUBLICATIONS.

The Handsomest, Cheapest, and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

TENNYSON'S IDYLS OF THE KING.  
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.  
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.  
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY.  
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE. Get our prices before placing your orders.

**HENRY ALTEMUS,**  
PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,  
507-513 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.



# EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

## AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

# BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

EZEKIEL &amp; BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.

## RECENT ISSUES

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work.

The POWER and WEAKNESS of MONEY.

16mo, 50 cents.

RYHOVES OF ANTWERP.

16mo, illustrated, \$1.15.

MAURIZIO'S BOYHOOD.

16mo, \$1.00.

CHIMES FOR CHURCH CHILDREN.

16mo, 50 cents.

SARA JANE.

16mo, illustrated, \$1.15.

ELSIE GRAY.

16mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

Address orders to

WARD &amp; DRUMMOND,

711 Broadway, New York.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

# G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 and 29 West 23d Street, N. Y.

READY NEXT WEEK:

**The Writings and Correspondence of John Jay**, first Chief-Justice of the United States. Edited by Henry P. Johnston, Professor of American History in the College of the City of New York. The set is to be complete in four volumes octavo, uniform in size and style to the editions already issued of the writings of "Hamilton," "Franklin," and "Washington." The edition will, like these, be printed from type, and will be limited to 750 copies. The remaining volumes will follow at intervals of about two months. Price, per volume, \$5.00.

The limited editions printed of the "Hamilton" and "Franklin" were disposed of some months before the publication was completed, and the sets have accordingly very largely appreciated in value. A very large proportion of the edition of "Washington," now in course of publication, has been taken up in like manner, and but a small number of sets remain. Intending purchasers of the set of Jay's Writings should, therefore, have their orders placed on file at an early date.

This set is distinctive in one respect from the sets previously issued of the writings of the "Fathers of the Republic." The editor has found it desirable to include in it, in addition to the letters, journals, and decisions of Jay himself, a selection of the more important of the letters from his correspondents, and the work makes, therefore, a very interesting presentation of the noteworthy events and of the questions under discussion during the Revolutionary period and during the first years of the Republic. A large portion of the material included in it is also now for the first time published, and the set will therefore form a contribution of first importance for the history of the country, and for that of the city and State of New York.

NOW READY:

**The Sayings of Poor Richard**. Being the Prefaces, Proverbs, and Poems of Benjamin Franklin, originally printed in Poor Richard's Almanacs for 1733-1758. (No. XXVIII. in the Knickerbocker Nugget Series.) Collected and edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD. \$1.00.

**The Civil War on the Border**. By WILEY BRITTON, formerly Regimental Commissary 6th Kansas Cavalry. A Narrative of Operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, and the Indian Territory during the years 1861-2, based upon the official reports of the Federal commanders Lyon, Sigel, Sturgis, Frémont, Halleck, Curtis, Schofield, Blunt, Herron, and Totten, and of the Confederate commanders McCulloch, Price, Van Dorn, Hindman, Marmaduke, and Shelby. 8vo, with maps and battle-plans, and portraits of Generals Schofield and Lyon. Pp. xvii+465. \$3.00.

**A Son of Issachar**. By E. S. BROOKS. A Romance of the days of Messias. 12mo, pp. vi+293, \$1.25.

It is a stirring story of life and experiences during the closing days of Christ's ministry, and is, in reality, the romance of the son of the widow of Nain and the daughter of Jairus. As one of the three prize stories published by the *Detroit Free Press*, it has already created a profound impression in the columns of so thoroughly secular a journal, and its appearance in book-form will arouse an even wider interest in its dramatic situations, its strong character studies, and its vivid pictures of the communities which witnessed the career and heard the teachings of Christ.

**The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare**. By J. J. JUSSERAND, author of "English Way-faring Life." Translated from the French by Elizabeth Lee. Revised and enlarged by the author. 8vo, \$6.00.

The work is illustrated by six heliogravures by Dujardin, of Paris, and twenty-one full-page and many other smaller illustrations in the text, executed in fac-simile.

**American Farms: Their Condition and Future**. By J. R. ELLIOTT. (No. LXII. in the Questions of the Day Series.) 8vo, \$1.25.

"He has studied the problem in all its lights and shadows, and has given the public a book which should excite inquiry, and produce healthful agitation. It should be read especially by those who are in public life and by all those who wish to know whither the country is drifting."—*Charleston News*.

\*\*\* List of Spring publications sent on application.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

*The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."*

JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**  
PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\*.\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.

**"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE"**

NOTICE

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,  
718 and 720 Broadway, New York,  
Will send his new

**SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,  
NUMBER 27 JUST ISSUED.**

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of **AMERICAN BOOKS** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

**SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF**

LEE & SHEPARD,	} Boston
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address

**The Press Engraving Co.**

88 & 90 Centre St New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Stylings."*

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.  
FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.  
FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.  
FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

 A USEFUL BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT.

# Annual Catalogues, 1889.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1889 contains:

- (1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1889.
- (2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1889.
- (3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
- (4) Publishers' annual lists for 1889.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is \$3.00 sheets, \$3.50 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 and 1888 are on hand.

The Annual English Catalogue for 1889 is now ready, price \$1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1889, can be had in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.

Orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

THE  
SANDUSKY CRAYON CO.,  
OF SUNDUSKY, OHIO.

THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO.,  
OF CLEVELAND, OHIO,  
*SOLE SELLING AGENTS.*

---

THE above Crayon Co. has just completed its new Factory for the manufacture of Crayons, at Sandusky, Ohio, and in all its appointments, machinery, etc., it is FIRST-CLASS. We feel confident in recommending most highly the *quality* of its production, an extra price being paid for raw material, so as to absolutely assure a *uniform and a fine grade of goods*. Notwithstanding this, we shall *at all times* be prepared to quote its production at specially low rates.

All machinery being new and its operation being in charge of men of wide experience in this line, an A1 grade, both of white and enamelled Crayons, for school use, and of Carpenter's chalk as well, can be guaranteed.

We solicit the orders of JOBBERS, and are ready to quote rates for immediate delivery, also to make contracts for the season's supply.

As we are the SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND ALL EUROPE for this Company, all communications in shape of orders, requests for quotations, etc., should be addressed to

THE BURROWS BROS. COMPANY,  
Cleveland, Ohio.



L13.1

THE

**Publishers' Weekly**  
JUN 23 1890  
THE AMERICAN  
**BOOK TRADE JOURNAL**

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXVII., No. 25. NEW YORK, June 21, 1890.

WHOLE No. 960.

# George Eliot's Romola.

OUR magnificently illustrated two-volume holiday edition of this justly celebrated modern masterpiece will be one of the finest productions of its kind ever attempted in the history of American publishing.

- 1st.* It is printed from NEW electrotypes plates.
- 2d.* The photographs from which the illustrations are made were selected on the spot by a member of our firm when in Florence, nearly four years ago.
- 3d.* The photo-etchings, printed in a variety of delicate tints on a fine supercalendered plate paper made expressly for this edition, are made by our own famous process, which so successfully produced the magnificent illustrations for our holiday edition of "Lalla Rookh" and "Endymion."
- 4th.* It is printed in the best possible manner at the celebrated University Press, Cambridge, on a beautiful natural tint laid paper, manufactured for us by the well-known house of Tileston & Hollingsworth.
- 5th.* The binding, a superb example of Italian handiwork, stamped in gold and in colors, will be the height of the binder's art.

There will also be a large-paper *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 copies, with plates on imperial Japanese paper, bound magnificently in full vellum.

ADVANCE ORDERS SOLICITED.

SPECIMENS OF PAPER AND ILLUSTRATIONS SENT ON APPLICATION.

**ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston.**

## HOLIDAY SEASON, 1890.

## E. P. DUTTON &amp; CO.,

*Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,*

31 WEST TWENTY-THIRD ST., NEW YORK

THE attention of the Trade is called to the following list of attractive and elegant books, prepared for the coming season. The list embraces an almost endless variety, and is too extensive to be described within the limits of a single advertisement. Nearly all of the books of this list are printed in colors at the celebrated factory of E. NISTER, Nuremberg, which is a sufficient guarantee of the quality of the work, and they will be offered at the prices of our previous lines, printed in monotint only. The great favor with which our Books and Booklets have been received in the past, both by dealers and the public, has enabled us to produce them in editions sufficiently large to allow of the very finest workmanship, yet at the lowest prices. Our large experience in the retail trade in New York City enables us to use careful judgment in what is pleasing to the public, and we have in the past been most successful in selling to dealers a line of books that retail buyers would take most readily.

## ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

**Golden Treasury of Art and Song.** A beautiful fine art gift-book with 18 monotint pages and 34 type pages, bound in massive cloth beautifully stamped, gilt edges, cloth.....\$6.00  
Japanese calf..... 7.50

**The Golden Way.** } Each containing 6 whole-  
**In His Keeping.** } page color pictures by  
Fred. Hines and 6 illustrated type pages, bound in  
handsomely embossed covers, stamped with gold,  
gilt edges, tied with ribbon, each.... \$1.00

**Time's Footsteps.** A family record book, containing 1 color picture, 12 monotint pages, and 37 pages decorated with pen-and-ink drawings, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt edges, large 4to.....\$5.00

**The Pathway of Flowers.** A poetical album, containing 16 color pages and 16 type pages, decorated with pen and ink, bound in cloth, gilt edges, 4to.....\$2.50  
Japanese calf..... 3.50

**Familiar London.** Containing 12 views of the best known sights of London, in full color, and 24 pages of description, ornamented with beautiful sketches, bound in cloth, gilt edges.....\$3.75

**Sweet Nature.** An entirely new edition of this attractive book, 1 vol., oblong, decorated cover, \$1.75

**Little Maids.** In portfolio, bound and tied with ribbon and with imitation wood covers; containing one monotint page, with original poem and seven loose pages, each with drawing in color of a little maid; in neat box.....\$5.00

**Cathedrals of England and Wales and Their Story.** 16 full-page colored plates and 64 monotint illustrations, large folio size, a most elegant and attractive book.....\$15.00

**Treasures of Art and Song.** Favorite poems of well-known authors, illustrated by large monotints, very artistic and effective, oblong, cloth, gilt extra..... \$5.00  
Japanese calf..... 6.00

**A Christmas Carol.** By the Rev. Phillips Brooks. 6 color pages, 10 decorated type pages; gilt edges, tied with gold cord, 4to.....\$1.00

**O Little Town of Bethlehem!** By the Rev. Phillips Brooks, illustrated in monotint, new edition, 4to.....\$0.75

**Golden Links.** A charmingly illustrated birthday text-book, 12 color pages and 52 pages of decoration, type and spaces for signatures, bound in cloth, gilt edges.....\$1.50  
Calf padded..... 4.50

**Love Divine.** Daily texts and hymns for a month, with 32 pages of color and monotint illustrations by Fred. Hines. Large 4to, varnished board cover.....\$1.00

**The First Christmas.** "The Infant Jesus." By F. W. Faber, with original illustrations in monotint by Walter Paget. Large 4to, 16 pages...\$1.50

**We Are Seven.** By William Wordsworth, with original illustrations in monotint by Mary L. Gow. 4to, 20 pages.....\$1.00

**Grace for Grace.** Colored illustrations, 4to...\$1.50

**The King's Highway.** With 12 whole-page color pictures by Fred. Hines, and 28 illustrated type pages, bound in beautiful cloth cover, gilt edges.....\$3.50

**Shakespeare's Home.** A fine art gift-book, containing 10 color sketches of the poet's home and surroundings, 22 type pages, ornamented with pen and ink sketches, gilt edges, beautifully bound in cloth.....\$3.00

**Bunyan's Home.** A fine art gift-book, containing 8 color sketches of the poet's home and surroundings, 24 type pages, ornamented with pen-and-ink sketches, gilt edges, beautifully bound in cloth, \$3.00

**The Beautiful World.** A fine art gift-book, containing 24 excellent monotint pages and 24 decorated letterpress pages, beautiful cloth cover, gilt edges.....\$2.50  
Japanese calf..... 4.50

**Year In, Year Out.** A book containing 12 beautiful color plates by Walter Paget and 24 pages with pen-and-ink drawings, with reference to the 12 months of the year, bound in charming fancy cover, gilt edges.....\$1.50

**Leaf to Leaf.** Small 4to, profusely illustrated in monotint. Poetry selected and arranged by Robert Ellice Mack. Cloth, gilt.....\$2.50  
Japanese calf..... 2.50

**All Things Bright and Beautiful.** Large 4to, cloth, fully illustrated.....\$4.00

**E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.—Continued.**

**Grandma's Memories.** By Mary D. Brine, author of "Grandma's Attic Treasures." 4to, cloth, \$2.00

Japanese calf..... 2.50

**Grandma's Attic Treasures.** By Mary D. Brine. Small 4to, cloth, bevelled, stamped in color and gold.....\$1.25

Japanese calf flexible ..... 1.25

**It Came upon the Midnight Clear.** By Edmund H. Sears, D.D., with 6 color pages and 10 decorated type pages, gilt edges, tied with gold cord, 4to.....\$1.00

**Old Friends and New.** A charming autograph album, containing 16 color pages and 16 decorated pages, with space for autographs, 16mo.. ....\$1.00

French morocco..... 2.50

Calf..... 4.00

**Calm on the Listening Ear of Night.** By Edmund H. Sears, D.D. Illustrated and decorated in monotint, 4to.....\$1.00

**The Language of Flowers.** Consisting of 12 color pages and 24 decorative type pages, beautifully bound with a gold blocked fancy cover, gilt edges.....\$1.00

**At 50 Cents Each.**

**The Seasons Souvenir.** A beautiful booklet with 6 color, 8 monotint, and 3 letterpress pages. The color pages have the centres cut out, showing a landscape behind—a most pleasing and novel effect ..... \$0.50

**Homeward.** Successor to the book "Upward," containing 12 color pages, 12 monotint pages, and 8 pages of type and decoration.....\$0.50

**The Glad Year Round.** A birthday text-book, 12 color pages, 28 monotint pages.....\$0.50

**Seed-Time and Harvest.** A packet of 12 colored leaflets, suitable for inclosure in letters, with devotional quotations and verses, gilt edges.... \$0.50

**The Legend of the Sea.** A booklet in shape of an escalop shell, with 6 color and 6 decorated type pages. This shell is beautifully embossed and gold blocked, packed in a box. Each box also contains a neat card with a wish on it.....\$0.50

**Upward.** A companion to last year's great success, "Onward." A companion for a month, containing 32 pages of Scripture texts and hymns and original illustrations in color and monotint. By Fred. Hines. Small 4to, varnished board covers, \$0.50

**Onward.** A text-book for every day in the month, with verses, 4to, 32 pages..... \$0.50

**Happy Months.** A birthday souvenir. By Helen J. Wood. Fully illustrated, oblong.....\$0.50

**Shakespeare Pictures.** Quotations from Shakespeare, illustrated with 6 color plates and 6 pages of decorated letterpress, limp colored cover, gilt edges, tied with ribbon.....\$0.50

**Tennyson Pictures.** Quotations from Tennyson, illustrated with 6 color plates and 6 pages of decorated letterpress, limp colored cover, gilt edges, tied with ribbon.....\$0.50

**Bright Buttonholes.** An envelope containing 6 posies, each with 8 decorated type pages, per pack, \$0.50

**Bells Across the Snow.** By Frances Ridley Havergal. An octavo book containing 12 color pictures and 12 decorated letterpress pages, bound in colored board cover with cloth back. A new edition of this favorite poem.....\$0.50

**The Poet's Greeting Series.** Four vols. "The Poet's Greeting," "A String of Pearls," "Bells a-Chime," "Evergreen," 20 pages, color, monotint and type, 4to, each..... \$0.50

**Feathered Favorites.** Birds with drawings after Giacomelli, color and monotint, 4to, 16 pages....\$0.50

**Sea Pearls** (shape of an oyster). Sea pictures in color and monotint, put up in neat box..... \$0.50

**A Keepsake.** Twelve pages of color and pen-and-ink sketches, with pretty selected texts, oblong.\$0.50

**Happy Birthdays.** New and original cover in imitation of satin, and lithographed in beautiful colors, gold cord and tassels and gilt edges, 12 pages color and pen-and-ink sketches, 4to.....\$0.50

**Whispering Leaves.** In the shape of a bright blackberry leaf with berries, 4 color and 8 type pages, tied with ribbon.....\$0.15

**Snowdrops.** Twelve pages of color and pen-and-ink sketches and pretty verses and texts, small 4to.....\$0.25

**Events in the Life of Christ.** A series of 8 color plates for decoration of Sunday-schools and nurseries, to hang on the walls ..... \$1.00

**At 25 Cents Each.**

**From Flower to Flower.** A booklet in shape of a butterfly, 6 color pages and six decorated letterpress pages.....\$0.25

**Harvest Time.** A booklet in shape of a beautiful autumn leaf, containing 4 color pages and 8 decorated type pages, tied with ribbon.....\$0.25

**The Flower Girl.** A booklet in shape of a flower girl, 6 color and 6 type pages.....\$0.25

**Oh, for the Wings of a Dove!** In shape of a wing, containing 3 color pages and 5 decorated letterpress pages, tied with ribbon.....\$0.25

**From Morn Till Eve.** A text-book with quotations for morning and evening for every day of the month, 18 color pages, 18 decorated type pages, bound in cloth and most beautifully stamped in colors, gilt edges. This is really a wonderful value.....\$0.25

**Sweet Tulips.** In fan shape, with 5 tulips in beautiful bright colors, tied with ribbon.....\$0.25

**Pussy.** } Each containing 4 process  
**Dear Doggie.** } block illustrations and 6 type  
**Ruff, the Terrier.** } pages, each.....\$0.25

**R. C. 1.** A packet of 12 flowers for reward cards, each card having a text for every day in the week, per pack.....\$0.25

**R. C. 2.** A packet of 12 leaves for reward cards, each card having a text for every day in the week, per pack .....\$0.25

**Under Sail.** A booklet in shape of a sail, containing 6 pages with process block illustrations and 6 type pages.....\$0.25

**With Love.** A little gift-book in shape of a posy of violets and primroses, tied with ribbon..... \$0.25

**Bountiful Care.** } Each containing 6 color  
**Goodness and Mercy.** } pages and 6 decorated  
**Heart's Content.** } type pages, gilt edges,  
**Life's Sunny Side.** } tied with ribbon, each  
\$0.25

**Beautiful Snow.** A booklet with four color pages, the centres of two of which are cut out, showing picture behind, a most novel little booklet.....\$0.25

**Grace to Help in Time of Need.** A packet of 12 monotint leaflets, suitable for enclosing in letters, with devotional quotations and verses, gilt edges, \$0.25

**Forget-me-not.** An autograph album, 24 monotint and 24 pages with spaces for writing in.....\$0.25

**Sweet Peeping Faces.** Five shaped autumn leaves; peeping through the centre of each is a pretty baby face; the leaves are fastened together at one end by an eyelet with cord and tassels, and the whole opens like a fan; pretty verses printed on back.....\$0.25

**A Birthday Wish.** Floral covers, cord and tassels and gilt edges, twelve pages color and monotint, oblong.....\$0.25

**A Christmas Robin.** A beautiful little booklet, containing 4 color pages, 10 decorated letterpress pages, tied with ribbon.....\$0.20

**At 15 Cents Each.**

**Merry and Wise.** A booklet in shape of owl, 6 monotint and 6 type pages.....\$0.15

**Among the Daisies.** In shape of a basket full of buttercups and daisies, 6 monotint pages and 6 type and process block pages.....\$0.15

**A Birthday Posy.** Old gold cover and gold tassels and gilt edges, 12 pages color and monotint, small 4to .....\$0.15

**The Rationalistic Chicken.** A book in shape of a little chicken creeping out of its shell, containing 12 type pages and process block pages.....\$0.15

**E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.—Continued.**

**With Kind Regards.  
With Best Wishes.  
With the Season's  
Greetings.**

Each of these is a shaped novelty, with 2 colored and 2 monotint and 1 decorative type page, each.....\$0.15

**Little Darlings.** Forming a screen of four little maids, to fold up, neat and pretty verse on back of each, beautifully printed in colors.....\$0.15

**A Marguerite Daisy.** In shape of the flower, 8 pages of color and type.....\$0.15

**Sunbeam Series.** Four booklets—BIBLE PROMISES, BIBLE RAINBOWS, BIBLE BLOSSOMS, BIBLE SUNBEAMS; colored covers, and 4 color pages, 4 monotint pages and 4 decorative pages in each book, each.....\$0.15

**Crocuses.** Shaped, four leaves printed in colors, opening like a fan on an eyelet, with verses or texts on back.....\$0.15

**Rose Leaves.** A novelty in shape of a rose with movable petals.....\$0.15

**A Bunch of Pansies.** A little booklet in shape of a bunch of pansies, containing 8 decorated type pages.....\$0.15

**Forget-me-nots.** A little booklet in shape of a bunch of forget-me-nots, containing 8 decorated type pages.....\$0.15

**Rosy Cheeks.** Two kinds. Shaped heads of boy and girl; covers printed in bright colors, 8 pages of illustrations in pen-and-ink and verses.....\$0.15

**FINE ART CHILDREN'S BOOKS.**

By the best Artists and Authors. Printed in Color and Monotint by ERNEST NISTER, Nuremberg. This line is too well known to the Dealers of America to call for an elaborate description.

**Old Father Time.** A beautiful children's book, illustrated by Harriet M. Bennett. This book is extra large 4to and contains 16 whole-page color pictures and 24 pages of monotint and type.....\$2.00

**Round the Hearth.** By Harriet M. Bennett, author of "When All Is Young," "All Around the Clock," etc. Containing 52 pages of color and monotint, large 4to, boards.....\$2.00

**When All Is Young.** By Miss Bennett, author of "All Around the Clock." 4to, 52 pages.....\$2.00

**Familiar Selections from Mother Goose,** with new illustrations by Chester Loomis, large 4to, 48 pages.....\$2.00

**Queen of the Meadow.** By Harriet M. Bennett, author of "All Around the Clock." Large 4to, \$2.00

**All Around the Clock.** From original drawings in color and monotint by Harriet M. Bennett, verses by Robert Ellice Mack. 4to, 64 pages....\$2.00

**Once upon a Time.** A book consisting of 152 pages of letterpress profusely ornamented with black and white drawings (process blocks) and 8 whole-page color plates.....\$2.00

**Granny's Story Box.** One vol., 4to, colored illustrations.....\$2.00

**Daisy Chain Series.** A set of 8 booklets packed in a pretty box. Each book of the set contains 8 pages of type and process blocks and 4 color pages. Per set.....\$1.50

**Jack Frost.** A book for little people. Illustrations by John Lawson. Extra large 4to size, 8 color pages, 28 type pages, decorated with black and white drawings, 4to.....\$1.50

**Childhood Valley.** With 40 pages of original illustrations in color and monotint by John Lawson, artist of "There Was Once." Large 4to, boards, \$1.50

**Old Father Santa Claus—His Picture Book.** By Mr. and Mrs. Mack. 4to, 40 pages.....\$1.50

**Daisy Days.** By Mrs. A. M. Clausen (one of the artists of "Season Songs"). 4to.....\$1.50

**Under the Mistletoe.** 4to, colored illustrations, \$1.50

**Christmas Roses.** 4to, colored illustrations..1.00

**Little Bright Eyes.** Small 4to, colored illustrations.....\$1.00

**All Around the Mulberry Bush.** Small 4to, colored illustrations.....\$1.00

**Bread and Honey.** Children's color book, with 24 color pictures and 32 type pages.....\$1.00

**Cherry Cheeks and Roses.** A children's book, containing 8 color pages and 24 monotint pages, 4to, \$1.00

**A Christmas Tree Fairy.** By Lizzie Lawson, author of "Christmas Roses," etc., 4to.....\$1.00

**I'll Tell You a Story.** By Lizzie Mack. Large 4to, 32 pages of color and monotint, board covers, \$1.00

**There Was Once.** Famous Fairy Tales. Illustrated by Mr. J. Lawson. 4to, 32 pages.....\$1.00

**Tiny Gem Series.** A neat box with pretty cover, containing 6 little booklets, each nicely bound with colored cover and containing 4 color pictures and 8 type and process pages, per set.....\$0.75

**Very Funny.** Successor to "Funny Friends." 13 color pages and 16 pen-and-ink and letterpress pages, bound in colored boards.....\$0.75

**Funny Friends.** Humorous stories and verses of animals, with original illustrations in color by G. H. Thompson. 4to, boards, 28 pages.....\$0.75

**Favorite Nursery Rhymes.** { These are two  
**Favorite Nursery Tales.** } books of well-known nursery rhymes and stories respectively. They contain 1 color plate and 96 well-illustrated pages of letterpress, handsomely bound with colored covers, each.....\$0.50

**Toddle's Travels.** Containing 7 color pages and 11 monotint pages, bound in board, with a very pretty cover.....\$0.50

**Fun and Frolic for Little Folk.** A book consisting of 1 color plate and 48 pages of letterpress, abounding in pretty cuts and process blocks....\$0.50

**Hobby Horse.** Small 4to, 18 pages, color and monotint.....\$0.50

**A Snow Baby.** Small 4to, by author of "Told in the Twilight," and others.....\$0.50

**TOY-BOOKS IN SHAPES.**

Our new Toy-Books are entire novelties, many of them being in "shapes." The attention of the Trade is especially called to this new line of books.

**Christmas Holiday Series.** Four booklets bound in limp covers, each containing 8 color pages and 15 illustrated type pages. Per set.....\$1.00

**Noah's Ark.** In the shape of the Ark. 16 color pages and letterpress, large 4to.....\$0.50

**Punch and Judy.** In the shape of a Punch and Judy show. 16 color pages and letterpress, large 4to.....\$0.50

**Red Riding-Hood Cottage.** Containing 8 color pages, 8 monotint pages, and two type pages. This is really the finest toy-book of the line.....\$0.50

**A, B, C Toy-Book.** A large alphabet book in color.....\$0.50

**Events in the Life of Our Lord.** A religious toy-book. 8 large color plates and 10 type and process pages. 4to.....\$0.50

**Gentle Jesus.** A companion to the above.... 50

**A Donkey Ride.** A toy-book in shape of children riding on a donkey. 8 color pages and 4 type pages.....\$0.25

**Jumbo.** In the shape of children sitting on Jumbo. 8 color pages and 4 type pages.....\$0.25

**The Doll's House.** In the shape of a house. 8 color and 4 type pages.....\$0.25

**Father Christmas.** In the shape of Father Christmas, with Christmas tree. 8 color and 4 type pages.....\$0.25



E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S TOY-BOOKS IN SHAPES.—Continued.

<b>The Rocking-Horse.</b> In the shape of a rocking-horse. 8 color and 4 type pages.....\$0.25	<b>All Aboard.</b> In shape of a boat with children. 2 color pages and 8 type pages.....\$0.15
<b>The Grand Parade.</b> In shape of toy soldiers. 2 color pages and 8 type pages.....\$0.15	<b>Dollie Dear.</b> In shape of a doll. 2 color pages and 8 type pages .....\$0.15

BLOTTING-BOOKS.—Fancy Lithograph Covers.

Size, 5¾ x 9, 16 pages.....\$0.20	Size, 11¼ x 9¼, 12 pages.....\$0.30
Size, 5¾ x 9, 32 pages ..... 25	Size, 11¼ x 9¼, 36 pages ..... 50

OTHER NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

<b>Dutton's Annual for 1890.</b> 1 vol., large octavo, fully illustrated in monotint and color, board, \$1.25 ; cloth, gilt side .....\$2.00	<b>Bonnie Little Bonibel and Her Day Off.</b> By Mary D. Brine. Illustrations by Miss Plympton. 12mo, half white binding .....\$0.75
<b>Paul's Friend.</b> By Stella Austin. 4to, cloth gilt, illustrated.....\$2.00	<b>Her Own Way.</b> By Frances Armstrong. 16mo, illustrated .....\$0.75
<b>Whom I'm a Man.</b> By Alice Weber. 4to, illustrated, cloth gilt .....\$2.00	<b>Friday's Child.</b> A story of a little boy who was born on Friday. By Frances Armstrong. 12mo, half bound.....\$0.75
<b>The Old Pin-Cushion; or, Aunt Clotilda's Guests.</b> By Mrs. Molesworth. 4to, illustrated, cloth bound .....\$2.00	<b>Wikkey.</b> A scrap by Yam. A new illustrated edition. 16mo, half white binding.....\$0.60
<b>Mademoiselle.</b> A story for children. 4to, cloth gilt .....\$1.50	<b>Sam.</b> The story of a little whale. By Ismay Thorn. 12mo, illustrated .....\$0.60
<b>Please Tell Me a Story.</b> Tales by prominent English writers. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50	<b>Acting on the Square.</b> A schoolboy's diary. By Harriet Boltwood. 12mo, illustrated .....\$0.60
<b>Whose Fault?</b> A novel. By Jennie Harrison. 12mo.....\$1.25	<b>Little Pollie; or, A Bunch of Violets.</b> By Gertrude E. Dyer. 16mo, illustrated.....\$0.50
<b>Seed, Flower, and Fruit.</b> Sunday chats with little folks. By Maggie Symington. 12mo, cloth.\$1.25	<b>The Green Casket, and Other Stories.</b> By Mrs. Molesworth. 16mo, illustrated .....\$0.50
<b>One Little Mustard Seed.</b> A story for little children. Small 4to, illustrated .....\$1.00	<b>Out of the Shadow; or, Love Comes to the Loving.</b> By Isaline. 16mo, illustrated.....\$0.50
<b>A Far-Away Cousin.</b> By Katherine D. Cornish. 16mo, illustrated .....\$0.75	<b>Leo and Dick; or, Seeds of Kindness.</b> By C. E. S. 16mo, illustrated.....\$0.50
<b>Toxie's Adventures</b> from his own point of view. A story told by a dog. 12mo, illustrated .....\$0.75	<b>Chick; or, Yet There is Room.</b> By M. S. Mac. 16mo.....\$0.50

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S celebrated line of Hymns and Poems, bound in ANTIQUE VELLUM PADDED Covers. Twelve volumes, each 75 cents.

We have this season new and beautiful covers for all these books. Each has a different design executed in Monotint with Colored Decoration. A most salable and inexpensive line of books.

<b>The Wreck of the Hesperus.</b>	<b>Sweet By and By.</b>
<b>The Unknown Way.</b>	<b>Songs of Christmas.</b>
<b>The Village Blacksmith.</b>	<b>Pilgrims of the Night.</b>
<b>The Raven.</b>	<b>The Evening Hymn.</b>
<b>Bells Across the Snow.</b>	<b>Hark! the Herald Angels Sing.</b>
<b>The Daisy Seekers.</b>	<b>Annie and Willie's Prayer.</b>

Each of the above in cloth or Japanese calf at \$1.25 retail.

CALENDARS FOR 1891.

The growing demand for Calendars, which so many retail dealers last season found to sell better than Christmas cards, and at handsome profits, has led us into this new line for Christmas Gifts, and we have 36 different Calendars, at prices from 5 cents to \$1.50. Nothing in any way approaching such a line has ever before been attempted. The attention of the Book and Stationery Trade is called to this, which will prove the money-making line of the year. Sample-Books are now ready.

<b>Through the Year.</b> A fine art calendar for 1891. Beautifully lithographed and printed in Nister's finest style ; containing 12 full-sized illustrations by our best artists, each appropriate to the season, and containing the calendar for the month, the page for each month made to turn over without injury, thus leaving the calendar intact at the end of the year, in a neat box.....\$1.00 A neat and pretty Brass Stand for this Calendar.. 1.25	<b>Mizpah.</b> Scriptural selections.....\$0.5 Brass Stand for each of the above, \$1.00.
<b>Smaller Calendar in Same Style.</b>	<b>Fan Calendar.</b> In the shape of a fan, with 12 floral panels and appropriate poems on the back.\$0.50
<b>The Circling Year.</b> With selections from Shakespeare .....\$0.50 Brass Stand..... 1.00	<b>Flat Calendars.</b> { Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, each .. 15 { Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8, " .. 20 These are all pictorial calendars.
	<b>The Shakespearian Year.</b> A block Shakspeare calendar. The cardboard represents Shakespeare's house .....\$0.50
	<b>Times and Seasons.</b> A monthly calendar, with colored plates, all of devotional subjects; a very attractive calendar .....\$1.50 Brass Stand for the above, \$1.25.

In addition to these leading Calendars we have a large number of different styles and shapes, all of which are represented in our sample-book. These calendars are offered at prices lower than the same grade of Christmas cards. Our travellers will be early on the road with full line of samples and will call on dealers in different sections as rapidly as possible. We shall always be pleased to see the Trade at our sample-room in New York, where a full line will be on exhibition.

## THE BEST KEY TO EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements.

THE  
American Educational Catalogue

For 1890 [Twenty-first Year].

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its twenty-first year, claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue has recently been remade, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and it adds all new books (ready or to be ready for the fall) in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will *not* be given in imprint editions *unless specially ordered*. The Telegraphic Code will not be continued, as the code plan is reported to us to give more trouble than it saves.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

**CASH TERMS.**

*With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, \$5.00;  
per 1000, \$40.00.*

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for \$5.00, or \$1.00 if plate is sent.

*\*.\* Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for \$1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 21, 1890.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.  
A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.  
Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents: postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.  
PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
March Books, April 5, April Books, May 3, May Books, June 7.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8.  
Mar. 22, Apr. 5, Apr. 12, Apr. 19, May 3, May 17, May 31.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 27.  
Summer Number, May 24.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Educational Catalogue.....	818
Arnold & Co.....	836
Auction Sales.....	822
Baker & Taylor Co.....	835
Books for Sale.....	830
Books for Summer Travellers.....	832, 833
Books Wanted.....	828
Bromfield & Co.....	834
Business for Sale.....	830
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.....	831
Dillingham (C. T.).....	834
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....	814-817
Estes & Lauriat.....	813
Ezekiel & Bernheim.....	835
Gillott (Jos.).....	835
Kellogg (A. H.).....	833
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	834
Lovell (John W.) Co.....	831
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co.....	834
Pott (James) & Co.....	833
Press Engraving Company.....	835
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	835
Special Notices.....	830
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	835
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....	833

## NOTES IN SEASON.

GINN & Co. will publish at once a revised edition of Preble and Parker's "Handbook on Latin Writing." They have in preparation "Business Book-Keeping," a manual of modern methods in recording business transactions, by George E. Gay, Principal of the High School, Malden, Mass.

GEBBIE & Co., Philadelphia, have nearly ready a valuable and handsome book by Madame Dieulafoy, entitled "At Susa." It will give a graphic account of the famous excavations made at "Susa," and also a narrative of travel through Western Persia made by the Dieulafoy expeditions. The volume is very fully illustrated with fine engravings from drawings by some of the principal French artists of to-day, and altogether should prove a most interesting book.

THE LEW VANDERPOOL PUBLISHING Co., N. Y., announce that they have bought the right

to A. C. Wheeler's (Nym Crinkle) first novel, "The Toltec Cup," for \$10,000. All of the action and incidents of this story are laid in and about New York City; it having been Mr. Wheeler's purpose to ascertain whether an intensely dramatic and thrilling romance could not be made out of material more closely adjacent to the average reader than the solar system, or the heart of Africa. The book will be issued about the 25th of June.

BROMFIELD & Co. will publish in August, in two volumes, the "Life of Jesus Christ," by Henry Ward Beecher. The first volume of this work, it will be remembered, was published years ago by Ford & Co. Two-thirds of the second volume were written just previous to Mr. Beecher's death. Messrs. Bromfield & Co., who purchased from the original publishers the plates of the first volumes, have completed the work by compiling the material from Mr. Beecher's later sermons preached along the line of this subject. The work will be handsomely illustrated, including a fine lithographic reproduction of Munkacsy's "Christ Before Pilate." The second volume will be sold separately. Bromfield & Co. have also obtained control of the "Life of Henry Ward Beecher" formerly published by Charles L. Webster & Co.

THE JOHN W. LOVELL Co. have just ready Whistler's book, the full title of which is: "The Gentle Art of Making Enemies as Pleasingly Exemplified in Many Instances Wherein the Serious Ones of this Earth Carefully Exasperated have been Prettily Spurred on to Unseemliness and Indiscretion while Overcome by an Undue Sense of Right." The contents include most of the criticisms upon the author's works of art, with the court records of Whistler's suit against Ruskin for libel, the Ten O'clock Lectures, and some very spirited correspondence between the author and a few of his enemies. The broad margins of the pages Whistler has utilized for what he calls "Reflections" upon the material of the pages, and in this way he gets in some very sharp thrusts. The book is dedicated "To the rare few who early in life have rid themselves of the friendship of the many." They announce in press by special arrangement with the author "Notes from the Record" and "The Word and the Will," two new books by James Payn.

THE HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, 97 Clark St., Brooklyn, N. Y., have in press a "Revolutionary Orderly Book of General William Heath," edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford, and "The Harrisburg Convention of 1788," a study in popular government, by Paul Leicester Ford. They have begun a series entitled *Winnowings in American History*, to consist of original publications from MSS., reprints of rare tracts, and selections from old newspapers. Four numbers are in press, being "An Account of a Plan for Civilizing the North American Indians, proposed in the eighteenth century by John Daniel Hammerer," printed from the only known copy; "Report on the Management of Estates Sequestered in South Carolina, 1780-82, by John Cruden;" "A Short History and Description of Fort Niagara, Written by an English Prisoner, 1758;" and "Proceedings of a Council of War Held at Burke Jail, Georgia, 1779, with a narrative of the subsequent proceedings, and the Proclamation issued by Col. John Ingram." Only 250 copies of each are printed.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. *c.* after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked *c. ed.*; translations, *c. tr.*; *n. p.* in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: *A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.*

Sizes are designated as follows: *F.* (folio: over 30 centimeters high); *(Q. 4to: under 30 cm.)*; *O.* (8vo: 25 cm.); *D.* (12mo: 20 cm.); *S.* (16mo: 17½ cm.); *T.* (24mo: 15 cm.); *Tl.* (32mo: 12½ cm.); *Fe.* (48mo: 10 cm.). *Sq.* all nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

**Bainton, G.; comp.** The art of authorship; literary reminiscences, methods of work, and advice to young beginners; personally contributed by leading authors of the day. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. 6+355 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The opinions of a number of prominent authors are gathered together and grouped under the following titles: Good writing—is it a gift or an art? Methods—conscious and unconscious; The influence of reading on literary style; The strength of simplicity; A protest against obscurity; Truthfulness to one's self; Index to contributing authors.

**Balzac, Honoré de.** Père Goriot; from the French by Mrs. F. M. Dey. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. *c. tr.* '86. 2-212 p. D. (The Rialto ser., no. 21.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

**Braeme, Charlotte M.**, ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Weaker than a woman. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 4-272 p. 1 il. D. (The select ser., no. 45.) pap., 25 c.

**Britton, Wiley.** The civil war on the border, 1861-62. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. *c.* 15+465 p. por., map and battle plans, O. cl., \$3.

A narrative of operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, and the Indian Territory during the years 1861-2, based upon the official reports of the Federal commanders Lyon, Sigel, Sturgis, Frémont, Halleck, Curtis, Schofield, Blunt, Herron, and Totten, and of the Confederate commanders McCulloch, Price, Van Dorn, Hindman, Marmaduke, and Shelby.

**Brooks, Elbridge S.** A son of Issachar: a romance of the days of Messiah. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. *c.* 7+293 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

This story was first published in the *Detroit Free Press* as one of the three prize stories of the year 1889. The Son of Issachar is the son of the widow of Nain, who becomes a follower of the Rabbi Jeshua after he has been raised from the dead, and who after the crucifixion is also identified with the first martyr, St. Stephen. His life is described as that of "a brave yet uncertain, a desiring yet wavering soul." Herod's court, a fight with lions, and many customs of the East in the time of Christ are elaborately described. An element of romance enlivens the darker scenes. A plea is made for the motives of Judas Iscariot in his betrayal, founded upon his self-destruction, his sin and repentance being contrasted with the cowardice and after-commendation of Peter.

**Brown, J. Mason.** The political beginnings of Kentucky: a narrative of public events bearing on the history of that State up to the time of its admission into the American Union. Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co., 1889. *c.* '80. 3-260 p. por. Q. (Filson Club publications, no. 6.) pap., \$2.50.

This work of Colonel Brown will vary the commonly received political history in Kentucky in more than one important direction. The author has gone to the bottom of what were known as Spanish, French, and British intrigues in the West, and righted the wrongs inflicted upon some of our best and wisest pioneers. To accomplish this desirable end he not only appealed to original authorities (printed and ms.) in this country, but secured from foreign archives copies of the official despatches sent by agents to their governments touching

these transactions. The despatches of Dorchester, Miro, and Gardoqui have been especially laid under contribution.

**\*Campbell, W. J.** W. J. Campbell's chronological list of the practising members of the Philadelphia bar, 2d ed., April 15, 1890. With an appendix cont. the bar of Camden, N. J. [Phil.] D. J. Gallagher & Co., *pr.*, [1890.] *c.* 48 p. O. pap., 25 c.

**\*Cobbey, J. E.** A practical treatise on the law of replevin as administered by the courts of the United States; arr. in three parts to facilitate ready reference. Beatrice, Neb., J. E. Cobbey, [1890.] *c.* 50+933 p. O. shp., \$6.

**Coppée, François.** The days of my youth; from the French. N. Y., Belford Co., [1890.] *c.* 297 p. D. (The Belford American novel ser., v. 2, no. 3.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Although the hero Amédée Violette is an imaginary person, Coppée admits that he has put some of his own life in his adventures, he "experienced life," he says, "as I experienced it, when I was a child and a young man." The scene is laid in Paris some thirty years ago. The hero loses his mother at an early age through consumption. While his subsequent life is full of ups and downs, it has as much brightness as shade in it. Literary and dramatic life are well introduced.

**\*Craig, Ja. A.** Hebrew word manual, etymologically arranged. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. 120 p. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.

**\*Davis, Jefferson.** A short history of the Confederate States of America. N. Y., Belford Co., 1890. 4°, *subs.*, cl., \$2.50; shp., \$3.50; hf. mor., \$4; full mor., \$5.50.

**\*Davis, Mrs. Jefferson.** Jefferson Davis, Ex-President of the Confederate States: a memoir, by his wife. N. Y., Belford Co., 1890. il. 8°, *subs.*, cl., \$5; \$6.50; hf. mor., \$7.50.

**\*Eben, C. Theo.** Eben's sprachmeister: handbuch der englischen sprache für die schul und selbstunterricht. N. Y., S. Zickel, 1890. 432 p. 8°, hf. roan, \$1.75.

**Encyclopædia Britannica:** a dictionary of art, sciences, and general literature. 9th ed. (American reprint.) V. 25. General analytical and topical Index; ed. by D. O. Kellogg. Phil., J. M. Stoddard Co., 1890. *c.* 991 p. map and il. Q. *subs.*, cl., \$5; shp., \$6.

**Franklin, B.** The sayings of poor Richard; the prefaces, proverbs, and poems of Benjamin Franklin; originally printed in Poor Richard's almanacs for 1733-1758; collected and ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. 6+288 p. por. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 27.) pap., \$1.

**Fraser, Alex. Campbell.** Locke. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. 8+230 p. por. S. (Philosophical classics.) cl., \$1.25.

Besides an account of Locke's life, an exposition is given of his philosophy. An appendix gives his works in chronological order of publication.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



**Gautier, Théophile.** Juancho: the bull-fighter; from the French, by Mrs. B. Lewis. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] c. tr. 3+208 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no 49.) pap., 50 c.

A brilliant description of a bull-fight at Madrid opens the story. The characters all meet here—the young bull-fighter who loves a beautiful Spanish girl, the Spanish girl and her duenna, and a rich, educated young Spaniard who sees the Spanish girl for the first time and becomes the rival of the bull-fighter. The story is full of incident and rich in color.

**Gerhard, W: Paul.** The disposal of household wastes. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1890. c. 195 p. T. (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 97.) bds., 50 c.

A discussion of the best methods of treatment of the sewage of farm-houses, isolated country houses, suburban dwellings, houses in villages and smaller towns, and of larger institutions, such as hospitals, asylums, hotels, prisons, colleges, etc., and of the modes of removal and disposal of garbage, ashes, and other solid house refuse.

**Guimps, Roger de.** Pestalozzi, his life and work; authorized tr. from the 2d French ed., by J. Russell, with an introd., by Rev. R. H. Quick. N. Y., Appleton, 1890. c. 18+438 p. D. (The international educ. ser., no. 14.) cl., \$1.50.

Chapters on: Pestalozzi the child, the student, the agriculturist, the father, the philanthropist, the writer, etc.; also on his last years and last writings, his religion, philosophy, and elementary method, with personal recollections of the author. There is a list of Pestalozzi's works, and a list of books to consult on Pestalozzi.

**\*Guinness, Mrs. H. Grattan.** The new world of Central Africa; with a history of the first Christian mission on the Congo. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 535 p., maps, por. and il., 12mo. cl., \$2.

**Ham, C: H.** The coeducation of mind and hand. N. Y., [N. Y. College for the Training of Teachers.] 9 University Pl., 1890. 113-150 p. D. (Educational monographs, v. 3, no. 4.) pap., 20 c.

**Hammerer, J: Daniel.** An account of a plan for civilizing the North American Indians proposed in the eighteenth century; ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., Historical Printing Club, 1890. c. 4-28 p. S. (Indian tracts, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

**Heathcote, J. M., [and others.]** Tennis; [also,] Lawn Tennis, by C: G. Heathcote and others; [also,] Rackets, by E. O. P. Bouverie; [also,] Fives by A. C. Ainger. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. 11+484 p. il. D. (The Badminton lib.) cl., \$3.50.

Directions are given for playing the four games named in the title, with histories of the games, etc.

**\*Hemenway, Francis Dana.** The life and selected writings of Francis Dana Hemenway. Cin., Cranston & Stowe, 1890. 400 p. por., 12°, cl., \$2.

**\*Henty, G. A., ed.** Stories of history. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 512 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

**\*Henty, G. A., ed.** Stories of peril and adventure. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 512 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

**\*Henty, G. A., ed.** Stories of sea and land. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1890. 512 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

**\*Hurd, J:** The Union—State: a letter to our state rights friend. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1890. 135 p. 8°, pap., 75 c.

**James, H:** The tragic muse. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. c. 2 v., 2+422; 2+423-882 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

The central figures of the story are an English family

of rank who have come to Paris for the annual opening of the Salon. The scene opens at the Salon, and the reader through many long conversations learns to know Lady Agnes Dormer, her two daughters Grace and Bridget, her son Nicholas, and the cousins of the Dormers, Julia and Peter Sherringham. On the same scene are introduced Mrs. Rooth and her daughter Miriam, whose first object in life is to become a great tragedienne, and a young literary man, Gabriel Nash. Around these people the story revolves, being chiefly told through conversations. There are two love affairs, "Nick" Dormer's electioneering experience in an English borough, in which his cousin Julia is his chief assistant, and Miriam Rooth's stage life, besides many minor incidents.

**Jones, J: P.** Money: speech of Hon. J: P. Jones, of Nevada, on the free coinage of silver, in the United States Senate, May 12 and 13, 1890. Wash., D. C., [Government Printing Office,] 1890. 2-116 p. O. pap.

**\*Kirk, Ellen Olney.** A daughter of Eve: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. S. (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

**Lillian, (pseud.)** May blossoms. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 8+113 p. D. cl., \$1. A collection of short poems written by a little girl between her 9th and 13th year.

**McInnes, Janet C.** Lord Will By Force and faithful Ladeen. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 4+104 p. D. cl., \$1.

We learn from the dedication that this is the "true record of a real life." The hero's name, partly given by his nurse and partly acquired by his religious experience, is "Lord Will By Force."

**Marshall, W. K., D.D.** Which? one church or many? Introd., by D: Ja. Burrell, D.D. Minneapolis, Minn., T. J. Morrow, 1890. c. 2-36 p. S. pap., 15 c.

"An inquiry into the meaning of our Lord's Prayer for oneness among his disciples, and an earnest plea for an expression of church unity in organic federated form."

**\*Martindale's (J. B.)** American law directory, 1890-91, biennial; a complete directory of the lawyers of the U. S. and dominion of Canada; with ratings, except in large cities. Chic., J. B. Martindale, [1890.] c. 822 p. O. shp., \$10.

**\*New York.** The new ballot reform law approved by the governor, May 2, 1890; certified to by the sec. of state, with an introductory, serving as a guide to political parties, election officers, and citizens in general—corrupt practices act—officers to be voted for at the next election. N. Y., Manual Pub. Co., 1890. c. 51 p. S. pap., 10 c.

**\*Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, by B: Grant. 2d ed., by T. Elliott Patterson, v. 2. Phil., W: J. Campbell, 1889. c. [90]. 21+512+522-564 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Rathborne, St. G:** Doctor Jack: a novel. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 5-299 p. 1 il. D. (Primrose ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

A story of love and adventure in Spain, France, and the Orient. The characters are chiefly Americans.

**Seymour, M. F.** Trovata. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. 4-208 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 124.) pap., 25 c.

The heroine is a young girl brought up by an aunt. She has always believed her parents dead until her aunt's death, when she discovers that her mother is alive but had been disowned by her father's family because she had become a Catholic. The story tells of the heroine finding her mother, and of her own conversion to Catholicity. An English story.

**\*Southworth, E. W., and Jones, Dwight Arven.** A treatise on the New York manufacturing corporation act of 1848, and business corporation act of 1875, together with said acts, as amended, extended, and modified to April, 1890; with forms and by-laws. 2d ed. N. Y., Baker,

Voorhis & Co., 1890. c. 23+480 p. O. shp., \$4; cl., \$3.50.

**Stevens, T.** Scouting for Stanley in East Africa. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1890.] c. 8+288 p. por. il. D. cl., \$2.

Mr. Thomas Stevens, the author of "Around the world on a bicycle," was chosen by the New York *World* to lead an expedition sent out by them in 1888 to find Stanley. Although he did not find Stanley, he penetrated far into the heart of Africa, and had innumerable exciting and novel adventures. This volume gives them in detail.

**Talmage, T. De Witt, D.D.** The key-note of the temperance reform. N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1890. 2-16 p. D. pap., 10 c.

**Tincker, Mary Agnes.** The jewel in the lotos: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. c. '83. 2-338 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 110.) pap., 50 c.

**Tolstoi, Count Leo.** The Kreutzer sonata. Chic., Sergel & Co., 79 Dearborn St., [1890.] c.

4-170 p. D. (Sergel's international lib., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

**Way (The) to do magic:** a complete exposé of the so-called black art. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 2-60 p. S. (S. & S. manual lib., no. 3.) pad., 10 c.

**\*Weekly notes of cases argued and determined** in the supreme court of Penn., the county courts of Phil., and the U. S. district and circuit courts for the eastern district of Penn., by members of the bar. V. 25. Dec., 1889, to April, 1890. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1890. c. 15+612 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Weyman, Stanley J.** The house of the wolf: a romance. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1890. 5+278 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A modern English version of a curious French memoir or fragment of autobiography, apparently written about the year 1620 by Anne, Vicomte de Caylus. While the story is in a measure historical its human interest is its chief attraction. It tells a graphic tale of life in the 16th and 17th centuries.

### ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.  
Bainton, The art of authorship ..... 1.25  
Guimps, Pestalozzi ..... 1.50  
BAKER, VOORHIS & Co., N. Y.  
Southworth and Jones, On the N. Y. manufacturing corporation act of 1848, 2d ed., \$3.50 ..... 4.00  
THE BELFORD CO., N. Y.  
Coppée, The days of my youth ..... 50 c.; 1.00  
Davis, Short history of the Confederate states ..... subs., \$2.50 to 5.50  
— Jefferson Davis, a memoir. subs., \$5 to 7.50  
W. J. CAMPBELL, Phila.  
Penn., *Supreme ct.*, Reports, 2d ed., v. 2 (Patterson). ..... 5.00  
CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.  
Gautier, Juancho ..... 50  
Stevens, Scouting for Stanley ..... 2.00  
ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cin., O.  
Craig, Hebrew word manual ..... net, 1.00  
J. E. COBBEY, Beatrice, Neb.  
Cobbey, On the law of replevin ..... 6.00  
CRANSTON & STOWE, Cin.  
Hemenway, Life and writings of F. D. Hemenway. .... 2.00  
D. J. GALLAGHER & Co., prs., Phila.  
Campbell, Chronological list of the practising members of the Philadelphia bar, 2d ed. .... 25  
HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Hammerer, Account of a plan for civilizing the N. Amer. Indians. .... 50  
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.  
James, The tragic muse, 2 v. .... 2.50  
Kirk, A daughter of Eve. .... 50  
KAY & BRO., Phila.  
Weekly notes of cases argued and determined in the Supreme ct. of Penn., v. 25. 5.00  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.  
Fraser, Locke. .... 1.25  
Tincker, The jewel in the lotus. .... 50  
LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost.  
Heathcote and others, Tennis, etc. .... 3.50  
LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.  
Weyman, The house of the wolf. .... 1.25  
MANUAL PUB. CO., N. Y.  
N. Y., New ballot reform law. .... 10

J. B. MARTINDALE, Chic.  
Martindale's American law directory, 1890-91. .... 10.00  
JOHN P. MORTON & Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Brown, Political beginnings of Kentucky. 2.50  
T. J. MORROW, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Marshall, Which? .... 15  
NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.  
Talmage, The key-note of the temperance reform. .... 10  
N. Y. COLLEGE FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS, 9 University Pl., N. Y.  
Ham, The coeducation of mind and hand.. 20  
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.  
Britton, The civil war on the border. .... 3.00  
Brooks, A son of Issachar ..... 1.25  
Franklin, Sayings of poor Richard. .... 1.00  
Lillian, May blossoms ..... 1.00  
McInnes, Lord Will by Force ..... 1.00  
RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic.  
Balzac, Père Goriot ..... 50 c.; 1.00  
Seymour, Trovata ..... 25  
FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.  
Guinness, The new world of Central Africa. 2.00  
SERGEL & Co., 79 Dearborn St., Chic.  
Tolstoi, The Kreutzer Sonata ..... 50  
STREET & SMITH, N. Y.  
Braeme, Weaker than a woman ..... 25  
Rathborne, Doctor Jack ..... 25  
Way to do magic ..... 10  
D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.  
Gerhard, Disposal of household wastes .. 50  
Hurd, The Union—state. .... 75  
WARD, LOCK & Co., N. Y.  
Henty, Stories of history. .... 2.00  
— — — peril. .... 2.00  
— — — the sea. .... 2.00  
S. ZICKEL, N. Y.  
Eben, Eben's sprachmeister. .... 1.75

### AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JUNE 23, 24, 2:30 P.M.—Miscellaneous books, also small library of medical books. (757 lots.)—*Bangs*.

SEPTEMBER 16, 10 A.M.—The stereotype plates and entire stock of Robert Carter & Brothers, unless previously sold at private sale.—*Bangs*.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 21, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## REVERENCE FOR LITERATURE AND ART.

THIS is the age of ambition. The countersign to commercial circles is push, energy, snap—words adapted to the occasion. The manner of accumulating wealth by years of industry, frugality and prudence, is no longer popular as lacking that element of risk which is gradually absorbing mercantile interests. Success must not be courted, but captured. Fortunes must be made quickly or not at all. Hesitancy or prolonged consideration of questions involving large interests is fatal to success. Competition, which should be the life of trade, is making the shrewd rich and the prudent poor. Combinations in trade concentrating capital are enriching the rich and wiping out the moderate. Progression is the trademark of the times. Those who have made fortunes in haste must be keen to keep them, and those struggling for a legitimate competence can only with difficulty gain recognition. There is no time to rest; to falter is to surrender.

While this spirit of unsatisfied ambition has brought compensation and developed an activity not to be ignored, it has nevertheless been at the expense of certain elements of character which should not be abused or uncultivated. Dignity is very often forgotten. There are no letters in the commercial alphabet that will spell courtesy. Each for himself—business is business, and those who cannot keep up with the race must fall behind.

Two prominent illustrations of this "business spirit" have lately been brought before the pub-

lic. A recent contribution to literature in the department of fiction gained unusual recognition. Its success was established from inception. The book in question dealt with some of the most sacred and absorbing problems of the day, and after passing the critics picket guard was welcomed into the ranks of the general public. Its sale was unprecedented. Written for a purpose with a strong and scholarly hand it found favor and approbation, and no book within the last fifteen years had met with such unqualified success. This was the merchant's opportunity, and that book, which had made for itself a place in literature, was without hesitancy offered as a premium to the purchaser of a cake of soap. The book is dead—the soap is still alive—the merchant only waiting for another golden success in literature to boom his business.

Art offers a similar illustration. The "Angelus," which has created such public interest, and just closed a successful exhibition, has not escaped the merchant's attention. It was but a few days ago, standing in a grocery store, we were attracted by a cheap reproduction of this wonderful picture, encased in an elaborate gilt frame. Underneath the picture was a short inscription as to its merit and the wonderful price it had commanded, while in large bold letters the purchaser of a certain proprietary article was offered this elegant reproduction as a recognition of patronage.

These are but two of very many illustrations of business shrewdness and enterprise. Nothing that has met with public favor or success escapes the merchant's eye if he can in any way use it to advantage in advertising his business. Reverence and dignity are not conditions of trade. One of the most successful abettors to this spirit of irreverence and lack of dignity is the combination of certain trades. It is quite as incongruous for an art dealer to run a meat-shop in conjunction with his business as a linen-draper and haberdasher to run a book-store. You cannot sell books together with a line of corsets and gloves and do justice to your patrons. It is this "bazaar spirit" which has placed an undeserved indignity upon literature. Lower the tone of the individual and you lessen the dignity of national character.

If literature and art are to be treated as common merchandise, without any interest beyond what they will bring a pound or their value measured by a yard-stick, it will make commonplace the manners of our people and their intelligence restricted to the counting-room.

The defence of these "shrewd business-men" who advertise their wares in conjunction with literature and art will be that a taste has been cultivated for these things among a certain class that otherwise would be lacking—but if the lit-

erature of a home is to be dependent upon the purchase of a toilet soap, and the cultivation of art confined to the patronage of a proprietary article, the result will be a lack of dignity and respect for both.

Literature and art are the custodians of manners and morals, and the home, the individual, the educational interests both private and public will suffer just so far as a proper respect and reverence are lacking. The present flippant attitude of business towards literature and art is provoking that criticism and disapprobation which will finally redeem them, and will win back a dignity for literature and a reverence for art which will never again be lacking and be all the firmer and better established by the struggle through which they have passed.

ANOTHER misunderstanding seems to have arisen between two publishing houses as to which had the first right in the work of an English author. Last week Harper & Brothers and the John W. Lovell Co. both announced editions of James Payn's new novel, "The Burnt Million," Lovell claiming to have the only authorized edition. Messrs. Harper & Brothers, who have published Mr. Payn's novels heretofore and who are reported to have paid him over \$10,000, say that their relations with him have undergone no change and that they have already sent him money for "The Burnt Million." A member of the firm of John W. Lovell Co. claims that their arrangement was with Mr. Payn direct; that they had a contract with him to publish his books in America, and that other publishers cannot print them in the future unless they do so without permission. We trust Mr. Payn will not delay his explanation of the matter.

#### INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

##### W. E. SIMONDS DEFENDS THE INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT LAW.

ON June 14 the first exhaustive report on the international copyright bill was submitted to the House by Congressman W. E. Simonds, of Connecticut, the Chairman of the House Committee on Patents. The report sets forth that the intelligent voice of the whole country asks for the passage of a measure substantially the same as this, and authors, publishers, printers, music composers, colleges, educators, librarians, newspapers, and magazines join in the prayer. Clay and Webster favored such a thing in the past. Gladstone, Harrison, Cleveland, and Cardinal Gibbons favor it to-day. Our term of copyright is shorter than that sanctioned by the verdict of the civilized world. Substantially all the world, except Great Britain and the United States, treat foreigner and citizen alike in the matter of copyright. Great Britain permits copyright to foreigners on the same basis as citizens if the foreigner be at the time of publication on British soil; the Queen is empowered by law to establish

reciprocity with us, if we will permit it, and we stand alone in rejecting and refusing overtures. A hundred international agreements have been signed; the name of the United States is on none of them.

Regarding the effect of international copyright upon American readers, the report says:

"The proposition that the story-reading public of America comprises many millions of people, and that the major part are youth, is easy of acceptance. That they are having offered to them an exhaustless stream of English stories, written by authors of no special repute, is equally plain. That these stories deal with kings and queens, orders of nobility, an established church, a standing army, monarchical institutions generally, and with English manners, scenes, customs, and social usages, is almost a matter of necessity. Probably a majority of these stories deal with some tale of seduction.

"The good stories of England were long since exhausted by the American reprinters, and, as a consequence, we are having poured out upon us an unstinted flood of printed stuff, often nasty, still oftener weak and silly, and always foreign in tone, sentiment, and description. In the aggregate these stories constitute a powerful means of undesirable education, as well as of vitiation of American taste; and this force is exerted more largely than otherwise upon minds and morals which are in the plastic and formative stage. It is entirely true that many of the cheap American reprints are not stories, and that many of the reprinted English stories are good stories, but these are an exception to the general rule, and such exceptions constitute a small percentage of the whole; the healthy part bears about the same ratio to the unhealthy that the nutritive element in a glass of strong beer bears to the baleful part. . . . Another of the ways in which our present practice hinders the "progress of science and the useful arts" in the United States is by barring out the really useful literature of England, a thoroughly healthy mental and moral pabulum. As regards works on law, theology, medicine, governmental science, political economy, physical science, art, biography, history, travel, language, education, and the like. England is probably more prolific in eminently useful books, in proportion to her population, than any other country in the world. Unlike many of her stories, these have no special tone which is foreign to American institutions. It would be a great practical blessing for the American people if the great mass of these publications were promptly reproduced in America. They are, however, precisely the kind of books which will never be reprinted here, except to a very small extent, without the protection of copyright. Almost every such work, separately considered, appeals to a limited class only. The republication of one of them involves, as a rule, a very considerable outlay. If reprinted at all, it must be in the shape of books well printed on good paper, well bound and fit for preservation in a library. No publisher dare undertake the necessary outlay—the publication of a book always being an experiment, financially—unless he is sure he can have the whole limited field to himself. One effect which may confidently be expected from the passage of such a bill as is now proposed is the republication here of the great volume of English books of the class now under discussion, which are now sealed books to the great mass of the American people."



Another way in which the present practice hinders the "progress of science and the useful arts" in the United States, Congressman Simonds argues, is by preventing the cheapening of the price of good and desirable books. International copyright between Great Britain and the United States will open the American book market to English authors and English publishers. This can mean nothing less than the addition of an enormous mass of competition to the existing competition in American book publishing. This added competition must, in the nature of things, cheapen the price of all books, those of American origin and those of English origin alike. It is the sure effect of competition to reduce prices. Mr. Simonds quotes an imposing list of authors, publishers, newspapers, magazines, printers, colleges, and societies who favor the bill.

#### FANNIE BEAN VS. G. W. CARLETON & CO.

THE suit of Miss Fannie Bean against G. W. Carleton & Co. for \$2500 for breach of contract was decided in favor of the plaintiff, in the Supreme Court, June 18, the jury awarding her \$1440. Miss Bean claimed that in December, 1877, she took to Mr. G. W. Carleton the manuscript of a novel entitled "Dr. Mortimer's Patient." He promised to publish it, send 100 copies to the newspapers, and advertise the book extensively. Miss Bean was to give Mr. Carleton \$900 for publishing the book, and that amount was to be paid back to her after the first 2000 copies had been sold. The book was to come out on January 20, 1878, but it did not make its appearance until February 14. It was not advertised, the plaintiff claimed, nor was it placed on sale, except in Mr. Carleton's place. There were no copies sent to the newspapers. Mr. Carleton then told her that he did not intend to put the book on sale except to cash purchasers at his own place of business. As Miss Bean could not get an account from her publishers she determined to bring suit. At the trial of the case before Judge Barrett in Part I. of the Supreme Court, held in New York, June 17, John W. Lovell, O. M. Dunham of Cassell & Co., and David S. Holmes testified as to what is known in the trade as "putting a book on the market," and coincided in the opinion that Miss Bean's book was not properly handled.

Justice Barrett denied a motion to dismiss the complaint, and the evidence for the defence was confined to reading the testimony of George W. Carleton, given on the previous trial, and the examination of George W. Dillingham, who was, in 1877, when the contract with Miss Bean was made, a member of the firm of George W. Carleton & Co. Mr. Carleton's testimony was a denial that there were any stipulations made other than those expressed in the written contract. Mr. Dillingham testified that every effort was made to sell the book, but a list made up from the firm's books of the number of copies of Miss Bean's book sent out showed that Louisville, Detroit, and other large cities each received but one copy. Justice Barrett charged that if the jury believed Miss Bean's statement that Carleton agreed to print 2000 copies and to make every effort to sell the book and failed to do so, she was entitled to recover the \$900 she paid, with interest from the date of the breach of contract. The jury was instructed to bring in a sealed verdict, which it did on the 18th inst. as noted above. Without counting interest, if this

verdict be allowed to stand, the authoress will therefore receive only \$540 as compensation for her work, owing to her publishers' alleged failure to live up to their part of the contract with her.

#### E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S HOLIDAY PREPARATIONS.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have begun far ahead of former years in point of time, and have planned for a variety of publications for the gift season of which the bare names convey no inspiring idea, but an inspection of their samples will convince the most pessimistic and often "stuck" dealer that these things must please his most exacting customers.

From the rich fine art book to the little five-cent novelty almost all this infinite variety of temptation has been planned in America and executed at the celebrated factory of E. Nister, Nuremberg, two facts which are guarantees of fresh, live ideas and almost perfect workmanship. In illustrated gift-books the most important are "Golden Treasury of Art and Song," containing thirty-four pages of type and eighteen pages of monotint illustration, bound in every imaginable style of cloth, and also in Japanese calf; "Familiar London," twelve views of the best-known sites of London in full color; "Shakespeare's Home;" "John Bunyan's Home;" "The Beautiful World," etc., all as handsome as good taste and abundant means can make them. A special feature introduced into the art-books this year is the binding of the plates with linen back bands, which makes every book lie open like a portfolio, and adds greatly to the artistic appearance of the pages. A book specially suitable as a gift is "Time's Footsteps," a family record book with beautifully decorated leaves in which all the events that make family history are to be inscribed by the owner. "A Christmas Carol," by Phillips Brooks, and Dr. Sears' well-loved hymn, "It Came upon the Midnight Clear," are made into charming booklets with six color pages and ten pages of decorated type. The authors bear names to conjure with, and relying upon a vast demand, the artists have been allowed to do their part most generously. A 50 c. line of souvenirs, birthday-books and text-books is exquisitely gotten up, and 25 c. and 15 c. lines of shape booklets contain a bewildering variety of ideas and pictures in shapes of flowers, leaves, shells, and animals of every kind, among which a sedate old owl, a weary looking camel, a rationalistic chicken, and many more are quite irresistible to any one of any age blessed with humor and human sympathy. Miss Bennett has prepared a companion to her great successes, "When All Is Young" and "All Around the Clock," in "Old Father Time," which is fully up to her best work in the past.

There are innumerable 5 c. shape booklets to be used as school rewards, Sunday-school testimonials, or in any other well-known way to encourage little children.

This year the house has made a special feature of calendars and shows no less than forty entirely new designs for these popular souvenirs that are gradually crowding out the old Christmas card. They range in price from 5 c. to \$1.50. Many of them are also furnished with brass stands. On these calendars some of Nister's finest work is seen. We briefly mention "Through the Year," "The Shakespearian Year," "The Circling Year," "The Fan Calendar," and "Times and Seasons" as specially notable.

## OBITUARY.

## WILLIAM RAE BURN JENKINS.

It is with extreme regret that we note the death of the young and enterprising publisher and bookseller, William R. Jenkins, of 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue, New York, on June 16. He was born in New York City in 1848, and after passing through the common schools he obtained a position in the office of the *New York Herald*. Working his way up into the editorial staff, he in time became the dramatic critic of the *Evening Telegram*, which position he held for nine years. About twelve years ago he opened a modest retail bookstore on Sixth Avenue. By hard work and a close study of the trade he succeeded in developing his store until in time it became not only the largest bookstore but the largest business of any kind in the neighborhood where he had settled. Recognizing the advantage of controlling a specialty, he began in 1884 the publication of veterinary text-books, in which line he was quite successful. Shortly after he began the publication of French and Italian text-books, which had a ready sale from the start. The book trade sustains a real loss in the death of Mr. Jenkins. He was a man in love with the profession, who in years to come would have become one of its mainstays. Young as he was his enterprise, fair dealing, and unselfish devotion to his calling carried his name across the country, and made it famous for qualities which we regret to say are becoming rarer from decade to decade.

The funeral took place on the evening of the 18th, at his home, 139 West Eighty-second Street. Besides his widow and three children there were many of his relatives and friends present. The service was conducted by the Rev. Anson B. Atterbury, pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Eighty-sixth Street and Tenth Avenue. The burial took place on the morning of the 19th, at White Plains.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MRS. A. D. T. WHITNEY has written a new story, entitled "Ascutney Street," which will be published in the autumn by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

MR. J. H. SLATER, the editor of *Book Prices Current*, is busy on several works of an interesting kind. He has rewritten his "Library Manual;" he has prepared a treatise on "Book Collecting," for the *Young Collector Series*; and by the autumn he will have ready "The Romance of Fleet Street," tracing the literary history of that famous thoroughfare from the earliest times until 1820.

MR. WILLIAM H. GOODYEAR, 145 East 49th Street, New York, will shortly undertake the publication of a "Grammar of the Lotus," being a new history of classic ornament as a development of Sun worship, and including original discoveries of revolutionary importance in the archaeology and history of Egyptian, Phœnician, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and American antiquity, based on the study of Cypriote vases. The publication will be in atlas form, including illustrations of about 2500 details and objects. The cost of publication will be borne by Mr. Jesse Haworth, Member of the Egypt Exploration Fund Society (England), who has no personal acquaintance with Mr. Goodyear, but whose interest and support, it is understood, have been secured by the media-

tion and influence of Miss Amelia B. Edwards. The artist for the plates will be John W. McKecknie, of the Architectural Department of the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

EDWARD ARBER, 35 Wheeley's Road, Birmingham, Eng., has completed the preparation of a "List, based on the Registers of the Stationers' Company, of 837 London Publishers (who were by trade printers, engravers, booksellers, bookbinders, etc.), between 1553 and 1640, A.D." This forms a master key to English bibliography during a period in which almost all authorized English books were printed in London, excepting principally a number which from 1584-85 onwards came from the University presses of Cambridge and Oxford. As much trouble has been taken to throw out the imaginary names of printers that never existed, as to include in it those of every London stationer or other person to whom a book was entered at Stationers' Hall; and besides these, the names also of about 80 persons who (with or without any special printing patent) avowedly published in the metropolis during that period, one or more texts, from a ballad up to a folio, without taking them to the Hall for registration.

## PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. RIPLEY HITCHCOCK, whose scholarly art criticisms have long been familiar to readers of the *New York Tribune*, has become literary adviser of D. Appleton & Co. Mr. Hitchcock's refined taste, broad judgment, and thorough scholarship render him a peculiarly fit successor to Mr. O. B. Bunce.

CHARLES SOTHERAN, for many years the bibliographer of Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., having severed his business relations with E. F. Bonaventure, proposes to undertake on his own account book cataloguing, library arranging, and all matters pertinent to the profession of a book-expert. He may be addressed in care of the Press Club, 120 Nassau St., N. Y.

## JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MADAME JAMES DARMESTETER, who wrote in the last *Quarterly* on the French in Italy, will have an article in the *Fortnightly* for July on "The Bookmen of Paris in the Fourteenth Century."

THE Epworth League, a new denominational organization for the young people of the Methodist Episcopal Church, has now started a periodical to be published weekly by Cranston & Stowe in Chicago. It is entitled the *Epworth Herald*, and is edited by Joseph F. Berry, D.D. The name is taken from the Epworth parsonage in which the Wesley brothers were reared for their great work of improving their fellow-men.

The *Passaic City Record* and *Freeman's Magazine* have been amalgamated and will be edited and published by O. F. Freeman under the name of the first paper. It will be an eight-page paper, aiming to present real public sentiment and to advocate the best interests of the whole community, without fear or favor. The editor says he has been much encouraged by kind words, and the number before us shows a promising advertising encouragement also.

THE first number of the *Annals of the American Academy of Social and Political Science*—a

new review of politics and economics—will shortly appear in Philadelphia. It will contain, among other interesting articles, one on Politics in Canada and the United States, by Dr. Bourinot; another on Decay of Local Government in America, by Professor Patten; and a third on Cheaper Railroad Fares, by J. J. Wetherell. The *Annals* is the organ of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, and will appear quarterly.

COUNT TOLSTOI will publish an article in the July *Universal Review* in response to numberless letters he has received concerning his latest work. He defends the morality of the "Kreutzer Sonata," and declares that "society rots through wrong ideas of love, of which the physical side, and not the spiritual side, is cultivated. Love's various developments," he says, "are not a fitting object to consume the best energies of men. Poets and romancers have exalted love to undue importance." He declares further that "service to God and humanity, to science and art, and to one's country is far beyond personal enjoyment."

#### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

STREET & SMITH will publish in their *Select Series* a novel by Charles J. Bellamy, entitled "A Moment of Madness."

ESTES & LAURIAT have in preparation a "Popular Natural History," by Prof. J. S. Kingsley, of the University of Nebraska, which will describe the various forms of animal life from the lowest up to man, illustrated with hundreds of cuts and plates; "The Pine Tree Coast," by Samuel Adams Drake, describing and illustrating the unrivalled scenery, quaint out-door life, and romantic story of hundreds of miles of Maine seaboard; also, "The Eve of St. Agnes," illustrated and illuminated with highly-colored decorations and borders, after the style of the curious missals of mediæval times. They have secured the balance of the English large-paper edition of the books of Jonathan Swift, in nineteen volumes, which they are offering at half price.

N. D. C. HODGES, 47 Lafayette Place, N. Y., has just published a volume entitled "Protoplasm and Life," by C. F. Cox, who was for some years President of the New York Microscopical Society. The author presents his view on the spontaneous generation theory and its relation to the general theory of evolution, and on protoplasm and the all doctrine. He will publish early in July a volume on "The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times," by Cyrus Thomas, who reverses the usual method of dealing with prehistoric subjects; that is to say, he commences with the earliest recorded history of the tribe as a basis and traces the chain back step by step by the light of the mounds, traditions, and other evidence, as far as possible. This work will be an important contribution to the literature of the Columbian discovery which will doubtless appear during the coming two years. They have in preparation "The Tornado," by H. A. Hazen, of the U. S. Signal Office; "Foods and Food Adulterants," by Edgar Richards, ex-President National Chemical Society; and "Color in Nature," by G. Brown Goode and others.

T. FISHER UNWIN, London, will publish shortly a volume, entitled "Japan and the Pacific," by Manjiro Inagaki, B.A. (Cantab.), a native of

Japan. Commencing with a sketch of the commercial and political position of Japan, the history of the Eastern Question is traced from its genesis, long chapters telling of the Crimean and Russo-Turkish wars. In the last chapter, on Central Asia, Mr. Inagaki suggests a solution of his own. The work is dedicated to Prof. Seeley.

AT Stockholm will be issued soon a collection of the works of the King of Sweden, embracing four volumes. One volume is filled with the speeches of the King in the various languages in which they were delivered. King Oscar has made only twenty-four speeches during his reign. Of these eighteen are in Swedish, four in Norwegian, one in French, and one in English. Two of the other volumes contain poems and translations, and the third is made up of prose essays.

THE *St. James' Gazette* says that a complete set of the proofs of Henry M. Stanley's forthcoming work, "The Darkest Africa," were obtained in a mysterious manner by some person who offered copies to one English paper and to two papers published in the colonies. The copies were accepted by the papers, but the publication of the matter was thwarted by the issue of a circular by the house which is to publish the book, warning any person against publishing the work, and notifying any one who did so that he would be held responsible.

#### BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO ILL.—We notice that our old friend Henry D. Chapin has established himself as a real estate agency at Room 75, Calumet building, 187 La Salle Street. His card bears this line: "(Reference—My 21 years' Record in the Book Trade.)" It is one our friend may be proud of.

HOLDREGE, NEB.—Samples & Mahaffie, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

MONTAGUE, MASS.—F. H. Brown & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—Wm. Bev. Harrison writes that his address will be at 6 Clinton Place, where he has taken an office. It is in the building where the Teachers' Publishing Co. has its headquarters.

SOUTH OMAHA, NEB.—G. Reuther, bookseller and stationer, has removed to Omaha.

#### NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

*Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.*—A. S. Clark, 34 Park Row, N. Y., Odds and ends from a literary junk shop. (No. 30, 32 p. 8°.)—M. Crouse, Indianapolis, Ind., Mostly local Americana. (No. 12, 8 p. 8°.)—E. Dufossé, 27 Rue Guénégaud, Paris, Americana. (6th ser., No. 7-12, 178 p. 16°.)—D. G. Francis, 12 E. 15th Street, N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 95, 36 p. 12°.)—J. W. Jarvis, 28 King William St., London, Eng., Rough list of books in all classes, including some purchases from the Gaisford library. (No. 70, 934 titles.)—Jordan Bros., 211 N. Ninth Street, Phila., Miscellaneous. (No. 12, 559 titles.)—Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge, Eng., Mathematics, pure and applied, pt. 2, L-Z. (No. 231, 88 p. 12°.)—Albert I. Myers & Co., 12 High St., London, Eng., Standard modern books. (No. 6, 685 titles.)—Francis Walsh, 1337 Broadway, N. Y., new and old books, engravings, portraits, etc. (No. 1, 4 p.)



## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.


Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

## BOOKS WANTED.

 In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

FRANK BACON & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

Trousseau's Clinical Medicines, 2 v.  
Chambers' Renewal of Life.  
Venereal Diseases, by Bumstead and Taylor.  
Hahnemann's Lesser Writings.

W. L. BECKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Boyle, Dictionnaire Historique Critique.  
Bonnechose, Histoire d'Angleterre.  
L'Variation de Eglise Romaine.  
Anything by Geo. Hutcheson (Theology).

" " David Dickson, "

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.

Valentine's Manual, v. 1.

THE BOOKSHOP, 73 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Lardner's Cabinet Encyclopædia, v. 6.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Virgil's Æneid, by Cranch, new ed., pub. by H., M. & Co.

Miss Misanthrope.

Fair Saxon, by Justin McCarthy.

Gross, of Pennsylvania, pub. by Joel Munsell's Sons, Albany, N. Y., 1886. \$1.00.

Poetical Works of Percy B. Shelley, ed. by G. G. Foster, pub. by Phillips, Sampson & Co., Boston, 1858.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.

Brodhead, J. R., Final Report. Albany, 1845.

" History of the State, 1st Period, 1609-64. N. Y., 1853.

De Vries, D. P., Voyages from Holland to America, 1632-44, tr. by H. C. Murphy. N. Y., 1853.

Marshall, O. H., New York Charter, 1664-1674. N. Y., 1882.

O'Callaghan, Narrative of Natives Toward the Dutch. Albany, 1863.

Plans of City and Several Forts, 1695. New York, 1862.

Smith, William, History of New York from First Discovery to 1732. Albany, 1814.

Beckman, Founders of New York City. N. Y., 1871.

Disosway, Early Churches of N. Y. City. N. Y., 1865.

Dutch Church from 1633 to Present Time. N. Y., 1849.

Hoffman, Pioneers of New York. N. Y., 1848.

Paulding, Affairs of Men of New Amsterdam. N. Y., 1843.

Constitution and Nomination of Subscribers Tontine Coffee-House. N. Y., 1796.

Brodhead, Commemoration of Conquest of New Netherland. N. Y., 1864.

Gerard, Old Streets of New York Under the Dutch. N. Y., 1875.

Murphy, H. C., Henry Hudson in Holland.

De Costa, Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson.

Asher, Biog. and Hist. Essays on Dutch Books. F. Muller, Amsterdam.

Moulton, View of New Orange, 1673.

Jaques, New Netherland, 1642-44, in English.

Lambrecht, Discovery of New Netherland. 1818.

Cluny, Dutch Colonies. 1796.

Michaelius Letter. 1628.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQ.—Continued.

Journal of the Dutch Commissioners, 1663 (Blue Laws).

Atlas of Peter Goos. Zee Spiegel, 1668.

N. Y. Historical Soc. Publications, vol. for 1829; v. 1, second ser., 1841; v. 2, second ser., 1849; v. 3, pt. 1, trans. of De Vries' Work; vol. for 1869 of Collection.

Murphy, J. C., Journal of the Labradists.

Donnes, Map of New York City, 1661.

Barnes, Wm., Settlement of Albany. Albany, 1864.

Elking, Dutch Communities on Hudson River. Balt., 1886.

Jones, Hist. of New York City During Revolutionary War. N. Y., 1879.

Montrossor, Map of New York City, Surveyed 1775.

Peper, Manor of Rensselaerwyck. Albany, 1846.

Early Records of City and Colony of Rensselaerwyck. Albany, 1869.

Smith, Wm., Hist. of N. Y. City from Discovery to 1732. Albany, 1817.

Watson, Annals and Occurrences of N. Y. City and State. Phila., 1846.

Yates and Moulton, Hist. State of N. Y. N. Y., 1824-26.

Van der Donch's Map of New Netherlands.

Riker, James, Harlem, Its Origin and Early Annals. N. Y., 1881.

Dawson, H. B., Records of City of New Amsterdam.

O'Callaghan, Laws and Ordinances of New Netherlands. Albany, 1868.

Schnap and Van Garretson, Orange Blossoms of New Amsterdam. N. Y., 1846.

Murphy, J. C., Vertooghvan, Nieu Nederland, etc., tr.

Engraved portraits of Twiller, Minuet, Leith, Stuyvesant, and others, views of New Amsterdam, 1609-1700, maps, plans, etc. Any books, pamphlets, etc., relating to New Netherlands, in English, or to the history of the West India Company, etc., etc.

Complete set, bound vols., *North Am. Review*.

Blunt's Mercantile Speller.

Georgia Scenes.

Flush Times in Alabama.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILA., PA.

W. H. Horne's Orion, pub. by Chatto & Windus.

Graham's Practice.

Tidd's Practice, any good ed.

White's Spanish and Mexican Law.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Judson's Life Yarn.

*Deutsche-Pionier*, Cinc., Jahrgang 1 to 4.

*Daheim*, Monatl. Ausgabe, band 3 and 4.

*People's Home Journal*, v. 1, Dec., 1885 to Nov., '86.

Keiroy, a Novel. Phila., 1812.

CHAPIN'S, ROOM 75, 187 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

*Harper's Mag.*, v. 1, 2, 3, 5, 80; May, 1876.

*Scribner and Century Mags.*, v. 1, 4, 5, 36, 38, 39; Dec., 1883.

*Popular Science Monthly*, v. 34, 35, 36.

*Puck*, v. 23, 24, 26; nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 30, 49, 69, 72, 205, 389, 419, 429, 556, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 567, 569, 570, 571, 572; indexes to v. 2, 4, 17; all of 1890 to date.

*St. Nicholas Mag.*, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 14; Dec., 1887; Aug., 1889.

*Harper's Young People*, 1882, '84, '88, '89, all of 1890 to date.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.

Cline's Map of New Hampshire.

Coos County Map.

I Will be a Lady, Tuthill.

Post Route Map of N. E.

Small Peter Parley Geography.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.

Sermons to the Church, by Francis Wayland.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

*North American Review*, set.

EDWARD DEKUM, PORTLAND, ORE.

Burton's (Richard F., not Lady Burton) Arabian Nights.

The Man Outside, pap.

*London News*, Christmas No., 1885.

DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

The Doctor, Southey, cheap ed.

Life of Cowper, Southey, 2 v.

*Official Bulletin of Supreme Council of 33d Degree, Southern Jurisdiction of N. Y.*, v. 3, no. 1; v. 4, no. 2; v. 5, no. 1, duplicates, pub. by Pike, Wash.

G. DUNN & CO., 24 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Cong. Globe, first session, 24th Congress; second session, 29th Congress.

Index to Cong. Record, first session, 46th Congress.

Cong. Record, second session, 46th Congress; first session, 49th Congress.

Roger's Superhuman Origin of the Bible.

THOMAS W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

1 each Biblical Museum, except vols. from Genesis to Samuel.

Mrs. Sigourney's Poems, complete.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
 Adams, Chapters on Erie. Osgood; Boston, 1871, or later ed.  
*Cornhill Mag.*, Nov., 1876; May, Sept., 1877; Sept., 1878; March, June, 1882.  
*Temple Bar*, March, Aug., Sept., 1879.  
 Day of Doom, a Poem.  
 The Elder Edda, Thorpe's trans.  
 Uhland's Poems, tr. by A. Platt.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA.  
 Miller, Gardiner's Dictionary.  
 Percy, Metallurgy.  
 Siebold, Helminthology, Worms, etc.  
 Cotta, Ore Deposits.  
 Cobbold, Entozoa.

JAMES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
 History of the 25th Mass. Reg., by Capt. J. Waldo Denny.  
 Art of Breathing, by Körfler.  
 Recollections of Coleridge and Southey, by Joseph Cottle.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., 83 DUANE ST., N. Y.  
*Engineering*, v. 1, 2, 4.  
 Minutes of Proceed. of the Mechan. Engin., v. 1 to date.  
 Faraday, Experim. Researches on Electricity.  
 Transactions of the Amer. Soc. of Civ. Engin., v. 1 to 13.  
 Messenger of Mathem. Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin, 1862 to 1871.  
*Cambridge Mathem. Journal*, 13 v., complete.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Beecher's 114th Reg., N. Y. State Vols.  
 Michaelis, Syriac Lexicon.  
 Any trans. of the Syriac Bible.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y.  
 Life of Rev. Orange Scott, Matlock.  
 " Bishop Asbury, Cooper.  
 An Answer to James O'Kelly, Nicholas Snethen.  
 Sermon on Death of Asbury, Soule.

LEE & HUNTER, BELTON, TEXAS.  
 Jefferson's Complete Works, new or perfect second-hand.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.  
 Bartsch, Peintre Graveur, 22 v.  
 " Rembrandt, 2 v.  
 Middleton's Rembrandt.  
 Blanc's Rembrandt.  
 Meyer, Künstler Lexikon.  
 Nagler's " "  
 Dumesnil's Manual.  
 Fagan's Collector's Marks.  
 Lippman's Drawings of Rembrandt.  
 Dickens' Sunday Under Three Heads, 1st ed., uncut.  
 " Sketches, by Boz, uncut, 1st eds., both ser.  
 Thackeray's Comic Tales, 1st ed., uncut.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.  
 Clay's Life. Correspondence, and Speeches, 6 v.  
 Reed's Life of J. Reed, 2 v. Phila., 1842.  
 Maclaren's Training in Theory and Practice. Macmillan.  
 Mexico, by Gilbert Haven.

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Parley, Peter, Recollections of a Lifetime.  
*Harper's Weekly*, 1865.  
 Truesdale, Bottom Facts of Spiritualism.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
*Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*, 1861.  
 De luxe ed. of Hawthorne, Emerson, Longfellow, large pap., pub. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Please state the nos. and price.  
 Kendall's History of War Between the United States and Mexico.

JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
*Braithwaite's Retropect*, from v. 4 to 13, inclusive; from 1877 to 1882, inclusive.  
*Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, v. 37, 38, 43, 44, 77.  
*Quarterly Epitome*, 1887.  
*Medical Record*, v. 31, 1887.  
*Analectic Magazine*, v. 2.  
*Med. and Surgical Reporter*, 1862-66.  
 Gospel of Resurrection, pub. by H., M. & Co.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 2206 PHILA. ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Murray's Under the Lens, 2 v. Vizitelly.  
 Life of Count Rumford, Ellis, I. A.  
 Tennyson's Idyls of the Kings, artist proof copy.  
 The Scot Guards in France, 2 v.  
 Moore's Lalla Rookh, de luxe. Estes & Lauriat.

H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
*Overland Mo.*, Nov., 1868; July, '69; Feb., '83; Sept., '84; June, Sept., '85.  
*North Am. Review*, nos. 127, 210, 242, 249.  
*Littell's*, no. 949.  
*Christian Disciple*, v. 6 for 1818.  
*Natl. Quar. Rev.*, Dec., 1862; June, 1863; June, 1876.  
*Democratic Rev.*, v. 27 for 1850; from 1853 to end.  
*Political Science Quart.*, v. 1, nos. 1, 3, 4; v. 2, nos. 1, 2, 4; v. 3, nos. 1, 3.  
*Quarterly Journal for Economics*, v. 1, no. 2.

MANHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 834 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
 V. 1 Pindar's Works, 12° and 16°.  
 P. 1 Putnam's Irving's Mahomet.  
 V. 1 Bentley's Corresp. of Earl Malmsbury.  
 Geddes' De Witt, v. 2. Harpers.  
 Mollinger's Schools of Charles the Great.  
 Cobbett's Works, any. Cheap.  
 2 Funeral of Napoleon, by Thackeray.

R. M. MANSFORD, MEMPHIS, TENN.  
 Sisamonde, hf. cl. or hf. mor. Harper Bros. State condition and price.

EDWARD MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
 Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, v. 2, 8°.  
*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1 to 6.  
 Grant's Memoirs, v. 2.

NATIONAL PUB. & PRINTG. CO., BOX 41, MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
*Harper's Monthly*, March, 1889, to Feb., '90, incl.  
 Shelley, P. B., Poetical Works, ed. by Mrs. Shelley, with a memoir, v. 1, 3, separate. Boston.  
*Wide Awake*, Dec., 1887.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 Knight's Half Hours with Best Authors, v. 2, hf. cf.  
 F. Warne & Co., London, 1866.  
 V. 1 Chas. Rogers' Register of Cupar Abbey, blue cl. London, 1880.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
 Le Chien d'Or (Golden Dog).  
*Catholic World*, Aug., Oct., Dec., 1889; Jan., 1890.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Leonardo da Vinci, by Mrs. Heaton.  
 Periscopics, by Dr. Wm. Elder. New York, 1854.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
 De Vere, Americanism.  
 Dall, Alaska.  
 Sanderson, Biography of Singers.  
 Sparks, Library of American Biography, 1st and 2d ser.  
 Michaux and Nuttall, North America Sylva, 6 v.  
 Cooling, Mediæval Foliage.  
 Upham, History of Salem Witchcraft.  
 Spooner, Dictionary of Fine Arts, 2 v.  
 Jones, Antiquities of Southern Indians.  
 Morgan, League of Iroquois.  
 Schoolcraft, Algic Researches.  
 " Archives, 6 v.  
 Pumpelly and Brooks, Iron Ore in Missouri, etc.  
 Perry, Expedition to Japan, 3 v.  
 Eliot, History of Liberty, 4 v.  
 French, Historic Collection of Louisiana.  
 Audubon, Quadrupeds of America, 3 v.  
 Bartlett and Woodward, History of U. S.  
 Stephens, War Between the States, 2 v.  
 Tomes and Smith, War with South.  
 Sumner's Works, 11 v.  
 Charlevoix, New France, by Shea.  
 Appleton, American Encyclopædia, 16 v.  
 Adams, John, Collected Works.  
 Cooke, Mohun, original ed.  
 Wearing of Gray, original ed.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Browne's Classical Literature, v. 3.  
 King's Survey of 40th Parallel, Geological Atlas.  
 Lossing's Washington, v. 2.  
*London News*, v. 1, 2, and 3.  
 Aldine Poets, large paper, Burns, Milton, and Shakespeare. London, 1866.  
*Lond. Art Journal*, 1873, or pts. 1, 2, and 8.  
*Art and Letters* for 1889.  
 Nuttall's N. Amer. Sylva, pls. 41, 47 to 60, and text or vol. containing them.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.  
 Burke's Heraldry.  
 Farmer of Englewood Forest, a Scottish Tale.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., 323 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Memorial to Brian Boromhe, chart and key.

SETLIFF & CO., NASHVILLE, TENN.  
 Carver's Travels.  
 Swallow Barn, by Kennedy.

S. SHONFELD, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.  
 Eggleston, Man of Honor.  
 Recent works on South America.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.  
 Creed and Deed, Adler.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
 Mitchell and Reichert, Researches upon the Venom of Poisonous Serpents.  
 Investigations of the Fur, Seal, and Other Fisheries of Alaska. Washington, 1889.  
*Library Journal*, v. 1 to 12, complete or single vols. New York, 1876 to 1887.  
 Lecky, History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe, 2 v.  
 C. F. Hartt, Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil by Louis Agassiz, Geology and Physical Geography.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.  
*N. Y. Law Journal*, v. 1, no. 1 to October, 1889, incl.  
*N. Y. Daily Register*, v. 1 to 18, incl.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.  
 Vers de Société. Pub. by Holt.  
 Herrington. Pub. by J. P. Jewett & Co.  
 Kate Greenaway's Mother Goose.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.  
 Schilling, Gustav, Das Musikalische Europe. Stuttgart, 1840.  
 Shakespeare's Works, ed. by Chas. Knight, pub. in pts. by Virtue & Vorston, N. Y. Want pts. containing pp. 151 to 215.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
 Erasmus, The Praise of Folly.  
 Marsh's Wedgwood's Etymology, v. 2, 3, and 4.  
 Riedesel's Letters, Journals, and Memoirs.  
 Thoreau's Week on the Concord and Merrimac. 1862.  
 " Early Spring in Massachusetts, 1st ed.  
 Works on Overpopulation.  
 Lawrence's Forty Years' Service in India.  
 Trelawney's Records of Shelley and Byron, 2 v.  
 Moulton's Key to Prize Selections.  
 Oliphant's Scientific Religion.  
 Riley's Old-Fashioned Roses.  
 Gladstone's Church and State.

FRANCIS WALSH, 1337 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Heptameron, Bohn, extra vol., cl.  
 Essays of Elia. Phila., 1828.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O.  
 Father Prout's Poems, fine copy.  
 Mrs. Partington's Carpet Bag.  
 Victor Hugo's 93. Harper's ed.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Catlin, North American Indians, 2 v. 1821.  
 Schoolcraft, Information Respecting the Historical Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the U. S.  
 Life of Cogswell, ed. by A. E. Ticknor. 1874.  
 Duke, B., History of General John Morgan's Cavalry. 1867.  
 Helps, Spanish Conquest, 4 v. 1855.

R. H. WHITE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Dudet's Nabob. Must be in good condition.  
 Alceste.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.  
 Carlyle's Frederick the Great, v. 5 and 6. Harper's ed., in black cloth.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 Mrs. Anne Royall's Black Book, v. 1. An imperfect copy might do.

JOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
 Books and pamphlets relating to North Carolina.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
 Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75

E. J. ERTZBERGER, 112 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
 Gazetteer, Spofford's. N. Y., 1824. 50 cents.  
 Land of the Veda, Butler. 50 c. Hildreth's Japan, 50 c.  
 Thier's Napoleon, complete in 12 pts. 75 cents.  
 Washington and His Generals, complete 4 pts. 40 cents.  
 Domestic Homoeopathy, Chepmell. 25 cents.  
 5 nos. *The Scalpel*, 1849. 25 cents.  
 Hatfield's Natural Perspective. 25 cents.  
 Freemason's Monitor, Sickels. 40 cents.  
 Kane's Arctic, 2 v. \$2.00.  
 Gibbon's Amazon, 2 v. and map. \$1.75.  
 Life and Sermons of Ichabod S. Spencer, 2 v. 75 cents.  
 Brother Jonathan, Dec., 1848. 25 cents.  
 Norwood, by Beecher. 50 cents.  
 Cultivator, 1844, '45, '46, '47, cl. \$1.75.  
 Night Scenes in the Bible, Dan'l March. 50 cents.  
 Pantheism, Sunderland, pap. 25 cents.  
 Phrenological Journal, 1852, bound. 50 cents.  
 50 odd nos. *New Mirror*, 1843 and '44. \$1.50.  
 Reichenbach's Dynamics of Magnetism, 25 cents.  
 Animal Magnetism, Teste. 25 cents.  
 Jahr's Clinical Guide. 25 cents.  
 Linear Perspective, Bartholemew. 50 cents.  
 Annual of Scientific Discoveries, 1866-67. 25 cents.  
 Soul and Body, Geo. Moore, M.D. 25 cents.  
 Stair-Builders Guide, De Graff. 50 cents.  
 Raff's Pension Manual. 1862. 25 cents.  
 Operative Mechanic, Nicholson, 2 v., uncut. 1826. 50 c.  
 Spears' Capital Punishment. 25 cents.  
 Randall's Egypt and Holy Land. 50 cents.  
 Abbott's Civil War, 2 v., clean as new. \$2.00.  
 Irving's Columbus, 2 v., uncut. \$1.50.  
 " Sleepy Hollow, Darley ill. \$1.00.  
 London Chemical, Medical, and Surgical Pocket-Books, 3 v. 50 cents.  
 Sages and Heroes of Am. Revolution, Judson. 50 cents.

CHAPIN'S REAL ESTATE AG'CY, 187 LA SALLE ST., CHIC' ILI.

A. G. Reports, Ill., 8 v. } Want offers.  
 " " Iowa, 7 v. }  
 " " Kansas, 2 v. }

E. S. HOLLOWAY, LANSDOWNE, PA.  
 Moxon's best eds. Chas. Lamb, post 8°, 1836, also best eds. Shelley, Swinburne, Coleridge, Chapman, Homer, and dramatists.

P. O. BOX 372, LOWELL, MASS.  
*Scientific Am.*, 53 v., late. Offers.

P. O. BOX 336, ALBANY, N. Y.  
*Harper's Weekly*, 1861-65, incl., except Jan. to March, 1864, hf. bd. \$50.00.

*No. Am. Rev.*, 67 v., hf. bd., bet. nos. 24 to 209. Offers.  
 Troy, N. Y., Sketches of, pap., 44 pp., uncut. 1847. Curious reading. 10 copies, 10 cents each.

Troy, N. Y., Domestic Sketches. Relates to collar industry, pap., 50 pp. 10 copies, 10 cents each.

Black-Plumed Riflemen, a Tale of the Revolution, pap., 192 pp., uncut. Troy, 1849. Relates largely to Indians and early settlement of N. Y. 10 copies, 20 cents each.

Ellen Woodville; or, Life in the West, pap., 160 pp. N. Y., 1844. 20 cents each.

*Yankee Doodle*, v. 1, cl. \$1.00.

*Horticulturist*, 27 nos. 75 cents.

*Atlantic Monthly*, v. 43 and 44, newly hf. bd. 75 cents.

*Vanity Fair*, comic weekly, 1861-62, 45 nos. \$1.50.

*Gleason and Ballou's Pictorial*, 95 nos. \$1.75.

*Graham's Mag.*, 60 early nos. \$1.50.

Wood's Lib. of Med. Authors, 12 v., cl. \$5.00.

Meig and Pepper's Diseases of Children. 1874. \$1.00.

Cazeaux, Midwifery, cl. 1876. \$1.50.

Longshore's Obstetrics, shp. 1879. \$1.25.

Hering's Cond. Materia Medica. 1877. \$1.50.

Raue's Pathology and Diagnostics. 1877. \$1.25.

U. S. Pharmacopoeia, cl. 1880. 50 cents.

Dalton's Human Physiology, cl. 1875. \$1.50.

Hammond, Diseases of Nervous System, cl. 1873. \$1.50.

Bartholow, Prac. of Med., cl. 1881. \$1.50.

Cooper's Surgical Dict., shp. 1846. \$1.00.

Sterling's Text-Book of Histology, cl. 1881. \$1.50.

Milligan's Celsus, cl. ed. 1831. \$1.50.

Goldsmith's Anim. Nature, 4 v., 8°, shp. \$1.25.

Layard's Nineveh, 2 v., 8°, cl. \$1.50.

## HELP WANTED.

WANTED, at once, for a permanent office position in manufacturing department of publishing house, an active, intelligent young man, American, with knowledge of printing and binding. Address A. D. H., P. O. Box 1992, New York.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A RARE opportunity. One of the best paying book and stationery stores for sale. Will sell either half or whole. Established for 14 years, and doing a good business. The locality is the best in this city, and will bear the closest investigation. The reason for selling is too much other business to attend to. Address J. MACOWSKY, 630 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Cal.

A RARE CHANCE to purchase a fine business in a healthy, thriving city of eight thousand, in Central Ohio. A complete book and stationery store with art room; a complete jewelry store, all in one room, systematically and artistically arranged, and business in thriving condition. Apply soon. Address OHIO, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

A DIRECTORY OF WRITERS.—The editor of *The Writer* (the Boston magazine for literary workers) is compiling "A Directory of American Writers, Editors, and Publishers," which will be published soon. He has a large list of names already, but will be obliged if writers of books and magazine articles published within the last five years will send their names and addresses to be included in the book. There is no charge of any kind connected with the Directory. Address *The Writer*, Box 1905, Boston, Mass.

If you have never seen *The Writer*, send ten cents for a sample copy. Mention the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## Announcement TO BOOKSELLERS.

In view of the recent changes which have been made in the lists of several houses who publish twelvemos and Red Line Poets, it is possible that the impression may have been given that similar arrangements had been made with us.

We deem it proper to state for the information of the trade that **OUR LINE OF THESE PUBLICATIONS HAS NOT BEEN TRANSFERRED TO ANY OTHER PARTIES, OR CONSOLIDATED WITH THAT OF ANY OTHER HOUSE.**

We are therefore prepared to fill all orders promptly for any of these publications that may be entrusted to us.

Our travellers will call upon the trade in a few days with a full line of samples of new and attractive bindings in Red Line Poets, new Publications and Novelties for the Fall Season.

Please defer placing your orders until you have inspected our samples.

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,**

46 East 14th St., Union Square, New York.

## LOVELL'S BOOKS OF THE WEEK.

The only Authorized Edition of  
**The Burnt Million.**

By JAMES PAYN.

International Series, No. 81. 50 cents.

In press, by special arrangement with the same author:  
**NOTES FROM THE NEWS.** By JAMES PAYN.  
International Series, No. 108. 50 cents.

**THE WORD AND THE WILL.** By JAMES PAYN. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

## The Gentle Art of Making Enemies.

By J. McNEILL WHISTLER.

Being a collection of his writings edited by himself.

One Vol., 12mo, Cloth, \$2.00.

They will also issue an Edition de Luxe for the English and American market, limited to three hundred copies, printed on Holland hand-made paper, numbered and signed by Mr. Whistler himself. \$10.00.

Cable message in N. Y. Times, Sunday, June 15, says:

"The sumptuous Whistler book makes its appearance to-day. It is delightfully unique throughout, nobody can read the book without surprise at the astonishingly high average of brilliancy. The volume itself is a most beautiful production."

Only Authorized edition in America of the great Theological Sensation of the day in England,

## LUX MUNDI.

Edited by Rev. CHARLES GORE, M.A.

12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.75.

"A volume of thoughtful and well-written essays. They are an attempt to show that between theology rightly interpreted and the best modes and results of modern philosophy there is no real discrepancy. The task is noble, and the writers are well qualified to essay it, and to all thoughtful readers the book will be one of deep interest. In the way of devout treatment and reverent handling of great themes, all these essays leave nothing to be desired."—Record.

**THE LIFE, PERSONAL REMINISCENCES and Musical Career of Patrick Sarsfield Gilmore.** It is the only life of this greatest of Military Band Leaders ever published, and has been prepared with the greatest care under the personal supervision of Mr. Gilmore, and has his full approval. Cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**A MODERN MARRIAGE.** By the MARQUISE CLARA LANZA. American Authors' Series, No. 8. Paper, 50 cents.

One of the daintiest books of the season, inside and out, is "A Modern Marriage," by the Marquise Clara Lanza, which the Lovells have just issued in their American Authors' Series. The Lovells are keeping the standard of this series high and the authors represented on the list are among the best.

**WHOSE WAS THE HAND?** By Mrs. M. E. BRADDON. International Series, No. 99. Paper, 50 cents.

**MISS MARSTON.** By H. L. BICKFORD. American Authors' Series, No. 9. Paper, 50 cents.

**DISHONORED.** By THEO. GIFT. International Series, No. 95. Paper, 50 cents.

Send for Catalogue of Standard and Popular Works to

**JOHN W. LOVELL COMPANY,**

142 to 150 Worth Street, New York.

# Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

**Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada.** With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.

One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, \$2.50.

New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth \$1.25.

Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, \$1.25.

**Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts.** Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

**Appletons' European Guide.** With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, \$5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

**Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1890.** With maps, etc. Bound in leather, \$1.50.

The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

**Yachts and Yachting.** With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, \$2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, \$6.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

**Boston Illustrated.** New edition. Paper, 50c.

**Satchel Guide to Europe.** Edition for 1890.

**England Without and Within.** By R. G. White. \$2.00.

**A Dictionary of Boston.** By E. M. Bacon. \$1.00.

**Sweetser's New England.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's White Mountains.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's Maritime Provinces.** \$1.50.

**Over the Border.** Nova Scotia scenes. \$1.50.

**Nantucket Scraps.** By Jane G. Austin. \$1.50.

**Woods and Lakes of Maine.** Illustrated. \$3.00.

JAMAICA PUBLISHING CO., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**The Androscoggin Lakes.** Illustrated. Complete guide to Ranglely Region. 372 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Moosehead Lake and North Maine Wilderness.** Illustrated. 300 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Camp Life in the Wilderness.** II. 224 p., \$1.00.

**From Lake to Lake; or, A Trip Across Country.** Illustrated. 224 p.

**Pocket Map of Androscoggin Lakes Region.** \$1.00.

**Pocket Map Moosehead Lake Region.** 50c. All the above lately revised, and all new editions.

GUSTAV KOBBE, 251 Broadway, N. Y.

**Kobbe's Road Maps.** For driving, riding, walking, cycling. Central and Northern New Jersey, Jersey Coast. Westchester Co. (with part of Fairfield Co., Conn.), 25c. each; Long Island, Staten Island, 10c. each.

**Kobbe's Jersey Coast and Pines.** A guide-book with 31 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

**Kobbe's Jersey Central.** A guide-book with 35 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

**The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books.** Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.

In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each \$1.00.

**Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.**

**Souvenir of Edinburgh.**

" " Glasgow and the West Coast.

" " Highlands.

" " Isle of Wight.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (Continued).

**Souvenir of Isle of Jersey.**

" " Killarney.

" " London.

**Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities.** Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Rome.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archaeological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Naples.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

Recently Published.

**English Scenery.** 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

**Souvenir of Scotland.** Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

**The Pocket Guide for Europe.** Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 32mo, 223 p., 75c.

**How to Travel.** Hints, Advice, and Suggestions to Travellers by Land and Sea all over the Globe. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 16mo, 256 p., 75c.

**A Midsummer Drive through the Pyrenees.** By Edward Asa Dix, M.A., Ex-Fellow in History of the College of New Jersey, at Princeton. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.75.

**Holland and its People.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. New revised edition, printed from new plates. With 36 illustrations. 408 p., \$2.00.

**Spain and the Spaniards.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by W. W. Cady. With 11 full-page illustrations. 438 p., \$2.00.

**Studies of Paris.** Translated by W. W. Cady. 276 p., \$1.25; paper, 50c.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.  
**Chicago, A Week in.** Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

**Chicago Pictorial Guide.** New edition, with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

**Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide,** with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.

**Chicago Illustrated.** 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

**Niagara Falls Guide.** With large scale map, 25c.

**Overland Tours—Croft's.** No. 1. This Guide commences at Omaha and Kansas City, and traverses the lines throughout Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington—touching Victoria, British Columbia, and San Francisco, by steamship lines.

**Overland Tours—Croft's.** No. 2. This Guide commences at Denver, and comprises the Denver & Rio Grande Railway to Ogden, Utah; portions of the Union Pacific, in Colorado and Wyoming; all of the Central Pacific, and the Complete Railway System on the Pacific Coast from Portland, Oregon, south through California to Todos Santos Bay, Old Mexico.

Croft's Overland Tours are profusely illustrated and contain maps of the respective roads, bound in flexible cloth. \$1.00 each number.



BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS—Continued.

RAND, McNALLY & CO. (Continued).

**Pacific Coast Guide**, by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover, 75c.; cloth, \$1.25.

**The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook**, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.

**Pocket Maps**, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, \$1.00 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, \$7.50.

**Pocket Maps** of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.

**London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide**. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 210 p., 50c. A full line of Baedeker's and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

Send for complete catalogue.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

**London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season**. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1890 now ready. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Santa Barbara, and Around There**. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition for 1890.

**The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe**. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1890. 16mo, \$3.00.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS (Continued).

**The Mexican Guide**. By T. A. Janvier. New and revised edition for 1890. With three maps, net, \$2.50.

**The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, \$3.50.

**The Boat-Sailer's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq. 16mo, dark roan, net, \$2.00.

**Carlsbad and Its Environments**. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.50. "The best book on the subject."

**How to Camp Out**. By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Sole Agents for the United States.

**Baedeker's European Guide-Books**. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

All Prices Net.

Alps (Eastern), \$2.40; Belgium and Holland, \$1.80; Egypt (Lower), \$4.80; France (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Southern), \$2.10; Germany (Rhine), \$1.80; Great Britain, \$3.00; Greece, \$3.00; Italy (Northern), \$1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, \$1.80; Italy (Southern), \$1.80; London, \$1.80; Norway and Sweden, \$2.70; Palestine and Syria, \$6.00; Paris, \$1.80; Switzerland, \$2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

**Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books**. In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

**GLADSTONE**

writes: "My interest in the work is not only lively but profound. . . . The exhibition of one of the very noblest of human characters."—*Hawarden Castle, Oct. 19, 1889.*

# A SOUTHERN PLANTER.

By SUSAN DABNEY SMEDES. 4th Edition, 12mo, cloth, 341 pp., \$1.50.

The fourth thousand, now ready, contains a fac-simile of Hon. W. E. Gladstone's letter of enthusiastic praise to the author, dated October 12, 1889.

"The most interesting book that has ever been written about the South."—*Joel Chandler Harris.*

"The writer leads us into a new field—the daily life and experiences of a Southern gentleman living with his large family of sons and daughters in the midst of his slaves. It furnishes a picture of the life of a Southern country gentleman of from 30 to 40 years of age complete and accurate in detail. It is the life of a proud, guileless, and honorable gentleman—such a character as Thackeray loved."—*St. Louis Republican.*

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers, Astor Place, New York.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL.

FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and  
Retail Department of Wm.  
Wood & Co.,



Medical Publishers,  
Booksellers, and  
Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical  
Books, furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
Book Work.

**"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."****NOTICE****CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

**Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,  
718 and 720 Broadway, New York,  
Will send his new**

**SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,  
NUMBER 27 JUST ISSUED.**

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired  
will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS*  
in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to  
place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

**SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF**

LEE & SHEPARD, HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., ROBERTS BROS., D. LOTHROP CO., LITTLE, BROWN & CO., ESTES & LAURIAT, G. H. ELLIS, J. H. EARLE, HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK. W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK. W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK. ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI. A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO. BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD. WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS. T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA. SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	} <b>BOSTON</b>
--	-----------------

**BOOKS FOR THE SUMMER.**

**Mr. Dide, His Vacation in Colorado,  
and Other Sketches.**

A fascinating book, giving current and vivid pictures of mountain life. By Hon. L. B. France. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**Trying to Find Europe.**

Full of fun and frolic. Just the book for the season. By W. L. Alden. Cloth, \$1.00.

**The Pastor's Pocket Manual for Funerals.**

Suitable Scripture Selections adapted to various occasions, and Gems of Funeral Addresses, original and selected, with Addresses delivered at the funerals of three eminent public men by Rev. John Hall, D.D., LL.D., an introductory note by Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, D.D., LL.D., and blank leaves for pastor's notes. Compiled and edited by Rev. Joseph Sanderson, D.D., LL.D. Cloth, 75 cents.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

**BROMFIELD & CO.,  
658 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.**

*The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the  
United States."*

**JOBGING DEPARTMENT.**

**J. B. Lippincott Company,  
PHILADELPHIA.**

**WHOLESALE DEALERS IN**

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

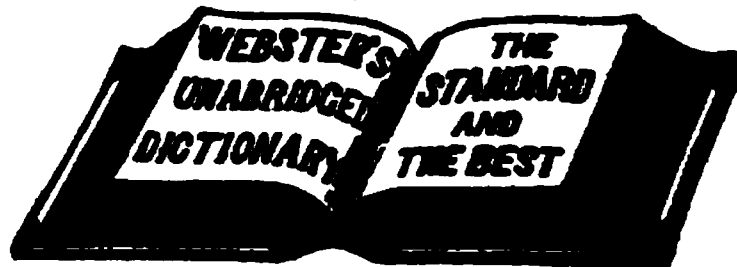
Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.

**WEBSTER****THE BEST INVESTMENT**

for the Family, School, or Professional Library.



The Latest Edition has 118,000 words in its vocabulary, and over 2,000 pages, with illustrations on nearly every page. Besides many other valuable supplemental features it comprises a Biographical Dictionary, a New Gazetteer of the World, and a Dictionary of Fiction.

**THE WEBSTER OF TO-DAY**

is The Standard Authority in the Government Printing Office, and with the U. S. Supreme Court. It is recommended by the State Superintendents of Schools in 39 States, and by the leading College Presidents of the U. S. and Canada.

**DON'T BE DUPED**

by buying the cheap phototype reprints of an obsolete "Webster" now being foisted upon the market. From A to Z they are all alike, being poor reproductions of the Dictionary of over 40 years ago. Announcements concerning them are very misleading; for instance, the supplement of 10,000 so-called "new words" was compiled by a gentleman who has been dead over thirty years, and was published before his death. Other so-called additions are reprints of a like nature. These books are all comparatively valueless. The Latest and Genuine Edition of

**Webster's Unabridged Dictionary**

bears on its title page the imprint of  
**G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Springfield, Mass.**

Sold by all Booksellers. Illustrated pamphlet free.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## German Books

In all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

When you write us please mention THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 639 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.  
FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.  
FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 304, 380 and Stub Point, 249.  
FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.  
**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**  
Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.  
Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

Do you ever have occasion to refer to back numbers of magazines?

If so, you will find the "Coöperative Index to Periodicals" of great value. It is a complete index to all the leading magazines. Subscription price, \$2.00 per year. Published at Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.), New York

## EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

## BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address  
The Press Engraving Co.  
88 & 90 Centre St. New York.

Sole Agents for Cuts of "Texas Shiftings."

# SEASONABLES.

---

## **Mrs. Rorer's Cook Book.**

A remarkable success. Its popularity ever on the increase. A good book, full of choice recipes, every one of which has been thoroughly tried and found to be right. Nearly 600 pages. *Kitchen Edition.*

• Washable Oilcloth Covers, \$1.75.

## **Mrs. Rorer's Canning and Preserving.**

Tells all about the canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables, with the kindred subjects of marmalades, butters, fruit jellies and syrups, drying and pickling.

Paper Covers, 40 Cents, Cloth, 75 Cents.

## **Mrs. Rorer's Hot Weather Dishes.**

Its name tells the whole story. Just the book for this weather, when it is "too hot to think" of what to prepare for the table.

Paper Covers, 40 Cents; Cloth, 75 Cents.

## **Mrs. Rorer's Home Candy Making.**

Full of choice and dainty recipes, with complete instructions as to the proper method of making the many delicacies that delight both young and old.

Paper Covers, 40 Cents; Cloth, 75 Cents.

---

## **STOPS; or, How to Punctuate.**

By PAUL ALLARDYCE. Fourth edition. A valuable book for writers and students, and handy to have at your elbow. It has received an unqualified endorsement from reviewers and critics.

Paper Covers, 25 Cents.

---

ARNOLD & COMPANY,  
420 Library Street Philadelphia.



JUN 30 1890

213.1

# Publishers' Weekly

## THE AMERICAN

### BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

---

VOL. XXXVII., No. 26. NEW YORK, June 28, 1890.

---

WHOLE No 961.

**LUX MUNDI.** Edited by Rev. CHAS. GORE, M.A. A Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.75.

**MISS MARSTON.** By L. H. BICKFORD. Lovell's American Authors' Series. No. 9. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**LOS CERRITOS.** By GERTRUDE F. ATHERTON. Lovell's American Authors' Series, No. 12. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**A SCARLET SIN.** By FLORENCE MARRYAT. Lovell's International Series, No. 77. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**BY ORDER OF THE CZAR.** By JOS. HATTON. Lovell's International Series, No. 78. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**A WOMAN'S HEART.** By MRS. ALEXANDER. Lovell's International Series, No. 82. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**A WOMAN OF THE WORLD.** By F. MABEL ROBINSON. Lovell's International Series, No. 92. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**STRANGE CRIMES.** By WILLIAM WESTALL. Lovell's International Series, No. 94. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**DISHONoured.** By THEO. GIFT. Lovell's International Series, No. 95. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**THE HOUSE ON THE SCAR.** By BERTHA THOMAS. Lovell's International Series, No. 101. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**NOTES FROM THE NEWS.** By JAMES PAYN. Lovell's International Series, No. 108. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**PAPA'S OWN GIRL.** By MARIE HOWLAND. Lovell's American Novelists' Series, No. 45. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**REINCARNATION.** By E. D. WALKER. Lovell's Occult Series, No. 6. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**IDYLL OF THE WHITE LOTUS.** By MABEL COLLINS; also, Epitome of Theosophical Teachings and Esoteric Theosophy. Lovell's Occult Series, No. 7. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

---

**JOHN W. LOVELL CO., Publishers, N. Y.**

# HARPER'S MAGAZINE.

JULY.

**PORT TARASCON:** The Last Adventures of the Illustrious Tartarin. By ALPHONSE DAUBERT. Translated by Henry James. Part II. With 24 illustrations by Rossi and others.

**TEXAN TYPES AND CONTRASTS.** By LEE C. HARBY. Illustrated by Frederic Remington.

**SOCIAL LIFE IN OXFORD.** By ETHEL M. ARNOLD. Illustrations by Joseph Pennell.

**BALTIC RUSSIA.** By HENRY LANSDELL, D.D. Illustrations by T. de Thulstrup and others.

**A FAMOUS CHAPBOOK VILLAIN.** By HOWARD PYLA. Illustrations by the author.

**SOME COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY LETTERS.** By FREDERICK DANIEL.

**ARCHITECTURE AND DEMOCRACY.** By ROBERT S. PEABODY.

**TREASURY NOTES AND NOTES ON THE TREASURY.** By L. E. CHITTENDEN.

**GIOSUE CARDUCCI AND THE HELLENIC REACTION IN ITALY.** By FRANK SEWALL.

## FIVE SHORT STORIES.

**TWO LETTERS.** (Illustrated.) By BRANDER MATTHEWS.

**THE SOAREGROW.** (Illustrated.) By S. P. McLEAN GREENE.

**A POETESS.** By MARY E. WILKINS.

**THE MOONLIGHTER OF COUNTY OLARE.** By JONATHAN STURGES.

**TRUTH AND UNTRUTH.** By MATT CRIM.

## POETRY.

**THALIA.** By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. With full-page illustration by W. T. Smedley.

**POEMS** by WILLIAM SHARP, MATTHEW RICHEY, KNIGHT, and GEORGE EDGAR MONTGOMERY.

**"SO 'ENGLISH,' YOU KNOW!"** Full-page illustration by GEORGE DU MAURIER.

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENTS:

**EDITOR'S EASY CHAIR.** By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

**EDITOR'S STUDY.** By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

**EDITOR'S DRAWER.** By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

**LITERARY NOTES.** By LAURENCE HUTTON.

## Harper's Periodicals.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE,	postage free,	\$4.00	per year.
HARPER'S WEEKLY,	"	4.00	"
HARPER'S BAZAR,	"	4.00	"
HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE,	"	2.00	"

**Subscribe Now.**

*Booksellers and postmasters usually receive subscriptions. Subscriptions sent direct to the publishers should be accompanied by post-office money order or draft. When no time is specified, subscriptions will begin with the current number.*

# FINE FICTION.

BY W. D. HOWELLS.

**THE SHADOW OF A DREAM.** A Story. By W. D. HOWELLS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; cheap edition, paper, 50 cents.

"The dream is such a one as Poe or Hawthorne might have employed in weaving a weird tale. . . . The story is of absorbing interest throughout."—*Louisville Post.*

**A HAZARD OF NEW FORTUNES.** Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 75 cents; 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

"A study of life in New York. Never has Mr. Howells written more brilliantly, more clearly, more firmly, or more attractively."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

BY CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

**A LITTLE JOURNEY IN THE WORLD.** Post 8vo, half leather, \$1.50.

"One of the happiest attempts in fiction of recent years."—*Buffalo Express.*

BY CONSTANCE F. WOOLSON.

**JUPITER LIGHTS** 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"One of the strongest works which the field of American fiction has produced in many years."—*Newark Advertiser.*

## The Odd Number Series.

*Translations of works of fiction by foreign authors entitled to recognition in the history of modern literature. With critical introductions.*

### THE ODD NUMBER.

16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00.

Thirteen tales by GUY DE MAUPASSANT. The translation by JONATHAN STURGES. The introduction by HENRY JAMES.

"Nothing can exceed the masculine firmness, the quiet force of Guy de Maupassant's style, in which every phrase is a close sequence, every epithet a paying piece."—HENRY JAMES.

### MARÍA: A South American Romance.

16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00.

The romance by JORGE ISAACS. The translation by ROLLO OGDEN. The introduction by THOMAS A. JANVIER.

"In 'María' has been found something new and fresh in the field of romance; a prose idyl which will be hailed with delight."—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

### PASTELS IN PROSE.

16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

The translation by STUART MERRILL. The introduction by W. D. HOWELLS. 150 illustrations by H. W. McVICKAR.

(Frontispiece in color.)

"These stories are evasive, poetic, delightful to soul and sense. A lover to his sweetheart, a wife to her husband, a woman to her distant friend, could send no daintier gift for summer reading."—MARGARET E. SANGSTER.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

*The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of price.*

# The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 28, 1890.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page..... \$20 00  
Half page..... 12 00  
Quarter page..... 6 00  
Eighth page..... 4 00  
Per line..... 10  
Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.  
A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.  
Special rates for yearly or other contracts.  
Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue  
All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.  
Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.  
PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

## REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 25.  
Index to January Books, Feb. 1; February Books, Mar. 1.  
March Books, April 5, April Books, May 3, May Books, June 7, June Books, June 28.  
English Books, Jan. 4, Jan. 25, Feb. 8, Feb. 22, Mar. 8, Mar. 22, Apr. 5, Apr. 12, Apr. 19, May 3, May 17, May 31, June 28.  
Spring Announcement Number, March 22.  
Summer Number, May 24.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Auction Sales .....	848
Baker & Taylor Co.....	859
Books for Sale.....	854
Books for Summer Travellers.....	855, 856
Books Wanted .....	852
Business for Sale.....	854
Dillingham (C. T.).....	858
Economist Press .....	858
Ezekiel & Bernheim .....	858
Gillott (Jos.).....	859
Harper & Brothers.....	838
Help Wanted .....	854
Hobbing (Peter) .....	856
Kellogg (A. H.).....	859
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	858
Lovell (John W.) Co.....	837
Presbyterian Board of Publication .....	856
Press Engraving Company.....	859
Ramsey Engraving Co.....	859
Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....	857
Special Notices.....	854
Situations Wanted .....	854
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	859
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....	859
Wilkinson (The John) Co .....	859

## NOTES IN SEASON.

THE HARRIS PUBLISHING Co., 10 Warren St., N. Y., will publish at once "The Salmon Fisher," by Charles Hallock, a work both practical and anecdotic.

THE WORTHINGTON COMPANY will publish at once another novel by Heimburg entitled "Lucie's Mistake," describing in a charming manner German family life. It has been translated by Mrs. J. W. Davis, and is tastefully printed with a number of fine illustrations.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have just issued a story translated by Aline Delano from the Russian of Vladimir Korolenko. It is a pyschological study of the inner life of the blind, entitled "The Blind Musician," to which George Kennan has written an introduction, and for which Edmund H. Garrett has furnished some very delicately executed illustrations.

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING Co., 55 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass., will publish July 1 "Were They Sinners?" by Charles J. Bellamy, a study of the limitations placed by the accepted institutions of society on the passion of love. The author regards it as a sort of complement to "An Experiment in Marriage," which described an imaginary state of society where there were no limitations of the sort.

STREET & SMITH publish this week in their *Handbook Library* a volume of "Select Recitations and Readings." The volume contains among interesting selections "The Loan of a Lover," and altogether makes a readable addition to this class of books. They will publish at once No. 47 of their *Select Series*—"Sadie the Rosebud," by Julia Edwards, whose previous novels have met with considerable success.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y., will publish July 8 "A Pocket Handbook of Biography," containing over ten thousand names of celebrities in every sphere of human action, showing their nationality, rank or condition, profession or occupation, the dates of their births and deaths, etc. The book has been compiled by Henry Frederick Reddall, associate editor of the "People's Cyclopædia" and author of "Fact, Fancy, and Fable," etc.

It is definitely announced by the Scribners that Stanley's new book, "In Darkest Africa," will be published on the 28th instant, simultaneously in the United States, England, Germany, and other countries. No copy of the ten-guinea *édition de luxe* can now be obtained from the trade in London for less than fifteen guineas, and it is expected to fetch £20 by the time the work is issued. Mr. Stanley will himself sign each of the 250 copies of the *édition de luxe*.

THE AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, Baltimore, Md., will publish at an early day a monograph on Canals, consisting of two parts entitled: I. "The Canal and the Railway, with a Note on the Development of Railway Passenger Traffic," by Prof. E. J. James; II. "Canals and their Economic Relations to Transportation," by Prof. L. M. Haupt. Prof. James treats of the economic aspects of the canal question, and Prof. Haupt considers it from the engineer's point of view. The monograph is a timely one and is one of the most thorough and accurate presentations of the subject that has appeared in recent years. To practical politicians, shippers, economists, engineers, and to all others interested in canals, the work will be of great value.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY have just ready "A Real Robinson Crusoe: edited at the narrator's dictation," by J. A. Wilkinson, a curious book, detailing the adventures and strange experiences of a company of castaways on a Pacific island; "Starting-Points," a practical and helpful guide to good reading, uniform with "Helps by the Way;" "Hermit Island," by Katherine Lee Bates, a story of girl life on a North Atlantic island; "Five Little Peppers Midway," by Margaret Sidney, a sequel to "Five Little Peppers;" "The World's Greatest Conflict," by Henry Boynton, a history of the beginnings of the world's struggle for liberty; "In the Riding School" (chats with Esmeralda), by Theo. Stephenson Brown, practical and minute papers on horseback riding for ladies; "U. S." (Curious things in United States History), by M. Townsend, a collection of curious facts that every one wants to know.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; in the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given names, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

\*Ainsworth, W: H. The miser's daughter. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

\*Ainsworth, W: H. Old St. Paul's. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

\*Ainsworth, W: H. Rookwood. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

\*Ainsworth, W: H. The tower of London. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

\*Ainsworth, W: H. Windsor Castle. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

American Historical Assoc. Report of the proceedings, Wash., D. C., Dec., 1889. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 3-92 p. O. (Papers of the American Historical Assoc., v. 4, pt. 1.) pap., \$1.

American state reports, cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort of several states, sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman [et al.] V. 12, [1888-89.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1890. c. 1002 p. O. shp., \$4.

Barnum, Phineas T. Funny stories told by Phineas T. Barnum. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1890.] c. 17+376 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A collection of amusing anecdotes based upon actual occurrences in the life of P. T. Barnum, the great showman.

\*Beach, E: S. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the patent office from 1880 to 1890. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1890. c. 12+203 p. O. shp., \$3.

Beecher, H: Ward. The crown of life; from the writings of H: W. Beecher; ed. by Mary Storrs Haynes; with introd., by Rossiter W. Raymond. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1890. c. 15+346 p. D. (Spare minute ser.) cl., \$1.

The selections cover a wide range, and illustrate all the salient qualities of the author's style, thought, and feeling. Rossiter W. Raymond's introduction tells how the great preacher's mind worked and tells it clearly. A carefully prepared index makes it easy for the reader to turn to thoughts along any special line he may have in mind.

Bellamy, C. J. A moment of madness. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 4-235 p. D. (The select ser., no. 46.) pap., 25 c.

Ora Castle and Joseph Darley are the principal characters. She is a struggling young actress. He is a pawnbroker by heritage from his father, but is a generous, manly young fellow, whom fate has relentlessly placed in this uncongenial position. The actress from some mad impulse or other robs Darley one night by snatching one thousand dollars from his hand as he stood under a lamp-post counting his money. Ignorant that the actress is the thief Joseph falls in love with her and there are the usual scenes of remorse and regret and final confession.

Brackett, Jeffrey R: Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war: a supplement to "The negro in Maryland;" a study of the institution of slavery. Balt., Md., Pub. Agency of Johns Hopkins Univ., 1890. c. 96 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 8th ser., nos. 7, 8, 9.) pap., \$1.

\*Brontë, Charlotte, [Mrs. Nichols; pseud. "Currer Bell."] Jane Eyre. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

\*Browne, Irving. Elements of the law of domestic relations and of employer and employed. 2d ed., rev. Bost., The Boston Book Co., 1890. c. 20+166 p. O. leatherette, \$2.50.

Browning, Rob. Selections from Robert Browning, including some of his latest poems; selected and arranged by Mrs. Albert Nelson Bullens. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. 2+175 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

\*Carr, W: Wilkins. The suggestion of insanity in criminal cases and the trial of the collateral issue. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1890. c. 16+135 p. O. shp., \$2.

\*Chambers, W: and Rob. Chambers's encyclopedia: a dictionary of universal knowledge. New rev. ed. In 10 v. V. 5. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. Amer. articles c. ii. and map. Q. cl., \$3; shp., \$4; hf. leath., \$4.50.

\*Cobban, J. M. The missing partner. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

\*Cookton, Harry. The sisters. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

Outler, Julia Perkins. Life and times of Ephraim Cutler, prepared from his journals and correspondence, by his daughter, Julia Perkins Cutler; with biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler and W: Parker Cutler. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. c. 5+353 p. por. O. cl., \$2.50.

Ephraim Cutler was the eldest son of the Rev. Manasseh Cutler, whose life was also issued by this firm. His life supplements the latter work, and is also historical from beginning to end. It deals largely with the early history of Ohio. Ephraim Cutler was a member of the second Territorial Legislature and of the convention which formed the first constitution of Ohio. It was to his influence that the clause prohibiting slavery was introduced into the constitution, and others relating to religion and education. Many interesting sketches are given of men prominent in the early days of the Territory and State.

\*Dillon, J: F. Commentaries on the law of municipal corporations. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890. 2 v., 1698 p. 8°, shp., net, \$12.

Douglas, Mark. Can love sin? [New cheaper ed.] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1890.] c. 89. 20-468 p. D. pap., 50 c.

\*In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



\***Dumas, Alex.** Marguerite de Valois. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

**Goode, G. Brown.** The origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the United States. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. c. 2-112 p. O. (Papers of the American Historical Assoc., v. 4, pt. 2.) pap., \$1.

\***Harris, A. L.** Mine own familiar friend: a tale of a secret society. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

\***Henning, Crawford D., ed.** Quiz cases on pleading at common law. Phil., W: J. Campbell, 1889. c. 26 p. O. pap., 50 c.

**Hucker, Annie M.** Nearly lost: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1890. c. 4-255 p. D. pap., 50 c.

\***Hugo, Victor.** The hunchback of Notre-Dame. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

**Kobbé, Gustave.** Heath House guide, Schooley's Mountain Springs. N. Y., Gustave Kobbé, [1890.] c. 3-24 p. map and il. S. pap., 10 c.

\***Lever, C:** Arthur O'Leary. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

**Lynch, Lawrence L.** The lost witness; or, the mystery of Leah Paget. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1890. c. 557 p. D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

The scenes are mostly confined to New York City. The disappearance of Leah Paget ushers in the story; the solving of this mystery at first takes the entire attention, then it becomes blended with a crime that involves a double murder; here everything else gives way to the *finesse* of a noted English detective, who succeeds in clearing up the sensational mysteries, and bringing about an unexpected ending to an intricate detective story.

**McNeill, Rev. J:** Sermons. V. I. Introduction by Rev. G. T. Pierson, D.D. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 416 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Meloy, W. T.** Lucile Vernon; or, the church at Lansington. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1890. 208 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

\***New York.** Amendments to the code of civil procedure, code of criminal procedure, penal code and general acts relating to practice, as passed by the legislature of 1890. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 12+16+13-20 p.+26 p. unsp. O. pap., 50 c.

\***Palmer, Harry.** Stories of the base-ball field: the national game's great exponents and their methods, together with the national playing rules governing all clubs party to the national agreement. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1890. 210 p. 16°, pap., 35 c.

**Robinson, J. H.** The house of silence: a tale of New Orleans. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] c. 4-232 p. D. (The sea and shore ser., no. 20.) pap., 25 c.

**Runeberg, Johan Ludwig.** Nadeschda: a poem

in nine cantos; from the Swedish by Mrs. J: Shipley, [Marie A. Brown.] N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1890. c. 79. 103 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Runeberg was born in Finland, 1804; he is a poet of the people, his poems singing of their lives and of the legends of the country.

**Serrao, Teodoro.** Brushes and chisels: a story. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890. c. 3-213 p. D. cl., \$1.

Artist life in Rome is attractively described. The story relates to the love of a young Spanish painter for a mysterious young Russian lady, an amateur musician of no little excellence. There is a second courtship having for its heroine and hero an impulsive young American woman and an Italian sculptor. Many interesting conversations on painting, sculpture, and music are scattered through the book. Bound in the Italian colors—red, green and white.

**Shipley, J. B.** The full significance of 1492. N. Y., J: B. Alden, [1890.] 28 p. D. (The Elzevir lib., v. 9, no. 445.) pap., 5 c.

**Shipley, Mrs. J: B., ed.,** [formerly Marie A. Brown.] Suppressed historical facts; Roman Catholic evidence confirming Lelf Erikson's discovery of America. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1890. 2-27 p. D. (The Elzevir lib., v. 9, no. 450.) pap., 5 c.

**Todd, Mary Ives.** The new Adam and Eve: a love-story. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1890. c. 6-361 p. D. pap., 50 c.

**Towle, G:** Makepeace. Heroes and martyrs of invention. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1890.] 3-202 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* Early inventors; Laurence Coster, the discoverer of type-printing; John Gutenberg, the inventor of the printing-press; Palissy the potter; William Lee, the inventor of the stocking-frame; The builders of the Eddystone; The inventors of cotton machinery; James Watt, the inventor of the steam-engine; The Montgolfiers and the balloon; Humphrey Davy and the safety-lamp; James Nasmyth and the steam-hammer; George Stephenson, the inventor of the railway locomotive; Robert Stephenson, the great bridge builder; Robert Fulton and the steamboat; The struggles of Charles Goodyear; Elias Howe and the sewing-machine; Iron and its workers.

\***Townsend, G: Alfred,** ["Gath" *pseud.*] Mrs. Reynolds and Hamilton. N. Y., E. F. Bonaventure, Broadway and 31st St., 1890. 273 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

\***Warren, S:** Now and then. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890. 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) pap., 20 c.

\***Way, S: P.** Sears genealogy: the descendants of Richard Sares (Sears), of Yarmouth, Mass., 1638-1888; with an appendix containing some notices of other families by the name of Sears. Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1890. 677 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Way (The) to write letters:** containing instructions how to write letters on any subject. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1890.] 2-56 p. S. (S. & S. manual lib., no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

**Wentworth, G. A.** A school algebra. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1890. c. 5+362 p. D. hf. leath., \$1.25.

## ORDER LIST.

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.

Runeberg, Nadeschda ..... 50

Shipley, The full significance of 1492..... 5

— (Mrs.) Suppressed historical facts ..... 5

BANCROFT-WHITNEY Co., San Francisco, Cal.

American state reports, v. 12 ..... \$4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

N. Y., Amendments to the code of civil procedure ..... 50

E. F. BONAVENTURE, Bookseller, Broadway and 31st St.

Townsend, Mrs. Reynolds and Hamilton. 50

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., Bost.	
Browne, Law of domestic relations, 2d ed., rev .....	\$2.50
W. J. CAMPBELL, Phila.	
Henning, Quiz cases on pleading at common law .....	50
ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cin., O.	
Cutler, Life and times of Ephraim Cutler.	2.50
G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.	
Hucker, Nearly lost .....	50
Todd, The new Adam and Eve .....	50
GINN & Co., Bost.	
Wentworth, A school algebra .....	1.25
T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Phila.	
Carr, The suggestion of insanity in criminal cases .....	2.00
GUSTAV KOBBE, N. Y.	
Kobbé, Heath House guide .....	10
LAIRD & LEE, Chic.	
Lynch, The last witness .....	50
LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.	
Browning, Selections .....	1.00
Towle, Heroes and martyrs of invention .	1.00
Serrao, Brushes and chisels .....	1.00
J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.	
Chambers' Encyclopædia, new rev. ed., v. 5.	\$3; \$4; 4.50
LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost.	
Dillon, Law of municipal corporations, 4th ed., enl., 2 v. ....	net, 12.00
D. LOTHROP Co., Bost.	
Beecher, The crown of life .....	1.00
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, N. Y.	
Way, Sears genealogy .....	5.00
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Douglas, Can love sin? new cheaper ed. ....	50

PUBLICATION AGENCY OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., Balt., Md.	
Brackett, Notes on the progress of the colored people of Md .....	\$1.00
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.	
American Historical Assoc. Report .....	1.00
Goode, Origin of natural scientific institutions of the U. S. ....	1.00
RAND, McNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic.	
Palmer, Stories of the base-ball field . . .	35
G. E. REED, Bost.	
Beach, Digest of decisions in the patent office from 1880 to 1890 .....	3.00
FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.	
McNeill, Sermons, v. I .....	1.50
Meloy, Lucile Vernon .....	60
GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.	
Barnum, Funny stories .....	50
STREET & SMITH, N. Y.	
Bellamy, A moment of madness .....	25
Robinson, The house of silence .....	25
Way (The) to write letters .....	10
F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.	
Warne's Notable Novels Series.	
Ainsworth, The miser's daughter .....	20
— Old St. Paul's .....	20
— Rookwood .....	20
— The tower of London .....	20
— Windsor Castle .....	20
Brontë, Jane Eyre .....	20
Cobban, The missing partner .....	20
Cockton, The sisters .....	20
Dumas, Marguerite de Valois .....	20
Harris, Mine own familiar friend .....	20
Hugo, Hunchback of Nôtre-Dame .....	50
Lever, Arthur O'Leary .....	20
Warren, Now and then .....	20

## INDEX TO THE JUNE RECORD OF BOOKS.

## CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

**Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.**—*Bachman*, John Bachman.—*Cutler*, Ephraim Cutler.—*Davis*, Jefferson Davis.—*Deane*, John Wicliffe.—*Forster*, Oliver Goldsmith.—*Guimps*, Pestalozzi.—*Hemenway*, Francis D. Hemenway.—*Herrick*, An intense life.—*Life* and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis.—*Moffat*, Story of a dedicated life.—*Stuart*, Geo. H. Stuart.—*Townsend*, Mrs. Reynolds and Hamilton.—*Way*, Sears genealogy.

**Description, Geography, Travel, etc.**—*Brooke*, Dove Cottage.—*Du Chailin*, Equatorial Africa.—*Henty*, Stories of peril and adventure; Stories of sea and land.—*Kobbé*, Heath House guide.—*Lane*, Manners and customs of modern Egyptians.—*Methodist Book Concern*, Centennial.—*Sessions*, In Western Levant.—*Shinkichi*, A Japanese boy.—*Slocum*, Voyage of the *Liberdade*.—*Stevens*, Scouting for Stanley in East Africa.

**Domestic and Social.**—*Brandt*, Turning-points.—*Chester*, Girls and women.—*Home* guide and cook-book.—*Monsabré*, Marriage.—*Richardson*, Home-made candies.—*Way* to write letters.

**Education, Language.**—*Burgess*, Vail-Burgess debate.—*Craig*, Hebrew word manual.—*Eben*, Sprachmeister.—*Euripides*, Alcestis.—*Frédéricq*, History in Germany and France.—*Goode*, Origin of national, scientific, and educational institutions of the U. S.—*Guimps*, Pestalozzi.—*Ham*, Coeducation of mind and hand.—*Heilprin*, Reformed primer.—*Molee*, Pure Sax-on English.—*Plutarch*, Galba and Otho.—*Pottier*,

Twelve virtues of a good teacher.—*Pratt*, Fairyland of flowers.—*Rutherford*, First Greek grammar; Greek course.—*Storr*, French syntax.—*Syllabus* of plane geometry.—*Wentworth*, School algebra.—*Wilber*, Des-sarte recitation-book.

**Fiction.**—*Ainsworth*, The miser's daughter; Old St. Paul's; Rookwood; Tower of London; Windsor Castle.—*Allen*, Miss Eaton's romance.—*Balzac*, Père Goriot.—*Barr*, Border shepherdess.—*Bellamy*, Moment of madness.—*Berry*, Leah of Jerusalem.—*Boldre-wood*, Miner's right.—*Bonyer*, Witch of Jamestown.—*Braeme*, Weaker than a woman.—*Brontë*, Jane Eyre.—*Brooks*, Son of Issachar.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Ring of Amasis.—*Calm*, Bella's blue-book.—*Cobban*, Missing partner.—*Cockton*, The sisters.—*Copple*, Days of my youth.—*Dale*, Adventures of the Younger brothers.—*Dallas*, Devil's anvil.—*Delpit*, As 'tis in life.—*Douglas*, Can love sin?—*Dumas*, Marguerite de Valois.—*Dupré*, Married by proxy.—*Fawcett*, Daughter of silence.—*Gautier*, Juancho.—*Haggard*, Beatrice.—*Hamer*, Barbara Leybourne.—*Harris*, Mine own familiar friend.—*Harrison*, Whose fault.—*Howells*, Shadow of a dream.—*Hucker*, Nearly lost.—*Hugo*, The hunchback.—*James*, Tragic muse.—*Kingsley*, Glaucus.—*Kirk*, Daughter of Eve.—*Lever*, Arthur O'Leary.—*Lynch*, Lost witness.—*Maartens*, Joost Avelingh.—*McInnes*, Lord Will By Force and faithful Ladeen.—*Meloy*, Lucile Vernon.—*Payn*, Burnt million.—*Powell*, Clio.—*Rathborne*, Doctor Jack.—*Robertson*, Irish Monte Cristo's trail.—*Robinson*, House of silence.—*Serrao*, Brushes and chisels.—*Sewell*, Black Beauty.—*Seymour*, Trovata.—*Shel-*

don, Trixy; True aristocrat.—*Tincker*, Jewel in the lotos.—*Todd*, New Adam and Eve.—*Tolstoi*, Kreutzer Sonata.—*Warren*, Now and then.—*Weyman*, House of the wolf.—*Wiggs*, Hayne Home.—*Worth*, Little worldling.

**Fine Arts; Works on Music and the Theatre.**—*Church*, Chemistry of paints and painting.—*Lowett*, London pictures drawn with pen and pencil.

**History.**—*American Hist. Assoc.* rept.—*Britton*, Civil war on the border.—*Davis*, Confederate States of America.—*Green*, Hist. of the Eng. people.—*Guernsey*, New York City and vicinity, 1812-15.—*Henty*, Stories of history.—*McCarthy*, French revolution.—*Scottish* national memorials.—*Senex*, Evolution of myth.—*Shipley*, Full significance of 1492.—*Shipley*, Mrs., Suppressed historical facts.

**Humor and Satire.**—*Barnum*, Funny stories.

**Hygienic and Sanitary.**—*Drysdale*, Health and comfort in house-building.—*Gerhard*, Disposal of household wastes.—*Rathbone*, Hist. of district nursing.

**Juvenile.**—*Brine*, Bonnie little Bonibel.—*Burnett*, A missionary twig.—*Frances*, Friday's child.—*Holding*, Reuben.—*Swan*, Briar and palm.—*Towle*, Heroes and martyrs of invention.—*Yam*, Wikkey.

**Law.**—*American* and Eng. corporation cases; Railroad cases; Digest; Reporter; State repts.—*Barbour*, Rights of persons and rights of property.—*Beach*, Digest of decisions in patent office.—*Browne*, Law of domestic relations.—*California*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Campbell*, Chronological list of practising members of Phila. bar.—*Carr*, Insanity in criminal cases.—*Cobbey*, Law of replevin.—*Coffin*, Supplemental Maine digest.—*Dillon*, Law of municipal corporations.—*Henning*, Quiz cases on pleading at common law.—*Illinois*, Appellate cts. repts.—*Indiana*, Sup. ct. of judicature repts.—*Kansas*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Lawson*, Rights, remedies, and practice at law.—*Martindale's* Amer. law directory.—*New York*, Amendments to code of civil procedure; Ct. of appeals repts.; New ballot reform law; State reporter.—*Pennsylvania*, County ct. repts.; Sup. ct. repts.—*Southworth*, New York manufacturing corporation act.—*Stephen*, Criminal law of England.—*Warner*, Service of papers under New York code of civil procedure.—*Weekly* notes of cases argued in sup. ct. of Penn.

**Literary History and Miscellany.**—*Bacon*, Essays.—*Bainton*, Art of authorship.—*Brooks*, Eng. poetry and poets.—*Carmarthen*, Lover of the beautiful.—*Franklin*, Sayings of poor Richard.—*Morgan*, Society and the "fad."—*Syracuse* Browning Club memorial meeting.

**Medical Science.**—*Bradford*, Orthopedic surgery.—*Hambleton*, Suppression of consumption.—*Ireland*, Through the ivory gate.—*Kestevin*, Home doctoring.—*Macdonald*, Diseases of the nose.

**Mental and Moral.**—*Fraser*, Locke.—*Jevons*, Pure logic.—*Warner*, Growth and means of training the mental faculty.

**Physical and Mathematical Science.**—*Chambers*, Astronomy.—*Durham*, Evolution.—*Muir*, Theory of determinants.—*Willey*, Synopsis of the genus Arthonia.

**Poetry and the Drama.**—*Bridges*, Idyls of a lost village.—*Browning*, Selections.—*Lillian*, May blossoms.—*Logan*, Messalina.—*O'Brien*, Aminta.—*Re Qua*, Ziona, the bride of the king.—*Runeberg*, Nadeschda.

**Political and Social Science.**—*Adams*, Tariff on imports into the U. S.—*Böhm-Bawerk*, Capital and interest.—*Brackett*, Progress of colored people in Maryland.—*Brown*, Political beginnings of Kentucky.—*Guntton*, Evolution of the wages system.—*Hammerer*, Plan for civilizing North Amer. Indians.—*Herbert*, Why the solid South.—*Hurd*, The Union—State.—*Jones*, Money.—*Talmage*, Key-note of temperance reform.

**Sports and Amusements.**—*Cumming*, Caissa's ghost.—*Heathcote*, Tennis.—*Hope*, Amateur photographer's handbook.—*Morehead*, Mottoes and recitations.—*Palmer*, Base-ball field.—*Samuels*, With fly-rod and camera.—*Way* to do magic.

**Theology, Religion, and Speculation.**—*Beecher*, Crown of life.—*Brookes*, Mystery of suffering.—*Butler*, Fourfold gospel.—*Chadwick*, Book of Exodus.—*Clarke*, Veni sancte spiritus.—*Fraser*, Golden bough.—*Harris*, Spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina Commedia."—*How* to study the Bible.—*Iliewisi*, Jewish dreams contrasted with Islamic and Christian claims.—*Lorenz*, People's hymnal.—*McGill*, Church government.—*McNeill*, Sermons.—*Marshall*, Which? one church or many?—*Oldenberg*, Epitomes of three sciences.—*Parker*, People's Bible, v. 12.—*Tyler*, Peculiarities of the Disciples.—*Vernon*, Probation and punishment.

**Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.**—*Cole*, Permanent way material.—*Robinson*, Gas and petroleum engines.—*Skilton*, Evolution of mechanic arts.—*Thurston*, Heat as a form of energy.

**Works of Reference.**—*Appleton's* annual encyclopædia.—*Chambers' Encyclopædia*.—*Encyclopædia Britannica*.

The main entry under author, or in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (Je 7, 14, 21, 28,) the date of the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.

**Adams**, G. H. Handbook of the tariff on imports into the U. S. (Je7) O. hf. roan, \$3. .... *Baker*, V

**Adventures and exploits of the Younger brothers.** Dale, H. p. 25c. .... *Street & S*

— in the great forest of Equatorial Africa. Du Chaillu, P. \$1.75. .... *Harper*

**Ainsworth**, W. H. The miser's daughter. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c. .... *Warne*

— Old St. Paul's. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c. .... *Warne*

— Rookwood. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c. .... *Warne*

— Tower of London. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c. .... *Warne*

— Windsor Castle. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c. .... *Warne*

**Algebra**, School. Wentworth, G. A. hf. leath, \$1.25. *Ginn*

**Allen**, R. Miss Eaton's romance. (Je7) D. \$1; p. 50c. *Dodd, M*

**American and Eng. corporation cases.** (Thomson.) V. 27. (Je14) O. shp. \$4.50. .... *E. Thompson*

— — — railroad cases. (Thomson.) V. 40. (Je14) O. shp. \$4.50. .... *E. Thompson*

— digest, (Annual, 1889.) (Je14) O. (National reporter system digests, annual ser., v. 3.) shp. \$8. *West Pub. Co.*

— Hist. Assoc.; Papers of. See American; Goode.

— — — rept. (Je28) O. (Papers of the Amer. Hist. Assoc., v. 4, pt. 1.) p. \$1. .... *Putnam*

— state repts. (Freeman.) V. 12. (Je28) O. shp. \$4. *Bancroft-W*

**Aminta.** O'Brien, C. \$1. .... *Appleton*

**Appleton's** annual encyclopedia and register of important events, 1889. N. ser. V. 14. (Je7) 8°, \$5. *Appleton*

— town and country lib. See Maartens.

**Art of authorship.** Bainton, G. \$1.25. .... *Appleton*

**Arthonia**, Synopsis of genus. Willey, A. p. \$1.50. *Willey*

**Arthur O'Leary.** Lever, C. p. 20c. .... *Warne*

**As 'tis in life.** Delpit, A. \$1.50. .... *Welch, F*

**Astronomy**, Descriptive and practical. Chambers, G. F. Pt. 2. .... *Macmillan*

**Atlantic reporter**, v. 18. Permanent ed., Aug. 7, 1889—Feb. 26, 1890. (Je14) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. \$4. .... *West Pub. Co*

**Authorship**, Art of. See Bainton, G.

**Bachman**, C. L. John Bachman, D.D., pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, Charleston, S. C. (Je14) D. \$1.50. .... *Bachman*

**Bacon**, F. Essays or counsels. (Je7) 18°, 75c. *Macmillan*

**Badminton lib.** See Heathcote, J. M.

**Bainton**, G., comp. Art of authorship. (Je21) D. \$1.25. *Appleton*

**Ballot reform law.** New York. p. 10c. *Manual Pub. Co*

**Balzac**, H. de. Père Goriot. (fr. the Fr.) (Je21) D. (Rialto ser., no. 21.) \$1; p. 50c. .... *Rand, McN*

**Barbara Leybourne.** Hamer, S. S. \$1. .... *Hunt & E*

**Barbour**, O. L. Treatise on the rights of persons and the rights of property. V. 2. (Je7) O. shp. per set, \$12. .... *Williamson Law-B'k Co*

**Barnum**, P. T. Funny stories told by P. T. Barnum. (Je28) D. p. 50c. .... *Routledge*

- Barr, Mrs. Amelia E. Border shepherdess. *N. cheaper ed.* (Je14) 12°, p. 50c. .... *Dodd, M*
- Base-ball. See Palmer, H.
- Beach, E. S. Digest of decisions of law in patent office. (Je28) O. shp. \$3. .... *Reed*
- Beatrice. Haggard, H. R. p. 25c. .... *Rand, McN*
- Beecher, H. W. Crown of life. (Haynes.) (Je28) D. (Spare moment ser.) \$1. .... *Lothrop*
- Belford Am. novel ser. See Coppée; Dallas; Fawcett.
- Bellamy, C. J. Moment of madness. (Je28) D. (Select ser., no. 46.) p. 25c. .... *Street & S*
- Bella's blue-book. Calm, M. hf. rox \$1; p. 75c. .... *Worthington*
- Berry, E. P. Leah of Jerusalem. (Je7) D. \$1.25. .... *Randolph*
- Black Beauty. Sewell, A. bds 20c. .... *Am. Humane Educ. Soc*
- Bohm-Bawerk, E. v. Capital and interest. (Je7) 8°, \$4. .... *Macmillan*
- Boldrewood, R. The miner's right. (Je7) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Bonnie little Bonibel. Brine, M. D. hf. cl. 75c. .... *Dutton*
- Border shepherdess. Barr, Mrs. A. E. p. 50c. .... *Dodd, M*
- Bowyer, Ja. T. Witch of Jamestown. (Je7) D. cl. \$1.50; p. 50c.; bds. 75c. .... *Randolph & E*
- Brackett, J. R. Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war. (Je28) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 8th ser., nos. 7, 8, 9.) p. \$1. .... *Pub. Agency Johns Hopkins Univ.*
- Bradford, E. H., and Lovett, R. W. Treatise on orthopedic surgery. (Je14) 8°, \$6. .... *Wood*
- Braeme, Charlotte M. Weaker than a woman. (Je21) D. (Select ser., no. 45.) p. 25c. .... *Street & S*
- Brandt, J. L. Turning-points. (Je7) D. \$1. .... *Standard Pub. Co*
- Briar and palm. Swan, Annie S. \$1. .... *Hunt & E*
- Bridges, J. A. Idyls of a lost village. (Je7) 12°, \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Brine, Mary D. Bonnie little Bonibel, and her day off. (Je14) O. hf. cl. 75c. .... *Dutton*
- Britton, W. Civil war on the border. (Je21) O. \$3. .... *Putnam*
- Bronte, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c. .... *Warne*
- Brooke, S. A. Dove Cottage. Wordsworth's home from 1800-1808. (Je7) 12°, p. 40c. .... *Macmillan*
- Brookes, J. H. Mystery of suffering. (Je7) D. 50c.; p. 25c. .... *Gospel Pub. Co*
- Brooks, E. S. Son of Issachar. (Je21) D. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*
- Brooks, Mrs. Sarah W. English poetry and poets. (Je7) O. \$2. .... *Estes & L*
- Brown, J. Mason. Political beginnings of Kentucky. (Je21) Q. (Filson Club publications, no. 6.) p. \$2.50. .... *Morton*
- Brown, Marie A. See Shipley, Mrs. J. B.
- Browne, I. Elements of the law of domestic relations and of employer and employed. 2d ed. (Je28) O. leatherette, \$2.50. .... *Boston B'k Co*
- Browning, R. Selections. (Bullens.) (Je28) D. \$1. .... *Lee & S*
- Brushes and chisels. Serrao, T. \$1. .... *Lee & S*
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L., Ring of Amasis. (Je7) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Burgess, O. F., and Vail, R. The Vail-Burgess debate. (Je7) O. p. 10c. .... *Raymer*
- Burnett, Emma L. A missionary twig. (Je14) D. 90c. .... *Am. Tr. Soc*
- Burnt million. Payn, J. p. 25c. .... *Harper*
- Butler, J. G. Fourfold gospel. (Je14) D. 75c. .... *Funk & W*
- Caissa's ghost. Cumming, G. A. W. p. 35c. .... *Graphic Pr. Co*
- California. Sup. Ct. Repts. (Pomeroy.) V. 81-82. (Je14) O. ea. shp. \$4. .... *Bancroft-W*
- Calm, Marie. Bella's blue-book, the story of an ugly woman. (fr. the Ger.) (Je14) D. hf. rox \$1; \$1.25; p. 75c. .... *Worthington*
- Campbell, W. J. Chronological list of the practising members of the Philadelphia bar, 2d ed. (Je21) O. p. 25c. .... *Gallagher*
- Can love sin? Douglas, M. p. 50c. .... *Peterson*
- Candies. See Richardson, A. M.
- Capital and interest. Böhm-Bawerk, E. v. \$4. .... *Macmillan*
- Carmarthen, Katherine. Lover of the beautiful. (Je7) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Carr, W. W. Suggestion of insanity in criminal cases, and trial of collateral issue. (Je28) O. shp. \$2. .... *Johnson*
- Cassell's sunshine ser. See Gautier.
- Chadwick, G. A. Book of Exodus. (Je7) D. (Expositor's Bible, 3d ser.) \$1.50. .... *Armstrong*
- Chambers, G. F. Handbook of descriptive and practical astronomy. Pt. 2. 4th ed. (Je7) 8°, \$5.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Chambers, W. and R. Encyclopædia. *N. rev. ed.* V. 5. (Je28) Q. \$3; shp. \$4; hf. leath. \$4.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Chemistry of paints and painting. Church, A. H. \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Chess problems. See Cumming, G. A. W.
- Chester, E. Girls and women. (Je14) S. (Riverside lib. for young people, no. 8.) 75c. .... *Houghton, M*
- Church, A. H. Chemistry of paints and painting. (Je7) 12°, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Church government. McGill, A. T. \$1.50. .... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
- Civil war on the border. Britton, W. \$3. .... *Putnam*
- Civilising the North Amer. Indians. Hammerer, J. D. p. 50c. .... *Hist. Pr. Club*
- Clarke, R. F. Veni sancte spiritus. (Je7) T. bds. 15c. .... *Benaiger*
- Clio. Powell, E. M. p. 50c. .... *A. Lovell*
- Cobban, J. M. Missing partner. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c. .... *Warne*
- Cobbey, J. E. Practical treatise on the law of replevin. (Je21) O. shp. \$6. .... *Cobbey*
- Cockton, H. The sisters. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c. .... *Warne*
- Co-education of mind and hand. Ham, C. H. p. 20c. .... *College for Training Teachers*
- Coffin, E. P. Supplemental Maine digest. V. 6-81. (Je7) O. shp. \$4.50. .... *McLellan, M*
- Cole, W. H. Notes on permanent way material, platelaying, and points and crossings. (Je7) 8°, \$2.25. .... *Spou*
- Confederate States of Amer., Short hist. Davis, J. subs. \$2.50; \$3.50; \$4; \$5.50. .... *Belford*
- Consumption, Suppression of. Hambleton, G. W. 40c. .... *Hedges*
- Coppee, F. Days of my youth. (fr. the Fr.) (Je21) D. (Belford's Amer. novel ser., v. 2, no. 3.) \$1; p. 50c. .... *Belford*
- Cornill, C. H. See Oldenberg, H.
- Craig, J. A. Hebrew word manual, etymologically arranged. (Je21) 12°, net, \$1. .... *R. Clarke*
- Criminal cases, Suggestion of insanity in. Carr, W. W. shp. \$2. .... *Johnson*
- law of Eng., General view of. Stephen, Sir J. F. \$3.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Cumming, G. A. W., comp. Caissa's ghost, one hundred chess problems. (Je7) T. p. 35c. .... *Graphic Pr. Co*
- Cutler, Julia P. Life and times of Ephraim Cutler. (Je28) O. \$2.50. .... *R. Clarke*
- Dale, H. Adventures and exploits of the Younger brothers. (Je7) D. (Secret service ser., no. 32.) p. 25c. .... *Street & S*
- Dallas, Mary K. The devil's anvil. (Je14) D. (Belford Amer. novel ser., no. 26.) \$1; p. 50c. .... *Belford*
- Daughter of Eve. Kirk, E. O. p. 50c. .... *Houghton, M*
- silence. Fawcett, E. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Belford*
- Davis, Jefferson. Short history of the Confederate States of America. (Je21) 4°, subs. \$2.50; shp. \$3.50; hf. mor. \$4; full mor. \$5.50. .... *Belford*
- Davis, Mrs. J. Jefferson Davis. Ex-President of the Confederate States. (Je21) 8°, subs. \$5; \$6.50; hf. mor. \$7.50. .... *Belford*
- Days of my youth. Coppée, F. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Belford*
- Deane, D. J. John Wicliffe, [also] Martin Luther. (Je7) 12°, 75c. .... *Revell*
- Delpit, A. As 'tis in life. (fr. the Fr.) (Je7) D. \$1.50. .... *Welch, F*
- Delsarte recitation-book. Wilbor, E. M. \$1.25. .... *Werner*
- Determinants, Theory of. Muir, T. \$2.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Devil's anvil (The). Dallas, M. K. \$1; p. 50c. .... *Belford*
- Dillon, J. F. Commentaries on the law of municipal corporations. 4th ed. 2 v. (Je28) 8°, shp. net, \$12. .... *Little, B*
- Disciples of Christ. See Tyler, B. B.
- Disposal of household wastes. Gerhard, W. P. bds. 50c. .... *Van Nostrand*
- District nursing, Hist. and progress of. Rathbone, W. 75c. .... *Macmillan*
- Doctor Jack. Rathbone, St. G. p. 25c. .... *Street & S*
- Douglas, M. Can love sin? (Je28) D. p. 50c. .... *Peterson*
- Dove Cottage. Brooke, S. A. p. 40c. .... *Macmillan*



- Drysdale, J., and Hayward, J. W.** Health and comfort in house-building. 3d ed. (Je7) 8°, \$3 ..... *Spon*
- Du Chailu, P.** Adventures in the great forest of Equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs. *Abridged and popular ed.* (Je14) D. \$1.75 ..... *Harper*
- Dumas, A.** Marguerite de Valois. (Je28) (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c. .... *Warne*
- Dupree, F.** Married by proxy. (Je7) 12°, p. 25c. *Minerva Pub. Co*
- Durham, W.** Evolution, antiquity of man, etc. (Je7) 12°, 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Eben, C. T.** Eben's sprachmeister. (Je21) 8°, hf. roan, \$1.75 ..... *Zickel*
- Educational monographs.** See Ham.
- Egyptians, Manners and customs.** Lane, E. W. 75c. *Ward, L*
- Ellsworth, L. C.** See Worth, Ellis.
- Elsevir lib.** See Shipley.
- Employer and employed, Law of.** Browne, I. leath. \$2.50 ..... *Boston B'h Co*
- Encyclopædia Britannica.** 9th ed. V. 25. (Je21) Q. subs. \$5; shp. \$6. .... *Stoddard*
- See Appleton's; Chambers.
- England, Criminal law of.** See Stephen, Sir J. F.
- English people, Short hist. of.** Green, J. R. Pt. 4. 75c. *Macmillan*
- poetry and poets. Brooks, Mrs. S. W. \$2. *Estes & L*
- Epitomes of three sciences.** Oldenberg, H. 75c. *Open Court Pub. Co*
- Equatorial Africa.** See Du Chailu.
- Euripides.** The Alcestis. (Bayfield.) (Je7) 16°, 40c. *Macmillan*
- Evolution, antiquity of man.** Durham, W. 50c. *Macmillan*
- of myth. Senex (*pseud.*) p. 50c. .... *Morrison*
- — the mechanic arts. Skilton, J. A. p. 10c. *J. H. West*
- — — wages system. Gunton, G. p. 10c. .... *J. H. West*
- Exodus.** Chadwick, G. A. \$1.50 ..... *Armstrong*
- Expositor's Bible.** See Chadwick.
- Fact and theory papers.** See Hambleton; Morgan.
- Fairy land of flowers.** Pratt, M. L. bds. \$1. *Educ. Pub. Co*
- Fawcett, E.** Daughter of silence. (Je14) D. (Belford Am. novel ser., no. 25.) \$1; p. 50c. .... *Belford*
- Filson club publications.** See Brown, J. M.
- Fives.** See Heathcote.
- Forster, J.** Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. (Je7) 12°, 75c.; hf. cf. \$1.75 ..... *Ward, L*
- Fourfold gospel.** Butler, J. G. 75c. .... *Funk & W*
- Frances, (*pseud.*)** Friday's child. (Je14) D. 75c. *Dutton*
- Franklin, B.** Sayings of poor Richard. (Je21) T. Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 27.) p. \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Franklin sq. lib.** See Howells; Payn.
- Fraser, A. C.** Locke. (Je21) S. (Philosophical classics.) \$1.25 ..... *Lippincott*
- Frazer, J. G.** The golden bough. 2 v. (Je7) 8°, \$6.50. *Macmillan*
- Fredericq, P.** Study of history in Germany and France. (fr. the Fr.) (Je14) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 8th ser., nos. 5-6.) p. \$1. *Pub. Agency Johns Hopkins Univ.*
- French Revolution.** McCarthy, J. H. V. 1. \$1.50. *Harper*
- syntax, Hints on. Storr, F. 34c. .... *Heath*
- Friday's child.** Frances, (*pseud.*) 75c. .... *Dutton*
- Full significance of 1492.** Shipley, J. B. p. 5c. .... *Alden*
- Funny stories.** Barnum, P. T. p. 50c. .... *Routledge*
- Gas and petroleum engines.** Robinson, W. \$5.50. .... *Spon*
- Gath, (*pseud.*)** See Townsend, G. A.
- Gautier, T.** Juancho. (fr. the Fr.) (Je21) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 49.) p. 50c. .... *Cassell*
- Gerhard, W. P.** Disposal of household wastes. (Je21) T. (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 67.) bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*
- Girls and women.** Chester, E. 75c. .... *Houghton, M*
- Glaucus.** Kingsley, C. \$1.25 ..... *Macmillan*
- Globe lib.** See Haggard; Seymour; Wiggs.
- Golden bough (The).** Frazer, J. G. 2 v. \$6.50. *Macmillan*
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** Life and times. Forster, J. 75c.; hf. cf. \$1.75 ..... *Ward, L*
- Goode, G. B.** Origin of the national, scientific, and educational institutions of the U. S. (Je28) O. (Papers of the Amer. Hist. Assoc., v. 4, pt. 2.) p. \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Greek course.** Rutherford, W. G. 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- grammar. Rutherford, W. G. 90c. .... *Macmillan*
- Green, J. R.** Short history of the Eng. people. (Tait.) Pt. 4. (Je7) 12°, 75c. .... *Macmillan*
- Guernsey, R. S.** New York City and vicinity during war of 1812-15. V. 1. (Je7) 8°, \$5. .... *C. L. Woodward*
- Guimps, R., de.** Pestalozzi, his life and work. (Quick.) (Je21) D. (International educ. ser., no. 14.) \$1.50 ..... *Appleton*
- Gunton, G.** Evolution of the wages system. (Je14) D. (Modern science essayist, sociological ser., no. 10.) p. 10c. .... *J. H. West*
- Haggard, H. R.** Beatrice. (Je7) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 125.) p. 25c. .... *Rand, McN*
- Ham, C. H.** Coeducation of mind and hand. (Je21) D. (Educational monographs, v. 3, no. 4.) p. 20c. *N. Y. College for Training Teachers*
- Hambleton, G. W.** Suppression of consumption. (Je7) D. (Fact and theory papers, no. 1.) flex. cl. 40c. *Hodges*
- Hamer, Sarah S.** Barbara Leybourne. (Je7) D. \$1. *Hunt & E*
- Hammerer, J. D.** Account of a plan for civilizing the North American Indians proposed in the eighteenth century. (Paul L. Ford.) (Je21) S. (Indian tracts, no. 1.) p. 50c. .... *Hist. Pr. Club*
- Hampill, J. J.** See Herbert, H. A.
- Harris, A. L.** Mine own familiar friend. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c. .... *Warne*
- Harris, W. T.** Spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina Commedia." (Je7) sq. 16°, \$1. .... *Appleton*
- Harrison, Jennie.** Whose fault? (Je14) D. \$1.25. *Dutton*
- Hayne Home.** Wiggs, A. O. p. 25c. .... *Rand, McN*
- Hayward, J. W.** See Drysdale, J.
- Health and comfort in house-building.** Drysdale, J. \$3. .... *Spon*
- Heat as a form of energy.** Thurston, R. H. \$1.25. *Houghton, M.*
- Heath House guide, Schooly's Mountain Springs.** Kobbé, G. p. 10c. .... *Kobbé*
- Heathcote, J. M., [and others.]** Tennis; [also,] Lawn Tennis; Rackets; Fives. (Je21) D. (Badminton lib.) \$3.50 ..... *Little, B*
- Hebrew word manual.** Craig, J. A. net, \$1. *R. Clarke*
- Heilprin, L.** The reformed primer and first reader. (Je14) D. bds., 30c. .... *Babyhood Pub. Co*
- Hemenway, F. D.** Life and selected writings. (Je21) 12°, \$2. .... *Cranston & S*
- Henning, C. D., ed.** Quiz cases on pleading at common law. (Je28) O. p. 50c. .... *Campbell*
- Henty, G. A., ed.** Stories of history. (Je21) 8°, \$2. *Ward, L*
- — — peril and adventure. (Je21) 8°, \$2. .... *Ward L*
- — — sea and land. (Je21) 8°, \$2. .... *Ward L*
- Herbert, H. A., Vance, Z. B., Hamphill, J. J., and others.** Why the solid South? (Je14) D. \$1.25. *R. H. Woodward*
- Herriok, G. F.** An intense life. (Andrew T. Pratt.) (Je14) 12°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- History in Germany and France, Study of.** Frédéricq, P. p. \$1. .... *Johns Hopkins Univ*
- Holding, C. B.** Reuben. (Je7) D. \$1. .... *Hunt & E*
- Home doctoring.** Kestevin, W. B. 50c. .... *Warne*
- guide and cook-book. (Je7) 24°, p. 25c. *Nat. Pub. and Pr. Co*
- made candies. Richardson, A. M. \$1. .... *R. Clarke*
- Hope, A.** Amateur photographer's handbook. (Je7) 12°, \$1.25 ..... *Wilkinson*
- House of silence.** Robinson, J. H. p. 25c. .... *Street & S*
- — the wolf. Weyman, S. J. \$1.25 ..... *Longmans, G*
- How to study the Bible.** (Je14) 12°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Howells, W. D.** Shadow of a dream. (Je7) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 672, extra.) p. 50c. .... *Harper*
- Huoker, Annie M.** Nearly lost. (Je28) D. p. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Hugo, V.** The hunchback. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c. .... *Warne*
- Hunchback (The).** Hugo, V. p. 20c. .... *Warne*
- Hurd, J.** The Union—State. (Je21) 8°, p. 75c. *Van Nostrand*
- Idyls of a lost village.** Bridges, J. A. \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Iliowizi, H.** Jewish dreams and realities contrasted with Islamitic and Christian claims. (Je14) O. \$2. .... *Iliowizi*
- Illinois.** Appellate cts. Repts. V. 30. (Edwin B. Smith.) (Je14) O. shp. \$3.50 ..... *Callaghan*

In Western Levant. Sessions, F. C. hf. cl. \$1.50.  
*Welch, F*  
 Indiana. *Sup. ct. of Judicature. Repts. (Griffiths.)*  
 V. 121. (Je14) O. shp. \$3.50.....*Bowen-M*  
 International educ. ser. See Guimps.  
 Intense life (An). Herrick, G. F. 50c.....*Revell*  
 Ireland, W. W. Through the ivory gate. (Je14) 12°, \$3.....*Putnam*  
 Irish Monte Cristo's trail. Robertson, A. p. 25c.  
*Street & S*  
 James, H. Tragic muse. 2 v. (Je21) D. \$2.50.  
*Houghton, M*  
 Jane Eyre. Brontë, C. p. 20c.....*Warne*  
 Japanese (A) boy. Shinkichi Shigemi. \$1.....*Holt*  
 Jastrow, Jos. See Oldenberg, H.  
 Jevons, W. S. Pure logic. (Je7) 8°, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Jewel in the lotos. Tincker, M. A. p. 50c.....*Lippincott*  
 Jewish dreams contrasted with Islamitic and Christian claims. Iliowizi, H. \$2.....*Iliowizi*  
 Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. See Brackett; Frédéricq.  
 Jones, D. A. See Southworth, E. W.  
 Jones, J. P. Money. (Je21) O. p.....*Gov. Pr. Office*  
 Joost Avelingh. Maartens, M. p. 50c.....*Appleton*  
 Juanchó. Gautier, T. p. 50c.....*Cassell*  
 Kansas. *Sup. ct. Repts. (Randolph.)* V. 42. (Je7) O. shp. \$3.50.....*Kansas Pub. Ho*  
 Kentucky, Political beginnings. See Brown, J. M.  
 Kestevin, W. B. Home doctoring. (Je14) 12°, 50c.  
*Warne*  
 Key-note of temperance reform. Talmage, T. De W. p. 10.....*Nat. Temp. Soc*  
 Kingsley, C. Glaucus. (Je7) 12°, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*  
 Kirk, Ellen O. Daughter of Eve. (Je21) S. (Riverside p. ser.) p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*  
 Knickerbocker nuggets. See Franklin.  
 Kobbe, G. Heath House guide, Schooly's Mountain Springs. (Je28) S. p. 10c.....*Kobbe*  
 Kreutzer Sonata. Tolstoi, L. p. 50c.....*Sergel*  
 Lane, E. W. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. (Je7) D. (Minerva lib. of famous books.) 75c.....*Ward, L*  
 Law of replevin, Treatise on. Cobbey, J. E. shp. \$6.  
*Cobbey*  
 Lawn tennis. See Heathcote, J. M.  
 Lawson, J. D. Rights, remedies, and practice at law, in equity, and under the codes. V. 5. (Je7) O. shp. \$6.  
*Bancroft-W*  
 Leah of Jerusalem. Berry, E. P. \$1.25.....*Randolph*  
 Lever, C. Arthur O'Leary. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c.....*Warne*  
 Library of choice fiction. See Lynch.  
 Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis. (Je14) 12°, subs. \$2.25; \$2.75; shp. \$3.75.....*R. H. Woodward*  
 Lillian, (*pseud.*) May blossoms. (Je21) D. \$1.....*Putnam*  
 Lippincott's ser. of select novels. See Tincker.  
 Little worldling (A). Worth, E. p. 50c.....*Am. News Co*  
 Locke. Fraser, A. C. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*  
 Logan, A. S. Messalina. (Je7) D. \$1.....*Lippincott*  
 London pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Lovett, R. \$3.20.....*Revell*  
 Lord Will By Force and faithful Ladeen. McInnes, J. C. \$1.....*Putnam*  
 Lorenz, Ed. S., comp. People's hymnal. (Je7) O. hf. leath. 75c.....*Shuey*  
 Lost witness. Lynch, L. L. p. 50c.....*Laird & L*  
 Lover of the beautiful. Carmarthen, K. \$1.50.  
*Macmillan*  
 Lovett, R. London pictures drawn with pen and pencil. (Je7) 8°, \$3.20.....*Revell*  
 Lovett, R. W. See Bradford, E. H.  
 Lucile Vernon. Meloy, W. T. 60c.....*Revell*  
 Lynch, L. L. Lost witness. (Je28) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 1.) p. 50c.....*Laird & L*  
 Maartens, M. Joost Avelingh. (Je7) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 53.) p. 50c.....*Appleton*  
 McCarthy, J. H. French Revolution. In 2 v. V. 1. (Je14) D. \$1.50.....*Harper*  
 Macdonald, G. Treatise on diseases of the nose. (Je7) 8°, \$3.....*Macmillan*  
 McGill, A. T. Church government. (Je7) D. \$1.50.  
*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*  
 McInnes, Janet C. Lord Will By Force and faithful Ladeen. (Je21) D. \$1.....*Putnam*

McNeill, J. Sermons. V. 1. (Je28) 12°, \$1.50.....*Revell*  
 Maine digest, Supplemental. Coffin, E. P. shp. \$4.50.  
*McLellan, M*  
 Manual lib. See Way to do magic; Way to write letters.  
 Marguerite de Valois. Dumas, A. p. 20c.....*Warne*  
 Marriage. Monsabré, *Père. net*, \$1.....*Benziger*  
 Married by proxy. Dupree, F. p. 25c.  
*Minerva Pub. Co*  
 Marshall, W. K. Which? one church or many? (Je21) S. p. 15c.....*Morven*  
 Martindale's, J. B. American law directory, 1890-91. (Je21) O. shp. \$10.....*Martindale*  
 Maryland, Colored people of. See Brackett, J. R.  
 May blossoms. Lillian, (*pseud.*) \$1.....*Putnam*  
 Mechanic arts, Evolution of. See Skilton, J. A.  
 Meloy, W. T. Lucile Vernon. (Je28) 12°, 60c.....*Revell*  
 Mental faculty. Growth and means of training. Warner, F. 90c.....*Macmillan*  
 Messalina. Logan, A. S. \$1.....*Lippincott*  
 Methodist Book Concern, Centennial of, and dedication of the new publishing and mission building. (Je7) O.....*Hum & E*  
 Mine own familiar friend. Harris, A. L. p. 20c.  
*Warne*  
 Miner's (The) right. Boldrewood, R. \$1.25.  
*Macmillan*  
 Minerva lib. of famous books. See Lane.  
 Miser's daughter. Ainsworth, W. H. p. 20c.....*Warne*  
 Miss Eaton's romance. Allen, R. \$1; p. 50c.  
*Dodd, M*  
 Missing partner. Cobban, J. M. p. 20c.....*Warne*  
 Missionary twig. Burnett, E. L. 90c.....*Am. Tr. Soc*  
 Modern sci. essayist. See Gunton; Kimball; Skilton.  
 Moffat, J. C. Story of a dedicated life. (Je7) D. \$1.  
*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*  
 Molee, E. Pure Saxon English. (Je7) D. \$1.  
*Rand, McN*  
 Moment of madness. Bellamy, C. J. p. 25c.  
*Street & S*  
 Money. Jones, J. P. p.....*Gov. Pr. Office*  
 Monsabré, *Père. Marriage. (fr. the Fr.)* (Je7) D. *net*, \$1.....*Benziger*  
 Morehead, Mrs. L. M. Mottoes and recitations for Christmas festivals. (Je7) sq. D. p. 75c.....*H. H. Carter*  
 Morgan, A. The society and the "fad." (Je7) D. (Fact and theory pap., no. 2.) flex. cl. 20c.....*Hodges*  
 Mottoes and recitations for Christmas festivals. Morehead, Mrs. L. M. p. 75c.....*H. H. Carter*  
 Muir, T. Theory of determinants in the historical order of its development. Pt. 1. (Je7) 8°, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Municipal corporations, Law of. Dillon, J. F. 2 v. *net*, \$12.....*Little, B*  
 Mystery of suffering. Brookes, J. H. 50c; p. 25c.  
*Gospel Pub. Co*  
 Nadeschda. Runeberg, J. 50c.....*Alden*  
 National reporter system. See American; Atlantic.  
 National, scientific and educational institutions of U. S. Goode, G. B. p. \$1.....*Putnam*  
 Nearly lost. Hucker, A. M. p. 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*  
 New Adam and Eve. Todd, M. I. p. 50c.  
*G. W. Dillingham*  
 New York City and vicinity during war 1812-15. Guernsey, R. S. \$5.....*Woodward*  
 New York. Amendments to the code of civil procedure, etc., 1890. (Je28) O. p. 50c.....*Bank*  
 — code of civil procedure. Service of papers. See Warner, H. E.  
 — *Ct. of appeals. Repts. (Sickels.)* (Je7) V. 118 O. shp. \$1.30.....*Lyon*  
 — manufacturing corporation act of 1848. Southworth, E. W. \$3.50; shp. \$4.....*Baker, V*  
 — New ballot reform law. (Je21) S. p. 10c.  
*Manual Pub. Co*  
 — state reporter. (Gibbons.) V. 28, 29. (Je7) O. *ca* shp. \$3.50.....*W. C. Little*  
 Nichols, Mrs. See Brontë, C.  
 North Amer. Indians, Plan to civilize. See Hammer, J. D.  
 Nose, Diseases of. Macdonald, G. \$3.....*Macmillan*  
 Now and then. Warren, S. p. 20c.....*Warne*  
 O'Brien, C. Aminta. (Je7) 16°, \$1.....*Appleton*  
 Oldenberg, H., Jastrow, J., and Cornhill, C. H. Epitomes of three sciences. (Je7) D. 75c.....*Open Court Pub. Co*

- Orthopedic surgery, Treatise on.** Bradford, E. H. \$6. Wood
- Owen, Dr. Jos.** See Moffat, J. C.
- Paints, Chemistry of.** Church, A. H. \$1.75. Macmillan
- Palmer, H.** Stories of the base-ball field. (Je28) 16°, p. 35c. Rand, McN
- Parker, J.** People's Bible. V. 12, The Psalter. (Je14) O. \$1.50. Funk & W
- Patent office decisions, Digest of.** Beach, E. S. shp. \$3. Reed
- Payn, J.** Burnt million. (Je14) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 673.) p. 25c. Harper
- Pennsylvania.** County court reports. V. 6, 7. (Je14) O. ea. shp. \$5. T. & J. W. Johnson
- *Sup. ct. Repts.* (Grant.) 2d ed., v. 2. (Je21) O. shp. \$5. Campbell
- People's Bible.** Parker, J. V. 12. \$1.50. Funk & W
- hymnal. Lorenz, E. S. hf. leath., 75c. Shuey
- Pere Goriot.** Balzac, H. de. \$1; p. 50c. Rand, McN
- Pestalozzi, his life and work.** Guimps, R. de. \$1.50. Appleton
- Philadelphia bar, Chronological hist. of.** Campbell, W. J. p. 25c. Gallagher
- Philosophical classics.** See Fraser.
- Photographer's handbook, Amateur.** Hope, A. \$1.25. Wilkinson
- Plutarch.** Lives of Galba and Otho. (Hardy.) (Je7) 16°, \$1.40. Macmillan
- Political beginnings of Kentucky.** Brown, J. M. p. \$2.50. Morton
- Pottier, H.** Twelve virtues of a good teacher. (Je7) T. net, 30c. Bensiger
- Powell, Ella M.** Clio: a child of fate. (Je7) D. p. 50c. A. Lovell
- Pratt, Andrew T.** See Herrick, G. F.
- Pratt, Mara L.** Fairyland of flowers. (Je7) O. bds. \$1. Educ. Pub. Co
- Primrose ser.** See Rathborne.
- Probation and punishment.** Vernon, S. M. \$1.50. Ketcham
- Progress of colored people of Maryland.** Brackett, J. R. p. \$1. Pub. Agency Johns Hopkins Univ
- Psalter.** See Parker, J.
- Psychology.** See Ireland, W. W.
- Pure logic.** Jevons, W. S. \$2.50. Macmillan
- *Saxon-English.* Molee, E. \$1. Rand, McN
- Quiz cases on pleading at common law.** Henning, C. D. p. 50c. Campbell
- Rackets.** See Heathcote.
- Rathbone, W.** Sketch of the history and progress of district nursing, from its commencement to the present date. (Je7) 12°, 75c. Macmillan
- Rathborne, St. G.** Doctor Jack. (Je21) D. (Primrose ser., no. 3.) p. 25c. Street & S
- Recitation book and directory.** See Wilbor, E. M.
- Reformed primer and first reader.** Heilprin, L. bds. 30c. Babyhood
- Replevin, Law of.** See Cobbe, J. E.
- Re Qua, Harriet H.** Ziona, the bride of the king. (Je7) sq. 12°, \$1.25. Revell
- Reuben.** Holding, C. B. \$1. Hunt & E
- Reynolds, Mrs. and Hamilton.** Townsend, G. A. p. 50c. Bonaventure
- Rialto ser.** See Balzac.
- Richardson, Anna M.** Home-made candies and other good things. (Je7) D. \$1. R. Clarke
- Rights of persons and rights of property.** Barbour, O. L. V. 2. shp. per set, \$12. Williamson Law-B'k Co
- *remedies, and practice at law.* Lawson, J. D. V. 5. shp. \$6. Bancroft-W
- Ring of Amasis.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L. \$1.25. Macmillan
- Riverside lib. for young people.** See Chester.
- *pap. ser.* See Kirk.
- *sci. ser.* See Thurston.
- Robertson, A.** Irish Monte Cristo's trail. (Je14) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 19.) p. 25c. Street & S
- Robertson, J. H.** House of silence. (Je28) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 20.) p. 25c. Street & S
- Robinson, W.** Gas and petroleum engines. (Je7) 8°, \$5.50. Spon
- Bookwood.** Ainsworth, W. H. p. 20c. Warns
- Runeberg, J. L.** Nadeschda. (fr. the Swedish.) (Je28) D. 50c. Alden
- Rutherford, W. G.** First Greek grammar. (Je7) 16°, 90c. Macmillan
- *Macmillan's Greek course.* (Je7) 16°, 50c. Macmillan
- Salmon fishing.** See Samuels, E. A.
- Samuels, E. A.** With fly-rod and camera. (Je14) O. \$5. Forest and Stream Pub. Co
- Sayings of poor Richard.** Franklin, B. \$1. Putnam
- Scottish national memorials.** (Je7) 4°, \$18. Macmillan
- Scouting for Stanley in East Africa.** Stevens, T. \$2. Cassell
- Sea and shore ser.** See Robertson; Robinson.
- Sears genealogy.** Way, S. P. \$5. Munsell
- Secret service ser.** See Dale.
- Select ser.** See Bellamy; Braeme; Sheldon.
- Senex, (pseud.)** Evolution of myth as exemplified in Grant's hist. of Mexican War. (Je7) D. p. 50c. Morrison
- Sergel's inter. lib.** See Tolstol.
- Sermons.** See Tyler.
- Serrao, T.** Brushes and chisels. (Je28) D. \$1. Lee & S
- Service of papers under N. Y. code of civil procedure.** Warner, H. E. shp. \$2.50. Banks
- Sessions, F. C.** In Western Levant. (Je7) D. hf. cl. \$1.50. Welch, F
- Sewell, A.** Black Beauty, his grooms and companions. (Je14) S. bds. 20c. Am. Humane Educ. Soc
- Sewerage.** See Gerhard, W. P.
- Seymour, M. F.** Trovata. (Je21) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 124.) p. 25c. Rand, McN
- Shadow of a dream.** Howells, V. D. p. 50c. Harper
- Sheldon, Mrs. Georgie.** Trixy. (Je14) D. (Select ser., no. 43.) p. 25c. Street & S
- *True aristocrat.* (Je14) D. (Select ser., no. 23.) p. 25c. Street & S
- Shinkichi Shigemi.** A Japanese boy. (Je7) D. \$1. Holt
- Shipley, J. B.** Full significance of 1492. (Je28) D. (Elzevir lib., v. 9, no. 445.) p. 5c. Alden
- Shipley, Mrs. J. B.** Suppressed historical facts. (Je28) D. (Elzevir lib., v. 9, no. 450.) p. 5c. Alden
- Sisters (The).** Cockton, H. p. 20c. Warns
- Skilton, J. A.** Evolution of the mechanic arts. (Je14) D. (Modern science essayist, sociological ser., no. 9.) p. 10c. Ja. H. West
- Slocum, J.** Voyage of the *Liberdade*. (Je7) 16°, \$1. Slocum
- Society and the "fad."** Morgan, A. flex. cl. 20c. Hodges
- Son of Issachar.** Brooks, E. S. \$1.25. Putnam
- Southworth, E. W., and Jones, D. A.** Treatise on the New York manufacturing corporation act of 1848. 2d ed. (Je21) O. cl. \$3.50; shp. \$4. Baker, V
- Spare moment ser.** See Beecher.
- Spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina Commedia."** Harris, W. T. \$1. Appleton
- Sprachmeister.** Eben, C. T. hf. roan, \$1.75. Zickel
- Stephen, Sir Ja. F.** General view of the criminal law of England. 2d ed. (Je7) 8°, \$3.50. Macmillan
- Stevens, T.** Scouting for Stanley in East Africa. (Je21) D. \$2. Cassell
- Stories of history.** Henty, G. A. \$2. Ward, L
- *peril and adventure.* Henty, G. A. \$2. Ward, L
- *sea and land.* Henty, G. A. \$2. Ward, L
- *the base-ball field.* Palmer, H. p. 35c. Rand, McN
- Storr, F.** Hints on French syntax. 5th ed. (Je7) D. 34c. Heath
- Story of a dedicated life.** Moffat, J. C. \$1. Presb. Bd. of Pub
- Stuart, G. H.** Life of George H. Stuart. (R. E. Thompson.) (Je14) 12°, \$2. Stoddard
- Swan, Annie S.** Briar and palm. (Je7) D. \$1. Hunt & E
- Syllabus of plane geometry (corresponding to Euclid, Book 1-6).** N. ed. (Je7) 16°, p. 30c. Macmillan
- Syracuse Browning Club.** Memorial meeting. (Je7) D. p. \$1. Bardeen
- Talmage, T. De W.** Key-note of the temperance reform. (Je21) D. p. 10c. Nat. Temp. Soc
- Tariff on imports into the U. S.** Adams, G. H. hf. roan, \$3. Raker, V
- Tennis.** Heathcote, J. M. \$3.50. Little, B
- Through the ivory gate.** Ireland, W. W. \$3. Putnam
- Thurston, R. H.** Heat as a form of energy. (Je14) D. (Riverside sci. ser., v. 3.) \$1.25. Houghton, M
- Tinoker, Mary A.** Jewel in the lotos. (Je21) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 110.) p. 50c. Lippincott



- Todd, Mary I. New Adam and Eve. (Je28) D. p. 50c. G. W. Dillingham
- Tolstoi, Count L. Kreutzer Sonata. (Je21) D. (Sergel's inter. lib., no. 1.) p. 50c.....Sergel
- Tower of London. Ainsworth, W. H. p. 20c...Warne
- Towle, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention. (Je28) D. \$1.....Lee & S
- Townsend, G. A. Mrs. Reynolds and Hamilton. (Je28) 12°, p. 50c.....Bonaventure
- Tragic muse. James, H. 2 v. \$2.50.....Houghton, M
- Trixy. Sheldon, Mrs. G. p. 25c.....Street & S
- Trovata. Seymour, M. F. p. 25c.....Rand, McN
- True aristocrat. Sheldon, Mrs. G. p. 25c...Street & S
- Turning-points. Brandt, J. L. \$1. Standard Pub. Co
- Twelve virtues of a good teacher. Pottier, H. net, 30c. Bensiger
- Tyler, B. B. Peculiarities of the Disciples. (Je7) D. p. 25c.....Standard Pub. Co
- Union—State. Hurd, J. p. 75c.....Van Nostrand
- Vail, R. See Burgess, O. F.
- Van Nostrand sci. ser. See Gerhard.
- Vance, Z. B. See Herbert, H. A.
- Veni sancte spiritus. Clarke, R. F. bds. 15c..Bensiger
- Ventilation. See Drysdale, J.
- Vernon, S. M. Probation and punishment. (Je7) D. \$1.50.....Ketcham
- Voyage of the *Liberdade*. Slocum, J. \$1.....Slocum
- Wages system, Evolution of. See Gunton, G.
- Warner, F. Course of lectures on the growth and means of training the mental faculty. (Je7) 16°, 90c. Macmillan
- Warner, H. E. Service of papers under the New York code of civil procedure and statutes. (Je7) O. shp. \$2.50.....Banks
- Warne's notable novels. See Ainsworth; Brontë; Cobban; Cockton; Dumas; Harris; Hugo; Lever; Warren.
- Warren, S. Now and then. (Je28) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c.....Warne
- Way, S. P. Sears genealogy. (Je28) 8°, \$5....Munsell
- Way material, plate-laying, etc. Cole, W. H. \$2.25. Spax
- Way (The) to do magic. (Je21) S. (Manual lib., no. 3.) p. 10c.....Street & S
- — — write letters. (Je28) S. (Manual lib., no. 4.) p. 10c. Street & S
- Weaker than a woman. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c. Street & S
- Weekly notes of cases argued and determined in the sup. ct. of Penn. V. 25. (Je21) O. shp. \$5.....Kay
- Wentworth, G. A. School algebra. (Je28) D. hf. leath. \$1.25.....Ginn
- Weyman, S. J. House of the wolf. (Je21) D. \$1.25. Longmans, G
- Which? one church or many? Marshall, W. K. p. 15c. Morrow
- Whose fault? Harrison, J. \$1.25.....Dutton
- Why the solid South? Herbert, H. A. \$1.25. R. H. Woodward
- Wioliffe, John. Deane, D. J. 75c.....Revell
- Wiggs, Anna O. Hayne Home. (Je14) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 122.) p. 25c.....Rand, McN
- Wikkey. Yam, (pseud.) 60c.....Dutton
- Wilbor, Elsie M., ed. Delsarte recitation-book and directory. (Je7) D. \$1.25.....Werner
- Willey, H. Synopsis of the genus Arthonia. (Je14) 8°, p. \$1.50.....Willey
- Windsor Castle. Ainsworth, W. H. p. 20c...Warne
- Witch of Jamestown. Bowyer, J. T. \$1.50; bds. 75c; p. 50c.....Randolph & E
- With fly-rod and camera. Samuels, R. A. \$5. Forest and Stream
- Worth, Ellis, (pseud.) Little worldling. (Je7) D. p. 50c.....Am. News Co
- Yam, (pseud.) Wikkey. (Je14) D. 60c.....Dutton
- Younger brothers. See Dale, H.
- Ziona, the bride of the king. Ré Qua, H. H. \$1.25. Revell

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."

- Buchanan, George, humanist and reformer: a biography. By P. Hume Brown. (Edinburgh, Douglas.) 8°. 398 p., 12s.....Hamilton
- Ourzon, L. H. The blue ribbon of the turf: a chronicle of the race for the Derby, from the victory of Diomed to that of Donovan. With notes on the winning horses, the men who trained them, the jockeys who rode them, and the gentlemen to whom they belonged; also notices of the betting and the betting-men of the period, together with an account of the surroundings of the race and brief account of the Oaks. Post 8°. 374 p., 6s. Chatto
- Dawson, W. H. Bismarck and state socialism: an exposition of the social and economic legislation of Germany since 1870. Post 8°. 178 p., 2s. 6d..Sonnenschein
- Ernest II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Vols. 3 and 4, embracing period 1850-1870. Translated from the German by P. Andræ. 8°. 644 p., 25s. Remington
- Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth. By a Layman. Post 8°. 456 p., 7s. 6d.....Paul
- Mills, F. W. The art and practice of interior photography illustrated. 8°. 136 p., 7s. 6d.....Simpkin
- Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau. With the whole drama translated into English, and the songs of the chorus in German and English, by the author of Charles Lowder. 2d ed. 4°. 140 p., 2s. 6d.; 3s. 6d. W. H. Allen
- Quaint London: describing a number of interesting relics of old London. 16°. 1s. 6d.....Truslove & S
- Contains sixteen photographs with other illustrations and descriptive letterpress.
- Rampini, C. Tales of old Scotland. With illustrations. (Edinburgh, Macniven & W.) Post 8°. 246 p., 3s. 6d. Simpkin
- Richards, J. W. Aluminium: its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy, and application, including its alloys. 2d ed., revised and greatly enlarged. Illustrated by 28 engravings and 2 diagrams. Roy 8°. 520 p. 21s.....Low

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JUNE 30, 2:30 P.M.—Miscellaneous Books. (354 lots.)—Bangs.

JULY 1, 2, 2:30 P.M.—Miscellaneous Books. (802 lots.)—Bangs. This will be the last sale before September.

## OBITUARY.

SYLVESTER K. ABBOTT, Boston's oldest bookbinder, died suddenly at his residence in Malden, Mass., June 20, of heart failure. Mr. Abbott was born in Bedford 58 years ago and has resided in Malden 26 years. It was some 30 years ago that he started a bookbinding establishment in Boston, at 93 Federal Street, which at the present time is one of the largest in New England and probably the largest pamphlet bindery in the world, employing 275 hands.

E. J. McDONNELL, of McDonnell Bros., subscription booksellers, of Chicago, is reported to have been killed in a railroad accident.

## NOTES AND QUERIES.

Is there any penalty for copyrighting a reprint of a foreign publication? I. N. QUIRY.

[Any book or pamphlet, foreign or domestic, ancient or modern, may be copyrighted in this country. The Librarian of Congress acts only as a recording officer, and has no authority to discriminate. Of course, there would be no validity in the copyright of a reprint of a foreign book.—ED. P. W.]



# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 28, 1890.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE DICTIONARY WAR.

APROPOS of the so-called "dictionary war," we learn that the Messrs. Merriam have brought suit against a number of firms who, it is alleged, resort to questionable means in pushing the sales of the reprint of Webster's Dictionary. Although the original publishers of the reprint took the precaution of setting forth distinctly the nature of their publication, a number of their patrons, it seems, were unable to resist the temptation of taking advantage of the ignorance of the general public regarding the work, and adopted a system of advertising which may not be regarded as having always travelled closely along the edge of truth. In fact, it appears that many who were induced by the advertisements of the parties against whom suit is brought, believed they would obtain a substantial copy of Webster's Dictionary such as is currently published by the Merriams. Letters shown us from some of those who have availed themselves of the inducements offered them do not encourage us in thinking that they were satisfied with their bargains, and if many of these induced subscribers have the sentiments of the authors of these letters we should suppose that the parties offering it and the "original edition" of Webster's Dictionary would soon part company. We take satisfaction in noting the fact that the larger part of the book trade was self-respecting enough not to handle the book at all—its sale having

been restricted to bazaars, green-grocers, and to the premium lists of country newspapers.

As the Merriams, unfortunately, cannot prevent the publication of the reprint, the only resource open to them is to prevent its being foisted upon the public as the book now published by them. If the name of "Webster's Unabridged Dictionary" has in the last few years become such a household word that the public are easily deceived by the very name itself, and that only on a careful examination—such as purchasers rarely give so large a book—can the deception be discovered, some one is certainly justified in stepping in and affording ordinary protection to the public.

## THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL AND THE STATIONERS.

THE Postmaster-General has gotten into trouble with the stationers of New York over the letting of contracts for supplies for the department for the ensuing year. When proposals were asked for supplying stationery for the use of the Post-Office Department some of the specifications were drawn in such a way that many dealers found themselves unable to bid. Various quantities and qualities of pens, for instance, were specified, and then bidders were asked to name an "average price" at which they would supply them. This was something quite out of the usual order of business, and dealers as a rule were not inclined to enter upon such an innovation. The matter was brought to the attention of the Postmaster-General by a number of New York dealers in stationery. After some delay the Postmaster-General replied that he did not propose to be dictated to. If they wanted to know anything more about the specifications they might come over to Washington and see the samples. He became less arbitrary toward the end of the letter and said that fresh bids might be made for pens, pencils, and one or two other articles, and that he would talk with any committee the New York stationers might send over to see him.

The members of the trade were naturally a good deal incensed over this communication, and a meeting was held on the 24th inst., at the Stationers' Board of Trade, at which it was proposed that this call for bids should be ignored by New York members of the trade. On motion the President of the Board was empowered to appoint a committee to consider the matter. A resolution was also passed and forwarded to the Postmaster-General, asking that the specifications shall be drawn in the same manner as is customary by the Treasury Department in advertising for similar bids. Quantities and qualities are exactly specified and prices are named for each class of goods furnished in bidding on Treasury Department supplies.

## A HINT TO BYRON COLLECTORS.

*From the Publishers' Circular.*

THE first edition of "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers" was published, as every collector knows, by James Cawthorn, in March, 1809, but with no date on the title-page; the second followed in October of the same year; the third in

1810; and the fourth in 1811; practically there was no fifth. Writing to Dallas, dating from the "*Volage Frigate, at Sea, June 28, 1811*," Byron said: "My Satire, it seems, is in a fourth edition, a success rather above the middling run, but not much for a production which, from its topics, must be temporary, and of course be successful at first or not at all. At this period, when I can think and act more coolly, I regret that I have written it, though I shall probably find it forgotten by all except those whom it has offended." On his return to England, however, a fifth edition was prepared for the press by himself, with considerable care; but, on the eve of publication, orders were sent to Cawthorn to commit the whole impression to the flames. One copy seems to have escaped, and was discovered by Byron in 1816, who scribbled annotations in its margins. The first of his MS. notes appears on the fly leaf, and runs thus: "The binding of this volume is considerably too valuable for the contents; and nothing but the consideration of its being the property of another prevents me from consigning this miserable record of misplaced anger and indiscriminate acrimony to the flames." From this rescued copy of the burnt fifth edition was taken the text of the poem as it appeared in the Complete Works of Byron, issued by Murray. We have reason to believe that Cawthorn did carry out the wishes of Lord Byron, and that the new edition was destroyed; but we doubt very much that the sale of the Satire was in any way stopped. It would rather appear, from the evidence before us, that a great number of copies subsequently found their way to the public from Cawthorn's shop, ostensibly as remainders of previous editions, but in reality new books fresh from the press. The sale of "English Bards and Reviewers" was presumably discontinued in the early part of 1812, at the express orders of its author. This date it will be well to bear in mind in considering the following. The top Byron volume on the table before me as I write is, to all appearances, a veritable first edition of the Satire. The text and printing are those of the genuine first issue on paper bearing the water-mark "E. & P., 1805;" but, holding the leaves of this book to the light, we find "S. & C. Wise, 1812," evidence that the paper was not manufactured till after the sale of the book was stopped, in fact, not till three years after the book was supposed to be printed. Next come four copies of the "third" edition, all bearing Cawthorn's name on the title-page, together with the date 1810. The water-marks in the paper are, respectively, "Ivy Mill, 1808," "Pine & Thomas, 1812," "Ivy Mill, 1817," and "J. & R. Ansell, 1818;" so that out of the four, only one has any claim to be rightly considered an actual third edition. The remaining copy is a "fourth," with Cawthorn's name still, and the date 1811. The paper is marked "W. Pickering & Co., 1816." And yet Cawthorn wrote to Byron in 1814 that they were publishing "English Bards" in Ireland; whereupon the author requested Murray to inquire into the matter, "because it must be stopped." Perhaps Byron collectors would do well to examine the water-marks in their fourth editions of "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers," and not to depend altogether on the variations of the text!

NIGHTMARES.—"I dream my stories," said Hicks. "How you must dread going to bed!" exclaimed Cynicus.—*Sun.*

## A DECISION AGAINST THE REPRINT OF THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

As we go to press we learn that Judge Shipman, in the United States Circuit Court on the 26th inst., handed down decisions adverse to the defendants in the three suits brought against the Henry G. Allen Company, publishing a reprint of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," ninth edition. In two cases Adam and Charles Black, the Edinburgh publishers of the Encyclopædia, were the complainants, and in the other Charles Scribner's Sons sued. The suits were based upon two articles upon American history, one by Francis A. Walker and the other by the late Prof. Alexander Johnston, which were written for the Encyclopædia, but were copyrighted in this country by their authors before being used abroad, and upon eight maps taken by the Blacks, by permission, from an atlas printed and copyrighted by the Scribners. Demurrers were entered to all the suits. In the cases involving the Walker article and the Scribner maps the demurrers were overruled, and in the case based upon the article by Prof. Johnston, while the demurrer was sustained upon a technical point, leave was given the plaintiffs to amend their complaint. We will give in our next issue a full report of the proceedings in the case, the decision in which is the most important rendered in half a century.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD telegraphed from Yokohama on the 21st inst. to the Associated Press as follows: "I have sold all American rights in my new poem, 'The Light of the World,' to Mr. Henry Deakin."

A MEETING was held on the evening of the 23d inst., in the Long Island Historical Society Building, Brooklyn, N. Y., to discuss the existing relations between author and publisher and to take action toward the formation of an Authors' Protective Union. The meeting was presided over by the Rev. Dr. E. P. Ingersoll. It was decided that a second meeting should be held in October, when the report of the committee who are to work up the details of such a society as has been proposed will be entertained and debated.

FRANK MOORE, the author of several well-known works on the War of the Rebellion, began a suit in the United States Circuit Court on the 23d inst. to recover \$5000 as damages from P. F. Collier. Mr. Moore claims that he wrote "Anecdotes, Poetry, and Incidents of the War, North and South, 1860-1865." Several years ago he sold the plates of the work, but not the copyright, to R. Worthington. Mr. Collier is now publishing a book under the title "The Civil War in Song and Story" which Mr. Moore says is the book written by him. The plaintiff asks for an injunction to restrain the further sale of the book.

## OLD BOOK CHAT.

I NOTICED an article on "Appreciation and Depreciation in Book Values" the other day in an English paper. The subject is an interesting one and leads a conscientious inquirer into strange and unthought-of paths of thought. The writer recognizes that really good books, or rather really scarce and interesting books, must

become much appreciated in price at an early time. But his remedy is as comic a one as could well be imagined. He thinks it is "the republication of all literature which has permanent value in a permanent form. This can be done in the princely style of the Roxburghe club, or other private societies, . . . or if the matter be of local rather than general interest, by insertion in the columns of the local newspaper." Now this is really very funny, and I wonder that any person capable of thinking at all should in apparent soberness put forward such a proposition. The great "G. W. S." could not do better himself. Speaking of the demolition of old material for re-making into paper, the smart young man (he must be *very* young) says "the suffering is less than might have been expected, being confined to the gradual extinction of scarce tracts and sermons, and ephemeral literature generally." Tracts and sermons and ephemeral literature generally! Well, well, round men do get into square holes, and in a kindly spirit I would advise the budding genius who penned the above lines to seek a more congenial atmosphere than is afforded him in the columns of a paper (in mercy I withhold its name) devoted to the interest of the English book trade.

SOTHEBYS seem to have an inexhaustible store of books for sale. By every mail, almost, I get their catalogues, and each sale seems to surpass the former in interest and excellence. By the way, several well-known New York book-dealers are on their way to Europe this week. All have big rolls and express a determination to—from a bookman's point—buy the place—if they like it.

BIBLIOPHILUS.

### BUSINESS NOTES.

ANACONDA, MONT.—Crockett & King, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

BOSTON, MASS.—A. A. Waterman, superintendent of the Harvard Co-operative Society, Cambridge, Mass., announces that his connection with that society will end at the conclusion of the present fiscal year, August 31, 1890. Mr. Waterman has accepted a position in charge of the advertising for the retail store of Horace Partridge & Co., Temple Pl. and Washington St., Boston, where he will also oversee the business of the stationery department—retail and wholesale.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Edwards & Mercer and Chalmers & Doran, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—Thode & Mart, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

NEW YORK CITY.—F. Hartley Woolfall, for many years associated with the publishing trade in this country and in England, will continue the publication of the works hitherto issued by the Practical Publishing Company of New York, and has taken into partnership Mr. Edmund Clark and Mr. Albert H. Zugalla, of the firm of Clark & Zugalla, the well-known printers of this city. They will carry on the business of publishers and printers at 119 and 121 Nassau Street, New York City, trading under the firm-name of Woolfall, Clark & Zugalla.

NEW YORK CITY.—A. J. Bowden, for some time with Sotheran & Co., London, and lately with W. E. Benjamin, and George Smith, for six

years with W. E. Benjamin, have combined forces and opened a bookstore at 8 Astor Place. The name of the firm will be Bowden & Smith. They will make a specialty of old and rare books, autographs, and other literary curiosities. Mr. Bowden, a thorough bookman, well posted in antiquarian literature, is ably seconded by his partner, who has also had considerable experience in the book business. We feel confident that the new firm will speedily make a name for itself in the American book market for intelligent service and enterprise.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—George McConnell, as already noted, has purchased the book and stationery business of the W. W. Brier Co. He has consolidated it with the stock of the Bible Society, of which he is the depositary, and will conduct the business under his personal management at 757 Market Street (not Montgomery Street as before stated). He will represent among other houses the California Bible Society, the Presbyterian Board of Publication, the Congregational S. S. and Publishing Society, F. H. Revell, Chicago, A. D. F. Randolph & Co., E. & J. B. Young & Co., and A. J. Holman & Co., and will make a specialty of church and Sunday-school supplies of all kinds.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Samuel Carson & Co., booksellers, have filed papers in insolvency and their business has been turned over to the custody of the sheriff. The cause of the failure of the firm is due to the fact that the store was attached by The Sather Banking Company for \$10,000. The firm was started ten years ago and from the first encountered considerable opposition. Mr. Carson states that owing to the demoralization in the book trade in San Francisco during the past twelve months his firm was compelled to carry over the holiday season a stock of goods valued at \$20,000. "The failure of Belford, Clarke & Co., followed by other failures of local booksellers since January 1, also crippled our houses as all of them owed the latter firm different amounts, and their notes were discounted at the Sather banking house. . . . It has required all our surplus to take care of the insolvent paper, and still we were unable to meet it all. Our merchandise creditors granted us time, but the bank refused an extension. We hope to be able to make arrangements to go on with the business. We do not owe \$500 all told in San Francisco outside of the insolvent paper at the Sather Banking House."

### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE JOHN WILKINSON Co., of Chicago, publish "The Amateur Photographer's Handbook," by Arthur Hope, an excellent book of instructions for the beginner.

THE price of "Go's Goings," by Mrs. S. R. Graham Clark, published by D. Lothrop Company, is \$1.50 instead of \$1.25, as inadvertently advertised in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, June 14.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Philadelphia, will publish, in September, a novel entitled "Aimee's Marriage," by William H. Hirst, describing complications arising out of a marriage of a Protestant to a Roman Catholic.

READERS of "Robert Elsmere" will be interested to find in Dr. G. P. Fisher's "Nature and Method of Revelation," just issued by the Scribners, a chapter devoted to the discussion of the



religious views of Matthew Arnold as advocated by Mrs. Humphry Ward in her novel.

WOOLFALL, CLARK & ZUGALLA, New York City, will publish shortly "The Complete Practical Type-Writer," written by well-known experts on all the leading machines. The work is designed for beginners, graduates and teachers, showing how to do good work and how to avoid bad, with about 200 examples of good and bad work from actual practice.

A. LOVELL & Co., New York, announce "Northern Studies," by Edward Gosse, a new volume in Walter Scott's *Camelot Series*. Among the contents are two essays on Henrik Ibsen's poems and social dramas that were originally published in magazine form. Lives of Robert Browning and Lord Byron have just been added to the *Great Writers' Series*, also published by Walter Scott.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON announce that the new volume of the *Book-Lover's Library* will be on "Newspaper Reporting in Olden Time and To-day," by John Pendleton. It indicates the growth of newspaper enterprise and gives an account of the birth and development of shorthand, indicating its utility in journalism in the past and present; but it deals chiefly with the reporter—with his journalistic life and work from the earliest times. This volume should be specially attractive to the book-lover, for it contains many references to ancient MSS.—to the literature of the past, to literary effort long before the time of the daily newspaper, etc.

GINN & Co. will publish, this summer, a "Complete Lexicon of the Latinity of Cæsar's Gallic War," by E. G. Sihler. The famous Index of Holden has been exhausted in the preparation of this work. The aim—suggested to the author of the book by the eminent lexicographer, Professor H. Drisler, of New York—was not to duplicate the extant Latin-English vocabularies but to elaborate a book presenting the Latinity of Cæsar. The student will receive an exhibit of the absolute frequency of word and phrase, of every shade of synonymical variation, of all combinations, syntactical or phraseological, entered into by every word, and incidentally an exhibit of Cæsar's Syntax which will supplement and afford copious material for extant grammars. Full citations of book, chapter, and paragraph are added in each case.

THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY, of New York, will immediately begin the publication of a "Second Series" to consist of unexpurgated reprints of the old English miracle plays, mysteries, and moralities, as illustrating the growth of the drama up to Shakespeare, besides the least known and edited English plays contemporary with Shakespeare's own work. These and all other publications of the Society will hereafter appear in the scholarly and attractive style of the "Bankside Shakespeare." Two hundred and fifty copies only of this series will be printed and the type will then be distributed. The first volume of the series will be "Iacke Drvm's Entertainment, or the Comedie of Pasqvill and Katherine, as it hath beene sundry times plaid by the children of Powles. Newly corrected, London, printed by W. Stansby, for Philip Knight, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery Lane ouer against the Roles. 1616. (With notes, and Introduction touching the origin, growth, and decadence of the Children's Companies)."

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

*Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.*

*Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

*Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.*

*All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

*Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.*

*Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.*

## BOOKS WANTED.

*In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

- A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.  
 Schopenhauer's Werke, in German.  
 Swift's Complete Works, London ed.  
*Both must be cheap. Second-hand.*  
 FRANK BACON & Co., PITTSBURG, PA.  
 Brightly Purdon's Digest, v. 1, tenth ed. 1873.  
 CHILION BEACH, 107 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO.  
 Harper's Mag., Dec., 1884, clean copy.  
 W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
 Shelley's Poems, ed. by G. G. Foster. Boston, 1858.  
 Abbotsford, Waverley Novels, v. 1, cl., uncut. 1842.  
 Man-Woman, by A. Dumas, fils. Lippincott.  
 Tryon's Manual of Conchology, 9 v. N. Y., 1878, etc.  
 THE BOOKSHOP, 73 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Poetry of the War, by R. G. White.  
 Haywood's Essays, 2 v.  
 Great Events of the Past Century.  
 Captain Bitterlin, by Edmund About, any ed.  
 BOWDEN & SMITH, 8 ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
 The Corsair, a magazine.  
 Owen's Even. with Sceptics, v. 2.  
 Broadway Journal, v. 2.  
 Longfellow's Hyperion, v. 1. 1839.  
 Books on costumes.  
 " " diamonds and precious stones.  
 Tales of the Trains, 12°.  
 THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
 Life of Fidelia Fiske.  
 " Charlotte Elliott.  
 T. L. BRADFORD, 1862 FRANKFORD AVE., PHILA., PA.  
 E. M. Hale, On Diseases of the Cat.  
 Bonninghausen, Therapeutic Pocket-Book.  
 Hahnemann, Chronic Diseases.  
 Homœopathic pamphlets before 1860.  
 BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.  
 Bryce, American Commonwealth, 3 v., Eng. ed.  
 Weems, Life of Marion.  
 " " Washington.  
 What to Do Till the Doctor Comes.  
 Martineau, Seat of Authority in Religion.  
 BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 Poole's Index, 1887.  
 Susie's Six Birthdays, by Mrs. Foster. Nat. Tem. Soc.  
 Two Degrees, by Neville.  
 Blair's Chemical Analysis of Iron.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CASINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Seward, Wm. H., Autobiography, Life, and Letters, shp.  
Grant's Memoirs, v. 2, cl.  
Nicholas, Annals of Counties and Families of Wales, 3 v.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS  
Porter, A. M., Don Sebastian. 1853.  
Reynolds, Venetia Trelawney.  
Kelroy, a Novel.  
Ned Scarlet, the Highwayman.  
*Mag. of Am. History*, Jan., March, June, Aug., 1877.

CATHCART, CLELAND & CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Mrs. Jerneingham's Journal. Scribner's Sons.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., 35 BOND ST., N. Y.  
Hear the Church, by Dean Hook, repub. Burlington, Vt., 1838.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.  
Stammering and Stuttering, Their Nature and Treatment, by Jas. Hunt, 7th ed.  
Prescott's Phillip II., new revised ed., 3 v., reddish brown cl.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
Dr. Putnam's Sermons. J. R. Osgood & Co., Boston.  
Siberia in Europe.  
The Young Queen, by E. P. Vicars.  
Dickens' Child's Dream of a Star.  
Emerson's Works, Little Classic ed., calendered pap., old style binding.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.  
Select Discourses of Rev. Sereao E. Dwight, D.D., with Memoir by his brother, W. O. Dwight. Boston, 1851.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.  
Richelieu, by James, Harper's ed., cl.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Popery the Foe of the Church, by Joseph S. Van Dyke.  
Darby and Joan.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Kettell's History of the Rebellion, v. 2.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 753 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Miller's Singers and Songs of the Church. Randolph.  
Jack Tier, Cooper, Hurd & Houghton ed.  
Deerslayer, Cooper, Townsend ed.  
Besant's All Sorts and Conditions of Men, pap. Harper.

W. DRYSDALE & CO., 232 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CAN.  
Sylvia's Choice, 8°, pap. ed.  
Dawson, Sir Wm., Nature and the Bible, pub. by R. Carter & Sons.  
Any vols of poetry by J. W. Lachlan, the Canadian poet.

THOMAS W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
1 set, 25 v., Encyclopædia Britannica, Edinburg ed., hf. cf., 9th ed.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.  
Harris' Insects Injurious to Vegetation, colored plates.  
Masson's Life and Time of Milton, v. 2, Macmillan & Co.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA.  
Burr, Am. Field and Garden Vegetables.  
V. 4 Index Cat. Surg. Gen.'s Office.  
Allen, Am. Bison, Living and Extinct.  
Safford, Geology of Tennessee.  
Murchison, Siluria. 1859.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, 30 LAFAYETTE PLACE, N. Y.  
Life Thoughts, by Henry Ward Beecher.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.  
Upham, History of Salem Witchcraft.  
Any other books on the Salem Witchcraft.  
Typee, by Herman Melville.  
Omoo, " " "  
Wirt's Life of Patrick Henry.  
The Dilemma, by Col. Chesney, a novel.  
Outside Fools, pub. by Lovell, Adam & Wesson.  
*The Presbyterian Magazine* for Feb., 1852.  
The Newsboys of N. Y.  
Phelps, The Players of a Century.  
Sermons of R. Erskine.  
Fathers and Sons, by Turgenev.  
A Neglected Corner of Europe, by Mrs. Champney.  
Squire's Book on Honduras.  
Pts. 37 to 40, inclusive, of Kitto's Family Bible. Samuel Walker & Co., Boston.  
Fritzhof Saga, tr. by Sherman, Ticknor or Osgood's ed.  
Fenelon, Spiritual Letters to Men.  
Fenelon's " " " Women.  
A Woman's Thoughts About Women, Mulock.  
Works of Henry Clay, 6 v., Cotton's ed.  
Brown's Handbook of Dates.  
My Queen, a Novel.  
A Jewel of a Girl, a Novel.

## F. E. GRANT.—Continued.

Martin's Oration over Governor Caswell, of North Carolina.

Hardie's Biographical Dictionary.

Writings of John Hancock.

Samuel Adams.

Books relating to the Mecklenburgh Declaration of Independence.

General Basil Duke's book on Morgan's Cavalry.

Mosses from a Rolling Stone, by Mrs. Mary Bayard Clarke.

Bryant and Gay's U. S.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, 64 NEW PARK ST., LYNN, MASS.

*Harper's Weekly*, nos. 157, 285, year 1857.

*Harper's Magazine*, v. 1; Aug., Nov., 1850; Dec., '51; Dec., '61.

*Scribner*, June, Sept., Dec., 1871; Jan., Feb., July, Sept., '72; March, '73.

*Cosmopolitan*, March, 1889.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 23, 24, and index, shp., Scribner's ed.

Any sermons or addresses of S. J. Wilson.

Gore's History of Science.

Serret's Cours d'Algèbre Supérieure.

Baltzer's Determinants.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Letters of Christopher Columbus Describing His First Voyage to the Western Hemisphere, folio. N. Y., 1865.

Notes on Columbus, folio. N. Y., 1866.

Letter of Christopher Columbus, 8°. N. Y., 1875.

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Douglas, Thos., Douglas Genealogy. Providence.

Ecce Femina; or, The Woman Zoe, Carleton.

Huss, John, Life and Times of, 2 v. Boston.

Froude, Nemesis of Faith.

Haynes, Interest Tables.

V. 1 Genealogical Register. Boston, 1847.

V. 10 *American Quarterly Register*. Boston, 1838.

JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.

Lord Baybrooke's ed. of Pepys' Diary.

Annals of Tryon Co.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.

Boswell's Life of Johnson.

V. 1 Prescott's Conquest of Mexico., 12°, cl. J. B. L. & Co.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.

Account of Memorable Occurrences in Life and Travels of Jas. Smith, reprint of 1799. Lexington, Ky.

Notes on Settlement and Indian Wars of Virginia and Penn., by J. Doddridge, pub. by Munsell.

The American Pioneer.

De Haas, Indian Wars.

Trans-Alleghany Pioneers, by Jas. P. Hale.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, 3 E. 14TH ST., N. Y.

*Phonetic Journal*, v. 2, 3, and 4.

*Reporter's Journal*, v. 4 and 5.

*Reporter's Magazine*, v. 1 and 2.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.

Miles Wallingford, Townsend ed., cl.

Pt. 10 Birds of North America, 4°, colored plates, pub. by the author, New York, 1868.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.

Rénan's Life of Jesus, pub. by G. W. Dillingham.

RAYMER & DUNN, 24 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.

*Atlantic Monthly*, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, and 3; Dec., 1859; Dec., 1862.

Bliss' St. Paul, Its Past and Present.

1 each v. 3, no. 5; and v. 5, no. 4, *Cosmopolitan*.

J. P. REYMOND, SHARON, MASS.

Pts. 33 and 34 History of the Indian Tribes of North America, pub. by Rice, Rutter & Co., Phila. State price.

THEODORE REYNOLDS, MUNSON, MASS.

Rough and Ready Songster.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.

Trumbull's The Blood Covenant. Scribners.

The U. S. Spelling-Book.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.

Mme. de Mauprat.

English as She Is Taught.

Pt. 1 Surgical, pt. 3 Medical, of the Medical and Surgical History of the War.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Hauff, Wine Ghosts of Bremen. White & Allen.

A Ride Through the Pyrenees.

Lord, Beacon-Lights.

S. SHONFELD, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.

Walker's American Law.

Odd vols. of Nebraska Reports, or complete set.

Maxwell's Pleading and Practice.

" Criminal Procedure.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's ed., shp.  
American Encyclopædia, shp.  
McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia of Sacred Literature, shp.  
Brown's Rise of Poetry.  
Poe's Works, v. 1, 5, 6, Armstrong ed.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.  
Narrative and Critical History of America, ed. by Justin Winsor, 8 v.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.  
Freemantle, The World a Subject of Redemption.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.  
J. E. Cooke, Surry of Eagle's Nest.  
" Mohun.  
Grant, Allen, Physiological Aesthetics.  
Dana, Manual of Geology, 3d ed. 1879.  
Coulter, Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado.  
All books on acoustics.

STOLL & THAYER, P. O. BOX 3116, LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
The Two Circuits, by Rev. Crane.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., DENVER, COLO.  
Shay's Guide to Common Law Pleading, pub. by Callahan.  
Ruth Hall, by Fanny Fern.

TAYLOR, AUSTIN & CO., CLEVELAND, O.  
Benj. R. Haydon's Life, by his son.  
Starr's Life and Works of Lossing.  
The Horse of the Sahara.  
Dilke's British Army.  
Noctes Ambrosiana.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.  
Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, v. 2 and 3 or set.  
Webster's " ed. of 1847 and 1859.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.  
Temple Bar, May, 1890.  
Washburne's Rem., v. 1.

FRANCIS WALSH, 1337 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Lossing's Pictorial Field-Book of War of 1812.  
Poetry for Children. Bost., 1812.

W. K. WATKINS, 18 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
N. Am. Review, nos. 158, 193, 200, 291, 302, and 314 to date.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Archives of Pediatrics, April, 1890, sep.  
Archives of Ophthalmology, no. 1 of v. 18.  
Life of Joseph Green Cogswell, ed. by Miss A. E. Ticknor. 1874.  
Timrod's Poems.  
Duke's History of Gen. John Morgan's Cavalry. 1867.  
American Chemical Journal, v. 6 and 7.  
Help's Spanish Conquest in America.  
Catlin, North Amer. Indians, 2 v. 1821.  
Schoolcraft, Ethnolog. Researches Respecting the Red Men of America, 5 v. 1853.

JOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Life's Aftermath, by Emma Marshall. E. P. Dutton & Co.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.  
Robinson's Biblical Researches in Palestine.  
Lord Forbes, On the Eucharist.  
Porter's Handbook of Syria and Palestine.  
Wieseler's Synopsis.  
Ursula Gestefeldt, Statement of Christian Science, complete ser.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75

W. O. DAVIE & CO., 16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
English Reference Catalogues, complete set, from 1874 to 1889 inclusive, 6 thick v. \$15.00.

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOC., 1600 LUCAS PL., ST. LOUIS.  
All Duplicates of Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis in one lot.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.  
Bryant's History of the United States, 4 v., hf. mor., new binding. \$20.00.

P. O. BOX 336, ALBANY, N. Y.  
London Punch, 250 early nos., clean. \$4.00.  
London Society, 9 nos. 50 cents.  
The Nation, Jan. to June, 1884, incl., clean. 50 cents.  
Ruppaner's Laryngoscopy and Rhinoscopy. 1868. 50 c.

YE LITTLE OLDE BOOKE STORE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Harper's Mag., first 21 v., cl. \$15.00.  
Eclectic Mag., Sep., 1852, Dec., 1859, 22 v., hf. bd. \$2.50.  
MS. Sermons, 130, plainly written. \$5.00.  
Appletons' Cyclo. Mechanics, 24 nos. \$2.50.  
Lossing's Pict. Field-Book, etc., 30 nos. \$1.50.  
Family Bible, Boston, 1822, first 18 pts. \$1.50.

## HELP WANTED.

A THOROUGH BOOK MAN TO TRAVEL. Must be enterprising and ambitious, and have had experience in the trade. Address P. O. Box 1992, N. Y. City.

WANTED EXPERIENCED SALESMEN to travel on the road and take orders for our publications. T. Y. CROWELL & Co., 46 E. 14th St., Union Square, N. Y.

WANTED.—One or two experienced and first-class men to travel and appoint and train agents for the sale of a high-class but popular work, retailing at \$35 to \$40. State experience and salary expected. Address P. O. Box 1227, New York City.

A GENTLEMAN wanted in September as secretary to publisher; must know sources of supply in Europe for electrotypes of high-class illustrated works, and be competent to deal with printers, papermakers, and authors. Similar previous experience and references required. Address confidentially ELECTROTYPES, office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

A MANAGER AND BUYER of a retail stationery department in a large house, being about to make a change, would like to make arrangements in similar capacity, in or out of city. Best of references from the New York Trade. Address "HARRINGTON," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

AN AMERICAN, proficient in German, French, and Spanish, desires permanent employment as foreign correspondent or secretary, or in some capacity in office, library, or bookstore. Can keep neatly a plain set of double-entry books; owns typewriter; has a taste for newspaper work, and has translated for reputable publications; is single; expectations moderate; excellent references, including New York and Brooklyn. Temporary address, J., P. O. Box 27, Palmer, Mass.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A RARE OPPORTUNITY. One of the best paying book and stationery stores for sale. Will sell either half or whole. Established for 14 years, and doing a good business. The locality is the best in this city, and will bear the closest investigation. The reason for selling is too much other business to attend to. Address J. MACOWSKY, 630 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Cal.

A RARE CHANCE to purchase a fine business in a healthy, thriving city of eight thousand, in Central Ohio. A complete book and stationery store with art room; a complete jewelry store, all in one room, systematically and artistically arranged, and business in thriving condition. Apply soon. Address OHIO, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading Magazines and Reviews, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

ELITE DIRECTORIES. We wish to obtain a list of all the Elite Directories and Blue-Books published in the United States and Canada. Will local booksellers or publishers in the different cities please quote to us particulars concerning their directories, i.e., retail and net prices, date of last editions, and probable date of next editions? BRENTANO'S, 5 Union Sq., N. Y. City.

# Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

**Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada.** With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.

One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, \$2.50.

New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth \$1.25.

Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, \$1.25.

**Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts.** Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

**Appletons' European Guide.** With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, \$5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

**Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1890.** With maps, etc. Bound in leather, \$1.50.

The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

**Yachts and Yachting.** With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, \$2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, \$6.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

**Boston Illustrated.** New edition. Paper, 50c.

**Satchel Guide to Europe.** Edition for 1890.

**England Without and Within.** By R. G. White. \$2.00.

**A Dictionary of Boston.** By E. M. Bacon. \$1.00.

**Sweetser's New England.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's White Mountains.** \$1.50.

**Sweetser's Maritime Provinces.** \$1.50.

**Over the Border.** Nova Scotia scenes. \$1.50.

**Nantucket Scraps.** By Jane G. Austin. \$1.50.

**Woods and Lakes of Maine.** Illustrated. \$3.00.

JAMAICA PUBLISHING CO., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**The Androscoggin Lakes.** Illustrated. Complete guide to Ranglely Region. 372 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Moosehead Lake and North Maine Wilderness.** Illustrated. 300 p., large map, \$1.00.

**Camp Life in the Wilderness.** Il. 224 p., \$1.00.

**From Lake to Lake; or, A Trip Across Country.** Illustrated. 224 p.

**Pocket Map of Androscoggin Lakes Region.** \$1.00.

**Pocket Map Moosehead Lake Region.** 50c. All the above lately revised, and all new editions.

GUSTAV KOBBE, 251 Broadway, N. Y.

**Kobbe's Road Maps.** For driving, riding, walking, cycling. Central and Northern New Jersey, Jersey Coast, Westchester Co. (with part of Fairfield Co., Conn.), 25c. each; Long Island, Staten Island, 10c. each.

**Kobbe's Jersey Coast and Pines.** A guide-book with 31 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

**Kobbe's Jersey Central.** A guide-book with 35 full-page illustrations and 5 colored road-maps. 12mo, cloth, 25c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

**The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books.** Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.

In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each \$1.00.

**Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.**

**Souvenir of Edinburgh.**

" " Glasgow and the West Coast.

" " Highlands.

" " Isle of Wight.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (Continued).

**Souvenir of Isle of Jersey.**

" " Killarney.

" " London.

**Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities.** Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Rome.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archaeological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**Rambles in Naples.** An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

Recently Published.

**English Scenery.** 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

**Souvenir of Scotland.** Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

**The Pocket Guide for Europe.** Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 32mo, 223 p., 75c.

**How to Travel.** Hints, Advice, and Suggestions to Travellers by Land and Sea all over the Globe. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox. 16mo, 256 p., 75c.

**A Midsummer Drive through the Pyrenees.** By Edward Asa Dix, M.A., Ex-Fellow in History of the College of New Jersey, at Princeton. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.75.

**Holland and its People.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. New revised edition, printed from new plates. With 36 illustrations. 408 p., \$2.00.

**Spain and the Spaniards.** By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by W. W. Cady. With 11 full-page illustrations. 438 p., \$2.00.

**Studies of Paris.** Translated by W. W. Cady. 276 p., \$1.25; paper, 50c.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.  
**Chicago, A Week in.** Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

**Chicago Pictorial Guide.** New edition, with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

**Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide,** with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.

**Chicago Illustrated.** 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

**Niagara Falls Guide.** With large scale map, 25c.

**Overland Tours—Croft's.** No. 1. This Guide commences at Omaha and Kansas City, and traverses the lines throughout Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington—touching Victoria, British Columbia, and San Francisco, by steamship lines.

**Overland Tours—Croft's.** No. 2. This Guide commences at Denver, and comprises the Denver & Rio Grande Railway to Ogden, Utah; portions of the Union Pacific, in Colorado and Wyoming; all of the Central Pacific, and the Complete Railway System on the Pacific Coast from Portland, Oregon, south through California to Todos Santos Bay, Old Mexico.

Croft's Overland Tours are profusely illustrated and contain maps of the respective roads, bound in flexible cloth. \$1.00 each number.

## BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS—Continued.

RAND, McNALLY &amp; CO. (Continued).

**Pacific Coast Guide**, by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover, 75c.; cloth, \$1.25.

**The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook**, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.

**Pocket Maps**, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, \$1.00 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, \$7.50.

**Pocket Maps** of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.

**London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide**. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 210 p., 50c. A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

*Send for complete catalogue.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

**London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season**. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1890 now ready. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Santa Barbara, and Around There**. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

*New Edition for 1890.*

**The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe**. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1890. 16mo, \$3.00.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS (Continued).

**The Mexican Guide**. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition for 1890*. With three maps, *net*, \$2.50.

**The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, \$3.50.

**The Boat-Sailer's Manual**. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq. 16mo, dark roan, *net*, \$2.00.

**Carlsbad and Its Environments**. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.50. "The best book on the subject."

**How to Camp Out**. By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

SCRIBNER &amp; WELFORD, New York.

*Sole Agents for the United States.*

**Baedeker's European Guide-Books**. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

*All Prices Net.*

Alps (Eastern), \$2.40; Belgium and Holland, \$1.80; Egypt (Lower), \$4.80; France (Northern), \$2.20; Germany (Northern), \$2.10; Germany (Southern), \$2.10; Germany (Rhine), \$1.80; Great Britain, \$3.00; Greece, \$3.00; Italy (Northern), \$1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, \$1.80; Italy (Southern), \$1.80; London, \$1.80; Norway and Sweden, \$2.70; Palestine and Syria, \$6.00; Paris, \$1.80; Switzerland, \$2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four Languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER &amp; CO., New York.

**Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books**. In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

## POMPEI.

*To be sold at a very moderate price.* An edition with English text: 400 copies of 21 lith. plates (among which 16 chromos) with drawings of the most celebrated objects (wall-decorations and plastics) which were exhumed at Pompei from 1878–1881. The originals were drawn on the spot by the artist. Size of the plates 26 x 34 cent.

*Sample copies may be had from*

PETER HOBGING, Publisher, Leipzig.

## RECENT ISSUES

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work.

The POWER and WEAKNESS of MONEY.

16mo, 50 cents.

RYHOVES OF ANTWERP.

16mo, illustrated, \$1.15.

MAURIZIO'S BOYHOOD.

16mo, \$1.00.

CHIMES FOR CHURCH CHILDREN.

16mo, 50 cents.

SARA JANE.

16mo, illustrated, \$1.15.

ELSIE GRAY.

16mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

Address orders to

WARD & DRUMMOND,

71 Broadway, New York.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.



# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

PUBLISH JUNE 28 :

## VIEWS AND REVIEWS:

**Essays in Appreciation—Literature.** By W. E. HENLEY. Elzevir, 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.

Mr. Henley is the well-known author of "A Book of Verses," and is recognized as a singularly accomplished critic of literature and art. These brief essays relate to some of the great figures of the French and English literary world, and reveal a style at once light, graceful, and trenchant.

## FAMOUS WOMEN OF THE FRENCH COURT.

**MARIE ANTOINETTE AND THE END OF THE OLD REGIME.** Translated from the French of IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, by T. S. PERRY. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

The culmination of the gay and brilliant life of the French court and of the French nobility, of which Marie Antoinette was the central figure, during the last years before the revolutionary storm broke, is described in this volume with a fascinating vivacity and picturesqueness.

ALREADY ISSUED :

**THE HAPPY DAYS OF THE EMPRESS MARIE LOUISE.** With portrait. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**THE WIFE OF THE FIRST CONSUL.** With portrait. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"He writes *con amore* of the splendor and glitter of the First Empire. He brings before the reader a gay and changing series of social sketches, vivacious and animated on every page."—*Christian Union*.

## THE WRONG BOX.

By R. L. STEVENSON and LLOYD OSBOURNE. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

"The plane occupied is that of farce or very light comedy. Realism is cast to the winds. Quaintness, paradox, the unexpected and preposterous, are encountered at every turn."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

## Bibliographical Publications.

### THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, \$3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

### THE LITERARY NEWS.

An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, \$1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

### THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and PAUL L. FORD. Subscription, \$5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.

### BOOKS OF ALL TIME.

A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYND E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

### THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE

of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYND E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, \$15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

### THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887-'89 volumes, 8vo, net, sheets, \$3.00; half morocco, \$3.50. [*Volumes for 1886 is out of print.*]

### THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE

1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, \$15.

### THE LIBRARY LIST.

Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, net, \$3.50.

### LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS.

Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

### THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY.

By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943.

Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.

## "THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

### NOTICE

**CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,**

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,  
718 and 720 Broadway, New York,  
Will send his new

### SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST,

NUMBER 27 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

#### SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	} Boston.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,	
ROBERTS BROS.,	
D. LOTHROP CO.,	
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,	
ESTES & LAURIAT,	
G. H. ELLIS,	
J. H. EARLE,	
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.	
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.	
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.	
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.	
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.	
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.	
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.	
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.	
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.	

*The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."*

### JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

**J. B. Lippincott Company,**

PHILADELPHIA.

#### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

## EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM

### AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

## BOOKS

Exclusively on Commission.

No. 134 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales of Books of every description.

Libraries and Small Collections intelligently catalogued and sold.

Parcel sales of New Books for account of Publishers and Dealers during the season.

We do not buy or sell any Books on our own account, and have no interest in any Bookstore.

Parties having Books for sale will do well to consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

Priced Catalogues of our sales furnished at 5 cents per page.

Catalogues of all our Book Sales mailed FREE upon application.

**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers.**

## The Economist Press,

FRANKLIN SQUARE,

330 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

**Publishers' Printing a Specialty.**

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings,  
Nos. 629 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.  
FOR FINE WRITING,  
No. 303, and Ladies', 170.  
FOR BROAD WRITING,  
Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 249.  
FOR GENERAL WRITING,  
Nos. 404, 332, 330 and 504.  
**THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.**  
Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.  
Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

## PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.*

## ELECTROTYPES OF CUTS AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Juvenile Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

A large collection, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs should state as definitely as possible the character and size of Cuts wanted, to guide us in selecting proofs.

Address  
**The Press Engraving Co.**  
88 & 90 Centre St New York.

*Sole Agents for Cuts of "Times Illustrations."*

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL.

FRANK P. LENNON.

## J. H. Vail & Co.,

*Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,*

**Medical Publishers,  
Booksellers, and  
Importers.**

*Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books, furnished on application.*

## Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

**E. Steiger & Co., New York.**



WEEKLY.

PHOTOGRAPHY MADE EASY.

## THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER'S HANDBOOK By ARTHUR HOPE.

The latest and most instructive book on the subject.  
"It is unquestionably the best thing of the kind yet published, and sells at sight."—BARKER & STARBIRD, Boston.

"An excellent manual of instruction for the amateur."  
—*Photographic Times*.

"The best manual of practical information we have yet seen."  
—*Toledo Blade*.

"There is no other book that can supply its place."  
—*Chicago Tribune*.

"The author tells just what one wants to know, and in such clear language that any one can understand how to proceed. It is a complete work."—Rev. JOHN W. SANBORN, Pres't Niagara Camera Club.

Cloth, \$1.25; paper, 75 cents.

*Liberal discount to the Trade.*

**THE JOHN WILKINSON CO., Publishers,**  
55 State Street, Chicago.

## THE BEST KEY TO EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements.

THE  
American Educational Catalogue  
For 1890 [Twenty-first Year].

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its twenty-first year, claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue has recently been remade, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and it adds all new books (ready or to be ready for the fall) in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will *not* be given in imprint editions *unless specially ordered*. The Telegraphic Code will not be continued, as the code plan is reported to us to give more trouble than it saves.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

**CASH TERMS.**

*With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, \$5.00 ;  
per 1000, \$40.00.*

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page ; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for \$5.00, or \$1.00 if plate is sent.

\*.\* *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for \$1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. BOX 943.

NEW YORK.













**This book should be returned to  
the Library on or before the last date  
stamped below.**

**A fine of five cents a day is incurred  
by retaining it beyond the specified  
time.**

**Please return promptly.**

